M T S U LIBRARY
3 3082 01158 1799

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2010 with funding from
Lyrasis Members and Sloan Foundation

http://www.archive.org/details/catalog19951997midd

MTSU

SUMMER ’95 SCHEDULE BOOK

TRAM Main Menu · (615) 898-2000

1 - Registration
2 - Grade Inquiry
3 - Fee Payment/Confirm You Will Attend
9 - End Call

Menus

1
Registration

1 - Register for Classes
2 - Drop or Add a Class
3 - Fee Payment/Confirmation
4 - Check Course Status
5 - List Classes
6 - Audit a Class
9 - Exit Registration System

3
Fee Payment/Confirmation

1 - Confirm You Will Attend
2 - Determine Account Balance
3 - Pay Fees with VISA or MasterCard
4 - Fee Methods and Deadlines
5 - Refund Deadlines
6 - Registration Fee Rates
7 - Drop/Add Fee Information
9 - Exit Fee Payment System

MIDDLE TENNESSEE STATE UNIVERSITY □ MURFREESBORO, TENNESSEE

SUMMER CLASS DATES:

Session I: May 16-June 2, 1995
Session II: June 5-July 5, 1995
Session III: June 5-August 4, 1995
Session IV: July 6-August 4, 1995

Call TRAM to select your classes! • (615) 898-2000

The best way to be certain you get the classes you want is to select them during Priority Registration, April 3-21, and pay your fees by May 15.

Table of Contents

Helpful Information 3
Important Dates for Summer 1995 4
What If...(TRAM Help)...................................6
Deadlines for Adding, Dropping, Withdrawing, Refunding.......................................7
Continuous Registration Using TRAM..................7
  TRAM Course Selection Procedures 7
  TRAM Tips 7
Distance Learning.......................................8
Directory for Information (phone numbers) 8
ENROLLING AT MTSU 9
1. Admission or Re-Admission.........................9
2. Academic Advising..................................9
3. Class Selection by TRAM 10
  Who Registers When 10
  Night and Off-Campus Classes 10
  Graduating Seniors Beginning Graduate Work 10
  TRAM Registration....................................10
  Notes 10
4. Pay Fees or Confirm You Will Attend 11
  Summer Priority Registrants...........................11
  Fee Payment/Financial Aid Confirmation Options....11
  Deadlines 12
  Payment Methods.......................................12
  How Do I Confirm? 13
  Financial Aid/Loans 13
  Third Party Sponsorship of Fees 14
  Code to Abbreviations 14
  Statement Questions 14
  Returned Checks 14
  Registration and Other Fees...........................15
TRAM Fee Payment/Confirmation Options............16
General Information 16
  Auditing 16
  Bookstore Hours, Summer 16
  Class Cancellations and Changes 16
  Confidentiality of Student Records 16
  Counseling and Testing Center 16
  Courses Required 16
  Drop Policy 17
  Grades by Phone...17
  Graduate Courses 17
  Graduation Requirement 17
  Measles Immunization 17
  Placement and Student Employment 17
  Retention Standards—Suspension of Students 18
  Student Load and Enrollment Status 18
  Withdrawal from School.................................18
Notice of Academic Suspension 18
MTSU and TSU Educational Consortium...............18
Academic Abbreviations 19
Building Abbreviations 19
Phone Numbers to Call for Help........................20
DEPARTMENTAL COURSES BEGIN 21
  Accounting, 21
  Aerospace, 22
  African-American Studies, 24
  Agribusiness and Agriscience, 24
  Art, 25
  Biology, 25
  BMOM, 26
  Chemistry and Physics, 28
  Computer Information Systems, 30
  Computer Science, 31
  Cooperative Education, 33
  Criminal Justice Administration, 34
  Developmental Studies, 35
  Economics and Finance, 36
  Educational Leadership, 38
  Elementary and Special Education, 40
  English, 43
  Foreign Languages and Literatures, 45
  Geography and Geology, 46
  HPERS, 47
  History, 50
  Honors, 52
  Human Sciences, 52
  Industrial Studies, 54
  Journalism, 56
  Management and Marketing, 57
  Mass Communication, College of, 59
  Mathematics and Statistics, 59
  Military Science, 61
  Music, 62
  Nursing, 63
  Philosophy, 64
  Political Science, 64
  Psychology, 65
  Radio-TV/Photography, 68
  Recording Industry, 69
  Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work, 70
  Speech and Theatre, 72
  University Freshman Seminar, 74
  Women's Studies, 74
Saturday Classes 74
Evening Classes 75
Off-Campus Classes.......................................78
Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act..............79
College and University Security Information Act 79
TRAM Worksheets 80-81
TRAM Menu 82
Campus Map ....inside back cover

TRAM*

(TELEPHONE RESPONSE AT MIDDLE)

(615) 898-2000

Call TRAM 7 days a week—getting a line is easier on weekends!

Monday - Saturday 9 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.

Sunday 10 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.

A touch-tone phone is required to use TRAM.

Information That Will Help You

Please Read Carefully!

This booklet contains the schedule of courses for Summer 1995 including evening and off-campus courses. It serves both undergraduate and graduate students.

Academic Advising

Don't risk delaying your graduation by taking the wrong classes or in the wrong order—see your advisor before you select classes. If you don't know who your advisor is, call the appropriate department or the advisor for your college. See page 8 for phone numbers.

Schedule Book Changes

The course schedule book contains information in existence at the time of publication. The University reserves the right to make changes at any time to reflect changes in costs, policies, administrative procedures, and applicable state and federal laws.

Notes

Some courses have special restrictions as noted in the schedule book and/or catalog. Please remember that you are responsible for being aware of these requirements when you register.

Violations

Calls made through TRAM are monitored for security and evaluation. Access to register for classes and to drop/add classes is controlled by a personal access code (PAC) and the student's social security number. Unauthorized use of TRAM to alter or attempt to alter another student's personal access code may result in disciplinary actions including suspension or termination.

When IS Registration?

With TRAM, selection of classes is almost continuous, once priority registration begins. Remember that the earlier you select your classes, the more likely you are to get the classes you want. Check the top right corner of your PDF for your date and time to call. Then take advantage of TRAM to call from the comfort of your dorm room or home. Note on the complete instructions elsewhere that you can do much more via TRAM than register. If you lose or did not receive your PDF, call TRAM for your assigned time.

When ARE Fees Paid?

The deadline for paying fees depends on when you choose your classes. You can pay or confirm that you will attend via TRAM, in person, or by mail. Remember, if you receive any kind of financial aid or if your fees are paid by someone else (for example, your employer, a governmental agency, or through a graduate assistantship), the fee deadline is also your deadline for notifying the Business Office that you plan to attend (option #1 under TRAM Fee Payment/Confirmation Menu). **If you don't meet the deadline that corresponds to the time you selected classes, your class schedule will be deleted from the computer.**

New Undergraduates and Former Students

New undergraduate students will be permitted to register beginning May 3, 1995. Follow the instructions received in the acceptance letter from Admissions.

Former students (not enrolled Spring '95) readmitted for Summer '95 will receive registration clearance from Admissions and can select classes as indicated in that material utilizing TRAM.

Important Dates for Summer Sessions 1995

TRAM - 898-2000

Monday - Saturday 9 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. • Sunday 10 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.

(Check for specific times and dates below.)

April 3-21	TRAM course selection begins for current, re-enrolling, and new graduate students. Call-in times are indicated on the Personal Data Form (PDF) mailed prior to registration. (See times above.) Teacher, TBR, State, and MTSU employee dependent discount forms (PC 191B) must be turned in at the Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103.
April 22 - May 1	TRAM unavailable due to bill processing
May 1-2	Summer class schedules and fee payment forms mailed to **student's permanent address**
May 3-10	Summer fee payment in person, 8 a.m.-4 p.m., Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103
May 3-14	TRAM available for all admitted students. (See hours above.)
May 3-15	Pay by credit card or check card on TRAM Confirm that you will attend on TRAM if fees are paid in full by financial aid or other credits. Account balance must be zero or a credit to complete registration on TRAM.
May 3-8	Fee payment by mail; payments must be postmarked by May 8
May 14	**Last day to make schedule adjustments.** 100% refund deadline for Session I classes dropped on TRAM Deadline to withdraw from Summer classes using TRAM
May 15	**DEADLINE for priority registrants to pay Summer fees:** 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m., Murphy Center. Only fee payment (Business Office transactions) will take place at Murphy Center on May 15. Fees for all summer sessions must be paid by 5:30 on May 15 or class schedules will be deleted. Credit card or check card payments may be made on TRAM. Parking permits sold at Murphy Center. TRAM for students who have not previously selected Summer courses in Sessions I, II, III, or IV 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m. Fees due at Murphy Center by 5:30 p.m. **No drop/add activity for priority registrants on May 15.**
May 16	Session I classes begin TRAM available 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m. Late registration for Session I classes; $10 late fee charged. Fees must be paid by 5:30 p.m. on May 17. PC 191A and state employee fee waiver participants, 65-year old and permanently disabled students, and 60-year-old students taking classes for audit register for Summer Session I on TRAM. No late fee. Turn in form and pay fees at the Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103 by 5:30 p.m. on May 17. PC 191A and state employee fee waiver participants must pay the recreation fee. (See p. 13 for times to register for other sessions.)
May 17	Last day to add Session I classes. TRAM available 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m. 75% refund deadline for Session I classes dropped Fee payment deadline for students who registered on May 16 or 17, 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m., Business Office, Cope Administration Building. Fees must be paid by 5:30 p.m. or class schedules will be deleted. Credit card or check card payments may be made on TRAM
May 18-June 2	TRAM for students who have not previously selected classes for Sessions II, III, and IV or who need to make schedule adjustments. Fees due by June 2 at 4 p.m.
May 19	25% refund deadline for Session I classes dropped
June 2	Session I final examinations 100% refund deadline for Sessions II and III classes dropped on TRAM Fee payment deadline for students who registered on May 18 - June 2, 9 a.m.-4 p.m., Business Office, Cope Administration Building. Fees must be paid by 4:00 p.m. or class schedules will be deleted. Credit card or check card payments may be made on TRAM
June 3-5	TRAM available 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m.
June 5	Sessions II and III classes begin Late registration for Sessions II and III classes; $10 late fee charged. Fees must be paid by 5:30 p.m. on June 7.

	PC 191A and state employee fee waiver participants, 65-year old and permanently disabled students, and 60-year old students taking classes for audit register for Summer Sessions II and III on TRAM. No late fee. Turn in form and pay fees at the Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103 by 5:30 p.m. on June 7. PC 191A and state employee fee waiver participants must pay the recreation fee. (See p. 13 for times to register for other sessions.)
June 6	Last day to add Session II classes. TRAM available 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m. Last day for graduate and undergraduate students to file Intention to Graduate forms for August graduation.
June 7	Fee payment deadline for students who registered on June 5-7, 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m., Business Office, Cope Administration Building. Fees must be paid by 5:30 p.m. or class schedules will be deleted. Credit card or check card payments may be made on TRAM.
June 8	Last day to add Session III classes. TRAM available 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m. 75% refund deadline for Session II classes dropped
June 8-July 5	Registration for students who have not previously selected classes for Session IV or who need to make schedule adjustments on TRAM, 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m. Fees due by 4 p.m. on Wednesday, July 5, 1995.
June 12	75% refund deadline for Session III classes dropped 25% refund deadline for Session II classes dropped
June 16	Last day to submit application for Doctor of Arts comprehensive exams
June 19	25% refund deadline for Session III classes dropped
June 23	Last day for filing theses and dissertations for August graduation
July 4	Independence Day Holiday - no classes
July 5	Written Doctor of Arts Comprehensive exams begin Session II final examinations Fee payment deadline for students who registered on June 8 - July 5, 9 a.m.-4 p.m., Business Office, Cope Administration Building. Fees must be paid by 4 p.m. or class schedules will be deleted. Credit card or check card payments may be made on TRAM. 100% refund deadline for Session IV classes dropped
July 6	Session IV classes begin. TRAM available 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m; $10 late registration fee for Session IV classes. Fees must be paid by 5:30 p.m. on July 7. PC 191A and state employee fee waiver participants, 65-year old and permanently disabled students, and 60-year-old students taking classes for audit register for Summer Session IV on TRAM. No late fee. Turn in form and pay fees at the Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103 by 5:30 p.m. on July 7. PC 191A and state employee fee waiver participants must pay the recreation fee. (See p. 13 for times to register for other sessions.)
July 7	Last day to add Session IV classes. TRAM available 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m. Fee payment deadline for students who registered on July 6, 9 a.m.-4 p.m., Business Office, Cope Administration Building. Fees must be paid by 4 p.m. or class schedules will be deleted. Credit card or check card payments may be made on TRAM.
July 10	75% refund deadline for Session IV classes dropped Written Master's and Specialist's comprehensive exams begin.
July 13	25% refund deadline for Session IV classes dropped
July 28	Last day to remove "I" grades for graduate students graduating in August.
August 3	Sessions III and IV final examinations for classes meeting Monday-Thursday
August 4	Sessions III and IV final examinations for classes meeting Monday-Friday
August 5	Last day to remove "I" grades for undergraduate students graduating in August. Graduation, Murphy Center
August 23	Fall '95 classes begin

NOTE: *Courses are offered for sessions other than Sessions I-IV to accommodate special needs of some students. Information is found elsewhere in this schedule book. Refunds for courses running for odd dates will be prorated per TBR policy.*

TRAM - 898-2000

Monday - Saturday 9 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. • Sunday 10 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.

What if...

...I forget my Personal Access Code (PAC)?

Contact the Scheduling Center at 898-5094.

...TRAM will not accept my PAC number that I believe is correct?

Contact the Scheduling Center at 898-5094.

...a course is closed?

It is important always to have alternate sections or courses written on the worksheet. You may choose the course status (4) option to see if certain courses are open. If sections of a course are closed, consult the class schedule book for other times that may be available. Near the end of registration when many sections are closed, you may go to the Scheduling Center, the Admissions Office, or one of the college advisors for information on open sections. Students who have access to MTSU GOPHER or an account on FRANK can see open sections by viewing the Campus-Wide Information System (CWIS).

...a course is restricted?

A restricted course requires departmental permission before it may be scheduled. Contact the department chair for permission to register; **if the department updates your records, TRAM will accept your request.**

...TRAM tells me I have an R30 hold?

Contact Developmental Studies at 898-2339.

...I have a hold other than Developmental Studies preventing registration?

Holds must be resolved before registration. Listen carefully to what office has a hold on your account and contact the given phone number. Once the hold is removed, you may proceed on TRAM.

...I get a constant ring?

Hang up and try your call again. If you continue to get a constant ring, please report it to the Scheduling Center at 898-5094.

...I need a printout of my schedule?

A list of your courses will be mailed with your bill. Prior to receiving your bill, you may verify the courses in which you are enrolled; choose option (5) from the TRAM registration menu.

...I do not know the call number for a course added after the schedule book has been printed?

Contact the academic department offering the course, or watch Murfreesboro Cablevision, Channel 8. Phone numbers are available at the listing of classes in this schedule book.

...I use redial?

Using redial may prevent you from accessing a phone line.

...I get the message "an error has occurred"?

Try your call again or contact the Scheduling Center at 898-5094.

...I can't find an alternate course?

You should contact your academic advisor. If you do not know your advisor, contact the academic department of your major or the Counseling and Testing Center if your major is undeclared.

...I enter an incorrect call number?

From the registration menu, choose drop/add option (2) to drop the incorrect course and add the course of your choice.

...I need to register for an overload of classes?

Permission must be given by the dean of the college of your major. **After the dean's office updates your records,** TRAM will accept your request provided the classes are not filled.

...I hang up unintentionally or get disconnected?

The courses you selected will NOT be deleted unless you are a student taking Developmental Studies courses and did not register for all required courses. Try your call again.

...I have problems and don't know what to do?

Contact the Scheduling Center at 898-5094.

...I want to exit the system?

Return to the main menu by pressing * and choosing option 9. If already at the main menu, choose option 9.

...I enter my birthday (first-time TRAM callers) and I know I entered it correctly, but TRAM says that it is not correct?

Contact the Scheduling Center at 898-5094.

...I choose courses with conflicting times?

TRAM will not allow registration for courses that conflict. If the instructors of conflicting classes give permission to register, you must bring the written permission to the Scheduling Center to register.

...I need to drop an audited course?

Contact the Scheduling Center at 898-5094.

...TRAM tells me I have a master file error?

Contact the Scheduling Center at 898-5094.

Deadlines for Adding, Dropping, Withdrawing, Refunding

Session	Last Day to Register (late fee charged) Classes begin	Last Day to Add	Drop Deadlines for Refunds 100%	75%	25%	Deadline to Drop or Withdraw Without a Grade	Deadline to Drop or Withdraw With a Grade of W
I	May 16	May 17	4:00 p.m. May 14	4:00 p.m. May 17	4:00 p.m. May 19	May 18	May 23
II	June 5	June 6	4:00 p.m. June 4	4:00 p.m. June 8	4:00 p.m. June 12	June 12	June 19
III	June 5	June 8	4:00 p.m. June 4	4:00 p.m. June 12	4:00 p.m. June 19	June 19	July 3
IV	July 6	July 7	4:00 p.m. July 5	4:00 p.m. July 10	4:00 p.m. July 13	July 14	July 20
V	May 16	May 17	4:00 p.m. May 14	4:00 p.m. May 22	4:00 p.m. May 29	May 24	June 1
VI	May 29	May 30	4:00 p.m. May 28	4:00 p.m. June 1	4:00 p.m. June 5	June 5	June 12
VII	July 3	July 5	4:00 p.m. July 2	4:00 p.m. July 6	4:00 p.m. July 10	July 10	July 17
VIII	May 16	May 22	4:00 p.m. May 14	4:00 p.m. May 25	4:00 p.m. June 5	June 5	June 22

NOTE: *Refunds for courses running for odd dates will be prorated per TBR policy.*

Continuous Registration Using TRAM

Once registration for Summer Term begins, it is anticipated that the telephone registration system will be available Monday-Saturday from 9 a.m. until 5:30 p.m. and Sunday 10 a.m. until 5:30 p.m. for students to register, drop/add, inquire about classes, etc. **There will be a few days when the system is not available (the last week of April and some days when grades are processed).**

Each currently enrolled student is assigned a call-in time to register (check the upper right corner of your PDF) and may call at that time or anytime **thereafter.** With the availability of telephone registration, each student can not only register and adjust schedules, but can pay fees and confirm financial aid and avoid having to go to Murphy Center.

TRAM Course Selection Procedures

1. Consult your academic advisor about proper course selection.
2. Complete worksheets found in the back of this book.
3. Using a touch-tone telephone, call (615) 898-2000 at your assigned time. This is not a toll-free number.
4. Enter your student ID. For most students this is your Social Security number.
5. **First-time registrants using TRAM** - Enter your birth month and day as a 4-digit number (example: May 1 = 0501) and follow the instructions. **Returning students who have previously accessed TRAM**-Enter your 4-digit Personal Access Code (PAC)* and follow the instructions.

**Your PAC (Personal Access Code) is a confidential number that will be used for all future transactions.*

TRAM Tips

1. Complete the TRAM worksheet found in the back before calling. Be prepared with a schedule that includes **accurate** call numbers and alternate sections/courses. You are responsible for registration fees for all classes added when fee is appropriate.
   NOTE: There is a time-out period if a selection is not made.
2. Check the course status (option 4) of courses you wish to add before dropping other courses from your schedule. **Students having a hold on their record may drop courses but may not add a course until the hold is cleared.** If possible, add before dropping courses. (This

may not be possible in time-conflict or overload situations.)

3. If you do not plan to attend MTSU this term and you wish to withdraw from classes, call TRAM at 898-2000 by May 14, 1995.
4. TRAM will not allow registration for courses with time conflicts.
5. **After the semester begins on May 16:** If you are dropping a class and adding another class **within the same session,** the drop and the add must be processed **before selecting a different session WITHIN THE SAME PHONE CALL. TRAM cannot exchange the fees from the dropped class for the added class unless they are processed at the same time.**

   After your initial registration is finalized, if you add a class and decide not to attend the class, you must drop the class from your schedule. You will not be automatically dropped from that class by the Business Office. Your fees will be adjusted based on the refund policy in effect on the date of your drop. Please refer to the drop/add refund deadlines on p. 7.

   If you are dropping and adding and you have only one class in your schedule, please try the add option first. You may need to contact the Scheduling Center for assistance.
6. Using redial may prevent you from getting an available phone line.
7. Other TRAM questions are answered on page 6.

Distance Learning

MTSU is offering courses via distance learning during Summer 1995. **Distance learning** occurs when there is a physical separation of the teacher and student and when communication and instruction take place through interactive television. Courses offered for Summer follow.

The following BLAW classes are in Session III and meet from 6-8:10 p.m. on Tuesday and Thursday.

BLAW 0343-02	Call no. 00291	KOM 122
BLAW 0343-03	Call no. 04839	Columbia
BLAW 0343-04	Call no. 04841	Franklin
BLAW 0343-05	Call no. 04843	Lawrenceburg

The following MATH classes are in Session II and meet from 1:30-3:40 p.m. on Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday.

MATH 0401-01	Call no. 04829	KOM 122
MATH 0401-02	Call no. 04831	Columbia
MATH 0401-03	Call no. 04833	Franklin
MATH 0401-04	Call no. 04835	Lawrenceburg

Details of locations and times are found under the departmental and off-campus listings. The class instructor will not remain at MTSU for all class sessions. Instead, the instructor will rotate between the MTSU classroom and the remote location(s). Students are encouraged to contact Mary Jane Peters in Continuing Studies, Kirksey Old Main 122, (615) 898-5060, for availability of additional courses or answers to questions.

Directory for Information

General Inquiries, Campus Operator	898-2300
Academic Advisors - See the department of your major or	
Basic and Applied Sciences	898-5087
Business	898-2328
Education	898-5086
Liberal Arts	898-5089
Mass Communication	898-5945
Admissions, Undergraduate	
Alphabetic breakdown (by student's last name):	
Freshmen	
A-Gn	898-5631
Go-O	898-2222
P-Z	898-2199
Transfer	
A-K	898-2227
L-Z	898-2197
Adult Services Center	898-5989
Bookstore, Phillips	898-2700
Business Office	898-2761
Accounts Receivable	898-2167
Third Party	898-2167
Returned Checks	898-2761
Campus Tours, College and Career Days	898-5670
Counseling and Testing Center	898-2670
Developmental Studies	898-2568
Distance Learning	898-5060
Financial Aid	898-2830
Graduate Admissions	898-2195
Graduation Analysts	
Undergraduate	898-2600
Graduate	898-2843
Health Services	898-2988
Housing	898-2971
International Students	898-2238
Judicial Affairs	898-5822
Library	898-2650
Military Science	898-2470
Night Classes	898-5611
Off-Campus Classes	898-2177
Records Office	898-2600
Scheduling Center	898-5800
Student Affairs	898-2750
TRAM	898-2000
TRAM Assistance	898-5094
Veteran's Affairs	898-2601
Withdrawals	898-2808

Persons seeking or finalizing admission to graduate school should go to the College of Graduate Studies Office, Cope 114. Additional information may be obtained by calling 898-2195.

Enrolling at MTSU

Becoming a student is a four-step process:

1. Admission or Readmission
2. Academic Advising
3. Class Selection by TRAM
4. Pay Fees or Confirm That You Will Attend

---

1. Admission or Re-admission

STUDENTS IN RESIDENCE during the Spring Term 1995, will be mailed a PERSONAL DATA FORM (PDF) for registration for the summer academic term.

FORMER STUDENTS who were not in attendance during the Spring Term 1995, must complete a re-enrollment form. Registration material along with specific information concerning selection of classes will be mailed to those students re-admitted for Summer Term 1995.

ALL NEW STUDENTS, including part-time students, must complete their admissions credentials and be accepted for admission. General information and registration materials will be mailed to all accepted students. Applications may be sent through registration, but large numbers of last minute applications will cause processing delays.

To better serve you...

It is important that the Admissions Office personnel have sufficient time to process your application for admission to the University; therefore, persons applying for admission on May 15, 1995, or after may be requested to select classes during the late registration period.

All first-time degree-seeking freshmen under age 21 must present official ACT scores prior to admission. The ACT examination is available on the MTSU campus by contacting the Counseling and Testing Center, Keathley University Center 329, or by calling 898-2670. Additionally, ACT composite and mathematics and English sub-scores will be used to identify students requiring Academic Assessment and Placement Program (AAPP) assessment for purposes of placement. Minimum requirements are that applicants under 21 years of age

1. whose ACT composite score is 18 or lower must complete the AAPP Reading Comprehension test.
2. whose ACT mathematics sub-score is 18 or lower must take the appropriate AAPP mathematics tests as determined by level of high school preparation in mathematics.
3. whose ACT English sub-score is 18 or lower must complete the AAPP Writing Sample.

First-time freshmen who are 21 years of age or older on May 16 or transfer students without previous English or math course work will be required to participate in an additional testing program prior to registration. This additional testing program will help in course placement and may result in requiring some students to enroll in developmental courses as additions to their degree programs.

Students admitted with high school unit deficiencies in English and/or math must complete the appropriate AAPP test, be advised by an academic advisor, and register to take appropriate course(s) upon enrollment to remove deficiencies. **Courses taken to remove deficiencies do not count toward the hours required to earn a degree.**

Questions concerning undergraduate residency should be directed to the Admissions Office in Cope Administration Building 208 prior to registering for classes. Graduate residency questions should be directed to the Graduate Office, Cope 114.

2. Academic Advising

Students enrolled during the Spring Term 1995 should consult their advisors prior to registration. New students will receive a list of advisors with their acceptance notification who can help them select classes.

Advisors are not required to sign the worksheets; however, all students should obtain their advice before scheduling classes. Students who do not know who their advisors are should contact the department of their major or the advisor in the college of that department. Phone numbers of the departments are in the class listings; those of the advisors are on page 8.

3. Class Selection by TRAM

A Personal Data Form will be mailed to all students enrolled Spring 1995 prior to Summer 1995 registration. The PDF is mailed to the MTSU Post Office box for all full-time students and part-time students who live on campus and have a box or to the permanent address for those who do not have a box. **Your date and call-in time to register is printed on the top right corner of your PDF. If you are enrolled for Spring 1995 and do not receive a PDF before Priority Registration, call TRAM or contact the Scheduling Center.** You cannot select classes if a department has placed a hold on your registration. Be sure to resolve that obligation before calling TRAM. **Students who owe any money to the University must clear all debts before priority registration will be allowed.**

Who Registers When

Since all students cannot register at the same time, it is necessary to establish priorities in the assignment of call-in times. For currently enrolled students, times are based on the number of cumulative hours earned. Since priority registration occurs before the end of the term, appointment times do not reflect hours attempted during the current term. If you call before your assigned time, TRAM will remind you when to register.

Night and Off-Campus Classes

Registration: It is not necessary to travel to the campus to register for classes. You may select classes by calling the TRAM system at (615) 898-2000 on any touch-tone telephone. Please refer to specific instructions for registration on page 7 of this book.

Off-Campus Registration: Students taking MTSU courses that do not meet on the MTSU campus register by TRAM. Fee payment deadlines and late registration fees apply to all students. A late fee will be charged for students who choose to register at the first class meeting.

Graduating Seniors Beginning Graduate Work

All graduating seniors may priority register for graduate courses by TRAM if they have made application to the Graduate College. Official transcripts and all other entrance requirements must be submitted to the Graduate Office for final admission to the Graduate College.

TRAM Registration

Students are expected to use TRAM to select their classes. However, if there are problems which cannot be resolved using TRAM, they are to report to the Scheduling Center.

Alphabetic Sequence - Scheduling Center
(According to Student's Last Name)

Monday, May 15

9:00 a.m. - G-H
9:30 a.m. - I-K
10:00 a.m. - L-M
10:30 a.m. - N-P
11:00 a.m. - Q-R
11:30 a.m. - S
12:00 p.m. - T-V
1:00 p.m. - W-Z
1:30 p.m. - A-B
2:00 p.m. - C-D
2:30 p.m. - E-F
3:00-5:30 p.m. - open

Notes

ID Cards

All students must have a permanent color ID card with a magnetic strip on the back. The card is required to receive a variety of services on campus including cashing checks, admission to athletic and special events, checking out library materials, obtaining meal tickets, and using Raider Funds. The ID card will be validated automatically when all fees are paid. All new students must have an ID card made. ID cards and validations will be issued at Murphy Center on May 15. At other times, ID cards and validations will be issued on the third floor of Keathley University Center. The first card is issued at no charge; however, there is a $10 charge for replacing lost or stolen IDs.

Parking Permits

All motor vehicles operated on the campus of MTSU must be registered annually with the Parking and Transportation Department. Any vehicle parked on campus must have a current valid parking permit displayed in the vehicle. The vehicle registration fee is $4 or $14. Parking permits will be sold on May 15 at Murphy Center on the northeast corner of the track. Beginning May 16, permits will be sold and vehicles will be registered at the Parking and Transportation Office. To register your vehicle and purchase your parking permit, you must know your **vehicle license tag number.** For more information or clarification, refer to the Parking and Traffic Regulations. All permits will be valid through August 1995.

Selective Service

All male citizens of the United States of America born in 1960 or thereafter must have completed Selective Service registration prior to registering for classes at MTSU.

4. Pay Fees/Confirm You Will Attend

For Priority Registrants: Summer Fee Payment Deadline for All Sessions Is May 15, 1995

During the first week of May 1995, the Statement of Accounts/Class Schedules for students who select classes during Priority Registration for Summer 1995 will be mailed to their permanent addresses.

If you have not received your bill by May 5, contact the Bursar's Office at (615) 898-2761 or come by the Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103.

The Statement of Account should be reviewed carefully to make sure all information is correct. Any changes after the billing date on the statement will change the balance due. If there are questions about your account balance, use the option on the TRAM Fee Payment/Confirmation Menu to determine your current balance before payment is mailed.

Students who pre-registered for Summer 1995 can pay fees **by credit card on TRAM May 3-15.** Payments can be made **in person at the Business Office May 3-10 or by mail May 3-8. Mailed payments must be postmarked no later than May 8, 1995.** Students may also pay fees on May 15 at Murphy Center.

Fees for all summer sessions must be paid in full before 5:30 p.m. on May 15, or **your schedule will be deleted from the computer.** That means that if you want to take classes, you have to start the process of selecting courses all over again. **The classes selected during Priority Registration will not be reinstated.**

If your fees are paid in full by financial aid, third party, or other credits, you must complete the registration process by confirming that you will be attending MTSU for Summer 1995. **To confirm/complete your registration, call TRAM at (615) 898-2000 and select the *Confirm You Will Attend* option in the Fee Payment/Confirmation Menu. See the TRAM Menus on front cover. Calling and listening to your classes does not complete registration; you MUST select the *Confirm You Will Attend* option. This will ensure that a code is entered in the computer to hold your classes. If your registration is not completed and a code entered in the computer before 5:30 p.m. on May 15, 1995, your schedule will be deleted from the computer.**

All students who priority register for classes and decide not to attend MTSU should call TRAM at (615) 898-2000 to drop all classes from their record by May 14. Beginning May 15, withdrawals (from all summer classes) must be processed by contacting the associate dean of students.

Fee Payment/Financial Aid Confirmation Options

1. **TRAM: May 3-15, 1995**

   Confirm registration by telephone: May 3-15
   Call TRAM at (615) 898-2000 to confirm you will attend if fees are paid in full by financial aid, third party, or other credits. **Your balance must be ZERO or a credit balance to complete your registration on TRAM. See the TRAM menus on front cover. Select the Fee Payment/Confirmation option on the main menu, then select the *Confirm You Will Attend* option. When you select this option, TRAM will enter a code in the computer to hold your classes and complete your registration.**

   Credit card or check card payment of registration fees by telephone: May 3-15
   Students can make credit card or check card payments with Visa or MasterCard for Summer registration fees by TRAM beginning May 3. **This option will be available May 3-15 for students who pre-registered. It will also be available during other registration fee payment periods during the summer.**

2. **In person: May 3-10, 1995**
   Fees may be paid by bringing BOTH copies of the Statement of Account/Class Schedule to the Business Office cashier windows, Cope Administration Building 103. Office hours are 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. weekdays.

3. **Mail-in payment May 3-8, 1995**
   Payment for the exact amount of fees must be accompanied by the **Business Office Copy** of the statement and a completed **blue Payment-By-Mail Form.** You may mail payments at the campus post office in Keathley University Center.

   Payments must be mailed in time to be postmarked by May 8, 1995.

4. **Murphy Athletic Center (MC): May 15, 1995**
   For those students who for some reason cannot, or choose not to, utilize one of the above early fee-payment options, the Business Office will also collect fees at Murphy Center on Monday, May 15, from 9 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. **Students should refer to the chart below for the specific time they have been assigned to pay fees.**

Murphy Center Fee Payment - May 15

If you did not pay your fees or confirm that you will attend during early fee payment, you may do so at Murphy Center from 9 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. on May 15, 1995, **according to the sequence below.** Fees for all sessions must be paid that day or your class schedule will be deleted. Enter Murphy Center on the track level. **ID with picture will be required.**

Alphabetic Sequence for Murphy Center Fee Payment
May 15

9:00 a.m. - G-H	11:00 a.m. - Q-R	1:30 p.m. - A-B
9:30 a.m. - I-K	11:30 a.m. - S	2:00 p.m. - C-D
10:00 a.m. - L-M	12:00 noon - T-V	2:30 p.m. - E-F
10:30 a.m. - N-P	1:00 p.m. - W-Z	

3:00-5:30 p.m. - OPEN

Fee Payment/Confirmation Deadline for Students Who Priority Register

Course Selection	Fee Payment/Confirmation Deadline
April 4 - May 15	May 15, 5:30 p.m.

Fee Payment Deadline for Students Who Register at Other Times

Course Selection	Fee Payment/Confirmation Deadline
May 15	May 15, 5:30 p.m.
May 16-17	May 17, 5:30 p.m.
May 18 - June 2	June 2, 4 p.m.
June 5-7	June 7, 5:30 p.m.
June 8 - July 5	July 5, 4 p.m.
July 6	July 7, 5:30 p.m.

Classes selected will be deleted from the computer unless registration fees are paid in full or registration confirmed by the fee payment deadline stated above.

You must make payment at the Business Office or call TRAM to make payment by credit card or check card before the fee payment deadline. Mailed payments must be mailed in time to be received before the applicable deadline. Classes cannot be reinstated for payment received after the stated deadlines.

Credit card or check card payment of registration fees can be made on TRAM from May 3 - July 7 anytime TRAM is operational. TRAM is normally available Monday-Saturday 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m. and Sunday 10 a.m.-5:30 p.m.

Late Registration Procedures

Session	Late Registration	Fee Payment/ Confirmation Deadline
I, V, VIII	May 16	May 17, 5:30 p.m.
II, III	June 5	June 7, 5:30 p.m.
IV	July 6	July 7, 5:30 p.m.
VI	May 29	June 2
VII	July 3	July 5

Fees will be payable at the Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103, by the due dates shown above. A late fee will be charged.

Payment Methods

1. **Personal check or money order.** Checks should be made payable to Middle Tennessee State University and include the student's social security number on the face of the check.
2. **Visa or MasterCard.** Credit card or check card payments can be made by telephone. Call TRAM at (615) 898-2000 to pay registration fees by credit card or to use your bank Visa or MasterCard check card.
3. **Cash.** Cash can be taken only at the Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103, or at Murphy Center Fee Payment. **Do not mail cash.**
4. **Financial Aid Credits.** If fees are paid in full by financial aid, scholarship, or EFT loan credits, follow the same schedule and deadlines as for fee payment. Your registration must be confirmed/completed before the fee payment deadline or your class schedule will be deleted. Call TRAM at (615) 898-2000 to confirm that you will attend MTSU this summer.
5. **Loan Checks, Stafford (GSL), Perkins, or MTSU Loans.** If loan checks must be used to pay fees, the checks must be endorsed and receipted at Murphy Center on May 15 at your scheduled time.
6. **Fee Waivers.** If you are a full-time employee of any Tennessee Board of Regents school or a full-time employee of the State of Tennessee (not public school teachers), you are eligible for a fee waiver on the tuition for one (1) class. Fee waivers must be processed on a space-available basis. Therefore, **fee waiver participants cannot priority register.** Class selection for fee waivers should be processed on the first day of class for the session. After class selection, completed fee waiver forms should be brought **in person** to the Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103, before the fee payment deadline below. The late registration fee for fee waiver participants will be waived; however, all students must pay the recreation fee.
7. **Reduced Rate Registration (Senior Adult/Permanently Disabled).** Under T.C.A. Section 49-7-113, a student 60 years of age or older or permanently disabled may audit courses with no tuition charge. A student 65 years of age or older or permanently disabled, may take classes for credit at a reduced rate of one-half the semester hour rate up to a maximum of $75.00. Registration under these programs is on a space-available basis. Therefore, **senior adult/permanently disabled participants cannot priority register.** Class selection under these programs should be processed on the **first day of class for the session.** After class selection, authorization memos should be brought in person to the Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103, before the fee payment deadline below. The late registration fee for these program participants will be waived.

Summer 1995
TBR and State of Tennessee Employee Fee Waivers
Senior Adult/Permanently Disabled Fee Waivers

Summer Session	Class Selection on TRAM	Turn in Fee Waiver Forms and Pay Fees by
I	May 16	May 17, 5:30 p.m.
II	June 5	June 7, 5:30 p.m.
III	June 5	June 7, 5:30 p.m.
IV	July 6	July 7, 4 p.m.
V	May 16	May 17, 5:30 p.m.
VI	May 29	June 2, 4 p.m.
VII	July 3	July 5, 4 p.m.
VIII	May 16	May 17, 5:30 p.m.

How Do I Confirm?

If your fees are paid in full by financial aid, EFT loans, third party, or other credits, you must complete the registration process by confirming that you will attend MTSU in Summer 1995. **To confirm you will attend MTSU this term and complete your registration, call TRAM at (615) 898-2000 May 3-15, and select the *Confirm You Will Attend* option in the Fee Payment/Confirmation Menu. See the TRAM menu. Calling and listening to your class schedule does not complete registration; you MUST select the *Confirm You Will Attend* option. When you select this option, TRAM will enter a code into the computer to hold your classes. If your registration fee is not completed and a code entered in the computer before your fee payment deadline, your class schedule will be deleted.**

Financial Aid/Loans

Students will have financial aid credited to their accounts only if an award has been granted and the proper forms signed and returned to the Financial Aid office. If fees are not paid in full by the financial aid credits, the balance must be paid in full before the fee payment deadline.

If your Statement of Account shows your fees are paid in full by financial aid (your balance due is ZERO or a CREDIT BALANCE), you **must confirm that you will attend** before the fee payment deadline or your **class schedule will be deleted.** *(See How Do I Confirm?)*

If you have a credit balance due to financial aid, you can pick up your check for the balance of aid at the Business Office beginning on the first day you attend class for the session or at Murphy Center on May 15 **if you are registered in Session I, V, or VIII classes.**

If you expect to receive financial aid for the semester but awards are not credited to your bill, contact the Financial Aid office at (615) 898-2830 so that any problems can be resolved before the fee payment deadline.

Stafford, SLS, Perkins, and MTSU Loans

You must be registered at least half time to be eligible to receive loan funds (six (6) undergraduate hours, five (5) graduate hours). If loan checks must be used to pay fees, the checks must be endorsed and receipted at the Business Office before 4 p.m. on May 11 or at Murphy Center on May 15.

Charges for all summer sessions will be deducted and settlement checks for loan credits will be available at the Business Office beginning the first day you attend classes for that session or at Murphy Center on May 15 if you are registered in Sessions I, V, or VIII classes.

Dropping and adding classes may delay the disbursement of loan credit checks. Second disbursement checks may be returned to banks if students receive loan checks based on enrollment in a session and then drop classes in that session or if they drop to below half-time status for the summer.

All first-time Federal Stafford borrowers must have an entrance interview before their loan funds can be disbursed. Call the Financial Aid Office at 898-2830 to arrange an appointment to see the entrance interview film as soon as possible after you apply for your loan.

If you are a freshman and are receiving a Federal Stafford loan for the first time, your loan check must be held for 30 days after the beginning of class. You are also required to watch a film detailing the loan requirements. During fee payment, make arrangements to pay your fees with either a credit or check until the loan proceeds can be released. If satisfactory arrangements cannot be made, stop at the Financial Aid registration area in Murphy Center on May 15.

Bank Loans - Electronic Fund Transfer (EFT)

Loans to students from **Third National Bank, First City Bank, and First American Bank** are being electronically transferred directly to MTSU rather than sending individual checks to students. **Please read the following instructions carefully if you receive a Federal Stafford loan from one of these banks.**

When your loan proceeds are received electronically from your bank, your loan will be transferred to your student account to pay Summer 1995 registration fees provided you **checked** the **EFT authorization** on your loan application, are **registered** at least **half-time,** have seen the **entrance interview film,** and are eligible to receive the loan.

When you receive your Summer 1995 Statement of Account/Class Schedule, determine if your EFT loan funds have been applied to your student account.

If your EFT loan shows as a credit on your bill and your fees are paid in full by the EFT loan credit, you must **call TRAM at (615) 898-2000 to confirm that you will attend** before your fee payment deadline or **your class schedule will be deleted.** Call TRAM to confirm, even if you will come to Murphy Center to pick up your refund check. See *How do I Confirm?*

If fees are not paid in full by the EFT loan credit, the balance must be paid in full before the fee payment deadline.

If your EFT loan does **not** show as a credit on the bill you receive in May, you must come to Murphy Center on May 15 to complete your registration because either (1) your loan has not yet been received from your bank or (2) you are not eligible to have your loan credited to your account for one of the following reasons:

1. **You have not registered at least half-time (six undergraduate hours or five graduate hours).**
2. **You have not met the entrance interview requirement.** Call the Financial Aid Office at 898-2830 to arrange an appointment for an entrance interview. Bring your entrance interview form to the Business Office as soon as you satisfy this requirement so your loan can be credited to your account to pay Summer 1995 registration fees. All first-time borrowers must have an entrance interview before their loan funds can be disbursed.
3. **You did not check the EFT authorization** on your loan application.
4. **You are a first-time freshman borrower** whose loan funds must be held until 30 days after classes begin.

Refunds of credit balances can be picked up at the Business Office beginning the first day you attend class for that session or at Murphy Center on May 15 if you are registered for a Session I, V, or VIII class.

Third Party Sponsorship of Fees

If you are a sponsored student (fees to be billed to an employer, government agency, or foreign embassy, or paid through a graduate assistantship), your account should reflect credits for the fees to be paid by your sponsor. If your statement does not show these credits, contact your sponsor to determine if authorization paperwork has been sent to the Business Office, or bring a fee authorization form to the Business Office during the early fee payment period. Payment, whether by check or by third party authorization, is required by the due date or your class schedule will be deleted.

If your fees are PAID IN FULL BY THIRD PARTY or through a graduate assistantship (your balance is ZERO or a CREDIT BALANCE on the statement you will receive), you MUST **confirm that you will attend before the fee payment deadline or your class schedule will be deleted.** *(See How Do I Confirm?)*

Schedule of Classes Code Abbreviations

Class Meeting Days

M - Monday	F - Friday
T - Tuesday	S - Saturday
W - Wednesday	TR - Tuesday/Thursday
R - Thursday	

Statement Questions

If you think there is an error or if you have a question regarding the charges or credits reflected on your statement, please contact the appropriate department according to the listing below:

Accounts Receivable	898-2167
Athletics	898-2450
Family Housing	898-2858
Financial Aid	898-2830
Housing	898-2971
Optional Meal Plans	898-2675
Out-of-State Fees	898-2235
Parking Tickets	898-2425
Returned Checks	898-2761
Third Party	898-2167
Withdrawals	898-2808

Returned Checks

Returned checks are subject to a $15.00 fine per check returned and may result in a late registration fee of $10.00. The University does not redeposit returned checks. Any student who pays registration fees with a check which is subsequently dishonored by a bank will be administratively withdrawn and dropped from all classes if that check is not redeemed immediately with cash, money order, cashier's check, or certified check.

"NO MORE CHECKS"-"CASH ONLY" STATUS

The privilege of making payments for fees and charges by personal check and check-cashing privileges at Phillips Bookstore will be revoked for any student who has had more than one returned check within a twelve-month period for a period of one (1) year from the date the last check is redeemed.

Any student who was previously coded "NO MORE CHECKS" and has another check returned will have all check writing privileges at the University permanently revoked.

If your Statement of Account/Class Schedule says "CASH ONLY," **send payment only with a certified check, money order, or credit card authorization. Do not pay your fees with a personal check.** Your personal check will be returned to your post office box or **permanent** address, and your schedule will be deleted unless proper payment is received before the fee payment deadline.

A student paying in person will not be permitted to pay registration fees by check if any previous check in payment of registration fees has been returned. Students on a "NO MORE CHECKS"-"CASH ONLY" status should be prepared to pay registration fees with cash, cashier's check, certified check, or by authorized charge card draft.

Registration and Other Fees

***NOTE:** Fees are charged per hour for all classes. NO maximum applies for summer.*

Summer 1995 Fees
Sessions I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII

Student Registration Fees	**Per Hour**
In-state Residents	
Undergraduate	$ 72.00
Graduate	$107.00
Out-of-State Residents	
Undergraduate	$244.00
Graduate	$279.00
Technology Access Fee	$ 1.00/hr.
Debt Services Fee	$ 4.00/hr.

Charges for all course work will be assessed by course level. All fees are subject to change by the Tennessee Board of Regents.

Postal Services Fee $5.00
(Required of all students registering for 12 hours or more)

Recreation Fee (non-refundable) $15.00

Housing	**Dorm Rent** **Room**	**Apartment**
Sessions I, II, III, IV, V	$534.00	$610.00
Session I only	$123.00	$141.00
Session III	$411.00	$469.00
Session II or IV	$205.00	$234.00
Session I and II or IV	$328.00	$375.00

Late Registration
Late registration fee of $10.00 will apply starting on the first day of class for each session: Session I, V, and VIII - May 16; Session VI - May 29; Sessions II and III - June 5; Session VII - July 3; Session IV - July 6.

ID Card Replacement
There is no charge for the first ID a student has made. A fee of $10.00 will be charged for replacing ID cards.

Application Fees

New Freshman and Transfer Students $5.00
(One-time non-refundable application fee must be submitted with initial undergraduate application to MTSU.)

Re-enrollee
(Application fee is not required for former students who apply to re-enroll as undergraduate students.)

Graduate Students $5.00
(One-time non-refundable application fee must be submitted with initial application for each graduate degree level.)

Graduation Fees

Associate Degree	$25.00
Baccalaureate	$30.00
Master and Specialist	$35.00
Doctor	$45.00

Debt Service Fee
This fee is a required part of registration fees. The money is applied to the retirement of bonds issued to build student service buildings such as Murphy Center and Keathley University Center and the new Recreation Center.

Post Office Boxes
Post office boxes are required for all full-time students. **After completing registration and fee payment,** part-time students may obtain a postal box upon payment of $5.00 at the campus post office. A validated class schedule and fee payment receipt indicating that you are a student must be presented in order to obtain a box.

Refunds on Course Work
The amount refunded is determined by the date withdrawals are prepared by the office of the Associate Dean of Students or the date Drop/Adds are processed on TRAM.

The amount of refund students receive follows:

1. A 100% refund to students who complete Priority Registration by paying fees, but then withdraw through the office of the Associate Dean of Students, according to the schedule on page 7.
2. A 75% refund to students who withdraw from school or drop classes by 4:00 p.m. according to the schedule on page 7.
3. A 25% refund to students who withdraw from school or drop classes by 4:00 p.m. according to the schedule on page 7.

***Note:** Refund for courses running for odd dates will be prorated per TBR policy.*

Withdrawals must be prepared by the Associate Dean of Students, and drops must be processed by TRAM on or before the dates given on page 7 to be eligible for refunds. See page 44 of the current undergraduate catalog or page 30 of the current graduate catalog for additional information.

Withdrawals
If you do not plan on attending MTSU this term and wish to withdraw from classes you selected during Priority Registration, call TRAM at 898-2000. Withdrawals can be processed by telephone through May 14. Beginning May 15, if you need to withdraw from all classes, contact the Associate Dean of Students at (615) 898-2808. Refund deadlines are listed in the calendar.

TRAM Fee Payment/ Confirmation Options

1. **Main menu option for fee payment and confirmation.**
2. **Confirm that you will attend by telephone.** All students whose bill shows fees are paid in full by financial aid, third party, EFT bank loan, or other credits can complete registration on TRAM by confirming that they will attend. This should be done on TRAM to insure that classes will not be dropped. When you select this option, the TRAM system will enter a code in the computer to hold your classes. This option will be available May 3-15 for students who pre-registered. It will also be available during other registration fee payment periods during the summer.
3. **Credit card or check card payment of registration fees by telephone.** Students can make credit card or check card payments with Visa or MasterCard for Summer registration fees by TRAM beginning May 3. This option will be available May 3-15 for for students who pre-registered. It will also be available during other registration fee payment periods during the summer.
4. **Balance inquiry by TRAM.** Students can call TRAM and hear their Student Account Balance.
5. **Withdrawal by TRAM prior to 5:30 p.m. on May 14.** All students who priority register for classes and decide not to attend MTSU should call TRAM at (615) 898-2000 to drop all classes from their records. Withdrawals after May 14 must be processed by the Associate Dean of Students who may be contacted at (615) 898-2808.

General Information

Auditing

Students desiring to audit a class must designate Non-Credit (option 6 when using TRAM). Otherwise enrollment will be for credit. Students must contact the Scheduling Center at 898-5094 to drop an audited course.

Bookstore Hours, Summer

The Phillips Bookstore (your University Bookstore) will extend its hours of operation as follows for summer classes:

Sessions I and V - May 15 and 16, 7:30 a.m.-6:30 p.m.
Sessions II, III, and IV - June 5 and 6, 7:30 a.m.-6:00 p.m.
The bookstore regular summer hours are Monday-Friday, 7:45 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

Bookstore Refund Policy on Textbooks

1. A sales receipt is required for textbook refunds.
2. Refunds on purchases for the Summer are indicated below:
   Session I and V - by the end of the second day of class
   Session II - one calendar week from the first day of classes
   Session III - two calendar weeks from the first day of classes
   Session IV - one calendar week from the first day of classes

Class Cancellations and Changes

The University reserves the right to cancel any lower-division class enrolling fewer than fifteen, any upper-division or 500-level class enrolling fewer than ten, any 600-level class enrolling fewer than eight, and any 700-level class enrolling fewer than four students.

Class Cancellations Due to Weather

Students should consult TRAM for information on class cancellations due to inclement weather (snow, ice, flood, etc.)

Confidentiality of Student Records

Middle Tennessee State University regards a student's academic record as confidential. The release of information contained in the record is governed by Federal Law, known as the "Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act." Directory information such as the student's name, address, telephone listing, major fields of study, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, dates of attendance, degrees and awards received, and the most recent previous educational agency or institution attended by the student will be released unless the student has asked MTSU to withhold such information. **If you do not wish directory information released, please notify the Records Office in writing.**

The law does provide for the release of information to authorized university personnel, other institutions engaged in research (provided information is not revealed to any other parties), and certain federal and state government officials.

If you have any questions concerning the provisions of this act, please feel free to contact the Director of Records.

Counseling and Testing Center

The Counseling and Testing Center, Keathley University Center 329, offers students help with career development through assistance in choosing a major. Other Center services include help with adjusting to college life, testing, and advising undeclared majors.

Courses Required

All students who took the Academic Assessment Placement Program (AAPP) test (or any portion of it) and who were placed into courses in the Developmental Studies Program must enroll in and complete the designated courses in sequence. Failure to enroll in the designated courses will result in the student's immediate withdrawal from the University. All full-time degree-seeking students should be enrolled in the appropriate general studies English course **and** either six hours in general studies **or** three hours in general studies **and** three hours in their major until they have satisfied the University's general studies requirement.

Juniors or seniors must have on file and follow a plan for major and minors. Students are permitted to take only one physical education activity course per term.

Drop Policy

To drop a class, call TRAM and follow the instructions. **Students having a hold on their records may drop courses but may not add a course until the hold is cleared.**

Tennessee Board of Regents policy prohibits students from withdrawing or dropping from courses in the Developmental Studies Program. Under extenuating circumstances a course may be dropped with the approval of the Developmental Studies chair. No student may drop a basic/developmental course without written approval of the Developmental Studies department chairperson. A student desiring to drop a course must contact his/her Developmental Studies counselor at 898-2339 (Peck Hall 101) to begin the process. Failure to comply will result in an automatic grade of "F."

Courses taken for non-credit cannot be dropped using TRAM. Students must process a drop/add form in the Scheduling Center.

Drop vs. Withdrawal

Students who cease attendance but do not officially drop receive a grade of "F." To drop a course, a student must call TRAM at 898-2000. The request can be processed if

a. a student has completed a course in at least one session of the summer term
   OR
b. a student will complete a course in at least one session of the summer term.

If a student is enrolled in only one course for the entire summer term and does not want to remain in that course or wishes to withdraw from all courses in all sessions, a completed Withdrawal Form must be filed in the office of the Associate Dean of Students, Keathley University Center 130, 898-2808.

Grades by Phone

You no longer have to wait on the mail to know your grades. Call (615) 898-2000 (TRAM) and select the grade inquiry option to hear your grades for the current term and previous two terms provided money is not owed to the University.

A printed copy of the current term grade report may be requested by selecting the appropriate option on TRAM. Grade reports will be mailed only upon request via TRAM. The option to request a printed grade report will be replaced by instructions on how to request a transcript near the beginning of the next semester. If a printed grade report is requested, it will be mailed to the permanent address unless a different address has been designated for mailing grade reports.

Graduate Courses

Only graduate students should register for courses numbered 500 or above. Any undergraduate student wishing to take graduate courses must secure an application from the Office of Graduate Studies, Cope Administration Building 114. A student must have completed 98 semester hours of undergraduate credit to be eligible. A copy of the approved application must be presented to the Scheduling Center at course selection time.

Graduation Requirement

Notice to all Prospective August 1995 Graduates

Applications for graduation on August 5, 1995, must be submitted no later than June 6, 1995. The graduation list will be closed, checked, and posted soon thereafter. Any or all undergraduate students may be required, as a prerequisite to graduation, to take one or more tests designed to measure general education achievement and achievement in major areas for the purpose of evaluating academic programs. Unless otherwise provided for any individual program, no minimum score or level of achievement is required for graduation. Participation in testing may be required of all students, of students in selected programs, and of students selected on a sample basis.

In order to comply with guidelines of the Tennessee Higher Education Commission, the University requires all graduating seniors to take a general education skills test, the ACT COMP. The test is designed to measure a student's abilities in areas such as communicating, problem solving, and functioning within social institutions. It is not designed to assess knowledge of a student's major field.

The ACT COMP test will be given at a variety of times in the Tennessee Room of the James Union Building. The specific times will be announced later in a letter. No pre-registration is necessary and pencils and test materials will be provided.

Measles Immunization

New students, both undergraduate and graduate, enrolling in Fall 1990 or thereafter for study on the main campus of MTSU must provide certification of measles (Rubeola) vaccination since January 1, 1980, or documented proof of immunity to measles. This information should be provided prior to registration to MTSU Health Services via completion by a licensed physician of the MTSU Certificate of Immunization form, the Permanent Tennessee Certificate of Immunization (form PH-2414), or a copy of a military immunization record. Students born in 1956 or before must complete Part I of the MTSU Certificate of Immunization form and return it to Health Services. Questions may be directed to Health Services at 898-2988.

Placement and Student Employment

Seniors and graduate students should establish permanent files with the Placement Center prior to graduation. Students seeking part-time employment should apply at the Center. Information and application forms are available in Keathley University Center 328.

Retention Standards—Suspension of Students

The minimum quality point average required to achieve the baccalaureate or associate degree is 2.00 on all degree credit courses.

A student failing to meet one of the following standards during any term will be placed on academic probation for the subsequent term:

1. attain a 2.00 GPA for current term, or
2. meet one of the following retention standards:

00-29.99 hours attempted	1.50
30-49.99 hours attempted	1.80
50 or more hours attempted	2.00

Student Load and Enrollment Status

The maximum number of hours credit for which an undergraduate student may enroll is 18 hours.

Students who wish to enroll for credit hours in excess of these limitations **must** be granted approval by the appropriate dean as determined by the student's major.

It is suggested that graduate students register for no more than 16 semester hours.

Withdrawal from School

After May 14, a student desiring to withdraw from school must secure a withdrawal form from the Associate Dean of Students, Keathley University Center 130, 898-2808. **FAILURE TO COMPLY WILL RESULT IN AN AUTOMATIC GRADE OF "F" IN EACH CLASS AND WILL BE RECORDED ON THE STUDENT'S PERMANENT RECORD.**

Graduating seniors and graduate students, please note:

To graduate on August 5, 1995,
Intention to Graduate forms must be
submitted by **June 6, 1995.**

MTSU and TSU Educational Consortium

Middle Tennessee State University and Tennessee State University have joined in an educational consortium to provide cross-registration opportunities for undergraduate students enrolled at each institution. MTSU students desirous of registering for TSU courses should follow the procedures below.

1. Obtain an "Agreement for Admission and Registration Form" from MTSU Admissions Office, Cope Administration Building 208.
2. Complete top of form.
3. Have appropriate personnel certify accuracy of data on form.
4. Register by TRAM for MTSU courses; pay fees.
5. Present form to Admissions and Records personnel at TSU.
6. Register for courses at TSU, and present MTSU receipt; pay additional fees to TSU if any.

The two consortium advisors or appropriate members of their staffs will provide information to ease in the transition and registration between institutions.

Tennessee State University:
Admissions Office
Administration Building 103
Tennessee State University
John Merritt Blvd.
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 320-3725

Middle Tennessee State University
Admissions Office
Cope Administration Building 208
Middle Tennessee State University
Murfreesboro, TN 37132
(615) 898-5670

Notice to All Students Placed on Academic Suspension at End of Spring Semester

All students suspended at the end of the spring term who have pre-registered for Summer and/or Fall classes will have their schedules deleted from the Summer and/or Fall term immediately following the Spring term. Suspended students who wish to attend summer terms may appeal to attend, beginning Session II. No students suspended at the end of the Spring '95 term will be eligible to attend Session I or Session V of Summer term.

Academic Abbreviations

AAS	African-American Studies
ACTG	Accounting
ADV	Advertising
AERO	Aerospace
ABAS	Agribusiness and AgriscienceAgriculture
ANTH	Anthropology
ART	Art
ASTR	Astronomy
B AD	Business Administration
BIOL	Biology
B LAW	Business Law
BMOM	Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management
CDFS	Child Development and Family Studies
CHEM	Chemistry
CHIN	Chinese
CJA	Criminal Justice Administration
CL	Critical Languages
CSCI	Computer Science
DSE	Developmental Studies English
DSM	Developmental Studies Math
DSS	Developmental Studies Study Skills
ECON	Economics
ELED	Elementary Education
ENGL	English
FIN	Finance
F L	Foreign Languages
FOED	Foundations of Education
FREN	French
GEOG	Geography
GEOL	Geology
GERM	German
GRAF	Graphic Communications
H ED	Home Economics Education
H SC	Human Sciences
HIST	History
HPER	Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Safety
HUM	Humanities
IDES	Interior Design
INFS	Computer Information Systems
I S	Industrial Studies
ISET	Industrial Studies Engineering Technology
ITAL	Italian
JAPA	Japanese
JOUR	Journalism
LATN	Latin
L S	Library Service
MATH	Mathematics
M C	Mass Communication
MGMT	Management
MKT	Marketing
M S	Military Science
MUSI	Music
NFS	Nutrition and Food Science
NURS	Nursing
PHIL	Philosophy
PHOT	Photography
PHYS	Physics
PLEG	Paralegal Studies
P R	Public Relations
P S	Political Science
PSY	Psychology
Q M	Quantitative Methods
RATV	Radio-Television/Photography
READ	Reading
RIM	Recording Industry
R S	Religious Studies
RSE	Basic Studies English
RSM	Basic Studies Math
RSR	Basic Studies Reading
RUSS	Russian
SCI	Science
SPED	Special Education
SOC	Sociology
SPAN	Spanish
SPEE	Speech, Theatre, and Communication Disorders
SPSE	School Personnel Service Education
STAT	Statistics
S W	Social Work
TXMD	Textiles, Merchandising, and Design
U H	University Honors
VTE	Vocational Technical Education
WM S	Women's Studies
YOED	Youth Education
UNIV	University Freshman Seminar

Building Abbreviations

A.B.A.	Art Barn Annex
A.B.	Art Barn
AIR	Airport
A.M.G.	Alumni Memorial Gym
AW.S.	Airway Science
B.D.A.	Boutwell Dramatic Arts
B.G.A.	Bragg Graphics Arts
BUS.	Business Building
C.A.B.	Cope Administration
CKNB	Cason-Kennedy Nursing Building
COMM	Bragg Mass Communications Building
D.C.C.	Child Development Center
D.S.B.	Davis Science Building
E.H.S.	Ellington Human Sciences
E.H.S.A.	Ellington Human Sciences Annex
F.H.	Forrest Hall
H.H.	Haynes House
J.H.	Jones Hall
J.U.B.	James Union Building
K.U.C.	Keathley University Center
K.O.M.	Kirksey Old Main
L.R.C.	McWherter Learning Resources Center
LIB.	Todd Library
M.C.	Murphy Center
M.T.M.C.	Middle Tennessee Medical Center
P.C.S.	Pittard Campus School
Pool	Natatorium
P.B.	Portable Building
P.H.	Peck Hall
S. AG.	Stark Agriculture Center
S.F.A.	Saunders Fine Arts
T.B.A.	See Department Head
TLC.	Tennessee Livestock Center
V.A.	Vocational Agriculture Building
V.H.	Vaughn House (Diagnostic Center)
V.I.S.	Voorhies Industrial Studies Complex
W.P.S.	Wiser-Patten Science Hall
W.M.B.	Wright Music Building

If you have questions, concerns, etc. with graduate or undergraduate admissions, records, or the Scheduling Center, please contact the following persons.

Dean's Office

Cliff Gillespie, Dean, Admissions, Records and Information Systems	898-2828
Donna Victory, Athletic Certification	898-5704

Admissions Office

Lynn Palmer, Director	898-2111
Freshmen (alphabetic breakdown by student's last name)	
A-Gn - Mary Evelyn Winsett, Admissions Clerk	898-5631
Go-O - Shirley Whitmore, Admissions Clerk	898-2222
P-Z - Brenda Pincheon, Admissions Clerk	898-2199
Transfer (alphabetic breakdown by student's last name)	
A-K - Darlene Waddell, Admissions Clerk	898-2227
L-Z - Jane Stacey, Admissions Clerk	898-2197
Vanessa Webb, TSU Consortium/Campus Tours	898-5670
Janna Hill, Evaluation of Transfer Credit	898-5706
Amy Smith, Evaluation of Transfer Credit	898-5974
Cindy Sneed, Residency Classification	898-2235
Jennifer McClendon, Military Service Credit	898-2237

Records Office

Sherian Huddleston, Director	898-2600
Angie Melton, Enrollment Certification	898-2161
June Phillips, Transcript Requests	898-2163
Carolyn Holmes, Veteran's Affairs	898-2601
Undergraduate Graduation	898-2600

Scheduling Center

Melissa Van Hook, Assistant Director	898-5800
Connie Floyd, Drop/Adds	898-5800
TRAM questions	898-5094

Graduate Office

Donald Curry, Dean	898-2840
Elsa VanDervort, Admissions Clerk	898-2195
Glenda Vandygrift, Admissions Clerk	898-5494
Grace Prater, Graduate Analyst	898-2843

Accounting

Dr. William Grasty, Kirksey Old Main 220, 898-2558

NOTE: Freshman and sophomore students should not enroll in 300- or 400-level Accounting courses.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

Session I Classes: May 16 - June 2

Accounting - Undergraduate

INTROD TO ACTG	03459	ACTG-0111-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	KOM	326	BURTON
PRIN OF ACTG I	00001	ACTG-0211-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	KOM	225	GRASTY
PRIN OF ACTG I	00003	ACTG-0211-02	3	MTWR	0540PM	0930PM	KOM	101	HARPER, B
PRIN OF ACTG II	00013	ACTG-0212-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	KOM	101	BOYD
SURVEY OF ACCTG GEN BUS	00021	ACTG-0300-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	320	WILSON
MANAGERIAL ACTG	00027	ACTG-0302-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	105	DAWKINS
ACTG APPL FOR MICROS	00043	ACTG-0401-01	3	MTWRF	1230PM	0330PM	BUS	301	WOODROOF

Business Law - Undergraduate

LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	00281	BLAW-0340-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	103A	JOHNS
COMMERCIAL LAW	00289	BLAW-0343-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	KOM	205	BRANDON

Session II Classes: June 5 - July 5

Accounting - Undergraduate

PRIN OF ACTG I	00005	ACTG-0211-03	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	225	GRASTY
PRIN OF ACTG II	00015	ACTG-0212-02	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	KOM	225	REZAEE
SURVEY OF ACCTG GEN BUS	00023	ACTG-0300-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	326	HARPER, B
MANAGERIAL ACTG	00029	ACTG-0302-02	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	225	BUSH
INTERMEDIATE ACTG I	00031	ACTG-0311-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	101	FARMER, L
COST ACCOUNTING	00039	ACTG-0331-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	KOM	101	JONES
FEDERAL TAXES I	00055	ACTG-0453-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	105	HAMM
ACCOUNTING THEORY	00063	ACTG-0465-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	KOM	326	COLVARD

Business Law - Undergraduate

LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	00283	BLAW-0340-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	205	REYNOLDS

Accounting - Graduate

FEDERAL TAXES I	00073	ACTG-0553-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	105	HAMM
ACCOUNTING THEORY	00079	ACTG-0565-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	KOM	326	COLVARD

Session III Classes: June 5 - August 4

Accounting - Undergraduate

PRIN OF ACTG I	00009	ACTG-0211-04	3	MTWR	0845AM	0950AM	KOM	101	HARPER, P
PRIN OF ACTG I	00007	ACTG-0211-05	3	TR	0600PM	0810PM	KOM	225	HARPER, P
PRIN OF ACTG II	00017	ACTG-0212-03	3	MW	0600PM	0810PM	KOM	225	HARPER, B

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTERMEDIATE ACTG I	00033	ACTG-0311-02	3	MW	0600PM	0810PM	KOM	326	WARD
INTERMEDIATE ACTG II	00035	ACTG-0312-01	3	TR	0600PM	0810PM	KOM	101	COLVARD
COST ACCOUNTING	00041	ACTG-0331-02	3	TR	0600PM	0810PM	KOM	326	JONES
ACCTG SYSTEMS	00053	ACTG-0451-01	3	T	0530PM	0950PM	BUS	301	WOODROOF
FEDERAL TAXES II	00057	ACTG-0454-01	3	W	0530PM	0950PM	KOM	101	HAMM
AUDITING I	00059	ACTG-0462-01	3	M	0530PM	0950PM	KOM	101	REZAEE
AUDITING II	00061	ACTG-0463-01	3	M	0530PM	0950PM	PH	105	FARMER
AUDITING II	04335	ACTG-0463-02	3	S	0700AM	1110AM	KOM	225	FARMER

Business Law - Undergraduate

LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	00285	BLAW-0340-03	3	M	0600PM	1020PM	KOM	205	REYNOLDS

NOTE: BLAW 0343 sections 2, 3, 4, and 5 are taught through distance learning.

COMMERCIAL LAW	00291	BLAW-0343-02	3	TR	0600PM	0810PM	KOM	122	SHORT
COMMERCIAL LAW	04839	BLAW-0343-03	3	TR	0600PM	0810PM	COLUMBIA		SHORT
COMMERCIAL LAW	04841	BLAW-0343-04	3	TR	0600PM	0810PM	FRANKLIN		SHORT
COMMERCIAL LAW	04843	BLAW-0343-05	3	TR	0600PM	0810PM	LAWRENCEBURG		SHORT

Accounting - Graduate

ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS	00071	ACTG-0551-01	3	T	0530PM	0950PM	BUS	301	WOODROOF
FEDERAL TAXES II	00075	ACTG-0554-01	3	W	0530PM	0950PM	KOM	101	HAMM
AUDITING II	00077	ACTG-0563-01	3	M	0530PM	0950PM	PH	105	FARMER
AUDITING II	04337	ACTG-0563-02	3	S	0700AM	1110AM	KOM	225	FARMER
ACTG & BUS DECISIONS	00087	ACTG-0691-01	3	W	0530PM	0950PM	PH	105	BUSH

Session IV Classes: July 6 - August 4

Accounting - Undergraduate

PRIN OF ACTG I	00011	ACTG-0211-06	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	225	STAFF
PRIN OF ACTG II	00019	ACTG-0212-04	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	326	STAFF
SURVEY OF ACTG GEN BUS	00025	ACTG-0300-03	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	101	STAFF
MANAGERIAL ACTG	03467	ACTG-0302-03	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	KOM	101	STAFF
INTERMEDIATE ACTG II	00037	ACTG-0312-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	225	THOMAS, P B
ADVANCED ACTG I	00045	ACTG-0411-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	KOM	225	THOMAS, P B

Business Law - Undergraduate

LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	00287	BLAW-0340-04	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	205	SHORT
COMMERCIAL LAW	03473	BLAW-0343-06	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	205	BRANDON

Aerospace

Dr. Ronald Ferrara, Alumni Memorial Gym 112, 898-2788

NOTE: Cooperative Education and Aerospace internships offered for Pass/Fail only.

NOTE: The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

04507	AERO-300A-01	04509	AERO-300B-01	04511	AERO-300C-01

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Session I Classes: May 16 - June 2

Aerospace - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
AVIATION LAWS & REGS	04499	AERO-0103-01	3	MTWR	0800AM	1200PM	AMG	119	MARCUM
FLT INSTR II-INST	03619	AERO-301A-01	3	MTWR	0800AM	1200PM	AMG	120B	CROWDER
PROPULSION FUNDS	04501	AERO-0303-01	3	MTWR	0800AM	1200PM	AMG	103	DORRIS

Session II Classes: June 5 - July 5

Aerospace - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FLT V MULTI-ENG PROG	03397	AERO-0306-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	AMG	120B	HERRICK
AIRCRAFT FINISHING-NDI	04505	AERO-0317-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	AWS	106	COX
AERO MATERIALS	04503	AERO-0320-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	AMG	103	GOSSETT
AIR TRANSPORTATION	00119	AERO-0404-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	AMG	103	SCHUKERT

Aerospace - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
AIR TRANSPORTATION	00143	AERO-0504-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	AMG	103	SCHUKERT
AVIATION WORKSHOP	00163	AERO-0610-01	4	MTWRF	0800AM	0400PM	KUC	318	HILL

Session III Classes: June 5 - August 4

Aerospace - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00105	AERO-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	AMG	114	FERRARA
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00107	AERO-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	AMG	114	FERRARA
INSTR FLT LAB	04507	AERO-300A-01	1	MTWRF	0100PM	0500PM	AIR	100	CRAIG
INSTR FLT LAB	04509	AERO-300B-01	1	MTWRF	0100PM	0500PM	AIR	100	CRAIG
COMM FLT LAB	04511	AERO-300C-01	1	MTWRF	0100PM	0500PM	AIR	100	CRAIG
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00113	AERO-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	AMG	114	FERRARA
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00115	AERO-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	AMG	114	FERRARA
AERO INTERNSHIP I	00121	AERO-0405-01	3	MW	1230PM	0250PM	AMG	120A	FERRARA
AERO INTERNSHIP II	00123	AERO-0406-01	3	MW	1230PM	0250PM	AMG	120A	FERRARA
PROBLEMS IN AERO	03407	AERO-0407-01	3	TR	1230PM	0250PM	AMG	103	FERRARA
PROBLEMS IN AERO	03409	AERO-0407-02	2	TR	1230PM	0250PM	AMG	103	FERRARA
PROBLEMS IN AERO	03787	AERO-0407-03	1	TR	1230PM	0250PM	AMG	103	FERRARA

Aerospace - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
AERO INTERNSHIP I	00145	AERO-0505-01	3	MW	1230PM	0250PM	AMG	120A	FERRARA
PROB IN AEROSPACE	00147	AERO-0507-01	1	TR	1230PM	0250PM	AMG	103	FERRARA
PROB IN AEROSPACE	00151	AERO-0507-02	2	TR	1230PM	0250PM	AMG	103	FERRARA
PROB IN AEROSPACE	00149	AERO-0507-03	3	TR	1230PM	0250PM	AMG	103	FERRARA

Session IV Classes: July 6 - August 4

Aerospace - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
RECIP ENG T'SHOOTING	04513	AERO-0313-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	1220PM	AIR	200	COBB
AERODYNAMICS	04517	AERO-0412-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	AMG	120A	JONES
AEROSPACE PHYSIOLOGY	00137	AERO-0413-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	AMG	120A	PHILLIPS

Aerospace - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
AERODYNAMICS	04519	AERO-0512-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	AMG	120A	JONES
AEROSPACE PHYSIOLOGY	00159	AERO-0513-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	AMG	120A	PHILLIPS

African-American Studies

Dr. Thaddeus Smith, Peck Hall 276, 898-2545

Session I Classes: May 16 - June 2

Departmental

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
GEOG OF AFRICA	03337	GEOG-0347-01	3	MTWRF	0700AM	1000AM	KOM	300	GARBHARRAN

Session IV Classes: July 6 - August 4

Departmental

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
RACE & ETHNIC RELAT	03327	SOC -0424-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	319	AUSTIN

Agribusiness and Agriscience

Dr. Harley Foutch, Stark Agriculture Center 100, 898-2523

Session I Classes: May 16 - June 2

Agribusiness and Agriscience - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
AGRI IN OUR LIVES	03097	ABAS-0470-01	3	MTWRF	0830AM	1130AM	SAG	206	YOUNG

Agribusiness and Agriscience - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
AGRI IN OUR LIVES	03099	ABAS-0570-01	3	MTWRF	0830AM	1130AM	SAG	206	YOUNG

Session II Classes: June 5 - July 5

Agribusiness and Agriscience - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
AGRIBUSINESS	03107	ABAS-645D-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	VA	100	RICKETTS

Session III Classes: June 5 - August 4

Agribusiness and Agriscience - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTERN-AGRIBUS	03109	ABAS-0418-01	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	SAG	109	RAWLINS
SOIL SURV & LAND USE	03111	ABAS-0435-01	3	MW	0600PM	0810PM	SAG	208	ANDERSON
INTERNSHIP ANIMAL SCI	03113	ABAS-0443-01	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	SAG	108	GARRIGUS
INTERN-P & S SCI	03115	ABAS-0468-01	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	SAG	100	FOUTCH

Agribusiness and Agriscience - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SOIL SURV & LAND USE	03117	ABAS-0535-01	3	MW	0600PM	0810PM	SAG	208	ANDERSON

Session IV Classes: July 6 - August 4

Agribusiness and Agriscience - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PLANT SCIENCE	04497	ABAS-645B-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	VA	100	RICKETTS

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Art

Mr. Carlyle Johnson, Art Barn 115, 898-2455

The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

00189 ART -0400-01
00199 ART -0500-01

Session I Classes: May 16 - June 2

Art - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ART ACT/APP ELEM SCH	00181	ART -0221-01	3	MTWRF	0800AM	1200PM	ABA	100	CAMPBELL
ART ACT/APP ELEM SCH	00183	ART -0221-02	3	MTWRF	0100PM	0500PM	ABA	100	LAWRENCE
ART EDUC FOR TCHRS	00185	ART -0320-01	3	MTWRF	0715AM	0950AM	SAG	208	NUELL
WORKSHOP	00189	ART -0400-01	3	MTWRF	0800AM	1200PM	AB	109	GIBSON
WORKSHOP	00191	ART -0400-02	3	MTWRF	0800AM	1200PM	SFA	303	NUELL, C

Art - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
WORKSHOP	00199	ART -0500-01	3	MTWRF	0800AM	1200PM	AB	109	GIBSON
WORKSHOP	00201	ART -0500-02	3	MTWRF	0800AM	1200PM	SFA	303	NUELL, C

Session II Classes: June 5 - July 5

Art - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ORIENTATION TO ART	00187	ART -0390-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	SAG	208	HIGGINS
WORKSHOP: PAINTING	04527	ART -0400-03	3	MTWRF	0600PM	1000PM	ROTX	100	LIU
A YEAR'S HISTORY	03185	ART -4941-01	3	MTWR	0800AM	1020AM	SFA	208	MONTGOMERY

Art - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
A YEAR'S HISTORY	03187	ART -5941-01	3	MTWR	0800AM	1020AM	SFA	208	MONTGOMERY

Biology

Dr. George Murphy, Davis Science Building 128, 898-2847

Session I Classes: May 16 - June 2

Biology - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00225	BIOL-0100-01	4	MTWRF MTWR	0730AM 0930AM	0930AM 1220PM	WPS WPS	307 307	BARLOW
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00227	BIOL-0100-02	4	MTWRF MTWR	0730AM 0930AM	0930AM 1220PM	WPS WPS	311 311	DUBOIS
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00229	BIOL-0100-03	4	MTWRF MTWR	0730AM 0930AM	0930AM 1220PM	WPS WPS	312 312	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00231	BIOL-0100-04	4	MTWRF MTWR	0730AM 0930AM	0930AM 1220PM	WPS WPS	313 313	BLUM
MICROBIOLOGY	00251	BIOL-0216-01	4	MTWRF MTWRF	0730AM 1000AM	0930AM 1200PM	DSB DSB	131 101	REYES
MICROBIOLOGY	00253	BIOL-0216-02	4	MTWRF MTWRF	1000AM 0730AM	1200PM 0930AM	DSB DSB	131 101	NEWSOME
LIFE SCI FOR ELEM TCHGS	00261	BIOL-0300-01	4	MTWRF	0730AM	0130PM	DSB	124	STAFF
SEM ENVIRONMNTL PROB	00263	BIOL-0307-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	DSB	121	DOYLE
NATURE STUDY	00273	BIOL-0426-01	3	MTWR MTWR	1000AM 0100PM	1200PM 0330PM	DSB DSB	137 137	HEMMERLY

Biology - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
NATURE STUDY	00279	BIOL-0526-01	3	MTWR MTWR	1000AM 0100PM	1200PM 0330PM	DSB DSB	137 137	HEMMERLY

Session II Classes: June 5 - July 5

Biology - Undergraduate

TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00233	BIOL-0100-05	4	MTWRF	0845AM	0950AM	WPS	307	HOWARD
				MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00235	BIOL-0100-06	4	MTWRF	0730AM	0835AM	WPS	312	MURPHY
				MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	WPS	312	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00239	BIOL-0111-01	4	MTWRF	0845AM	0950AM	WPS	309	BAILEY
				MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	WPS	309	
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00243	BIOL-0213-01	4	MTWRF	0730AM	0835AM	DSB	130	MILLS
				MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	WPS	300	
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00245	BIOL-0213-02	4	MTWRF	1000AM	1105AM	DSB	130	KEMP
				MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	WPS	300	
MICROBIOLOGY	00255	BIOL-0216-03	4	MTWRF	0730AM	0835AM	DSB	131	ROSING
				MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	DSB	101	
MICROBIOLOGY	00257	BIOL-0216-04	4	MTWRF	1000AM	1105AM	DSB	131	WRIGHT
				MTWR	0730AM	0930AM	DSB	101	
ANATOMY & PHYSIOLOGY	00265	BIOL-0308-01	3	MTWR	0845AM	0950AM	DSB	121	STAFF
				MTW	1000AM	1220PM	WPS	313	
VERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY	04603	BIOL-0418-01	4	MTWRF	0845AM	0950AM	DSB	134	MILLER
				MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	DSB	134	
GENERAL ECOLOGY	00271	BIOL-0424-01	4	MTWRF	0730AM	0835AM	WPS	301	MULLEN
				MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	WPS	301	
BIOME ANALYSIS	03747	BIOL-433E-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	KELLY

Biology - Graduate

VERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY	04881	BIOL-0518-01	4	MTWRF	0845AM	0950AM	DSB	134	MILLER
				MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	DSB	134	
ECOLOGY	00277	BIOL-0524-01	4	MTWRF	0730AM	0835AM	WPS	301	MULLEN
				MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	WPS	301	
BIOME ANALYSIS	03753	BIOL-533E-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	KELLY

Session IV Classes: July 6 - August 4

Biology - Undergraduate

TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00237	BIOL-0100-07	4	MTWRF	0730AM	0835AM	DSB	131	BUTLER
				MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	WPS	307	
GENETICS	00241	BIOL-0212-01	3	MTWRF	1000AM	1220PM	DSB	124	STAFF
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00247	BIOL-0214-01	4	MTWRF	0845AM	0950AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	WPS	300	

Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management

Dr. Linda McGrew, Midgett Business Building 104, 898-2902

NOTE: Freshman and sophomore students should not enroll in 300- or 400-level BMOM courses.

The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

00339 BMOM-0481-01
00361 BMOM-0678-01
03887 BMOM-0520-01
03963 BMOM-420G-01
00353 BMOM-0581-01

Session I Classes: May 16 - June 2

BMOM - Undergraduate

BUS COMMUNICATION	00309	BMOM-0351-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	BUS	301	LEWIS

BMOM - Graduate

PROB IN BE/ME/VOE	00361	BMOM-0678-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	BUS	104	DRENNAN

Session II Classes: June 5 - July 5

BMOM - Undergraduate

ADVANCED SHORTHAND	00365	BMOM-221M-01	3	MTWRF	1000AM	1220PM	BUS	303	BLAIR

NOTE: BMOM 221M-01 meets June 5-29 inclusive.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
THE PROF REPORTER	00303	BMOM-0229-01	3	MTWRF	0730AM	0950AM	BUS	303	BLAIR

NOTE: BMOM 0229-01 meets June 5-29 inclusive.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
WORD PROCESS CONCEPT	04353	BMOM-0233-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BUS	301	WHITE
OFFICE MANAGEMENT	03517	BMOM-0301-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	BUS	103	MCGREW
BUS COMMUNICATION	00311	BMOM-0351-02	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	BUS	103	FANN
BUS REPORT WRITING	03523	BMOM-0451-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	BUS	101	SMITH, M

BMOM - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
BUS REPORT WRITING	03527	BMOM-0551-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	BUS	101	SMITH, M
ORG ADM & SUP OF BE	00357	BMOM-0667-01	3	MTWRF	1000AM	1220PM	BUS	201	DRENNAN

NOTE: BMOM 0667-01 meets June 5-23 inclusive.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
VOC GUID IN BE/ME	00359	BMOM-0677-01	3	MTWRF	1230PM	0250PM	BUS	101	BURFORD

NOTE: BMOM 0677-01 meets June 5-23 inclusive.

Session III Classes: June 5 - August 4

BMOM - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
KEYBOARDING	00299	BMOM-0131-01	3	MTWR	0845AM	0950AM	BUS	201	SAWYER
BUS COMMUNICATION	00313	BMOM-0351-03	3	T	0530PM	0950PM	BUS	101	PRICE
MKT CERT	03963	BMOM-420G-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	BUS	104	STAFF
PROB IN OFFICE MGMT	00335	BMOM-0464-01	3	MW	0600PM	0915PM	BUS	103	FORD

NOTE: BMOM 0464-01 meets June 12 - July 19 inclusive.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ORGANIZATIONAL COMM	03541	BMOM-0466-01	3	TR	0600PM	0915PM	BUS	103	FORD

NOTE: BMOM 0466-01 meets June 13 - July 20 inclusive.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
WORK-STUDY PROGRAM	00339	BMOM-0481-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	BUS	104	STAFF

BMOM - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PROB IN BE/ME/OM	03887	BMOM-0520-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	BUS	104	STAFF
PROBS IN OFF MGT	00349	BMOM-0564-01	3	MW	0600PM	0915PM	BUS	103	FORD

NOTE: BMOM 0564-01 meets June 12 - July 19 inclusive.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ORGANIZATIONAL COMM	03543	BMOM-0566-01	3	TR	0600PM	0915PM	BUS	103	FORD

NOTE: BMOM 0566-01 meets June 13 - July 20 inclusive.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
WORK-STUDY PROGRAM	00353	BMOM-0581-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	BUS	104	STAFF
RESEARCH IN BUS/MAR ED	00355	BMOM-0662-01	3	T	0415PM	0835PM	KOM	202	STEWARD

Session IV Classes: July 6 - August 4

BMOM - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COURT & CONF REPORT	00301	BMOM-0224-01	3	MTWRF	1000AM	1220PM	BUS	303	SMITH

NOTE: BMOM 0224-01 meets July 5-31 inclusive.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
BUS COMMUNICATION	00315	BMOM-0351-04	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BUS	103	FANN
PROB: CR SHORTHAND	00321	BMOM-420C-01	3	MTWRF	0730AM	0950AM	BUS	303	SMITH

NOTE: BMOM 0420C-01 meets July 5-31 inclusive.

BMOM - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
WORKSHOP IN BE/ME	04387	BMOM-665A-01	3	MTWRF	0830AM	0400PM	BUS	301	STAFF

NOTE: BMOM 665A-01 Workshop Information "Windows to the World" - students wishing to receive credit will meet July 10-28 inclusive. Students who wish to audit the course will meet July 10-14 inclusive.

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Chemistry and Physics

Dr. James H. Hutchinson, Davis Science Building 239, 898-2956

NOTE: Cooperative Education courses offered for Pass/Fail only

NOTE: The Area IV General Studies Requirement SCI 100 can be satisfied by taking Topics in Physical Science

The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

04047	CHEM-0450-01	00407	CHEM-0535-01	04105	CHEM-0662-01
00415	CHEM-0664-01	00417	CHEM-0665-01	00423	CHEM-0760-01
00425	CHEM-0761-01	00427	CHEM-439A-01	00429	CHEM-764A-01
00431	CHEM-764B-01	02505	SCI -0400-01	02507	SCI -0500-01

Session I Classes: May 16 - June 2

Physical Science - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME	LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	02499	SCI -0100-01	4	MTWRF	0730AM 1220PM	DSB 100	WHITE, J
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	02497	SCI -0100-02	4	MTWRF	0800AM 1250PM	DSB 104	CLARK, R

Chemistry - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME	LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY	04383	CHEM-0111-01	4	MTWRF	0730AM 1005AM	DSB 120	WILSON

NOTE: Students registering for CHEM 0111-01 (lecture) section MUST also register for CHEM 111L-01 (lab) section.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME	LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	04385	CHEM-111L-01	0	MTWRF	1020AM 0100PM	WPS 111	WILSON

NOTE: Students registering for CHEM 0111-01 (lecture) section MUST also register for CHEM 111L-01 (lab) section.

Session II Classes: June 5 - July 5

Physical Science - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME	LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	02501	SCI -0100-03	4	MTWR	0845AM 1220PM	DSB 104	TODD
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	03631	SCI -0100-04	4	MTWR	0530PM 0855PM	DSB 104	LEE, P

Chemistry - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME	LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY	04389	CHEM-0111-02	4	MTWRF	0845AM 1035AM	WPS 102	CLARK, G

NOTE: Students registering for CHEM 0111-02 (lecture) section MUST also register for CHEM 111L-02 (lab) section.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME	LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY	04391	CHEM-0111-03	4	MTWRF	0845AM 1035AM	CKNB 105	HOWARD

NOTE: Students registering for CHEM 0111-03 (lecture) section MUST also register for CHEM 0111L-03 (lab) section.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME	LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	04393	CHEM-111L-02	0	MTWRF	1045AM 1220PM	WPS 111	CLARK, G

NOTE: Students registering for CHEM 111L-02 (lab) section MUST also register for CHEM 0111-02 (lecture) section.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME	LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	04397	CHEM-111L-03	0	MTWRF	1045AM 1220PM	WPS 111	HOWARD

NOTE: Students registering for CHEM 111L-03 (lab) section MUST also register for CHEM 111-03 (lecture) section.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME	LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	04399	CHEM-0121-01	4	MTWRF	0845AM 1035AM	DSB 100	WOODS

NOTE: Students registering for CHEM 0121-01 (lecture) MUST also register for CHEM 121L-01 (lab) section.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME	LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	04401	CHEM-121L-01	0	MTWRF	1045AM 1220PM	WPS 110	WOODS

NOTE: Students registering for CHEM 121L-01 (lab) section MUST also register for CHEM 0121-01 (lecture) section

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME	LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
ELEM OF ORG CHEM	00395	CHEM-0303-01	4	MTWRF	0845AM 1220PM	DSB 120 DSB 208	KLINE

CHEM 0321 - Please refer to Session 6.

Physics - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME	LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
COLLEGE PHYSICS	02055	PHYS-0231-01	3	MTWRF	0730AM 0910AM	WPS 213	MASON
COLLEGE PHYSICS	02057	PHYS-0231-02	3	MTWRF	0925AM 1105AM	WPS 213	COOK
INTR PHYSICS LAB	02061	PHYS-0233-01	1	MTWRF	0730AM 0910AM	WPS 211	COOK
INTR PHYSICS LAB	02063	PHYS-0233-02	1	MTWRF	0925AM 1105AM	WPS 211	MASON
INTR PHYSICS LAB	02065	PHYS-0233-03	1	MWR	1120AM 0200PM	WPS 211	WELLER
UNIVERSITY PHYSICS	02071	PHYS-0235-01	3	MTWRF	0925AM 1105AM	WPS 220	WELLER

Chemistry - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
THESIS PREPARATION	00415	CHEM-0664-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HUTCHINSON
TOPICS THEORY CHEM	00419	CHEM-0711-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0940AM	PH	301	MACDOUGALL

Session III Classes: June 5 - August 4

Chemistry - Undergraduate

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00391	CHEM-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HUTCHINSON
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00393	CHEM-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HUTCHINSON
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00403	CHEM-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HUTCHINSON
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00405	CHEM-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HUTCHINSON
RESEARCH	04047	CHEM-0450-01	4	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HUTCHINSON

Chemistry - Graduate

TOPICS ORGANIC CHEM	04425	CHEM-0624-01	3	TR	0530PM	0740PM	WPS	213	STEWART
CHEM RESEARCH	04105	CHEM-0662-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HUTCHINSON
INDIVIDUAL RESEARCH	00417	CHEM-0665-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HUTCHINSON
CHEMISTRY INTERNSHIP	00423	CHEM-0760-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
CHEMISTRY INTERNSHIP	00425	CHEM-0761-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
DISSERTATION	00429	CHEM-764A-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
DISSERTATION	00431	CHEM-764B-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

Session IV Classes: July 6 - August 4

Physical Science - Undergraduate

TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	02503	SCI -0100-05	4	MTWR	0845AM	1220PM	DSB	104	LEE, T
PROBLEMS IN PHYS SCI	02505	SCI -0400-01	4	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

Chemistry - Undergraduate

INTROD GEN CHEMISTRY	04427	CHEM-0112-01	4	MTWRF	0845AM	1035AM	WPS	102	CLARK, R

NOTE: Students registering for CHEM 0112-01 (lecture) section MUST also register for CHEM 112L-01 (lab) section.

INTROD GEN CHEMISTRY	04429	CHEM-0112-02	4	MTWRF	0845AM	1035AM	WPS	213	HOWARD

NOTE: Students registering for CHEM 0112-02 (lecture) section MUST also register for CHEM 112L-02 (lab) section.

INTRO GEN CHEM-LAB	04431	CHEM-112L-01	0	MTWRF	1045AM	1220PM	WPS	111	CLARK, R

NOTE: Students registering for CHEM 112L-01 (lab) section MUST also register for CHEM 0112-01 (lecture) section.

INTRO GEN CHEM-LAB	04433	CHEM-112L-02	0	MTWRF	1045AM	1220PM	WPS	111	HOWARD

NOTE: Students registering for CHEM 112L-02 (lab) section MUST also register for CHEM 0112-02 (lecture) section.

GENERAL CHEMISTRY	04435	CHEM-0122-01	4	MTWRF	0845AM	1035AM	DSB	100	WHITE, G

NOTE: Students registering for CHEM 0122-01 (lecture) section MUST also register for CHEM 122L-01 (lab) section.

GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	04437	CHEM-122L-01	0	MTWRF	1045AM	1220PM	WPS	110	WHITE, G

NOTE: Students registering for CHEM 122L-01 (lab) section MUST also register for CHEM 0122-01 (lecture) section.

PRIN OF BIOCHEMISTRY	00401	CHEM-0325-01	4	MTWRF	0845AM	1220PM	DSB	120	WAKIM
MED TECH CLIN PRAC	00427	CHEM-439A-01	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

CHEM 0322 - Please refer to Session 7.

Physics - Undergraduate

COLLEGE PHYSICS	02059	PHYS-0232-01	3	MTWRF	0730AM	0910AM	WPS	220	MOODY
INTR PHYSICS LAB	02067	PHYS-0234-01	1	MTWRF	0730AM	0910AM	WPS	212	CARLTON
INTR PHYSICS LAB	02069	PHYS-0234-02	1	MTWRF	0925AM	1105AM	WPS	212	MOODY
UNIVERSITY PHYSICS	02073	PHYS-0236-01	3	MTWRF	0925AM	1105AM	WPS	220	CARLTON

Physical Science - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PROBLEMS IN PHYS SCI	02507	SCI -0500-01	4	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

Chemistry - Graduate

CLINICAL BIOCHEMISTR	00407	CHEM-0535-01	5	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
INDEP STDY ANALYSIS	03635	CHEM-0714-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0940AM	DSB	121	ILSLEY

Session VI Classes: May 29 - June 30

Chemistry - Undergraduate

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY	00397	CHEM-0321-01	4	MTWRF	0730AM	1105AM	DSB	106	HUTCHINSON

Session VII Classes: July 3 - August 4

Chemistry - Undergraduate

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY	00399	CHEM-0322-01	4	MTWRF	0730AM	1105AM	DSB	106	STAFF

Computer Information Systems

Dr. C. Nathan Adams, Kirksey Old Main 106, 898-2362

NOTE: Freshman and sophomore students should not enroll in 300- or 400-level Computer Information Systems courses.

The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

01585 INFS-0399-01 01587 INFS-0442-01 01591 INFS-0499-01
01597 INFS-0699-01

Session I Classes: May 16 - June 2

Information Systems - Undergraduate

INTRO TO MICRO	01565	INFS-0220-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	KOM	204	GAMBILL
INTRO TO MICRO	04375	INFS-0220-02	3	MTWRF	0100PM	0400PM	KOM	204	AGGARWAL
PRIN OF MIS	01575	INFS-0310-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	KOM	200	LEDBETTER

Quantitative Methods - Undergraduate

STATISTICAL METH I	02345	Q M -0261-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	KOM	163	LEE
STATISTICAL METH II	02353	Q M -0362-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	KOM	202	ADAMS
STATISTICAL METH II	02355	Q M -0362-02	3	MTWRF	0100PM	0400PM	KOM	202	ROBERTS

Session II Classes: June 5 - July 5

Information Systems - Undergraduate

INTRO TO MICRO	01567	INFS-0220-03	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	204	REMINGTON
INTRO TO MICRO	01569	INFS-0220-04	3	MW	0600PM	1020PM	KOM	204	REMINGTON
COBOL APPLICATIONS	03593	INFS-0272-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	163	MAIER
PRIN OF MIS	01577	INFS-0310-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	105	WYATT
PRIN OF MIS	01579	INFS-0310-03	3	TR	0600PM	1020PM	KOM	200	AGGARWAL
BUS APPL MICROCOMP	03607	INFS-0320-01	3	TR	1230PM	0450PM	KOM	204	CLARK, J
INTRO TO SYS ANALYSIS	01583	INFS-0370-01	3	TR	1230PM	0450PM	KOM	200	CLARK, C
INFO RESOURCE MGMT S	01589	INFS-0474-01	3	MW	0600PM	1020PM	KOM	202	WYATT

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

Quantitative Methods - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
STATISTICAL METH I	02347	Q M -0261-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	200	FREEMAN
STATISTICAL METH II	04377	Q M -0362-03	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	202	ADAMS
STATISTICAL METH II	02357	Q M -0362-04	3	TR	0600PM	1020PM	KOM	163	FREEMAN

Information Systems - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INFS MGMT & APPL	01593	INFS-0661-01	3	TR	0600PM	1020PM	KOM	204	CLARK, J

Session III Classes: June 5 - August 4

Information Systems - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INDEPEND STUDY IN IS	01585	INFS-0399-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	106	ADAMS
INF SYSTEMS INTERN	01587	INFS-0442-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	106	ADAMS
IND STUDY IN INF SYS	01591	INFS-0499-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	106	ADAMS

Information Systems - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
IND RES IN INF SYS	01597	INFS-0699-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	106	ADAMS

Session IV Classes: July 6 - August 4

Information Systems - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO TO MICRO	03615	INFS-0220-05	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	204	HUGHES
INTRO TO MICRO	04381	INFS-0220-06	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	KOM	204	HUGHES
PRIN OF MIS	01581	INFS-0310-04	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	202	LEE

Quantitative Methods - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
STATISTICAL METH II	02359	Q M -0362-05	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	KOM	202	GOBER
STATISTICAL METH II	02361	Q M -0362-06	3	TR	0600PM	1020PM	KOM	200	GOBER

Session VIII Classes: May 16 - August 3

Information Systems - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INF SYS ISSUES	04379	INFS-0601-01	3	W	0500PM	0845PM	SPRING HILL		CLARK, C

Computer Science

Dr. Thomas J. Cheatham, Old Main 306, 898-2397

NOTE: The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

03581	CSCI-0460-01	00515	CSCI-0460-02	03583	CSCI-0491-01
03585	CSCI-0560-01	00529	CSCI-0664-01		

Session I Classes: May 16-June 2

Computer Science - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMPUTER LITERACY	00467	CSCI-0100-01	1	MTWRF	0830AM	1130AM	KOM	321	CRIPPS

NOTE: CSCI 0100-01 meets May 16-22 inclusive.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMPUTER LITERACY	00469	CSCI-0100-02	1	MTWRF	0830AM	1130AM	KOM	321	YOO, S

NOTE: CSCI 0100-02 meets May 22-26 inclusive.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMPUTER LITERACY	00471	CSCI-0100-03	1	MTWRF	0830AM	1130AM	KOM	321	YOO, S

NOTE: CSCI 0100-03 meets May 29 - June 2 inclusive.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CSCI ORIENT	04599	CSCI-0115-01	3	MTWRF	1130AM	0230PM	KOM	321	CHEATHAM

Session II Classes: June 5 - July 5

Computer Science - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMPUTER LITERACY	00473	CSCI-0100-04	1	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	321	YOO, S

NOTE: CSCI 0100-04 meets June 5-13 inclusive.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMPUTER LITERACY	00475	CSCI-0100-05	1	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	321	BROWN

NOTE: CSCI 0100-05 meets June 14-22 inclusive.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMPUTER LITERACY	00477	CSCI-0100-06	1	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	321	BROWN

NOTE: CSCI 0100-06 meets June 26 - July 5 inclusive.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMPUTER LITERACY	04601	CSCI-0100-07	1	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	321	PARKER

NOTE: CSCI 0100-07 meets June 26 - July 5 inclusive.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SOFTWARE TESTING	04605	CSCI-0480-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BUS	304	UNTCH

Computer Science - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SOFTWARE TESTING	04855	CSCI-0580-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BUS	304	UNTCH

Session III Classes: June 5 - August 4

Computer Science - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CSCI ORIENT	00487	CSCI-0115-02	3	MTWR	0845AM	0950AM	BUS	304	BROWN
INTRO TO COMPUTER SC	04607	CSCI-0116-01	4	MTWR TBA	1115AM TBA	1220PM TBA	KOM TBA	221 TBA	THWEATT
COMPUTER SCIENCE I	00491	CSCI-0117-01	4	MTWR TR	0845AM 1245PM	0950AM 0230PM	KOM KOM	206 350	THWEATT
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00495	CSCI-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	354	THWEATT
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00497	CSCI-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	354	THWEATT
BASIC & FORTRAN PROG	04925	CSCI-0301-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	BROWN
INTRO ASSEMBLY LANG	00499	CSCI-0316-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0835AM	BUS	304	BROWN
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00505	CSCI-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	354	THWEATT
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00507	CSCI-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	354	THWEATT
INDEPEN STUDY CSCI	03581	CSCI-0460-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	CHEATHAM
INDEPEN STUDY CSCI	00515	CSCI-0460-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	CHEATHAM
COMP SCI INTERNSHIP	03583	CSCI-0491-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	THWEATT

Computer Science - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INDEPEN STUDY CSCI	03585	CSCI-0560-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	CHEATHAM
THESIS	00529	CSCI-0664-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	306	CHEATHAM

Session IV Classes: July 6 - August 4

Computer Science - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMPUTER LITERACY	00481	CSCI-0100-08	1	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	321	PARKER

NOTE: CSCI 0100-08 meets July 5-13 inclusive.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMPUTER LITERACY	00483	CSCI-0100-09	1	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	321	PARKER

NOTE: CSCI 0100-09 meets July 17-25 inclusive.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMPUTER LITERACY	03595	CSCI-0100-10	1	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	321	PARKER

NOTE: CSCI 0100-10 meets July 26 - August 4 inclusive.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CSCI ORIENT	00489	CSCI-0115-03	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BUS	304	PARKER
INTRO TO NUM ANAL	04609	CSCI-0318-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	321	HANKINS

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Cooperative Education

Dr. Wayne Rollins, Jones Hall 159, 898-2225

NOTE: Cooperation Education courses offered for Pass/Fail only (except for those in Computer Science)

Session III Classes: June 5 - August 4

Interdisciplinary

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00459	COED-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	159	ROLLINS
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00461	COED-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	159	ROLLINS
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00463	COED-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	159	ROLLINS
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00465	COED-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	159	ROLLINS

Departmental

Aerospace

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00105	AERO-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	AMG	114	FERRARA
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00107	AERO-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	AMG	114	FERRARA
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00113	AERO-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	AMG	114	FERRARA
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00115	AERO-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	AMG	114	FERRARA

Chemistry

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00391	CHEM-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HUTCHINSON
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00393	CHEM-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HUTCHINSON
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00403	CHEM-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HUTCHINSON
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00405	CHEM-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HUTCHINSON

Computer Science

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00495	CSCI-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	354	THWEATT
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00497	CSCI-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	354	THWEATT
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00505	CSCI-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	354	THWEATT
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00507	CSCI-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	354	THWEATT

Economics and Finance

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00581	ECON-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	226E	KITTRELL
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00583	ECON-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	226E	KITTRELL
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00917	FIN -0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	226E	KITTRELL
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00919	FIN -0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	226E	KITTRELL

Human Sciences

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01555	IDES-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHSA	220	SCHOLTES
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01557	IDES-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHSA	220	SCHOLTES
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01559	IDES-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHSA	220	SCHOLTES
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01561	IDES-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHSA	220	SCHOLTES
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	03043	TXMD-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	103	HENIG
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	03045	TXMD-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	103	HENIG
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	03049	TXMD-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	103	HENIG
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	03051	TXMD-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	103	HENIG

Industrial Studies

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01473	I S -0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	VIS	142	REDDITT
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01475	I S -0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	VIS	142	REDDITT
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01491	I S -0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	VIS	142	REDDITT
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01493	I S -0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	VIS	142	REDDITT

Management and Marketing

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04845	MGMT-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	249	PETERS
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04847	MGMT-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	249	PETERS
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04849	MKT -0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	100	MOSER
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04851	MKT -0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	100	MOSER

Mathematics

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01695	MATH-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	342	CHURCH
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01697	MATH-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	342	CHURCH
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01717	MATH-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	342	CHURCH
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01719	MATH-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	342	CHURCH

Criminal Justice Administration

Dr. Frank Lee, 1421 E. Main, 898-2630

NOTE: The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

00435 CJA -0290-01
00453 CJA -0590-01
00441 CJA -0430-01
00455 CJA -0625-01
00445 CJA -0490-01
00457 CJA -0664-01

Session I Classes: May 16 - June 2

Criminal Justice Administration - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COM BASE TREAT OFFEN	04541	CJA -0363-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	321	ROGERS
SPEC ISSUE-LAW ENFOR	04543	CJA -0426-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	318	SELVA

Criminal Justice Administration - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SPEC ISSUE-LAW ENFOR	04545	CJA -0526-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	318	SELVA

Session II Classes: June 5 - July 5

Criminal Justice Administration - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PREV & CONTROL CRIME	00433	CJA -0220-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	321	HALLETT
COMM REL & MIN PROBS	04547	CJA -0422-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	CKNB	106	POWELL

Criminal Justice Administration - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMM REL & MIN PROBS	04549	CJA -0522-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	CKNB	106	POWELL

Session III Classes: June 5 - August 4

Criminal Justice Administration - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRACT IN LAW ENFORCE	00435	CJA -0290-01	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	VH	006	LEE
LAW ENFOR INTERNSHIP	00441	CJA -0430-01	9	TBA	TBA	TBA	VH	006	LEE
READINGS IN CJA	00445	CJA -0490-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	VH	006	LEE

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

Criminal Justice Administration - Graduate

READINGS IN CJA	00453	CJA -0590-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	VH	006	LEE
CRIM JUST INTERNSHIP	00455	CJA -0625-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	LEE
THESIS	00457	CJA -0664-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	VH	006	LEE

Session IV Classes: July 6 - August 4

Criminal Justice Administration - Undergraduate

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATN	03371	CJA -0433-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	321	WILKINS

Criminal Justice Administration - Graduate

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATN	03373	CJA -0533-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	321	WILKINS

Developmental Studies

Dr. Carol Bader, Peck Hall 217, 898-2568

NOTE: All students who took the AAPP test (or any portion of it) and who were placed into courses in the Developmental Studies program must enroll in and complete the designated courses in sequence. Failure to enroll in designated courses will result in the student's immediate withdrawal from the University.

Tennessee Board of Regents policy prohibits students from withdrawing from courses in the Developmental Studies program. Under extenuating circumstances a course may be dropped with the approval of the director of Developmental Studies.

All Developmental Studies Classes will meet Monday-Friday, June 5 - July 25. Final exams will be given on July 25.

Session III Classes: June 5 - August 4

Developmental Studies English

DEVELOP'L WRITING	00533	DSE -0080-01	3	MTWRF	1000AM	1105AM	PH	314B	LEWIS

Developmental Studies Math

ELEMEN ALGEBRA	00537	DSM -0080-01	3	MTWRF	0730AM	0835AM	AMG	219	ALLEY
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	00539	DSM -0080-02	3	MTWRF	0845AM	0950AM	AMG	219	DAWSDN
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	00541	DSM -0080-03	3	MTWRF	1000AM	1105AM	AMG	219	LILES
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	00543	DSM -0085-01	3	MTWRF	0730AM	0835AM	AMG	303	LUCAS
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	00545	DSM -0085-02	3	MTWRF	0845AM	0950AM	AMG	303	WILLIAMS
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	00547	DSM -0085-03	3	MTWRF	1000AM	1105AM	AMG	213	WHITFIELD
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	00549	DSM -0085-04	3	MTWRF	1115AM	1220PM	AMG	303	OTTS

Developmental Studies Reading

DEVELOP'L READING	00553	DSR -0080-01	3	MTWRF	1115AM	1250PM	KOM	124	ANTON

Developmental Study Skills

DEV STUDY SKILLS	00555	DSS -0080-01	3	MTWRF	0730AM	0835AM	JH	130	OTTO

Basic Math

BASIC MATHEMATICS	02437	RSM -0070-01	3	MTWRF	0845AM	0950AM	PH	304B	BADER

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Economics and Finance

Dr. John T. Lee, Kirksey Old Main 325B, 898-2520

NOTE: Freshman and sophomore students should not enroll in 300- or 400-level Economics and Finance courses.

Cooperative Education courses offered for Pass/Fail only.

NOTE: The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

04135 FIN -0599-02

Session I Classes: May 16 - June 2

Economics - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	00559	ECON-0241-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	KOM	160	ZIETZ
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	00567	ECON-0242-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	KOM	323	KAWAHITO
MONEY AND BANKING	00575	ECON-0321-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	103B	FORD

Finance - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRIN REAL ESTATE	00895	FIN -0245-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	KOM	105	ROGERS
BUS FIN	00897	FIN -0301-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	KOM	324	KITTRELL
MONEY AND BANKING	00905	FIN -0321-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	103B	FORD
INVESTMENTS	00913	FIN -0381-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	KOM	159	FELLER
INSURANCE CO OPER	00933	FIN -0473-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	220	HOLLMAN
INTERNATIONAL FIN	00937	FIN -0486-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	215	HOMAIFAR

Finance - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INSURANCE CO OPER	00947	FIN -0573-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	220	HOLLMAN
INTERNATIONAL FINANCE	00949	FIN -0586-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	215	HOMAIFAR

Session II Classes: June 5 - July 5

Economics - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	00561	ECON-0241-02	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	KOM	323	CORCORAN
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	00569	ECON-0242-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	201	EVANS
MONEY AND BANKING	00577	ECON-0321-02	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	103B	DEME
PROB IN GOV FINANCE	00585	ECON-0431-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	103B	CORCORAN
MICROECONOMICS	00591	ECON-0457-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	KOM	206	FAYISSA

Finance - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRIN FIN MGMT	03377	FIN -0300-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	204	NEWSOME
BUS FIN	00899	FIN -0301-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	206	LEE
MONEY AND BANKING	00907	FIN -0321-02	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	103B	DEME
MANAGERIAL FINANCE	00923	FIN -0411-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	KOM	163	KITTRELL
PROB IN GOV FINANCE	00927	FIN -0431-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	103B	CORCORAN
PORT THEORY & MGT	00935	FIN -0481-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	313	HOMAIFAR

Economics - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PROB IN GOV FINANCE	00597	ECON-0531-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	103B	CORCORAN

Finance - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PROB IN GOV FINANCE	00945	FIN -0531-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	103B	CORCORAN

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

Session III Classes: June 5 - August 4

Economics - Undergraduate

PRIN OF ECONOMICS	00563	ECON-0241-03	3	MW	0600PM	0810PM	KOM	324	JAMES
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	00571	ECON-0242-03	3	TR	0600PM	0810PM	KOM	160	JAMES
MONEY AND BANKING	03383	ECON-0321-03	3	TR	0600PM	0810PM	KOM	159	GRADDY
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00581	ECON-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	226E	KITTRELL
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00583	ECON-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	226E	KITTRELL

Finance - Undergraduate

BUS FIN	00901	FIN -0301-03	3	MW	0600PM	0810PM	KOM	105	STAFF
MONEY AND BANKING	03387	FIN -0321-03	3	TR	0600PM	0810PM	KOM	159	GRADDY
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00917	FIN -0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	226E	KITTRELL
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00919	FIN -0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	226E	KITTRELL

Economics - Graduate

SEM IN TH OF PUB FIN	03385	ECON-0643-01	3	M	0600PM	1020PM	KOM	323	GRADDY
TOPICS/ADV MICROECON	00631	ECON-712A-01	3	M	0600PM	1020PM	KOM	163	EFF

Session IV Classes: July 6 - August 4

Economics - Undergraduate

PRIN OF ECONOMICS	00565	ECON-0241-04	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	324	BALCH
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	00573	ECON-0242-04	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	159	KAWAHITO
MONEY AND BANKING	03829	ECON-0321-04	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	323	ROGERS
COMPUTER APPL IN E&F	04359	ECON-0391-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	204	NGUYEN
UNIONS & COLL BARG	03389	ECON-0451-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	KOM	206	BALCH

Finance - Undergraduate

BUS FIN	00903	FIN -0301-04	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	KOM	324	NORMAN
MONEY AND BANKING	03391	FIN -0321-04	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	323	ROGERS
GENERAL INSURANCE	00911	FIN -0361-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	204	HOLLMAN
COMPUTER APPL IN E&F	04361	FIN -0391-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	204	NGUYEN
FINANCIAL DECISIONS	00921	FIN -0401-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	163	NGUYEN
MANAGERIAL FINANCE	00925	FIN -0411-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	201	SARVER

Economics - Graduate

UNIONS & COLL BARG	04267	ECON-0551-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	KOM	206	BALCH
SEMINAR ON FIN MKTS	00615	ECON-0646-01	3	MW	0600PM	1020PM	PH	220	DEPRINCE

Finance - Graduate

PROBLEMS IN FINANCE	04135	FIN -0599-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
SEMINAR ON FIN MKTS	00957	FIN -0646-01	3	MW	0600PM	1020PM	PH	220	DEPRINCE

Session V Classes: May 16 - July 5

Finance - Undergraduate

REAL ESTATE FINANCE	04365	FIN -0444-01	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	105	NEWSOME

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Session VIII Classes: May 16 - August 3

Economics - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ECONOMIC ANALYSIS	04371	ECON-0600-01	3	T	0600PM	0945PM	KOM	205	FAYISSA
ECONOMIC ANALYSIS	04373	ECON-0600-02	3	R	0500PM	0845PM	LAVERGNE		DEPRINCE

Finance - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ADV FIN ANALYSIS	04369	FIN -0671-01	3	T	0500PM	0845PM	SPRING HILL		STRICKLAND

Educational Leadership

Dr. Nancy Keese, Jones Hall 325, 898-2855

Session I Classes: May 16 - June 2

Foundations of Education - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	00961	FOED-0111-01	3	MTWR	0800AM	1200PM	KOM	158	BULLEN
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	00967	FOED-0211-01	3	MTWR	0800AM	1200PM	LIB	001	HAYES

School Personnel Service Education - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TECHNOLOGY IN TEACHING	02695	SPSE-0322-01	3	MTWR	0800AM	1200PM	LRC	101	SMITH

Foundations of Education - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SCHL COMUTY RELTNS	04561	FOED-0603-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	LIB	003	PEYTON
DIR INDIV RESEARCH	00995	FOED-0761-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	KOM	158	WHITE

Library Science - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PREP/USE INST MATRLS	01635	L S -0696-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	LIB	001	YOUREE

School Personnel Service Education - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PROF NEGOTIATIONS	03415	SPSE-0600-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	JH	134	SINGER
SUPERV OF INSTR	04563	SPSE-0604-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	KOM	160	HUFFMAN
PREP/USE INST MATRLS	02815	SPSE-0696-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	LIB	001	YOUREE
PROF NEGOTIATIONS	04565	SPSE-0700-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	JH	134	SINGER

Session II Classes: June 5 - July 5

Foundations of Education - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	00963	FOED-0111-02	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	326	COBBETT
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	00969	FOED-0211-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	159	HOLT

Library Science - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
BKS & MEDIA FOR CHLD	01625	L S -0415-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	LIB	001	HAYES

School Personnel Service Education - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TECHNOLOGY IN TEACHING	03423	SPSE-0322-02	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	LRC	101	HAUSLER

Youth Education - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ANALYSIS OF EFFECT TEACH	03433	YOED-0305-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	160	WEEKS
METH STRAT FOR TCHNG	03075	YOED-0310-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	KOM	160	HAYES

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

Foundations of Education - Graduate

EDUC FOUNDATIONS	03419	FOED-0602-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	160	DAVENPORT
INTRO EDUCL RESEARCH	00983	FOED-0661-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	LIB	003	DAVENPORT
INTRO EDUCL RESEARCH	00985	FOED-0661-02	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	LIB	003	KEESE
ED OF MINORITY GROUP	04885	FOED-0685-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	JH	238	BONNER
PROB OF EVAL HI ED	00993	FOED-0752-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	JH	234	WOMACK
DIR INDIV RESEARCH	04567	FOED-0761-02	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	FH	201	WHITE

Library Science - Graduate

BKS & MEDIA FOR CHLD	01627	L S -0515-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	LIB	001	HAYES

School Personnel Service Education - Graduate

ORGN/ADM PUB SCHLS	02703	SPSE-0601-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	205	MOSELEY
INSTRUCT LEADERSHIP	03425	SPSE-0605-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	206	HUFFMAN
SECONDARY SCH ADMIN	03427	SPSE-0638-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	105	MCCULLOUGH
SCHOOL LAW	02717	SPSE-0639-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	KOM	324	SINGER
INTRO CURRIC DEVELOP	02719	SPSE-0643-01	3	MTWR	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	MOSELEY
INTRO CURRIC DEVELOP	04569	SPSE-0643-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	LIB	003	HAUSLER
MICROCOMP IN ED ADM	03439	SPSE-0660-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	LRC	101	PEYTON
MICROCOMP K-12 SETNG	04573	SPSE-0664-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	LRC	101	PEYTON
SCH BUSINESS MGMT	02819	SPSE-0705-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	LIB	001	SAMS
ADM BEHAV: THEO/PRACT	02831	SPSE-0720-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	324	SINGER
STRUCT & ORG HIGH ED	04575	SPSE-0753-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	JH	234	WOMACK

Youth Education - Graduate

AEROSPACE ED FDNS	03077	YOED-0612-01	4	MTWRF	TBA	TBA	KUC	318	HILL

NOTE: Aerospace Workshop YOED 0612-01 meets June 12-30 inclusive. Contact Aerospace Department.

ADV AEROSPACE ED FDN	04577	YOED-0670-01	4	TBA	TBA	TBA	KUC	318	STAFF

NOTE: Aerospace Workshop YOED 0670-01 meets June 12-30 inclusive. Contact Aerospace Department.

Session IV Classes: July 6 - August 4

Foundations of Education - Undergraduate

EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	00965	FOED-0111-03	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	160	COBBETT
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	00971	FOED-0211-03	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	KOM	158	YOUNG

Youth Education - Undergraduate

MGN CLSRM INSTRUCTION	03443	YOED-0400-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	159	YOUNG

Foundations of Education - Graduate

EDUC FOUNDATIONS	00979	FOED-0602-02	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	105	WILLIAMS
SCHL COMUTY RELTNS	00981	FOED-0603-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	LIB	003	HUFFMAN
INTRO EDUCL RESEARCH	00987	FOED-0661-03	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	LIB	003	DAVENPORT
SEMINAR IN ED FOUND	00991	FOED-0706-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	LIB	001	WHITE

Library Science - Graduate

CLASS & CATL MED/MAT	01629	L S -0612-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	LIB	001	YOUREE
PRINCIPLES LIBRARIANSHIP	01631	L S -0613-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	LIB	001	YOUREE

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

School Personnel Service Education - Graduate

ORGN/ADM PUB SCHLS	02705	SPSE-0601-02	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	KOM	163	BULLEN
SUPERV OF INSTR	02707	SPSE-0604-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	163	BULLEN
SEM IN CURR IMPROVE	04581	SPSE-0625-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	160	HAUSLER
ELEM/MID SCHL PRNCPL	03435	SPSE-0633-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	KOM	105	MCCULLOUGH
SCHOOL FINANCE	02715	SPSE-0634-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	158	SAMS
INTRO CURRIC DEVELOP	03893	SPSE-0643-03	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	326	MOSELEY
ELEM/MID-SCHL CURRIC	04887	SPSE-0645-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	311	BONNER
SCHOOL SURVEYS	04583	SPSE-0701-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	158	SAMS
CURR STRUCT & FUNCT	02827	SPSE-0713-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	105	MCCULLOUGH
SEM IN CURR IMPROVE	04587	SPSE-0725-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	160	HAUSLER
INST DEV IN HIGH EDU	02871	SPSE-0755-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	JH	234	WOMACK

Youth Education - Graduate

INTL AEROSP ED	03833	YOED-611B-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	MAPLES

Elementary and Special Education

Dr. Charles W. Babb, Jones Hall 223, 898-2680

NOTE: The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

04901	ELED-0431-01	04919	ELED-0431-02	04903	ELED-0531-01
04921	ELED-0531-02	02991	SpEd-426A-01	04297	SpEd-426A-02
03003	SpEd-426J-01	03007	SpEd-426U-01	03009	SpEd-426V-01
03011	SpEd-426W-01	03013	SpEd-426X-01	03015	SpEd-426Y-01
03017	SpEd-426Z-01	03019	SpEd-526A-01	03021	SpEd-526A-02
03029	SpEd-526J-01	04761	SpEd-526U-01	03033	SpEd-526V-01
03035	SpEd-526W-01	03037	SpEd-526X-01	03039	SpEd-526Y-01
03041	SpEd-526Z-01				

Session I Classes: May 16 - June 2

Elementary Education - Undergraduate

METH MAT EL SCH MATH	00683	ELED-311D-01	3	MTWR	0800AM	1200PM	KOM	104	BERGMAN
METH & MAT TCH WRIT	00641	ELED-0400-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	PH	213	SOLLEY
KINDERGARTEN PRACT	04901	ELED-0431-01	3	MTWRF	0800AM	1200PM	PCS	TBA	STAFF

Special Education - Undergraduate

SURVEY OF EXC CHILD	02971	SpEd-0301-01	3	MTWR	0800AM	1200PM	LIB	003	HIGDON
PROB - INDIV INSTRUC	03001	SpEd-426I-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	JH	138	CALDER

Elementary Education - Graduate

METH & MAT TCH WRIT	00649	ELED-0500-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	PH	213	SOLLEY
KINDERGARTEN PRACT	04903	ELED-0531-01	3	MTWRF	0800AM	1200PM	PCS	TBA	STAFF
SEM INNOV TRENDS EL	00663	ELED-0621-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	JH	234	JONES, C

Reading - Graduate

TEACH READ HIGH SCH	04905	READ-0671-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	JH	133	BOWIE

Special Education - Graduate

PROB - INDIV INSTRUC	03027	SpEd-526I-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	JH	138	CALDER

Session II Classes: June 5 - July 5

Elementary Education - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
METH & MAT EL L ARTS	00675	ELED-311A-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KDM	104	STAFF
METH & MAT EL L ARTS	00677	ELED-311A-02	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	KDM	104	STAFF
METH MAT EL SCH MATH	04217	ELED-311D-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	212	STAFF
ELEM CURR (K-4)	00639	ELED-0325-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	219	STAFF
ELEM CURR (5-8)	03639	ELED-0327-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	213	STAFF
KINDERGARTEN PROG	00647	ELED-0430-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	219	STAFF
KINDERGARTEN PRACT	04919	ELED-0431-02	3	MTWRF	0800AM	1200PM	PCS	TBA	STAFF

Reading - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CORRECT READ EL SCH	02367	READ-0413-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KDM	123	POOLE
METH MAT TCH READ	02369	READ-0425-01	4	MTWR	1000AM	0110PM	KDM	104	POOLE

Special Education - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SURVEY OF EXC CHILD	03653	SpEd-0301-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	214	CAMPBELL

***NOTE:** SpEd 0426 J, U, V, W, X, Y, and Z belong to the Visual Institute program.*

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
NAT & NEEDS/VIS IMP	03003	SpEd-426J-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TRENT
ORIENT & MOBILITY	03007	SpEd-426U-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
ANATOMY & PHYS EYE	03009	SpEd-426V-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HALES
ED PROC FOR HANDICAP	03011	SpEd-426W-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TRENT
BRAILLE & COMM SKILL	03013	SpEd-426X-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	MORRIS
METH TCH BRAILLE/ADV	03015	SpEd-426Y-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	MORRIS
ADV ED PROC/VIS IMP	03017	SpEd-426Z-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HALES

Elementary Education - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
KINDERGARTEN PROG	00653	ELED-0530-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	219	STAFF
KINDERGARTEN PRACT	04921	ELED-0531-02	3	MTWRF	0800AM	1200PM	PCS	TBA	STAFF
ISS & TR IN TCH L A	03645	ELED-0613-01	3	MTWR	0415PM	0650PM	LIB	001	STAFF
STRAT TEACH SCI ELEM	00659	ELED-0619-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	FH	204	STAFF
INDIV INSTR ELEM SCH	00661	ELED-0620-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	FH	203	STAFF
SEM EARLY CHILDHOOD	00665	ELED-0622-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	JH	234	STAFF

Reading - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CORRECT READ EL SCH	02377	READ-0513-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KDM	123	POOLE
METH MAT TCH READ	02379	READ-0525-01	4	MTWR	1000AM	0110PM	KDM	104	POOLE
ISS & TR IN READ INS	02387	READ-0612-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	FH	203	BERTRAND
READ EARLY CHLDHD ED	04923	READ-0676-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	FH	203	BERTRAND

Special Education - Graduate

***NOTE:** SpEd 0526 J, U, V, W, X, Y, and Z belong to the Visual Institute program.*

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
NAT & NEEDS/VIS IMP	03029	SpEd-526J-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TRENT
ORIENT & MOBILITY	04761	SpEd-526U-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
ANATOMY & PHYS EYE	03033	SpEd-526V-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HALES
ED PROC FOR HANDICAP	03035	SpEd-526W-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TRENT
BRAILLE & COMM SKILL	03037	SpEd-526X-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	MORRIS
METH TCH BRAILLE/ADV	03039	SpEd-526Y-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	MORRIS
ADV ED PROC/VIS IMP	03041	SpEd-526Z-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HALES

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
EDUC DIAGNOSTICS	02975	SpEd-0620-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	207	CALDER
EXCEPT CHILD & YOUTH	02981	SpEd-0680-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	207	CALDER
LAB EXP I	02987	SpEd-0692-01	3	MTWRF	0830AM	1230PM	FH	201	CAMPBELL

Session IV Classes: July 6 - August 4

Elementary Education - Undergraduate

EFFECT INSTR (K-4)	03683	ELED-0405-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	104	STAFF
EFFECT INSTR (5-8)	03685	ELED-0407-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	207	STAFF
CURRIC EARLY CHILD	00645	ELED-0429-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	213	STAFF

Reading - Undergraduate

METH MAT TCH READ	02371	READ-0425-02	4	MTWR	1000AM	0110PM	PH	312	POOLE
TCH RED CONTENT AREA	02375	READ-0446-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	312	BOWIE

Special Education - Undergraduate

METH//TECH BEHAV MAN	02973	SpEd-0424-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	103B	WALDROP

NOTE: SpEd 0426A-01 and SpEd 0426A-02 belong to the Visual Institute program.

PROB - GENERAL	02991	SpEd-426A-01	3	MTWRF	0830AM	0230PM	DONELSON		STAFF
PROB - GENERAL	04297	SpEd-426A-02	1	MTWRF	0830AM	0230PM	DONELSON		TRENT

Elementary Education - Graduate

EFFECT INSTR (K-4)	04121	ELED-0505-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	104	STAFF
EFFECT INSTR (5-8)	04123	ELED-0507-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	207	STAFF
CURRIC EARLY CHILD	00651	ELED-0529-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	213	STAFF
HIST THEO EARLY CHLD	03689	ELED-0603-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	JH	138	STAFF
STRAT TEACH MATH ELE	04755	ELED-0618-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	212	BERGMAN
EVAL IN ELEM SCH	00669	ELED-0662-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	1220PM	FH	201	STAFF
SEMINAR ELEM EDUC	03695	ELED-0722-01	3	MTWR	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
INST STRAT ELEM SCH	04759	ELED-0724-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

Reading - Graduate

METH MAT TCH READ	02381	READ-0525-02	4	MTWR	1000AM	0110PM	PH	312	POOLE
RESEARCH SEM IN READ	04929	READ-0675-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	213	STAFF

Special Education - Graduate

METH TECH BEH MAN	03703	SpEd-0524-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	103B	WALDROP

NOTE: SpEd 0526A-01 and SpEd 0526A-02 belong to the Visual Institute program.

PROB - GENERAL	03019	SpEd-526A-01	3	MTWRF	0830AM	0230PM	DONELSON		STAFF
PROB - GENERAL	03021	SpEd-526A-02	1	MTWRF	0830AM	0230PM	DONELSON		STAFF
M/M HAND ADOL/AD	02985	SpEd-0637-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	219	HIGDON
AFF ED IN CLASS	03705	SpEd-0674-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	214	WALDROP
CHAR LEARN DISAB CH	02983	SpEd-0681-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	219	HIGDON
LAB EXP II	02989	SpEd-0695-01	3	MTWRF	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

English

Dr. David Lavery, Peck Hall 303, 898-2573

NOTE: All students will complete the required 12 semester hours of English General Studies by passing the following courses in the sequence in which they are listed: ENGL 111; ENGL 112; ENGL 211; ENGL 221, 223, or 224

The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

00853	ENGL-0662-01	04817	ENGL-0664-01	00861	ENGL-0760-01
00863	ENGL-0761-01	00865	ENGL-0762-01	00881	ENGL-764A-01
00883	ENGL-764B-01				

Session I Classes: May 16 - June 2

English - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	03805	ENGL-0211-01	3	MTWR	0500PM	0840PM	PH	300A	STAFF
SOUTHERN DRAMA AND FILM	00801	ENGL-0223-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	300A	BRANTLEY
SCI FICT & FANTASY	04657	ENGL-0305-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	304A	WOLFE, C
ENG LIT: MED PER	04659	ENGL-0311-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	300B	CONNELLY
19TH CENT AM LIT	00815	ENGL-0331-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	301	JACKSON
SURVEY POP CULTURE	04883	ENGL-0361-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	304B	DUNNE, M
LYRIC POETRY	00843	ENGL-0477-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	305	WOLFE, W

Session II Classes: June 5 - July 5

English - Undergraduate

EXPERIENCE OF LIT	00781	ENGL-0211-02	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	314A	DEAN
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	00783	ENGL-0211-03	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	301	COX
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	00785	ENGL-0211-04	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	300B	DURHAM
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	04597	ENGL-211H-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	108	NETH
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	00791	ENGL-0221-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	FH	204	HERRING
WOMEN IN LITERATURE	00803	ENGL-0223-02	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	305	CANTRELL
THE SHORT STORY	00805	ENGL-0223-03	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	304A	DURHAM, C
MODERN MYTHICAL NOVEL	03191	ENGL-0224-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	315	HAGUE
20TH CENT AMER LIT	04687	ENGL-0332-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	300B	JACKSON
SOUTHERN LITERATURE	04689	ENGL-0333-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	FH	204	HERRING
ADV COMPOSITION	00823	ENGL-0350-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	327	COX
ADV COMPOSITION	03195	ENGL-0350-02	3	TWR	1200PM	0300PM	COLUMBIA		BREWER
BRITISH POP CULTURE	04691	ENGL-0370-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	315	HAGUE
TRAGEDIES SHAKESPEARE	04693	ENGL-0434-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	305	CANTRELL
MODERN NOVEL	00839	ENGL-0446-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	314A	DEAN

Session III Classes: June 5 - August 4

English - Undergraduate

COMPOSITION	03201	ENGL-0111-01	3	TR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	300A	GENDRON
COMPOSITION	03203	ENGL-0111-02	3	MW	0730AM	0950AM	PH	327	MAPP
COMPOSITION	03205	ENGL-0111-03	3	MTWR	1000AM	1105AM	FH	205	GENTRY
COMPOSITION	03209	ENGL-0112-01	3	MW	0730AM	0950AM	PH	300A	PETERSEN
COMPOSITION	03211	ENGL-0112-02	3	TR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	200	NETH

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

English - Graduate

SATIRE	04695	ENGL-0637-01	3	TR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	300A	GENTRY
MOD CRITICAL THEORY	04697	ENGL-0638-01	3	MW	1230PM	0250PM	PH	300A	LAVERY
STU AM LIT 1860-1910	04793	ENGL-0642-01	3	TR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	300B	HIBBARD
CONTEMPORARY LIT	04699	ENGL-0648-01	3	MW	1000AM	1220PM	PH	300B	PETERSEN
TOPICS IN LIT & LANG	04701	ENGL-650A-01	3	TR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	300A	GENDRON

NOTE: ENGL 650A-01 topic is "Feminist Textual Theory"

TOPICS IN LIT & LANG	04703	ENGL-650B-01	3	MW	1000AM	1220PM	PH	300A	MAPP

NOTE: ENGL 650B-01 topic is "Contemporary Southern Literature"

DIR READING-RESEARCH	00853	ENGL-0662-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	LAVERY
THESIS	04817	ENGL-0664-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	LAVERY
SATIRE	04705	ENGL-0737-01	3	TR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	300A	GENTRY
MOD CRITICAL THEORY	04707	ENGL-0738-01	3	MW	1230PM	0250PM	PH	300A	LAVERY
STU AM LIT 1860-1910	04709	ENGL-0742-01	3	TR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	300B	HIBBARD
CONTEMPORARY LIT	04711	ENGL-0748-01	3	MW	1000AM	1220PM	PH	300B	PETERSEN
TOPICS IN LIT & LANG	04713	ENGL-750A-01	3	TR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	300A	GENDRON

NOTE: ENGL 750A-01 topic is "Feminist Textual Theory"

TOPICS IN LIT & LANG	04715	ENGL-750B-01	3	MW	1000AM	1220PM	PH	300A	MAPP

NOTE: ENGL 750B-01 topic is "Contemporary Southern Literature"

INTRNSHP/EXTRNSHP	00861	ENGL-0760-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	LAVERY
INTRNSHP/EXTRNSHP	00863	ENGL-0761-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	LAVERY
DIR READING-RESEARCH	00865	ENGL-0762-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	LAVERY
DISSERTATION	00881	ENGL-764A-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	LAVERY
DISSERTATION	00883	ENGL-764B-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	LAVERY

Session IV Classes: July 6 - August 4

English - Undergraduate

EXPERIENCE OF LIT	00787	ENGL-0211-05	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	305	HARRIS
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	00789	ENGL-0211-06	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	301	CONNELLY
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	04717	ENGL-0211-07	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	314A	ORDOUBADIAN
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	00797	ENGL-0221-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	304A	ANDERSON
AFRICAN AMERICAN LITERAT	03229	ENGL-0223-04	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	301	JARMON
19TH CENT AM LIT	03933	ENGL-0331-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	301	SHIPP
DEV SHORT STORY	04795	ENGL-0335-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	305	HARRIS
MODERN AM POETRY	03233	ENGL-0337-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	305	JARMON
THE BIBLE AS LIT	03235	ENGL-0344-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	304A	ANDERSON
CHILDRENS LITERATURE	00825	ENGL-0360-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	314A	ORDOUBADIAN
LITERATURE AND FILM	04797	ENGL-0365-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	300B	HOLTZCLAW

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Foreign Languages and Literatures

Dr. Judith Rusciolelli, Boutwell Dramatic Arts 301, 898-2981

NOTE: Cooperative Education courses offered for Pass/Fail only.

The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

02593 SPAN-0305-01   02595 SPAN-0455-01   02597 SPAN-0555-01

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

Session I Classes: May 16 - June 2

German - Undergraduate

INTERMEDIATE GERMAN	03237	GERM-0211-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	BDA	316B	SHELTON

Spanish - Undergraduate

INTEN CONVERSATNL SP	02593	SPAN-0305-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	WILHITE

Session II Classes: June 5 - July 5

French - Undergraduate

ELEMENTARY FRENCH	00997	FREN-0111-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BDA	316A	KEW
TOPICS IN FREN FILM	04421	FREN-0415-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BDA	303B	MCCASH

German - Undergraduate

ELEMENTARY GERMAN	01045	GERM-0111-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BDA	305	HARPER

Spanish - Undergraduate

ELEMENTARY SPANISH	02581	SPAN-0111-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BDA	314	GREEN
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	03239	SPAN-0112-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	BDA	316A	EDDINGTON
SP TOPICS HISP ST	02595	SPAN-0455-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	WILHITE

French - Graduate

TOPICS IN FREN FILM	04423	FREN-0515-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BDA	303B	MCCASH

Spanish - Graduate

SP TOPICS HISP ST	02597	SPAN-0555-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	WILHITE

Session IV Classes: July 6 - August 4

French - Undergraduate

ELEMENTARY FRENCH	00999	FREN-0112-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BDA	316A	STAFF

NOTE: Prerequisite for FREN 112 is FREN 111 or equivalent.

German - Undergraduate

ELEMENTARY GERMAN	01047	GERM-0112-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BDA	305	HEDGEPETH

NOTE: Prerequisite for GERM 112 is GERM 111 or equivalent.

Spanish - Undergraduate

ELEMENTARY SPANISH	03889	SPAN-0111-02	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	BDA	316A	CONLEY
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	02583	SPAN-0112-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BDA	307	NOVELLA

NOTE: Prerequisite for SPAN 112 is SPAN 111 or equivalent.

Geography and Geology

Dr. Ralph Fullerton, Kirksey Old Main 301B, 898-2726

NOTE: The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

04053	GEOG-340A-01	04441	GEOG-540A-01	04439	GEOL-340C-01
04449	GEOL-540C-01				

Session I Classes: May 16 - June 2

Geography - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FIELD COURSE	04053	GEOG-340A-01	4	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HEFFINGTON
GEOG OF AFRICA	03337	GEOG-0347-01	3	MTWRF	0700AM	1000AM	KOM	300	GARBHARRAN

Geology - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO TO EARTH SCI	03339	GEOL-0100-01	4	MTWRF	0815AM	1115AM	KOM	320	ZAWISLAK
				MTWR	1230PM	0230PM	KOM	300	
INTRO TO EARTH SCI	03341	GEOL-0100-02	4	MTWRF	1230PM	0330PM	KOM	320	BORDINE
				MTWR	1015AM	1215PM	KOM	300	
FIELD COURSE	04439	GEOL-340C-01	4	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	CRIBB

Geography - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FIELD COURSE	04441	GEOG-540A-01	4	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HEFFINGTON

Geology - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FIELD COURSE	04449	GEOL-540C-01	4	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	CRIBB

Session II Classes: June 5 - July 5

Geography - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO REGIONAL GEOG	01007	GEOG-0200-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	300	HEFFINGTON

Geology - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO TO EARTH SCI	01027	GEOL-0100-03	4	MTWR	0845AM	1235PM	KOM	320	HARRIS

Session III Classes: June 5 - August 4

Geography - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO REGIONAL GEOG	04445	GEOG-0200-02	3	TR	0600PM	0730PM	KOM	300	O'FARRELL

Session IV Classes: July 6 - August 4

Geography - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO REGIONAL GEOG	01009	GEOG-0200-03	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	300	GARBHARRAN

Geology - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO TO EARTH SCI	01029	GEOL-0100-04	4	MTWR	0845AM	1235PM	KOM	320	CRIBB

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety

Dr. Martha Whaley, Murphy Center 111, 898-2811

NOTE: The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

01273	HPER-0325-01	03759	HPER-0325-02	01325	HPER-0432-01
01331	HPER-0455-01	01333	HPER-0456-01	01335	HPER-0457-01
01351	HPER-0487-01	01355	HPER-0492-01	01357	HPER-0492-02
01359	HPER-0492-03	01361	HPER-0492-04	01363	HPER-0492-05
01365	HPER-0492-06	01367	HPER-0492-07	01369	HPER-0492-08
01371	HPER-0492-09	01381	HPER-0535-01	01383	HPER-0556-01
01385	HPER-0557-01	01395	HPER-0587-01	01413	HPER-0691-01
01415	HPER-0691-02	01417	HPER-0691-03	01419	HPER-0691-04
01421	HPER-0691-05	01423	HPER-0691-06	01425	HPER-0691-07
01427	HPER-0691-08	01429	HPER-0691-09	04021	HPER-0691-10
04023	HPER-0691-11	04025	HPER-0691-12	01443	HPER-0706-01
04111	HPER-0706-02				

Session I Classes: May 16 - June 2

HPERS - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	01205	HPER-0104-01	1	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	MC	AR-N	NEAL
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	03857	HPER-0104-02	1	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	MC	AR-N	STAFF
BOWLING	01217	HPER-0108-01	1	MTWR	0100PM	0320PM	MC	AR-B	CHAMBERS
RACQUETBALL	04917	HPER-0117-01	1	MTWR	0430PM	0640PM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
BEG AEROBICS	01225	HPER-0118-01	1	MTWR	0330PM	0550PM	MC	AR-A	STAFF

NOTE: All HPER 0202 classes have a fee of $15 (greens fee).

GOLF	01239	HPER-0202-01	1	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	AMG	ARENA	HOLLAND, A
GOLF	01245	HPER-0202-02	1	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	AMG	ARENA	HOLLAND, A
SWIMMING (BEGINNERS)	01247	HPER-0204-01	1	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	POOL	100	STAFF
SCUBA DIVING	04061	HPER-0212-01	2	MTWR	0330PM	0550PM	POOL	100	NUNLEY
CAMPING & CAMP COUNS	01255	HPER-0253-01	3	MTWR	0830AM	1230PM	MC	104	LALANCE, R
EFFECTIVE LIVING	01257	HPER-0310-01	2	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	MC	101	WHALEY
EFFECTIVE LIVING	01259	HPER-0310-02	2	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	MC	101	STROBEL
EFFECTIVE LIVING	01261	HPER-0310-03	2	MTWR	0600PM	0820PM	MC	100B	MACBETH
PRACTICUM WELL-FIT	01273	HPER-0325-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	AMG	150	MICHAEL
FST AID SAFETY ED	01275	HPER-0330-01	3	MTWRF	0800AM	1100AM	AMG	210	HAYES
FST AID SAFETY ED	01277	HPER-0330-02	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	AMG	213	GINANNI
GA-GYM-RHYM ACT CHILDREN	01287	HPER-0343-01	2	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	MC	DS-A	HOLLAND, A
WILDERNESS SKILLS	03671	HPER-0357-01	3	MTWR	0830AM	1230PM	POOL	100	CUNNINGHAM
S-T:TCH IND-DUAL SP	01295	HPER-0374-01	3	MTWR	0800AM	1200PM	MC	GYM2	CHAMBERS
CURRICULUM IN P E	01303	HPER-0378-01	2	MTWR	0100PM	0320PM	MC	101	ALLSBROOK
THE SCH HEALTH PROG	01319	HPER-0430-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	MC	103	WILCOX
FIRST AID FOR CHILDREN	03677	HPER-0437-01	2	MTWR	1100AM	0120PM	MC	100B	NEAL
OUTDOOR REC WORKSHOP	01335	HPER-0457-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	125	PATTERSON
PSY OF COACHING	01337	HPER-0469-01	3	MTWR	0830AM	1200PM	MC	102	SOLOMON
TESTS & MEAS P ED	01343	HPER-0481-01	3	MTWRF	0800AM	1100AM	AMG	153	MCCLELLAN
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	01355	HPER-0492-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	01357	HPER-0492-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	01359	HPER-0492-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY

HPERS - Graduate

OUTDOOR REC WORKSHOP	01385	HPER-0557-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	125	PATTERSON
PSY OF COACHING	01389	HPER-0569-01	3	MTWR	0830AM	1200PM	MC	102	SOLOMON
INDEP STUDY HPER	01413	HPER-0691-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INDEP STUDY HPER	01415	HPER-0691-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY
INDEP STUDY HPER	01417	HPER-0691-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY

Session II Classes: June 5 - July 5

HPERS - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SOCIAL DANCE	03859	HPER-0102-01	1	MTWRF	1230PM	0200PM	MC	DS-B	STROBEL

NOTE: HPER 0102-01 class ends June 29.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	01207	HPER-0104-03	1	MTWR	1000AM	1130AM	MC	AR-N	NEAL
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	01209	HPER-0104-04	1	MTWR	1230PM	0200PM	MC	AR-O	NEAL
BOWLING	03861	HPER-0108-02	1	MTW	0100PM	0250PM	MC	AR-B	ALLSBROOK

NOTE: HPER 0108-02 has a fee of $30 required by second class meeting which includes 30 games, shoes, and practice.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
RACQUETBALL	01227	HPER-0117-02	1	MTWR	0100PM	0230PM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
BEG AEROBICS	01229	HPER-0118-02	1	MTWR	0800AM	0930AM	MC	AR-M	ALLSBROOK
AEROBIC DANCE	01237	HPER-0119-01	1	MTWR	0500PM	0630PM	MC	DS-B	STAFF
GOLF	01241	HPER-0202-03	1	MTWR	0800AM	0930AM	AMG	ARENA	STAFF

NOTE: HPER 0202-03 class has a fee of $15 (greens fee).

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SWIMMING (BEGINNERS)	01249	HPER-0204-02	1	MTWR	1000AM	1130AM	POOL	100	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	01265	HPER-0310-04	2	MTWR	1000AM	1130AM	MC	102	STAFF
FST AID SAFETY ED	01279	HPER-0330-03	3	MTWRF	0730AM	0950AM	AMG	210	STROBEL

NOTE: HPER 0330-03 class ends June 29.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FST AID SAFETY ED	01281	HPER-0330-04	3	MTWR	0530PM	0750PM	AMG	210	GINNANI
GA-GYM-RHYM ACT CHILDREN	03765	HPER-0343-02	2	MTWR	1000AM	1130AM	MC	GYM2	CHAMBERS
INTRO TO ATHLETIC TRAIN	04313	HPER-0358-01	3	MTWR	0600PM	0820PM	MC	101	WHITEHILL

NOTE: HPER 0358-01 was previously HPER 0461.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
S-T TCH TEAM GAMES	01299	HPER-0375-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	MC	GYM2	CHAMBERS
S-T: TCH AQUATICS	03767	HPER-0376-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	POOL	100	WILEY
CURRICULUM IN P E	01305	HPER-0378-02	2	MTWR	1000AM	1130AM	MC	103	BALLOU
SPORT PSYCHOLOGY	01313	HPER-0406-01	3	MTWRF	1000AM	1220PM	MC	101	SOLOMON

NOTE: HPER 0406-01 class ends June 30.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
THE SCH HEALTH PROG	01321	HPER-0430-02	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	MC	104	WILCOX
PRIN ACCIDENT CONTRL	01325	HPER-0432-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	122	STAFF
WELL-HLTH LIFESTYLES	01327	HPER-0434-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	MC	102	LALANCE
FIRST AID FOR CHILDREN	03693	HPER-0437-02	2	MTWR	0800AM	0930AM	MC	100B	NEAL
S-T:TCH RHYTH ACT	01339	HPER-0470-01	3	MTWRF	1000AM	1220PM	MC	DS-A	STROBEL

NOTE: HPER 0470-01 class ends June 29.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PHYS OF EXERCISE	01349	HPER-0483-01	3	MTWRF	1000AM	1220PM	AMG	153	MCCLELLAN

NOTE: HPER 0483-01 class ends June 29.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TCH DRIVER TRAFF SAF	01351	HPER-0487-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	122	STAFF
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	01361	HPER-0492-04	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	01363	HPER-0492-05	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	01365	HPER-0492-06	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY

HPERS - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SPORT PSYCHOLOGY	01373	HPER-0506-01	3	MTWRF	1000AM	1220PM	MC	101	SOLOMON

NOTE: HPER 0506-01 class ends June 30.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
WELL-HLTH LIFESTYLES	01379	HPER-0534-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	MC	102	LALANCE
AUTO TRANS SAFT PROG	01381	HPER-0535-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	122	STAFF
S-T:TCH RHYTH ACT	01391	HPER-0570-01	3	MTWRF	1000AM	1220PM	MC	DS-A	STROBEL

NOTE: HPER 0570-01 class ends June 29.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TCH DRIVER TRAFF SAF	01395	HPER-0587-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	122	STAFF
RES METHODS HPERS	03775	HPER-0661-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	AMG	214	WINBORN
ADM & SUPERV P E	03777	HPER-0682-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	MC	103	BALLOU
INDEP STUDY HPER	01419	HPER-0691-04	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY
INDEP STUDY HPER	01421	HPER-0691-05	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY
INDEP STUDY HPER	01423	HPER-0691-06	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY
HEALTH DIMENSIONS	04803	HPER-0696-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	MC	104	WILCOX
COLL PHY ED ADMIN	04311	HPER-0702-01	3	MTWRF	0730AM	0950AM	AMG	304	SOLOMON

NOTE: HPER 0702-01 class ends June 29.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FAC & EQUIP FOR PE	03709	HPER-0705-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	AMG	304	LALANCE, R
FIELD WORK & LAB EXP	01443	HPER-0706-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY
MECH ANAL SPTS SKLS	01449	HPER-0710-01	3	MTWRF	1230PM	0250PM	AMG	304	MCCLELLAN

NOTE: HPER 0710-01 class ends June 29.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRNSHP/EXTRNSHP	01451	HPER-0760-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	114	WILCOX
PE INTERNSHIP/EXTERNSHIP	01455	HPER-0761-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	114	WILCOX
DISSERTATION	01459	HPER-764A-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY
DISSERTATION	01463	HPER-764B-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY

Session III Classes: June 5 - August 4

HPERS - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTERNSHIP IN RECRTN	01331	HPER-0455-01	9	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY
FLD STUD PARKS & REC	01333	HPER-0456-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	130	GINANNI

HPERS - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FLD STUD PARKS & REC	01383	HPER-0556-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	130	GINANNI
THESIS	01403	HPER-0664-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY
INDEP STUDY HPER	04021	HPER-0691-10	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	WHALEY
INDEP STUDY HPER	04023	HPER-0691-11	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	WHALEY
INDEP STUDY HPER	04025	HPER-0691-12	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	WHALEY

Session IV Classes: July 6 - August 4

HPERS - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	03713	HPER-0104-05	1	MTWR	1000AM	1130AM	MC	AR-N	STAFF
BOWLING	01219	HPER-0108-03	1	MTW	0100PM	0250PM	MC	AR-B	STAFF
BEG AEROBICS	01231	HPER-0118-03	1	MTWR	0800AM	0930AM	MC	AR-M	HOLLAND, A
GOLF	04805	HPER-0202-04	1	MTWR	1000AM	1130AM	AMG	ARENA	BALLOU

NOTE: HPER 0202-04 class has a fee of $15 (greens fee).

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
EFFECTIVE LIVING	03757	HPER-0310-05	2	MTWR	0800AM	0930AM	MC	101	STAFF
PERSONAL HEALTH	01271	HPER-0311-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	MC	101	BARTLEY
PRACTICUM WELL-FIT	03759	HPER-0325-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	AMG	150	MICHAEL
GA-GYM-RHYM ACT CHILDREN	04807	HPER-0343-03	2	MTWR	0730AM	0900AM	MC	DS-A	HOLLAND, A
S-T: TCH FITNESS ACT	01291	HPER-0372-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	AMG	304	ALLSBROOK
S-T TCH STUNTS/TUMB	01293	HPER-0373-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	AMG	216	WOODLEE
CURRICULUM IN P E	03769	HPER-0378-03	2	MTWR	1000AM	1130AM	MC	105	HOLLAND, A
ADAPTIVE PHYSICAL ED	04309	HPER-0395-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	MC	102	PATTERSON
SPORT PSYCHOLOGY	04825	HPER-0406-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	200	WHITESIDE
THE SCH HEALTH PROG	01323	HPER-0430-03	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	MC	104	ELLIS
ADM H S COLLEGI ATHL	04317	HPER-0480-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	MC	102	WHITEHILL

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TESTS & MEAS P ED	04321	HPER-0481-02	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	MC	101	BARTLEY
PHYS OF EXERCISE	04325	HPER-0483-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	MC	103	MACBETH
KINESIOLOGY	01353	HPER-0491-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	MC	103	MACBETH
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	01367	HPER-0492-07	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	01369	HPER-0492-08	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	01371	HPER-0492-09	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY

HPERS - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SPORT PSYCHOLOGY	04827	HPER-0506-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	200	WHITESIDE
ADM H S COLLEGI ATHL	04319	HPER-0580-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	MC	102	WHITEHILL
KINESIOLOGY	01397	HPER-0591-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	MC	103	MACBETH
ADAPTIVE PHYSICAL ED	04315	HPER-0595-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	MC	102	PATTERSON
ISSU TREND RES REC	01399	HPER-0657-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	AMG	213	PATTERSON
PHYSIOL BAS HUM PERF	04329	HPER-0665-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	AMG	153	MICHAEL
MEAS EXERCISE/SPORT	04819	HPER-0683-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	AMG	153	MICHAEL
INDEP STUDY HPER	01425	HPER-0691-07	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY
INDEP STUDY HPER	01427	HPER-0691-08	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY
INDEP STUDY HPER	01429	HPER-0691-09	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY
ADM SCH HEALTH PROG	01431	HPER-0693-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	MC	104	ELLIS
ANAL & CRIT PROF LIT	03779	HPER-0701-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	AMG	119	STAFF
HIST OF PHY EDU	03781	HPER-0704-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	AMG	304	BALLOU
FIELD WORK & LAB EXP	04111	HPER-0706-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	112	WHALEY
INTRNSHP/EXTRNSHP	01453	HPER-0760-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	114	WILCOX
PE INTERNSHIP/EXTERNSHIP	01457	HPER-0761-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	114	WILCOX
DISSERTATION	01461	HPER-764A-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	112	WHALEY
DISSERTATION	01465	HPER-764B-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	112	WHALEY

History

Dr. Walter Renn, Peck Hall 223, 898-2536

NOTE: The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

01187 HIST-0760-01 03255 HIST-0761-01 01201 HIST-764B-01

Session I Classes: May 16 - June 2

History - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
WESTERN CIVILIZ	01093	HIST-0171-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	213	BEEMON
WESTERN CIVILIZ	01099	HIST-0172-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	214	RUPPRECHT
AMERICAN PEOPLE	01107	HIST-0201-01	3	MTWRF	0730AM	1030AM	PH	308	ROWE
AMERICAN PEOPLE	01105	HIST-0201-02	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	307	MOSER
AMERICAN PEOPLE	01129	HIST-0202-01	3	MTWRF	0730AM	1030AM	PH	325	SMITH
AMERICAN PEOPLE	01131	HIST-0202-02	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	322	SCHERZER

Session II Classes: June 5 - July 5

History - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
WESTERN CIVILIZ	01095	HIST-0171-02	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	214	CRAWFORD
WESTERN CIVILIZ	01101	HIST-0172-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	213	COLVIN
AMERICAN PEOPLE	01111	HIST-0201-03	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	207	SMITH

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
AMERICAN PEOPLE	01109	HIST-0201-04	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	308	SCHERZER
AMERICAN PEOPLE	01113	HIST-0201-05	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	326	NEAL
AMERICAN PEOPLE	01115	HIST-0201-06	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	322	SIKES
AMERICAN PEOPLE	01117	HIST-0201-07	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	326	NEAL
AMERICAN PEOPLE	01135	HIST-0202-03	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	325	BROOKSHIRE
AMERICAN PEOPLE	01137	HIST-0202-04	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	204	TAYLOR
AMERICAN PEOPLE	01139	HIST-0202-05	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	325	BROOKSHIRE
AMERICAN PEOPLE	01141	HIST-0202-06	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	307	MOORE
FR REV AND NAPOLEON	03251	HIST-0302-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	213	CRAWFORD
U S SINCE W W II	01155	HIST-0417-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	206	MOORE
BRIT IN 19TH CENT	01159	HIST-0419-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	214	COLVIN

History - Graduate

FR REV AND NAPOLEON	04451	HIST-0502-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	213	CRAWFORD
U S SINCE W W II	01167	HIST-0517-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	206	MOORE
BRIT IN 19TH CENT	01171	HIST-0519-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	214	COLVIN
INTRNSHP/EXTRNSHP	01187	HIST-0760-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	ROWE
INTRNSHP/EXTRNSHP	03255	HIST-0761-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	ROWE

Session III Classes: June 5 - August 4

History - Undergraduate

PRESERVATION INTERN	01165	HIST-0494-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	GULLIFORD

History - Graduate

PRESERVATION INTERN	04001	HIST-0594-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	GULLIFORD
PUB HIST INTERN	01177	HIST-0605-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	GULLIFORD
PUBLIC HIST PRAC	01179	HIST-0606-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	GULLIFORD
THESIS	01181	HIST-0664-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
DISSERTATION	01199	HIST-764A-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
DISSERTATION	01201	HIST-764B-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

Session IV Classes: July 6 - August 4

History - Undergraduate

WESTERN CIVILIZ	01103	HIST-0172-03	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	214	RENN
AMERICAN PEOPLE	01125	HIST-0201-11	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	220	LEONE
AMERICAN PEOPLE	01127	HIST-0201-12	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	213	MCWATTERS
AMERICAN PEOPLE	04479	HIST-0202-07	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	308	ROLATER
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03795	HIST-0202-08	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	214	FERRIS
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03573	HIST-202H-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	108	FERRIS
U S - JACKSONIAN ERA	01161	HIST-0413-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	207	ROLATER
THE MIDDLE EAST	01157	HIST-0431-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	322	MESSIER, R
TENNESSEE	03263	HIST-0466-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	220	HOWELL
TENNESSEE	03265	HIST-0466-02	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	220	HOWELL

History - Graduate

U S: JACKSONIAN ERA	01173	HIST-0513-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	207	ROLATER
THE MIDDLE EAST	01169	HIST-0531-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	322	MESSIER, R
TENNESSEE	03267	HIST-0566-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	220	HOWELL
TENNESSEE	03269	HIST-0566-02	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	220	HOWELL

Honors

Dr. John Paul Montgomery, Peck Hall 106, 898-2152

***NOTE:** To qualify for enrollment in Honors courses, returning students must have cumulative GPA of 3.0. New freshmen must have minimum ACT composite score of 26 OR a high school GPA of 3.5 and and ACT composite of 20 or better.*

Session I Classes: May 16 - June 2

University Honors

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
JUNIOR INTER SEMINAR	03569	U H -350H-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	108	HAGUE

***NOTE:** UH 350H-01 topic is "Greek Culture." Students may receive upper-division English credit for this course.*

Session II Classes: June 5 - July 5

Lower Division and General Studies

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	04597	ENGL-211H-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	108	NETH

Session IV Classes: July 5 - August 4

Lower Division and General Studies

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03573	HIST-202H-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	108	FERRIS

Human Sciences

Dr. Karla Hughes, Human Sciences 100, 898-2884

***NOTE:** Cooperative Education courses offered for Pass/Fail only*

The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

01061	H ED-0457-01	01063	H ED-0556-01	01065	H ED-0557-01
01067	H ED-450A-01	01069	H ED-550A-01	03461	H ED-550B-01
01081	H SC-404C-01	01083	H SC-410A-01	01085	H SC-410B-01
01087	H SC-410C-01	01089	H SC-410D-01	01091	H SC-504C-01
01969	N FS-0429-01	01971	N FS-0529-01		

Session I Classes: May 16 - June 2

Child Development and Family Studies - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FAMILY RELATIONS	04889	CDFS-0332-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	EHS	106	EMERY
PARENTING	04741	CDFS-0435-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	EHS	112	STIVERS

Human Sciences - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SEM H SC CL-TEXTILE	01081	H SC-404C-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	EHSA	223	ROBINSON

***NOTE:** H SC 404C-01 is a New York City study tour.*

Nutrition and Food Science - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CHILD NUTRITION	03451	N FS-0425-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	EHS	200	COLSON

Child Development and Family Studies - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PARENTING	04743	CDFS-0535-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	EHS	112	STIVERS

Human Sciences - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SEM H SC CL - TEXTILE	01091	H SC-504C-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	EHSA	223	ROBINSON

***NOTE:** H SC 504C-01 is a New York City study tour.*

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

Nutrition and Food Science - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CHILD NUTRITION	03453	N FS-0525-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	EHS	200	COLSON

Session II Classes: June 5 - July 5

Child Development and Family Studies - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
HUMAN DEVELOP I	04891	CDFS-0235-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	EHS	106	SIMPSON
HUMAN DEVELOP II	04893	CDFS-0331-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	EHS	200	ANDERSON-FIELDS

Human Sciences - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SENIOR SEMINAR	01073	H SC-0400-01	1	MTWR	1245PM	0135PM	EHS	112	HUGHES
ADV PBLM HOUSING - DES	04747	H SC-405D-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	EHSA	223	SCHOLTES

Interior Design - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
HOUSE FURNISHINGS	01563	IDES-0462-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1240PM	EHS	109	PRICE

Nutrition and Food Science - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRINC OF NUTRITION	04745	N FS-0124-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	EHS	200	MCNAUGHTON
DIETETIC PRACTICUM	01969	N FS-0429-01	6	MTWRF	0700AM	0300PM	EHS	105	WALKER

Human Sciences - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ADV PBLM HOUSING - DES	03877	H SC-5050-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	EHSA	223	SCHOLTES

Nutrition and Food Science - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
DIETETIC PRACTICUM	01971	N FS-0529-01	6	MTWRF	0700AM	0300PM	EHS	105	WALKER

Session III Classes: June 5 - August 4

Home Economics Education - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CARE & GUID CHILD	01067	H ED-450A-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	108	PRICE
OCCUPATIONAL H E SEM	01061	H ED-0457-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	108	PRICE

Human Sciences - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SEM H SC HOUS-DES	04895	H SC-404D-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	SCHOLTES
ADV PBLM CLOTH - TEXTILE	04033	H SC-405C-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HENIG
READINGS IN H SC	04073	H SC-0406-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	103	HENIG
INTERNSHIP	01083	H SC-410A-01	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHSA	121	EMERY
INTERNSHIP	01085	H SC-410B-01	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	108	PRICE
INTERNSHIP	01087	H SC-410C-01	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	103	HENIG
INTERNSHIP	01089	H SC-410D-01	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHSA	220	SCHOLTES

Interior Design - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01555	IDES-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHSA	220	SCHOLTES
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01557	IDES-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHSA	220	SCHOLTES
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01559	IDES-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHSA	220	SCHOLTES
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01561	IDES-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHSA	220	SCHOLTES

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

Textiles, Merchandising, and Design - Undergraduate

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	03043	TXMD-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	103	HENIG
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	03045	TXMD-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	103	HENIG
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	03049	TXMD-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	103	HENIG
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	03051	TXMD-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	103	HENIG

Home Economics Education - Graduate

CARE & GUID OF CHILD	01069	H ED-550A-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	108	PRICE
FOOD MGMT/PROD & SERV	03461	H ED-550B-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	108	PRICE
PROB TCHG MATERIALS	01063	H ED-0556-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	202	HARRISON
OCCUPATIONAL H EC SEM	01065	H ED-0557-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	108	PRICE

Human Sciences - Graduate

SEM H SC HOUS - DES	04899	H SC-5040-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	SCHOLTES
ISS AND TRENDS HUM SCI	03919	H SC-0650-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HARRISON

Session IV Classes: July 6 - August 4

Human Sciences - Undergraduate

BASIC DESIGN I	04757	H SC-0161-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1240PM	EHS	112	BELCHER

Human Sciences - Graduate

EFF PROGRAM MGMT	04897	H SC-0653-01	3	TWR	0500PM	0830PM	EHS	109	HUGHES

Industrial Studies

Dr. Richard Gould, Voorhies Industrial Studies 143, 898-2776

NOTE: Cooperative Education courses offered for Pass/Fail only

Session I Classes: May 16 - June 2

Industrial Studies - Undergraduate

ELECTRONIC CONCEPTS	04063	I S -449N-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	VIS	173	PRATT

Industrial Studies Engineering Technology - Undergraduate

STATICS	04765	ISET-0383-01	3	MTWR	0800AM	1200PM	VIS	242	SRIDHARA
INDUSTRIAL QUAL TECH	04767	ISET-0396-01	3	MTWR	0800AM	1200PM	VIS	107	GOULD

Industrial Studies - Graduate

COMPUTER TECH SEM	04067	I S -549M-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	VIS	173	PRATT

Session II Classes: June 5 - July 5

Industrial Studies Engineering Technology - Undergraduate

INTRO TO METALS	04801	ISET-0121-01	3	MTWR MTWR	0730AM 0730AM	1220PM 1220PM	VIS VIS	169 170	SERGEANT
CADD I	04769	ISET-0231-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	1220PM	AMG	117	NASAB
INDUSTRIAL SAFETY	04771	ISET-0442-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	VIS	242	MATHIS

Industrial Studies Engineering Technology - Graduate

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY	04773	ISET-0542-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	VIS	242	MATHIS

Session III Classes: June 5 - August 4

Industrial Studies - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01473	I S -0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	VIS	142	REDDITT
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01475	I S -0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	VIS	142	REDDITT
IND INTERNSHIP I	01483	I S -0392-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	VIS	142	REDDITT
IND INTERNSHIP I	04775	I S -0392-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	SPRING HILL		HELM
IND INTERNSHIP II	01487	I S -0393-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	VIS	142	REDDITT
IND INTERNSHIP II	04777	I S -0393-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	SPRING HILL		HELM
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01491	I S -0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	VIS	142	REDDITT
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01493	I S -0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	VIS	142	REDDITT
NEW TEACHER ACADEMY	04813	I S -4480-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	LORENZ

Industrial Studies Engineering Technology - Undergraduate

MATERIALS & PROCESSES	04799	ISET-0326-01	3	MW	0530PM	0740PM	SMYRNA		MCBRIDE
INTROD TO IND MGMT	04785	ISET-0391-01	3	MW	0530PM	0740PM	VIS	242	WALL
INDUSTRIAL SEMINAR	04809	ISET-0471-01	1	T	0130PM	0400PM	SPRING HILL		HELM
INDUSTRIAL SEMINAR	04811	ISET-0471-02	1	T	0530PM	0800PM	SPRING HILL		HELM
ELEC/MECH ENGR TECH	04787	ISET-480E-01	3	T	TBA	TBA	SPRING HILL		HELM

Industrial Studies - Graduate

NEW TEACHER ACADEMY	04815	I S -5480-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	LORENZ
DESIGN FOR ECON PROD	03511	I S -0611-01	3	TR	0600PM	0810PM	VIS	107	MCBRIDE
PROB IN IND STUDIES	01523	I S -0651-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	VIS	142	REDDITT
PROB IN IND STUDIES	01525	I S -0652-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	VIS	142	REDDITT
PROBS IN PROD MGMT	01529	I S -0691-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	VIS	142	REDDITT
PROBS IN PROD MGMT	01531	I S -0692-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	VIS	142	REDDITT

Master in Vocational-Technical Education

VOC-TECH ED INTRNSHIP	04789	VTE -0641-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STEWARD
ORG & ADM OF TECH ED	04791	VTE -0644-01	3	M	0430PM	0850PM	VIS	107	LORENZ
PROBS IN VOC-TECH	03061	VTE -0651-01	3	R	0430PM	0850PM	VIS	145	LORENZ
METHODS OF RESEARCH	03065	VTE -0662-01	3	T	0430PM	0850PM	VIS	242	STEWARD
THESIS	03067	VTE -0664-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

Session IV Classes: July 6 - August 4

Industrial Studies - Undergraduate

INTRO ELEC & ELECTRO	01477	I S -0361-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	1220PM	VIS	178	SBENATY
				MTWR	0730AM	1220PM	VIS	176	
COURSE CONST IND ED	04779	I S -0403-01	3	MW	0800AM	1220PM	VIS	107	LORENZ
ORG & MGMT OF IND ED	04781	I S -0407-01	3	TR	0800AM	1220PM	VIS	107	LORENZ

Industrial Studies - Graduate

COURSE CONST IND ED	01509	I S -0503-01	3	MW	0800AM	1220PM	VIS	107	LORENZ
ORG & MGMT OF IND ED	01511	I S -0507-01	3	TR	0800AM	1220PM	VIS	107	LORENZ

Master in Vocational-Technical Education

VOC-TECH ED INTRNSHIP	03059	VTE -0641-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STEWARD
PROBS IN VOC-TECH	03063	VTE -0651-02	3	R	0430PM	0850PM	VIS	145	LORENZ
THESIS	03069	VTE -0664-02	3	T	0430PM	0850PM	TBA	TBA	STAFF

Journalism

Dr. Jan Quarles, Mass Communication 249, 898-2814

NOTE: Students who fail to attend the first class meeting without prior arrangements with the instructor will lose their places in class and those spaces will be made available to other students.

The following courses are cross-listed between the Departments of Journalism and Radio-TV/Photography: 151, 300, 321, 420, 421, 461, 466, 479, 480, and 485. Students may take these courses in either Journalism or Radio-TV/Photography to fulfill University, College, or Department requirements.

The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

00093	ADV -400A-01	00095	ADV -400A-02	00097	ADV -400A-03
01055	GRAF-400C-01	01057	GRAF-400C-02	01059	GRAF-400C-03
03647	JOUR-0490-01	03651	JOUR-0490-02	01617	JOUR-0490-03
01619	JOUR-400D-01	01621	JOUR-400D-02	01623	JOUR-400D-03
01989	P R -400F-01	01991	P R -400F-02	01993	P R -400F-03

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

Session I Classes: May 16 - June 2

Advertising - Undergraduate

SURVEY OF ADV	00089	ADV -0242-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	COMM	104	PARENTE

Journalism - Undergraduate

INTRO TO MASS COMM	01599	JOUR-0151-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	COMM	151	BURRISS
VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS	01613	JOUR-0461-01	3	MTWRF	0100PM	0400PM	COMM	103	HARRIS

Public Relations - Undergraduate

PR PRINCIPLES	03637	P R -0240-01	3	MTWRF	0100PM	0400PM	COMM	151	QUARLES
PUB REL COMM	01987	P R -0336-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	COMM	228	HAUGLAND

Session II Classes: June 5 - July 5

Journalism - Undergraduate

UNDERSTANDING MEDIA	03643	JOUR-0221-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	COMM	103	KIMBRELL
INTRO TO MOTION PICTURES	01607	JOUR-0300-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	COMM	104	SPIRES
MASS MEDIA LAW	01609	JOUR-0420-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	COMM	104	NAGY, A

Session III Classes: June 5 - August 4

Advertising - Undergraduate

M C INTERN - ADV	00093	ADV -400A-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HIMEBAUGH
M C INTERN - ADV	00095	ADV -400A-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HIMEBAUGH
M C INTERN - ADV	00097	ADV -400A-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HIMEBAUGH

Graphic Communications - Undergraduate

M C INTERN - GRAPHIC	01055	GRAF-400C-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HIMEBAUGH
M C INTERN - GRAPHIC	01057	GRAF-400C-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HIMEBAUGH
M C INTERN - GRAPHIC	01059	GRAF-400C-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HIMEBAUGH

Journalism - Undergraduate

MEDIA WRITING	01603	JOUR-0171-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1130AM	COMM	269	BODLE
MEDIA WRITING	01605	JOUR-0171-02	3	MTWR	0100PM	0230PM	COMM	269	BADGER
M C INTERN - JOURNAL	01619	JOUR-400D-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HIMEBAUGH
M C INTERN - JOURNAL	01621	JOUR-400D-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HIMEBAUGH
M C INTERN - JOURNAL	01623	JOUR-400D-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HIMEBAUGH

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

Public Relations - Undergraduate

M C INTERN - PUB REL	01989	P R -400F-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HIMEBAUGH
M C INTERN - PUB REL	01991	P R -400F-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HIMEBAUGH
M C INTERN - PUB REL	01993	P R -400F-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HIMEBAUGH

Session IV Classes: July 6 - August 4

Graphic Communications - Undergraduate

INTRO TO GRAPHIC COM	03655	GRAF-0301-01	3	MTWR R	1000AM TBA	1220PM TBA	COMM COMM	151 112	NAGY, J

Journalism - Undergraduate

INTRO TO MASS COMM	01601	JOUR-0151-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	COMM	103	BERG
UNDERSTANDING MEDIA	03657	JOUR-0221-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	COMM	104	MOFFETT
MASS MEDIA LAW	01611	JOUR-0420-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	COMM	150	O'NEAL
INDIV PROBS IN M C	03647	JOUR-0490-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
INDIV PROBS IN M C	03651	JOUR-0490-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
INDIV PROBS IN M C	01617	JOUR-0490-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

Management and Marketing

Dr. Jill Austin, Kirksey Old Main 103A, 898-2736

***NOTE:** Freshmen and sophomore students should not enroll in 300- or 400-level Management and Marketing courses.*

***NOTE:** The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.*

04465 MGMT-0499-01 03951 MGMT-0679-01 04471 MKT -0499-01

Session I Classes: May 16 - June 2

Management - Undergraduate

PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	04395	MGMT-0361-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	KOM	206	THOMAS
HUMAN RES MGMT	01785	MGMT-0463-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	KOM	224	PHILLIPS, J

Marketing - Undergraduate

PRIN OF MARKETING	01807	MKT -0382-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	KOM	221	FESTERVAND
RETAILING	03555	MKT -0383-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	KOM	222	MOSER

Session II Classes: June 5 - July 5

Business Administration - Undergraduate

BUSINESS POLICY	00213	B AD-0498-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	JH	138	HART
BUSINESS POLICY	04453	B AD-0498-02	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	KOM	202	SOKOYA

Management - Undergraduate

PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	01755	MGMT-0361-02	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	202	STAFF
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	01757	MGMT-0361-03	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	323	AUSTIN
PROD & OPERATION SYS	01763	MGMT-0362-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	312	PETERS
PROD & OPERATION SYS	04907	MGMT-0362-02	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	323	RUTLEDGE
INTRO TO MGMT SCI	01771	MGMT-0364-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	221	HATCH
ORGANIZATION BEH DEV	01787	MGMT-0468-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	JH	134	TANG
PROB HUMAN RES MGMT	04455	MGMT-0469-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	KOM	222	SINGER
INTERNATIONAL BUS	01791	MGMT-0471-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	103A	TILLERY
SMALL BUSINESS MGMT	04457	MGMT-0492-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	200	TILLERY

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

Marketing - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRIN OF MARKETING	01809	MKT -0382-02	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	224	KEMP
PRIN OF MARKETING	01811	MKT -0382-03	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	222	DOUTHIT
RETAILING	04459	MKT -0383-02	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	222	DOUTHIT
PERSONAL SELLING	03629	MKT -0384-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	224	KEMP
CONSUMER BEHAVIOR	01827	MKT -0391-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	KOM	221	HILL
INTERNATIONAL BUS	01833	MKT -0471-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	103A	TILLERY
MARKETING RESEARCH	04909	MKT -0482-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	KOM	224	GRAEFF
MARKETING MGMT	03823	MKT -0489-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	321	WARREN

Session III Classes: June 5 - August 4

Management - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PROD & OPERATION SYS	04911	MGMT-0362-03	3	MW	0600PM	0810PM	KOM	224	DESAI
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04845	MGMT-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	249	PETERS
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04847	MGMT-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	249	PETERS
INDEPENDENT STUDY	04465	MGMT-0499-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

Marketing - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRIN OF MARKETING	04467	MKT -0382-04	3	TR	0600PM	0810PM	KOM	206	STAFF
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04849	MKT -0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	100	MOSER
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04851	MKT -0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	100	MOSER
MARKETING RESEARCH	04469	MKT -0482-02	3	TR	0600PM	0810PM	KOM	321	GRAEFF
INDEPENDENT STUDY	04471	MKT -0499-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

Session IV Classes: July 6 - August 4

Business Administration - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
BUSINESS POLICY	00221	B AD-0498-03	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	200	BUSH
BUSINESS POLICY	00219	B AD-0498-04	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	323	HORTON
BUSINESS POLICY	04473	B AD-0498-05	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	KOM	224	BUSH

Management - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	01759	MGMT-0361-04	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	221	STAFF
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	01761	MGMT-0361-05	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	222	JACOBS
PROD & OPERATION SYS	01767	MGMT-0362-04	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	202	DESAI
PROD & OPERATION SYS	03529	MGMT-0362-05	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	206	LYMAN
ORGANIZATION THEORY	01769	MGMT-0363-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	222	JACOBS
UNIONS & COLL BARG	04475	MGMT-0451-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	KOM	206	BALCH
MFG/OPER/SIM/ANIMATION	04477	MGMT-470E-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	324	HATCH
INTERNATIONAL BUS	03537	MGMT-0471-02	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	KOM	222	HORTON

Marketing - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRIN OF MARKETING	03785	MKT -0382-05	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	105	FORREST
PRIN OF MARKETING	04481	MKT -0382-06	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	KOM	221	PHILLIPS
PROMOTION	04485	MKT -0385-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	224	PHILLIPS
CONSUMER BEHAVIOR	01829	MKT -0391-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	224	STAFF
INTERNATIONAL BUS	03553	MKT -0471-02	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	KOM	222	HORTON
SERVICES MARKETING	04489	MKT -0487-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	105	FORREST

Session V Classes: May 16 - July 5

Business Administration - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
BUSINESS POLICY	03565	B AD-0498-06	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	323	HART

Business Administration - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
BUSINESS POLICY	00223	B AD-0698-01	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	222	SOKOYA
BUSINESS POLICY	04143	B AD-0698-02	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	224	STAFF

Management - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MGMT/OPER CON	03559	MGMT-0600-01	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	200	RUTLEDGE
STUDY OF ORGANIZATIONS	01797	MGMT-0660-01	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	221	SINGER
SEM OPERATIONS MGMT	01799	MGMT-0665-01	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	221	PETERS
PROB IN MGMT	03951	MGMT-0679-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

Marketing - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MKT CONCEPTS	03563	MKT -0600-01	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	324	MOSER
MARKETING MANAGEMENT	01845	MKT -0680-01	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	222	WARREN
MARKETING BEHAVIOR	04491	MKT -0682-01	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	206	HILL

Session VIII Classes: May 16 - August 3

Management - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
STUDY OF ORGANIZATIONS	04493	MGMT-0660-02	3	T	0500PM	0845PM	ARNOLD AIR FO		TANG
SEM OPERATIONS MGMT	04495	MGMT-0665-02	3	W	0500PM	0845PM	SMYRNA		LYMAN

Mass Communication, College of

Dr. David Eason, Director of Graduate Studies, Comm 248, 898-5873

The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

03961 M C -0664-01

Session III Classes: June 5 - August 4

College of Mass Communication - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MESSAGE ANALYSIS	03659	M C -0612-01	3	M	0600PM	0950PM	COMM	150	ANDSAGER
MEDIA MANAGEMENT	04333	M C -0620-01	3	W	0600PM	0950PM	COMM	150	HULL
ORG & CORP COMM	03661	M C -0625-01	3	T	0600PM	0950PM	COMM	150	QUARLES
THESIS	03961	M C -0664-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	EASON

Mathematics and Statistics

Dr. Ray Phillips, Jones Hall 230, 898-2669

NOTE: Cooperative Education courses offered for Pass/Fail only.

The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

01727 MATH-0460-01

Session I Classes: May 16 - June 2

Mathematics - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	04533	MATH-0141-01	3	MTWR	0830AM	1130AM	KOM	307	NELSON
CONC OF GEOM	01685	MATH-0201-01	3	MTWRF	0830AM	1130AM	KOM	162	MILLER
MATH/GEN STU	01699	MATH-0300-01	3	MTWRF	0830AM	1130AM	KOM	161	PHILLIPS

Session II Classes: June 5 - July 5

Mathematics - Undergraduate

CONCEPTS OF ARITH	01665	MATH-0110-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	162	ZIJLSTRA, R
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	01671	MATH-0141-02	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	307	PRICE
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	01673	MATH-0141-03	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	307	PRICE
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	01675	MATH-0141-04	3	MTWR	0600PM	0820PM	KOM	307	HART
PLANE TRIGONOMETRY	01681	MATH-0142-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	162	JAMISON
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	01693	MATH-0243-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	319	BEERS
MATH/GEN STU	01701	MATH-0300-02	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	161	ZIJLSTRA, R
MATH/GEN STU	01703	MATH-0300-03	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	161	JAMISON
MGMT CALCULUS I	01711	MATH-0344-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	319	BEERS
MGMT CALCULUS I	01713	MATH-0344-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	311	HART

NOTE: MATH 0401 sections 1, 2, 3, and 4 are taught through distance learning.

CONCEPTS OF MATH	04829	MATH-0401-01	3	MTWRF	0130PM	0340PM	KOM	122	ALLBRITTEN
CONCEPTS OF MATH	04831	MATH-0401-02	3	MTWRF	0130PM	0340PM	COLUMBIA		ALLBRITTEN
CONCEPTS OF MATH	04833	MATH-0401-03	3	MTWRF	0130PM	0340PM	FRANKLIN		ALLBRITTEN
CONCEPTS OF MATH	04835	MATH-0401-04	3	MTWRF	0130PM	0340PM	LAWRENCEBURG		ALLBRITTEN

Statistics - Undergraduate

APPL STAT I	02967	STAT-0313-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	DSB	121	CHURCH
APPL STAT I	03353	STAT-0313-02	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	KOM	307	BOULDIN

Statistics - Graduate

APPL STAT I	02969	STAT-0513-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	DSB	121	CHURCH
APPL STAT I	03355	STAT-0513-02	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	KOM	307	BOULDIN

Session III Classes: June 5 - August 4

Mathematics - Undergraduate

CALC & ANAL GEOM I	01667	MATH-0122-01	5	MTWR	1115AM	0100PM	KOM	360	BALCH
CALC & ANAL GEOM II	01689	MATH-0221-01	5	MTWR	1115AM	0100PM	WPS	213	STUBBLEFIELD
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01695	MATH-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	342	CHURCH
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01697	MATH-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	342	CHURCH
COLLEGE GEOMETRY	04535	MATH-0307-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1105AM	KOM	360	ASPINWALL
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01717	MATH-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	342	CHURCH
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01719	MATH-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	342	CHURCH
NUMBER THEORY	04537	MATH-0442-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0835AM	KOM	360	SINKALA
ABSTRACT ALGEBRA I	04539	MATH-0451-01	3	MTWR	0845AM	0950AM	KOM	360	LEA
PROB CONTEMP MATH	01727	MATH-0460-01	3	MTWR	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	PHILLIPS

Mathematics - Graduate

NUMBER THEORY	04551	MATH-0542-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0835AM	KOM	360	SINKALA
ABSTRACT ALGEBRA I	04553	MATH-0551-01	3	MTWR	0845AM	0950AM	KOM	360	LEA

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ADVANCED LINEAR ALGEBRA	04555	MATH-0612-01	3	MTWR	1115AM	1220PM	KOM	359	MELNIKOV
STATISTICS	04557	MATH-0616-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0135PM	KOM	162	WALSH

Session IV Classes: July 6 - August 4

Mathematics - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CONCEPTS OF ARITH	04559	MATH-0110-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	162	HARGIS
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	03367	MATH-0141-05	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	307	KRISHNAMANI
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	01677	MATH-0141-06	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	307	HANKINS
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	01679	MATH-0141-07	3	MTWR	0600PM	0820PM	KOM	307	BARNWAL
PLANE TRIGONOMETRY	01683	MATH-0142-02	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	105	WORSEY
CONC OF GEOM	01687	MATH-0201-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	161	BECK
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	04857	MATH-0243-02	3	MTWR	0300PM	0520PM	KOM	105	MELNIKOV
MATH/GEN STU	01705	MATH-0300-04	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	161	ASPINWALL
MATH/GEN STU	01707	MATH-0300-05	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	KOM	161	HARGIS
MGMT CALCULUS I	01715	MATH-0344-03	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	321	KRISHNAMANI

Military Science

Lt. Col. Jere Medaris, Forrest Hall, 898-2470

NOTE: The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

01637	M S -0100-01	01639	M S -0100-02	01641	M S -0101-01
01643	M S -0101-02	01645	M S -0102-01	01647	M S -0102-02
01649	M S -0201-01	01651	M S -0201-02	01653	M S -0202-01
01655	M S -0202-02	01657	M S -0300-01	01659	M S -0300-02
01661	M S -0313-01	01663	M S -0313-02		

Session II Classes: June 5 - July 5

Military Science - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MIL SCI PRACTICUM	01637	M S -0100-01	1	MTWRF	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	MEDARIS
1ST YEAR BASIC M S	01641	M S -0101-01	1	MTWRF	TBA	TBA	FH	204	AUSTIN
1ST YEAR BASIC M S	01645	M S -0102-01	1	MTWRF	TBA	TBA	FH	204	AUSTIN
2ND YEAR BASIC M S	01649	M S -0201-01	2	MTWRF	TBA	TBA	FH	203	AUSTIN
2ND YEAR BASIC M S	01653	M S -0202-01	2	MTWRF	TBA	TBA	FH	203	AUSTIN

Session III Classes: June 5 - August 4

Military Science - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
BASIC MILITARY SCI	01657	M S -0300-01	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	MEDARIS
M S FIELD METHODS	01661	M S -0313-01	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	MEDARIS

Session IV Classes: July 6 - August 4

Military Science - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MIL SCI PRACTICUM	01639	M S -0100-02	1	MTWRF	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	MEDARIS
1ST YEAR BASIC M S	01643	M S -0101-02	1	MTWRF	TBA	TBA	FH	204	AUSTIN
1ST YEAR BASIC M S	01647	M S -0102-02	1	MTWRF	TBA	TBA	FH	204	AUSTIN
2ND YEAR BASIC M S	01651	M S -0201-02	2	MTWRF	TBA	TBA	FH	203	AUSTIN
2ND YEAR BASIC M S	01655	M S -0202-02	2	MTWRF	TBA	TBA	FH	203	AUSTIN
BASIC MILITARY SCI	01659	M S -0300-02	6	MTWRF	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	MEDARIS
M S FIELD METHODS	01663	M S -0313-02	6	MTWRF	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	MEDARIS

Music

Dr. John Bingham, Wright Music Building 150, 898-2469

NOTE: The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

01851	MUSI-0234-01	01853	MUSI-0235-01	01855	MUSI-0236-01
01857	MUSI-0237-01	01863	MUSI-0241-01	04725	MUSI-0243-01
04727	MUSI-0245-01	01867	MUSI-0246-01	01869	MUSI-0248-01
01871	MUSI-0255-01	04723	MUSI-0302-01	04719	MUSI-0321-01
01877	MUSI-0321-02	01883	MUSI-0434-01	01885	MUSI-0435-01
01887	MUSI-0436-01	01889	MUSI-0437-01	01895	MUSI-0441-01
01897	MUSI-0443-01	01899	MUSI-0446-01	01903	MUSI-0455-01
01905	MUSI-0502-01	01915	MUSI-0668-01	01917	MUSI-0668-02
01923	MUSI-0669-01	01925	MUSI-0669-02	01931	MUSI-0670-01
01933	MUSI-0670-02				

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

Session I Classes: May 16 - June 2

Music - Undergraduate

FUNDAMENTALS OF MUS	01847	MUSI-0121-01	3	MTWRF	0800AM	1050AM	SFA	212	BINGHAM
COMMER SONGWRITING	04723	MUSI-0302-01	3	MTWRF	1210PM	0210PM	COMM	149	GARFRERICK
MUS ELEM GRADES	04719	MUSI-0321-01	3	MTWRF	0800AM	1050AM	SFA	207	BOONE

Session II Classes: June 5 - July 5

Music - Undergraduate

MUSICIANSHIP FOR REC ENG	03869	MUSI-0123-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	COMM	149	WOOD, M
INTROD TO MUSIC	01873	MUSI-0310-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	SFA	205	DUKE
MUS ELEM GRADES	01877	MUSI-0321-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	SFA	207	BOONE
PROBLEMS IN MUSIC	01949	MUSI-4030-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	0400PM	WMB	173	WOOD, M

NOTE: MUSI 403Q-01 ORFF LEVEL I meets June 19-30 inclusive.

PROB IN MUSIC	04915	MUSI-403X-01	2	WR	0900AM	0400PM	WMB	173	BOONE

NOTE: MUSI 403X-01 Technology in Music with Clinician Peter Webster. This course meets June 14-16 inclusive.

Music - Graduate

PROBLEMS IN MUSIC	01961	MUSI-503Q-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	0400PM	WMB	173	WOOD, M

NOTE: MUSI 503Q-01 ORFF LEVEL I meets June 19-30 inclusive.

PROB IN MUSIC	04913	MUSI-503X-01	2	WR	0900AM	0400PM	WMB	173	BOONE

NOTE: MUSI 503X-01 Technology in Music with Clinician Peter Webster. This course meets June 14-16 inclusive.

Session III Classes: June 5 - August 4

Music - Undergraduate

PRI INSTR-COMPOSITION	01851	MUSI-0234-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	260	HUTCHESON
PRI INSTR-PIANO	01853	MUSI-0235-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
PRI INSTR-ORGAN	01855	MUSI-0236-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	BRECHT, P
PRI INSTR-VOICE	01857	MUSI-0237-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
PRI INSTR-GUITAR	01863	MUSI-0241-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
PRI INSTR-OBOE/ENGL HORN	04725	MUSI-0243-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	PIGG
PRI INSTR-BASSON	04727	MUSI-0245-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	PIGG
PRI INSTR-SAXOPHONE	01867	MUSI-0246-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
PRI INSTR-FRENCH HORN	01869	MUSI-0248-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	260	HUTCHESON
PRI INSTR-HARPSI/CONTINU	01871	MUSI-0255-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	170	BRECHT, P
MUS IND INTERN	04229	MUSI-0427-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	107	HUTCHESON
PRI INSTR-COMPOSITION	01883	MUSI-0434-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	260	HUTCHESON
PRI INSTR-PIANO	01885	MUSI-0435-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRI INSTR-ORGAN	01887	MUSI-0436-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	170	BRECHT, P
PRI INSTR-VOICE	01889	MUSI-0437-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
PRI INSTR-GUITAR	01895	MUSI-0441-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
PRI INSTR-OBOE ENGL HORN	01897	MUSI-0443-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	206	PIGG
PRI INSTR-SAXOPHONE	01899	MUSI-0446-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	PIGG
PRI INSTR-HARPSI/CONTINU	01903	MUSI-0455-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	170	BRECHT

Music - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
THEORY SURVEY	04227	MUSI-0501-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	115	BUNDAGE
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	01905	MUSI-0502-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01907	MUSI-0614-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	260	HUTCHESON
COMPOSITION	01909	MUSI-0615-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	260	HUTCHESON
COMPOSITION	01911	MUSI-0616-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	260	HUTCHESON
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	01915	MUSI-0668-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	01917	MUSI-0668-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	01923	MUSI-0669-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	01925	MUSI-0669-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	01931	MUSI-0670-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	01933	MUSI-0670-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
SPECIAL STUDIES	04729	MUSI-0671-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
SPECIAL STUDIES	04731	MUSI-0671-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
SPECIAL STUDIES	04733	MUSI-0671-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

Session IV Classes: July 6 - August 4

Music - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ELEMENTS OF MUS	04735	MUSI-0100-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	SFA	208	HUTCHESON
FUNDAMENTALS OF MUS	04737	MUSI-0121-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	SFA	212	PERKINS
ADV CHORAL COND	01945	MUSI-403B-01	2	MTWRF	0900AM	0330PM	SFA	117	BUNDAGE
PROB:INSTRUM CONDUCT SYM	01947	MUSI-403C-01	2	MTWRF	0900AM	0330PM	SFA	117	BUNDAGE

Music - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ADV CHORAL COND	01957	MUSI-503B-01	2	MTWRF	0900AM	0330PM	SFA	117	BUNDAGE
ADV INSTRUMENT COND	01959	MUSI-503C-01	2	MTWRF	0900AM	0330PM	SFA	117	BUNDAGE

Nursing

Dr. Judith Wakim, Cason-Kennedy Nursing Building 201, 898-2437

NOTE: The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

01975	NURS-0311-01	03343	NURS-0313-01	03345	NURS-0314-01
03347	NURS-0331-01	01977	NURS-0334-01	01979	NURS-0410-01
01981	NURS-0490-01				

Session I Classes: May 16 - June 2

Nursing - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CONCEPTS OF NURSE AGENCY	01975	NURS-0311-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	POTTS

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Session II Classes: June 5 - July 5

Nursing - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
HEALTH ASSESSMENT	03343	NURS-0313-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	O'LEARY
ASSESSMENT CLINICAL	03345	NURS-0314-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	O'LEARY
PHARMACOLOGY	03347	NURS-0331-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	SAULS

Session III Classes: June 5 - August 4

Nursing - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PATHOPHYSIOLOGY	01977	NURS-0334-01	3	M	0530PM	0930PM	CKNB	121	ZAMORA
RESEARCH	01979	NURS-0410-01	3	W	0430PM	0830PM	CKNB	121	WESTWICK
INDEPENDENT STUDY	01981	NURS-0490-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	WAKIM

Philosophy

Dr. Harold Parker, JUB 300, 898-2907

Session I Classes: May 16 - June 2

Philosophy - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTROD TO PHILOSOPHY	02043	PHIL-0201-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	JUB	304	PURCELL
EL LOGIC & CRIT THIN	02047	PHIL-0311-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	JUB	202	PRINCIPE

Session II Classes: June 5 - July 5

Philosophy - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTROD TO PHILOSOPHY	02045	PHIL-0201-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	JUB	304	HINZ
EL LOGIC & CRIT THIN	04419	PHIL-0311-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	304B	MAGADA-WARD
HIST OF MODERN PHIL	02051	PHIL-0402-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	JUB	202	BOMBARDI

Political Science

Dr. John Vile, Peck Hall 209, 898-2708

NOTE: The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

02023 P S -0429-01 02025 P S -0429-02 02027 P S -0429-03

Session I Classes: May 16 - June 2

Political Science - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	02005	P S -0326-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	208	VERNARDAKIS
POLITICAL SCI LAB	02015	P S -0402-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	211	PEREZ-REILLY

Political Science - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
POLITICAL SCI LAB	02031	P S -0502-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	211	PEREZ-REILLY
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	02037	P S -0526-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	208	VERNARDAKIS

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Session II Classes: June 5 - July 5

Political Science - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FOUNDATIONS OF GOVT	01995	P S -0122-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	211	TESI
LAW & THE LEGAL SYS	02001	P S -0244-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	208	VANDERVORT
INTERNATIONAL REL	03243	P S -0321-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	211	SLOAN
FORMER SOVIET UNION	02013	P S -0377-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	211	TURNER

Political Science - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTERNATIONAL REL	03245	P S -0521-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	211	SLOAN

Session III Classes: June 5 - August 4

Political Science - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PUB SERV INTERNSHIP	02023	P S -0429-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	252	LANGENBACH
PUB SERV INTERNSHIP	02025	P S -0429-02	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	252	LANGENBACH
PUB SERV INTERNSHIP	02027	P S -0429-03	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	252	LANGENBACH

Session IV Classes: July 6 - August 4

Political Science - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
AMER GOVT & POL	01997	P S -0150-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	208	BYRNES
PUB ADMINISTRATION	04415	P S -0325-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	211	VERNARDAKIS
STATE & LOCAL GOVT	02007	P S -0328-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	215	LANGENBACH
STATE & LOCAL GOVT	02009	P S -0328-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	215	CARLETON

Political Science - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PUBLIC ADMIN	04879	P S -0525-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	211	VERNARDAKIS
STATE & LOCAL GOVT	02039	P S -0528-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	215	LANGENBACH
STATE & LOCAL GOVT	03791	P S -0528-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	215	CARLETON

Session V Classes: May 16 - July 5

Political Science - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
THE U S CONGRESS	04417	P S -0406-01	3	TR	0130PM	0410PM	SPRING HILL		SANDERS

Psychology

Dr. Larry Morris, Jones Hall 103, 898-2706

NOTE: The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

02263 PSY -0626-01

Session I Classes: May 16 - June 2

Psychology - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	04611	PSY -0141-01	3	MTWRF	0800AM	1100AM	PH	313	PLEAS
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	03127	PSY -0141-02	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	201	DAVIS
PSYCHOLOGY OF ADJUSTMENT	02083	PSY -0142-01	3	MTWRF	0800AM	1100AM	PH	107	WEST
PSYCH SOC BEHAVIOR	02091	PSY -0221-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	109A	LITTLEPAGE
DEVELOPMENTAL PSY	03131	PSY -0230-01	3	MTWRF	0800AM	1100AM	PH	200	BELSKY
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	02099	PSY -0302-01	3	MTWRF	1230PM	0330PM	JH	134	JONES, S

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
RESEARCH METHODS	04859	PSY -0307-01	3	MTWRF	0800AM	1100AM	PH	326	MORRIS, C

NOTE: PSY 0307 Research Methods has replaced PSY 0441 Experimental Psychology.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ABNORMAL PSY	04861	PSY -0323-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	311	JOHNSON
PSYCHOLOGY OF PERCEPTION	04613	PSY -0403-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	312	MUSICANT
INTRO COGNITIVE PSY	03133	PSY -0404-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	206	SCHMIDT, S
PERSUASION	02175	PSY -0439-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	207	WHITESIDE
BEH MODIFICATION	02181	PSY -0440-01	3	MTWRF	0800AM	1100AM	PH	212	BRISSIE

NOTE: PSY 0441 Experimental Psychology has been replaced by PSY 0307 Research Methods.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
THEORIES COUNSELING	04615	PSY -0447-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	204	DANSBY
LEARNING THEORIES	04617	PSY -0448-01	3	MTWRF	1230PM	0250PM	PH	200	KENDRICK

Psychology - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PSYCHOLOGY OF PERCEPTION	04619	PSY -0503-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	312	MUSICANT
ABNORMAL PSY	04863	PSY -0523-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	311	JOHNSON
PERSUASION	02227	PSY -0539-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	207	WHITESIDE
BEHAV MODIFICATION	02231	PSY -0540-01	3	MTWRF	0800AM	1100AM	PH	212	BRISSIE
EXPERIMENTAL PSY	04927	PSY -0541-01	3	MTWRF	0800AM	1100AM	PH	326	MORRIS, C
THEORIES COUNSELING	04621	PSY -0547-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	204	DANSBY
LEARNING THEORIES	04623	PSY -0548-01	3	MTWRF	1230PM	0250PM	PH	200	KENDRICK
DEV PSY ADOLESCENT	04865	PSY -0613-01	3	MTWRF	0400PM	0700PM	JH	130	SLICKER
FOUNDATIONS: SCHOOL G/C	04867	PSY -0616-01	3	MTWRF	0430PM	0730PM	PH	200	PICKLESIMER
PSY OF ADDICT ABBER	04625	PSY -0752-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	JH	133	HAMILTON

Session II Classes: June 5 - July 5

Psychology - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	02077	PSY -0141-03	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	107	FULLER
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	02079	PSY -0141-04	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	220	DAVIS
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	04627	PSY -0141-05	3	MTWR	0300PM	0520PM	PH	200	BAUER
PSYCHOLOGY OF ADJUSTMENT	02087	PSY -0142-02	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	215	WEST
THINKING:INT & CREAT	04629	PSY -0218-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	109A	MORRIS, C
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	02105	PSY -0302-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	CKNB	108	KIM
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	03139	PSY -0302-03	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	304B	FULLER
RESEARCH METHODS	02183	PSY -0307-02	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	JH	138	MORRIS, C
ABNORMAL PSY	02115	PSY -0323-02	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	201	JOHNSON
INTRO INDUST/ORGAN PSY	04633	PSY -0332-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	318	VERMILLION
PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY	02151	PSY -0405-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	227	HERITAGE
SPORT PSYCHOLOGY	02153	PSY -0406-01	3	MTWRF	1000AM	1220PM	MC	101	SOLOMON

NOTE: PSY 0406-01 ends June 30.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CHILD PSYCHOLOGY	04635	PSY -0419-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	200	RUST
PSY EXCEPTIONAL CH	02165	PSY -0425-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	JH	130	RUST
INTRO PSYCHOLOGICAL TEST	02167	PSY -0426-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	CKNB	107	ROYAL
THEORIES COUNSELING	02189	PSY -0447-02	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	JH	138	DANSBY
PSYCHOSEXUAL ADJUST	02193	PSY -0460-01	3	MTWR	0300PM	0520PM	PH	227	HERITAGE
PSYCHOLOGY OF WOMEN	03147	PSY -0462-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	320	HAMILTON
MULTICULTURAL EDUC	04869	PSY -0472-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	215	WEST

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

Psychology - Graduate

PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY	02199	PSY -0505-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	227	HERITAGE
SPORT PSYCHOLOGY	02201	PSY -0506-01	3	MTWRF	1000AM	1220PM	MC	101	SOLOMON

NOTE: PSY 0506-01 ends June 30.

ABNORMAL PSY	02207	PSY -0523-02	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	201	JOHNSON
PSY EXCEPTIONAL CH	02215	PSY -0525-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	JH	130	RUST
INTROD PSY TESTING	02217	PSY -0526-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	CKNB	107	ROYAL
INTRO INDUST/ORGAN PSY	04639	PSY -0532-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	318	VERMILLION
EXPERIMENTAL PSY	02235	PSY -0541-02	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	JH	138	MORRIS, C
THEORIES COUNSELING	02241	PSY -0547-02	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	JH	138	DANSBY
PSYCHOSEXUAL ADJUST	02245	PSY -0560-01	3	MTWR	0300PM	0520PM	PH	227	HERITAGE
PSYCHOLOGY OF WOMEN	03153	PSY -0562-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	320	HAMILTON
MULTICULTURAL EDUC	04871	PSY -0572-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	215	WEST
THEORIES PERSONALITY	02249	PSY -0602-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	JH	134	JOHNSON
CAREER GUIDANCE & DEVEL	03157	PSY -0615-01	3	MTWR	0300PM	0520PM	PH	313	PICKLESIMER
ORGAN/ADMIN SCH COUN SVS	04641	PSY -0622-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	313	PICKLESIMER
OBJ PERSONALITY ANAL	03159	PSY -0625-01	3	MTWR	0600PM	0820PM	JH	133	TATE
PSY DISORDERS OF CH	02269	PSY -0640-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	JH	130	FROMUTH

Session III Classes: June 5 - August 4

Psychology - Undergraduate

BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	02107	PSY -0302-04	3	TR	0730AM	0950AM	JH	238	HEIN
GROUP DYNAMICS	04645	PSY -0438-01	3	TR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	200	PAYNE

Psychology - Graduate

GROUP DYNAMICS	04647	PSY -0538-01	3	TR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	200	PAYNE
PRACT:COUN/CLINICAL	02263	PSY -0626-01	3	MW	0530PM	0750PM	PH	200	HERITAGE
INTERMED STATISTICS	04649	PSY -0628-01	3	TR	1230PM	0250PM	JH	134	HEIN
ORGANIZATION SKILLS	04651	PSY -0637-01	3	TR	0600PM	0825PM	JH	130	PAYNE
ADV PERSONNEL SELECT	04653	PSY -0642-01	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	JH	130	VAN HEIN

Session IV Classes: July 6 - August 4

Psychology - Undergraduate

GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	02081	PSY -0141-06	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	200	BAUER
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	04655	PSY -0141-07	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	313	MUSICANT
PSYCH SOC BEHAVIOR	04661	PSY -0221-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	107	PAYNE
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	03931	PSY -0302-05	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	3048	KENDRICK
RESEARCH METHODS	02185	PSY -0307-03	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	JH	234	SCHMIDT, G
ABNORMAL PSY	04255	PSY -0323-03	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	313	TATE
SPORT PSYCHOLOGY	04821	PSY -0406-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	200	WHITESIDE
PHYSIOLOGICAL PSY	04665	PSY -0424-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	107	BAUER
MORALE ATTIT & M RES	02171	PSY -0437-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	206	BURKE
PERSUASION	04683	PSY -0439-02	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	201	WHITESIDE
OPERANT CONDITIONING	04667	PSY -0449-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	201	KENDRICK

Psychology - Graduate

SPORT PSYCHOLOGY	04823	PSY -0506-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	200	WHITESIDE
ABNORMAL PSY	04257	PSY -0523-03	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	313	TATE

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PHYSIOLOGICAL PSY	04669	PSY -0524-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	107	BAUER
MORALE ATTIT & M RES	02223	PSY -0537-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	206	BURKE
PERSUASION	04685	PSY -0539-02	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	201	WHITESIDE
EXPERIMENTAL PSY	02237	PSY -0541-03	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	JH	234	SCHMIDT, G
OPERANT CONDITIONING	04853	PSY -0549-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	201	KENDRICK
THEORIES PERSONALITY	04873	PSY -0602-02	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	204	MORRIS, L
DEV PSYCHOLOGY CHILD	02251	PSY -0612-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	JH	133	CARLSON
LEG/ETH ISSUES: SCH COUN	03181	PSY -0623-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	JH	133	CARLSON
TECH OF PSYCHOTHERAP	04673	PSY -0680-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	JH	133	COMPTON
FAMILY THERAPY	04875	PSY -0682-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	JH	238	HAMILTON
CONSULTATION	04675	PSY -0689-01	3	MTWR	0300PM	0520PM	JH	133	BRISSIE

Session V Classes: May 16 - July 5

Psychology - Undergraduate

BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	04677	PSY -0302-08	3	TR	0600PM	0855PM	JH	238	VERMILLION
SAFETY PSYCHOLOGY	04679	PSY -0435-01	3	MW	0600PM	0855PM	JH	238	VERMILLION

Psychology - Graduate

SAFETY PSYCHOLOGY	04681	PSY -0535-01	3	MW	0600PM	0855PM	JH	238	VERMILLION

Radio-TV/Photography

Dr. Elliott Pood, Mass Communication 250, 898-5628

NOTE: Students who fail to attend the first class meeting of 301, 313, or 420 without prior arrangements with the instructor will lose their places in class and those spaces will be made available to other students.

151, 300, 321, 420, 421, 461, 466, 479, 480, and 485 are cross-listed between the Departments of Radio-TV/Photography and Journalism.
301 is cross-listed between the Departments of Radio-TV/Photography and RIM.
Students may take these courses in either Journalism, Radio/TV, or RIM to fulfill University or College requirements.

The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

04203 PHOT-400E-01
02471 RaTV-358B-01
02475 RaTV-400B-02
04265 RaTV-0490-01
04137 RaTV-358B-02
02477 RaTV-400B-03
03979 RaTV-0490-02
02473 RaTV-400B-01

Session I Classes: May 16 - June 2

Radio-Television - Undergraduate

INTRODUCTION TO MASS COM	02443	RaTV-0151-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	COMM	151	BURRISS
INTRO TO ELECT MEDIA	03743	RaTV-0241-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	COMM	103	BERG
VIS COM/PRINT MEDIA	02465	RaTV-0461-01	3	MTWRF	0100PM	0400PM	COMM	103	HARRIS

Session II Classes: June 5 - July 5

Photography - Undergraduate

BASICS B & W PHOTO	03745	PHOT-0305-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BGA	101	JIMISON

Radio-Television - Undergraduate

UNDERSTANDING MEDIA	03749	RaTV-0221-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	COMM	103	KIMBRELL
INTRO TO MOTION PICT	02449	RaTV-0300-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	COMM	104	SPIRES
AUDIO IN MEDIA	04357	RaTV-0301-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	COMM	101	HASELEU
TV PROD	02457	RaTV-0313-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	COMM	150	POOD

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MASS MEDIA LAW	02461	RaTV-0420-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	COMM	104	NAGY, A
ELECTRONIC MULTIMEDIA	04355	RaTV-0460-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	COMM	148	MITCHELL

Session III Classes: June 5 - August 4

Photography - Undergraduate

M C INTERN - PHOTO	04203	PHOT-400E-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	SPIRES

Radio-Television - Undergraduate

M C PRACT - BDCST	02471	RaTV-358B-01	1	F	TBA	TBA	COMM	250	SPIRES
M C PRACT - BDCST	04137	RaTV-358B-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	SPIRES
M C INTERN - BDCST	02473	RaTV-400B-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	COMM	250	POOD
M C INTERN - BDCST	02475	RaTV-400B-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	COMM	250	POOD
M C INTERN - BDCST	02477	RaTV-400B-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	COMM	250	POOD
DISK-BASED AUDIO POST	03891	RaTV-0458-01	3	T R	1230PM 1230PM	0250PM 0405PM	COMM COMM	174 174	MITCHELL

Session IV Classes: July 6 - August 4

Radio-Television - Undergraduate

INTRODUCTION TO MASS COM	02445	RaTV-0151-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	COMM	103	BERG
UNDERSTANDING MEDIA	03751	RaTV-0221-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	COMM	104	MOFFETT
AUDIO IN MEDIA	02451	RaTV-0301-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	COMM	101	KENNEDY
TV PROD	02455	RaTV-0313-02	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	LRC	106	NICHOLS
MULTI-CAM DIR & PROD	02459	RaTV-0314-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	COMM	167	JOHNSON
MASS MEDIA LAW	02463	RaTV-0420-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	COMM	150	O'NEAL
INDIVIDUAL PROBLEMS	04265	RaTV-0490-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	MOFFETT
INDIVIDUAL PROBLEMS	03979	RaTV-0490-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	SPIRES

Recording Industry

Dr. Rich Barnet, Mass Communication 252, 898-2578

NOTE: Students who fail to attend the first class meeting of RIM 377, 419, 429, 440, 459, 465, or 467 without prior arrangement with the instructor will lose their places in class and those spaces will be made available to other students.

RIM 358, 368, 419, 429, 440, 459, 465, and 467 require permission of the instructor.

The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

03665	RIM -0400-01	03673	RIM -0400-02	03675	RIM -0400-03
03719	RIM -0400-04	03721	RIM -0400-05	03723	RIM -0400-06
03739	RIM -0400-07	03741	RIM -0400-08	03811	RIM -0401-01
03813	RIM -0401-02	03815	RIM -0401-03	03725	RIM -0401-04
03727	RIM -0401-05	03729	RIM -0401-06	03819	RIM -0401-07
03821	RIM -0401-08	02425	RIM -0481-01		

Session I Classes: May 16 - June 2

Recording Industry Management - Undergraduate

COMMER SONGWRITING	03667	RIM -0302-01	3	MTWRF	1210PM	0210PM	COMM	149	GARFRERICK
SURVEY OF RECORDING	03663	RIM -0360-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	COMM	101	GARFRERICK
INTERNATIONAL REC IND	02407	RIM -0389-01	3	MTWRF	1200PM	0300PM	COMM	101	WAGNON
RECORD IND INTER: BIZ	03665	RIM -0400-01	1	MTWRF	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	BARNET
RECORD IND INTERN: TECH	03811	RIM -0401-01	1	MTWRF	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	PFEIFER
PRIN PRACT OF ELEC MUS	02411	RIM -0419-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	COMM	180	WOOD
STUDIO ADM	02423	RIM -0474-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	COMM	149	PFEIFER
TOPIC:CRITICAL LISTENING	02425	RIM -0481-01	3	MTWRF	1200PM	0300PM	JUB	120	HILL

Session II Classes: June 5 - July 5

Recording Industry Management - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MUSICIANSHIP FOR REC ENG	04837	RIM -0123-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	COMM	151	WOOD
HIST OF RECORD IND	04341	RIM -0300-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	COMM	101	HUTCHISON
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	04345	RIM -0301-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	COMM	101	HASELEU
COPYRIGHT LAW	04339	RIM -0370-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	COMM	149	HULL
RECORD IND INTER: BIZ	03673	RIM -0400-02	1	MTWR	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	BARNET
RECORD IND INTER: BIZ	03675	RIM -0400-03	2	MTWR	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	BARNET
RECORD IND INTERN: TECH	03813	RIM -0401-02	1	MTWR	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	PFEIFER
RECORD IND INTERN: TECH	03815	RIM -0401-03	2	MTWR	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	PFEIFER
PRIN PRACT OF ELEC MUS	04343	RIM -0419-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	COMM	180	PIEKARSKI
TECHNIQUES OF RECORD	03733	RIM -0440-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	COMM	191	HASELEU
ELECTRONIC MULTIMEDIA	04347	RIM -0460-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	COMM	148	MITCHELL

Session III Classes: June 5 - August 4

Recording Industry Management - Undergraduate

RECORD IND INTER: BIZ	03719	RIM -0400-04	1	MTWR	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	BARNET
RECORD IND INTER: BIZ	03721	RIM -0400-05	2	MTWR	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	BARNET
RECORD IND INTER: BIZ	03723	RIM -0400-06	3	MTWR	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	BARNET
RECORD IND INTERN: TECH	03725	RIM -0401-04	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	PFEIFER
RECORD IND INTERN: TECH	03727	RIM -0401-05	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	PFEIFER
RECORD IND INTERN: TECH	03729	RIM -0401-06	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	PFEIFER
DISK-BASED AUDIO POST	03867	RIM -0458-01	3	T R	1230PM 1230PM	0250PM 0405PM	COMM COMM	174 174	MITCHELL

Session IV Classes: July 6 - August 4

Recording Industry Management - Undergraduate

AUDIO FOR MEDIA	03809	RIM -0301-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	COMM	101	KENNEDY
MUSIC PUBLISHING	04349	RIM -0390-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	COMM	149	O'BRIEN
RECORD IND INTER: BIZ	03739	RIM -0400-07	1	MTWR	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	BARNET
RECORD IND INTER: BIZ	03741	RIM -0400-08	2	MTWR	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	BARNET
RECORD IND INTERN: TECH	03819	RIM -0401-07	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	PFEIFER
RECORD IND INTERN: TECH	03821	RIM -0401-08	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	PFEIFER
MARKETING RECORDINGS	04351	RIM -0462-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	COMM	149	HUTCHISON
LEGAL PROB REC IND	02421	RIM -0470-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	COMM	149	DIXON

Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work

Dr. Peter Heller, Peck Hall 316, 898-2508

NOTE: The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

04521 S W -0459-01 04515 SOC -0458-01

Session I Classes: May 16 - June 2

Sociology - Undergraduate

INTROD SOCIOLOGY	03311	SOC -0101-01	3	MTWR	0600PM	0840PM	PH	319	HELLER
TOPICS IN SOCIOLOGY	02531	SOC -0415-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	319	ELLER

NOTE: SOC 0415-01 topic is "Sociology of Emotions"

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TOPICS IN SOCIOLOGY	02533	SOC -0415-02	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	314A	MCMURRY
S W : PRACTICE I	04515	SOC -0458-01	3	MTWR	0800AM	1200PM	PH	315	SHAW

NOTE: SOC 0415-02 topic is "Homelessness and Extreme Poverty"

Session II Classes: June 5 - July 5

Anthropology - Undergraduate

CULT ANTHROPOLOGY	00167	ANTH-0310-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	318	WELLS

Sociology - Undergraduate

INTROD SOCIOLOGY	02509	SOC -0101-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	158	CARROLL
SOCIAL PROBLEMS	03315	SOC -0201-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	320	KANO
CULT ANTHROPOLOGY	02515	SOC -0310-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	318	WELLS
LIFE CYCLE	02517	SOC -0315-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	319	CANAK
MARRIAGE & FAMILY	02523	SOC -0350-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	307	CARROLL
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY	02539	SOC -0454-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	SFA	211	ROUSE

Sociology - Graduate

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY	02567	SOC -0554-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	SFA	211	ROUSE

Session III Classes: June 5 - August 4

Social Work - Undergraduate

BEG FIELD INST	04521	S W -0459-01	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH PH	309 319	FONTANESI

Sociology - Graduate

SEMINAR ON TOPICS	04523	SOC -0665-01	3	T	0530PM	0950PM	PH	317	WALKER

NOTE: SOC 0665-01 topic is "Issues of Gender Politics and Social Control."

Session IV Classes: July 6 - August 4

Anthropology - Undergraduate

ARCH FIELD SCHOOL	04525	ANTH-0475-01	3	MTWR	0800AM	0430PM	PH	318	SMITH

Sociology - Undergraduate

INTROD SOCIOLOGY	02511	SOC -0101-03	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	320	WALLACE
SOCIAL PROBLEMS	02513	SOC -0201-02	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	320	ADAY
LIFE CYCLE	02519	SOC -0315-02	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	319	JOHNSON
RACE & ETHNIC RELAT	03327	SOC -0424-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	319	AUSTIN
CRIMINOLOGY	03329	SOC -0430-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	319	ADAY
SOCIOLOGICAL THEORY	04529	SOC -0495-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	COLUMBIA		AUSTIN

Sociology - Graduate

CRIMINOLOGY	03335	SOC -0530-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	319	ADAY

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Speech and Theatre

Dr. James Brooks, Boutwell Dramatic Arts 205, 898-2640

NOTE: The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

03283 SPEE-0362-01 03293 SPEE-0362-02 03297 SPEE-0426-01
03299 SPEE-0526-01

Session I Classes: May 16 - June 2

Speech and Theatre - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FUND OF SPEECH	02603	SPEE-0220-01	3	MTWRF	0800AM	1100AM	BDA	314	ARNOLD
FUND OF SPEECH	02605	SPEE-0220-02	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	BDA	214	WALKER
FUND OF SPEECH	02607	SPEE-0220-03	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	BDA	307	JOHNSON
FUND OF SPEECH	02609	SPEE-0220-04	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	BDA	305	BROOKS
VOICE & DICTION	02629	SPEE-0315-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	BDA	316A	HILLMAN
PARLIAMENTARY PROC	02633	SPEE-0320-01	1	TWR	0600PM	1010PM	PH	103A	CHURCH

NOTE: SPEE 0320-01 meets May 16, 17, 18 only.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
APPLIED SPEECH	03283	SPEE-0362-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HILLMAN
THEATRE MAKE-UP	02671	SPEE-439M-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	BDA	120	DONNELL

Speech and Theatre - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
THEATRE MAKE-UP	02693	SPEE-539M-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	BDA	120	DONNELL

Session II Classes: June 5 - July 5

Speech and Theatre - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FUND OF SPEECH	02611	SPEE-0220-05	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	BDA	214	WALKER
FUND OF SPEECH	02613	SPEE-0220-06	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	BDA	307	ARNOLD
FUND OF SPEECH	02615	SPEE-0220-07	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BDA	214	LOWE
FUND OF SPEECH	02617	SPEE-0220-08	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	BDA	314	JOHNSON
THEATRE APPRECIATION	03291	SPEE-0305-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BDA	101	MCGILLIARD
COMMUNICATION THEORY	04585	SPEE-0330-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BDA	307	CHURCH
FUND OF ACTING	04589	SPEE-0331-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BDA	101	ANDERSON
APPLIED SPEECH	03293	SPEE-0362-02	1	MTWR	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
COMM IN ED ENVIR	02637	SPEE-0400-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	BDA	314	LOWE
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	02651	SPEE-410A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	205	STAFF

NOTE: Students enrolling in SPEE 410A-01 must be able to schedule a 90-minute block of time daily Monday through Friday between 9 a.m. and 12 noon.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	02653	SPEE-410B-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	205	STAFF

NOTE: Students enrolling in SPEE 410B-01 must be able to schedule a 90-minute block of time daily Monday through Friday between 9 a.m. and 12 noon.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	02655	SPEE-410C-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	205	STAFF

NOTE: Students enrolling in SPEE 410C-01 must be able to schedule a 90-minute block of time daily Monday through Friday between 9 a.m. and 12 noon.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	02657	SPEE-410D-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	205	STAFF

NOTE: Students enrolling in SPEE 410D-01 must be able to schedule a 90-minute block of time daily Monday through Friday between 9 a.m. and 12 noon.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	02659	SPEE-410E-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	205	STAFF

NOTE: Students enrolling in SPEE 410E-01 must be able to schedule a 90-minute block of time daily Monday through Friday between 9 a.m. and 12 noon.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	02661	SPEE-410F-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	205	STAFF

NOTE: Students enrolling in SPEE 410F-01 must be able to schedule a 90-minute block of time daily Monday through Friday between 9 a.m. and 12 noon.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
READ IN SPEECH COMM	03297	SPEE-0426-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	205	STAFF
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	02641	SPEE-0442-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BDA	216	CLARK

Speech and Theatre - Graduate

COMM IN ED ENVIR	02645	SPEE-0500-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	BDA	314	LOWE
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	02673	SPEE-510A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	205	STAFF

NOTE: Students enrolling in SPEE 510A-01 must be able to schedule a 90-minute block of time daily Monday through Friday between 9 a.m. and 12 noon.

PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	02675	SPEE-510B-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	205	STAFF

NOTE: Students enrolling in SPEE 510B-01 must be able to schedule a 90-minute block of time daily Monday through Friday between 9 a.m. and 12 noon.

PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	02677	SPEE-510C-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	205	STAFF

NOTE: Students enrolling in SPEE 510C-01 must be able to schedule a 90-minute block of time daily Monday through Friday between 9 a.m. and 12 noon.

PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	02679	SPEE-510D-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	205	STAFF

NOTE: Students enrolling in SPEE 510D-01 must be able to schedule a 90-minute block of time daily Monday through Friday between 9 a.m. and 12 noon.

PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	02681	SPEE-510E-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	205	STAFF

NOTE: Students enrolling in SPEE 510E-01 must be able to schedule a 90-minute block of time daily Monday through Friday between 9 a.m. and 12 noon.

PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	02683	SPEE-510F-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	205	STAFF

NOTE: Students enrolling in SPEE 510F-01 must be able to schedule a 90-minute block of time daily Monday through Friday between 9 a.m. and 12 noon.

READ IN SPEECH COMM	03299	SPEE-0526-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	205	STAFF
STUTTERING	04591	SPEE-0541-01	3	MTWR	0300PM	0520PM	BDA	216	STAFF

NOTE: SPEE 0541-01 for masters equivalency program students only.

SPEE & LANG DEVEL	03301	SPEE-0542-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BDA	216	CLARK
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	03303	SPEE-0542-02	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	BDA	216	STAFF

NOTE: SPEE 0542-02 for masters equivalency program students only.

TRAIN HEAR IMPAIRED	03305	SPEE-0551-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	BDA	316B	STAFF

NOTE: SPEE 0551-01 for masters equivalency program students only.

Session III Classes: June 5 - August 4

Speech and Theatre - Undergraduate

FUND OF SPEECH	02619	SPEE-0220-09	3	MTWR	0845AM	0950AM	BDA	305	ANDERSON

Session IV Classes: July 6 - August 4

Speech and Theatre - Undergraduate

FUND OF SPEECH	02621	SPEE-0220-10	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	BDA	314	SNIDERMAN
FUND OF SPEECH	02623	SPEE-0220-11	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BDA	314	SNIDERMAN
FUND OF SPEECH	02625	SPEE-0220-12	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BDA	216	MILLER, J
FUND OF SPEECH	03307	SPEE-0220-13	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	BDA	314	DONNELL
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	04593	SPEE-0442-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BDA	214	HANCOCK

Speech and Theatre - Graduate

SPEE & LANG DEVEL	04595	SPEE-0542-03	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BDA	214	HANCOCK

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

University Freshman Seminar

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FRESHMAN SEMINAR	04037	UNIV-0101-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	304A	ANTON

Women's Studies

Dr. Nancy E. Rupprecht, Peck Hall 275, 898-2645

NOTE: The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

03071 WM S-0490-01

Session I Classes: May 16 - June 2

Interdisciplinary

INDEPENDENT STUDY	03071	WM S-0490-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	RUPPRECHT

Departmental

NOTE: Credit toward the Women's Studies minor will be granted only for the interdepartmental course sections below.

FAMILY RELATIONS	04889	COFS-0332-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	EHS	106	EMERY
PARENTING	04741	CDFS-0435-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	EHS	112	STIVERS

Session II Classes: June 5 - July 5

Departmental

NOTE: Credit toward the Women's Studies minor will be granted only for the interdepartmental course sections below.

WOMEN IN LITERATURE	00803	ENGL-0223-02	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	305	CANTRELL
MARRIAGE & FAMILY	02523	SOC -0350-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	307	CARROLL

Schedule of Saturday and Evening Classes

Saturday Classes

Session III Classes: June 5 - August 4

AUDITING II	04335	ACTG-0463-02	3	S	0700AM	1110AM	KOM	225	FARMER
AUDITING II	04337	ACTG-0563-02	3	S	0700AM	1110AM	KDM	225	FARMER

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Evening Classes

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

Session I Classes: May 16 - June 2

PRIN OF ACTG I	00003	ACTG-0211-02	3	MTWR	0540PM	0930PM	KOM	101	HARPER, B
SCHL COMUTY RELTNS	04561	FOED-0603-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	LIB	003	PEYTON
DIR INDIV RESEARCH	00995	FOED-0761-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	KOM	158	WHITE
PREP/USE INST MATRLS	01635	L S -0696-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	LIB	001	YOUREE
PROF NEGOTIATIONS	03415	SPSE-0600-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	JH	134	SINGER
SUPERV OF INSTR	04563	SPSE-0604-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	KOM	160	HUFFMAN
PREP/USE INST MATRLS	02815	SPSE-0696-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	LIB	001	YOUREE
PROF NEGOTIATIONS	04565	SPSE-0700-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	JH	134	SINGER
METH & MAT TCH WRIT	00641	ELED-0400-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	PH	213	SOLLEY
METH & MAT TCH WRIT	00649	ELED-0500-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	PH	213	SOLLEY
SEM INNOV TRENDS EL	00663	ELED-0621-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	JH	234	JONES, C
TEACH READ HIGH SCH	04905	READ-0671-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	JH	133	BOWIE
PROB - INDIV INSTRUC	03001	SpEd-426I-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	JH	138	CALDER
PROB - INDIV INSTRUC	03027	SpEd-526I-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	JH	138	CALDER
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	03805	ENGL-0211-01	3	MTWR	0500PM	0840PM	PH	300A	STAFF
RACQUETBALL	04917	HPER-0117-01	1	MTWR	0430PM	0640PM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	01261	HPER-0310-03	2	MTWR	0600PM	0820PM	MC	100B	MACBETH
DEV PSY ADOLESCENT	04865	PSY -0613-01	3	MTWRF	0400PM	0700PM	JH	130	SLICKER
FOUNDATIONS: SCHOOL G/C	04867	PSY -0616-01	3	MTWRF	0430PM	0730PM	PH	200	PICKLESIMER
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	03311	SOC -0101-01	3	MTWR	0600PM	0840PM	PH	319	HELLER
PARLIAMENTARY PROC	02633	SPEE-0320-01	1	TWR	0600PM	1010PM	PH	103A	CHURCH

NOTE: SPEE 0320-01 meets May 16, 17, 18 only.

Session II Classes: June 5 - July 5

WORKSHOP: PAINTING	04527	ART -0400-03	3	MTWRF	0600PM	1000PM	ROTX	100	LIU
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	03631	SCI -0100-04	4	MTWR	0530PM	0855PM	DSB	104	LEE, P
ISS & TR IN TCH L A	03645	ELED-0613-01	3	MTWR	0415PM	0650PM	LIB	001	STAFF
AEROBIC DANCE	01237	HPER-0119-01	1	MTWR	0500PM	0630PM	MC	DS-8	STAFF
FST AID SAFETY ED	01281	HPER-0330-04	3	MTWR	0530PM	0750PM	AMG	210	GINNANI
INTRO TO ATHLETIC TRAIN	04313	HPER-0358-01	3	MTWR	0600PM	0820PM	MC	101	WHITEHILL
INTRO TO MICRO	01569	INFS-0220-04	3	MW	0600PM	1020PM	KOM	204	REMINGTON
PRIN OF MIS	01579	INFS-0310-03	3	TR	0600PM	1020PM	KOM	200	AGGARWAL
INFO RESOURCE MGMT S	01589	INFS-0474-01	3	MW	0600PM	1020PM	KOM	202	WYATT
INFS MGMT & APPL	01593	INFS-0661-01	3	TR	0600PM	1020PM	KOM	204	CLARK, J
STATISTICAL METH II	02357	O M -0362-04	3	TR	0600PM	1020PM	KOM	163	FREEMAN
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	01675	MATH-0141-04	3	MTWR	0600PM	0820PM	KOM	307	HART
OBJ PERSONALITY ANAL	03159	PSY -0625-01	3	MTWR	0600PM	0820PM	JH	133	TATE

Session III Classes: June 5 - August 4

SOIL SURV & LAND USE	03111	ABAS-0435-01	3	MW	0600PM	0810PM	SAG	208	ANDERSON
SOIL SURV & LAND USE	03117	ABAS-0535-01	3	MW	0600PM	0810PM	SAG	208	ANDERSON
PRIN OF ACTG I	00007	ACTG-0211-05	3	TR	0600PM	0810PM	KOM	225	HARPER, P
PRIN OF ACTG II	00017	ACTG-0212-03	3	MW	0600PM	0810PM	KOM	225	HARPER, B
INTERMEDIATE ACTG I	00033	ACTG-0311-02	3	MW	0600PM	0810PM	KOM	326	WARD

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTERMEDIATE ACTG II	00035	ACTG-0312-01	3	TR	0600PM	0810PM	KOM	101	COLVARD
COST ACCOUNTING	00041	ACTG-0331-02	3	TR	0600PM	0810PM	KOM	326	JONES
ACTG SYSTEMS	00053	ACTG-0451-01	3	T	0530PM	0950PM	BUS	301	WOODROOF
FEDERAL TAXES II	00057	ACTG-0454-01	3	W	0530PM	0950PM	KOM	101	HAMM
AUDITING I	00059	ACTG-0462-01	3	M	0530PM	0950PM	KOM	101	REZAEE
AUDITING II	00061	ACTG-0463-01	3	M	0530PM	0950PM	PH	105	FARMER
ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS	00071	ACTG-0551-01	3	T	0530PM	0950PM	BUS	301	WOODROOF
FEDERAL TAXES II	00075	ACTG-0554-01	3	W	0530PM	0950PM	KOM	101	HAMM
AUDITING II	00077	ACTG-0563-01	3	M	0530PM	0950PM	PH	105	FARMER
ACTG & BUS DECISIONS	00087	ACTG-0691-01	3	W	0530PM	0950PM	PH	105	BUSH
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	00285	BLAW-0340-03	3	M	0600PM	1020PM	KOM	205	REYNOLDS
NOTE: BLAW 0343 sections 2, 3, 4, and 5 are taught through distance learning.									
COMMERCIAL LAW	00291	BLAW-0343-02	3	TR	0600PM	0810PM	KOM	122	SHORT
COMMERCIAL LAW	04839	BLAW-0343-03	3	TR	0600PM	0810PM	COLUMBIA		SHORT
COMMERCIAL LAW	04841	BLAW-0343-04	3	TR	0600PM	0810PM	FRANKLIN		SHORT
COMMERCIAL LAW	04843	BLAW-0343-05	3	TR	0600PM	0810PM	LAWRENCEBURG		SHORT
BUS COMMUNICATION	00313	BMOM-0351-03	3	T	0530PM	0950PM	BUS	101	PRICE
PROB IN OFFICE MGMT	00335	BMOM-0464-01	3	MW	0600PM	0915PM	BUS	103	FORD
NOTE: BMOM 0464-01 meets June 12 - July 19 inclusive.									
ORGANIZATIONAL COMM	03541	BMOM-0466-01	3	TR	0600PM	0915PM	BUS	103	FORD
NOTE: BMOM 0466-01 meets June 13 - July 20 inclusive.									
PROBS IN OFF MGT	00349	BMOM-0564-01	3	MW	0600PM	0915PM	BUS	103	FORD
NOTE: BMOM 0564-01 meets June 12 - July 19 inclusive.									
ORGANIZATIONAL COMM	03543	BMOM-0566-01	3	TR	0600PM	0915PM	BUS	103	FORD
NOTE: BMOM 0566-01 meets June 13 - July 20 inclusive.									
RESEARCH IN BUS/MAR ED	00355	BMOM-0662-01	3	T	0415PM	0835PM	KOM	202	STEWARD
TOPICS ORGANIC CHEM	04425	CHEM-0624-01	3	TR	0530PM	0740PM	WPS	213	STEWART
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	00563	ECON-0241-03	3	MW	0600PM	0810PM	KOM	324	JAMES
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	00571	ECON-0242-03	3	TR	0600PM	0810PM	KOM	160	JAMES
MONEY AND BANKING	03383	ECON-0321-03	3	TR	0600PM	0810PM	KOM	159	GRADDY
SEM IN TH OF PUB FIN	03385	ECON-0643-01	3	M	0600PM	1020PM	KOM	323	GRADDY
TOPICS/ADV MICROECON	00631	ECON-712A-01	3	M	0600PM	1020PM	KOM	163	EFF
BUS FIN	00901	FIN -0301-03	3	MW	0600PM	0810PM	KOM	105	STAFF
MONEY AND BANKING	03387	FIN -0321-03	3	TR	0600PM	0810PM	KOM	159	GRADDY
INTRO REGIONAL GEOG	04445	GEOG-0200-02	3	TR	0600PM	0730PM	KOM	300	O'FARRELL
DESIGN FOR ECON PROD	03511	I S -0611-01	3	TR	0600PM	0810PM	VIS	107	MCBRIDE
MATERIALS & PROCESSES	04799	ISET-0326-01	3	MW	0530PM	0740PM	SMYRNA		MCBRIDE
INTROD TO IND MGMT	04785	ISET-0391-01	3	MW	0530PM	0740PM	VIS	242	WALL
INDUSTRIAL SEMINAR	04811	ISET-0471-02	1	T	0530PM	0800PM	SPRING HILL		HELM
ORG & ADM OF TECH ED	04791	VTE -0644-01	3	M	0430PM	0850PM	VIS	107	LORENZ
PROBS IN VOC-TECH	03061	VTE -0651-01	3	R	0430PM	0850PM	VIS	145	LORENZ
METHODS OF RESEARCH	03065	VTE -0662-01	3	T	0430PM	0850PM	VIS	242	STEWARD
MESSAGE ANALYSIS	03659	M C -0612-01	3	M	0600PM	0950PM	COMM	150	ANDSAGER
MEDIA MANAGEMENT	04333	M C -0620-01	3	W	0600PM	0950PM	COMM	150	HULL
ORG & CORP COMM	03661	M C -0625-01	3	T	0600PM	0950PM	COMM	150	QUARLES
PROD & OPERATION SYS	04911	MGMT-0362-03	3	MW	0600PM	0810PM	KOM	224	DESAI
PRIN OF MARKETING	04467	MKT -0382-04	3	TR	0600PM	0810PM	KOM	206	STAFF
MARKETING RESEARCH	04469	MKT -0482-02	3	TR	0600PM	0810PM	KOM	321	GRAEFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PATHOPHYSIOLOGY	01977	NURS-0334-01	3	M	0530PM	0930PM	CKNB	121	ZAMORA
RESEARCH	01979	NURS-0410-01	3	W	0430PM	0830PM	CKNB	121	WESTWICK
PRACT:COUN/CLINICAL	02263	PSY -0626-01	3	MW	0530PM	0750PM	PH	200	HERITAGE
ORGANIZATION SKILLS	04651	PSY -0637-01	3	TR	0600PM	0825PM	JH	130	PAYNE
ADV PERSONNEL SELECT	04653	PSY -0642-01	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	JH	130	VAN HEIN
SEMINAR ON TOPICS	04523	SOC -0665-01	3	T	0530PM	0950PM	PH	317	WALKER

NOTE: SOC 0665-01 topic is "Issues of Gender Politics and Social Control."

Session IV Classes: July 6 - August 4

SEMINAR ON FIN MKTS	00615	ECON-0646-01	3	MW	0600PM	1020PM	PH	220	DEPRINCE
SEMINAR ON FIN MKTS	00957	FIN -0646-01	3	MW	0600PM	1020PM	PH	220	DEPRINCE
EFF PROGRAM MGMT	04897	H SC-0653-01	3	TWR	0500PM	0830PM	EHS	109	HUGHES
PROBS IN VOC-TECH	03063	VTE -0651-02	3	R	0430PM	0850PM	VIS	145	LORENZ
THESIS	03069	VTE -0664-02	3	T	0430PM	0850PM	TBA	TBA	STAFF
STATISTICAL METH II	02361	Q M -0362-06	3	TR	0600PM	1020PM	KOM	200	GOBER
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	01679	MATH-0141-07	3	MTWR	0600PM	0820PM	KOM	307	BARNWAL

Session V Classes: May 16 - July 5

REAL ESTATE FINANCE	04365	FIN -0444-01	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	105	NEWSOME
BUSINESS POLICY	03565	B AD-0498-06	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	323	HART
BUSINESS POLICY	00223	8 AD-0698-01	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	222	SOKOYA
BUSINESS POLICY	04143	B AD-0698-02	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	224	STAFF
MGMT/OPER CON	03559	MGMT-0600-01	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	200	RUTLEDGE
STUDY OF ORGANIZATIONS	01797	MGMT-0660-01	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	221	SINGER
SEM OPERATIONS MGMT	01799	MGMT-0665-01	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	221	PETERS
MKT CONCEPTS	03563	MKT -0600-01	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	324	MOSER
MARKETING MANAGEMENT	01845	MKT -0680-01	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	222	WARREN
MARKETING BEHAVIOR	04491	MKT -0682-01	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	206	HILL
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	04677	PSY -0302-08	3	TR	0600PM	0855PM	JH	238	VERMILLION
SAFETY PSYCHOLOGY	04679	PSY -0435-01	3	MW	0600PM	0855PM	JH	238	VERMILLION
SAFETY PSYCHOLOGY	04681	PSY -0535-01	3	MW	0600PM	0855PM	JH	238	VERMILLION

Session VIII Classes: May 16 - August 3

ECONOMIC ANALYSIS	04371	ECON-0600-01	3	T	0600PM	0945PM	KOM	205	FAYISSA
ECONOMIC ANALYSIS	04373	ECON-0600-02	3	R	0500PM	0845PM	LAVERGNE		DEPRINCE
ADV FIN ANALYSIS	04369	FIN -0671-01	3	T	0500PM	0845PM	SPRING HILL		STRICKLAND
INF SYS ISSUES	04379	INFS-0601-01	3	W	0500PM	0845PM	SPRING HILL		CLARK, C
STUDY OF ORGANIZATIONS	04493	MGMT-0660-02	3	T	0500PM	0845PM	ARNOLD AIR FD		TANG
SEM OPERATIONS MGMT	04495	MGMT-0665-02	3	W	0500PM	0845PM	SMYRNA		LYMAN

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Off-Campus Classes

Dr. Rosemary Owens, Cope Administration Building 113, 898-2177

Register for off-campus classes by TRAM. A $10.00 late fee will be charged if registration is on or after the first day of class.

Session II Classes: June 5 - July 5

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
ADV COMPOSITION	03195	ENGL-0350-02	3	TWR	1200PM	0300PM	COLUMBIA	BREWER

NOTE: MATH 0401 sections 2, 3, and 4 are taught through distance learning.

CONCEPTS OF MATH	04831	MATH-0401-02	3	MTWRF	0130PM	0340PM	COLUMBIA	ALLBRITTEN
CONCEPTS OF MATH	04833	MATH-0401-03	3	MTWRF	0130PM	0340PM	FRANKLIN	ALLBRITTEN
CONCEPTS OF MATH	04835	MATH-0401-04	3	MTWRF	0130PM	0340PM	LAWRENCEBURG	ALLBRITTEN

Session III Classes: June 5 - August 4

NOTE: BLAW 0343 sections 3, 4, and 5 are taught through distance learning.

COMMERCIAL LAW	04839	BLAW-0343-03	3	TR	0600PM	0810PM	COLUMBIA	SHORT
COMMERCIAL LAW	04841	BLAW-0343-04	3	TR	0600PM	0810PM	FRANKLIN	SHORT
COMMERCIAL LAW	04843	BLAW-0343-05	3	TR	0600PM	0810PM	LAWRENCEBURG	SHORT
IND INTERNSHIP I	04775	I S -0392-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	SPRING HILL	HELM
IND INTERNSHIP II	04777	I S -0393-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	SPRING HILL	HELM
MATERIALS & PROCESSES	04799	ISET-0326-01	3	MW	0530PM	0740PM	SMYRNA	MCBRIDE
INDUSTRIAL SEMINAR	04809	ISET-0471-01	1	T	0130PM	0400PM	SPRING HILL	HELM
INDUSTRIAL SEMINAR	04811	ISET-0471-02	1	T	0530PM	0800PM	SPRING HILL	HELM
ELEC/MECH ENGR TECH	04787	ISET-480E-01	3	T	TBA	TBA	SPRING HILL	HELM

Session IV Classes: July 6 - August 4

NOTE: SpEd 0426A-01 and SpEd 0426A-02 belong to the Visual Institute program.

PROB - GENERAL	02991	SpEd-426A-01	3	MTWRF	0830AM	0230PM	DONELSON	STAFF
PROB - GENERAL	04297	SpEd-426A-02	1	MTWRF	0830AM	0230PM	DONELSON	TRENT

NOTE: SpEd 0526A-01 and SpEd 0526A-02 belong to the Visual Institute program.

PROB - GENERAL	03019	SpEd-526A-01	3	MTWRF	0830AM	0230PM	DONELSON	STAFF
PROB - GENERAL	03021	SpEd-526A-02	1	MTWRF	0830AM	0230PM	DONELSON	STAFF
SOCIOLOGICAL THEORY	04529	SOC -0495-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	COLUMBIA	AUSTIN

Session V Classes: May 16 - July 5

THE U S CONGRESS	04417	P S -0406-01	3	TR	0130PM	0410PM	SPRING HILL	SANDERS

Session VIII Classes: May 16 - August 3

ECONOMIC ANALYSIS	04371	ECON-0600-01	3	T	0600PM	0945PM	KOM 205	FAYISSA
ECONOMIC ANALYSIS	04373	ECON-0600-02	3	R	0500PM	0845PM	LAVERGNE	DEPRINCE
ADV FIN ANALYSIS	04369	FIN -0671-01	3	T	0500PM	0845PM	SPRING HILL	STRICKLAND
INF SYS ISSUES	04379	INFS-0601-01	3	W	0500PM	0845PM	SPRING HILL	CLARK, C
STUDY OF ORGANIZATIONS	04493	MGMT-0660-02	3	T	0500PM	0845PM	ARNOLD AIR FD	TANG
SEM OPERATIONS MGMT	04495	MGMT-0665-02	3	W	0500PM	0845PM	SMYRNA	LYMAN

Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act

The following information is presented in compliance with the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act Amendment of 1989.

1. Middle Tennessee State University prohibits the possession, use, or distribution of illegal drugs and alcohol on the campus proper or on institutionally-owned, leased, or otherwise controlled property.

2. Various federal and state statutes make it unlawful to manufacture, distribute, dispense, deliver or sell, or possess with intent to manufacture, distribute, dispense, deliver or sell, controlled substances. The penalty imposed depends upon many factors which include the type and amount of controlled substance involved, the number of prior offenses, if any, and whether any other crimes were committed in connection with the use of the controlled substance. Possible sanctions include incarceration up to and including life imprisonment and imposition of substantial monetary fines.

   Tennessee statutes provide that it is unlawful for any person under the age of twenty-one (21) to buy, possess, transport (unless in the course of employment), or consume alcoholic beverages, wine, or beer, such offense being classified a Class A misdemeanor punishable by imprisonment for not more than 11 months, 29 days, or a fine of not more than $2500, or both. The receipt, possession, or transportation of alcoholic beverages without the required revenue stamp is also a misdemeanor punishable by imprisonment of not more than thirty (30) days or a fine of not more than $50, or both.

3. The use of alcohol can lead to serious health risks:

   - loss of muscle control, poor coordination, slurred speech;
   - fatigue, nausea, headache;
   - increased likelihood of accidents;
   - impaired judgment;
   - possible respiratory paralysis and death.

   Heavy drinking can lead to:

   - alcoholism;
   - damage to brain cells;
   - increased risk of cirrhosis, ulcers, heart disease, heart attack, and cancers of liver, mouth, throat, and stomach;
   - hallucinations;
   - personality disorders.

   Health risks associated with the use of illegal drugs include:

   - increased susceptibility to disease due to a less efficient immune system;
   - increased likelihood of accidents;
   - personality disorders;
   - addiction;
   - death by overdose;
   - anemia;
   - poor concentration.

   Additional information about how use of drugs and/or alcohol affect your health is available at McFarland Health Services Center and in the Alcohol Information Center in Keathley University Center.

4. Middle Tennessee State University does not currently provide drug/alcohol counseling, treatment, or rehabilitation programs for students. Referral to community treatment facilities may be made in appropriate cases.

5. Middle Tennessee State University will impose sanctions against individuals who are determined to have violated rules prohibiting the use, possession, or distribution of illegal drugs or alcohol.

   Sanctions for students using or possessing illegal drugs or alcohol include disciplinary probation, and in appropriate cases, suspension from the University. In addition, residence hall students will be removed from the housing system for the use or possession of illegal drugs. Referral for criminal prosecution may be made in appropriate cases.

   Individuals involved in the sale or distribution of illegal drugs will be suspended from the University and referred to the appropriate authorities for criminal prosecution.

   All employees, including students, agree as a condition of employment to abide by this policy. Sanctions against employees for use or possession of illegal drugs or alcohol in the workplace include termination of employment. Additionally, employees are required to notify the institution of any drug convictions resulting from a violation in the workplace no later than five days after the conviction.

College and University Security Information Act

Pursuant to the provisions of the "College and University Security Information Act," Public Chapter No. 317, enacted by the 1989 General Assembly, Middle Tennessee State University makes available crime rates and statistics as well as security policies and procedures to interested parties. If you wish to review or receive a copy of this information, please contact

Chief Jack Drugmand
Public Safety and Security Department
Middle Tennessee State University
Murfreesboro, TN 37132
Telephone: (615) 898-2424

TRAM Worksheet

Name ______________________________

Student ID: ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

Birth month and day: ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

OR

Personal Access Code: ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

(This can be any number; you will use this code each time you access TRAM, **you must remember the code.**)

Using a touch-tone telephone, call (615) 898-2000 at your assigned time. You will be guided through the registration process. If you are calling long distance, be sure to dial the area code (615). This is **NOT** a toll-free call.

Main Menu Options

1. Registration Menu
2. Grade Inquiry
3. Fee Payment/Confirmation Menu
9. End Call

Registration Menu Options

1. Register
2. Drop/Add
3. Fee Payment/Confirmation
4. Check Course Status (Open, closed, etc.)
5. List Courses
6. Audit a Class
9. Exit System

NOTE: If you call TRAM to change your schedule, be sure to enter all drops and adds in one session in the same phone call before you start making changes in another session. This will save having to pay additional registration fees and help avoid confusion.

Prepare Schedule Below

	Call Number	Course ID	Hours	Days	Time
Example:	**00457**	**AGRI 0510-01**	**3**	**TR**	**10:50-12:05**
Summer Session I					
Summer Session II					
Summer Session III					
Summer Session IV					
Summer Session ____					
Alternate Courses					

TRAM Worksheet

Name ____

Student ID: ☐☐☐ ☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

Birth month and day: ☐☐ ☐☐

OR

Personal Access Code: ☐☐☐☐

(This can be any number; you will use this code each time you access TRAM, **you must remember the code.**)

Using a touch-tone telephone, call (615) 898-2000 at your assigned time. You will be guided through the registration process. If you are calling long distance, be sure to dial the area code (615). This is **NOT** a toll-free call.

Main Menu Options

1. Registration Menu
2. Grade Inquiry
3. Fee Payment/Confirmation Menu
9. End Call

Registration Menu Options

1. Register
2. Drop/Add
3. Fee Payment/Confirmation
4. Check Course Status (Open, closed, etc.)
5. List Courses
6. Audit a Class
9. Exit System

NOTE: If you call TRAM to change your schedule, be sure to enter all drops and adds in one session in the same phone call before you start making changes in another session. This will save having to pay additional registration fees and help avoid confusion.

Prepare Schedule Below

	Call Number	Course ID	Hours	Days	Time
Example:	**00457**	**AGRI 0510-01**	**3**	**TR**	**10:50-12:05**

Summer Session I

_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ ____________ ______ ______ __________

_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ ____________ ______ ______ __________

Summer Session II

_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ ____________ ______ ______ __________

_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ ____________ ______ ______ __________

_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ ____________ ______ ______ __________

Summer Session III

_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ ____________ ______ ______ __________

_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ ____________ ______ ______ __________

_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ ____________ ______ ______ __________

Summer Session IV

_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ ____________ ______ ______ __________

_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ ____________ ______ ______ __________

_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ ____________ ______ ______ __________

Summer Session ____

_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ ____________ ______ ______ __________

_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ ____________ ______ ______ __________

Alternate Courses

_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ ____________ ______ ______ __________

_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ ____________ ______ ______ __________

_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ ____________ ______ ______ __________

TRAM Worksheet

Name ______________________________

Student ID: ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

Birth month and day: ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

OR

Personal Access Code: ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

(This can be any number; you will use this code each time you access TRAM, **you must remember the code.)**

Using a touch-tone telephone, call (615) 898-2000 at your assigned time. You will be guided through the registration process. If you are calling long distance, be sure to dial the area code (615). This is **NOT** a toll-free call.

Main Menu Options

1. Registration Menu
2. Grade Inquiry
3. Fee Payment/Confirmation Menu
9. End Call

Registration Menu Options

1. Register
2. Drop/Add
3. Fee Payment/Confirmation
4. Check Course Status (Open, closed, etc.)
5. List Courses
6. Audit a Class
9. Exit System

NOTE: If you call TRAM to change your schedule, be sure to enter all drops and adds in one session in the same phone call before you start making changes in another session. This will save having to pay additional registration fees and help avoid confusion.

Prepare Schedule Below

	Call Number	Course ID	Hours	Days	Time
Example:	**00457**	**AGRI 0510-01**	**3**	**TR**	**10:50-12:05**

Summer Session I

Summer Session II

Summer Session III

Summer Session IV

Summer Session ____

Alternate Courses

TRAM Main Menu • (615) 898-2000

1 - Registration

2 - Grade Inquiry

3 - Fee Payment/Confirm You Will Attend

9 - End Call

Menus

1
Registration

1 - Register for Classes

After selecting Summer, choose the **session** in which the course meets and enter the 5-digit call number.

*Press * when your schedule is complete.*

2 - Drop or Add a Class

1. Add a class
   You will be asked to choose the session in which the course meets and enter the 5-digit call number.
2. Drop ALL classes
3. Drop individual classes
   After TRAM **speaks** the class, press 1 to drop the class, press 2 to continue, and press * if you are finished dropping classes.

3 - Fee Payment/Confirmation Menu

This takes you to the menu at right.

4 - Check Course Status

Enter the session and 5-digit call number and TRAM will speak whether the class is open or closed.

5 - List Classes

TRAM will speak all the classes you have selected for the term. *(This does NOT confirm that you will attend.)*

6 - Audit a Class

TRAM will speak each course for which you are registered and ask if you want to change to audit.

Not available after deadline to add a class.

9 - Exit Registration System

3
Fee Payment/Confirmatio

1 - Confirm You Will Attend

If your registration balance is zero or credit, you may call TRAM and confirm you will attend MTSU this summer.

2 - Determine Your Account Balance

TRAM will speak your account balance.

3 - Pay Fees with Credit Card/Check Card

Charge fees to your Visa or MasterCard credit card or check card.

4 - Fee Methods and Deadlines

TRAM will speak the different fee payment methods and deadlines based on when you select classes. (All class selection is done via TRAM.)

5 - Refund Deadlines

TRAM will speak the withdrawal and drop refund percentages and deadlines for the summer session(s).

6 - Registration Fee Rates

TRAM will speak the current registration and other fee rates.

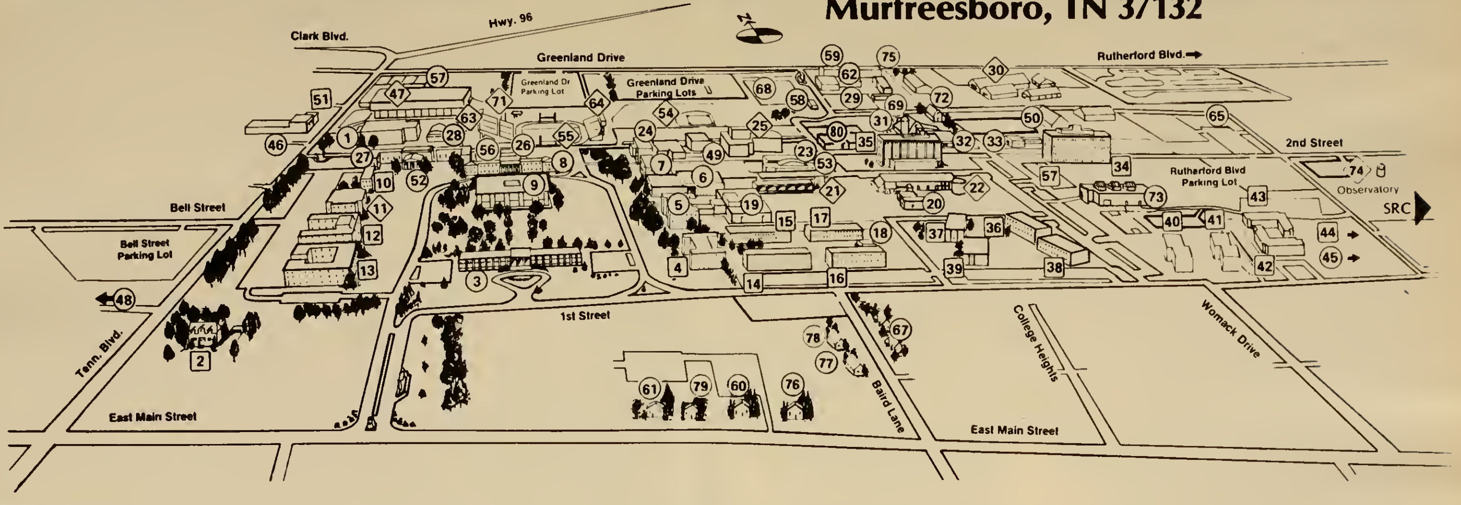
7 - Drop/Add Fee Information

TRAM will speak some very important fee information regarding the way you drop and add classes on TRAM.

9 - Exit Fee Payment System

Middle Tennessee State University

Murfreesboro, TN 37132


Hwy. 96
Clark Blvd.
Greenland Drive
Greenland Dr Parking Lot
Greenland Drive Parking Lots
Rutherford Blvd.
2nd Street
Rutherford Blvd Parking Lot
Observatory
SRC
Bell Street
Bell Street Parking Lot
Tenn. Blvd.
1st Street
East Main Street
Baird Lane
College Heights
Womack Drive
East Main Street

CAMPUS MAP LEGEND

1. Alumni Memorial Gym (A.M.G.)
2. President's Home
3. Cope Administration Building (C.A.B.)
4. Smith Hall
5. Wiser-Patten Science Hall (W.P.S.)
6. Todd Library (LIB.)
7. Jones Hall (J.H.)
8. Kirksey Old Main (K.O.M.)
9. Peck Hall (P.H.)
10. Rutledge Hall
11. James Union Building (J.U.B.)
12. Lyon, Mary, McHenry Hall
13. Monohan, Reynolds, Schardt Hall
14. Sims Hall
15. Beasley Hall
16. Judd Hall
17. Gracy Hall
18. Woodmore Cafeteria
19. Davis Science Building (D.S.B.)
20. Bragg Graphic Arts (B.G.A.)
21. Keathley University Center (K.U.C.)
22. McWherter Learning Resources Center (L.R.C.)
23. Forrest Hall (F.H.)
24. Saunders Fine Arts (S.F.A.)
25. Boutwell Dramatic Arts (B.D.A.)
26. Heating Plant
27. Voorhies Industrial Studies Complex (V.I.S.)
28. Pool
29. Maintenance Office Building
30. Tennessee Livestock Center (TLC)
31. Art Barn (A.B.)
32. Stark Agriculture Center (S.AG.)
33. McFarland Health Services
34. Cummings Hall
35. Corlew Hall and Cafeteria
36. Felder Hall
37. Wood Hall
38. Gore Hall
39. Clement Hall
40. Deere Hall
41. Nicks Hall
42. Abernathy Hall
43. Ezell Hall
44. Family Student Apartments
45. Child Development Center (D.C.C.)
46. Ellington Human Sciences (E.H.S.)
47. Murphy Athletic Center (M.C.)
48. Pittard Campus School (P.C.S.)
49. Wright Music Building (W.M.B.)
50. Vocational Agriculture (V.A.)
51. Ellington Human Sciences Annex (E.H.S.A.)
52. Alumni Center (ALUM)
53. ROTC Annex (R.O.T.X.)
54. Smith Baseball Field
55. Horace Jones Field/Floyd Stadium
56. Midgett Business Building (BUS.)
57. Tennis Courts
58. Chilling Plant
59. Maintenance Complex
60. Vaughn House (Criminal Justice Center/ Center for Historic Preservation) (V.H.)
61. Haynes House (Center for Energy and Environmental Education) (H.H.)
62. Public Safety and Security
63. Blue Raider Room
64. President's Box
65. Highway Safety Instructional Facility
67. Wassom House (Budget Office) (W.A.S.S.)
68. MTSU Band Marching Area
69. Art Barn Annex (A.B.A.)
70. Greenhouse
71. Picnic Pavilion
72. Old Horse Barn
73. Bragg Mass Communication Building (COMM)
74. Observatory
75. Storage Warehouse (Telecommunications) (S.W.)
76. Nisbett House (Development) (N.I.S.B.)
77. Wansley House (Internal Audit) (W.A.N.H.)
78. Cooper House (C.O.H.)
79. Black House (Tenn. Small Business) (B.L.H.)
80. Cason-Kennedy Nursing Building

○ Academic and Support □ Residential ◇ Public Assembly

MTSU

Division of Continuing Studies
Middle Tennessee State University
Murfreesboro, TN 37132

U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 169
Murfreesboro, TN

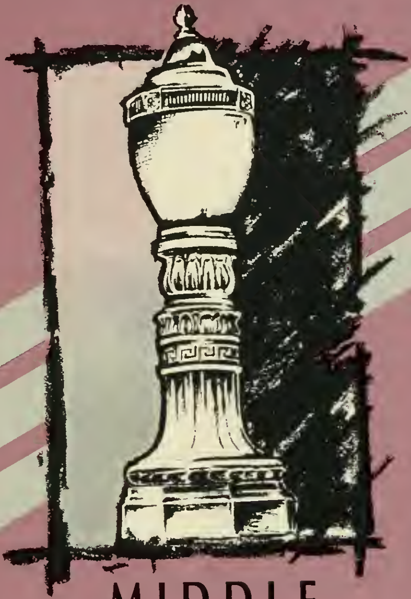
UR034-195
A Tennessee Board of Regents Institution

MTSU is an equal opportunity, non-racially identifiable, educational institution that does not discriminate against individuals with disabilities.

See Your Advisor!

The faculty at MTSU are here to help. Don't risk delaying your graduation by taking the wrong classes or in the wrong order. Ask for help **before** you select your courses. If you don't know who your advisor is, go to your major department and ask.

MTSU



MIDDLE
TENNESSEE
STATE
UNIVERSITY

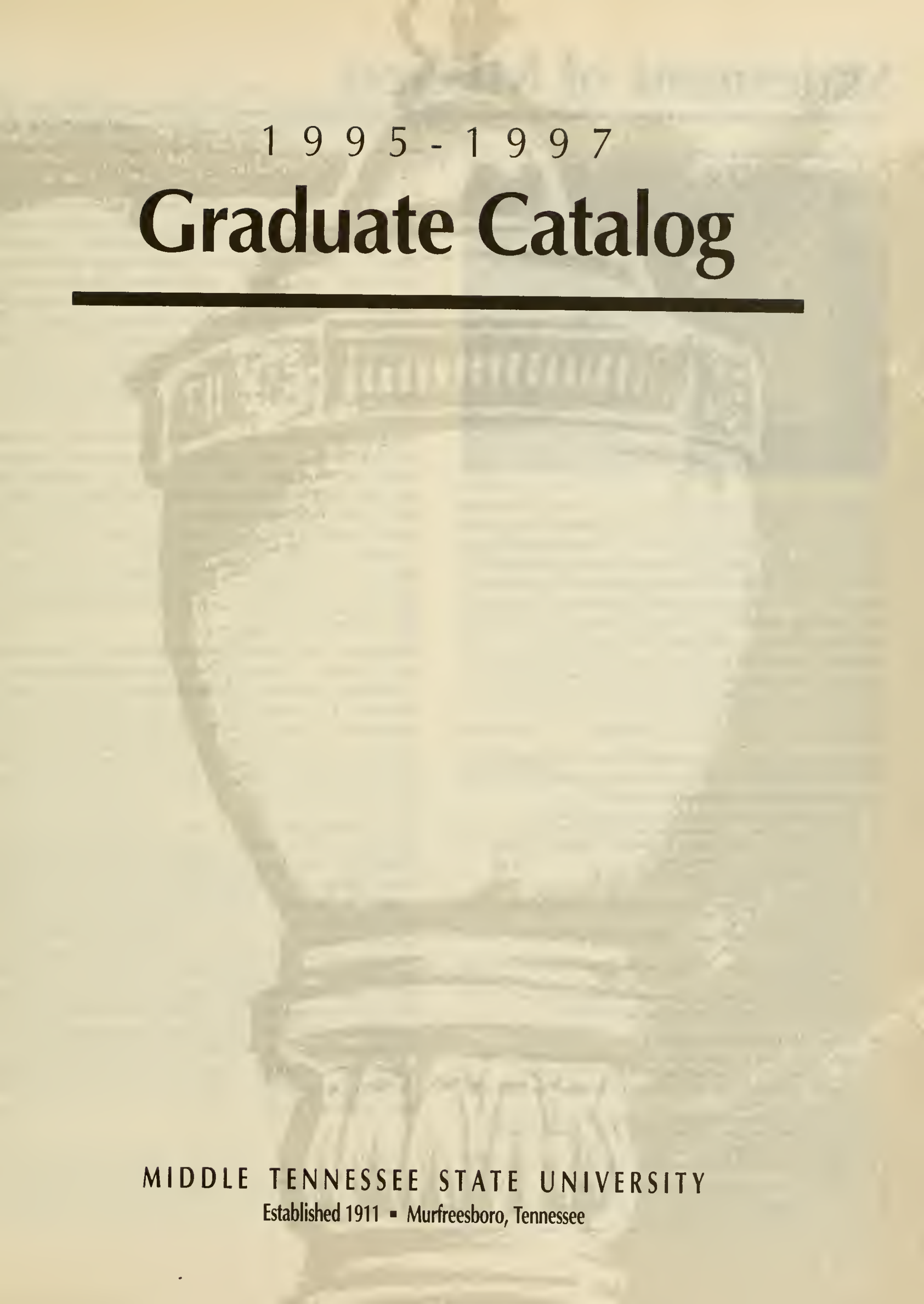
1995-1997
Graduate Catalog

Middle Tennessee State University is a member of the Tennessee Board of Regents system, the seventh largest system of higher education in the nation. The Tennessee Board of Regents is the governing board for this system which comprises six universities, fourteen community colleges, and twenty-six area technology centers. The TBR system enrolls more than 80 percent of all Tennessee students attending public institutions of higher education.

Middle Tennessee State University, in its educational programs and activities involving students and employees, does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, religion, or age. Furthermore, the University does not discriminate against veterans or individuals with disabilities.

MTSU UR001-795

Printed on recycled paper



1995-1997

Graduate Catalog

MIDDLE TENNESSEE STATE UNIVERSITY
Established 1911 ▪ Murfreesboro, Tennessee

Statement of Mission

Murfreesboro
Rutherford
County
MTSU

Middle Tennessee State University, an emerging major institution of higher education in the state, region, and nation, is a member of the State University and Community College System of Tennessee and is governed by the Tennessee Board of Regents. As a comprehensive university, it offers an extensive range of programs primarily serving students of central Tennessee while also attracting students nationally and internationally. The University provides quality educational programs in a supportive campus environment. An increasing emphasis on scholarship reflects a commitment to research and public service, activities which expand human knowledge and enhance the quality of life.

The University assists its students in becoming educated men and women. Those who avail themselves of the educational opportunities provided will

1. Broaden their interests and develop inquiring minds;
2. Develop practices of observation and reading through exposure and exploration of scientific knowledge, cultural heritage, and the changing contemporary world;
3. Think logically, critically, and imaginatively;
4. Communicate effectively;
5. Make sound judgments and choose wisely among ethical, moral, and aesthetic values;
6. Recognize the significance of maintaining physical and mental well-being;
7. Acquire a basic understanding of a discipline or a group of related disciplines; and
8. Participate actively in their communities by seeking and sharing knowledge, expertise, and creative undertakings.

Accordingly, the University will:

1. Provide student support services that create a campus environment conducive to learning and personal development;
2. Recruit quality faculty and maintain support services to assist faculty in instruction;
3. Provide resources to encourage research and public service;
4. Develop private sector, alumni, and public support for all aspects of the University; and
5. Allocate financial and physical resources to accomplish the mission.

The University offers, through five colleges and thirty-five academic departments, baccalaureate instruction in the liberal and fine arts, the sciences, education, business, communication, and a variety of other fields. Students pursuing bachelors degrees complete a general studies program designed to provide them with exposure to the cultural legacy of the past and to the characteristics of a changing contemporary world, along with the skills needed to pursue major and minor programs of study. An Honors Program and a Presidential Scholarship Program attract students with exceptional academic records seeking added intellectual challenges, while the Developmental Studies Program strengthens fundamental academic skills.

Although the University's emphasis is on undergraduate instruction, its graduate offerings are varied and vital to its mission. Programs of the College of Graduate Studies are offered at the masters, specialist, and doctoral levels. The Doctor of Arts degree prepares students for careers in undergraduate college teaching. Nearly fifty masters programs are offered, the largest ones in business administration, education, and psychology. The institution anticipates continuing to expand its unique programs and associated activities such as those in aerospace and mass communication.

Enrollment has grown dramatically over the past few years, a pattern predicted to continue as academic programming is enhanced and the population of the region increases. The majority of students attend full time and commute to campus. The student body includes adult learners as well as persons of traditional college age. The University greatly values cultural diversity and actively promotes environments conducive to success for all students and employees.

The University recruits nationally for talented and dedicated faculty members committed to teaching and professional service. Several endowed chairs provide special opportunities for bringing faculty of exceptional reputation to the campus. Research and public service activities take a great variety of forms, including continuing education programming and matching the expertise of the faculty with the evolving needs of the public. The Center for Historic Preservation and the Center for Popular Music, specially funded centers with national reputations for excellence, enrich graduate and undergraduate instruction, research, and outreach programs. Student support services, as well as cultural and athletic programs, offer activities designed to complement the academic program while strengthening the development of the individual student.

Table of Contents

Calendar 4
Directory for Correspondence 6
Administrative Officers, THEC, Board of Regents 7
Accrediting Agencies and Memberships 7
The Graduate Council 8
Academic and Student Services 9
International Programs and Services 13
Continuing Studies 14

College of Graduate Studies 15

Graduate Minors 16
Graduate Majors Available 17
Glossary of Terms 19
Admission 21
Expenses 24
  Refund of Fees 26
Financial Aid 26
  Assistantships and Fellowships 26

Graduate Programs 27

Academic Regulations 28
Doctor of Arts 31
  Programs Leading to the D.A. Degree 31
  Qualifying Examinations 32
  Dissertation Information 32
General Information for Specialist's and Master's Students 34
  Admission Requirements 34
  Comprehensive Examinations 35
  Thesis Information 35
Specialist in Education Degree 35
The Master's Program 36
  Common Requirements 36
  The Master of Arts 36
  The Master of Arts in Teaching 36
  The Master of Business Administration 36
  The Master of Business Education 36
  The Master of Criminal Justice 36
  The Master of Education 37
  The Master of Science 37
  The Master of Science in Teaching 37
  The Master of Vocational-Technical Education 37
Student Access to Educational Records 38

Departments and Degree Programs 39

Accounting 40
Aerospace 41
Agribusiness and Agriscience 43
Art 44
Biology 46
Business Administration 49
Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management 51
Chemistry 53
Computer Information Systems 55
Computer Science 57
Criminal Justice Administration 59
Economics and Finance 61
Educational Leadership 65
Elementary and Special Education 70
English 75
Foreign Languages and Literatures 78
Geography and Geology 80
Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Safety 82
History 87
Human Sciences 92
Industrial Studies 95
Management and Marketing 98
Mass Communication 100
Mathematical Sciences 101
Music 104
Physics and Astronomy 106
Political Science 107
Psychology 108
Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work 117
Speech and Theatre 120
Vocational-Technical Education 122

The Graduate Faculty 123

Index 135

Application for Admission in back

Campus Map inside back cover

PLEASE NOTE:

For application for admission, turn to the back of the catalog.

The University Calendar, 1995-97

Calendar subject to change as conditions may require.

Please see Class Schedule Book each semester for registration, fee payment, drop/add, and other important dates.

Contact the Counseling and Testing Center for all dates and times for the entrance examinations—Miller Analogies Test, Cooperative English Test, the Graduate Management Admissions Test, and the Graduate Record Examination. (615) 898-2670.

Fall Semester 1995

August 23	Classes begin
September 4	Labor Day Holiday - no classes
September 8	Deadline for filing Intent to Graduate for December 1995
October 2	Last day to submit application for comprehensive exams for Doctor of Arts program
October 9-13	Mid-semester
October 19-21	Fall Break
October 23	Written Doctor of Arts comprehensive exams to begin
October 27	Last day for filing theses and dissertations in Graduate Office for December graduation
November 4	Written Master's and Specialist's comprehensive exams begin
November 23-25	Thanksgiving Holidays - no classes
December 8	Last day to remove "I" grades for those who plan to be graduated in December
December 9-15	Final examinations
December 16	Commencement

Spring Semester 1996

January 10	Classes begin
January 19	Deadline for filing Intent to Graduate for May 1996
January 15	Martin Luther King Holiday - no classes
March 2-8	Mid-semester
March 4	Last day to submit application for comprehensive exams for Doctor of Arts program
March 11-16	Spring Break
March 22	Last day for filing theses and dissertations in Graduate Office for May graduation
March 23	Written Doctor of Arts comprehensive exams begin
March 30	Written Master's and Specialist's comprehensive exams begin
April 5	Good Friday Holiday - no classes
May 1-7	Final examinations
May 3	Last day to remove "I" grades for those who plan to be graduated in May
May 11	Commencement

Summer Session I 1996

May 14	Classes begin
May 31	Final examinations

Summer Sessions II, III, and IV 1996

June 3	Classes begin, Sessions II, III
June 14	Last day to submit application for comprehensive exams for Doctor of Arts program
June 14	Deadline for filing Intent to Graduate in August 1996
June 21	Last day for filing theses and dissertations in Graduate Office for August graduation
July 3	Final examinations, Session II
July 4	Independence Day Holiday - no classes
July 5	Classes begin, Session IV Written Doctor of Arts comprehensive exams begin
July 13	Written Master's and Specialist's comprehensive exams begin
August 2	Last day to remove "I" grades for those who plan to be graduated in August
August 8	Final examinations, Sessions III and IV, classes meeting Monday-Thursday
August 9	Final examinations, Sessions III and IV, classes meeting Monday-Friday
August 10	Commencement

Fall Semester 1996

August 21	Classes begin
September 2	Labor Day Holiday - no classes
September 6	Deadline for filing Intent to Graduate for December 1996
September 27	Last day to submit application for comprehensive exams for Doctor of Arts program
October 7-11	Mid-semester
October 17-19	Fall Break
October 21	Written Doctor of Arts comprehensive exams begin
October 25	Last day for filing theses and dissertations in Graduate Office for December graduation

November 2	Written Master's and Specialist's comprehensive exams begin
November 28-30	Thanksgiving Holidays - no classes
December 10	Last day to remove "I" grades for those who plan to be graduated in December
December 7-13	Final examinations
December 14	Commencement

Spring Semester 1997

January 8	Classes begin
January 17	Deadline for filing Intent to Graduate for May 1997
January 20	Martin Luther King Holiday - no classes
March 3	Last day to submit application for comprehensive exams for Doctor of Arts program
March 3-7	Mid-semester
March 17-22	Spring Break
March 28	Good Friday Holiday - no classes
March 29	Written Doctor of Arts comprehensive exams begin
March 31	Last day for filing theses and dissertations in Graduate Office for May graduation
April 5	Written Master's and Specialist's comprehensive exams begin
April 30-May 6	Final examinations
May 2	Last day to remove "I" grades for those who plan to be graduated in May
May 10	Commencement

Summer Session I 1997

May 13	Classes begin
May 30	Final examinations

Summer Sessions II, III, IV 1997

June 2	Classes begin, Sessions II, III
June 6	Deadline for filing Intent to Graduate for August 1997
June 13	Last day to submit application for comprehensive exams for Doctor of Arts program
June 20	Last day for filing theses and dissertations in Graduate Office for August graduation
July 3	Final examinations, Session II
July 4	Independence Day Holiday - no classes
July 5	Written Doctor of Arts comprehensive exams begin
July 7	Classes begin, Session IV
July 12	Written Master's and Specialist's comprehensive exams begin
July 31	Last day to remove "I" grades for those who plan to be graduated in August
August 8	Final examinations, Sessions III, IV
August 9	Commencement

Directory for Correspondence

The course offerings and requirements of Middle Tennessee State University are continually under examination and revision. This catalog presents the offerings and requirements in effect at the time of publication, but there is no guarantee that they will not be changed or revoked. This catalog is not intended to state contractual terms and does not constitute a contract between the student and the institution.

Middle Tennessee State University reserves the right to make changes as required in course offerings, curricula, academic policies, and other rules and regulations affecting students to be effective whenever determined by the institution. These changes will govern current and formerly enrolled students. Enrollment of all students is subject to these conditions.

The institution does not warrant or represent that any student who completes a course or program of study will necessarily acquire any specific skills or knowledge or will be able to successfully pass or complete any specific examination for any course, degree, or license.

Current information may be obtained by calling or writing the following sources:

General Inquiries	**Campus Operator (615) 898-2300**
Admissions, Graduate	898-2195
Admissions, Undergraduate	898-2111
Adult students	Adult Services Center 898-5989
Co-op students	Cooperative Education 898-2613
Disabled students	Disabled Student Services 898-2783
Distance learning	Continuing Studies 898-5060
Fees	Business Office 898-2761
Financial assistance	Financial Aid 898-2830
General academic policies	Academic Affairs 898-2880
Graduate College	Graduate Office 898-2840
Dean	898-2840
Associate Dean	898-2823
Graduate studies, degrees	Graduate Office 898-2840
Graduation analyst, graduate	Graduate Office 898-2843
Housing reservations	University Housing 898-2971
International students	International Programs and Services 898-2238
Library resources	Todd Library 898-2772
Majors and course offerings	Department offering program
Minority or multicultural affairs	Multicultural Affairs 898-2987
Night classes	Continuing Studies 898-5611
Off-campus classes	Continuing Studies 898-2177
Parking regulations	Parking and Transportation 898-2850
Reenrollment requirements	Graduate Admissions 898-2195
Registration	Scheduling Center 898-5800
Student life, activities	Student Affairs 898-2440
Teacher licensure	Teacher Licensing Office 898-2874
Testing arrangements	Counseling and Testing Center 898-2670
Transcripts	Records Office 898-2600
Veterans	Records Office 898-2601

Middle Tennessee State University
Murfreesboro, Tennessee 37132

Credits
Compiled and prepared by MTSU Publications and Graphics
Edited by Suma Clark; typeset by Mitzi Brandon; layout by Judy Shook; cover design by Chris Brady

Photographs provided by MTSU Photographic Services

Printing by Custom Printing Co., Owensville, Mo.

Administrative Officers

University

President
  James E. Walker, Ed.D.
Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs
  Barbara S. Haskew, Ph.D.
Vice President for Development and University Relations
  Linda P. Hare, Ed.D.
Vice President for Executive Affairs
  R. Earl Thomas, Ed.D.
Vice President for Finance and Administration
  Duane Stucky, Ph.D.
Vice President for Student Affairs
  Robert LaLance, Jr., D.A.
Dean, College of Graduate Studies
  Donald L. Curry, Ph.D.
Dean, College of Basic and Applied Sciences
  Earl E. Keese, Ph.D.
Interim Dean, College of Business
  Dwight E. Bullard, Ed.D.
Dean, College of Education
  Robert E. Eaker, Ed.D.
Dean, College of Liberal Arts
  John N. McDaniel, Ph.D.
Dean, College of Mass Communication
  Deryl R. Leaming, Ph.D.
Dean, Admissions, Records, and Information Systems
  Cliff Gillespie, Ph.D.
Dean, Division of Continuing Studies and Public Service
  Rosemary W. Owens, Ed.D.
Dean, University Library
  Don Craig, M.L.S.

The Tennessee Higher Education Commission

Bryant Millsaps, Executive Director
Steve Adams, State Treasurer (ex-officio)
Riley C. Darnell, Secretary of State (ex-officio)
Ruth Holmberg, Chattanooga
Tom Jessee, Johnson City
Joe Lancaster, Columbia
Keri Virginia McInnis (TBR student rep., Clarksville)
John L. Parish, Tullahoma
C. Brent Poulton, Executive Director, State Board of Education (ex-officio)
James M. Powers, Sr., Waverly
William R. Snodgrass, Comptroller (ex-officio)
Carrie Leigh Walrond (UT student rep., Knoxville)
E. Hunter Welles, Jackson
A.C. Wharton, Memphis
Robert F. Worthington, Knoxville

The Tennessee Board of Regents

Don Sundquist, Governor of Tennessee, Chair, Nashville
Jason A. Farmer, Memphis
William W. Farris, Memphis
Robert Jack Fishman, Morristown
Robert L. "Bud" Gamble, Chattanooga
F. Evans Harvill, Clarksville
Clifford H. "Bo" Henry, Maryville
Thomas H. Jackson, Nashville
Jane G. Kisber, Jackson
W. Keith McCord, Knoxville
Carl R. Moore, Nashville
Bryant Millsaps, Executive Director, THEC, Nashville (ex-officio)
Stanley Rogers, Manchester
Debora Seivers, Columbia
Maxine Smith, Memphis
Jane Walters, Commissioner of Education, Nashville (ex officio)
J. Howard Warf, Hohenwald
Dan Wheeler, Commissioner of Agriculture, Nashville (ex-officio)

Accrediting Agencies and Memberships

Accrediting Council of Education in Journalism and Mass Communication
American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business
American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education
American Council on Education
Association of State Colleges and Universities
Conference of Southern Graduate Schools
Council of Applied Masters Programs in Psychology
Council of Graduate Schools in the United States
National Association for Sport and Physical Education
National Association of Industrial Technology
National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education
Southern Association of Colleges and Schools
Tennessee College Association
Teachers College Association of Extension and Field Services
Tennessee Conference of Graduate Schools

The Graduate Council

Graduate Council Mission Statement

The Graduate Council plays a crucial role in the oversight and planning of all MTSU graduate courses and graduate degree programs, in establishing criteria for the appointment and reappointment of Graduate Faculty, in assessing graduate student issues and concerns, and in recommending to the dean of the College of Graduate Studies university-wide policies and procedures for implementation. The Graduate Council advises in the modification of existing programs and in the approval and implementation of any new programs. All student work towards advanced degrees proceeds under policies and regulations established and reviewed by academic departments, the Graduate Council, and the College of Graduate Studies.

The Graduate Council provides leadership in the pursuit of excellence in scholarly activity and serves as an advocate in obtaining resources for graduate programs. Only full-time MTSU faculty who have previously been appointed to the Graduate Faculty may serve on the Graduate Council. Council members are appointed by the President to serve three-year terms with three representatives per college. Two graduate student representatives who meet all graduate academic standards are also appointed. To ensure continuity and institutional memory in the creation and implementation of policies and procedures, one third of the council members rotate off each year and are replaced by five new members representing each undergraduate college. New graduate students are seated on the council each academic year and the graduate college deans and undergraduate college deans serve as ex-officio members. The chair of the Graduate Council and the recording secretary are elected annually; and the chair, in consultation with the dean, is responsible for setting the council's agenda.

Academic and Student Services

Middle Tennessee State University has a large and beautifully landscaped campus of approximately 500 acres and 86 permanent buildings totaling almost 3 million square feet. Campus buildings are shown on a map printed in this catalog.

Adult Services Center

The Adult Services Center serves as an information and referral center for students, especially for those returning to formal studies or beginning college for the first time as adult learners. The Center is an advocate for the needs of adult learners. Workshops designed to help the adult learner succeed in re-entering college are offered. Located in Keathley University Center 320, the Center helps make available the services of various other university offices to students on campus for classes at hours other than regular business hours.

The Center also provides a place to meet and share ideas with other adult learners. A student organization called OWLS (Older Wiser Learners) is coordinated through the Center. Additional information is available by calling (615) 898-5989.

Alumni Association

All graduates and former students of the University are classified as members of the National Alumni Association. This association schedules activities during Homecoming in the fall and Alumni Weekend in the spring. At the annual banquet, the president of the University speaks, four alumni receive Distinguished Alumni Awards, the Association elects officers, and the University Foundation's Outstanding Teacher Awards are presented. In addition to the National Alumni Association, a number of local chapters exist in Tennessee and in several other states. These organizations stimulate continuing communication and support between the alumni and their alma mater. Alumni who are graduates receive *The MTSU Magazine*, a quarterly publication. The Alumni Relations Office is in the Alumni Center, one of the three original buildings on campus.

Cafeterias

Four University locations offer wholesome food for students at reasonable rates: the Grill in Keathley University Center and Woodmore, Corlew, and James Union Building cafeterias. They are operated for the benefit and convenience of the students, faculty and their guests, and other guests on the campus who may be attending conferences or other official functions. Five different meal plans are available for those who are interested.

Centers of Excellence

MTSU is the site of two Centers of Excellence established by the Tennessee General Assembly.

The **Center for Historic Preservation,** established in 1984, is a research and public service institute committed to the identification, conservation, protection, and enhancement of the historic environment. Through its varied projects, programs, and activities, the Center responds directly to the needs and concerns of communities and organizations working to include heritage in their future economic development strategies. Providing leadership and assistance on a local, state, regional, and national basis, the Center's work falls within five initiatives.

Town and country preservation recognizes the unique heritage, resources, and problems of rural areas and small towns. The Tennessee Century Farms program is a nationally recognized documentary and educational project for which a travelling exhibit, book, and curriculum materials have been produced. The Century Farms program is an ongoing priority of this initiative as are National Register nominations and historic districts.

Heritage education addresses the use of local historic resources as teaching tools in the K-12 grades. The Center cooperates with the MTSU College of Education and local schools to develop and test new teaching materials and provide teacher-training workshops. The Center also works closely with community heritage organizations to guide and assist them in preservation and education projects.

Heritage tourism is specifically directed at research and methods for communities to use to attract and increase visitation to local cultural and historic sites while protecting and interpreting these significant resources. The Center's current projects include the development of a national heritage area on the Civil War and comprehensive technical assistance to Murfreesboro/Rutherford County as a gateway to the area.

Building technology and architectural conservation involves research methodology and technology for dating, analyzing, and applying restoration techniques. The Center offers assistance with paint and wallpaper analysis and structural investigation and recommendations. The Center is the lead agency in a national project on curatorial standards for architectural fragment collections.

Information resources management includes the Center's computer resources, such as autocad drawings, access to preservation databases, desktop publishing, and other necessary support programs for the development and completion of projects in each of the Center's initiatives.

Though not an academic instructional center, staff members teach two to three historic preservation courses each year for the Department of History and direct selected theses. The Center also funds a limited number of graduate research assistantships each year. Graduate and undergraduate students work at the Center to assist staff on a variety of applied research and public service projects, gaining valuable interdisciplinary experience to supplement their in-class training. The Center's technical library and facilities are visited by and serve students, interested individuals, and preservation professionals.

The **Center for Popular Music** is an interdisciplinary research center devoted to promoting scholarship in and disseminating information on American popular music. The Center recognizes popular music as a unique form of human expression that is shaped by a variety of socio-cultural, artistic, commercial, and technological factors and as one which has always occupied a significant place in American cultural history. In support of its aims, the Center maintains an extensive archive and sponsors various research projects, publications, and public programs.

The Center's research collection is broadly representative of the diversity of American vernacular music, while being particularly strong in its holdings of music of the southeast. Rock and roll (and its roots) and the many forms of vernacular religious music are major focuses of the collection. Holdings encompass a variety of media, including sheet music, sound recordings, audio and video tapes, books, serials, photographs, posters, manuscripts, clippings, and microforms.

The Center is engaged in an extensive program of activities, including sponsoring lectures, conferences, and symposia; producing concerts of historical popular music and producing extensively-annotated sound recordings.

The Center's resources support undergraduate, graduate, and faculty research in a variety of disciplines and departments. Noteworthy among these are the Recording Industry Department, the Music Industry emphasis in the Music Department, the Public History program in the History Department, and the interdisciplinary Southern Studies and African-American Studies minors. The Center's resources also serve the music industry, scholars from other institutions in North America and Europe, trade and university presses, and the broadcast media.

Disabled Student Services

Disabled Student Services is the coordinating body which distributes information concerning services available to students with disabilities. The office acts as an advocate for disabled students at the University, surveying the needs of these students and developing programs to meet those needs. The office is located in Keathley University Center 120.

Endowed Chairs

Several academic programs are enriched through the establishment of Chairs dedicated to the support of a particular discipline. The chairholders may be full-time faculty members or may be individuals from the appropriate business or professional field who are on campus for special seminars or lecture series.

Two Chairs, funded by gifts to the University Foundation, are administered through the Economics and Finance Department, of which the chairholders are members. More information is available through that department. The Chairs are

Martin Chair of Insurance
Weatherford Chair of Finance

MTSU houses eight **Chairs of Excellence,** established with a combination of private, University, and State funds. They are

The Jennings Jones Chair in Free Enterprise
  College of Business
The John Seigenthaler Chair in First Amendment Studies
  College of Mass Communication
The Dr. Carl Adams Chair in Health Care Services
  Several departments
The National Health Corporation Chair in Nursing
  Nursing Department
The Robert E. and Georgianna West Russell Chair in Manufacturing Excellence
  Industrial Studies Department
The Katherine Davis Murfree Chair in Dyslexic Studies
  Several departments.
The Mary E. Miller Chair in Equine Health
  Agribusiness and Agriscience Department
The John C. Miller Chair in Equine Reproductive Physiology
  Agribusiness and Agriscience Department

Gore Research Center

The Gore Research Center, a manuscripts repository, collects and makes available for research materials that document the history of Middle Tennessee State University, its students, its faculty, its alumni, and the region that it serves. Although it is visited by scholars from across the United States and from abroad, the primary missions of the Center are 1) to give MTSU students hands-on experience with materials that document their heritage and 2) to provide the many constituents of MTSU with materials to facilitate development of appropriate public policy. The Center is named in honor of Albert Gore (B.S., MTSU '32) former U.S. congressman and senator, whose papers were the first of many congressional and private collections accessioned.

Information Technology

The Office of Information Technology (OIT) provides and supports effective utilization of computer and telecommunications technology for students, faculty, staff, and administration. Any MTSU student, faculty, or staff member may have an account on the central server for accessing on-campus resources as well as state, regional, national, and international networks including Internet. Account authorization forms are available in the basement of Cope Building 003. OIT assigns the user name and password when the request is made if the requestor provides proper identification. OIT assists the instructional effort in many ways including providing training on the Internet for students, faculty, and staff and assisting faculty with development of technology-based instructional tools. Administrative functions such as telephone registration and student information systems are also supported through OIT.

Keathley University Center—James Union Building

The Keathley University Center and James Union Building are service-oriented buildings for the use of the campus community. Services and facilities include

- a modern, self-service bookstore;
- a complete service post office with individual mailboxes available;
- recreational facilities such as billiards, ping-pong, cards, chess, checkers, and electronic games;
- a mini-market with a variety of snacks;
- meeting rooms, ballroom, and auditorium for clubs, organizations, and campus-sponsored programs;
- diversified programs which include movies, musical groups, speakers, dances, and cultural events all planned and presented by student committees;
- food services including the Keathley University Center Grill and James Union Building banquet and luncheon services.

McWherter Learning Resources Center

The McWherter Learning Resources Center provides the opportunity for a different approach to learning. Completed in 1975, this unique 65,000 square-foot facility received national recognition for the award-winning design and is considered a model by other institutions throughout the region. The McWherter Learning Resources Center is the primary facility for teacher education programs and provides instructional technology support to faculty and programs at MTSU as well as area school districts.

The Instructional Technology Support Center comprising the Learning Lab, Engineering and Technical Services, and the 21st Century Classroom includes two state-of-the-art computer labs; individualized study carrels, small conference rooms, and an extensive collection of videotapes.

A TV cable connects most classrooms on campus with the Center.

Engineering and Technical Services provides assistance and personnel to maintain the different types of equipment used in the Center or in classrooms throughout the campus. The 390-seat multi-media classroom and media theatre enable faculty to make effective use of audio-visual materials in ways not possible anywhere else on campus.

The TV studio serves a dual role with the capacity to produce high-quality videotapes for instructional use while giving students hands-on experience. Photographic Services and Publications and Graphics have the dual responsibility of producing materials for classroom use and for serving the entire University community's photography and publication needs.

Also housed in the facility are the WMOT-FM Radio Station and the Gore Research Center.

Murphy Center

Charles M. Murphy Center is a multi-purpose building for instruction, recreation, athletics, and convocations. This versatile structure provides facilities that enhance the total health, physical education, recreation, and safety programs as well as house some of the outstanding athletic and entertainment events in Tennessee. The complex includes the Monte Hale Basketball Arena, two auxiliary gymnasiums, four handball courts, classrooms, two dance studios, an indoor track, indoor tennis courts, men's and women's dressing rooms, and weight training equipment.

Placement and Student Employment Center

The University provides a year-round centralized placement service for its students and alumni through the Placement and Student Employment Center located in Keathley University Center 328. The program is designed to assist prospective graduates and alumni in securing career positions. Each year employers from business, industry, government, and education conduct on-campus interviews with students in the Placement Office. Other placement services include the development of reference files for credentials, career job listings, part-time and summer employment opportunities, and the career library.

Students seeking part-time jobs in the community may apply through the Student Employment Center. Referrals to prospective employers will be made by the Center.

Recreation Center

The Recreation Center, which opened in Fall, 1995, provides students with a state-of-the-art facility. The Center includes six basketball/volleyball courts, six racquetball courts, an indoor track, an aerobics room, an 8,000-square-foot free weights area, cardiovascular machines, an indoor swimming pool, locker rooms, a rock climbing wall, and a sun deck with four sand volleyball courts adjacent. The Center is open 18 hours per day, seven days a week. More information on programs or the Recreation Center may be obtained by contacting the Campus Recreation Office (898-2104).

Student Access to Educational Records

This policy may be found on page 38 of this catalog.

Todd Library

The Andrew L. Todd Library is a centrally-located, three-floor building having 107,000 square feet of space. In addition to over 600,000 printed volumes of books, reference sources, and government documents, the Library contains another 400,000 volumes of periodicals, newspapers, and research titles in microtext formats. The Library receives over 3,500 subscriptions to periodicals and also serves as a partial depository for United States government publications. In addition to the PALS online catalog and circulation system, there are other computerized information databases available to users.

Reading space is provided for approximately 1,000 persons in a variety of seating arrangements. The Library provides collections of materials and services needed by students and faculty for course assignments, assigned reading, term papers, projects, and student and faculty research. In addition to these, recreational reading materials and other information are available to meet the information needs of students and faculty.

Students are encouraged to ask librarians about the kinds of materials that are available in the Library and about the methods that can be used to retrieve information. Librarians are available at the main floor Reference/Information Desk. Students are requested to become familiar with the *Library Handbook* which contains rules and regulations pertaining to the use of the Library as well as the various printed research guides which contain further information about Library collections and services. A student ID card is required to check out library materials.

University Housing

Housing facilities on campus include nine residence halls and one apartment complex for women, eleven residence halls and one apartment complex for men, and 192 apartments for family student housing. Reservations must be made by filing a completed application form with the University Housing Office, Keathley University Center 300.

Wellness Center

The Wellness Center, Alumni Memorial Gym 152, provides University employees and students health risk appraisals, exercise prescriptions, weight training, and the use of cardiovascular fitness equipment.

Women's Center

The June Anderson Women's Center (JAWC) serves as a focal point for services to women at MTSU. Activities include support groups, peer counseling, lectures, and workshops. The office, located on the main floor of James Union Building, provides a space where women can meet together, borrow books from the JAWC library, or use the files to research social issues of concern to women. A resource and referral file includes information on financial aid for women, housing, and community legal, health, and mental health services. The Women's Center also publishes a newsletter regularly during the year.

During Spring Semester, the Women's Center, working collaboratively with the co-chairs of National Women's History Month, sponsors events, programs, and films which bring together the campus and community in a celebration of women's contributions to culture and society.

A full-time professional counselor is available at the Women's Center for crisis intervention and personal counseling for students dealing with women-identified issues and concerns. Additional information about the Women's Center's activities or services is available by calling (615) 898-2193.

International Programs and Services

Tech Wubneh, Director
Cope Administration Building 202

MTSU strives to maintain a well-balanced international student population that represents many different countries and geographic areas.

Foreign Students and Permanent Residents

The University provides advisement through the International Programs and Services Office (IPSO). IPSO is responsible for issuing I-20 forms and evaluating college credits obtained from foreign universities. IPSO serves as a liaison between faculty members, administrators, and international students. The office caters to a variety of international student needs, including housing, academic matters, community affairs, and programming.

Applicants abroad can only apply for the Spring and Fall semesters. Visa holders and permanent residents are served through the International Programs and Services Office. **All inquiries and correspondence should be addressed to this office only.** Applications, forms, and requirement instructions may be obtained by telephoning or writing the office and asking for an admission packet. University catalogs cannot be mailed overseas.

Requirements

IPSO determines residency for international students; all requests for residency should be directed to IPSO. In-state tuition is not automatic. Completing and submitting a residency form to the office at least one month before payment of registration fees is required. Failure to file may result in payment of out-of-state tuition. Students will be informed of the decision by return mail.

It is the student's responsibility to see that he/she is in legal immigration status. All immigration documents should be kept in a safe place.

An international student must submit a successful TOEFL score before he/she can register at MTSU. Applicants who cannot obtain locally a TOEFL Bulletin of Information for Candidates should write for it well in advance to

Test of English as a Foreign Language
P.O. Box 899
Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A., 08540

Inquiries concerning the TOEFL program should be directed to

TOEFL Program Director
Educational Testing Service
Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A., 08540

Financial aid is only available to persons holding valid permanent resident status. International students on F and J visas must provide verification of financial support prior to admission as required by the United States Immigration and Naturalization Service. There are no academic or need-based scholarships available for international students.

Deadlines for Completed Files:
Fall Semester: May 31 of same year; **Spring Semester:** September 1 of previous year; **Summer Semester:** February 1 of same year. (Applies to students in the United States.)

NOTE: A completed file contains all materials required for admission.

ESL, Orientation, and Insurance Information

All students receiving first-time admission may be required to take an ESL (English as a Second Language) Placement Exam. This regulation concerns all new students regardless of whether they may have already passed a test of English proficiency such as TOEFL or UMELI (University of Michigan English Proficiency Exam).

Students who do not perform satisfactorily on the placement test will be required to complete successfully HUM 323 (English as a Second Language) for four hours of undergraduate credit. All students must attend orientation and take the ESL Placement Exam before they can register for classes. Insurance is required for all F1 and J1 students. Prices and information concerning how to purchase is provided at orientation. Information concerning ESL, orientation, and insurance is sent with the final acceptance letter.

Application to MTSU

1. Type or print neatly graduate application for admission. The name used on the application should be used on all other correspondence.
2. Submit **$5.00 non-refundable application fee** (money order or check with routing numbers).
3. Submit evidence of freedom from tuberculosis.
4. Submit evidence of rubeola vaccination.
5. Submit a financial statement.
6. Submit official TOEFL, UMELI, GRE, and GMAT scores as required. (We do not accept any other than ETS official test scores.)
7. Submit a copy of I-94, if applicable.
8. Submit a copy of I-20, if applicable.
9. Submit a copy of Permanent Residence Card (front and back).
10. Student must have official transcripts sent from the institution(s) directly to IPSO from all schools attended. All official documents must have official translations in English.

NOTE: Sending all documents except transcript(s) and test scores in one envelope will expedite processing of the application. If the student does not have a social security number, the office will assign a student ID number for record-keeping purposes only. The Social Security number or student ID number should be on all correspondence sent to the office. All materials received become the property of MTSU and cannot be returned to the student or forwarded to any other party. Final acceptance can take six to eight weeks after the file leaves IPSO. Admission will not be granted until the process is completed.

Continuing Studies and Public Service

Rosemary Owens, Dean
Cope Administration Building 113

The purpose of the Division of Continuing Studies and Public Service at Middle Tennessee State University is to extend services of the University to adults, individuals, and groups beyond the resident students on campus. Regular students, adults wishing to return for credit course work, professionals interested in updating skills, members of a group or organization desiring some type of educational experience, or persons needing any of the services outlined below should write the Division of Continuing Studies or telephone (615) 898-2462.

Off-campus Credit Program

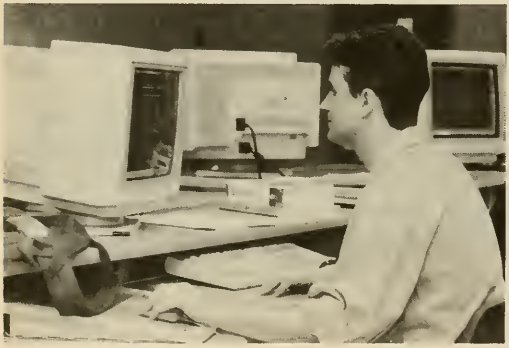
Credit courses are regularly scheduled at several locations in middle Tennessee, including Motlow and Columbia State Community Colleges. Efforts are made to service any special requests for credit courses by groups, school systems, and agencies.

Special On-campus Credit Courses

Credit courses of special interest to selected target groups and courses offered in special formats and time frames are coordinated through the Division of Continuing Studies. Continuing Studies offers courses via compressed video, telecourses, and correspondence courses. More information may be obtained by calling (615) 898-2177.

Night School

The Division of Continuing Studies serves the working adult and part-time student attending MTSU at night by assisting with registration if necessary, by acting as liaison between the student and the Business Office, by making information available to adults entering the night general studies program, and by providing other needed services to the night student. Students who want to attend night school or who need help with a problem should call the night school number, (615) 898-5611.



Non-credit Courses, Seminars, and Conferences

Various non-credit courses are offered each semester as well as upon demand. They are intended to serve business, industry, government, education, professional organizations, and civic and service groups.

Non-credit activities range from hobby and sport programs through career, computer, and professional development activities. Courses are provided for children, teens, adults, and senior adults. The Division of Continuing Studies assists groups and individuals in the planning, advertising, coordinating, and delivery of these activities.

Continuing education units (CEUs) are awarded to persons successfully completing most of the special interest activities. The Southern Association of Colleges and Schools defines a CEU as "ten contact hours of participation in an organized continuing education experience under responsible sponsorship, capable direction, and qualified instruction." The CEU provides a standard unit of nationally recognized measurement whereby business, industry, and professions may grant appropriate recognition to persons for completion of continuing education programs. A permanent record of all CEUs earned is maintained by the University. A transcript may be obtained by sending a written request to the Division of Continuing Studies.

Training and Professional Development Center

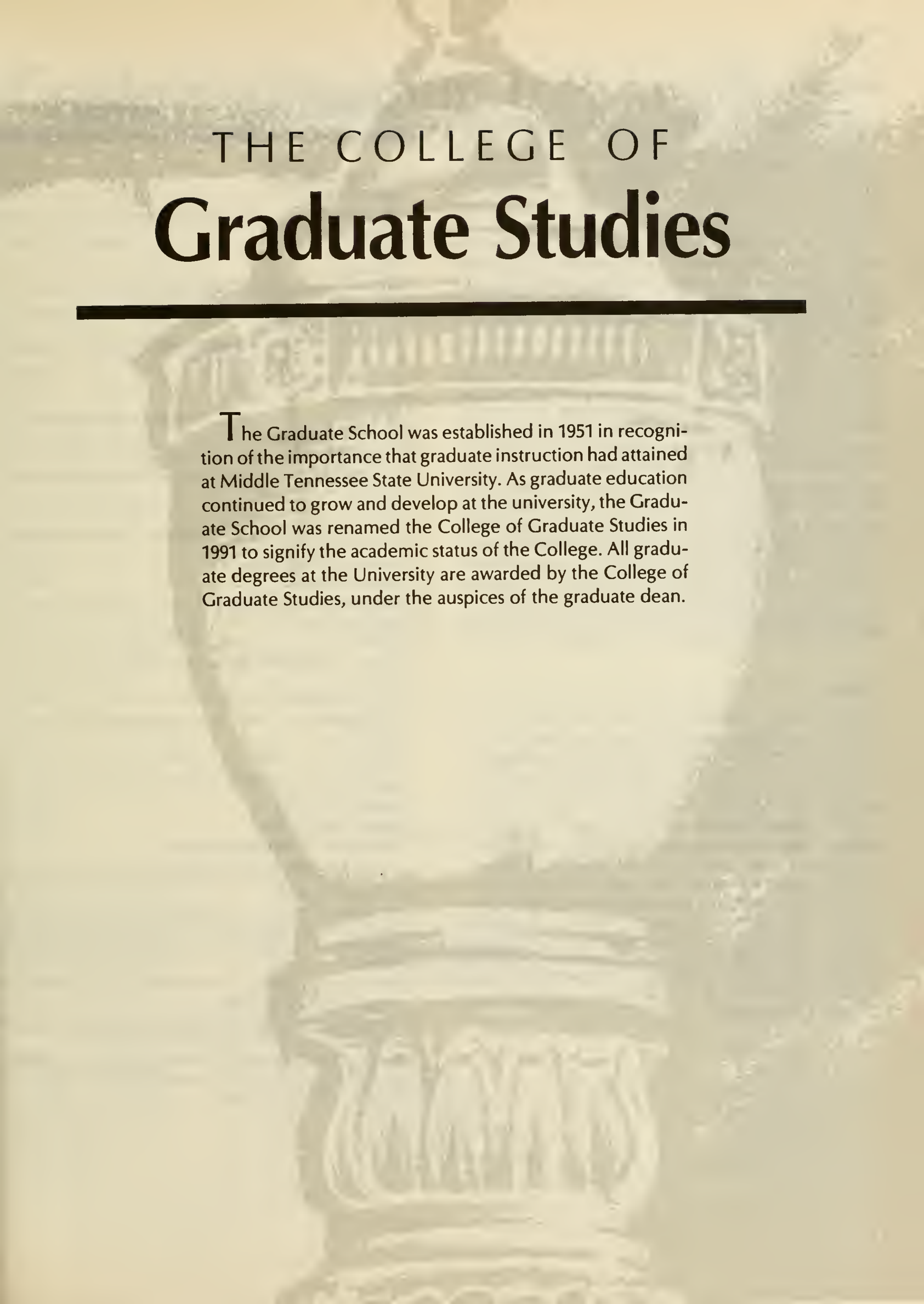
The Training and Professional Development Center (TPDC) offers various human resource services for business, industry, and government, including customized on-site training, needs assessments, and specialized workforce analysis. Current programs include team building, customer service, leadership, supervision, and written and interpersonal communication.

Professional development certification programs, seminars, workshops, and short courses that focus on timely and leading-edge topics are presented on and off campus in addition to conference planning and executive retreat services. Current client groups include human resource managers, municipal clerks, engineers, lawyers, accountants, cosmetologists, emergency medical technicians, nurses, roofers, and alcohol and substance abuse counselors.

Inquiries should be directed to the director of the Training and Professional Development Center, phone (615) 898-2407.

Summer School

The Division of Continuing Studies directs the summer school, which offers a substantial number of credit courses of interest to residents in the MTSU service region.



THE COLLEGE OF Graduate Studies

The Graduate School was established in 1951 in recognition of the importance that graduate instruction had attained at Middle Tennessee State University. As graduate education continued to grow and develop at the university, the Graduate School was renamed the College of Graduate Studies in 1991 to signify the academic status of the College. All graduate degrees at the University are awarded by the College of Graduate Studies, under the auspices of the graduate dean.

Mission

The mission of the College of Graduate Studies is to provide academic, financial, and other support services for graduate students, while upholding academic standards. The College certifies that every candidate for conferral of a graduate degree has fulfilled all academic requirements. The College contributes assistance to help ensure that each graduate program provides the optimal educational experiences for its graduate students. This support includes the distribution of graduate assistant funds and the provision of graduate fellowships. The College also serves as the central collegiate component for uniting the entire graduate academic community at MTSU. The College, in consultation with the faculty, establishes policies and procedures to promote excellence in graduate education. These include processes to ensure judicious and selective graduate student admission decisions; rigorous adherence to the academic standards expected of graduate students; monitoring for excellence in graduate program curricula via the graduate program review process; and selectivity in making graduate faculty appointments. This latter graduate faculty standard enhances the opportunities for graduate students to receive optimal intellectual challenges and quality research mentoring during the course of their graduate experiences at MTSU. The importance of scholarly research in graduate education is exemplified by the fact that the College of Graduate Studies, in consultation with the Faculty Research Committee, selects recipients for faculty research grants.

Catalog

This catalog is produced for the convenience and benefit of graduate applicants and enrollees and is revised every two years. In the interim period, changes in university and/or graduate program requirements may be approved which apply to new applicants or admittees (see page 6 for additional information). Thus the information contained herein should not be construed as binding or inferred as an academic contract. New graduate students should request a copy of graduate program requirements in existence at the time of matriculation. These will be the requirements which must be fulfilled to result in conferral of the degree objective. Notwithstanding, should graduate requirements change while a student is still enrolled, he/she will have the choice of opting for the new requirements or following the original plan in existence at matriculation, subject to any necessary substitutions.

Graduate Minors

Minors are offered in
- Accounting
- Aerospace
- Agriculture
- Art
- Biology
- Business Education
- Chemistry
- Computer Science
- Criminal Justice Administration
- Curriculum and Instruction
- Earth Science/Geology
- Economics
- English
- Foreign Languages
- Geography
- Gerontology
- Health
- History
- Human Sciences
- Industrial Studies
- Information Systems
- Library Service
- Mass Communication
- Mathematics
- Music
- Physical Education
- Physics
- Political Science
- Psychology
- Reading
- Recreation
- Safety
- Sociology
- Special Education
- Speech and Theatre
- Vocational-Technical Education

There are three patterns of minors from which a candidate must choose:

1. a single minor consisting of at least 12 semester hours; 12 undergraduate hours in an area are prerequisite to a single minor in that area at the master's level;
2. a minor consisting of a minimum of 6 semester hours in each of two subjects;
3. the distributive minor consisting of a minimum of 12 semester hours in at least three subjects.

The candidate is expected to complete the total program in the major, minor, and/or cognate fields. A cognate is defined as 6 semester hours.

Graduate Program Information

Major	Degree Offered	Emphasis	Required Letters of Reference	Required Test*
College of Graduate Studies, (615) 898-2195				
Non-Degree Seeking	None			
Accounting Department, (615) 898-2964, p. 40				
Accounting/Information Systems	M.S.	Accounting (as primary field)		GPA x 200 + GMAT = 950
Biology Department, (615) 898-2847, p. 46				
Biology	M.S.			GRE or MAT
Biology	M.S.T.			GRE or MAT
BMOM Department, (615) 898-2902, p. 51				
Business Education	M.B.E.		3	GRE or MAT
College of Business, (615) 898-2964, p. 49				
Business Administration	M.B.A.			GPA x 200 + GMAT = 950
Chemistry Department, (615) 898-2956, p. 53				
Chemistry	M.S.			GRE or MAT
Chemistry	D.A.			GRE
Computer Information Systems Department, (615) 898-2964, p. 55				
Accounting/Information Systems	M.S.	Information Systems (as primary field)		GPA x 200 + GMAT = 950
Computer Science Department, (615) 898-2397, p. 57				
Computer Science	M.S.			GRE or MAT
Criminal Justice Administration Department, (615) 898-2630, p. 59				
Criminal Justice Administration	M.C.J.			GRE or MAT
Economics and Finance Department, (615) 898-2520, p. 61				
Economics	M.A.			GRE or MAT
Economics	D.A.			GRE
Economics	M.A.	Industrial Relations		GRE or MAT
Educational Leadership Department, (615) 898-2855, p. 65				
Administration and Supervision	M.Ed.		3	GRE or MAT
Administration and Supervision	Ed.S.		3	GRE or MAT
Administration and Supervision	M.Ed.	Supervisor of Materials (K-12)†	3	GRE or MAT
Curriculum and Instruction	M.Ed.	Secondary School Education	3	GRE or MAT
Curriculum and Instruction	Ed.S.	Secondary School Education	3	GRE or MAT
Curriculum and Instruction	M.Ed.	Curriculum Specialist	3	GRE or MAT
Curriculum and Instruction	Ed.S.	Curriculum Specialist	3	GRE or MAT
Aerospace Education	M.Ed.		3	GRE or MAT
Elementary and Special Education Department, (615) 898-2680, p. 70				
Reading	M.Ed.			GRE or MAT
Curriculum and Instruction	M.Ed.	Early Childhood		GRE or MAT
Curriculum and Instruction	M.Ed.	Elementary Education		GRE or MAT
Curriculum and Instruction	Ed.S.	Elementary Education		GRE or MAT
Curriculum and Instruction	M.Ed.	Middle School Education		GRE or MAT
Special Education	M.Ed.	Mildly/Moderately Disabled		GRE or MAT
Special Education	M.Ed.	Preschool Disabled		GRE or MAT
Special Education	M.Ed.	Severely/Profoundly Disabled		GRE or MAT

†Library endorsement may be added in this emphasis.

Major	Degree Offered	Emphasis	Required Letters of Reference	Required Test*
English Department, (615) 898-2573, p. 75				
English	M.A.		3	GRE or MAT
English	D.A.		3	GRE or MAT
Foreign Languages and Literatures Department, (615) 898-2981, p. 78				
Foreign Languages	M.A.T.	French		GRE
Foreign Languages	M.A.T.	Spanish		GRE
Foreign Languages	M.A.T.	German		GRE
HPERS Department, (615) 898-2811, p. 82				
Health, Phy. Ed., Rec.	M.S.			GRE or MAT
Health, Phy. Ed., Rec.	M.S.	Health		GRE or MAT
Health, Phy. Ed., Rec.	M.S.	Physical Education		GRE or MAT
Health, Phy. Ed., Rec.	M.S.	Recreation		GRE or MAT
Wellness and Fitness	M.S.			GRE or MAT
Physical Education	D.A.			GRE or MAT
History Department, (615) 898-2536, p. 87				
History	M.A.		3	GRE
History	D.A.		3	GRE
History	M.A.	Public History	3	GRE
History	D.A.	Historic Preservation	3	GRE
Human Sciences Department, (615) 898-2884, p. 92				
Human Sciences	M.S.	Nutrition and Food Science		GRE or MAT
Human Sciences	M.S.	Child Development and Family Studies		GRE or MAT
Industrial Studies Department, (615) 898-2776, p. 95				
Industrial Studies	M.S.			GRE or MAT
Industrial Studies	M.S.	Industrial Relations		GRE or MAT
Industrial Studies	M.S.	Safety		GRE or MAT
College of Mass Communication, (615) 898-2813, p. 100				
Mass Communication	M.S.		3	GRE
Mathematical Sciences Department, (615) 898-2669, p. 101				
Mathematics	M.S.		3	GRE or MAT
Mathematics	M.S.T.		3	GRE or MAT
Music Department, (615) 898-2469, p. 104				
Music	M.A.		3	GRE or MAT
Psychology Department, (615) 898-2706, p. 108**				
Psychology	M.A.	Clinical	3	GRE
Psychology	M.A.	Experimental	3	GRE
Psychology	M.A.	Industrial/Organizational	3	GRE quantitative/analytical
Psychology	M.A.	Pre-Spec. in Ed.: Sch. Psy.	3	GRE
School Counseling	M.Ed.		3	GRE or MAT
Curriculum and Instruction	Ed.S.	School Psychology	3	GRE
Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work Department, (615) 898-2508, p. 117				
Sociology	M.A.		3	GRE or MAT
Vocational-Technical Education, (615) 898-2098, p. 122				
Vocational-Technical Education	M.V.T.E.			GRE or MAT

**See page 21 for university admissions requirements and the section under the relevant program.*
***See Department of Psychology section regarding grade point average requirements.*

Glossary of Terms

Admission to degree status—Admission to the College of Graduate Studies as a graduate student for the purpose of seeking a graduate degree. This status requires completing a graduate admission application; meeting all entrance and test requirements; transmittal of relevant transcripts; approval by the graduate program/department; and approval by the College of Graduate Studies.

NOTE: *Some graduate programs allow applicants to begin taking classes prior to an admission decision, whereas others prohibit such enrollment. An applicant should seek information from the relevant graduate program about its policy.*

Admission to non-degree status—Admission to the College of Graduate Studies as a post-baccalaureate student for the purpose of officially taking graduate courses. This status requires completing a graduate admission application; transmitting relevant transcripts; and approval by the College of Graduate Studies. Not all graduate courses are open to non-degree students; thus the student should consult with the departmental graduate advisor(s).

Advancement to Candidacy—Status of the student who has successfully completed a substantial portion of the curriculum (and relevant examinations) and, in consultation with the graduate advisor, has established a curricular plan to be followed for the purpose of graduation. An Advancement to Candidacy Form must be approved by the pertinent graduate program personnel (e.g. major professor, graduate advisor, etc.), and the dean of the College of Graduate Studies (or designee). The form specifies the courses which the student is required to take to complete the curricular requirements. This form **must** be filed and approved **prior** to completion of 24 credit hours or earlier if required by the graduate program.

Cognate—The equivalent of a mini-minor in which 6 semester hours of related coursework is selected.

Comprehensive examination—An examination given to master's and specialist's students, generally during the last semester of coursework. The examination may be oral, written, or a combination of both modes. It may be taken no more than twice. The purpose of this examination is to assess the candidate's knowledge of a broad academic field and to evaluate whether the candidate has attained certain standards and/or requirements necessary to successfully complete the program. If the examinations are written, they are to be kept on file in the department and the student has the right of access. (D.A. students, please see qualifying examination.)

Conditional Admission—The granting of temporary admission into a graduate program with certain stipulations being placed upon the student. Continuation in the program as a degree-seeking student is contingent upon fulfilling specific requirements described in the conditional admission letter.

Emphasis—A curricular component of a graduate program representing a well-recognized subset or branch of the discipline.

Encumbrance—A hold placed on registration (or transcripts). For example, a registration encumbrance will be placed on all non-admitted degree-seeking applicants having graduate status and who reach a maximum of 12 credit hours of coursework.

Graduate Advisor—A faculty member appointed by the department and approved by the College of Graduate Studies to advise graduate students and provide curricular planning counseling. Graduate students should consult with their graduate advisors prior to, or immediately upon, being admitted to a graduate program. A list of graduate advisors may be obtained at the College of Graduate Studies or the relevant department.

Graduate Coordinator or Graduate Director—A faculty member appointed to serve as the principal officer of the graduate program with respect to curricular and other relevant matters. The department chair often, but not always, serves as the graduate director.

Graduate Status—Status whereby a post-baccalaureate student is declared eligible to enroll in graduate courses at MTSU. The granting of graduate status does not necessarily mean that one has been admitted to a graduate program. (Also see encumbrance and admission.)

Graduation Requirements—Those academic and other requirements necessary for successful completion in order to be eligible for receipt of the degree. In general, the requirements in existence at the time of matriculation are those which must be fulfilled. These requirements are listed in the graduate catalog of that year. Changes in a graduate curriculum may occur while a student is enrolled. If so, the student will have the option of fulfilling the new requirements or following the original plan in existence at the time of matriculation. This is subject to "stop-out" limitations and course availability. (See "stop-out.")

Intent to Graduate—Indication that the candidate is planning to complete all degree requirements during the current term. An Intent to Graduate Form must be filed by the candidate during the first week of the semester of planned graduation or by the end of the first week of summer Session II (for August graduation). This authorizes one to take the comprehensive examination (if relevant), releases the student's file for final evaluation, and authorizes information to be collected for issuance of the diploma.

Major Professor—The faculty member providing the primary scholarly research mentorship to the graduate student. The major professor serves as the director or chair of the thesis or dissertation committee.

Matriculation—The first semester of enrollment in pursuit of a specific degree objective.

Minor—A free-standing curricular component of a graduate program representing an academic discipline. This designation verifies that scholarly expertise in the minor field has been achieved and is in addition to that attained in the major discipline.

Plagiarism—The use or reproduction of material from another person's work (e.g. publications, productions, or intellectual property) without revealing the source and/or clearly acknowledging the degree of dependency. If materials are reproduced verbatim from another source, or even reproduced in large part with only minor modification, proper citation **must** occur. To avoid allegations of plagiarism, clearly cite the source and use quotations marks to identify the excerpts, or clearly acknowledge the source by indenting and single-spacing the reproduced selections.

Qualifying examination—An examination given to doctoral students to assess the level of mastery of knowledge in the discipline and in pedagogy. This examination determines if the doctoral student is qualified to continue as a candidate for the doctoral degree. Written portions of the examination are to be kept on file in the department and the student has the right of access. This is a milestone in academic achievement by a doctoral student. (Master's and specialist's students, please see comprehensive examination.)

Readmission and Reenrollment—Applications which must be filed if a graduate student breaks continuous graduate enrollment. If granted, the student may reenroll for the identified term. Readmission for non-degree seeking students is fairly routine. However, readmission for degree-seeking students is not guaranteed. The department should be consulted for its readmission policy.

Satisfactory Progress—In the judgment of the faculty and the dean of the College of Graduate Studies, a student is progressing toward the degree objective in a satisfactory manner. To be deemed as making satisfactory progress, a graduate student must maintain a cumulative GPA of 3.00 or greater and **must** successfully complete sufficient and appropriate graduate courses. These graduate courses must apply toward the graduate curriculum in a manner consistent with completion of the degree objective within the established time limit.

70/30 Rule—A curricular stipulation for master's degree candidates specifying that no more than 30 percent of the total degree hours may be dually listed as undergraduate/graduate hours. Candidates with more than 30 percent of the degree program dually listed as undergraduate/graduate hours cannot graduate until the balance is attained. No more than 3 credits of thesis research (course 664) will be applied toward the total degree hours. Careful curricular planning, in consultation with the graduate advisor, is essential.

Stop-out—The period of time during which a student fails to register for successive academic sessions. If the stop-out period exceeds one academic year, the readmitted student may be required to fulfill degree requirements in existence at the time of readmission, rather than the original matriculation.

Time Limits—The time elapsed from matriculation during which a student is required to complete the degree objective. Master's and specialist's students have six years from matriculation. Doctoral students have ten years from matriculation. These time limits are subject to extension, but only for compelling reason. If an extension is to be granted, it must be supported by the graduate program and approved by the dean of the College of Graduate Studies.

Transfer Credit—Coursework taken at other regionally* accredited colleges and universities which is formally transferred to the MTSU graduate record. In general, only coursework taken while in graduate status **prior** to attending MTSU will be transferred and only if those courses were **not** used in partial satisfaction of degree requirements at the previous university. Transfer credit requires the approval of the graduate advisor and the dean of the College of Graduate Studies.

**For example, the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (SACS), the Western Association of Schools and Colleges (WASC), etc.*

Admission to the College of Graduate Studies

The University welcomes applications from individuals qualified for graduate study. Applications for admission may be obtained from the Graduate Office, Cope Administration Building 114, or from this catalog. In accepting admission to the College of Graduate Studies, a graduate student assumes responsibility for knowing and complying with the regulations and procedures set forth in the catalog, as well as any amendments or revisions which may ensue.

Graduate applicants must have earned a bachelor's degree from an accredited institution. Exceptions are those seeking the D.A. or Ed.S., which require a prior master's degree. However, under certain conditions undergraduate seniors with 98 semester hours of credit may be eligible to take graduate coursework. (See the section on Half-and-Half students.)

Applicants admitted to graduate programs as **degree-seeking students** are those working toward a graduate degree. Degree-seeking students must be recommended for admission by the graduate program/department and approved by the dean of the College of Graduate Studies.

Students not seeking a degree are classified as **non-degree students.** Non-degree-seeking students must be admitted to the College of Graduate Studies. Non-degree students may take courses for a reasonable period of time, as determined by the dean of the College of Graduate Studies.

All applicants to the College of Graduate Studies must have an overall undergraduate grade point average (GPA) of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) to be **considered** for unconditional admission. (Also see conditional admission.) Applicants who attended graduate school at another institution must have a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.00 on all graduate work and a minimum of 2.50 on all undergraduate work to be considered for unconditional admission. International students on F-1 and J-1 visas must meet requirements for unconditional admission.

Admission as a Degree-Seeking Student

All applicants wishing to pursue a graduate degree objective at MTSU **must** formally apply for admission to the College of Graduate Studies as degree-seeking students. At least four weeks prior to the anticipated date of registration, all degree-seeking applicants must submit the following materials to the Graduate Office:

1. an application for admission;
2. an application fee of $5.00;
3. official transcripts certifying coursework from each college or university attended. Official transcripts must be mailed directly from the institution to MTSU.
    a. If the applicant obtained the bachelor's degree at MTSU, only transcripts of work not posted on the MTSU transcript will be required.
    b. If the applicant obtained the bachelor's degree at another institution, that latter transcript is required. Transcripts of work not posted on the baccalaureate transcript are also required. All post-baccalaureate transcripts are also required.
    c. If the applicant earned a graduate degree at another institution, that latter transcript is also required. Transcripts of all post-baccalaureate work not appearing on the graduate transcript are also required.
4. letters of reference, if required by the graduate program. Please refer to the relevant graduate program information found on page 17 of this catalog;
5. satisfactory scores on the Graduate Record Examination (GRE), Miller Analogies Test (MAT), or Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT) tests. The GRE, MAT, or GMAT result is used in the evaluation of the academic qualifications of all graduate applicants. Each graduate program has identified a minimum combined GRE or MAT score (GMAT excepted) that it considers indicative of potential for a high level of academic performance. However admission decisions will be based on the overall academic record of the applicant (particularly in comparison with other applicants being accepted into the program), as well as other relevant materials such as letters of recommendation.

    NOTE: Both ETS and the GRE Board have advised that a combined GRE score should not be used as an absolute cutoff for admissions decisions, but rather should be used as part of an overall evaluation of applicants. A recent GRE Board statement reads as follows: ***"A cutoff score based only on GRE scores should never be used as a sole criterion for denial of admission."*** *The College of Graduate Studies subscribes to this principle;*
6. All international applicants must score at least 525 on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) or 85 on the University of Michigan English Proficiency Exam (UMELI);
7. International applicants on F and J visas must provide verification of financial support prior to admission, as required by the United States Immigration and Naturalization Service. Further information may be obtained from the International Programs and Services Office.

Each graduate program may have requirements in addition to those stated above. Applicants should refer to p. 17 of this catalog, peruse the graduate program description in this catalog, and/or contact the graduate advisor in the relevant department for specific requirements.

R-PATTEN
NCE HALL

An applicant not meeting University or program requirements for admission as a degree-seeking student may appeal to the individual department for special consideration. If recommended for admission by the department, the dean of the College of Graduate Studies has final approval or denial authority.

Admission as a Non-Degree Student

Admission to some graduate courses is made available to qualified applicants who wish to enhance their post-baccalaureate education, yet who do not seek a graduate degree. Applicants wishing to be admitted as non-degree graduate students must:

1. complete an application for graduate admission;
2. pay an application fee of $5.00;
3. submit an official transcript certifying receipt of the bachelor's or post-baccalaureate degree.

International students on F-1 and J-1 visas may not be admitted to graduate study as non-degree students.

Not all courses offered at the University are available for non-degree students. Information concerning eligibility for specific graduate courses may be obtained from individual departments.

Non-degree-seeking students who wish to change to degree-seeking status must meet Graduate Studies' admission requirements and specific graduate program admission requirements to be eligible for **consideration.** If transfer to degree-seeking status is approved, appropriate semester hours earned while a non-degree student may be applied toward a degree program if approved by the graduate advisor and the dean of the College of Graduate Studies.

Conditional Admission

Occasionally degree-seeking applicants may not meet all the requirements necessary to be recommended for unconditional admission. For example, they may have low undergraduate GPAs, lack some prerequisite courses, have low test scores, etc. However, the overall application materials may suggest there is substantial potential for academic success, thus making outright denial counterproductive. In these cases, **temporary** conditional admission into a graduate program may be granted by the dean of the College of Graduate Studies, upon the recommendation of the graduate advisor. Continuation in the program as a degree-seeking student is contingent upon fulfilling specific requirements stipulated in the conditional admission letter. In order to continue in the program, the written conditions must be completed within one year after matriculation. If conditional admission is granted solely due to a low undergraduate GPA, at the end of the second semester of enrollment the graduate student must have completed at least 12 semester hours of graduate coursework with a cumulative GPA of at least 3.00 to continue. A registration hold will be placed on the student for the applicable term to ensure that the stated conditions are fully met.

Admission of MTSU Faculty Members and/or Administrators

Members of the faculty and/or administration of MTSU are eligible for admission to the College of Graduate Studies, just as any other applicant. They may not take over 6 semester hours of coursework during any semester. Faculty at the rank of assistant professor or higher or administrators of equivalent ranks may not be admitted to the doctoral program. If instructors who are in the D.A. program are appointed to assistant professor rank, they must discontinue the doctoral program.

Admission as a Half-and-Half Student (for MTSU Students Only)

Seniors at MTSU with 98 semester hours of credit may be allowed to take up to 12 semester hours of graduate coursework. Approval is required by the undergraduate advisor and by the dean of the College of Graduate Studies. Graduate coursework may not be used to meet the requirements for an undergraduate degree. Applicants for this status must complete a Half-and-Half Form which is available at the Graduate Office.

NOTE: *The College of Business does not have a Half-and-Half program.*

Readmission (Re-enrollment)

The Graduate Office should be contacted for all matters concerning readmission, and applications may be obtained there. A readmission application is required from any student who missed one or more semesters, regardless of the reason for the "stop-out." (See glossary.)

For non-degree-seeking post-baccalaureate students, readmission is generally routine and is granted by the dean of the College of Graduate Studies.

For degree-seeking students, readmission is not guaranteed. Each graduate program may have a specific readmission policy, and should be contacted for information. Readmission requires the recommendation of the graduate program and approval by the dean of the College of Graduate Studies. Some graduate programs regularly allow readmission if the "stop-out" period is no more than one year; others are more restrictive.

Re-enrollment Following Suspension

If suspended students are approved for readmission as described above, the following guidelines prevail:

1. Students receiving their first suspension at the end of the Fall Semester may not register at MTSU until the following Summer Session.
2. Students receiving their first suspension at the end of the Spring Semester may not register until the following Spring Semester.
3. Students receiving their first suspension at the end of the Summer Session may not register until the following Spring Semester.
4. Students receiving two or more suspensions will be denied readmission for one calendar year.

Auditing Courses

An auditor is one who enrolls and participates in a course without expecting to receive academic credit. The same registration procedure is followed and the same fees charged as for courses taken for credit. An audited course is not applicable to any degree or certificate program.

Regular class attendance is expected of an auditor. Students interested in auditing a course should discuss course requirements with the instructor, prior to enrolling. Failure to meet course requirements may result in an auditor being removed from the course at the request of the instructor. A successful audit will be recorded on the transcript with the designation NC. Any petition to change from audit to credit or credit to audit must be processed by the last day to add a class.

Hours After the Master's Degree

The Tennessee Board of Education has ruled that teachers may count any graduate work received after the master's degree toward the next pay raise, per current guidelines. No credit will be given for repeated work. The student must request the Office of Teacher Licensing to send proper credentials to the State Department of Education and/or to the applicable local officials.

Registration

The current schedule book contains information concerning registration procedures.

Student Identification Cards

After all fees have been paid, the university issues a photo identification card to each student. The card is available at either Murphy Center or Keathley University Center. Once issued, validation stickers are attached to the permanent ID card each registration. This card is required for borrowing library books, cashing personal checks, and other purposes.

Expenses

The question of costs while attending the University is important to every student. It is difficult, however, to accurately estimate yearly expenditures; expenses vary according to the nature of the curriculum, the place of residence (whether in-state or out-of-state), and the student's own habits and needs. It is possible to live simply and to participate in the life of the student community on a modest budget. The best help the University can offer the student in budget planning is to provide available figures for expenses.

Health service and admission to athletic events are available to any currently enrolled student. The payment of the appropriate fees will permit any combination of approved or required graduate and undergraduate courses to be taken.

All fees and room rents are for the academic year 1995-96 and are subject to change by action of the Tennessee Board of Regents.

Registration Fees

Maintenance Fees

In-State Students

Full-time (per semester, 12 hours and over)	
Undergraduate	$ 832.00
Graduate (10 hours or more)	1095.00
Part-time (per credit hour)	
Undergraduate	74.00
Graduate	110.00
Late Registration Fee	25.00

Out-of-State Students*

Full-time Students (per semester, 12 hours and over)	
Undergraduate	2,897.00
Graduate	3,160.00
Part-time Students (per credit hour)	
Undergraduate	255.00
Graduate	291.00
Late Registration Fee	25.00

Debt Service Fee

Full-time (per semester)	50.00
Part-time (per credit hour)	4.00

Technology Access Fee

Full-time (per semester)	15.00
Part-time (per credit hour)	1.00

Recreation Activity Fee (required of all registered students)

Full-time	15.00
Part-time	15.00

Student Activity Fee (required of all registered students)

Full-time (per semester)	65.00
Part-time (per credit hour)	5.00

SGA Student Activity Fee (required of all students registering for 7 hours or more)	4.00

**Included in these rates are charges for out-of-state tuition as follows:*
1. *$2,065.00 for full-time students*
2. *$181.00 per credit hour for part-time students*

Other Applicable Charges

Admission application fee for each degree level	$ 5.00
Automobile registration—academic year:	
Faculty/administration/staff	35.00
Open parking at core of campus	25.00
Family Housing parking	25.00
Perimeter parking	10.00
Students and employees with disabilities	10.00
Temporary parking permit (per week)	2.00
Automobile registration—summer only:	
Faculty/administration/staff	21.00
Open parking at core of campus	15.00
Family Housing parking	15.00
Perimeter parking	6.00
Students and employees with disabilities	6.00
Graduation fee, payable two months in advance of convocation:	
Associate	25.00
Baccalaureate	30.00
Master and Specialist	35.00
Doctor of Arts	45.00
Diploma insert (after the first)	7.50
Dissertation binding (1 original and 4 copies) and microfilming (doctor's degree)	91.00
Thesis binding (master's degree) (1 original and 3 copies)	37.00
Extra copy thesis (or dissertation binding)	9.20
Graduate entrance tests:	
Miller Analogies	33.00
Graduate Record Exam	56.00
Graduate Management Admission Test	70.00
ID card replacement	10.00
Music, individual instruction, 2 lessons each week	110.00
1 lesson each week	55.00
Nursery school, semester (4 days per week)	150.00
Postal Services fee each semester (required of all students registering for 12 hours or more)	5.00
Dormitory prepaid rent/breakage	120.00
Family housing breakage deposit	50.00
Family housing reservation deposit	25.00
Dorm Rent (per semester)	740.00
Summer Session I	132.00
Summer Session II or IV	221.00
Summer Session III	442.00
Apartment Rent (per semester)	840.00
Summer Session I	152.00
Summer Session II or IV	252.00
Summer Session III	504.00
Family housing, one bedroom (per month)	356.00
Two bedrooms (per month)	405.00

No student will be allowed to pre-register, register, or receive a grade report or transcript of credits until all accounts are settled. A student will not be officially enrolled until all fees are cleared through the Business Office.

Late Registration

Students who complete registration (including the payment of fees) during the late registration period will be charged a $25.00 late fee.

Matriculation Fee for Incompletes

If a student receives an "I" for a course, he or she need not re-register or pay fees for the course every semester until the course is completed. Such students should work only with the course instructor to complete grade requirements.

Returned Checks

Acknowledged bank errors excepted, a $25.00 service charge will be assessed for each bad check, whether given in payment of fees, for purchase of books, cashed by the University for the personal convenience of the student, or for any other reason. The University will decline to accept checks from any student who has checks returned by the bank more than once. An **additional** $25.00 will be assessed for any bad check given in payment of registration fees.

Automobiles

All privately-owned or operated vehicles for use on the campus must be registered annually with the Parking and Transportation Department and must display an official registration permit (see above for charges). For more information or clarification, please refer to **Traffic and Parking Regulations,** available in the Parking and Transportation Department.

Auditing Charges

An auditor is one who enrolls and participates in a course without expectation of receiving academic credit. The same registration procedure is followed and the same fees charged as for courses taken for credit. An audited course is not applicable to any degree or certification program.

Regular class attendance is expected. Other course requirements, which may be obtained in writing from the instructor, will vary depending upon the nature of the course. Students interested in auditing a course should discuss course requirements prior to enrolling. Failure to meet course requirements may result in the auditor's being withdrawn from the course at the request of the instructor. A successful audit will be recorded on the transcript with the designation NC.

A change from audit to credit or credit to audit must be processed by the last day to add a class.

Persons 60 years of age or older or permanently and totally disabled persons who are domiciled in Tennessee may audit courses at any state-supported college or university on a space-available basis without paying tuition charges. Proof of age or disability must be provided if requested.

65-Year-Old/Disabled Credit Student

Persons 65 years of age or older or permanently and totally disabled persons (T.C.A., Section 49-7-113) who are domiciled in Tennessee may register for classes for credit on a space-available basis after regular registration is completed by paying a minimum registration fee. The cost is one-half of the semester hour rate up to a maximum of $75.00. No late fee is charged. An application fee of $5.00 is required. In addition, the applicant must be eligible for admission and submit proof of age or disability.

Additional Charges

The University reserves the right to increase the charges listed herein or to add new ones whenever such increases or additions are found to be necessary.

Summer Registration Fees

NOTE: Fees are charged per hour for all classes. NO maximum applies for summer.

In-State Students	
Undergraduate	$ 74.00 per hour
Graduate	110.00 per hour
Out-of-State Residents	
Undergraduate	255.00 per hour
Graduate	291.00 per hour
Debt Services Fee	4.00 per hour
Technology Fee	1.00 per hour
Recreation Activity Fee	15.00
Student Activity Fee	5.00 per hour

Board

Students may secure meals in the University cafeterias or grill either through optional board plans available from the food service or on a meal-to-meal cash basis.

Campus Housing Expenses

Residence Hall Reservations
Fall and Spring Semesters,
$100.00 pre-paid rent
Spring Semester only,
$50 pre-paid rent
Summer Session, none required

Residence Hall Breakage Deposit
Fall and/or Spring Semesters,
$20.00
Summer Session, $20.00

Residence Hall Room Rates

All halls except Abernathy and Ezell Apartments:

Cost per semester	Summer Session I	Summer Sessions II or IV	Summer Both Sessions
$740.00	$132.00	$221.00	$442.00
Abernathy and Ezell Apartments*			
$840.00	$152.00	$252.00	$504.00

**Reserved for juniors, seniors, and graduate students.*

Family Housing Rental Expenses

Reservation Deposit, $25.00; Breakage Deposit, $50.00
One-Bedroom Apartment, $356.00 per month
Two-Bedroom Apartment, $405.00 per month

***NOTE:** The rates quoted above are those in effect for the 1995-96 academic year. For the 1996-97 academic year, a five (5) to ten (10) percent increase for inflation is likely. Room rents are subject to change by action of the Tennessee Board of Regents. Each student will pay the amount in effect at the time of registration.*

Refund of Fees

NOTE: No refund of rent, tuition, or other fees will be made to students who are dismissed or suspended. Any refunds of room rent will be made according to the stipulations contained in the Student Housing Agreement.

Fall and Spring Semesters*

Those students who withdraw from the University within 14 calendar days after the beginning of classes for the fall and spring terms will be refunded 75% of their maintenance fees, tuition, and debt service fee or music fees (if any). Those withdrawing after the 14th day but before 25% of the time period covered by the term has passed will be refunded 25% of their fees. No refunds will be made beyond the 25% period. Specific dates for each semester are given in the Class Schedule Book for that semester. The same refund schedule applies to students who drop to an hourly load below full-time. The percentage then applies to the difference between the new fees calculated on an hourly basis and actual fees paid. All other fees are non-refundable.

Summer*

For summer sessions and other short terms, the 75% refund period and the 25% refund period will extend a length of time which is the same proportion of the term as the 75% and 25% are of the regular terms.

Students who pre-register for a summer session course and find it necessary to drop or withdraw before the first day of class for that session will be refunded 100% for that course. Otherwise the regular refund schedule will apply.

Specific dates applying to each session are listed in the current Summer Schedule Book.

**Students who register after the official registration period and withdraw from the University will have their refunds calculated as if registration had taken place on the official day of registration.*

Financial Aid

The Office of Student Financial Aid, located in Cope Administration Building 212, exists to provide assistance for qualified students. Office personnel will provide forms and help to seek available aid for graduate students. Possible sources follow:

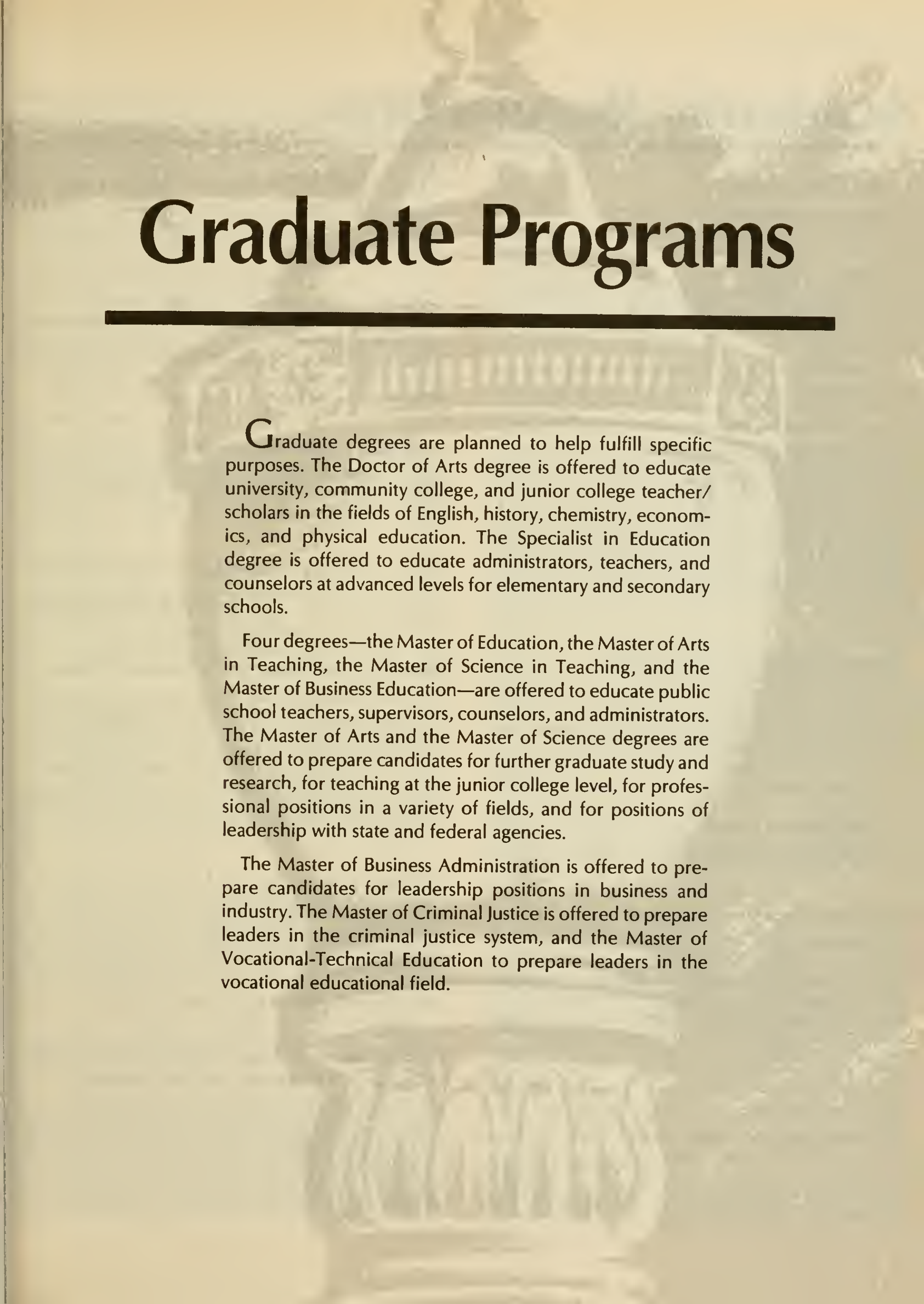
Federal Stafford Loan Program (formerly Guaranteed Student Loan - GSL) is a low interest loan from a bank. Up to $8,500 per year can be borrowed under this program. Repayment begins six months after the student leaves school. Applications may be obtained from the student's bank or the MTSU Financial Aid Office. The Free Federal Student Aid Application must also be completed.

Federal Perkins Loan (formerly National Direct Student Loan - NDSL) is a low interest loan from the federal government. The amount of the loan depends on the financial need of the student. This loan requires a Free Federal Student Aid Application. These forms may be obtained from the Financial Aid Office or from most high school guidance offices.

Federal College Work-Study Program (CWSP) is a campus job. The student is paid by the hour for work done. Application requires the Free Federal Student Aid Application.

Assistantships and Fellowships

Limited numbers of graduate teaching asistantships, graduate research assistantships, and doctoral fellowships are available. Applications may be obtained from the dean of the College of Graduate Studies or from the appropriate academic department. Information on stipends is also available from these sources. An individual is expected to be in good standing, i.e., having met the requirements for admission to graduate school (including satisfactory test scores) and having a cumulative GPA of 3.00 or more.



Graduate Programs

Graduate degrees are planned to help fulfill specific purposes. The Doctor of Arts degree is offered to educate university, community college, and junior college teacher/scholars in the fields of English, history, chemistry, economics, and physical education. The Specialist in Education degree is offered to educate administrators, teachers, and counselors at advanced levels for elementary and secondary schools.

Four degrees—the Master of Education, the Master of Arts in Teaching, the Master of Science in Teaching, and the Master of Business Education—are offered to educate public school teachers, supervisors, counselors, and administrators. The Master of Arts and the Master of Science degrees are offered to prepare candidates for further graduate study and research, for teaching at the junior college level, for professional positions in a variety of fields, and for positions of leadership with state and federal agencies.

The Master of Business Administration is offered to prepare candidates for leadership positions in business and industry. The Master of Criminal Justice is offered to prepare leaders in the criminal justice system, and the Master of Vocational-Technical Education to prepare leaders in the vocational educational field.

Academic Regulations

Academic Standards

A graduate student must maintain a cumulative GPA of **at least 3.00** for all graduate work completed at MTSU, as well as in the major. Six semester hours of C grade coursework may be applied toward a master's or specialist's degree, but no courses with a C grade are acceptable toward the doctorate. Courses with a grade lower than C may not be applied toward any graduate degree requirements.

A graduate student must also maintain **satisfactory academic progress.** Satisfactory progress means that, in the judgment of the faculty and the dean of the College of Graduate Studies, a graduate student is making reasonable and acceptable progress toward completing the degree requirements in a timely manner. To be deemed as making satisfactory academic progress, a graduate student not only must maintain or exceed the above-described minimum GPA standards, but also must successfully complete sufficient and appropriate graduate courses. These graduate courses must apply toward the graduate curriculum in a manner consistent with completion of the degree objective within the established time limit.

Academic Probation or Suspension

Probation or suspension will occur automatically in accordance with the following regulations:

1. When both the semester and the cumulative GPA are below 3.00, probation occurs.
2. When both the semester and the cumulative averages are below 3.00 for a second semester, suspension occurs.
3. When the student has been suspended once and the semester and the cumulative averages fall below 3.00, suspension occurs again.

Academic Suspension—Appeal

A student may seek reversal of academic suspension, for cause, by petitioning the university appeals committee. Appeal forms are available in the Records Office, Cope Administration Building. Appeals must be submitted prior to the beginning of classes each semester. Appellants should contact the Records Office for the applicable deadline dates.

Access to Records

The MTSU policy concerning student access to educational records is printed on page 38.

Advancement to Candidacy—Filing a Form

In consultation with the graduate advisor, each degree-seeking student must file a formal outline of the degree program on a Candidacy Form available at the Graduate Office. The Candidacy Form requires the approval of the major professor, the reader(s), and the graduate analyst. A master's or specialist's student **may not** register for more than 24 semester hours unless an approved Candidacy Form is on file. In general, a doctoral student will not be permitted to register for more than 24 semester hours unless an approved Candidacy Form is on file.

NOTE: *Some departments require advancement to candidacy prior to the completion of 24 semester hours.*

Candidacy—Changing a Form

Changes in degree programs are permitted upon proper filing and approval of a Change in Candidacy Form, which is available at the Graduate Office.

Classes—Adding, Dropping, or Changing Sections

The procedures and deadlines to drop, add, or change a class are listed in the appropriate class schedule book.

Classes—Cancellation of Scheduled Classes

The minimum enrollment requirement is ten students for upper-division and 500-level graduate classes; eight students for 600-level classes, and four enrollees for 700-level classes (exclusive of graduate research courses). Any class may be canceled if the number of enrollees is deemed insufficient; however no scheduled class may be discontinued without the approval of the dean of the undergraduate college.

Dismissal (Unsatisfactory Academic Progress)

While this catalog was in press, the Graduate Council and the College of Graduate Studies were jointly establishing a dismissal policy based on unsatisfactory academic status and/or lack of adequate progress toward the degree objective. When such a policy is implemented, it will apply to all graduate students.

Examinations—Comprehensive (for Specialist's and Master's students; also see glossary)

In order to take the comprehensive examination, the student must file an Intent to Graduate Form with the Graduate Office during the first week of the semester of planned graduation or by the end of the first week of summer Session II (for August graduation). When the graduate analyst determines that the student has completed the necessary course requirements, the department is notified that the student is permitted to take the comprehensive examination. This examination is scheduled by each department during the time period designated by the Graduate Office. Normally, the comprehensive examination may be taken no more than twice and failure to pass the comprehensive on the second attempt terminates one's degree program. Any exception to this "twice-only" rule must be approved by the dean of the College of Graduate Studies.

Examinations—Qualifying

Please see the section under Doctor of Arts Degree and/or the Glossary.

Examinations—Other

Any graduate student may be required to take one or more additional tests designed to measure general educational achievement and/or achievement in selected major areas.

Graduate credit may not be earned by CLEP or Special Examination.

Grades—Grading System

The following notations are used by faculty of the University to indicate the quality of the work performed by students:

A - Superior	NC - No credit (audit)
B - Above Average	I - Incomplete
C - Average*	P - Pass (pass/fail grading)
D - Below Average	F - Fail (pass/fail grading)
F - Failure	S - Satisfactory**
W -Withdrawal	U - Unsatisfactory**

**Although the undergraduate definition of a C grade is "average," this grade is less than satisfactory for a graduate student, whose cumulative grade point average must equal or exceed 3.00.*

***Thesis Research (664) and Dissertation Research (764) will be graded Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory (S/U).*

The P/F grade is given only in those courses with prior approval to use pass/fail grading. Courses may be taught on a pass/fail basis only after approval of the Graduate Council. Course descriptions include the information if pass/fail grading applies.

Pass or Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory grades are **not** used in determining the grade point average. However, they do count toward graduation credit requirements and are treated in every other respect as being equivalent to traditionally graded courses.

The grade I indicates that the student has not completed all course requirements due to illness or other uncontrollable circumstances, especially those which may occur toward the close of the term. Mere failure to make up work or turn in required work on time does not provide a basis for the grade of I unless the extenuating circumstances noted above are acceptable to the instructor. When a student fails to appear for a final examination without known cause, the grade to be reported should be determined as follows: If the student has done satisfactory work to that point, the grade I may be reported on the assumption that the student was ill or will otherwise present sufficient reason for official excuse; if the student has attended irregularly and has not done satisfactory work to that point, the grade F should be reported.

The "incomplete" must be removed during the succeeding semester, excluding summer. Otherwise, it converts to a grade of F. A student should not make up the "incomplete" by registering and paying again for the same course. The I grade carries no value until converted to a final grade.

Grades—Appeal of Course Grades

Student grievances concerning a course grade should be resolved by arbitration between student and faculty. The appeal must occur within forty days of the graduation date for each term. If an impasse exists, either party may request the department chair to investigate the circumstances. Since these findings become a part of grievance records, the department chair will record the findings and send a copy to student and faculty members. If the matter is not resolved at this level, the findings will then be forwarded to the dean of the college. If a resolution is not possible at this level, the dean will refer the matter to the Grade Appeals Committee. The Grade Appeals Committee will receive documents and testimony regarding the circumstances, will record its findings, and make recommendations to the provost/vice president for academic affairs for a decision. The student may appeal an unfavorable decision to the president of the University.

Grades—Grade Point Average (Quality Credits)

The following system is used in determining grade point average:

For each credit hour of A: 4 grade points
For each credit hour of B: 3 grade points
For each credit hour of C: 2 grade points
For each credit hour of D: 1 grade point
For each credit hour of F: 0 grade points

The scholastic standing of a student is expressed in terms of grade point average (GPA). A GPA is the total number of grade points divided by the total number of credit hours (exclusive of P/F or S/U credit hours) at Middle Tennessee State University, plus any transferred coursework. For an F-grade, unless repeated, the credit hours count, but no grade points are earned.

Intent to Graduate

An intent to Graduate Form, available at the Office of Graduate Studies, must be filed by the student no later than the first week of the semester in which the student plans to graduate or no later than the end of the first week of summer Session II (for August graduation).

Prerequisites

The prerequisite for the graduate major is an undergraduate minor or its equivalent and/or the recommendation of the department chair. The prerequisite for the graduate minor is 12 semester hours of undergraduate coursework in that area or its equivalent and/or the recommendation of the department chair. If prerequisite coursework is marginally deficient, the student may be admitted to the College of Graduate Studies to make up the deficiencies concomitantly while taking graduate courses. Prerequisite courses do not apply toward meeting graduate program requirements.

Student Load

A normal full-time load for graduate students is 9 or more semester hours; however, full-time for students holding graduate assistantships is 6 semester hours. Three-quarter time is 7 hours and half-time is 5 hours. Six semester hours is full-time during the summer. The recommended maximum graduate credit which students may earn in the summer is 12 semester hours. Graduate students do not need to complete overload permission forms.

Teacher Licensure

All applications for professional teaching licenses in Tennessee must be filed with the dean of the College of Education who is responsible for recommending each applicant from this University. All applicants for teacher licensing should furnish the Tennessee State Department of Education a report of scores attained on the Core Battery Tests of the National Teacher Examinations. A copy of the scores should be sent to the office of the dean, College of Education. MTSU verification of the scores will be forwarded with the Application for Licensure.

Graduate students in the aerospace program who desire a licensure waiver must initiate a written and signed request, obtain a signed approval form from the advisor and department chair, and forward these materials to the Office of Teacher Licensing, McWherter Learning Resources Center 102. This request must be attached to the Candidacy Form. The Graduate Office will return an approved copy to the teacher licensing analyst for permanent filing. The responsibility for this action lies with the student and must be initiated by the student.

Time Limits

Students have six years after the date they matriculate to complete the requirements for a master's or specialist's degree. There is a ten-year time limit, after matriculation, to complete all requirements for the Doctor of Arts degree. Exceptions to these time limitations, for good cause, will be considered by the dean of the College of Graduate Studies when recommended by the graduate advisor and department chair.

Transcripts

Student and official copies of student's record are furnished free of charge upon written request by the student. No transcript will be provided for a student who has any financial indebtedness to the University or who has not completed admission procedures. Official transcripts from other institutions must be obtained directly from those institutions.

Transfer Credit

In general, only coursework taken while in graduate status prior to attending MTSU will be transferred and only if those courses were not used in partial satisfaction of degree requirements at the previous university. Transfer credit may be made only from regionally accredited colleges and universities and requires the recommendation of the graduate advisor and approval of the dean of the College of Graduate Studies.

No graduate credit may be obtained by correspondence or work experience. A maximum of 12 semester hours of residence credit (6 in the major area) may be transferred and applied on a master's or specialist's degree, with the exception of the M.B.A. or M.S. degree with a major in Accounting/Information Systems. If the transferring institution is accredited by the American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB), up to 12 semester hours may be accepted; if not, only a maximum of 6 semester hours may be accepted.

In the doctoral program, no more than 12 semester hours (only 6 semester hours in the major) beyond the master's degree may be transferred from other accredited doctoral institutions.

Withdrawing from the College of Graduate Studies

To withdraw, one must obtain the appropriate form from the associate dean of students and follow the instructions. Failure to give official notice of complete withdrawal from the College of Graduate Studies will result in a grade of F in each course.

Refunds will be made by the business manager according to University policy.

All accounts must be paid in full at the time of withdrawal.

The withdrawal will become official when the instructor is notified by the Records Office.

Doctor of Arts Degree

Middle Tennessee State University offers the Doctor of Arts (D.A.) degree in Chemistry, Economics, English, History, and Physical Education. An applicant for admission to this degree program must hold a master's degree from an accredited institution. The D.A. degree is offered for the purpose of developing doctoral-level expertise combining pedagogy with scholarly achievement (applied or theoretical) and research excellence in the fields of chemistry, economics, English, history, and physical education. The D.A. recipient is well prepared to teach at the collegiate level, including fulfilling professorial and similar advanced teaching positions. Above all, the D.A. recipient is a learned person who has demonstrated advanced educational leadership skills combined with the capacity to conduct independent scholarly investigation.

Programs Leading to the D.A. Degree

There are two alternatives, as described below.

Alternative I: Single Teaching Field

48 semester hours above the master's level with at least one-half of the program on the 700 level. No more than 6 semester hours of dissertation research (course 764) may apply to this 48-hour requirement.

a. The major (teaching field) includes at least 24 semester hours of coursework, plus 6 semester hours of internship/externship, plus at least 6 semester hours for the dissertation research (course 764).

   NOTE: *Once a doctoral student has begun taking dissertation research, he/she is* ***expected*** *to enroll in* ***at least*** *1 semester hour of dissertation research* ***until*** *the dissertation is* ***completed****. Thus, doctoral students normally enroll for more than 6 semester hours of dissertation research.*

b. The professional education core consists of at least 12 semester hours in higher education and must include courses FOED 752 and SPSE 755.

Alternative II: Two Teaching Fields

60 semester hours above the master's level with at least one-half of the program on the 700 level. No more than 6 semester hours of dissertation research (course 764) may apply to this 60-hour requirement.

a. The major (first teaching field) includes at least 18 semester hours of coursework in the field (i.e., chemistry, economics, English, history, or physical education); plus 6 semester hours of internship/externship, plus at least 6 semester hours for the dissertation research (course 764).

   NOTE: *Once a doctoral student has begun taking dissertation research, she/he is* ***expected*** *to enroll in* ***at least*** *1 semester hour of dissertation research* ***until*** *the dissertation is* ***completed****. Therefore doctoral students normally register for more than 6 semester hours of dissertation research.*

b. The second teaching field consists of at least 18 semester hours of coursework in any discipline which has a master's program (except Administration and Supervision, Curriculum and Instruction, or Aerospace Education).

   The fields of study from which the second teaching field may be selected are:

   Accounting/Information Systems
   Biology
   Business Administration
   Business Education
   Chemistry
   Computer Science
   Criminal Justice
   Economics
   English
   HPERS
   History
   Human Sciences
   Industrial Studies
   Mathematics
   Music
   Psychology
   Reading
   School Counseling
   Sociology
   Special Education
   Vocational-Technical Education
   Wellness and Fitness

c. The professional education core consists of at least 12 semester hours in higher education and must include courses FOED 752 and SPSE 755.

Advisory Committee

Each D.A. student has a three-person advisory committee constituted by the dean of the College of Graduate Studies; two are from the major field and one from higher education. The committee is recommended by the student, in consultation with the graduate advisor. If a curriculum comprising a major teaching field and a secondary teaching field is chosen, a fourth member representing the secondary field is appointed. If warranted, the committee membership may be reconstituted upon the approval of the dean of the College of Graduate Studies.

Beginning with acceptance into the doctoral program, the student should meet frequently with the advisory committee. The committee provides academic guidance to formulate a curricular plan best suited for the needs and interests of the student. The pre-candidacy stage permits optimal flexibility in the event of modified academic interests. Once the student has a well-formulated plan, he/she should petition for **advancement to candidacy.** Advancement to candidacy must occur by the completion of 24 semester hours of coursework. (See advancement to candidacy, below.)

Advancement to Candidacy

After having successfully completed a significant component of the curriculum (not to exceed 24 semester hours and including at least one course in the major and one in higher education), the student must file a Candidacy Form with the dean of the College of Graduate Studies. This degree plan, approved by the student's advisory committee, is listed on the Candidacy Form. The graduate office will notify the applicant after the degree plan has been approved. A student may not take the qualifying examination unless he/she has been advanced to candidacy.

Qualifying Examinations

The qualifying examinations are intended to assess whether a candidate is qualified to continue in a doctoral program. At the appropriate point in the doctoral program, following advancement to candidacy, the candidate must pass written and oral qualifying examinations. The English D.A. program expects that the qualifying examination will be taken after the candidate has completed approximately 30 hours of doctoral coursework. The remaining D.A. programs generally require that the qualifying examinations be taken at a later point in time, e.g., during the last semester of prescribed coursework.

These examinations are given at least one month before the close of the fall and spring semesters and summer session. Permission to schedule the qualifying examinations requires the approval of the advisory committee and the dean of the College of Graduate Studies. Applications may be obtained from the Graduate Office. The deadlines for submitting these applications may be found in the calendar section of this catalog.

A satisfactory or passing performance on both the written and oral examinations means that the candidate is qualified to continue the program as planned. A less than satisfactory outcome on any phase(s) of the qualifying examination may result in additional academic requirements and/or a re-examination. A re-examination may be given only once. A failing performance results in a recommendation to the dean of the College of Graduate Studies for academic dismissal. The student may appeal the dismissal recommendation, for cause, to the dean of the College of Graduate Studies.

Written Qualifying Examination

1. For Alternative #1, the written examination encompasses the candidate's major teaching field and higher education. The purpose of the written examination is to evaluate the candidate's overall knowledge of the field; integrative skills; ability to organize material; and competency in written expression. The maximum time limit for the written examinations is 12 hours: 8 hours in the major field and 4 hours in the higher education component.
2. For Alternative #2, an additional maximum 4-hour examination in the second teaching field is required.
3. The examinations are administered by the major department and by higher education.
4. The graded examinations are filed in the department office and the student has the right of access.

Oral Qualifying Examination

The oral examination is given by the candidate's advisory committee and covers the candidate's field of specialization and general knowledge. The committee evaluates the candidate's breadth of knowledge of the field(s); integration and problem-solving skills; competency in oral expression; and potential for conducting independent scholarly investigation.

Dissertation Information

Prospectus

1. The presentation of the dissertation prospectus is scheduled by the student, in consultation with the dissertation committee, as soon as practicable so as to enable the candidate to get a timely start on the research phase of the dissertation. **In no event shall the prospectus presentation precede advancement to candidacy.**
2. The prospectus must be distributed to all members of the dissertation (advisory) committee at least one week prior to the scheduled presentation.
3. The presentation of the dissertation prospectus is open to faculty.
4. The dissertation committee may impose additional conditions, such as requiring extra statistical analyses, revision of protocols, or knowledge of a foreign language appropriate for the dissertation research.
5. If relevant, the committee provides the candidate with procedures for requesting consent and clearance by the MTSU Institutional Review Board.

6. Immediately upon completion, the committee orally informs the candidate of its decision on the prospectus. The committee then provides the candidate with a written synopsis of the decision, including any applicable additional requirements, so as to minimize potential misunderstandings.

Preparation of the Prospectus

The prospectus need not conform to a set series of conditions, since each research investigation is unique. The dissertation committee should be consulted when the candidate is preparing the prospectus. However, the following may prove useful as guidelines:

Research Statement. This is a brief statement about the purpose of the research and the rationale for the study. It may also include reference to projected social, literary or scientific impact, etc., to be realized by the study. Also included might be a brief description of the major subdivisions or aspects of the proposed study, stated in general terms.

Hypothesis. A hypothesis is a tentative assumption of an anticipated outcome from among projections of (all) possible outcomes of a research investigation. The hypothesis is based on presumably valid conclusions and backed by previous scholarly evidence; i.e., there is a rationale for the hypothesis. The scholar's goal is to prove, or disprove, the hypothesis.

Research Protocol or Experimental Design. This is the methodology devised by the researcher to examine whether or not the hypothesis is correct. The methodology or testing is performed so as to generate data (facts) which are used either to prove or disprove the hypothesis. A note of caution—when data are generated which disagree with an investigator's hypothesis, a tendency of many young scholars is to attempt to explain why the data are incorrect, since they don't fit the hypothesis. It is very important to accept the validity of one's data and, if necessary, generate a new hypothesis which then may be further examined.

Background and Significance of the Study. The theoretical and empirical framework of prior scholarly work related to the research proposal and to which the proposal is indebted should be determined. A short statement of the value of the study and of the possible applications of the results is advisable. Citation of a limited number of authorities may support the significance of the proposed study.

Definition of Terms. Technical terms or words and phrases having special meanings should be defined.

Basic Assumptions. Certain defensible assumptions may be necessary to reach a scholarly conclusion. A justification should be provided explaining the basis for any assumption made.

Data Collection (Materials and Methods). A complete, precise description should be given for **all** instruments, materials, devices, or sources of information used in the collection of data or generation of information. There should be a detailed step-by-step description of the ways in which data are to be collected (i.e. methodology). This description should include detailed information of the data to be collected, the sources to be used, sampling procedures, if any, and any other information necessary to further clarify the procedure.

Data Analysis. It is necessary to describe precisely and specifically the way in which data are to be organized and analyzed. The steps and techniques used to analyze and interpret the data should be clearly described.

The Dissertation

Each dissertation is unique and reflects the academic accomplishments of the author, in consultation with the dissertation committee. Although the candidate should confer frequently with the dissertation committee for mentoring and advice, the dissertation is the primary means by which the candidate demonstrates proficiency as an independent scholar. Following are some guidelines that may prove useful:

1. The dissertation (research project) should be strongly based upon the discipline, but it should also have relevance to pedagogy.
2. The research may be a restudy of problems with variations in new and different settings, a reevaluation of prior research, or the generation of new and original scholarly information.
3. The research should combine creativity with originality.
4. For additional information, the student may wish to consult the *Guide to the Preparation of Theses and Dissertations*, produced by the Tennessee Conference of Graduate Schools. It is available for perusal in the Office of Graduate Studies.

Defense of Dissertation—Final Examination

1. Upon completion of the dissertation, the dissertation committee will hold an oral examination (often called the dissertation defense), which deals with the dissertation. However, the committee may designate any other aspect of the candidate's program for examination.
2. Arrangements for this examination are made by the student, in consultation with the major professor.
3. This oral examination may be open to the public.
4. The defense of dissertation is normally held during the same semester as the anticipated conferral of the degree.
5. The dean of the College of Graduate Studies must be notified by the major professor, in writing, of the outcome of the final examination—dissertation defense.

Filing the Dissertation

1. The completed dissertation should follow a general format as outlined by the College of Graduate Studies; however there is considerable flexibility so that the author may use a format consistent with that of leading journals representative of the discipline.
2. Before submission to the dean of the College of Graduate Studies, the completed dissertation must be approved by the entire advisory committee and the department chair in the following order: major advisor, second member from the major field, professor of higher education, and chair of the major department. When a second teaching field is involved (alternative #2), that advisor's name should be inserted prior to that of the professor of higher education.
3. The completed dissertation must be filed in the office of the dean of the College of Graduate Studies by the deadline set for accepting theses, dissertations, and research projects. The deadline(s) are found in the calendar section of this catalog and in the current class schedule book.
4. Upon receipt of the original and four copies of the dissertation by the Office of Graduate Studies, they are sent to the bindery. Each of the five approval pages must bear original signatures. Two copies are filed in the MTSU Todd Library. One copy will be filed in the major department, one to the major professor, and one to the candidate. Laser print may

be used if it is of professional quality. Letter grade copy paper will suffice; the copies need not be on bond paper.

Dissertation Abstract
The dissertation must include an abstract of the treatise which should not exceed 300 words.

Other Information

In addition to the materials found below, the reader should refer to the Glossary section in this catalog for additional important information relative to graduate education at MTSU.

Checklist for the Semester of Intended Graduation

1. By the end of the first full week of the term or by the end of the first week of Session II (for August graduation), the candidate files an Intent to Graduate Form with the College of Graduate Studies and graduation fees are paid. There is an additional charge if more than five copies of the dissertation are to be bound.
2. The final examination (oral defense of dissertation) is administered.
3. If the defense is satisfactory, the dissertation is filed with the Graduate Office no later than 30 days prior to the intended graduation date. Final authority for approval of the dissertation rests with the dean of the College of Graduate Studies.

Time Limit

After matriculation, there is a ten-year time limit for completing all D.A. degree requirements.

Transfer Credits

Only coursework completed at a regionally accredited institution that would count toward the doctorate there will be considered for approval as transfer credit toward the Doctor of Arts coursework requirement at MTSU. Additional information on transfer credit is given in the section on academic regulations.

General Information for Specialist's and Master's Students

In addition to the materials found below, the reader should refer to the Glossary section in this catalog for additional important information relative to graduate education at MTSU.

Admission Requirements

Applicants must meet the admission requirements for degree-seeking students and submit any additional materials required by the major program of study. (See relevant department for specific requirements.)

Admission is granted to a specific program of study and a student may not change the major, the emphasis, or the minor without a recommendation by the relevant graduate advisor(s) and the written approval of the dean of the College of Graduate Studies.

All applicants must hold a bachelor's degree from an accredited university. In addition, applicants for the Ed.S. degree must also hold a master's degree from an accredited university.

Advancement to Candidacy

A student is eligible to apply for advancement to candidacy, i.e. file the Candidacy Form after completion of graduate work with a B average. Having successfully completed a significant component of the curriculum (not to exceed 24 semester hours), the student must file a Candidacy Form with the dean of the College of Graduate Studies. The degree plan, to be approved by the student's advisory committee, is listed on the Candidacy Form. The graduate office will notify the student after the degree plan has been approved, or will send a letter explaining why approval has been withheld.

M.A.T. and M.S.T. candidacy forms must also be signed by the dean of the College of Education, or an appropriate representative, if licensure is being sought. The Candidacy Form for the M.Ed. in administration and supervision requires that the student have a professional license to teach and thus must also be signed by the dean of the College of Education, or an appropriate representative.

For students pursuing a second master's degree at MTSU, the Candidacy Form should be filed prior to the completion of 18 credit hours of coursework.

Candidacy Change

If for any reason the courses listed on the Candidacy Form cannot be followed, a Change of Candidacy Form must be filed with the dean of the College of Graduate Studies. This must be approved by the major professor, reader(s), and/or faculty advisors.

Comprehensive Examinations

The comprehensive examinations are scheduled by each department during the last part of the semester in which the student expects to graduate. These may be oral, written, or both. This test is not merely a re-examination of coursework, but it is an assessment of the candidate's ability to integrate scholarly information linking the major and related fields. The comprehensive examinations may be taken no more than twice.

Faculty Advisors

After admission, a degree student is assigned faculty advisors in the major and minor areas. The student should consult these advisors for program planning and optimal course scheduling.

Graduation Requirements

In general, the requirements in existence at the time of matriculation are those which must be fulfilled. Please refer to the glossary for further information.

Intent to Graduate

By the end of the first full week of the term in which the student intends to graduate, or by the end of the first week of Summer Session II (for August graduation), the candidate must file an Intent to Graduate Form with the College of Graduate Studies.

Thesis

The thesis in final form must be submitted to the dean of the College of Graduate Studies no later than 30 days before graduation. It must be approved by the major professor, the reader(s), and the department chair. Guidelines for the thesis vary from department to department. The primary responsibility for form, content, and style rests with the student and major professor. Nonetheless, a thesis not meeting standards may be rejected by the graduate dean and graduation delayed. The original and three copies of the thesis must be submitted for binding. One copy is forwarded to the library, one to the major professor, one to the department, and one is returned to the student. Additional fees must be paid if extra copies are bound.

NOTE: *Once the student has begun taking thesis research, he/she is expected to enroll in at least 1 semester hour of thesis research (course 664) until the thesis is completed.*

Specialist in Education Degree

Middle Tennessee State University offers the Specialist in Education (Ed.S.) degree in Administration and Supervision and in Curriculum and Instruction. The Ed.S. is provided specifically for teachers, counselors, and administrators wishing to pursue graduate study beyond the master's level. The Ed.S. in Administration and Supervision is available through the Department of Educational Leadership. The Ed.S. in Curriculum and Instruction is offered by both the Department of Educational Leadership and the Department of Elementary and Special Education. The Ed.S. in Curriculum and Instruction with an emphasis in School Psychology is offered by the Department of Psychology.

Common Requirements for All Specialist's Degree Programs

All specialist's candidates must

1. complete all applicable coursework **after** receipt of the master's degree.
2. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 24 credit hours. No courses at the 500 level or lower may apply toward the specialist's degree.
3. successfully complete a written (and/or oral) comprehensive examination. The examination may be taken no more than twice.
4. complete all specific graduate program requirements. These additional specific degree requirements are found under the applicable department.

The Master's Program

Middle Tennessee State University offers nine different master's degrees and approximately fifty master's programs. These include the Master of Arts (M.A.), the Master of Arts in Teaching (M.A.T.), the Master of Business Administration (M.B.A.), the Master of Business Education (M.B.E.), the Master of Criminal Justice (M.C.J.), the Master of Education (M.Ed.), the Master of Science (M.S.), the Master of Science in Teaching (M.S.T.), and the Master of Vocational-Technical Education (M.V.T.E.).

Common Requirements for all Master's Degree Programs

All master's candidates must

1. satisfactorily complete the undergraduate prerequisites.
2. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 24 credit hours. No more than 30 percent of the total degree hours may be dually listed as undergraduate/graduate hours. No undergraduate courses may apply toward the graduate program requirements.
3. successfully complete a written (and/or oral) comprehensive examination. The examination may be taken no more than twice.
4. complete all specific graduate program requirements. (see section below)

NOTE: *Some departments require advancement to candidacy prior to the completion of 24 credit hours.*

Additional Specific Requirements for Individual Master's Programs

Programs Leading to the M.A. Degree

There are six departments offering programs leading to the Master of Arts degree. They are Economics and Finance, English, History, Music, Psychology, and Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work.

In addition, the candidate must

1. satisfactorily complete a foreign language or approved research tool. Each department determines whether or not an international student may use English as a foreign language to fulfill the tool requirements. All departments, except English and History, require 6 semester hours of research tools, or a final grade of A or B in an upper-division foreign language course (e.g., FL 321), or certification by a test of reading skill to be administered by the Department of Foreign Languages and Literature. English requires 18 semester hours or the above alternatives. History requires 12 semester hours or the above alternatives.
2. complete 27 semester hours, plus at least 3 semester hours of thesis research (course 664).
3. complete a major of at least 16 semester hours. A minor, if elected, must include a minimum of 12 semester hours. Education may be elected as a minor.

NOTE: *English, Economics and Finance, and Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work offer a non-thesis option.*

Program Leading to the M.A.T. Degree

The Master of Arts in Teaching degree is offered in Foreign Languages. The degree should be pursued by those individuals interested in teaching. Admission is open to licensed teachers as well as those seeking initial licensure. Specific degree requirements are found under the Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures.

In addition, the candidate must:

1. satisfy current requirements for admission to teacher education if seeking initial teacher's licensure. The undergraduate catalog lists specific requirements. Information may be obtained from the Teacher Licensure Office, McWherter Learning Resources Center 102.
2. complete a minimum of 32 semester hours, if already licensed; 18 hours must be in the major discipline and at least 12 hours in professional education courses. All courses in the major discipline must be approved by the graduate advisor. Professional education courses must be approved by the chair of the Department of Educational Leadership.

Program Leading to the M.B.A. Degree

The Master of Business Administration program includes courses in the following six areas of business: accounting, economics, finance, management, marketing, and information systems. Specific degree requirements are found under Business Administration.

In addition, the candidate must

1. complete 36 semester hours, with at least 33 semester hours of the program at the 600 level.
2. pass the comprehensive examination, which is included in Business Administration (B AD) 698, Business Policy. It may be taken no more than twice.

Program Leading to the M.B.E. Degree

A Master of Business Education (M.B.E.) degree program is offered by the Department of Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management (BMOM) in the College of Business. Specific degree requirements are found under the Department of BMOM.

Program Leading to the M.C.J. Degree

The Master of Criminal Justice degree program is a joint program with Tennessee State University. Students may seek professional employment in the operational agencies in the field of criminal justice or pursue relevant research or teaching positions. Eighteen semester hours credit from each university is required. Applicants must complete the application specifically for this degree. Specific degree requirements are found under the Department of Criminal Justice Administration.

Programs Leading to the M.Ed. Degree

There are three departments offering programs leading to the Master of Education degree. The M.Ed. degree provides programs of study in Administration and Supervision, Aerospace Education, Curriculum and Instruction, School Counseling, Reading, and Special Education. Specific degree requirements are found under the Department of Educational Leadership, Department of Elementary and Special Education, and Department of Psychology.

In addition, the candidate must

1. complete a minimum of 33 semester hours.
2. complete a major, including a minimum of 16 semester hours. A minor, if elected, must include a minimum of 12 semester hours.

__NOTE:__ The M.Ed. in Administration and Supervision requires that the student have a professional license to teach.

Programs Leading to the M.S. Degree

There are nine departments and/or colleges offering programs leading to the Master of Science degree. The University offers the Master of Science degree in Accounting/Information Systems, Biology, Chemistry, Computer Science, HPERS, Human Sciences, Industrial Studies, Mass Communication, Mathematics, and Wellness and Fitness. Specific degree requirements are found under the applicable department.

In addition, the candidate must

1. complete 27 semester hours, plus at least 3 semester hours of thesis research (course 664).
2. complete a major which includes a minimum of 16 semester hours. If elected, a minor must include a minimum of 12 semester hours. Education may be elected as a minor.
3. complete a language or approved research tool with grades of C or better. Each department determines whether or not an international student may use English as a foreign language to fulfill the tool requirements.

__NOTE:__ The Departments of Accounting, Computer Information Systems, Computer Science, HPERS, Industrial Studies, and Mathematical Sciences offer a non-thesis option.

Programs Leading to the M.S.T. Degree

The Master of Science in Teaching degree is offered by the Departments of Biology and Mathematical Sciences. The degree should be pursued by those individuals interested in teaching. Admission is open to licensed teachers as well as those seeking initial licensure. Specific degree requirements are found under the applicable department.

In addition, the candidate must

1. satisfy current admission to teacher education requirements, if seeking initial teacher's licensure. The undergraduate catalog lists specific requirements. Information may be obtained from the Teacher Licensure Office, McWherter Learning Resources Center 102.
2. complete a minimum of 32 semester hours, if already licensed with 18 hours in the major discipline and at least 12 hours in professional education courses. All courses in the major discipline must be approved by the graduate advisor. The professional education courses must be approved by the chair of the Department of Educational Leadership.

Programs Leading to the M.V.T.E. Degree

Departments participating in this degree are Agribusiness and Agriscience; Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management; Human Sciences; and Industrial Studies. The curriculum offers preparation for students to develop, administer, and supervise vocational-technical programs in area vocational schools, public schools, and community colleges. Specific degree requirements are found under the section on Vocational-Technical Education.

Second Master's Degree from MTSU

An individual who has received one master's degree from MTSU may obtain a second master's degree with a minimum of 24 semester hours of coursework earned at MTSU. No transfer coursework is accepted towards the second master's degree. All specific course requirements must be met for the second degree, including the written comprehensive examinations and thesis (if relevant). All semester hours must be earned after the first master's degree has been conferred.

Student Access to Educational Records

Definitions

Educational Records are those records, files, documents, and other materials which (1) contain information directly related to a student; and (2) are maintained by Middle Tennessee State University or by a person acting for the University. "Records" means information recorded in any medium, including, but not limited to, the following: handwriting, print, tapes, film, microfilm, and microfiche. Educational records do not include (1) personal notes, (2) records available only to law enforcement personnel, (3) employment records, (4) medical and psychiatric records (these are accessible by the student's physician).

A student is any person who is or has been enrolled at Middle Tennessee State University. An applicant who does not enroll or who is declared ineligible has no inherent right to inspect his or her file. Wherever "student" is used in reference to personal rights, an eligible **parent** of a dependent student has similar rights. This "eligible" parent is one who has satisfied Section 152 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 and who presents such proof to the custodian of the educational records. Normally this proof will be a certified copy of the parent's most recent Federal Income Tax Form.

Directory information includes the student's name, address, telephone listing, date and place of birth, major field of study, enrolled hours, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, dates of attendance, degrees and awards received, and the most recent previous educational agency or institution attended by the student. A student may request that such directory information not be released to anyone other than those persons defined as school officials. To do so, a Request for Non-Release of Directory Information must be signed in the Records Office, Cope Administration 106.

The request is valid through the end of the summer term of the academic year for which the request is made. In the event a student desires to rescind such a request prior to the expiration date, the student must come to the Records Office and sign a form to cancel the request.

Having access to an educational record means to be allowed to see the original record.

Release of Personally Identifiable Student Educational Records

Middle Tennessee State University shall not permit access to, or the release of, any information in the educational records of any student that is personally identifiable, other than directory information, without the written consent of the student, to any party other than the following:

1. MTSU officials and staff who have legitimate educational interests;
2. officials of other schools in which the student seeks admission;
3. appropriate persons in connection with a student's application for, or receipt of, financial aid;
4. federal or state officials as defined in paragraph 99.37 of the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974;
5. state and local officials authorized by state statute;
6. organizations conducting studies for, or on the behalf of, MTSU for the purpose of assisting in accomplishing the University's stated goals, when such information will be used only by such organizations and subsequently destroyed when no longer needed for the intended purpose;
7. accrediting organizations, to carry out their functions;
8. parents of a dependent student as defined in section 152 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (Written consent may be allowed from either of these separated or divorced parents subject to any agreement between the parents or court order. In the case of a student whose legal guardian is an institution, a party independent of the institution, appointed under state and local law to give parental consent, may be allowed to do so.);
9. in compliance with judicial order or subpoena, provided that the student is notified in advance of the compliance; or
10. appropriate persons in connection with an emergency if such knowledge is necessary to protect the health or safety of a student or other persons.

NOTE: With the exception of MTSU officials and staff, who have been determined by the University to have legitimate educational interests, all individuals and agencies who have requested or obtained access to a student's record (other than directory information) will be noted in a record which is kept with each student's Educational Record. A request must be in writing stating the purpose of the request. This record will also indicate specifically the legitimate interest that the persons or agency had in obtaining the information.

Procedures for Accessing Educational Records

The student requests the custodian to allow him or her to inspect the educational records. The student may ask for an explanation and/or a copy of the record. (The price of copies shall not exceed the cost of duplicating the record.) After consultation with the custodian, errors may be corrected at that time by the custodian. If there is a disagreement between the student and the custodian as to the correctness of the data contained in the record, the student may submit a request for a formal hearing. The request and the formal challenge to the content of the records must be presented in writing to the chair of the University Appeals Committee. The chair shall call a meeting no later than forty-five days after receipt of the written appeal and challenge. The committee will allow the student to present evidence to substantiate appeal and shall render a written decision to the student within forty-five days after the meeting.

NOTE: This procedure does not provide for a hearing to contest an academic grade.

Exclusions

Right of access does not include

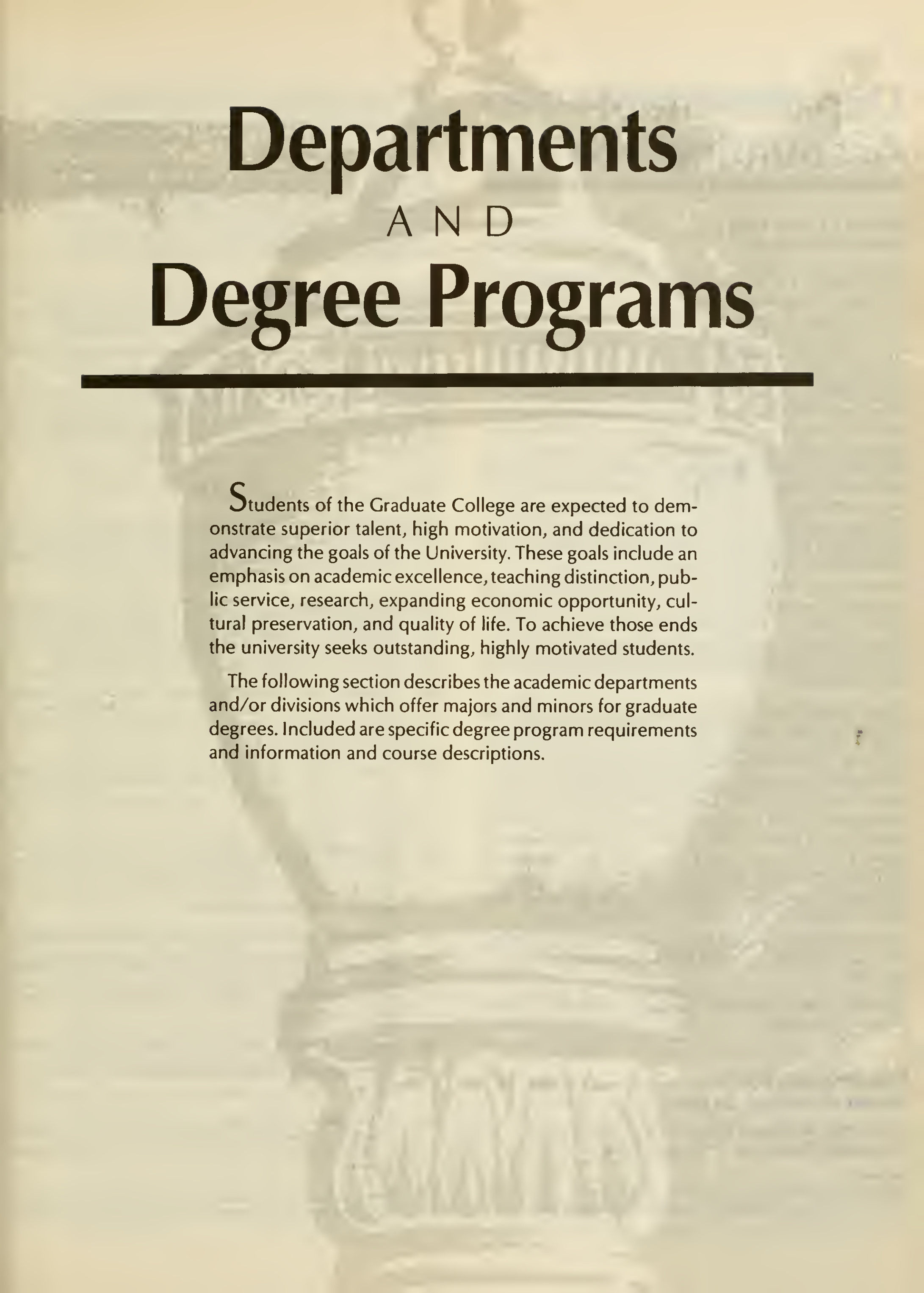
1. financial records of parents or any information therein;
2. confidential letters and statements of recommendation which were placed in the educational record of a student prior to January 1, 1975;
3. records to which access has been waived by a student. (This applies only if a student, upon request, is notified of the names of all persons making confidential recommendations and if such recommendations are used solely for the purpose they were intended.)

Destruction of Educational Records

Educational records may be destroyed except that a student shall be granted access prior to destruction if such is requested.

Informing Students

MTSU informs its students of the policy governing privacy rights of students' educational records by publishing the policy in the catalogs. *A listing of the types of records and related information can be found in the Undergraduate Catalog.*



Departments AND Degree Programs

Students of the Graduate College are expected to demonstrate superior talent, high motivation, and dedication to advancing the goals of the University. These goals include an emphasis on academic excellence, teaching distinction, public service, research, expanding economic opportunity, cultural preservation, and quality of life. To achieve those ends the university seeks outstanding, highly motivated students.

The following section describes the academic departments and/or divisions which offer majors and minors for graduate degrees. Included are specific degree program requirements and information and course descriptions.

Department of Accounting

William J. Grasty, Chair
Kirksey Old Main 220

The Department of Accounting offers the Master of Science in Accounting and Information Systems with accounting as the primary field and courses for the Master of Business Administration degree. A minor in Accounting is offered for students seeking a master's degree other than the M.B.A. Students in the M.B.A. program may elect concentrations in accounting, business communication, computer information systems, finance, human resources management, international business, marketing, or operations management (see page 49). Students should see the director of graduate business studies for additional information and additional concentrations added after this catalog was printed. The associate dean and director of graduate business studies serves as advisor for the M.S. in Accounting and Information Systems.

Students are encouraged to take advantage of the opportunity to take a balance of accounting and information systems courses; however, there is significant flexibility in the requirements to allow a student's program to be specialized to the extent desired for particular career goals.

The prerequisites for a student seeking an M.S. degree in the department are the same as those required for the M.B.A. degree (see page 49), plus instruction in international business. A recent graduate of an AACSB-accredited program would normally possess an adequate background in these prerequisites. A student electing accounting as a primary field must complete an additional 27 hours of prerequisites including Intermediate, ACTG 311 and 312; Cost, ACTG 331; Advanced, ACTG 411; Accounting Systems, ACTG 451 (551); Federal Tax Accounting, ACTG 453 (553); Auditing, ACTG 462; INFS 220; and Business Policy, B AD 498.

To be admitted to the M.S. program, a student's GPA multiplied by 200 plus the GMAT score must equal at least 950.

The M.S. with Accounting emphasis will fulfill the new CPA requirements.

Requirements for the Master of Science Degree

Accounting as Primary Field; Information Systems as Secondary Field

Required

ACTG	665	Advanced Accounting Theory
ACTG	651	Federal Income Tax Research and Planning
ACTG	631	Advanced Cost Accounting, Budgeting and Controllership
ACTG	672	Advanced Auditing and Public Accounting Practices
INFS	671	Systems Analysis

Electives

Three hours from INFS 672, 679, or QM 677
Three hours in ACTG or INFS at the 500 or 600 level
Three hours in ACTG at the 600 level
Three hours in international/global course at the 600 level
Three hours of approved electives at the 600 level

Additional Requirements

Candidates must pass a comprehensive written examination upon the completion of course requirements.

The degree is to be completed within six years from the time of admission to the degree program.

No foreign language or thesis is required in the program.

NOTE: *Students who have credit for the undergraduate equivalent of the 500-level course are not permitted to enroll in the 500-level course for credit.*

Courses in Accounting [ACTG]

512 **Advanced Accounting II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACTG 312 with minimum grade of C. Current topics of interest omitted from ACTG 411: SEC practice, special industries (recording and music, banking, insurance, behavioral accounting).

551 **Accounting Systems.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ACTG 302 or 331 and INFS 220 or consent of department chair. Current developments in establishment of complete accounting systems and the application of principles to typical business organizations. Special emphasis on cost controls and use of EDP.

553 **Federal Taxes I.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Graduate standing and permission of department chair. Addressed to a determination of taxable income for individuals; Federal income tax returns and research methods.

554 **Federal Taxes II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACTG 453 (553) with minimum grade of C or consent of instructor. Structure of taxation for corporations, partnerships, estates, trusts, gifts; returns and research.

561 **Municipal/Governmental Accounting.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACTG 312 with minimum grade of C or consent of instructor. Federal, state, and local government accounting principles and procedures; classification of accounts, budgeting, general fund revenues, and expenditures.

563 **Auditing II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACTG 462 or its equivalent with a minimum grade of C. Audit procedures used in tests of controls and in substantive tests for the major transaction cycles by using both microcomputer and statistical sampling. Course fulfills the Tennessee CPA requirements for a second course in auditing.

565 **Accounting Theory.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACTG 312 with minimum grade of C (or taken concurrently). Analysis of propositions, axioms, theorems, controversial accounting concepts, authoritative statements, and research on accounting principles.

567 **CPA Problems.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ACTG 411, 453, and consent of instructor. Semiannual CPA examination problems of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants are analyzed.

600 **Survey of Accounting Principles.** The accounting cycle, financial statements, accounting systems, use of accounting information

for managerial decision-making purposes and problem solving. Not open to students with undergraduate accounting backgrounds. **May not be used for elective credit in graduate business degree programs.**

631 **Advanced Cost Accounting, Budgeting, and Controllership.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACTG 302 or 331 or 691. Recent conceptual and analytic development in cost accounting, budgeting, and controllership. Includes principles and procedures in preparation of business budgets and methods of accounting for managerial control of cost of production, distribution, and administration through the use of standards.

651 **Federal Income Tax Research and Planning.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ACTG 453/553 and 454/554 or consent of instructor. Skillful application of tax research methodology in the use of primary tax authority, secondary tax reference materials, and research aids. Research through practice in the use of materials available in the tax library.

665 **Advanced Accounting Theory.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Consent of department chair. History and development of accountancy, tax structures, and industrial development of past, present, and projected societies including relevant research into current controversial issues. Extensive research required. Required for Accounting emphasis on the M.S. in Accounting/Information Systems.

666 **Advanced Financial Accounting and Reporting Problems.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Accounting major or consent of instructor. Application of theoretical concepts and promulgations of authoritative bodies to financial accounting and financial reporting situations encountered in practice.

672 **Advanced Auditing and Public Accounting Practices.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACTG 462 or consent of department chair. Critical analysis of techniques used in auditing, method of data collection, and nature of audit evidence. Includes modern and relevant statistical and social research techniques and computer use as applied to the various steps in audit practices and procedures.

681 **Empirical Methods in Accounting.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Foundation requirements and consent of instructor. Independent study and research on topics in or related to accounting under supervision of graduate faculty.

691 **Accounting and Business Decisions.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACTG 212 or equivalent. Accounting concepts and their application to the decision-making process. Research reports on a variety of financial and managerial accounting topics prepared and presented orally by the student. Not open to students with undergraduate major in accounting.

Course in Business Law [BLAW]

643 **Legal Environment of Management.** Three credits. Legal rights and potential liabilities of business managers. Presentation of the legal, ethical, and political environment of business. Includes basic principles of the legal system, torts and product liability, antitrust, labor and employment laws, securities, contracts, sales, secured transactions, bankruptcy, agency, partnerships, corporations, and commercial paper. **May not be used for elective credit in graduate business degree programs.**

Department of Aerospace

Ronald J. Ferrara, Chair
Alumni Memorial Gymnasium 112

The Department of Aerospace offers a minor at the graduate level.

Courses in Aerospace [AERO]

501 **Aerospace Vehicle Systems.** Three credits. Design, use, and function of typical hydraulic, mechanical, and electrical systems used on aircraft. For potential pilots, flight engineers, and mechanics.

503 **Air Traffic Control.** Three credits. The FAA Air Traffic Control system used to regulate air vehicle traffic during enroute and terminal phases of flight, with emphasis on communication, navigation, and control equipment and procedures.

505 **Aerospace Internship I.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Consent of department chair. Student employed by an acceptable airline, airport director, or aerospace industry for field work. Minimum 300 hours work required. Pass/Fail grading.

507 **Problems in Aerospace.** One to three credits. Individual directed study in the field of aerospace.

508 **Flight Instruction IV.** Three credits. Academics for the ATP and dispatchers written. If flight is desired, student will meet FAR 61 and fee required.

509 **Aerospace Science for Teachers.** Three credits. For teachers who desire an introduction to the total aviation and space effort.

510 **Flight Instruction for Teachers.** Three credits. Flight instruction and discussion provide an opportunity to understand the airplane and its operation. Fee required.

511 **Airport Management.** Three credits. Airport operations. Development of an airport master plan.

513 **Aerospace Physiology.** Three credits. Instruction, readings, and structured experiences to ensure familiarity with the various physiological and health-related factors affecting a flyer's safety and performance.

515 **Fixed Base Operations Management.** Three credits. The FBO operator and the essential role played in general aviation.

522 **Aircraft Systems Management.** Three credits. Instruction and the requirements pertaining to activities of a flight engineer.

523 **Airline Management.** Three credits. Airline operation and implementation of sound management practices.

533 **Advanced Air Navigation.** Three credits. Advanced navigation equipment and operation procedures, GPS, and LORAN.

537 **Airport Planning and Design.** Three credits. The methods utilized in airport planning and design; the relationship of the airport and the community.

550 **Space.** Three credits. Extensive study of the history of space exploration, the successes and failures of manned and un-

manned efforts, and what the future may be for human beings in space.

565 **Aviation Law.** Three credits. Legal responsibility in the aviation industry.

610 **Aviation Workshop.** Four credits. (Same as YOED 612.) A first course in aerospace education; provides an overview of aerospace historically and in the future.

612 **Aviation History.** Three credits. Detailed examination of the development and role of aviation and its economic, social, and political impact on the modern world. Particular emphasis on the global aspects of civilian aviation and the consequences of the transportation revolution it engendered. Specific topics analyzed in detail each semester.

613 **Safety Administration and Security.** Three credits. An examination of the various programs which airport operators employ in operating and maintaining airport safety and security services. Special emphasis on federal guidelines and their applications at commercial service airports.

615 **Aviation Industries.** Three credits. An overview of domestic and international air transportation businesses. Includes an analysis of extant and forecast labor requirements.

617 **Commercial Aviation.** Three credits. Comprehensive study of the history, management, and technology.

619 **Airport Organizational Structures and Operational Activities.** Three credits. Prerequisites: AERO 511 or 537 or consent of instructor. A critical analysis of airport organizational structures, functions, and constraints affecting the airport. A detailed view of operational activities and methods to improve airport efficiency.

622 **Environmental Policy.** Three credits. Airport planning and land use programs and procedures as they are currently used within the industry.

625 **Aviation Policy and Planning.** Three credits. The regulatory agencies of the aviation industry and their functions. Special emphasis on current problems and issues affecting the industry.

627 **Airport Design.** Three credits. Introduces the concepts of airport planning, design, and layout with particular emphasis on community characteristics and resource allocation. Students will become familiar with the Federal Aviation Administration's role in the airport design process.

630 **Air Transportation Systems.** Three credits. Explores the evolution of the National Airspace and Airway System from its chaotic start to a reasonably sophisticated system. Covers importance of technological developments to improve the system.

633 **International Aviation Systems.** Three credits. An in-depth analysis of international aviation with particular attention to U.S. aviation interface. Areas covered include the air traffic control systems, bilateral agreements, nationalized vs. privately owned carriers, ETOPS restrictions, marketing and operational difficulties, etc.

635 **General Aviation.** Three credits. General aviation operations, supervision, and the role of administration.

637 **Aviation Contracts and Leases.** Three credits. An examination of the various agreements utilized by airports to define the terms and conditions for airlines, FBOs, concessionaires, air cargo operators, and other airport tenants. Analysis of the general provisions and requirements contained within airport leases and those specific to each tenant. A review of airport lease administration and compliance procedures.

638 **Aerostructures.** Three credits. Prerequisites: MATH 121 or 142, PHYS 231. Concepts of mechanics applied to analysis of structural elements used in aerospace vehicles. Loading, deflection, safety factors, and modes of possible failure.

639 **Advanced Aerodynamics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: AERO 314 or equivalent. Examines the aerodynamics of aircraft flight from subsonic to hypersonic speeds, with flight through the four sonic regions discussed and solutions to problems presented.

640 **Aerospace Seminar.** One credit. Prerequisite: last semester of resident enrollment. A capstone course involving the analysis, synthesis, and integration of relevant academic experiences.

645 **Airport Funding Policy.** Three credits. Airport Subsidy funding by the local, state, and federal governments and their essential components as applied to local airports. Procedures necessary to obtain government funding and grants available for building new facilities and repairing existing buildings.

661 **Introduction to Aerospace Research.** Three credits. Emphasis on research as a significant component of graduate study to include methods, procedures, style, and form.

664 **Thesis Research.** One to six credits. Prerequisite: AERO 661. Selection of a research problem, review of pertinent literature, collection and analysis of data, and composition of thesis. Once enrolled, student should register for at least one credit hour of master's research each semester until completion. S/U grading.

Department of Agribusiness and Agriscience

Harley W. Foutch, Chair
Stark Agriculture Center 100

The Department of Agribusiness and Agriscience cooperates with the Departments of Business Education, Marketing Education and Office Management; Human Sciences; and Industrial Studies to offer the Master of Vocational-Technical Education (MVTE) degree. The department also offers a minor at the graduate level.

Courses in Agribusiness and Agriscience [ABAS]

510 **Microcomputer Applications in Agriculture.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Introductory computer course or approval of instructor. Includes use of agricultural software, agricultural communications networks, computer dairy feeding systems, and farm records.

513 **Agricultural Marketing and Price Analysis.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 313 or approval of instructor. Agricultural prices and their relationship to production and marketing. Agricultural marketing systems, functions, institutions, and structural changes.

514 **Economics of Agribusiness Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 313 or approval of instructor. The application of economic concepts to agribusiness firms.

515 **Agricultural Policy.** Three credits. Agricultural policy in a democratic society; relationship of farm groups to public policy; types of agricultural programs and appraisal of their results.

521 **Farm Power and Equipment.** Three credits. Gasoline engines with actual work experience in overhaul. Work also with transmissions, hydraulics, braking systems, and other farm equipment including use of shop manuals, operation manuals, and parts books.

522 **Methods of Teaching Agricultural Mechanics.** Three credits. Emphasis on performing shop skills such as welding, brazing, electrical wiring, etc.

523 **Adult Education in Vocational-Technical Education and Program Development.** Three credits. How to teach adults and administer adult programs. Emphasis on planning, organizing, and arranging courses for adults in agriculture.

524 **A, B, C, D, E Workshops in Agricultural Education.** One to six credits each. Prerequisite: Teaching experience or approval of instructor. Designed to provide vocational agriculture teachers with intensive training in selected areas of agriculture. A MAXIMUM OF SIX CREDIT HOURS IN EACH DIVISION.
524 A Production Agriculture
524 B Ornamental Horticulture
524 C Agricultural Mechanics
524 D Farm Energy Alternatives
524 E Problems of New and Established Teachers

531 **Forage Crops.** Three credits. Adaptation, distribution, establishment, management, cultivation, and utilization of forage legumes and grasses.

533 **Turf Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 161 or BIOL 112. Establishment and management of turf grasses for lawns, golf courses, and parks.

534 **Soil Formation.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 334. Environmental factors affecting soil formation and utilization.

535 **Soil Survey and Land Use.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 334 or approval of instructor. Soil properties used to determine suitability for land use. Lecutre/lab.

536 **Applied Plant Physiology.** Three credits. Light utilization; mineral nutrition; carbohydrate, protein, and lipid metabolism; stand density; plant distribution; growth regulators as factors of crop yield.

540 **Horsemanship—Equitation.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 240 or approval of instructor. Proper horseback riding, handling, mounting, and dismounting. Various gaits and proper equitation stressed. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods.

541 **Animal Nutrition.** Four credits. Process of digestion, distribution and assimilation of nutrients; by-products of metabolism; sources and utilization of energy; and animal growth from birth to maturity.

542 **Animal Breeding.** Three credits. Basic information on the physiological process of reproduction. Application of genetics to the breeding and improvement of farm animals, including selection and testing programs.

543 **Light Horse Production.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 240 or approval of instructor. Breeding, feeding, management, and disease control practices essential for economical light horse production.

544 **Feeds and Feeding.** Three credits. Application of principles of animal nutrition to the formulation of supplements and complete rations for livestock. Ration ingredients, substitution values, and practical rations for each livestock specie.

546 **Care and Training of Horses.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ABAS 240, 340, and 440 or approval of instructor. Theory, fundamentals, and practices of breaking, training, fitting, showing, and the use of light horses for riding and driving, with special emphasis on the Tennessee Walking Horse and the needs of the local area.

547 **Advanced Beef Production.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 347 or approval of instructor. In-depth look at various systems of beef production from standpoint of function, economics, and suitability to locale. Extensive field trips to commercial cow-calf, feedlot, performance testing, stocker, and purebred operations.

562 **Greenhouse Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 161 or BIOL 112. Analysis of soils, fertilizers, irrigation techniques, container preparation, ventilation, growth regulation, and carbon dioxide enrichment for greenhouse operation. Two hours lecture and two hours lab.

563 **Floriculture.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 161 or BIOL 112. Propagation and other cultural practices for the production and maintenance of plants and flowers in the home. Two hours lecture and two hours lab.

564 **Landscaping.** Three credits. Application of the principles of design, the use of proportionate-sized woody landscape plants, and other practices to produce low-maintenance-cost landscapes. One hour lecture and four hours lab.

565 **Plant Breeding.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 161 or BIOL 112. Application of genetics to theory and breeding practices for improvement of agronomic and ornamental plants.

567 **Plant Propagation.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 161 or BIOL 112. Anatomical features and physiological principles

involved in propagating plants from seed and by division, cutting, budding, and grafting. Use of growth regulators and environmental factors. Two hours lecture and two hours lab.

570 **Agriculture in Our Lives.** Three credits. The national and international importance of U.S. agriculture. Emphasis on food production and marketing, land conservation, and agriculture-related recreation. Accepted as a natural science elective for education majors. NO CREDIT GIVEN TOWARD A MAJOR IN THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRIBUSINESS AND AGRISCIENCE.

591 **Problems in Agriculture.** One to six credits. Problem or problems selected from one of the major disciplines. May involve conferences with instructor, library work, field study and/or laboratory activity. Students can take from one to three credits with a maximum of three per semester.

598 **Seminar in Horse Science.** One credit. Familiarizes horse science majors with important current scientific investigation in horse science.

599 **Seminar.** One credit. Students required to research and make an oral report on a current agricultural topic.

645 **A, B, C, D, E Problems in Agriscience Technologies.** Three credits each. Prerequisite: Teaching experience or approval of instructor. Provides agricultural education teachers with intensive training in advanced technologies. A MAXIMUM OF SIX CREDIT HOURS IN EACH DIVISION.

645 A Animal Science
645 B Plant Science
645 C Agricultural Mechanics
645 D Agribusiness
645 E Forestry and Agricultural Products

Department of Art

Carlyle Johnson, Chair
Art Barn 115

The Department of Art offers a minor at the graduate level.

Courses in Art [ART]

500 **Workshop.** One to three credits. Subject matter as well as credit to be determined by the instructor. May be conducted in the area of art, art education, or any art discipline. (A maximum of nine credits may be applied toward a degree.)

501 **Lapidary.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 201, 302. Introduction to cutting, polishing, and setting of semi-precious minerals with a basic course in stone identification.

502 **Enameling.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 201, 302. Introduction to basic techniques of enameling on metal with strong emphasis on development of student's aesthetic and design awareness.

503 **Jewelry.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 302. Studio practice in constructing, forging, casting, and enameling metals in creating forms for jewelry.

531 **Graphic Design IV.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 333. Mechanical production skills developed in conjunction with advanced graphic designing.

532 **Graphic Design V.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 531. Consultation on senior portfolio or development of contemporary advertising/graphic design campaigns. Trips to Nashville advertising agencies and design studios.

533 **Graphic Design VI.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 532. Apprenticeship or directed individual projects.

551 **Sculpture IV.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 353 or permission of instructor. Development of concepts and techniques with primary emphasis on metal sculpture. Experiences include gas and electric welding, fabricating, grinding, finishing, and subordinate use of other sculpture materials.

552 **Sculpture V.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 551 or permission of instructor. Development of concepts and techniques with primary emphasis on casting activities in the foundry covering various metal casting techniques and subordinate use of other sculpture materials.

553 **Sculpture VI.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 552. Problems in sculpture acceptable to both student and instructor, selected by the student after consultation with instructor.

561 **Advanced Design.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 161, 162, 163, 164. Advanced work with emphasis on development of creative thinking and structure. Problems deal with two- and three-dimensional areas in a wide spectrum of applications.

564 **Advanced Art Problems.** One to three credits. Structure and content determined by the Art faculty on the basis of individual need. Student should be prepared to do independent research and experimentation in the area selected. Arrangements must be made prior to registration for acceptance to proper assignment of course credit. (A maximum of nine credits may be applied toward a degree.)

566 **Drawing as a Fine Art.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 162, 164, or permission of instructor. Intermediate-level course that focuses on drawing as a distinct mode of artistic expression.

567 **Investigative Drawing.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 162, 164, or permission of instructor. Intermediate-level course that provides an opportunity to broaden the scope of visual awareness and problem solving through a variety of analytical drawing techniques.

568 **Individual Problems in Drawing.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 12 semester hours of previous drawing credit. Advanced-level course with the content determined in advance through consultation with the instructor.

571 **Painting IV.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 373. Advanced work with special emphasis on figures as a compositional device in painting.

572 **Painting V.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 471/571. Experimentation with various painting media and with different methods of procedure in reference to individual problems; advanced experimentation in figure painting.

573 **Painting VI.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 472/572. Directed individual study. Subject must be mutually agreed upon by the student and the instructor under whose direction the work is to be done.

581 **Clay IV.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 382. Laboratory research and testing of ceramic materials, formulation of glazes and clay bodies, development of a glaze and a clay body.

582 **Clay V.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 383. Studio experiences in design and construction of sculptural clay forms. Forming methods and decorative techniques explored.

583 **Clay VI.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 482/582. Directed individual study of a problem mutually agreed upon by the student and course instructor. Written paper and exhibit required.

590 **Eighteenth- and Nineteenth-Century Art.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 192. European and American art from circa 1750 to circa 1950 with an emphasis on painting and sculpture.

592 **Contemporary Art.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 192. Contemporary art movements, the people involved in them, and influences of contemporary society.

594 **Special Studies in Art History.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Depending on the nature of the material to be covered, prerequisites may be imposed by the instructor. A variable content course in specialized art history topics to be determined by the instructor conducting the study.

596 **Problems in Art History IX.** Three credits. Investigations into art history under the direction of a member of the art history faculty. Topic must be mutually agreed upon by the student and instructor directing the study.

598 **American Architecture.** Three credits. History commencing with early Colonial styles and ending with the modern period.

621 **Curriculum Planning and Instructional Development in Art Education.** Three credits. Development of curriculum and instructional materials for an adequate art program.

622 **Research in Art.** Three credits. Different types of research particularly suited to the field of art.

623A/623B **Directed Individual Study.** One to three credits each. Prerequisites: ART 621, 622. Directed individual research in art education. Subject for study mutually agreed upon by the student and instructor under whose direction the work is to be done.

650 **Aesthetics of the Arts.** Three credits. (Same as MUSI 650.) Place of aesthetics in philosophy, properties of music and visual arts, alternative and corollary views of the arts, process of aesthetic creation, and meaning and values in music and the visual arts.

662 **Bibliography and Research.** Three credits. (Same as MUSI 662.) Problems and methods. Analyzation and evaluation of research in the arts.

Department of Biology

George Murphy, Chair
Davis Science Building 127

The Biology Department offers the Master of Science and the Master of Science in Teaching as well as a minor at the graduate level. Normally, the required test score for admission to both programs is 30 on the Miller Analogies Test or a satisfactory Graduate Record Examination score.

Requirements for the Master of Science

Candidate must

1. have an undergraduate minor in biology or its equivalent at time of admission;
2. complete a minimum of 30 semester hours including a thesis of 3 semester hours with no more than 30 percent of the total degree hours dually listed as undergraduate/graduate hours;
3. complete 6 semester hours of a foreign language or pass a language examination or complete one year of approved research tools in addition to the 30 hours;
4. pursue a major of at least 16 semester hours which includes:

BIOL 662	Biological Research
BIOL 663	Biological Literature*
BIOL 664	Thesis Research
BIOL 665, 666	Seminar

Remaining courses will include approved courses in biology, chemistry, mathematics, physics, or certain other related disciplines. A minor is optional but if elected must include a minimum of 12 semester hours.

5. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 12 credit hours;
6. successfully complete a written comprehensive examination (may be taken no more than twice).

**Students who completed BIOL 323 or equivalent course consult with department chair.*

Requirements for the Master of Science in Teaching

The Master of Science in Teaching degree should be pursued by those individuals interested in teaching at the secondary level. Candidates seeking initial licensure must meet the major requirements listed below, satisfy a professional education component, and meet discipline-related requirements. The candidate should contact the chair of the Department of Educational Leadership for the professional education component and the chair of the Department of Biology for the discipline-related requirements. The biology component for all students will be selected with and approved by the graduate coordinator of the Biology Department.

A candidate desiring to major in biology who is a licensed teacher must:

1. have an undergraduate minor in biology or its equivalent at time of admission;
2. complete a minimum of 32 semester hours with no more than 30 percent of the total degree hours dually listed as undergraduate/graduate hours;
3. complete a major of at least 18 semester hours which includes

BIOL 532	Seminar: Advancements in Biology
BIOL 633	Principles of Physiology
BIOL 646	Conservation Ecology
BIOL 650	Special Problems in Biology
BIOL 663	Biological Literature*
BIOL 5--/6--	Biology Elective

Remaining courses will include approved courses in biology, chemistry, mathematics, physics, or other related disciplines.

The appropriate education courses are determined by the State of Tennessee's most current licensing requirements. All M.S.T. candidates, whether licensed or seeking initial licensing, must contact the chair of the Department of Educational Leadership for number of hours and education courses necessary to complete the degree.

4. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 12 credit hours;
5. successfully complete a written comprehensive examination (may be taken no more than twice).

**Students who completed BIOL 323 or equivalent consult with department chair.*

Courses in Biology [BIOL]

501 **Embryology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 111, 112. Early development of the frog, chick, pig, and human. Living material, whole mounts, and serial sections used for the study of cleavage, germ layer formation, histogenesis, and organogenesis. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

502 **Comparative Anatomy of the Vertebrates.** Four credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 111, 112. Vertebrate morphology and the development and function of systems and organs. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

503 **Non-Flowering Plants.** Four credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 111, 112. Structure, physiology, methods of reproduction, and classification of the algae, fungi, liverworts, mosses, and ferns. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

504 **General Entomology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 8 hours of biology. Structure, classification, evolution, importance, and life history of insects. Two lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

505 **Parasitology.** Three credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 111, 112. Life histories, host-parasite relationships, and control measures of the more common parasites of humans and domesticated animals. Two lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

510 **History and Philosophy of Biology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 8 hours of biology. Development of biology; the philosophy, ideas, and contributions of outstanding biologists. Two lectures.

512 **Flowering Plants.** Four credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 111, 112. Structure and classification of seed plants and a survey of local flora. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

513 **Histology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 111, 112. Microscopic anatomy of vertebrate cells, tissues, and organs. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

514 **Invertebrate Zoology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 111, 112. Structure, functions, life histories, and economic importance of the invertebrate phyla. Laboratory work comprises detailed studies of representative specimens. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

515A **Radiation Biology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Types and properties of ionizing radiation, of isotopes and tracer study techniques, and the biological effects of ionizing radiations on living things.

516 **Microtechnique.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 8 hours of biology. Procedures for preparing plant and animal specimens for microscopical examination.

517 **Endocrinology.** Three credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 111, 112 (or equivalent), and one year of chemistry. Structure, function, and integrative mechanisms of vertebrate endocrine organs, with additional attention to invertebrate hormones. Three lectures.

518 **Vertebrate Zoology.** Four credits. Prerequisite: 8 hours of biology. Structure, life history, and classification of fish, amphibians, reptiles, birds, and mammals. Local representatives are emphasized. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

522 **Ichthyology.** Four credits. Prerequisite: 14 hours of biology or consent of instructor. The morphology, physiology, taxonomy, and ecology of fishes. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

524 **General Ecology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 111 and 112 or equivalent and one semester of general chemistry or consent of instructor. Basic concepts of the ecosystem and community, aquatic and terrestrial habitats, and population ecology; complemented by field and laboratory activities. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory per week.

525 **Limnology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: 12 hours of biology including BIOL 524 and one semester of general chemistry or consent of instructor. Biological, chemical, and physical aspects of lakes and streams. Not open to students who have had Aquatic Ecology. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

526 **Nature Study.** Three credits. Prerequisite: One semester of biology. Designed primarily for elementary teachers. Identification of local plants and animals and a consideration of the ecological principles governing them. Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory.

532 **Seminar: Advancements in Biology.** Two credits. Prerequisites: Senior or graduate standing or consent of instructor. A broad overview of biological principles and recent research developments. Two lectures.

533 A-Z **Biome Analysis.** One to four credits. Prerequisites: Junior or senior standing or consent of instructor. An intensive classroom and on-site study of a specific biome with special emphasis on data collection and analysis. Consult department head for specific credits and costs.

538 **Bio-Medical Instrumentation.** One credit. Prerequisites: Upper-division standing or consent of instructor. Operational principles and use of instruments commonly encountered in the measurement of bioelectrical potentials. One three-hour laboratory.

539 **Ethology.** Four credits. Innate and learned animal behavior in primitive and advanced animals including behavior associated with space, reproduction, and food getting. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

541 **Clinical Microbiology.** Five credits. Prerequisite: Admission to an affiliated medical technology program. An intensive classroom/laboratory coverage of principles and procedures of clinical bacteriology, mycology, and virology.

542 **Immunohematology.** Six credits. Prerequisite: Admission to an affiliated medical technology program. An intensive classroom/laboratory coverage of principles of and analytical techniques related to the areas of hematology, blood banking, and serology/immunology.

546 **Human Genetics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BIOL 212. Application of the fundamental laws of inheritance to humans. Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory.

550 **Plant Physiology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: 12 hours of biology including BIOL 212 and one semester of organic chemistry. Plant growth; development and metabolism at the cellular and whole plant levels. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

551 **Food/Industrial Microbiology.** Four credits. Prerequisite: BIOL 216 or equivalent. The interaction between microorganisms and food and industrial processes of importance to humans. Two lectures and two two-hour laboratory periods.

552 **Plant Anatomy.** Four credits. Prerequisite: BIOL 112 or eqivalent. Plant cells, tissues, and organs. Emphasis on the survival value of the plant's various structural features. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

554 **A-Z Topics in Environmental Education.** One to four credits. Prerequisite: Junior standing or above or consent of instructor. An intensive classroom and field study of natural science and resources in Tennessee. Special emphasis on data collection, analysis, and problem solving. Target groups are graduate students and upper-division undergraduates in the areas of biology and education. Consult the department chair for specific credits and costs. This course will not apply to the biology major or minor.

555 **Biotechnology.** Three credits. Prerequisites: 12 hours of biology to include microbiology (BIOL 216), senior/graduate level, and consent of instructor. Instruction in both theory and application of current research methodologies in biology and molecular biology. Topics included immunochemistry, polymerase chain reaction, restriction enzyme analysis, and electrophoresis. One two-hour block and one three-hour block which includes both lecture and laboratory.

556 **Neurobiology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 8 hours of biology or PSY 403 or 424 or consent of instructor. Introduction to comparative neurobiology; taught as a lecture-style course. Topics include the basic structure and function of the nerve cell and organization of nervous systems of representative species of invertebrate and vertebrate animals.

606 **Advanced Dendrology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BIOL 112 or equivalent. Woody plants with special emphasis on classification, identification, and literature of important timber trees of North America. Two lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

607 **Plants and Man.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BIOL 112 or equivalent. Human dependence on plants emphasized. Topics include origin of agriculture, fruits and nuts, grains and legumes, vegetables, spices and herbs, oils and waxes, medicinal plants, psychoactive plants, beverages, fibers and dyes, tannins, wood and ornamental plants. Three lectures.

608 **Advanced Mycology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: Graduate standing plus BIOL 112 and 216 or equivalent. Fungi, with

emphasis on taxonomy, morphology, culture, and importance to humans. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

612 **Aquatic Ecology.** Three credits. Physical, chemical, and biotic conditions of freshwater lakes and streams and of population structure and dynamics in these environments. Not open to students who have had Limnology. Two lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

613 **Ornithology.** Three credits. Structure, taxonomy, natural history, and identification of birds. Emphasizes field work. Two lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

618 **Mammalogy.** Three credits. Morphology, physiology, systematics, and the development of mammals. Two lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

620 **Speciation.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BIOL 212 or equivalent. Mutation, natural selection, adaptation, isolating mechanisms, genetic drift, hybridization, ploidy in the process of species formation, and a history of the development and ideas of evolution. Two lectures.

621 **Protozoology.** Three credits. Morphology, physiology, reproduction, ecology, taxonomy, and life cycles of the protozoa. Two lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

622 **Herpetology.** Three credits. Morphology, natural history, and identification of amphibians and reptiles. Local representatives emphasized. Two lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

627 **Cell Metabolism.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Organic chemistry and one course in physiology or biochemistry or permission of instructor. Metabolic pathways in cells including regulation and genetic aspects of metabolism.

628 **Plant Autecology.** Three credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 424 and one semester of chemistry recommended. Interactions between plants and edaphic, climatic and microclimatic, biotic, and fire factors; the role of plants in the dynamics of ecosystems. Two lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

629 **Advanced Scanning Electron Microscopy.** Four credits. Prerequisites: 12 hours of biology or equivalent as determined by instructor and permission of instructor. Application of scanning electron microscopy to the study of materials with emphasis on theory of scanning electron microscopy and preparation of biological specimens for microscopy. One lecture and six hours laboratory.

633 **Principles of Physiology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: 12 hours of chemistry and 12 hours of biology. Physical and chemical properties of protoplasm, cells, and organisms and their relationships to life processes. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

635 **Biostatistical Analysis.** Four credits. Prerequisites: 12 hours of biology and college algebra. Intermediate-level introduction to biostatistical procedures used in research. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

636 **Energy Dispersive X-Ray Theory and Analysis.** One credit. Prerequisite: Scanning electron microscopy. Theory of X-ray analysis and elemental analysis of materials using an energy dispersive X-ray system with scanning electron microscopy. One three-hour laboratory.

637 **Electrophoresis Theory and Technique.** One credit. Prerequisites: 12 hours of biology and 12 hours of chemistry. Techniques of electrophoresis applied to biological materials. One three-hour laboratory.

638 **Experimental Immunology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BIOL 216 or consent of instructor. Mechanisms of immunity including the more recent developments in immunology. Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory.

639 **Advanced Cell and Molecular Biology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: 12 hours of biology, organic chemistry, and biochemistry. Molecular biology of the cell with emphasis on current experimental techniques. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

640 **Medicinal Plants.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BIOL 112 or equivalent. Plants affecting human health, including poisonous, psychoactive, and remedial plants. Ethnobotanical and modern medicinal uses are treated. Three lectures.

641 **Advanced Transmitting Electron Microscopy.** Four credits. Prerequisites: 12 hours of biology and permission of instructor. Ultrastructure of the cell using basic and specialized techniques. One lecture and two three-hour laboratory periods.

643 **Clinical and Pathogenic Microbiology.** Four credits. Prerequisite: BIOL 216. Comprehensive coverage of the most recent discoveries and techniques used for the identification of pathogenic organisms and their relationships to disease processes. Two lectures and two two-hour laboratory periods.

644 **Advanced Virology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 216 and chemistry. Emphasizes the main virus families and their biochemical composition. Experimental approaches and techniques will be developed in order to identify and manipulate viruses. Two lectures and two two-hour laboratory periods.

645 **Advancements in Molecular Genetics.** Four credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 212 and 216 plus one year of chemistry. Recent advancements in microbial genetics and gene manipulation with emphasis on applications of molecular genetics, including gene regulation and recombinant DNA technology. Three lectures and three one-hour laboratory periods.

646 **Conservation Ecology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: Two years of biology and one year of chemistry or permission of instructor. Review of ecological principles and their application to conservation and management of natural resources. Meets six hours per week for lecture and laboratory.

650 **Special Problems in Biology.** Four credits. Designed to give students an opportunity to plan, implement, and interpret a research problem in some area of biology. Available topics limited to areas of graduate faculty interest and expertise.

662 **Biological Research.** Three credits. Selection of a research problem, review of pertinent literature, and execution of the research.

663 **Biological Literature.** Three credits. Literature sources, forms of literature, bibliographic methods, scientific writing. Three lectures.

664 **Thesis Research.** One to six credits. Prerequisite or corequisite: BIOL 662. Completion of the research problem begun in BIOL 662; preparation of the thesis. Once enrolled, student should register for at least one credit hour of master's research each semester until completion. S/U grading.

665/666 **Seminar.** One credit each. Discussion of recent advances and problems in biology. Individual problems for oral and written reports.

Field Station Affiliation

MTSU is an affiliate of the Gulf Coast (Miss.) Research Laboratory. Certain courses in marine biology may be taken for graduate credit and transferred to MTSU. See department head for list of courses.

Business Administration

Dwight Bullard, Interim Dean and Director of Graduate Business Studies, College of Business
Kirksey Old Main 223C

The University offers a Master of Business Administration degree which requires courses in the Departments of Accounting; Economics and Finance; Computer Information Systems; and Management and Marketing. See departmental listings in this catalog for complete course descriptions.

The associate dean and director of graduate business studies also serves as advisor for the M.S. in Accounting and Information Systems. (See pages 40,55.)

Requirements for the Master of Business Administration

Candidate must

1. be admitted to program (see page 21). For admission, a student's GPA multiplied by 200 plus the GMAT score must equal at least 950.
2. complete the following foundation courses before enrolling in core courses listed in 3.a. below:*

ACTG 600	Survey of Accounting Principles, 3 hours
INFS 601	Survey of Information Systems Issues, 3 hours
Q M 600	Quantitative Methods Survey, 3 hours
ECON 603	Survey of Economic Theory, 3 hours
FIN 600	Survey of Managerial Finance, 3 hours
MGMT 600	Management and Operations Concepts, 3 hours
MKT 600	Marketing Concepts, 3 hours
BLAW 643	Legal Environment of Management, 3 hours

**Some or all of these courses may be waived by the director of graduate business studies based upon an analysis of previous courses completed.*

3. follow a program which stresses interrelationships of functional business areas and which requires a total of 36 semester hours, 30 of which must be at the 600 level.
   a. Core courses: all candidates will take the following 24 semester hours:

ACTG 691	Accounting and Business Decisions (undergraduate Accounting majors should take another 600-level accounting course)
ECON 600	Economic Analysis
FIN 671	Advanced Financial Analysis
MGMT 660	Study of Organizations
MGMT 665	Seminar in Operations Management
MKT 680	Marketing Management
INFS 661	Information Systems Management and and Applications
B AD 698	Business Policy (The student will take 698 in the last semester only.)

   b. Global/international elective: 3 semester hours (Student should see the director of graduate business studies for a current list of courses that meet the global/international requirement.)
   c. Cognate: 6 semester hours (choose 6 hours from any one of the following areas: accounting, economics, finance, information systems, management, marketing)
   d. Approved elective: 3 semester hours (requires prior approval of the director of graduate business studies.
   e. A student who has had substantial undergraduate instruction in accounting, economics, finance, information systems, management, or marketing may elect, with the director's approval, a 600-level course in the same area of instruction in lieu of the required graduate course.
4. The M.B.A. program requires four three-hour electives. Students may choose elective courses to emphasize special areas of interest. Some common groups are shown as concentrations in the following list to be used as a guide for students in selecting related elective courses. Students may count a maximum of two 500-level courses toward graduation in the M.B.A. program. Some of the courses listed in the concentrations below require approval of the director of graduate business studies prior to enrolling in the courses. Please discuss your degree plans with the director before registering for elective courses.
   a. Accounting Concentration
   Global elective (see the director of graduate business studies for approved courses), 3 hours
   Accounting electives (select 3 courses from the following; limit of two 500-level courses), 9 hours

ACTG 551	Accounting Systems
ACTG 553	Federal Taxes I
ACTG 554	Federal Taxes II
ACTG 561	Municipal/Governmental Accounting
ACTG 563	Auditing II
ACTG 565	Accounting Theory
ACTG 631	Advanced Cost Accounting, Budgeting, and Controllership
ACTG 651	Federal Income Tax Research and Planning
ACTG 665	Advanced Accounting Theory
ACTG 666	Advanced Financial Accounting and Reporting Problems
ACTG 672	Advanced Auditing and Public Accounting Practices
ACTG 681	Empirical Methods in Accounting

   b. Business Communication Concentration
   Global elective (see the director of graduate business studies for approved courses), 3 hours

BMOM 682	Managerial Communication, 3 hours

   Business Communication electives (select 2 courses from the following), 6 hours

BMOM 551	Business Report Writing
BMOM 566	Organizational Communication
BMOM 567	International Business Communication

   c. Computer Information Systems Concentration

INFS 671	Systems Analysis, 3 hours
INFS 675	Seminar in Global Information Systems, 3 hours

   INFS electives, 6 hours
   d. Finance Concentration

FIN 686	International Financial Management, 3 hours

   Finance electives (select 3 courses from the following; limit to two 500-level courses), 9 hours

FIN 536	Management of Financial Institutions
FIN 599	Problems in Finance (cannot take both FIN 599 and 644)

FIN 644	Readings in Finance (cannot take both FIN 599 and 644)
FIN 645	Seminar on Monetary Theory and Policy
FIN 646	Seminar on Financial Markets
FIN 672	Financial Administration
FIN 673	Seminar on Financial Institutions
FIN 674	Security Analysis

e. Human Resources Management Concentration

Global elective (see the director of graduate business studies for approved courses), 3 hours

MGMT 651	Current Problems in Personnel and Industrial Relations, 3 hours
MGMT 668	Seminar in Human Resources Management, 3 hours

Management electives (select one course from the following), 3 hours

MGMT 666	Seminar in Organization Development
MGMT 667	Seminar in Management
MGMT 674	Leadership and Motivation

f. International Business Concentration

Prerequisite: 9 undergraduate hours in any combination of the following disciplines: world history, foreign language, international politics, international government, international geography, international business, international economics, or approved similar fields. Any deficiencies must be completed before international/global courses are taken.

MGMT 677	International Management, 3 hours

Option 1 (select 3 courses from the international electives below), 9 hours

International electives (only 3 hours from any one discipline)

BMOM 567	International Business Communication
INFS 675	Seminar in Global Information Systems
ECON 544	International Economics
ECON 547	Economic Development of the Third World
ECON 565	Economic Systems and Theories
ECON 647	Seminar in Economic Growth and Development
ECON 653	Advanced International Economics
ECON 655	Studies in Economic Development
FIN 686	International Financial Management
MKT 685	International Marketing Seminar

Option 2 (select 2 courses from the international electives above), 6 hours

B AD 610	International Research (take after MGMT 677), 3 hours

Option 3 (select 2 courses from the international electives above), 6 hours

Non-business International elective approved by the director of graduate business studies, 3 hours

g. Marketing Concentration

Global elective (select one course from the following), 3 hours

MKT 685	International Marketing Seminar
MGMT 677	International Management

Marketing electives (select 3 courses from the following), 9 hours

MKT 681	Promotional Strategy
MKT 682	Marketing Behavior
MKT 683	Marketing Systems
MKT 684	Marketing Seminar
MKT 686	Marketing Research and Decision Making

h. Operations Management Concentration

Global elective (see the director of graduate business studies for approved courses), 3 hours

MGMT 670	Production and Operations Management Strategy, 3 hours
MGMT 676	Total Quality Management, 3 hours

Electives (select one course from the following), 3 hours

MGMT 679	Problems in Management
ISET 559	Fundamentals of Computer-Integrated Manufacturing
ISET 592	Plant Layout and Materials Handling
ISET 597	Engineering Economy
I S 637	Computer-Integrated Design and Manufacturing
PSY 538	Group Dynamics
PSY 638	Work Group Effectiveness

5. A Candidacy Form will be prepared when an applicant is approved for admission to a graduate business program.
6. B AD 698, Business Policy, includes the required comprehensive written examination for the M.B.A. This course should be taken during the student's last semester and after completing the following courses: ACTG 691, INFS 661, ECON 600, FIN 671, MGMT 660 and 665, and MKT 680, or the equivalent.

Department of Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management

Linda McGrew, Interim Chair
Business Building 104

A Master of Business Education is offered by the Department of Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management. Advisement for the degree and courses offered is provided by graduate faculty members in this department. A minor in Business Education is offered at the graduate level.

Students in the M.B.A. program may elect concentrations in accounting, business communication, computer information systems, finance, human resources management, international business, marketing, or operations management. (See p. 49.) Students should see the director of graduate business studies for additional information and additional concentrations added after this catalog was printed.

Requirements for the Master of Education (M.B.E.)

Normally, the required test score for admission to the program is 30 on the Miller Analogies Test or a satisfactory Graduate Record Examination score.

Candidate must

1. complete 33 semester hours with no more than 30 percent of the total degree hours dually listed as undergraduate/graduate hours;
2. have at least 24 semester hours of undergraduate business subjects;
3. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 24 credit hours;
4. successfully complete a written comprehensive examination (may be taken no more than twice); meet licensure requirements to teach business subjects upon completion of the degree or select non-teaching option.

Required Courses (15 semester hours)

BMOM 571	History and Foundations of Business Education and Marketing Education*
BMOM 662	Research in Business and Marketing Education
BMOM 678	Problems in Business Education, Marketing Education, and Vocational Office Education
SPSE 643	Introduction to Curriculum Development
FOED 602	Educational Foundations

**Students who complete this course at the undergraduate level may substitute another three-hour graduate level course in business or marketing education.*

FOED and BMOM electives will be chosen in consultation with (BMOM) advisor or department chair.

Courses in Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management [BMOM]

520 **Problems in Business Education/Marketing Education/Office Management.** One, two, or three credits. Prerequisites: Graduate status and consent of department chair. Individual research, reading analysis, or projects in contemporary problems and issues in a concentrated area of study under the direction of an appropriate faculty member.

521 **Innovations and Problems in Accounting.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ACTG 211, 212; INFS 220 or approval of instructor. A short history of accounting and data processing including aims, evaluation of textbooks, teaching strategies, testing, and course content.

523 **Innovations and Problems in Typewriting/Keyboarding.** Three credits. Analysis of innovations, research, and problems affecting typewriting/keyboarding performance. Emphasis on improving areas such as historical background, objectives and goals, psychological principles, teaching methodology and procedures, learning theories, course content, and standards.

524 **Materials and Methods in Basic Business.** Three credits. Objectives, materials, and special problems in general business; business arithmetic, business communications, salesmanship, marketing, economics, consumer education, and business law.

525 **Innovations and Problems in Office Technology.** Three credits. Prerequisites: BMOM 225 or 301 and 233 or approval of instructor. Office technology subjects including objectives, testing, audio-visuals, course content, and standards.

534 **Word Processing Administration.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BMOM 233 or approval of instructor. Development of necessary skills for administrators of word processing centers. Word processing feasibility, development, and implementation for business using a total information processing concept.

535 **Records Management.** Three credits. Equipment and systems used for information storage, transmission, and retrieval. Filing, microfilming, tape processing, and storage system design from usage and other communications functions in the office included.

545 **Training Strategies for Business Systems and Technology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BMOM 441 or equivalent. Corporate learning specialist activities such as design, development, delivery, and evaluation of learning programs for a business environment. Focuses on adult learning theories with emphasis on professional learning activities related to innovative corporate educational programs.

551 **Business Report Writing.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BMOM 351 or equivalent. Nature, general functions, and present need of reports in industry. Recognizing, organizing, and investigating problems preparatory to writing the report. Construction and writing of distinctive business and technical reports.

552 **Instructional Strategies in Marketing Education.** Three credits. Develops competency in teaching technique with emphasis on problem-solving procedures and use of demonstrations. Evaluation of teaching-learning emphasized.

560 **Organization and Administration of Marketing Education Programs.** Three credits. Organizing programs at the secondary and post-secondary levels. Special emphasis given to administrative procedures of organization and operation of marketing education programs.

564 **Problems in Office Management.** Three credits. Evaluation of significant research in office management. Observations in local business offices and visiting managers supplement textbook materials and provide comprehensive experience in identifying and solving existing office problems.

566 **Organizational Communications.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BMOM 3S1 or equivalent. Significant research and analysis, preparation, and presentation of case studies in business communication. Communication policies and procedures from the executive's point of view.

567 **International Business Communication.** Three credits. Provides a theoretical and practical framework for understanding and conducting effective international business communication. Emphasis on the analysis and development of international business communication processes.

568 **Diversity in the Workplace.** Three credits. Emphasis on developing skills essential for working effectively with a diverse work force in global and domestic settings, incorporating the value of diversity into organizations, and building multicultural work teams.

571 **History and Foundations of BE and ME.** Three credits. Developments, aims, principles, and present status of business education; organization and evaluation of the business education curriculum; administration and supervision of business education.

573 **Consumer Education.** Three credits. Opportunity to develop understanding of relationship of consumer education to instructional program in business. Emphasis on sources of information and formulation of a conceptual framework essential to the decision-making process.

576 **Concepts and Implementation of VOE.** Three credits. Concepts of office education related to instructional programs in business education; emphasis on the application of teaching procedures related to vocational programs in business.

580 **Administrative Office Simulation.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BMOM 233 or equivalent. A culmination course which could serve as a transition from the traditional classroom atmosphere to the administrative office atmosphere. Primary emphasis on information and administrative management and controlled decision making through simulation experiences.

581 **Work-Study Program.** Three credits. A supervised program requiring 300 hours of related work experience in a marketing or office position. Provides experience of putting theory into practice.

631 **History and Philosophy of BE/ME/VOE.** Three credits. Historical development, philosophy, and objectives of business and marketing education. Contributions to general education, vocational education, and adult education. Curriculum in relation to future needs, objectives, and social change.

662 **Research in Business and Marketing Education.** Three credits. Introduction to research methods, tools, and interpretation of research data.

664 **Thesis Research.** One to six credits. Selection of a research problem, review of pertinent literature, collection and analysis of data, and composition of thesis. Once enrolled, student should register for at least one credit hour of master's research each semester until completion. S/U grading.

665 **A-Z Workshop in BE and/or ME.** Three credits. Innovations in marketing education and/or business education. Special programs and organizations featured.

667 **Organization, Administration, and Supervision of Business Education.** Three credits. Administrative problems of a school system. Emphasis on those of the supervisor of business education, the department head, and the teacher as to reorganization, budgets, curriculum, equipment, personnel, adult education, and public relations.

670 **Coordination of Cooperative Programs.** Three credits. Organization of such programs, their characteristics in combining classroom instruction with regularly-scheduled supervised experience and on-the-job training.

672 **Measurement and Evaluation in BE and ME.** Three credits. Teacher-made, standardized, and industry-developed tests and other standards used in teaching, used to evaluate student achievement, and used by industry for employment and promotion.

677 **Vocational Guidance in BE and ME.** Three credits. Developing teacher competence through utilization of occupational information, surveys, and job analysis to determine community opportunities and requirements for employment, placement, and promotion in preparing students for careers in business.

678 **Problems in BE/ME/VOE.** Three credits. Special areas of concern to teachers of business education, marketing education, and vocational office education.

681 **Recent Developments in Basic Business.** Three credits. Present status and trends affecting content of basic business courses, aims, objectives, learning aids, motivation devices, resource materials, and current research.

682 **Managerial Communication.** Three credits. Analysis of communication theory and communication processes with emphasis on development of executive communication skills essential for understanding organizational processes from a wholistic perspective. Covers organizational theory, behavior, and interpersonal communication from both a domestic and global perspective.

683 **Recent Developments in Skill Subjects in Business.** Three credits. Appraisal of methods of teaching skilled subjects, psychology of skill learning aids, motivation devices, standards of achievement for job competency, knowledge of the business environment, and current research and writings.

Department of Chemistry

James H. Hutchinson, Chair
Davis Science Building 239

The Department of Chemistry offers a Master of Science degree with a major in Chemistry and the Doctor of Arts in Chemistry; also offered is a minor in Chemistry at the graduate level.

Normally, the required test score for admission to the M.S. program is 30 on the Miller Analogies Test or a satisfactory Graduate Record Examination score. For admission to the D.A. program, a score of 900 on the GRE is expected.

Requirements for the Master of Science (500 and 600 level)

Chemistry

Candidate must

1. have an undergraduate minor in chemistry or its equivalent at the time of admission;
2. complete a minimum of 30 semester hours including a thesis of 3 semester hours with no more than 30 percent of the total degree hours dually listed as undergraduate/graduate hours;
3. complete 6 semester hours of a foreign language or one year of approved research tools in addition to the minimum 30 hours required for the degree plan;
4. complete CHEM 662, 663, 664, plus one course from each of the following areas:
   Inorganic Chemistry - CHEM 606, 622
   Analytical Chemistry - CHEM 523, 623
   Organic Chemistry - CHEM 524, 624
   Physical Chemistry - CHEM 529, 629
   Biochemistry - CHEM 525, 625
   The remaining hours may come from courses in chemistry or approved cognate courses in biology, mathematics, and physics.
5. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 24 credit hours;
6. successfully complete a written comprehensive examination (may be taken no more than twice).

Requirements for the Doctor of Arts (500, 600, and 700 level)

1. Candidate must have completed undergraduate prerequisites of at least 18 semester hours of chemistry at the undergraduate level and at least 20 semester hours at the master's level.
2. There are two alternatives:
   Alternative #1:
   48 semester hours above the master's level with at least one-half of the program on the 700 level.
   Work in the major teaching field will consist of at least 24 semester hours of classwork, plus 6 semester hours of internship/externship, plus 6 semester hours for the dissertation.
   Alternative #2:
   60 semester hours above the master's level with at least one-half of the program on the 700 level.
   Work in the first teaching field will consist of at least 18 semester hours of classwork in chemistry, with that in the second teaching field consisting of at least 18 semester hours of classwork in anything which is offered as a major at the master's level (see exceptions, page 31), plus 6 semester hours of internship/externship, plus 6 semester hours for the dissertation.
3. The core of professional education will consist of at least 12 semester hours, which must include FOED 752 and SPSE 755.
4. A doctoral advisory committee will be appointed.
5. Candidacy Form must be filed with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 24 credit hours.
6. Qualifying examinations as described on page 32 must be completed.
7. Defense of the proposed dissertation and preparation of the dissertation:
   a. The Defense of Dissertation Seminar
      Guidelines are given under the discussion of the D.A. degree on page 33.
      After the candidate has successfully defended the proposed problem, it is assumed that he/she will develop, with the supervision of the advisory committee, this proposed problem into a complete dissertation. The candidate will be notified in writing of the committee's approval.
   b. The Dissertation Prospectus
      The dissertation prospectus should conform to the specifications given on page 33.
   c. Type of Dissertation
      Guidelines for selecting the research and dissertation topic are given on page 33.

Courses in Chemistry [CHEM]

Graduate standing and consent of instructor are prerequisites for graduate courses in chemistry. The 500-level courses also have the same prerequisites as listed for the corresponding 400-level courses in the undergraduate catalog.

501/502 **Physical Chemistry Fundamentals.** Four credits each. Modern physical chemistry including current theories of atomic and molecular structures, chemical thermodynamics, electrochemistry, chemical kinetics, and related theoretical topics. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory period.

516 **Inorganic Chemistry.** Three credits. Basic concepts and theories of inorganic chemistry and how these are used to predict and understand the physical and chemical properties of compounds of the elements other than carbon. Inorganic compounds in the air, water, earth, and in the laboratory, and in biochemistry, geochemistry, and industrial materials and processes.

521/522 **Physical Chemistry.** Four credits each. Quantitative principles of chemistry involving extensive use of calculus. Major topics include thermodynamics, phase changes, chemical equilibria, electrochemistry, reaction kinetics, quantum chemistry, molecular structure, and statistical mechanics. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory period.

523 **Instrumental Analysis.** Four credits. Potentiometric titration, polargraphic, coulometric, gas chromatographic, ultraviolet, visible, and infrared absorption, and atomic absorption techniques of analysis. Requirements and limitations of each technique and the applications to various chemical systems emphasized from both a theoretical and an experimental standpoint. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory period.

524 **Advanced Organic Chemistry.** Four credits. Application of both classical and instrumental methods of qualitative organic analysis. Practice in the interpretation of mass, infrared, ultraviolet, and NMR spectra. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory period.

525 **Biochemistry.** Four credits. Modern biochemistry including energy relationships in the cell, enzyme kinetics, metabolism, and intracellular and extra-cellular phenomena. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory period.

528 **Polymers, an Introduction.** Three credits. Their structure, properties, and applications.

529 **Advanced Physical Chemistry.** Four credits. Modern chemical concepts and computations applied to quantum chemistry, molecular spectroscopy, and statistical thermodynamics. Three lectures and one three-hour calculation laboratory period.

530 **Food Chemistry.** Three credits. Chemical composition of foods and the biochemical pathways for the formation and degradation of these compounds. Factors affecting food flavor, odor, color, and general acceptability.

535 **Clinical Biochemistry.** Five credits. Prerequisite: Admission to an affiliated medical technology program. An intensive classroom/laboratory treatment of principles and procedures of clinical biochemistry.

570 **Introduction to Environmental Chemistry.** Three credits. Quality of the environment and of chemical changes in the environment through contamination or modification of the air, water, and soils as affected by human agricultural, industrial, and social activities.

571 **Detection of Chemical Pollutants.** Four credits. Theory and practice of analytical chemistry methods used in pollution measurement. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory period.

606 **Transition Metal and Theoretical Inorganic Chemistry.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CHEM 516 or consent of instructor. The chemistry of transition metal complexes, organometallic compounds, and of related compounds, their practical applications, and modern theoretical treatments of this chemistry. Three hours of lecture.

616 **A,B Laboratory in Inorganic Chemistry.** One credit each. Prerequisite or corequisite: CHEM 606 (for 616A), CHEM 622 (for 616B), or consent of instructor.
616 A Inorganic synthetic methods
616 B Physical methods in inorganic chemistry

622 **Topics in Inorganic Chemistry.** Three to six credits. Selected topics of current interest in organic chemistry such as organometallic chemistry, symmetry and group theory, physical methods of characterizing inorganic compounds, inorganic materials science, and kinetics and mechanisms of inorganic reactions.

623 **Topics in Analytical Chemistry.** Three to six credits. Selected topics of major interest in chemical analysis.

624 **Topics in Organic Chemistry.** Three to six credits. A selection of modern topics.

625 **Biochemistry.** Three credits. Enzymes and enzyme action. Theoretical aspects of enzyme kinetics, stereospecificity, and modern techniques of studying enzyme mechanisms.

626 **Intermediate General Chemistry.** Six credits. A review and extension of the principles and topics studied in introductory chemistry. Lecture topics and laboratory experiences designed to advance student's knowledge of chemistry.

627 **Elements of Physical Chemistry.** Three credits. Fundamental topics appropriate to the student's background and interest selected for theoretical and laboratory study.

629 **Topics in Physical Chemistry.** Three to six credits. Advanced theories of, latest literature in, and unsolved problems of a particular research area in physical chemistry selected by the professor.

662 **Chemistry Research.** Three credits. Original laboratory problem that will furnish material for a thesis.

663 **Chemistry Seminar.** One credit. Required of graduate students specializing in chemistry. Scientific articles reviewed and reports on individual research projects presented.

664 **Thesis Research.** One to six credits. Selection of a research problem, review of pertinent literature, collection and analysis of data, and composition of thesis. Once enrolled, student should register for at least one credit hour of master's research each semester until completion. S/U grading.

665 **Individual Research.** Three credits. Limited to and required of all graduate students in chemistry who expect to do research using university facilities in any semester or term when the student is not registered for any other course. This course may be repeated as many times as is necessary for the research to be completed. Pass/fail grading.

711 **Topics in Theoretical Chemistry.** Three to six credits. Bonding, stereochemistry, empirical and semi-empirical parameters, state functions, spectroscopic interpretation, and reaction mechanisms.

712 **Topics in Applied Chemistry.** Three to six credits. Some important and current practical applications.

713 **Problems in Modern Chemical Laboratory Procedures.** Three credits. Newly developed laboratory techniques and procedures which the student had not previously had the opportunity to learn.

714 **Independent Study of Instrumental Analysis.** Three credits. Developing skill in using selected sophisticated instruments.

760/761 **Chemistry Internship.** Three credits each.

764 **Dissertation Research.** One to six credits. Selection of a research problem, review of pertinent literature, collection and analysis of data, and composition of dissertation. Once enrolled, student should register for at least one credit hour of doctoral research each semester until completion. S/U grading.

Courses in Physical Science [SCI]

Graduate standing and consent of instructor are prerequisites for graduate courses in physical science.

500 **Problem in Physical Science.** Four credits. A problem from chemistry, physics, or other physical science appropriate to the student's background and interest.

542 **Experimental Physical Science.** Four credits. Basic concepts, laws, and principles of astronomy, chemistry, geology, and physics with particular emphasis on the utilization of equipment available or easily improvised in actual school situations to illustrate these concepts, laws, and principles.

666 **Investigations in Physical Science.** One, two, or three credits. Prerequisite: Graduate standing or consent of instructor. Topics from astronomy, chemistry, and physics, with special emphasis on the development of hands-on activities, determination of content cognitive demand, development of appropriate assessment instruments/implementation plans, and implementation of these across the pre-college curriculum. For practicing pre-college science teachers and school administrators. Consult the listed instructor for costs and specific credits. This course will not apply towards chemistry graduate degrees.

Department of Computer Information Systems

C. Nathan Adams, Interim Chair
Kirksey Old Main 106

The Department of Computer Information Systems offers the Master of Science in Accounting and Information Systems with information systems as the primary field. The department also offers courses for the Master of Business Administration degree. A minor in Information Systems is offered for students seeking a master's degree other than the M.B.A. Students in the M.B.A. program may elect concentrations in accounting, business communication, computer information systems, finance, human resources management, international business, marketing, or operations management. (See page 49.) Students should see the director of graduate business studies for additional information and addtional concentrations added after this catalog was printed. The associate dean and director of graduate business studies serves as advisor for the M.S. in Accounting and Information Systems.

Students are encouraged to take advantage of the opportunity to take a balance of information systems and accounting courses; however, there is significant flexibility in the requirements to allow a student's program to be specialized to the extent desired for particular career goals.

The prerequisites for a student seeking an M.S. degree in the department are the same as those required for the M.B.A. degree plus instruction in international business. A recent graduate of an AACSB-accredited program would normally possess an adequate background in these prerequisites.

A student electing Information Systems as a primary field must complete additional prerequisites including Quantitative Methods Survey, QM 600; Business Policy, B AD 498; and INFS 601, Survey of Information Systems Issues (or approved substitutions of Information Systems background courses and/or experience). Completion of prerequisite courses does not reduce the hours necessary for completion of degree. Students without formal training or experience in computer programming will be strongly encouraged to take COBOL Programming, INFS 272, and Advanced Programming, INFS 476 (576). A portion of these requirements may be satisfied in conjunction with the student's graduate studies.

To be admitted to the M.S. program, a student's GPA multiplied by 200 plus the GMAT score must equal at least 950.

Requirements for the Master of Science

Information Systems as Primary Field; Accounting as Secondary Field:

Required

INFS	671	Systems Analysis
INFS	679	Seminar in Database Management
Q M	677	Quantitative Computer Applications Seminar
ACTG	691	Accounting and Business Decisions (or approved substitute)

Electives

Three hours from ACTG at the 500 or 600 level
Three hours in ACTG or INFS at the 500 or 600 level
Three hours in INFS or QM at the 600 level
Three hours in international/global course at the 600 level
Three hours of approved electives at the 600 level

Additional Requirements

Candidates must pass a comprehensive written examination upon the completion of course requirements.

The degree is to be completed within six years from the time of admission to the degree program.

No foreign language or thesis is required in the program.

Courses in Information Systems [INFS]

520 **Microcomputer Database Applications.** Three credits. Prerequisites: 6 hours of information systems, including INFS 220 or equivalent. Database system design, implementation, querying, and applications development in a microcomputer environment.

573 **Operating Systems.** Three credits. Computer software for systems operation and control.

575 **Systems Simulation.** Three credits. Fundamentals of simulating various business systems using the computer.

576 **Advanced Programming.** Three credits. Prerequisite: INFS 272. Functional programming experience in structured programming techniques; top-down design; advanced file handling and maintenance techniques to include sequential, indexed sequential, direct, and relative file organization; interactive, menu-driven applications; and uploading/downloading programs to a central site. Requires extensive laboratory work.

579 **Data Base Techniques I.** Three credits. Prerequisites: 6 hours of information systems. Fundamental concepts: conventional data systems, integrated management information systems, data base structure systems, data integration, complex file structure, online access systems. Emphasis on total integrated information systems data base and data base management languages.

583 **Data Base Techniques II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: INFS 479/579. A continuation of INFS 479/579; emphasis on more advanced techniques of data base construction and utilization, individual projects of complex nature with extensive use of data base languages.

590 **Seminar in Data Communications.** Three credits. Prerequisites: 6 hours of information systems. Current topics in the field of data communications.

601 **Survey of Information Systems Issues.** Three credits. Topics include Systems Development Life Cycle (SDLC), Data Resource Management, and Information Resource Management. Incorporates various microcomputer applications software packages. **May not be used for elective credit in graduate business degree programs.**

610 **Survey of Data Processing for Business Education.** Three credits. Comprehensive review of the fundamentals of information systems. Credit toward the M.B.A. or M.S. in Accounting/Information Systems degree will not be granted.

661 **Information Systems Management and Application.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Graduate standing and INFS 310 or 601. Focuses on utilization of computing resources in managerial context. Students will develop an understanding of issues and implications of information resources and end-user computing as well as develop skills in application of these concepts in a problem-solving oriented microcomputer system environment.

671 **Systems Analysis.** Three credits. Prerequisite: INFS 310 or 601. Practical explanation of the total systems concept and a knowledge of systems design and implementation. The student is expected to apply knowledge gained in other courses through the successful completion of a "real-world" systems project. Required course for the M.S. in Accounting/Information Systems.

672 **Seminar in Decision Support Systems.** Three credits. Prerequisite: INFS 310 or 601. A seminar approach examining the broad area of Management Support Systems. Includes coverage of concepts and issues surrounding decision support systems, expert systems, and executive information systems. Software packages used to solve application problems chosen from appropriate business areas.

675 **Seminar in Global Information Systems.** Three credits. Prerequisite: INFS 310 or 601, or permission of instructor. A seminar approach examining the managerial, operational, and strategic implications of information and communication technology in the global context. Particular emphasis is placed on the strategic dimension.

679 **Seminar in Database Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: INFS 310 or 601. Advanced topics in computer-related information systems as found in current literature and practical application. Advanced information structures and data management concepts applied in the design of computer-based information systems. Additional topics include data structures as applied to distributed processing systems, computer system component resource allocation, and data communication systems design. Significant computer application projects required.

699 **A,B Independent Research in Information Systems.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Graduate standing and consent of department chair. Provides individual research, readings analysis, or projects in contemporary problems and issues in a concentrated area of study under the direction of an appropriate faculty member Maximum credit applicable toward degree may not exceed six credits.

Courses in Quantitative Methods [QM]

600 **Quantitative Methods Survey.** Three credits. Quantitative methodologies to assist in the decision-making process. Emphasis on applied statistics and decision sciences topics that are practical useful, and of wide application for business analysis. **May not be used for elective credit in graduate business degree program.**

677 **Quantitative Computer Applications Seminar.** Three credits Prerequisite: QM 362 or 600. Advanced techniques in quantitative methods. Modeling and optimization techniques. Computer applications emphasized.

696 **Statistical Methodology and Analysis.** Three credits. Prerequisite: QM 362 or 600. Descriptive and inferential statistical concepts with the use of expert systems to assist in the selection o appropriate design and methodology. Utilization of commo packages for problem solution and analysis.

Department of Computer Science

Thomas J. Cheatham, Chair
Kirksey Old Main 306

The Department of Computer Science offers the Master of Science with a major in Computer Science and a minor at the graduate level.

Normally, the required test score for admission to the Master's program is 30 on the Miller Analogies Test or a satisfactory Graduate Record Examination score.

Requirements for the Master of Science

Candidate must

1. have completed an undergraduate minor in computer science, or the equivalent, which includes knowledge of at least one high-level programming language, assembly language programming, and data structures;
2. have completed MATH 221, Calculus and Analytic Geometry II, or the equivalent, and one semester of statistics;
3. complete 30 semester hours including a thesis of 3 semester hours and a major of 18 semester hours of computer science, or if a thesis is not written, 36 semester hours with a major of 24 semester hours (if a minor is elected, it must include a minimum of 12 semester hours);
4. complete at least two one-year course sequences in computer science, selected with the consent of the advisor (available core sequences are CSCI 516-619, 525-626, 530-630, 533-613, 535-635, 556-656, 570-618, 580-618, 625-645, 635-655);
5. complete at least 70 percent of the program at the 600 level;
6. complete 6 semester hours of approved research tools with grades of C or better on the undergraduate or graduate level;
7. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 24 credit hours;
8. successfully complete a written comprehensive examination over two sequences from the approved list and two additional 600-level courses that are not from the same areas as the sequences (may be taken no more than twice);
9. present an oral defense if a thesis is elected; if a thesis is not elected, then an oral presentation on an approved computer science topic is required (pass/fail, may be repeated only once).

Courses in Computer Science [CSCI]

513 **Microprocessor Operation and Control.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 316. Digital systems based around microcomputers, microcomputer architecture, logic replacement, memory design, timing considerations, input/output design, interfacing, robotics, and total system design.

516 **Compiler Analysis and Design.** Three credits. Prerequisites: CSCI 311 and 316. The various phases of a compiler along with grammars and finite automata. A term project consisting of the design and construction of a functional compiler required.

518 **Formal Languages, Finite Automata, and Computability.** Three credits. Prerequisites: CSCI 308 and 311 or consent of instructor. Topics include formal languages, finite state machines, and computability.

525 **Computer Graphics.** Three credits. Prerequisites: CSCI 311 and 318 or consent of instructor. Topics include vector drawing displays, raster scan displays, input devices and techniques, graphics software, two- and three-dimensional transformations, projections, interpolation, and approximation.

530 **Data Communication and Networks.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 325. Computer network architectures, protocol hierarchies, and the open systems interconnection model. Modeling, analysis, design, and management of hardware and software on a computer network.

531 **Numerical Analysis I.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 318 or equivalent. Application of computer-oriented numerical algorithms to algebraic equations, differential and integral equations, and linear algebra. Rigorous mathematical treatment of error included.

533 **Parallel Processing Concepts.** Three credits. Prerequisites: CSCI 313, 325, and a working knowledge of either FORTRAN or C. An introduction to the basic concepts in parallel processing and programming in a parallel environment. Topics include classification of parallel architectures, actual parallel architectures, design and implementation of parallel programs, and parallel software engineering.

535 **Introduction to Artificial Intelligence.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 217 or equivalent. Principles and applications of artificial intelligence. Principles include search strategies, knowledge representation, reasoning, and machine learning. Applications include expert systems and natural language understanding.

556 **Data Base Management Systems.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 311. The relational, network, and object models of data base design along with relational algebras, data independence, normal forms, logical and physical views, directory maintenance, query languages, and current literature. Both mainframe and microcomputer applications are developed.

560 **Independent Study in Computer Science.** One to six credits. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor. Students wishing to enroll must submit a written course/topic proposal to the department prior to the semester in which CSCI 560 is taken. Proposal must be approved prior to taking the course. At the conclusion of the course, each enrollee will submit a written summary of the project.

570 **Software Engineering.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 311. Consists of a theoretical component and a practical component. Topics include the history of software engineering, software development paradigms and life cycles, and computer-aided software engineering (CASE). A team project will be developed in parallel with the theory.

580 **Software Testing.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 311. Integrates theory and applications of software testing techniques.

Provides actual hands-on testing experience. Considers testing across multiple paradigms.

585 **Neural Nets.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 308. Various neural net architectures, theory, and applications. Includes models such as multilayer Perceptron, MADALINE, Kohonen, ART, and Boltzmann. Learning and conditioning methods also included.

610 **Analysis of Algorithms.** Three credits. Prerequisites: CSCI 311 and 308 or consent of instructor. Topics include the analysis and design of algorithms, efficiency of algorithms, and a study of which algorithms can and cannot be implemented on a computer.

613 **Selected Topics in Parallel Processing.** Three credits. Prerequisites: A solid foundation in architecture and operating systems equivalent to CSCI 313 and 325. An in-depth investigation of one or more topics in parallel processing. Topic(s) to be selected by the professor. Possible topics include parallel algorithms, parallel programming languages, parallel programming tools, parallel software engineering, parallel architectures, parallel applications, and parallel VLSI.

618 **Software Design and Development.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 311. State-of-the-art techniques in software design and development; provides a means for students to apply the techniques.

619 **Theory of Compilers.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 416/516. An introduction to the theory of different types of compilers. Parsing methods covered as well as symbol table construction, code optimization, run time storage management, and implementation of recursion.

625 **Operating Systems II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 325. Topics include concurrent processes, name management, resource allocation, protection, advanced computer architecture, and operating systems implementation.

626 **Advanced Computer Graphics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 425/525. Topics include three-dimensional curves and surfaces, projections, hidden line and surface elimination, raster-graphics systems, and shading techniques.

630 **Networks.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 325 or consent of instructor. Computer communications, network architectures, protocol hierarchies, and the open systems interconnection model. Modeling, analysis, and specification of hardware and software on a computer network. Wide area networks and local area networks including rings, buses, and contention networks.

635 **Artificial Intelligence.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 311 or equivalent. In-depth study of the principal areas of the field: artificial intelligence programming, problem-solving methods, knowledge representation methods, deduction and reasoning, and applications such as natural language processing and expert systems.

645 **Operating Systems Design.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 625. Definition, design, and implementation of a significant operating system project from such areas as file systems, process management, memory management, time sharing, input/output device management, and user interface.

655 **Introduction to Symbolic and Algebraic Manipulation.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 311. Techniques for algebraic manipulation on the computer. Includes symbolic differentiation and integration, extended precision arithmetic, polynominal manipulation; introduces one or more symbolic manipulation systems. Automatic theorem provers considered.

656 **Advanced Data Base Management Systems.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 556. A consideration of the problems and opportunities inherent in distributed database on a network. Includes file allocation, directory systems, deadlock detection and prevention, synchronization, query optimization, rollbacks, security, and fault tolerance.

662 **Research Methods in Computer Science.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Nine hours of graduate work in computer science. Research tools used in computer science will be examined. The student will select a research problem with the approval of the instructor, review pertinent literature, and produce a report using the manual of thesis writing currently approved by the College of Graduate Studies.

664 **Thesis Research.** One to six credits. Selection of a research problem, review of pertinent literature, collection and analysis of data, and composition of thesis. Once enrolled, student should register for at least one credit hour of master's research each semester until completion. S/U grading.

Department of Criminal Justice Administration

Frank Lee, Chair
Vaughn House 6

The Department of Criminal Justice Administration offers a Master of Criminal Justice (M.C.J.) degree in cooperation with Tennessee State University. A minor in Criminal Justice at the graduate level is also offered at MTSU.

General Requirements for the Master of Criminal Justice

Admission: One institution will be designated for registration and both institutions will exchange transcripts of the students at the end of each semester. Each individual entering the program must have a minimum of 18 hours of work at the undergraduate level in Criminal Justice or an approved equivalent. An applicant must take two entrance examinations: (1) the Miller Analogies Test and the Cooperative English Test or (2) the Graduate Record Examination and the Cooperative English Test. The minimum score on the Miller Analogies Test is 25; the minimum score on the Graduate Record Examination is 600 (combined verbal and quantitative score); and the minimum score on the Cooperative English Test is 112 on Form 1 or 2 or 172 on Form OM or PM. International students may substitute for the Cooperative English Test a score of 500 on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL), 70 on the University of Michigan English Language Institute Test (UMELI), or 210 on the American Language Institute Georgetown University Test (ALIGU).

Advancement to Candidacy: The individual should be advanced to candidacy after having completed 10 semester hours credit and before having completed 16 semester hours credit, and should have maintained an average grade of 3.00 or above on work attempted. No fewer than 10 and no more than 16 semester hours may be counted toward the degree before the individual is advanced to candidacy. A degree plan, listed on the Candidacy Form, must be filed with the candidate's committee at this time, and all courses for the degree will be listed. The program must total 36 hours. The student must take 6 hours of the additional courses at one institution as research and thesis. The individual will indicate at this time at which institution research and thesis will be done.

Middle Tennessee State University (18 hours)

Criminal Justice Administration 600, 3 hours
Law Enforcement Seminar 601, 3 hours
Additional Courses, 12 hours

Tennessee State University (18 hours)

Judicial Seminar 602, 3 hours
Contemporary Corrections 603, 3 hours
Additional Courses, 12 hours

Courses in Criminal Justice Administration [CJA]

522 **Community Relations and Minority Problems.** Three credits. Analysis of public hostility toward police and current community relations projects; training and education of law enforcement officers; responsibilities of police administrators; causes of tension and conflict, positive and negative factors in the control of minority group hostilities; minority recruitment in law enforcement.

526 **Special Issues in Law Enforcement.** Three credits. Variety of subtopics related to law enforcement. Problems in private and public morality with regard to drug use, alcoholism, and sex offenses; analysis of current police training programs; relationship between legislation and political process which affects law enforcement.

533 **Criminal Investigation.** Three credits. (For CJA majors or with permission of instructor.) General investigative responsibilities and techniques, including administration preparation, investigative jurisdiction and responsibility, and the importance of substantive report writing. Includes special techniques required for specific investigative categories.

550 **The Juvenile Justice System.** Three credits. Juvenile delinquency and youth crime with emphasis on the history of the juvenile justice system, the court and police role within the system, rehabilitation and correction of the delinquent, and juvenile probation services. Alternatives to traditional procedures: community-based programs versus correctional institutions, nonjudicial adjustment, etc., examined.

553 **Criminal Evidence and Procedures.** Three credits. Types of individuals and problems of admissibility in court proceedings, proper treatment and disposition of evidence, legal procedure to be followed, and actual trial procedure.

575 **Seminar in Corrections.** Three credits. Each student selects a problem area of interest for an intensive research effort. The group will be presented with a contemporary corrections issue or problem and will be required to create practical and workable strategies for coping with the issue. Where feasible, arrangements will be made to implement the program in an actual correctional setting.

580 **Crime in America: An Assessment.** Three credits. An in-depth survey of the impact of crime on American society: amount and trends of crime, economic impact of crime, professional and white collar crime, characteristics of offenders and victims of crime.

586 **Security Administration.** Three credits. Placement of the security function within an organization; role of the security manager in developing the program to protect personnel and assets and reduce illegal losses; application of management techniques to the operation of the organization's security division, including personnel recruitment and selection, development of security survey techniques, identification of security risks, and techniques used to eliminate opportunities for theft.

590 **Readings in Criminal Justice.** Three credits. Advanced students capable of independent study will be allowed to do in-depth readings in a particular area of criminal justice relevant to individual interests. Annotated bibliography and report required. Arrangements for this course should be made with the instructor prior to registration.

600 **Criminal Justice Administration.** Three credits. Criminal justice, juvenile justice, correctional and mental health processes, and other issues including those arising out of other processes of social control and community-based treatment of offenders. Development of a critical analysis of current literature, compilation of a bibliography, and completion of an intensive research paper required.

601 **Seminar in Law Enforcement.** Three credits. The function of police within the community and its relationship to the criminal justice system, the effects of police actions toward the community and to other segments of the system, social expectations and limitations, assessment and special problems. Analysis of relevant studies, formation of annotated bibliography, and organization of research into a formal composition.

602 **Judicial Seminar.** Three credits. Examination of the judicial system, including flow of the criminal case, personnel, court-community relations, computers and the courts, and special problem areas. A research project consisting of a literature review, bibliography, and a thorough analysis required.

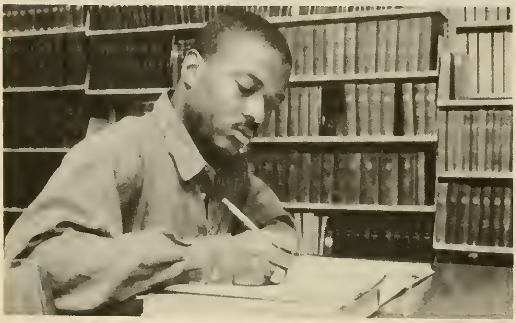
603 **Contemporary Corrections.** Three credits. Corrections programs in contemporary custodial and juvenile institutions and community-based corrections programs; problems and prospects associated with them. Each student required to make class presentations on assigned topics, participate in class discussions and analysis of reports, develop a bibliography and submit a research paper in a specific area of corrections.

604 **The Concept of Justice.** Three credits. Historical development and philosophy of law. The notion of justice in a criminal context, with emphasis on equity and ethics in law and justice. Examines the sociology of law and societal constraints on proscribed behavior.

623 **Police Management Systems.** Three credits. The need for awareness of police management problems, reaction of criminal justice system within P.M.S., administrative behavior toward the organizational environment, and the nature of change within P.M.S. Preparation of a research paper which consists of complete analysis of a topic within P.M.S., a review of recent literature, and an annotated bibliography required.

625 **Criminal Justice Internship.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Student placed for an intensive field experience in a functional criminal justice agency. The selection of the placement agency determined by student's background, academic status, and interest.

630 **Innovations in Law Enforcement.** Three credits. The changing role of the police function and its relationship to the criminal justice system, including evaluation of the operational line function of the 80s, technological changes in society and their effects on law enforcement, and the etiology of innovation. Evaluation of recent literature, compilation of a list of selected readings, and unification of research into a methodological exposition.



641 **Advanced Constitutional Law.** Three credits. Examination of constitutional rights of the accused including pretrial, trial, and prisoner rights. Reading and critique of current literature and Supreme Court decisions, learning to function in a law library, and composing a research paper with a bibliography on a chosen constitutional topic.

643 **Criminal Law: The Defense Side.** Three credits. Procedure of the criminal courts from the defense viewpoint. ABA standards for defense attorneys, the handling of a case by the defense from arrest to appeal, and ethical problems posed for defense attorneys. Attention given to defense by appointment and plea bargaining.

650 **Interviewing and Counseling Juveniles.** Three credits. Introduction to the causal theories of delinquency, application of theory to treatment, caseworker attitudes and counseling styles. Discussion of individualized models for classification and treatment as well as group and process models.

664 **Thesis Research.** One to six credits. Selection of a research problem, review of pertinent literature, collection and analysis of data, and composition of thesis. Once enrolled, student should register for at least one credit hour of master's research each semester until completion. S/U grading.

670 **Community-Based Corrections.** Three credits. Intensive survey of probation and parole at both the adult and juvenile levels. Halfway houses, work-release programs, and other community correctional settings. Impact of the "justice model" upon community corrections featured.

683 **Violence and Victimology.** Three credits. Impact of violence on victims at both the adult and juvenile levels examined. Other major topics include the right to treatment, victims as witnesses, victims in the correctional system, and societal reaction to violence.

690 **Research in the Criminal Justice Process.** Three credits. Introduction to research methods, including the experiment and experimental methods and models, survey research, participant observation, case studies, unobtrusive measures, the use of official and unofficial statistics, validity, reliability, and data analysis. Special emphasis on ethics in criminal justice research and on proposal writing and evaluation research.

692 **Seminar in Criminal Justice Planning and Management.** Three credits. Intensive introduction to principles of planning and management in the system. Students required to actively participate in planning exercises and to utilize data from actual situations for the development of appropriate management strategies.

693 **Comparative Systems of Criminal Justice.** Three credits. Systems in the U.S. and Great Britain, New York and London. Examination of crime and justice in northern and southern Europe, the Soviet Union, Canada. Discussion of progressive criminal policy and the U.N. and the uses of comparative analysis of current literature and formal exposition on a related topic.

694 **Crimes, Criminals, and Their Treatment.** Three credits. An intensive exploration of the various systems of criminal typology, including a survey of the various theories of criminal behavior and a survey of institutional treatment methods currently in use. Extra-institutional treatment methods also examined.

695 **Business and Industrial Security.** Three credits. Examination of the scope of the problem, the economic impact, major problems (security, employee theft, shoplifting, industrial espionage). Discussion of the responsibility and effectiveness of the criminal justice system, programs for prevention and training of employees, managers and security personnel. Preparation of an extensive research paper which analyzes an assigned topic and summarizes current trends in the literature required.

Department of Economics and Finance

John Lee, Chair
Kirksey Old Main 325B

The Department of Economics and Finance offers two degrees: the Master of Arts (M.A.) with a major in Economics and the Doctor of Arts (D.A.) in Economics. An emphasis in Industrial Relations is available in the M.A. degree. Also offered are courses that may be elected in the Master of Business Administration (M.B.A.) degree. A graduate minor in Economics is available. Students in the M.B.A. program may elect concentrations in accounting, business communication, computer information systems, finance, human resources management, international business, marketing, or operations management. (See page 49.) Students should see the director of graduate business studies for additional information and additional concentrations added after this catalog was printed.

Normally, the required test score for admission to both master's programs is 30 on the Miller Analogies Test or a satisfactory score on the Graduate Record Examination. For admission to the doctoral program, a score of 900 on the GRE is expected.

Requirements for the Master of Arts (500 and 600 level)

1. Candidate must have a minimum of 18 hours of appropriate undergraduate credits, but specific prerequisites vary according to the graduate program selected:
    a. A student electing an Economics major must present credits for a principles of economics sequence, intermediate micro and macro theory.
    b. A student electing an Economics major with an emphasis in Industrial Relations must present credits for a principles of economics sequence.
    c. All majors must present credits for 6 semester hours of approved research tools with grades of C or better including a minimum of 3 hours of statistics; the remaining 3 hours may be satisfied with additional credits in statistics or econometrics.
2. Candidate must complete a minimum of 30 semester hours if a thesis is written or a minimum of 33 semester hours if a thesis is not written with no more than 30 percent of the total degree hours dually listed as undergraduate/graduate hours, in either of the programs.
3. Candidate not emphasizing Industrial Relations must complete a minimum of 18 hours of Economics, including ECON 611, 612, and 662. The Economics major with an emphasis in Industrial Relations requires a minimum of 18 hours in Economics, including ECON 600 or 612, 651, and 662. An additional nine hours must be chosen from the following courses: 542, 549, 551, 644, and 650. The Economics major with an emphasis in Industrial Relations is an interdisciplinary program and the student must include I S 601, MGMT 651, and PSY 636 or MGMT 660 in the degree plan. (ECON 651, I S 601, and PSY 636 are the interdisciplinary core requirements of this program.)
4. The student may elect to include a minor in his or her program. A minor must include a minimum of 12 semester hours selected from approved courses. Minors in Psychology or Industrial Studies are suggested for an Industrial Relations emphasis candidate if a minor is elected.
5. If a minor is not elected, the student may include a cognate of up to 6 hours in his or her program. M.A. students may select a cognate from the areas of accounting, agriculture, finance, geography and geology, history, industrial studies, insurance, management, marketing, mathematics, political science, psychology, real estate, and sociology.
6. The student, with assistance of the graduate advisor, must file a Candidacy Form prior to the completion of 24 credit hours.
7. Candidate must successfully complete a written comprehensive examination (may be taken no more than twice). Before the examination, the student is expected to attend regularly-scheduled departmental faculty/student workshops where research papers are presented and discussed.

Requirements for the Doctor of Arts (500, 600, and 700 level)

1. There are two alternatives available:
    Alternative #1
    A program with a single teaching field: 48 semester hours above the master's level with at least one-half of the program on the 700 level. Work in economics will consist of at least 24 semester hours of classwork, plus 6 semester hours of internship, plus 6 semester hours for the dissertation.
    Alternative #2
    A program with two teaching fields: 60 semester hours above the master's level with at least one-half of the program on the 700 level. Work in economics will consist of at least 18 semester hours of classwork, plus 6 semester hours of internship, plus 6 semester hours for the dissertation. Work in the second teaching field will consist of at least 18 semester hours of classwork in any subject which is offered as a major at the master's level (but see exceptions, page 31).
2. Prerequisites for **Alternative #1** include at least 18 hours of economics at the undergraduate level and 20 hours at the master's level. Students who elect **Alternative #2** must also have completed at least 18 hours of undergraduate credits in the second teaching field **except** when the second teaching field selected is a business area. If the second teaching

field selected is a business subject, then the student must complete the undergraduate prerequisite or foundation courses for the M.B.A. listed under item #2, page 49. Since Business Administration is broadly defined to cover several different business disciplines, a second teaching field in this area could include courses in either Finance, Accounting, Information Systems, Management, or Marketing.

3. A core of professional education must be completed and will consist of at least 12 semester hours, which must include FOED 752 and SPSE 755.
4. A doctoral committee will be appointed.
5. The student, with assistance of the graduate advisor, must file a Candidacy Form prior to the completion of 24 credit hours.
6. Qualifying examinations as described on page 32 must be completed. Before the qualifying examination, the student is expected to attend regularly scheduled departmental faculty/student workshops and make at least two workshop presentations. If Business Administration is selected as a second teaching field, qualifying examination requirements for that field are satisfied by the successful completion of B AD 698 Business Policy.
7. The student must successfully defend a dissertation prospectus and then prepare the dissertation.
    a. The Defense of Dissertation Seminar
    Guidelines are given under the discussion of the D.A. degree on page 33.
    After the candidate has successfully defended the proposed problem he/she will develop, with the supervision of the advisory committee, this proposed problem into a complete dissertation. The candidate will be notified in writing of the committee's approval.
    b. The Dissertation Prospectus
    The dissertation prospectus should conform to the specifications given on page 33.
    c. Type of Dissertation
    Guidelines for selecting the dissertation topic are given on page 33.

Courses in Economics [ECON]

531 **Problems in Government Finance.** Three credits. Comparison of state and local fiscal organization, administration, and budgetary policy and procedures. Special attention given to comparing the revenue and expenditure structure of Tennessee and its major subdivisions with those of neighboring states.

540 **Business and Government.** Three credits. Examination of the structure, conduct, and performance of American industries; public policies toward business; economic analysis of these policies.

542 **Labor and Human Resource Economics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ECON 241 or 242 (or equivalent of either). Current issues and theories, returns to training and education (human capital), earnings differences; union impacts and government regulation of labor markets; human resource information system modeling.

544 **International Economics.** Three credits. Differences between domestic trade and international trade and foundations of international trade; economic effects of free trade and restricted trade; mechanisms of international payments and structure of balance of payments; history and contemporary issues of trade policies and world monetary systems.

547 **Economic Development of the Third World.** Three credits. Conditions and problems of the less developed countries; causes, processes, and consequences of economic development; introduction to basic growth models, development theories, and strategies for development. Economic as well as noneconomic factors studied.

549 **Industrial Relations Legislation.** Three credits. Effects of government regulation on labor relations. Examination of the National Labor Relations Act as amended by the Labor Management Relations Act; the Labor Management Reporting and Disclosure Act; public sector regulation; legal issues in the workplace, including civil rights, employment-at-will, drug testing, polygraphs, and immigration laws.

550 **Urban and Regional Economics.** Three credits. Economic problems of urban communities, including those resulting from population shifts to suburbia; urban planning; land utilization; revenue structures; urban renewal; transportation; problems of minority and poverty groups.

551 **Unions and Collective Bargaining.** Three credits. Decision-making processes in the industrial relations system and their impact upon the American economy. Particular emphasis on collective bargaining, contract administration, and impasse procedures both in the public and private sectors.

565 **Economic Systems and Theories.** Three credits. Discussion of alternative methods of interpreting economic processes; case studies of different economic systems in the present-day world (such as capitalistic and centrally-planned economies).

566 **History of Economic Thought.** Three credits. The historic background of modern economic thought. Ancient economic thought; the main current of developing economic analysis through Feudalism, Mercantilism, and the Physiocrats; Adam Smith and the classical economists; Twentieth-century contributions.

589 **Internship in Economics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Graduate status and recommendation of advisor. Supervised work experience in cooperating business firms or government agencies together with specialized academic study relating to the work experience.

599 **Problems in Economics.** Three credits. Problems for intensive study are chosen in joint consultation between student and instructor.

600 **Economic Analysis.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ECON 241 and 242 or 457 (or equivalent of either alternative). Primarily for graduate students who are not economics majors. Particular attention given to business administration and finance topics including quantitative market analysis, capital budgeting, cost measurement, and alternative theories of the firm. Considerable emphasis on case studies and software applications and interpretation of economic meaning of related analysis.

603 **Survey of Economic Theory.** Three credits. Principles of macro and micro economic theory with an emphasis on application to decision making in the marketplace. Not open to students with undergraduate principles of economics. **May not be used for elective credit in graduate business degree programs.**

611 **Advanced Macroeconomics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ECON 351 or equivalent. Advanced analysis of classical and Keynesian theories of output and employment. Modern national income analysis examined in a static general equilibrium system. Roles of fiscal and monetary policy in promoting full employment, economic stability, and stable growth examined in a contemporary setting.

612 **Advanced Microeconomics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ECON 457 or equivalent. Examination of the analytical framework of economic theory in its parts—demand theory, theory of production, theory of the firm under various market structures, theory of partial equilibrium—leading to the development of the theory of general equilibrium.

643 **Seminar in Theory of Public Finance.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ECON 457 or equivalent recommended. Governmental expenditures, taxation, and debt policy. Although emphasis is on the total economy, attention is given to the differential impact on subsectors of the economy resulting from changes in fiscal policies.

644 **Readings in Economics.** One to three credits. Independent readings-based study of a particular topic selected by the student and approved by the instructor. Provides an opportunity to study special areas of interest for which regular courses are not offered.

645 **Seminar on Monetary Theory and Policy.** Three credits. (Same as FIN 645.) Prerequisite: ECON 321 or equivalent recommended. Principles and practices reviewed. Analysis of the effect of monetary policy on aggregate economic activity and allocation of resources. Modern and traditional monetary frameworks considered. Banking theory and its relation to monetary theory and policy examined.

646 **Seminar on Financial Markets.** Three credits. (Same as FIN 646.) Prerequisite: ECON 321 or equivalent. Application of economic theory to the study of financial markets, flow-of-funds, analysis, monetary dynamics, and capital market efficiency.

647 **Seminar in Economic Growth and Development.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ECON 547 or equivalent recommended. Advanced study of key topics covered and introduction to other topics not covered in ECON 547. Critical analysis of causes, processes, and consequences of economic development; evaluation of various policies and techniques for development; introduction to advanced growth models and development theories. Special emphasis on the less developed countries.

650 **Current Problems in Labor and Industrial Relations.** Three credits. An integrated approach to practical and policy-related problems of market and non-market labor allocation mechanisms. Labor market information systems reviewed, and comparative international perspectives incorporated. Employee benefits and social insurance issues; a review of the efficiency, equity, and ethics of market and non-market behavior. May include application of relevant PC statistical packages and financial calculators.

651 **Labor Economics and Industrial Relations.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ECON 457 or 600 or 442/552 (or equivalent of either). Recommended prerequisites: Courses or equivalent experience involving financial computations, spreadsheet applications, and statistical software. Micro and macro theory of labor demand and supply and government policy implications; human capital theory and measurement; theory and practice of productivity, pay, benefits, and labor market discrimination; international comparisons; competing labor theories of modern industrial relations problems.

653 **Advanced International Economics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ECON 544 or equivalent background recommended. Advanced study of the key topics covered and introduction to other topics not covered in ECON 544. Critical examination of major issues and evaluation of latest theories in international trade and monetary relations.

654 **Japanese Society and Business.** Three credits. (Same as SOC 671.) Japanese economy, business practices, and social and physical environment in comparison with those in other countries, particularly the United States.

655 **A, B Studies in Economic Development.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ECON 547 or equivalent recommended. Analysis and evaluation of processes of economic development with focus on a specific area of the United States or of the world. Area covered varies.
A. U.S., Japan, and Pacific Asia

662 **Econometrics I.** Three credits. (Same as FIN 662.) Prerequisite: ECON 462 or equivalent. Focuses on the use of regression analysis in economics. Emphasis on using econometric software packages to investigate actual economic problems. This is a prerequisite for ECON 663.

663 **Econometrics II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ECON 662 or permission of instructor. Covers more advanced topics in econometrics, including recent model adequacy tests, Box-Jenkins time series analysis, dynamic modeling, systems of equations, discrete and limited dependent variable models, pooled regression. Emphasizes practical applications in various computing environments.

664 **Thesis Research.** One to six credits. Selection of a research problem, review of pertinent literature, collection and analysis of data, and composition of thesis. Once enrolled, student should register for at least one credit hour of master's research each semester until completion. S/U grading.

711 **A, B Topics in Advanced Macroeconomics.** Three credits. Supervised study of particular topics in macroeconomic theory selected by the student with the approval of the instructor. Classical as well as recent writings in the topical areas researched.

712 **A, B Topics in Advanced Microeconomics.** Three credits. Supervised study of particular topics in microeconomic theory selected by the student with the approval of the instructor. Classical as well as recent writings in the topical areas researched.

760 **Economic Internship.** Three credits. Prerequisites: FOED 752 and SPSE 755. Supervised activities as a resource person in the Center for Economic Education.

761 **Economic Internship.** Three credits. Prerequisites: FOED 752 and SPSE 755. Supervised teaching of an undergraduate economics courses.

764 **Dissertation Research.** One to six credits. Selection of a research problem, review of pertinent literature, collection and analysis of data, and composition of dissertation. Once enrolled, student should register for at least one credit hour of doctoral research each semester until completion. S/U grading.

Courses in Finance [FIN]

536 **Management of Financial Institutions.** Three credits. Prerequisite: FIN 321 or equivalent or consent of instructor. Application of principles of institution management with a focus on operations, policy-making, asset, liability, and capital management of commercial banks and non-bank financial institutions.

543 **Residential Real Property Appraisal.** Three credits. Prerequisite: FIN 245 or consent of instructor. How political, economic, social, and physical forces affect the value of residential real property. An application of the appraisal process in narrative and form appraisal reports. Heavy application of computer-assisted valuation models.

548 **Income Property Valuation.** Three credits. Prerequisite: FIN 245 or consent of instructor; FIN 301 strongly recommended. Forecasting and analyzing income and expenses expected to be generated by real properties. Discounted cash flow approach emphasized. Heavy application of computer-assisted valuation models.

551 **Real Estate Brokerage and Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: FIN 245 or consent of instructor. Management principles and techniques for the successful real estate brokerage firm. Topics emphasized are organizing, planning, management, marketing, and advertising techniques.

559 **Problems in Real Estate.** Three credits. Current controversial conditions in the field of real estate with concentration on major problems and policies in managing real estate and other related resources.

571 **Insurance in Estate Planning.** Three credits. Prerequisite: FIN 361 or permission of instructor. Insurance as it may relate to estate planning examined in detail. Focus on estate planning principles including the problems of estate liquidity, taxation, governmental regulation, and costs involved in handling estates. Also included are ownership provisions and beneficiary designations, settlement options, and trusts.

573 **Insurance Company Operations.** Three credits. Prerequisite: FIN 361 or permission of instructor. Insurance marketing, underwriting, reinsurance, rate making, claims adjusting, loss control activities, and other functions and activites.

575 **Risk Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: FIN 361 or permission of instructor. Analysis of major sources of liability loss exposures and the insurance coverages designed to meet those exposures. Noninsurance techniques such as loss control and risk transfer are also discussed.

579 **Problems in Insurance.** Three credits. Prerequisite: FIN 361 or permission of instructor. Application of various insurance coverages to fulfillment of personal, business, and social needs. Special problems are chosen or assigned in areas of the student's interest in joint consultation between student and instructor.

589 **Internship in Finance.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Graduate status and recommendation of advisor. Supervised work experience in cooperating business firms or government agencies together with specialized academic study relating to the work experience.

599 **Problems in Finance.** Three credits. Problems for intensive study are chosen in joint consultation between student and instructor.

600 **Survey of Managerial Finance.** Three credits. Principles and tools of financial management including time value of money, security valuation, funds acquisition and capital budgeting, cost of capital, and international environment. Not open to students with undergraduate finance background. **May not be used for elective credit in graduate business degree programs.**

644 **Readings in Finance.** One to three credits. Independent readings-based study of a particular topic in finance selected by the student and approved by the instructor. Provides an opportunity to study special areas of interest for which regular courses are not offered.

645 **Seminar on Monetary Theory and Policy.** Three credits. (Same as ECON 645.) Prerequisite: FIN 321 or equivalent recommended. Principles and practices of monetary policy reviewed. Analysis of the effect of monetary policy on aggregate economic activity and allocation of resources. Modern and traditional monetary frameworks considered. Banking theory and its relation to monetary theory and policy examined.

646 **Seminar on Financial Markets.** Three credits. (Same as ECON 646.) Prerequisite: FIN 321 or equivalent. Application of economic theory to the study of financial markets, flow-of-funds analysis, monetary dynamics, and capital market efficiency.

655 **Real Estate Investment.** Three credits. Prerequisites: FIN 245 and FIN 301. Development of a framework for making real estate investment decisions and for analyzing real estate investment alternatives.

662 **Econometrics I.** Three credits. (Same as ECON 662.) Prerequisite: ECON 462 or equivalent. Focuses on the use of regression analysis in economics. Emphasis on using econometric software packages to investigate actual economic problems. This is a prerequisite for ECON 663.

664 **Thesis Research.** One to six credits. Selection of a research problem, review of pertinent literature, collection and analysis of data, and composition of thesis. Once enrolled, student should register for at least one credit hour of master's research each semester until completion. S/U grading. (P/F Fall 1995).

671 **Advanced Financial Analysis.** Three credits. Prerequisite: FIN 301 or equivalent. Nature of corporate finance and its relation to economics, accounting, and law; concepts of capital, capitalization, and capital stock; financial analysis and interpretation; nature and development of financial plans; corporate securities and their adaptation to financial planning; income administration; and refinancing.

672 **Financial Administration.** Three credits. Prerequisite: FIN 671. Integrative studies of problems relating to financial management. Includes quantitative financial tools, simultaneity of financing and investment decisions, managing portfolios of assets and liabilities for financial intermediaries, debt and capital structure, cost of capital, capital budgeting, long-term funding, dividend policy, mergers and acquisitions, plus an overview of international financial management and multinational corporations.

673 **Seminar on Financial Institutions.** Three credits. Prerequisite: FIN 321 or equivalent recommended. Current controversial conditions in the capital funds markets; financial institutions found in the money markets and their financial practices, interrelationships which prevail in the markets; role and influence of government agencies.

674 **Security Analysis.** Three credits. Prerequisite: FIN 381 or equivalent or consent of instructor. Historical scope of investment analysis; study and interpretation of financial statements; standards and valuation concepts for investment and the selection of securities, risk factors in security investment, legal constraints and regulatory actions by governments; stockholder versus management interests.

686 **International Financial Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: FIN 301 or 600. Focus on topics of international capital markets, exchange rate exposure, techniques of risk management, and general financial management issues in a global environment.

Department of Educational Leadership

Nancy C. Keese, Interim Chair
Jones Hall 325

The Department of Educational Leadership offers programs that lead to the Master of Education degree with majors in Administration and Supervision, Curriculum and Instruction, and Aerospace Education. The Specialist in Education degree is offered with majors in Administration and Supervision and in Curriculum and Instruction. A graduate minor is available in Library Service. The programs are designed to serve applicants interested in instruction and administration in both school and non-school environments.

Normally, the required test score for admission to the master's program is 30 on the Miller Analogies Test or a satisfactory score on the Graduate Record Examination. For admission to the specialist's program, a 38 on the MAT or 700 on the GRE is expected.

At the time a student applies for admission to the College of Graduate Studies and indicates a major in the Educational Leadership Department, the name and address of the student are forwarded to the department chair for assignment of an advisor. During the first semester of work, the student must consult with the advisor in order to plan courses in the degree program. The student should consult with the advisor as far in advance of registration as possible in order to determine what courses to schedule each semester. During the first semester, a student must complete the admission process. Degree-seeking students must be fully admitted prior to the completion of 12 credit hours. Transfer or prior credit to be applied toward the degree must be listed on the Candidacy Form. Changes in the degree program must also be approved by the College of Graduate Studies dean.

Requirements for the Specialist in Education

Candidate must
1. hold a master's degree;
2. complete a minimum of 30 semester hours with 15 at the 700 level;
3. have the appropriate teaching license (The licensure requirement may be waived under special circumstances. A student seeking a license waiver must initiate a written request with the advisor, seek approval from the chair and dean of education, and forward to the Office of Teacher Licensing, McWherter Learning Resources Center 102.);
4. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 24 hours;
5. successfully complete a written comprehensive examination (may be taken no more than twice);

Administration and Supervision Major (Ed.S.)

Required Courses (9 semester hours)

SPSE	720	Administrative Behavior: Theory into Practice
FOED	706	Seminar in Educational Foundations
FOED	761	Directed Individual Research in Education

Electives (21 semester hours)
Electives are to be selected with the consent of the advisor and designed to meet specific professional goals. Candidates must complete a minimum of 12 semester hours in educational Administration and Supervision. This program is not designed to meet licensure requirements.

Curriculum and Instruction Major (Ed.S.)
Emphasis: Secondary Education

Required Courses (12 semester hours)

FOED	706	Seminar in Educational Foundations
FOED	761	Directed Individual Research in Education
SPSE	713	Curriculum: Structures and Functions
ELED	671	Teaching Reading in High School

Specialized Courses (12 semester hours)
To be selected with the approval of the advisor

Related Courses (6 semester hours)
Courses, selected with the approval of the advisor, must be taken in academically licensable subjects taught in the secondary school and must be in a subject the student is licensed to teach upon admission to candidacy. Applicants having previously met any of the course requirements above may, with the advisor's consent, choose options. Requirements for licensure should be checked in the teacher licensing office, McWherter Learning Resources Center 102.

Emphasis: Curriculum Specialist (Ed.S.)

Special adaptations to the program may be made for students with needs related to non-school settings.

Required Courses (9 semester hours)

FOED	706	Seminar in Educational Foundations
FOED	761	Directed Individual Research in Education
SPSE	713	The Curriculum: Structures and Functions

Specialized Program (21 semester hours)
1. Candidates must complete a minimum of 9 semester hours in Curriculum and Instruction, at least 6 of which are at the 700 level.
2. Courses from other areas of the department and from other departments within the University may also be included in the program design.

Applicants having previously met any of the course requirements above may, with the advisor's consent, choose options. Requirements for licensure should be checked in the Office of Teacher Licensing, McWherter Learning Resources Center 102.

Requirements for the Master of Education

Candidate must
1. hold a bachelor's degree;
2. complete 33 semester hours with no more than 30 percent of the total degree hours dually listed as undergraduate/graduate hours (Students should refer to the appropriate major for specific requirements.);
3. be admitted by Educational Leadership Admissions Board;

4. have the appropriate teaching license (The licensure requirement may be waived under special circumstances. A student seeking a licensure waiver must initiate a written request with the advisor, seek approval from the chair and dean of education, and forward to the Office of Teaching Licensing, McWherter Learning Resources Center 102.);
5. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 24 credit hours;
6. successfully complete a written comprehensive examination (may be taken no more than twice).

Administration and Supervision Major (M.Ed.)

Completion of this program will meet course requirements for Tennessee administration licensure. Additional state requirements must be met. Requirements for licensure should be checked in the Teacher Licensing Office, McWherter LRC 102. Students who desire administration licensure in Tennessee and who transfer credit toward the degree from a non-state approved program must have competencies verified by the approving authority of the college/university from which the credit was earned. (See department for forms and instructions.)

Required Courses (33 semester hours)

SPSE	601	Organization and Administration of Public Schools
FOED	602	Educational Foundations
FOED	603	School and Community Relations
SPSE	604	Supervision of Instruction
SPSE	605	Instructional Leadership
SPSE	634	School Finance
SPSE	639	School Law
SPSE	643	Introduction to Curriculum Development
SPSE	660	Microcomputers in Educational Administration
FOED	661	Introduction to Educational Research
SPSE	633	Elementary and Middle School Principalship OR
SPSE	638	Secondary School Administration
SPSE	612	Professional Internship, 9 credits; (may substitute for SPSE 604, 660, and either 633 or 638)

Administration and Supervison Major (M.Ed.)
Emphasis: Supervisor of Materials

Required Courses (24 semester hours)

Supervisory Core

SPSE	604	Supervision of Instruction
SPSE	643	Introduction to Curriculum Development
FOED	602	Educational Foundations
FOED	661	Introduction to Educational Research

Media Core

L S	515	Books and Media for Children
L S	516	Books and Media for Young People and Adults
L S	617	Basic Reference Materials
L S	696	Preparation and Utilization of Instructional Materials

Electives (9 semester hours)
To be selected with the approval of the advisor.

Note: Applicants having previously met any of the course requirements above may, with the advisor's consent, choose options which may or may not be media courses.

Aerospace Education Major (M.Ed.)

Students who desire to add an Aerospace endorsement must meet the requirements set forth by their state education licensing agency. It is the individual's responsibility to apply for the endorsement, if required.

Required Courses (10 semester hours)

YOED	612	(AERO 610)* Aerospace Education Foundations/ Aerospace Workshop
SPSE	643	Introduction to Curriculum Development
FOED	661	Introduction to Educational Research

Electives (11 semester hours)
To be selected with the approval of the advisor.

Minor in Aerospace (12 semester hours)
Required for Aerospace Education Majors

To be selected with the approval of the advisor.
All education courses must be 600 level. No more than 9 hours of aerospace courses may be at the 500 level.

**If AERO 610 is used in lieu of YOED 612, then an additional 4 hours of education courses must be successfully completed.*

Curriculum and Instruction Major (M.Ed.)
Emphasis: Secondary School

Required Courses (12 semester hours)

FOED	602	Educational Foundation
FOED	661	Introduction to Educational Research
SPSE	643	Introduction to Curriculum Development
READ	671	Teaching Reading in High School

Foundations, Curriculum, Methods, and Materials (9 semester hours)
To be selected with the approval of the advisor.

Academic Subject(s) Area (6 semester hours)
Six semester hours of academically-licensable subject areas taught in the secondary school.

Support Area (6 semester hours)
Six additional hours in foundations, or curriculum methods and materials, or academic subject matter.

Emphasis: Curriculum Specialist (M.Ed.)

Special adaptations to the program may be made for students with needs related to non-school settings.

Required Courses (9 semester hours)

FOED	602	Educational Foundations
FOED	661	Introduction to Educational Research
SPSE	643	Introduction to Curriculum Development

Specialized Core (12 semester hours)
Curriculum-supervision courses selected with the consent of the advisor.

Electives (12 semester hours)
To be selected with the approval of the advisor.

Minors

A minor in Library Service consists of 18 semester hours. A minor in Education consists of 12 semester hours selected with the consent of the advisor. The Master of Arts in Teaching and the Master of Science in Teaching degrees require a minor in Education to be approved by the minor advisor.

Courses in Foundations of Education [FOED]

500 **Seminar in Teaching.** Three credits. Three modules of instruction and experiences related to classroom management, evaluation, and audio visual technology.

602 **Educational Foundations.** Three credits. Assists educational personnel in developing contexts and concepts in which educational problems and issues may be understood through awareness of findings in humanistic and behavioral studies.

603 **School and Community Relations.** Three credits. The reciprocal relationship of the two and the skills necessary for analyzing problems and utilizing data and technical skills in planning effective school-community relations programs.

605 **Educational Sociology.** Three credits. School and community relationships.

606 **History of Education.** Three credits. History of education in the United States and the Western World from Greek Civilization to the present.

607 **Educational Philosophy.** Three credits. Background of modern educational thought and practice in public education in Tennessee.

661 **Introduction to Educational Research.** Three credits. Emphasis on research as a significant component of graduate study. Selection and statement of research problems, formulation of research procedures and the preparation of research paper according to correct procedures, form, and style.

663 **Educational Tests and Measurements.** Three credits. Basic concepts in educational measurement and evaluation; evaluation as a part of the teaching-learning process; utilization of evaluation for instructional improvement.

680 **Comparative Education.** Three credits. National systems of education with special emphasis on the conditions and forces that determine the characters of educational systems and the international factors influencing their growth.

685 **Minority Groups.** Three credits. Ways the school and community can give greater understanding of and improve the life chances of minority group members.

706 **Seminar in Educational Foundations.** Three credits. Opportunities to think reflectively and critically on the historical, philosophical, psychological foundations of education and attendant implications.

707 **Readings and Crucial Issues in Education.** Three credits. Exploration of historical antecedents of crucial and controversial issues that impinge upon education at all levels; an attempt to improve the process of analytical and creative thinking with regard to such issues.

708 **Contributions of Psychology to Education.** Three credits. Concepts and generalizations of the various theories of psychology and their relationships to education in such areas as motivation, retention, evaluation, discipline, capacity, practice, understanding, transfer-creative thinking, problem solving, and methods of instruction.

752 **Problems of Evaluation in Higher Education.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Open only to doctoral candidates; three semester hours of statistics strongly recommended. Introduction to testing theory, design, and construction. Use of the evaluation process and instruments; instructions, advising, and research situations.

756 **Seminar in College Teaching.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Open only to doctoral students. The major instructional strategies used in higher education. Examination of multiple approaches as they relate to academic disciplines; comparisons with traditional techniques.

757 **Issues in Higher Education.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Open only to doctoral candidates. Introduction to higher education in America, its historical, philosophical, political, and sociological background, development, and relationships. Also current trends and problems, particularly those relating to the financial and legal aspects.

758 **The College Student.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Open only to doctoral candidates. Physical, social, emotional, and intellectual development with discussion of problems indigenous to this age group.

761 **Directed Individual Research in Education.** Three credits. Permits the pursuit of a sharply delineated vocational or professional interest culminating in a paper written in approved formal style.

Courses in Youth Education [YOED]

511 **Directed Teaching, Grades 7-12.** Twelve credits. Prerequisites: YOED 305, 310; appropriate special methods course(s); minimum grade point average of 2.50 overall and in the teaching major including undergraduate study; passing scores on the NTE Tests of Communication Skills and General Knowledge; admission to teacher education. A full-day supervised teaching experience in a public school classroom. Pass/Fail grading.

551 **The Teaching Internship, Grades 7-12.** Nine credits. Supervised on-the-job student teaching internship. Available only to those with at least one year of paid teaching experience in the major in which endorsement is sought. Applicant must meet all prerequisites for Directed Teaching.

611 **International Aerospace Education Seminar A, B, C.** Three credits each. Acquaints teachers with aerospace implications on an international scale. Outstanding international points of interest in six or more countries visited. Offered in Session IV of the summer. A. Europe/Mid-east. B. The Americas. C. The Far East.

612 **Aerospace Education Foundations:** Four credits. A first course in aerospace education; provides an overview of aviation/aerospace in the twentieth century.

654 **Problems in Aerospace Education.** One, two, or three credits. Content varies with needs of individual students who are interested in making a specialized study of current problems in the field of aerospace education.

656 **Aerospace Education Leadership Development Institute.** One to six credits. Maximum 6 credits. Special institute designed to further develop leadership skills in aerospace education for those already operating at a high level of aerospace involvement. Substitutes for YOED 612 in the M.Ed.

668 **Issues and Trends in Teaching in Secondary School.** Three credits. Emphasis on the use of current literature relative to research, curriculum innovations, programs, and materials.

670 **Advanced Aerospace Education Foundations.** Four credits. Builds on prior experiences in aviation/aerospace. Essential for the prospective teacher of aerospace education courses at any level.

Courses in School Personnel Services Education [SPSE]

521 **General Methods Including A/V.** Three credits. A general course.

526 **A-Z Problems in Education.** One, two, or three credits. Opportunity for individuals or groups to work on problems related to their individual topics. Credit to be determined at the time of scheduling.

600/700 **Professional Negotiations.** Three credits. Concepts and principles of operating a school district under the master contract. Special emphasis on the laws of various states relative to the professional negotiations process.

601 **Organization and Administration of Public Schools.** Three credits. Basic concepts, principles, and practices in local, state, and federal organization and administration of education.

604 **Supervision of Instruction.** Three credits. Development and purposes of supervision involving principles and techniques for organization and facilitation of programs at the school and system level.

605 **Instructional Leadership.** Three credits. Research on student learning, effective teaching, and effective schools. Attention given to processes for promoting school improvement.

608/708 **Studies in Leadership.** Three credits. Roles, responsibilities, understandings, and behavior patterns in effective administrative and supervisory personnel. Developing sensitivity to individuals, the nature and structures of groups, and the problems of communication within and among groups and individuals.

609/709 **Seminar: Conducting Program for School Improvement.** Three credits. Emphasizes motivation, identification of needs and goals, planning and organization, and utilization of various resources as components of successful school improvement programs.

612/712 **Professional Internship.** Nine credits. Requires approval of departmental chair and agreement of superintendent of the school district. May be substituted for SPSE 604, 660, and either 633 or 638. Educational administration and supervision experiences learned in the school setting under the supervision of a sponsoring mentor. Internship in cooperating school systems.

623/723 **Seminar in Educational Administration.** Three credits. Seeks to improve educational administration through the study of administrative process as exemplified in agencies such as schools, colleges, governmental agencies, businesses, and volunteer organizations. Relation of administrative theory to the practice of human relations in society.

625/725 **Seminar in Curriculum Improvement.** Three credits. For the advanced major in curriculum development utilizing small group or seminar approach. Issues and research in curriculum improvement analyzed critically.

629 **Introduction to Adult Education.** Three credits. Philosophy, historical development, objectives, nature, and problems of adult education as related to program planning, instructional methodology, the learner, and finances.

630 **Supervisory Skills Laboratory.** Three credits. Specific skills in selected supervisory techniques in analysis of classroom behavior for instructional improvement.

631 **Supervising Student Teachers.** Three credits. Administration and supervision of student teaching.

633 **Elementary and Middle School Principalship.** Three credits. The organization and administration of elementary and middle schools with emphasis on current practices, trends, and problems.

634 **School Finance.** Three credits. State, local, and federal financing of education; includes taxation trends, school funds, and apportionment; evaluation of equalization plans; state bond loan programs; development and administration of school budgets; education and economy.

638 **Secondary School Administration.** Three credits. Organization and administration of the modern high school with emphasis on current practices and problems.

639 **School Law.** Three credits. Legal framework within which public schools operate. Special attention given to the legal rights and liabilities of school personnel and school board members. School laws, case laws, constitutional provisions, attorneys' general rulings, and regulations of the State Board of Education emphasized.

641 **Career Education in the Public Schools.** Three credits. The philosophy, goals, principles, and historical development of career education. Also emphasizes analysis of methods, materials, and techniques utilized in current career education programs. The participant will learn how to integrate career education into the regular school program.

642 **The Community School Program.** Three credits. Philosophy, objectives, and principles of community school programs. Emphasis given to assessing community needs relative to developing such a program, the development of an organizational plan for a community school program, and evaluation of existing programs. Participants visit a local community school program to observe it in action.

643 **Introduction to Curriculum Development.** Three credits. Opportunity to study, discuss, and evaluate modern practices and procedures in curriculum development and reorganization in schools and school systems.

645 **Elementary and Middle School Curriculum.** Three credits. Concepts, processes, and skills related to curriculum development and evaluation.

648 **Secondary School Curriculum.** Three credits. Curriculum of the modern high school with emphasis on current practices and problems.

649 **Curriculum Planning in Adult Education.** Three credits. Emphasis on assessing community needs relative to developing programs in adult education, evaluating existing adult education curricula, and the process utilized in developing a curriculum for an adult education program. Analysis and evaluation of methods, materials, and techniques common to adult education programs.

650/750 **Studies in Education: Administration.** One, two, or three credits. Individual or small group study and/or research in educational administration which provides an opportunity for in-depth study and specialization for majors. To be structured for student needs by teacher.

652/752 **Studies in Education: Curriculum.** One, two, or three credits. Individual or small group study and/or research in the area of curriculum development. To be structured for student needs by teacher.

655 **Supervised Field Experience.** Three credits. Direct field experience in appropriate areas of school operation which will meet specific needs related to such individual matters as career plan, position changes (principals, supervisors, superintendents, curriculum directors, etc.), or needed competencies.

656/756 **Studies in Education: Supervision.** One, two, or three credits. Individual or small group study and/or research in the area of supervision of instruction. To be based on individual needs and structured by teacher.

659/759 **Independent Study in Higher Education.** One, two, or three credits. A practicum in higher education. Course will vary to meet the needs of individual students who are interested in making a specialized study of current problems in the field of higher education.

660 **Microcomputers in Educational Administration.** Three credits. Offers preparation for incorporating microcomputer technology into the school work-place. Student designs a model school administrative unit by applying the microcomputer skills and understanding acquired.

664 **Microcomputers in the K-12 Educational Setting.** Three credits. Offers preparation for incorporating microcomputer technology into the K-12 school environment. Student designs a computer-assisted instruction project by applying the microcomputer skills and understanding acquired.

690 **Learning Systems and Instructional Design.** Three credits. Assessment of effectiveness and efficiency of various learning systems and learning modules. Stresses need for systematic approaches to instruction. Gives practice in stating behavioral objectives, motivation, adaptation, evaluation, and systems assessment in which media are utilized as integral parts of learning modules.

691 **Problems in Learning Resources.** Three credits. Consideration of recent developments in curriculum, teaching, physical facilities, and innovations in library service and media utilization. Includes participation in projects such as media and materials for handicapped, educational TV, library skills, graphic communication, library activities for specific subjects or groups, and individualization of instruction.

692 **Automation of Library Processes.** Three credits. Application of data processing and computerization techniques to acquisitions, cataloging, circulation, and business operations of libraries and media centers. Includes an examination of newer developments such as MARC, facsimile transmission, and automated retrieval of data. Basic technical courses recommended prior to taking this course.

694 **Visual Literacy.** Three credits. Importance and techniques of non-verbal communication stressing the need for making students visually literate. Symbology and visuals as language; the interdisciplinary nature of visual and verbal literacy. Practice in developing the ability to use visual concepts with students.

696 **Preparation and Utilization of Instructional Materials.** Three credits. (Same as L S 696.) Discussion and examination of teaching aids.

698 **Instructional Television: Production and Use in the Classroom.** Three credits. Enables classroom teachers to integrate television into structural programs. Emphasis on small studio production of various types of lessons such as single concept presentations, dramatizations, and documentaries.

699 **Critical TV Viewing Skills.** Three credits. Introduces methods for sharpening skills; creates responsive and responsible viewers who are more visually literate and encourages the educationally sound use of television both in and out of the classroom.

701 **School Surveys.** Three credits. Understandings, skills, and techniques needed in gathering, structuring, interpreting, and presenting comprehensive data regarding schools or school systems.

702 **Administration of School Personnel.** Three credits. School district personnel problems. Consideration by school administrators of relationship between the school and the community with special reference to the administrative role.

704 **Seminar in Supervision.** Three credits. Identification and investigation of the problems of supervision and research; experimentation in the use of supervisory techniques.

705 **School Business Management.** Three credits. Reading, discussion, and problem solving in the field of business administration.

710 **The Junior-Community College.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Open only to doctoral candidates. History, philosophy, organization, administration, current developments, and problems in two-year colleges.

711 **Readings in Educational Administration.** Three credits. Review of the research literature on the social and political processes involved in the development and implementation of public policy and legislation relating to education at the national, state, and local levels.

713 **The Curriculum: Structures and Functions.** Three credits. Scope, sequence, organization, and priorities involved in the development of "continuity of educational experience" from kindergarten through grades 13-14.

715 **Readings in Curriculum Study and Research.** Three credits. Readings in the issues, trends, and research relative to basic and emerging ideals of curriculum development.

716 **Practicum in Curriculum Development.** Three credits. Principles and practices of curriculum construction applied through simulated and field experiences.

720 **Administrative Behavior: Theory into Practice.** Three credits. An exploration of the relevant new developments in the field of educational administration, including recent concepts and research.

732 **Educational Facilities and Transportation Services.** Three credits. Development of competencies in the areas of school plant planning, maintenance and utilization, financing, analysis of transportation, survey of school plant, site selection, and educational specifications.

753 **Structures and Organization in Higher Education.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Open only to doctoral candidates. Complexity of the structure of higher education (national, regional, state, and local) and how it is organized. Attention given to the interrelationships of the institution and its internal and external constituencies.

754 **Overview of Higher Education.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Open only to doctoral candidates. Introduction to higher education in America. Attention given to its historical, philosophical, political, and sociological background, development, and relationships. Includes also current trends and problems, particularly those which relate to the financial and legal aspects of higher education.

755 **Instructional Development in Higher Education.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Open only to doctoral candidates. Each student designs a course of study he/she either teaches or is likely to teach. A complete course design will include general course goals, explicit instructional objectives, means of assessing the objectives, and relevant instructional units.

Courses in Library Service [L S]

515 **Books and Media for Children.** Three credits. Materials suitable for elementary school children including a study of leisure time interests and curricular needs, criteria for evaluating materials, and related aids used in their selection.

516 **Books and Media for Young People and Adults.** Three credits. Basically the same approach as L S 515 but adapted to the secondary school and adult level.

611 **School Library Administration.** Three credits. Simple methods of handling essential routines of a school library, including purchase of materials, mechanical preparation of books and other materials, care and repair of books, weeding and inventory procedures.

612 **Classification and Cataloging Media and Materials.** Three credits. A continuation of 611, including simplified procedures for classifying books and audio-visual materials, cataloging routines, and filing.

613 **Principles of Librarianship.** Three credits. Presents the broad field of library service and librarianship as a profession. Emphasis on the place of the library in the instructional program of the school and on administrative details.

617 **Basic Reference Materials.** Three credits. Evaluation and use of basic reference materials such as encyclopedias, dictionaries, atlases, handbooks, indexes, and pamphlets.

618 **Library Practicum.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 12 semester hours of library service courses. Provides an opportunity to observe successful materials specialists/librarians at work and to participate in actual operations followed by seminar opportunities for exchange of ideas.

696 **Preparation and Utilization of Instructional Materials.** Three credits. (Same as SPSE 696.) Discussion and examination of teaching aids.

Department of Elementary and Special Education

Charles W. Babb, Chair
Jones Hall 225

The Department of Elementary and Special Education offers the Master of Education degree with majors in Curriculum and Instruction, Reading, and Special Education as well as graduate minors in Curriculum and Instruction, Reading, and Special Education. The Specialist in Education degree is offered with a major in Curriculum and Instruction with an emphasis in Elementary Education.

Normally, the required test score for admission to the master's program is 30 on the Miller Analogies Test or a satisfactory score on the Graduate Record Examination. For admission to the specialist's program, a 38 on the MAT or 700 on the GRE is expected.

Requirements for the Specialist in Education

Candidate must
1. have a master's degree;
2. complete a minimum of thirty semester hours;
3. have the appropriate teaching license;
4. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 24 credit hours;
5. successfully complete a written comprehensive examination (may be taken no more than twice);

Curriculum and Instruction Major (Ed.S.)
Emphasis: Elementary Education

Required Core (9 semester hours)

FOED	706	Seminar in Educational Foundations
SPSE	713	The Curriculum: Structures and Functions
FOED	761	Directed Individual Research in Education

Specialized Courses (15 semester hours)
The candidate, with approval of the advisor, must select and complete 15 semester hours emphasizing elementary education. Of these, at least 9 hours must be at the 700 level and 3 hours must emphasize methodology.

Elective Courses (6 semester hours)
To be selected with the consent of the advisor.

Applicants having previously met any of the course requirements above may, with the consent of the advisor, choose options. Requirements for licensure should be checked in the Teacher Licensing Office, McWherter Learning Resources Center 102.

Requirements for the Master of Education

Candidate must

1. have completed undergraduate prerequisites;
2. complete 33 semester hours with no more than 30 percent of the total degree hours dually listed as undergraduate/graduate hours;
3. have the appropriate teaching license;
4. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 24 credit hours;
5. successfully complete a written comprehensive examination (may be taken no more than twice).

Curriculum and Instruction Major (M.Ed.)
Emphasis: Early Childhood Education

Required Core (9 semester hours)

FOED	602	Educational Foundations
SPSE	643	Introduction to Curriculum Development
FOED	661	Introduction to Educational Research

The candidate, with approval of the advisor, must complete 18 semester hours emphasizing and/or supporting early childhood education and including ELED 603, 609, and 622.

Electives (6 semester hours)
To be selected with the consent of the advisor.

Applicants must have elementary teaching licensure, the attainment of which may require additional undergraduate courses prior to the completion of the degree.

Emphasis: Elementary School

Required Core (9 semester hours)

FOED	602	Educational Foundations
SPSE	643	Introduction to Curriculum Development
FOED	661	Introduction to Educational Research

Specialized Courses (18 semester hours)
The candidate, with approval of the advisor, must complete 18 semester hours emphasizing elementary education and including ELED 620, 621, and 662.

Electives (6 semester hours)
To be selected with the consent of the advisor.

Applicants must have elementary teaching licensure, the attainment of which may require additional undergraduate courses prior to the completion of the degree.

Emphasis: Middle School

Required Core (9 semester hours)

FOED	602	Educational Foundations
SPSE	643	Introduction to Curriculum Development
FOED	661	Introduction to Educational Research

Specialized Courses (18 semester hours)
The candidate, with approval of the advisor, must complete 18 semester hours emphasizing and/or supporting middle school instruction and including ELED 545 and READ 546. Candidates inexperienced in middle school must complete ELED 520B.

Electives (6 semester hours)
To be selected with the consent of the advisor.

Applicants must have elementary teaching licensure, the attainment of which may require additional undergraduate courses prior to the completion of the degree.

Minor in Curriculum and Instruction

Students desiring a graduate minor in Curriculum and Instruction in either of the three emphases described above, Early Childhood, Elementary School, or Middle School, should complete 18 semester hours in elementary education to include ELED 620, 621, 662. This does not meet licensure requirements in elementary education.

Reading Major (M.Ed.)

Required Core (21 semester hours)

READ	612	Issues and Trends in Reading Instruction (Prerequisite: READ 425 or equivalent)
READ	672	Diagnostic and Remedial Practices in the Improvement of Reading (Prerequisite: READ 612)
READ	675	Research Seminar in Reading (Prerequisite: READ 612)
READ	679	The Reading Practicum (Prerequisite: READ 612)
FOED	661	Introduction to Educational Research
FOED	663	Educational Tests and Measurements OR
PSY	526	Introduction to Psychological Testing OR
ELED	662	Evaluation in the Elementary School
PSY	612	Developmental Psychology: Child OR
PSY	613	Developmental Psychology: Adolescent

Special Education Options (3 semester hours)

SPED	524	Methods and Techniques of Behavior Management
SPED	628	Characteristics and Needs of the Emotionally Disabled Child
SPED	674	Affective Education in the Classroom
SPED	680	Exceptional Children and Youth
SPED	681	Characteristics and Needs of the Learning Disabled Child
SPED	686	Characteristics and Needs of the Gifted Child

Electives (9 semester hours restricted to the following)

READ	513	Corrective Reading in the Elementary School
READ	671	Teaching Reading in High School
READ	673	Curriculum and Supervisory Problems in Reading
READ	676	Reading Instruction in Early Childhood Education
ELED	500	Methods and Materials in the Teaching of Writing
ELED	517	Linguistics and Teaching of Language Skills
ELED	613	Issues and Trends in Teaching Language Arts in the Elementary School
ELED	626T	Problems in Elem. Ed. - Individualized Reading
L S	515	Books and Media for Children OR
L S	516	Books and Media for Young People and Adults
PSY	611	Advanced Educational Psychology OR
PSY	653	Psychology of Reading and Reading Development

Minor in Reading

Students desiring a graduate minor in Reading must complete 18 semester hours in reading, including READ 612, 672, 673, 679, and one additional 600 course in reading. This does not meet licensure requirements in reading.

Special Education Major (M.Ed.)
Emphasis: Mildly/Moderately Disabled Students

Required Core (9 semester hours)

SPED	678	Issues in Special Education
FOED	661	Introduction to Educational Research

Elective in Research Methodology

Emphasis Courses (15 semester hours)

SPED	630	Theoretical Perspectives on Mild/Moderate Disabilities
SPED	631	Issues in Assessment of Mild/Moderate Disabilities
SPED	633	Theories of Instruction of Mild/Moderate Disabilities
SPED	637	Mildly/Moderately Disabled Adolescents and Adults
SPED	638	Collaborative/Consulting Skills in Special Education

Restricted Electives (9 semester hours)
To be selected with the consent of the advisor.

Emphasis: Preschool Disabled Students

Required Core (3 semester hours)

FOED	661	Introduction to Educational Research

Emphasis Courses (15 semester hours)

SPED	690	Characteristics of Preschool Children with Disabilities
SPED	691	Developmental Assessment
SPED	692	Laboratory Experience I
SPED	693	Methods of Working with Children Who Are Developmentally Delayed
SPED	695	Laboratory Experience II

Restricted Electives (15 semester hours)
To be selected with the consent of the advisor.

Emphasis: Severely/Profoundly Disabled Students

Required Core (9 semester hours)

SPED	678	Issues in Special Education
FOED	661	Introduction to Educational Research

Elective in research methodology

Emphasis Courses (15 semester hours)

SPED	638	Collaborative/Consulting Skills in Special Education
SPED	640	Characteristics and Needs of Severely/Profoundly Disabled
SPED	643	Theories of Instruction for Severely/Profoundly Disabled Students
SPED	691	Developmental Assessment
CDFS	630	Application of Child Development Principles

Restricted Electives (9 semester hours)
To be selected with the consent of the advisor.

Minor in Special Education

Students desiring a graduate minor at the graduate level in Special Education must complete 18 semester hours in Special Education to include SPED 620, 621, 624, 680, and 6 additional semester hours of 600 courses in Special Education. This does not meet licensure requirements in Special Education.

Courses in Elementary Education (ELED)

505 **Effective Instruction (K-4).** Three credits. A comprehensive exploration of the strategies used to teach children in the early elementary grades. Practicum experiences are required.

507 **Effective Instruction (5-8).** Three credits. A comprehensive exploration of strategies used to teach children in the upper elementary and middle grades. Practicum experiences are required.

511A **Directed Teaching, Grades K-8.** Twelve credits. Prerequisites to enrollment in the course include FOED 111, 211; ELED 311A, 311D, 325 or 327, 405 or 407; READ 425; SPED 301; senior standing; minimum grade point average of 2.50 overall and in the major; admission to teacher education; passing scores on the NTE Tests of Communication Skills and General Knowledge. Fulltime, 15-week semester of supervised teaching experience in the public schools. Pass/Fail.

517 **Linguistics and Teaching of Language Skills.** Three credits. Recent developments in linguistic theory and research, particularly in the area of generative grammar, to determine what aspects are applicable to language teaching. Extensive practice in application of practicable linguistic theory.

520 **Observation and Participation.** Three credits. Directed laboratory experiences for teachers desiring to add an endorsement to their certificates. Includes language arts, math, science, social studies, art, and music.
A. Kindergarten
B. Grades 1-6

522 **Environmental Education for the Elementary Teacher.** Three credits. An investigation of conservation, preservation, ecology, and resource management for the education major.

526 **A-Z Problems in Elementary Education.** One-three credits. A problem-oriented course, on or off campus, planned and designed for individuals, school faculty, school system, or other professional groups which will provide opportunities for in-service education related to assessed needs. Credit toward a degree limited to six semester hours.

529 **The Curriculum of Early Childhood Education.** Three credits. Experiences designed to aid kindergarten and primary teachers in developing readiness for the creative capacities of children in several curricular areas.

530 **The Kindergarten Program.** Three credits. Philosophy, methods, materials, and acceptable standards involved in the organization and instruction procedures of a kindergarten program. A one-hour laboratory period per week required in addition to class periods.

531 **Kindergarten Practicum.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ELED 530 or special permission from an advisor in early childhood education. Observation and participation in kindergarten instruction and activities. Laboratory work of 160 hours is assigned in addition to a weekly seminar.

545 **Teaching in the Upper Elementary and Middle School.** Three credits. Survey course emphasizing the needs of the learner and the methods, materials, techniques, and evaluative procedures appropriate for the student at this level. Appropriate laboratory experiences included.

551 **The Teaching Internship, Grades 1-8.** Nine credits. A supervised internship available only to those with at least one year of paid teaching experience in the major in which endorsement is sought. Applicants must meet all prerequisites for student teaching.

600 **Teaching Writing.** Three credits. An in-depth exploration of students' efforts to become writers. Presents theoretical and

practical strategies for establishing an effective writing environment based on current research.

603 **History and Theory of Early Childhood Education.** Three credits. Emphasis on the emerging theories which have influenced current programs.

609 **The Social World of the Child.** Three credits. Processes in guiding and teaching social skills; the interaction among teachers, parents, and significant others in the lives of children; the interaction among children.

613 **Issues and Trends in Teaching Language Arts in the Elementary School.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ELED 311A or equivalent. Extends the teacher's ability in planning and developing a language arts program through extensive reading in the field and seminar participation. Special emphasis on teaching composition and expressive writing.

614 **Issues and Trends in Teaching Social Studies in the Elementary School.** Three credits. Provides direct opportunities for surveying research and discussion of trends, issues, and innovations in social studies programs.

618 **Strategies for Teaching Mathematics in the Elementary School.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ELED 311D. Provides opportunities for surveying research and discussions of trends, issues, innovations, methods, and materials in mathematics.

619 **Strategies for Teaching Science in the Elementary School.** Three credits. Provides opportunities for surveying research and discussions of trends, issues, innovations, methods, and materials in science.

620 **Individualizing Instruction in the Elementary School.** Three credits. Develops a point-of-view on the subject. Students on an individual and group basis will be assisted in planning and designing an individualized instructional program for a particular situation: child, classroom, school, or school system. Required in Curriculum and Instruction major with an emphasis in Elementary Education.

621 **Seminar on Current Innovations and Trends in Elementary Education.** Three credits. Recent research in child development, school organization, curriculum, and evaluation. Required in Curriculum and Instruction major with an emphasis in Elementary Education.

622 **Seminar in Early Childhood Education.** Three credits. Review of issues, programs, and research in early childhood education.

626 **A-Z Problems in Elementary Education.** One to six credits. Prerequisite: Nine semester hours of graduate-level courses in elementary education. An in-depth study, under supervision, on an individual or group basis, of a selected problem.

662 **Evaluation in the Elementary School.** Three credits. Covers both informal and formal procedures for assessment. Required in Curriculum and Instruction major with an emphasis in Elementary Education.

687 **Home-School Interaction.** Three credits. Includes approaches, activities, and materials related to parent education.

722 **Seminar in Elementary Education.** Three credits. Explores contemporary issues in education as they relate to the individual teacher, the school as an institution, the school clientele, and the community. Allows the student to adjust individual educational philosophy to a changing society and schools; gives contiguity to other educational experiences.

724 **Instructional Strategies in Elementary School.** Three credits. Extends the conceptual framework of the curriculum for the Specialist in Education as it relates to the philosophy of instructional strategies, their historical aspects, and current strategies for the elementary school.

726 **A-Z Problems in Elementary Education.** One to six credits. Prerequisite: Nine semester hours of graduate-level courses in elementary education.

728 **Independent Study: Elementary Education.** Three to six credits. Prerequisite: Six semester hours of 700-level courses in elementary education. Supervised, in-depth study, on an individual or group basis, of an area of elementary education. Student may register two semesters for three hours credit each semester or for six hours credit one semester. Open only to post-master's degree students.

Courses in Reading [READ]

513 **Corrective Reading in the Elementary School.** Three credits. Prerequisite: READ 425 or equivalent. The modification of assessment and instruction for the resolution of reading problems in the elementary classroom.

525 **Methods and Materials in the Teaching of Reading.** Four credits. Prerequisite: ELED 311A or permission of advisor. Methods and materials for teaching reading in the elementary and/or special education classroom. Laboratory experiences provided.

546 **Teaching Reading in the Content Area.** Three credits. Emphasis on teaching reading in content subjects such as mathematics, science, and social studies in upper elementary, middle school, and secondary schools. Specific suggestions for activities and lesson strategies included. (Available on permission-of-department basis only.)

612 **Issues and Trends in Reading Instruction.** Three credits. Prerequisite: READ 425 or 334 or equivalent. Designed to extend the teacher's knowledge and ability in planning and developing a reading program through extensive reading in the field and seminar participation. Special emphasis on current trends in reading instruction.

671 **Teaching Reading in High School.** Three credits. The role of reading in middle and secondary school programs and the reading needs of high school students discussed. Suggestions for meeting the reading needs of students, along with simulated and direct laboratory experiences, are included. Students desiring secondary teaching licensure in language arts must take one additional semester hour in reading methodology.

672 **Diagnostic and Remedial Practices in the Improvement of Reading.** Three credits. Prerequisite: READ 612 or equivalent. Formal and informal tools to document and define a reading difficulty as well as of approaches/strategies to overcome such difficulties.

673 **Curriculum and Supervisory Problems in Reading.** Three credits. Developmental sequence of reading skills, pre-K to adult. Discussion of the role of a reading specialist, in-service education, grants, critiquing materials, and the substance of school reading programs.

675 **Research Seminar in Reading.** Three credits. Prerequisite: READ 612 or equivalent. An investigation of significant research related to reading with emphasis on classroom practices, group analysis, and individual study.

676 **Reading Instruction in Early Childhood Education.** Three credits. Prerequisite: READ 525 or equivalent. A methods course which concentrates on beginning reading and emergent literacy issues in developing reading and writing.

679 **The Reading Practicum.** Three credits. Prerequisites: READ 612 and 672 or equivalent. Includes practice in teaching students with various types of reading and learning problems.

Courses in Special Education [SPED]

524 **Methods and Techniques of Behavior Management.** Three credits. Overview of various approaches to behavior management. Application of various approaches in different special education settings. Basis of evaluation of various behavior change techniques.

526 **Problems in Special Education A-Z.** One to three credits. A problem-oriented course, on or off campus, planned and designed for individuals, a school faculty, school system, or other professional groups which will provide opportunities for pre- or in-service education related to assessed needs. Not more than 6 semester hours credit in independent study (SPED 684) and/or problems (SPED 526) can be applied toward a degree or licensure.

532 **Directed Teaching in Special Education (Self-contained).** Nine credits. Prerequisites: ELED 311D or ELED 618, READ 525; SPED 620, 621, 624, 680; full admission to Directed Teaching. A full-day supervised teaching experience of ten-weeks duration in a public classroom. Pass/Fail.

535 **Directed Teaching in Special Education (Resource room).** Nine credits. Prerequisites: ELED 311D or ELED 618, READ 525; SPED 620, 621, 624, 680; full admission to Directed Teaching. A full-day supervised teaching experience of ten-weeks duration in a public classroom. Pass/Fail.

551 **Teaching Internship: Special Education.** Nine credits. A supervised teaching experience. Available only to those with at least one year of paid teaching experience in the major in which endorsement is sought. Applicants must meet all prerequisites for student teaching. Pass/Fail.

602 **Overview of Special Education.** Three credits. Theories and techniques of providing instruction to exceptional individuals. Designed for individuals without prior specialized experience and/or coursework in special education. Not for degree credit.

620 **Educational Diagnostics.** Three credits. The role of the special educator in the assessment process; formal and informal assessment devices and procedures; involvement of parents in the evaluation; precision teaching; diagnostic and prescriptive teaching, writing IEPs.

621 **Educational Procedures for Exceptional Children.** Three credits. Advanced curriculum planning, methods, and materials for exceptional children. Includes learning theory and how it applies to the education of exceptional children as well as practical application of educational techniques and methods.

626 **Community and Legal Services for Exceptional Children.** Three credits. An in-depth look at community services and legal rights available to exceptional children and their parents.

627 **Characteristics and Needs of the Mentally Retarded Child.** Three credits. Includes the mentally retarded's cognitive, affective, motor, social, and language development.

628 **Characteristics and Needs of the Emotionally Disabled Child.** Three credits. A survey of theories and research relative to emotional/behavioral problems of children; discussion of classroom models for remediation and specific techniques appropriate for teacher use.

630 **Theoretical Perspectives on Mild/Moderate Disabilities.** Three credits. Reviews the various perspectives on mild/moderate disabling conditions from a historical perspective. Viability of each perspective examined. Implications of each for assessment and intervention considered.

631 **Issues in Assessment of Mild/Moderate Disabilities.** Three credits. Prerequisite: SPED 630. Contexts a variety of tests and assessment tools within the various theoretical frameworks they represent. Considers the development of diagnostic batteries based on such tests. Particular attention given to the significance of the theoretical perspectives in selecting and interpreting data collected.

633 **Theories of Instruction for Mild/Moderate Disabilities.** Three credits. Prerequisite: SPED 631. Contexts a variety of instructional approaches within the various theoretical frameworks from which each evolved. Considers the development and evaluation of IEPs through an integration of learner characteristics, instructional approaches, and educational needs.

637 **Mildly/Moderately Disabled Adolescents and Adults.** Three credits. The unique status of public school students, ages 16-21 years, with mild/moderate disabilities. Focus on career, vocational, and transitional services. Highlights specific concerns and problems in adulthood.

638 **Collaborative/Consulting Skills in Special Education.** Three credits. Assistance in developing skills needed for consulting with parents, students, teachers, administrators, and others in the development and implementation of individualized education programs for disabled students.

640 **Characteristics and Needs of Severely/Profoundly Disabled.** Three credits. In-depth survey of severely/profoundly disabled students and their needs. Emphasis on cognitive, motor, social, communicative, behavioral, and physical characteristics of this population.

643 **Theories of Instruction for Severely/Profoundly Disabled Students.** Three credits. Advanced methods and techniques for teaching severely/profoundly disabled students.

672 **Working with Parents.** Three credits. Understanding the concerns and needs of parents of children who have special needs. Also presents strategies and techniques for working effectively with parents.

674 **Affective Education in the Classroom.** Three credits. Theoretical basis for the role of the school in providing instruction in the affective domain. Emphasis on the translation of theories of emotional/social development into educational strategies.

678 **Issues in Special Education.** Three credits. Analysis of current issues in the field. Emphasis on the analysis of relevant research.

680 **Exceptional Children and Youth.** Three credits. Introduction to problems in identification, etiology, and educational treatment of mentally retarded, gifted, physically and emotionally challenged, learning disabled, and culturally disadvantaged children and youth.

681 **Characteristics and Needs of the Learning Disabled Child.** Three credits. An understanding of the causes and characteristics. Formal and informal evaluation instruments. An investigation of various educational approaches to learning disabilities, their theoretical bases, and practical implications.

684 **Independent Study: Special Education.** One to six credits. Prerequisite: Consent of the advisor. Enables students to develop and conduct a study based on individual professional interests. Not more than 6 semester hours credit in Independent Study (SPED 684) and/or Problems (SPED 526) can be applied toward a degree or licensure.

685 **Characteristics and Needs of the Severely Handicapped Child.** Three credits. An in-depth survey covering the characteristics and needs for serving the severely disabled. Includes how to develop a program, and the IEP.

686 **Characteristics and Needs of the Gifted Child.** Three credits. Characteristics, needs, psychological and educational considerations, and identification procedure for gifted children.

687 **Habilitation of Mentally Retarded and Multiple Handicapped Young Adults.** Three credits. An in-depth look. Various rehabilitation models, how they are designed, and how they function.

688 **Educational Procedures in the Education of the Gifted.** Three credits. Prerequisite: SPED 686. Reviews various theoretical models of learning and teaching which are most often used in developing curriculum for the gifted learner. Application of the models stressed.

690 **Characteristics of Pre-School Children with Disabilities.** Three credits. Includes an in-depth study of young children delayed in their development. Focus on developmental needs.

691 **Developmental Assessment.** Three credits. Evaluative and diagnostic instruments and procedures used with very young and/or multiple-disabled individuals.

692 **Laboratory Experience I.** Three credits. Practicum experience in settings serving pre-school children who have developmental delays. Students will spend 60 hours in each of two practicum settings.

693 **Methods of Working with Children Who Are Developmentally Delayed.** Three credits. Current theories, practices, and procedures used to develop programs for pre-school children who are developmentally delayed (ages birth to S years).

695 **Laboratory Experience II.** Three credits. Practicum experience in settings serving pre-school children who have developmental delays. Students will spend 60 hours in each of two practicum settings.

Department of English

David Lavery, Chair
Peck Hall 302

The Department of English offers the Master of Arts, the Doctor of Arts, and a minor at the graduate level.

Normally, the required test score for admission to the Master of Arts program is 30 on the Miller Analogies Test or a satisfactory score on the Graduate Record Examination. For admission to the doctoral program, a score of 44 on the MAT or 900 on the GRE is expected.

Requirements for the Master of Arts (500 and 600 level)

Thesis Option

Candidate must

1. have earned at least 30 semester hours of undergraduate English;
2. fulfill a foreign language requirement in one of the following ways:
    a. complete 18 undergraduate semester hours of a foreign language or complete 6 semester hours of 300-level work in a foreign language,
    b. earn a final grade of A or B in a foreign language course numbered 321,
    c. pass a reading examination administered by the Foreign Languages and Literatures Department;
3. either
    a. complete 30 semester hours in English, including ENGL 664 and 666, with no more than 30 percent of the total degree hours dually listed as undergraduate/graduate courses, or
    b. elect a minor, in which the student takes a minimum of 12 semester hours, plus a minimum of 18 hours in English, including ENGL 664 and 666;
4. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 24 credit hours;
5. successfully complete a thesis defense.

Non-Thesis Option

Candidate must

1. have earned at least 30 semester hours of undergraduate English;
2. fulfill a foreign language requirement in one of the following ways:
    a. complete 18 undergraduate semester hours of a foreign language or complete 6 semester hours of 300-level work in a foreign language,
    b. earn a final grade of A or B in a foreign language course numbered 321,
    c. pass a reading examination administered by the Foreign Languages and Literatures Department;
3. either
    a. complete 36 semester hours in English, with no more than 30 percent of the total degree hours dually listed as undergraduate/graduate courses;
    or

   b. elect a minor, in which the student takes a minimum of 12 semester hours, plus a minimum of 24 hours in English, including ENGL 666;

4. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 24 credit hours;
5. successfully complete a written examination in a selected area of concentration (the examination may be taken no more than twice).

Requirements for the Doctor of Arts (500, 600, and 700 level)

1. Candidate must have earned undergraduate prerequisites of at least 30 semester hours in English and 20 semester hours of English at the master's level.
2. There are two alternatives:
   Alternative #1
   48 semester hours above the master's level with at least one-half of the program on the 700 level. Work in the major teaching field will consist of at least 24 semester hours of classwork, plus 6 semester hours of the internship/externship, plus 6 semester hours for the dissertation.
   Alternative #2
   60 semester hours above the master's level with at least one-half of the program on the 700 level. Work in the first teaching field will consist of at least 18 semester hours of classwork in English, with that in the second teaching field consisting of at least 18 semester hours of classwork in any subject which is offered as a major at the master's level, plus 6 semester hours of internship/externship, plus 6 semester hours for the dissertation.
3. A core of professional education of at least 12 semester hours which must include FOED 752 and SPSE 755.
4. A doctoral advisory committee will be appointed.
5. A Candidacy Form must be filed with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 24 credit hours.
6. Qualifying examinations as described on page 32 must be successfully completed.
7. Preparation of the dissertation.
   The English Department offers the following dissertation options:
   a. A problem in the student's major field aimed at specific curriculum development.
   b. Research into or critical analysis of a body of literary materials.
   c. An interdisciplinary dissertation.
   In case a, the dissertation committee should be composed of members from English and education; in case b, the committee may be composed solely of members of the English Department; in case c, the committee should be composed of members from English, the related field, and education.
8. Final oral examination must be successfully completed.

Courses in English [ENGL]

501 **Folklore.** Three credits. Forms and types of folk culture with particular emphasis on the folk literature of the United States.

551 **Problems in Modern English Usage.** Three credits. Historical development of the theory and practice of modern English grammar and usage.

586 **Special Topics in Film Studies.** Three credits. A selected director, genre, period, aspect, or theme. Subject will vary each time course is taught.

601/701 **Old English Language and Literature.** Three credits. Prerequisite for ENGL 602/702, *Beowulf*. Introduction to Old English language (grammar, phonology, syntax, and vocabulary) and literature (poetry and prose) and to the historical and cultural background of the Anglo-Saxon period.

602/702 ***Beowulf*.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ENGL 601/701. Intensive, line-by-line study of *Beowulf* in Old English, with special emphasis on its sources and analogues, 20th century criticism, and current dating studies of the poem.

603/703 **Chaucer Seminar.** Three credits.

604/704 **Studies in Old and Middle English Literature.** Three credits. The Anglo-Saxon language and Middle English dialects; Old English literary types; Middle English literary types; major poets of the fourteenth century, excluding Chaucer.

605/705 **Studies in Early English Drama, Excluding Shakespeare: 900-1642.** Three credits. The origin and development of English drama, emphasizing Elizabethan and Jacobean Drama and the contributions of Shakespeare's contemporaries and successors.

611/711 **Spenser Seminar.** Three credits.

612/712 **Studies in Sixteenth-Century English Prose and Poetry.** Three credits.

613/713 **Studies in Seventeenth-Century English Prose and Poetry.** Three credits.

614/714 **Studies in Milton.** Three credits.

615/715 **Studies in Shakespeare.** Three credits. Shakespeare's poems and plays, emphasizing poetic and dramatic techniques in Shakespeare's works and critical reaction to those works.

620/720 **Studies in Eighteenth-Century English Literature.** Three credits. Designed to give students a definite critical knowledge of the major literary works of eighteenth-century English.

621/721 **Studies in English Romanticism: Wordsworth and Coleridge.** Three credits.

622/722 **Studies in English Romanticism: Shelley, Byron, and Keats.** Three credits.

627/727 **Studies in Victorian Literature.** Three credits. Intellectual backgrounds of the Victorian period; major prose writers: Macaulay, Carlyle, Newman, Mill, Ruskin, Arnold, Pater; major poets: Tennyson, Browning, Arnold.

629/729 **Modern British Literature.** Three credits. Intellectual backgrounds of modern British literature; major novelists: Forster, Woolf, Joyce, Lawrence; major poets: Yeats, Eliot, Auden, Thomas; selected minor writers.

633/733 **A,B Major American Writers.** Three credits. An in-depth study of two or three American writers. Course varies according to interests of instructor and students.

635/735 **Critics and Criticism.** Three credits. Examines significant critical movements in Western literature from classical times into the twentieth century. Focusing on major critics such as Aristotle, Johnson, Coleridge, and Eliot, the course also treats less influential figures and considers practical applications of theory to specific texts.

637/ 737 **Satire.** Three credits. Satire as a distinct genre, emphasizing its continuity in Western literature from its roots among the Greeks to its resurgence in the twentieth century; representative works from four periods: ancient, medieval and Renaissance, eighteenth century, and modern; prose, poetry, and drama.

638/ 738 **Modern Critical Theory.** Three credits. Covers major critical trends in literary theory since 1965, including feminist, Marxist, structuralist, and deconstructive approaches to literature. Students explore background and implications of these theories and analyze selected works of literature in light of these approaches.

639/ 739 **Reading Postmodernism.** Three credits. Theoretical discourse which works to define the cultural mindset known as "postmodernism." Theories examined will be applied to examples of postmodern literature, film, and/or television. Topics emphasized include the instability of social and cultural categories, the dissolving boundaries between "high" and "low" culture and art, and the subversion of realist narrative strategies.

640/ 740 **American Literature to 1800.** Three credits.

641/ 741 **Studies in American Literature: 1800-1860.** Three credits.

642/ 742 **Studies in American Literature: 1860-1910.** Three credits.

643/ 743 **Studies in American Literature: 1910-1950.** Three credits.

644/ 744 **Popular Literature of the Twentieth Century.** Three credits. The forms of literature reflecting the mass culture of America from 1900 to the present, including such genres as the mystery, the western, science fiction and fantasy, popular humor, comic strips, popular poetry, song lyrics, and the aesthetics of non-print media.

645/ 745 **Contemporary Feminist Fiction.** Three credits. Feminist writers of fiction from the 1960s to the present, emphasizing the connections between literature and feminist theoretical and critical discourse.

647/ 747 **Studies in Narratology.** Three credits. Examines modern and contemporary theories of narrative (modernist, rhetorical, structuralist, dialogical) with particular application to selected authors and texts.

648/ 748 **Studies in Contemporary Literature.** Three credits. Intellectual backgrounds of contemporary literature; significant developments in fiction, non-fictional prose, poetry, and drama.

649/ 749 **Studies in the Novel.** Three credits. The novel as a literary genre may be approached from a variety of perspectives, including generic, historical, theoretical, or single-author approaches. Course varies according to interests of instructor and students.

650/ 750 **A, B Selected Topics in Literature and Language.** Three credits. A specialized field of literary or linguistic inquiry, its bibliography, critical problems, and probable solutions. Topics vary with the professor assigned to the course.

651/ 751 **Modern Rhetoric and Prose Style.** Three credits.

652/ 752 **Essentials of Linguistics.** Three credits. Major linguistic approaches to the study of language; dominant trends and current issues in linguistics; the phonological, morphological, and syntactic structure of the English language.

656/ 756 **Seminar in Teaching Composition.** Three credits. Open only to first-year teaching assistants or with consent of instructor.

657/ 757 **Seminar in Teaching of Literature.** Three credits. Open only to second-year teaching assistants or with consent of instructor.

662/ 762 **Directed Reading and Research.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Permission of the director of graduate studies. Individually supervised reading and research either in a historical period of English or American literature or in a major literary genre.

664 **Thesis Research.** One to six credits. Selection of a research problem, review of pertinent literature, collection and analysis of data, and composition of thesis. Once enrolled, student should register for at least one credit hour of master's research each semester until completion. S/U grading.

666/ 766 **Introduction to Graduate Study: Bibliography and Research.** Three credits. Literary scholarship: its nature and scope; traditional and modern methods; the definition and solution of research problems; the production of literary scholarship. Required of all Master's students enrolling in English.

760/ 761 **Internship/Externship.** Three credits each.

764 **Dissertation Research.** One to six credits. Selection of a research problem, review of pertinent literature, collection and analysis of data, and composition of dissertation. Once enrolled, student should register for at least one credit hour of doctoral research each semester until completion. S/U grading.

Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures

Judith Rusciolelli, Chair
Boutwell Dramatic Arts Building 301

The Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures offers the Master of Arts in Teaching with emphases in either French, German, or Spanish. Also offered is a minor at the graduate level.

Normally, a score of 800 on the Graduate Record Examination is required for admission to the M.A.T. programs.

Requirements for the Master of Arts in Teaching - Foreign Languages Major (500 and 600 level)

This degree is intended to prepare native and non-native speakers of the foreign language for a career in foreign language teaching on the elementary or secondary level. Students planning to teach in elementary school must be licensed prior to admission to the M.A.T. program. Those planning to teach on the secondary level may be already licensed or may pursue licensure while enrolled in the M.A.T. program; however, requirements for admission to teacher education must be met. Students select an emphasis from French, German, or Spanish.

Candidate must

1. have earned at least 18 semester hours of the foreign language selected; native speakers must consult with graduate director regarding this requirement.
2. complete a minimum of 33 semester hours including 21 hours in foreign language courses as listed below OR 18 hours in foreign languages and ENGL 652, Essentials of Linguistics; no more than 30 percent of the total degree hours dual-listed as undergraduate/graduate hours can be counted toward the degree;
3. complete a professional education component approved by the chair of the Educational Leadership Department;
4. achieve an oral proficiency level in the target language of at least "Advanced" and a written proficiency level of "Advanced Plus" on the ACTFL scale; students should consult the foreign languages graduate director for additional information on this requirement;
5. demonstrate a basic reading knowledge in a language other than the target language; this requirement may be met by passing a foreign language reading examination or by completing a 3-semester hour techniques of translation course currently available in French and German (FREN and GERM 321);
6. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 24 credit hours;
7. successfully complete a written comprehensive examination that covers language teaching methods and the language, literature, and culture of the target language (may be taken no more than twice).

Choices Under the M.A.T. in Foreign Languages

Candidates for the M.A.T. with a major in Foreign Languages and an emphasis in either French, German, or Spanish may choose whether or not to seek licensure to teach. The curriculum selected is based on the individual's preference and need:

1. for those already licensed to teach in the state of Tennessee;
2. for those who seek licensure in conjunction with the M.A.T. degree;
3. for those who wish to pursue the degree without teacher licensure in Tennessee.

The foreign language requirement under each option is the same; candidates should consult an advisor in the Educational Leadership Department regarding the courses pertinent to their degree and career goals.

Required courses in foreign languages:

F L 601 Foreign Language Acquisition: Theory and Practice, 3 hours (taught in English)
French, German, or Spanish 600 seminar, 3 hours
6 hours of electives in 500- or 600-level courses in the emphasis selected
6 hours selected from the following:
  F L 699 6 hours of internship abroad OR
  F L 699 3 hours of local internship AND
  F L 680 Instructional Technology in Foreign Language Education OR
  F L 690 Issues in Foreign Language Acquisition
3 hours in a foreign language elective or ENGL 652

Courses in Foreign Languages [F L]

550 Introduction to Teaching Foreign Language. Three credits. Designed to introduce students to a variety of approaches and methods for foreign language instruction in elementary or secondary schools.

601 Foreign Language Acquisition: Theory and Practice. Three credits. Designed to acquaint students with major theories of foreign language acquisition and various approaches to language learning.

670 Introduction to Linguistics. Three credits. Basic concepts of linguistic analysis, which are applied to linguistic phenomena in French, German, Spanish, and English.

680 Instructional Technology in Foreign Language Education. Three credits. Introduction to instructional technology in foreign language education with an emphasis on telecommunication and computer applications. Critical examination and evaluation of existing technologies and programs.

690 Issues in Foreign Language Acquisition. One, two, or three credits. (May be repeated for a maximum of 9 credits.) Prerequisite: Approval of graduate coordinator. Independent study to address a problem or investigate an issue agreed upon by both student and instructor.

699 Internship. Three or six credits. Prerequisite: F L 601. Three credits are given for a supervised teaching internship at MTSU; six credits are given for a teaching internship abroad. Under certain circumstances a self-designed, non-teaching internship may be undertaken locally or in a foreign country where the target language is spoken. Students should consult the graduate director in Foreign Languages and Literatures for details.

Courses in French [FREN]

510 **Topics in Twentieth-Century French Literature.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of French beyond the intermediate level or permission of the instructor.

515 **Topics in French Film.** Three credits.

520 **Topics in Nineteenth-Century French Literature.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of French beyond the intermediate level or permission of the instructor.

525 **Topics in Eighteenth-Century French Literature and Culture.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of French beyond the intermediate level or permission of the instructor.

530 **Topics in Medieval and Renaissance French Literature.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of French beyond the intermediate level or permission of the instructor.

533 **Topics in Neoclassical French Literature.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of French beyond the intermediate level or permission of the instructor.

590 **Directed Study in French Literature and Culture.** One to six credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of French beyond the intermediate level or permission of the instructor. Individualized intensive reading in primary and secondary sources relating to a specific topic in French literature or culture. Arrangements must be made with instructor prior to registration.

600 **Seminar in French Studies.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Comprehensive study of history and structure of French language; advanced stylistics leading to research project of cultural, literary, or linguistic topic.

Courses in German [GERM]

534 **A, B, C, D Topics in German Literature.** Three credits each. Prerequisite: 6 hours of German beyond intermediate level or permission of instructor.
534A The art of E.T.A. Hoffmann
534B The bourgeois novel (Keller, Raabe)
534C The prose fiction of Thomas Mann
534D The prose fiction of Hermann Hesse and Franz Kafka

550 **German Literature: 1725-1880.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of German beyond intermediate level or permission of instructor.

560 **German Literature: 1880 to present.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of German beyond intermediate level or permission of instructor.

590 **Directed Study in German Literature and Culture.** One to six credits. Prerequisite: 15 hours of German or permission of instructor. Individualized intensive reading in primary and secondary sources relating to a specific topic in German literature or culture. Arrangements must be made with instructor prior to registration.

600 **Seminar in German Studies.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Comprehensive study of history and structure of German language; advanced stylistics leading to research project of cultural, literary, or linguistic topic.

Courses in Spanish [SPAN]

510 **History of the Spanish Language.** Three credits. Historical development of Spanish from Latin. Students also become familiar with the characteristics of Old Spanish.

515 **Spanish Literature I.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of Spanish beyond the intermediate level or permission of instructor. Spanish literature from its beginnings to 1700, emphasis on literary history, styles, and themes. Prose fiction and non-fiction, poetry, and drama included.

525 **Spanish Literature II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of Spanish beyond the intermediate level or permission of instructor. Works from different genres which represent major literary movements from the eighteenth century to the present.

544 **Latin American Literature I.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of Spanish beyond the intermediate level or permission of instructor. Latin American literature from pre-Columbian times through Romanticism. Prose fiction and non-fiction, poetry, and drama included.

545 **Latin American Literature II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of Spanish beyond the intermediate level or permission of instructor. Major works of Latin American literature from the late nineteenth century to the present.

555 **Special Topics in Hispanic Studies.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of Spanish beyond the intermediate level or permission of instructor. Topics in language, culture, or literature.

565 **Special Topics in Spanish Literature or Culture.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of Spanish beyond the intermediate level or permission of instructor. Topics in peninsular Spanish literature or culture.

575 **Special Topics in Latin American Literature or Culture.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of Spanish beyond the intermediate level or permission of instructor. Topics in specialized areas of Latin American literature or culture vary.

590A **Directed Readings in Spanish Literature and Culture.**
590B **Directed Readings in Latin American Literature and Culture.**
One to six credits. Prerequisite: 15 hours of Spanish or permission of instructor. Individualized intensive reading in primary and secondary sources relating to a specific topic in Spanish or Latin American literature or culture. Arrangements must be made with instructor prior to registration.

600 **Seminar in Spanish Studies.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Comprehensive study of history and structure of Spanish language; advanced stylistics leading to research project of cultural, literary, or linguistic topic.

Department of Geography and Geology

Ralph O. Fullerton, Chair
Kirksey Old Main, 301C

The Department of Geography and Geology offers a minor at the graduate level.

Courses in Geography [GEOG]

528 **Special Problems and Topics in Geography.** One to six credits. Research participation or guided readings in a particular area or topic appropriate to the student's interests and professional objectives. The type and amount of additional work will be decided upon when student registers for the course.

531 **Resource Management and Conservation.** Three credits. Current problems related to an intelligent use and management of our environmental resources. Additional projects, reports, and/or papers.

532 **Economic Geography.** Three credits. Relationship of the physical factors of the environment to the productive occupations of humans and the distribution of the products produced. Additional projects, reports, and/or papers.

533 **Political Geography.** Three credits. Significance of geographical factors in understanding political relationships within and among nations; spatial implications of political decision-making processes. Additional projects, reports, and/or papers.

534 **Historical Geography.** Three credits. Prerequisite: GEOG 200 or permission of instructor. The changing human geography of the United States during four centuries of settlement and development. Emphasis on changing population patterns as well as patterns of urban and rural settlement. Additional projects, reports, and/or papers.

536 **Cultural Geography.** Three credits. Prerequisite: GEOG 200 or permission of instructor. Description and explanation of spatial patterns and ecological relationships in human culture. Emphasis on "reading" the cultural landscapes. An in-depth field component will be required.

537 **Urban Geography.** Three credits. An introduction to the development of towns, cities, and associated urban areas. Environmental problems also examined. Classroom analysis of various theories of urban development and of data collected by field work. Preparation of appropriate land-use map.

538 **Cartography.** Four credits. General knowledge of the field including familiarity with the techniques and tools of professional cartography and graphics. Selected lectures and class discussions. A series of map construction assignments; a specialized map assignment supported by written analysis. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week.

539 **World Climates.** Three credits. The nature and elements of climate and the classification and distribution of the various climates of the earth. Micro-climatic analysis required.

540 **A, B Field Course.** Four credits. Supervised study in some geographical area, preceded by classroom preview and concluded by a time of evaluation. Emphasis on the natural and cultural elements of the environment, with special attention directed toward the pattern of human occupancy. An intensive period of study and research on a full-time basis. Work required will depend on area researched and time involved. Consult department chair for specific fees.

541 **Geography of the United States and Canada.** Three credits. Natural, cultural, and geographic environment of these regions. Additional projects, reports, and/or papers.

542 **Geography of Latin America.** Three credits. Geographic regions of Mexico, Central America, the West Indies, and South America. Policy analysis and supporting data.

543 **Geography of Europe.** Three credits. General distribution of natural and cultural features of Europe followed by a detailed study of the regions and countries of the southern, central, and northwestern parts of the continent. Policy analysis of a European-oriented problem.

545 **Geography of Australia and Oceania.** Three credits. Physical and cultural geography of Australia, New Zealand, and the islands of the Southwest Pacific. Additional projects, reports, and/or papers.

546 **Geography of the Former Soviet Union.** Three credits. Analysis of the natural, cultural, and human use regions of the former Soviet Union. A policy analysis of an aspect of the region's geography is required.

547 **Rural Settlement.** Three credits. Prerequisite: GEOG 200 or permission of instructor. A geographical analysis of forms, structures, and distribution of rural settlements in distinctive parts of the earth based upon their origin, function, and development. Special emphasis given in analyzing rural settlements of middle Tennessee. Additional projects, reports, and/or papers.

549 **Remote Sensing.** Four credits. Prerequisites: GEOG 233 and 438 (or 538). Various vehicles of remote sensing such as radar, satellite imagery, and infrared data. Use of data in preparation of maps and applications to land use and environmental problems examined. Selection of data from either a numeric or image remote sensing system, interpreting, and developing a report from the interpretations. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week.

550 **Geography of the Middle East.** Three credits. An analysis of the problems, issues, and theories involved in understanding the physical, cultural, and regional geography of the area. Additional projects, reports, and/or papers.

551 **Laboratory Problems in Remote Sensing.** Four credits. Computer processing of selected satellite imagery. Laboratory will provide practical experience through design, execution, and completion of applied remote sensing projects, one of which will be the effects of an environmental impact.

552 **Image Interpretation.** Four credits. Principles, methods, and techniques of image interpretation including maps, satellite data, and aerial photos. Environmental impact of a special project. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week.

553 **Geographic Information Systems.** Four credits. Lecture and laboratory work relative to computer-manipulated geographic data base. Laboratory work will involve experience in practical application of a geographic information system (GIS) to problem-solving. Student will take appropriate data and compile an environmental impact statement (EIS). Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week.

Courses in Geology [GEOL]

500 **Petrology and Petrography.** Four credits. Prerequisite: GEOL 300. Igneous, sedimentary, and metamorphic rocks. Theories of formation and evolution based upon mineralogical and geochemical evidence. Examination and classification of rocks in hand sample and thin section. Additional assignments involving data analysis and interpretation and completion of a research paper required for graduate credit.

502 **Geomorphic Regions of the United States.** Four credits. Prerequisites: GEOL 201 and 202. The origin, regional distribution, and geomorphic features and history of the landforms of the United States. Students required to analyze maps, structure sections, and aerial photography to determine geomorphic form and the forces and processes that produced these forms plus research a geomorphical problem resulting in a thesis-type paper. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week.

503 **Invertebrate Micropaleontology.** Four credits. Invertebrate and microscopic animal life of the past including recent preserved representatives and their ancient fossilized ancestors. Numerous field trips to local fossil-collecting sites. Designed to aid in the preparation of earth science teachers, geologists, and biologists. Research paper on a topic approved by instructor. An oral presentation of this material may be required. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week.

505 **Meteorology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: GEOL 100 or 201 or GEOG 233 or consent of instructor. (PHYS 231 or 235 and CHEM 121 recommended.) Physical laws as they relate to the atmosphere, atmospheric processes and their effects on air masses, fronts, and atmospheric circulation; the dynamics of the atmosphere and its relationship to the hydrosphere. Special problem to be assigned by the instructor.

506 **Principles of Geoscience.** Four credits. Includes topics from geology, astronomy, meteorology, and oceanography. Specifically designed to aid in the preparation of earth science teachers in the public schools. Term paper on topic approved by the instructor. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week.

507 **Sedimentation and Stratigraphy.** Four credits. Prerequisite: GEOL 201 or consent of instructor. Sedimentary rocks; the processes of sedimentation, the alteration of sediments through time, and an examination of the resulting stratigraphic units. Designed for geoscience majors and those with interests in soil mechanics and civil engineering. Research paper on a topic approved by the instructor. An oral presentation may also be required. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week.

508 **Structural Geology.** Three credits. Orientation and deformation of rock. Geometric, analytical, and statistical solutions to structural problems. Emphasis on three-dimensional visualization, problem solving, geological map interpretation, and the mechanics of deformation. Case analyzing, research, and interpretation required. Lecture and laboratory.

509 **Problems in Geology.** One to six credits. Prerequisite: A minimum of 12 semester hours of geology, at least 6 hours of which must be upper division and excluding GEOL 100 or by consent of instructor. An independent research-oriented project commensurate with the student's interests and qualifications. In-depth research requiring extensive and intensive search of applicable literature and large study area. An oral examination and discussion required.

510 **Geophysical Prospecting.** Four credits. Prerequisites: GEOL 304, MATH 122, PHYS 231 or 235, or consent of instructor. Also recommend PHYS 232 or 236 and GEOL 100 or 201. Survey of seismic, gravimetric, and magnetic/electrical exploration methods. Applied course covering some elementary theory, basic field practice, computation fundamentals, interpretation techniques. Case analysis, research, and interpretation required. Two hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week.

511 **Earth Geophysics.** Three credits. Prerequisites: MATH 122, PHYS 231 or 235, or consent of instructor. Also recommend PHYS 232 or 236 and GEOL 100 or 201. Introduction to earth's seismicity, magnetism, heat, and radioactivity. History and mechanics of earth-moon system, earth rotation, and oscillation discussed. Case analysis, research, and interpretation required.

512 **Environmental Geology.** Four credits. Prerequisite: GEOL 100 or 201 or GEOG 233 or consent of instructor. Application of geologic information to minimize possible environmental degradation and maximize utilization of resources in the natural and modified environment, local examples and field trips. Topics include engineering properties of earth materials, natural hazard prediction and reduction, water supply, solid and hazardous wastes, mineral resources, global change, land-use planning, environmental impact analysis. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week. An in-depth research project and paper required.

513 **Hydrogeology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: GEOL 201 or 100, MATH 122, or consent of instructor. Basic processes and measurement of the hydrologic cycle, including precipitation, evaporation, surface runoff, stream flow, soil moisture, and ground water. Emphasis placed on ground water, including geology of occurrence, principles of flow, conceptual models of regional flow, chemistry and quality, well hydraulics, aquifer characteristics, resource development, detection of pollutants, and contaminant transport. Additional individual research project required, including a written and classroom report. Lecture and laboratory.

514 **Inorganic Geochemistry.** Three credits. Prerequisites: CHEM 122 and GEOL 201. Introduces the principles of inorganic geochemistry. Geochemistry of the earth and solar system, isotope geochronometers, thermodynamics of geochemical processes, mineral stability diagrams, isotope fractionation, rates of geochemical processes, chemical weathering, chemical compositions of surface and groundwater, geochemical exploration, geochemical cycles, environmental geochemistry. Additional assignments involving data analysis and interpretation and completion of a research paper required for graduate credit. Three hours lecture per week.

540 **C, D Field Course.** Four credits. Supervised study in some geological area preceded by classroom preview and concluded by a time of evaluation. Emphasis on the natural and physical elements of the environment, with special attention directed toward the geomorphology and geology of scientific areas. An intensive period of study and research on a full-time basis. Work required will depend on area researched and time involved. Consult department chair for specific fees.

577B **Field Course in Historical Archaeology.** Three credits. (Same as HIST 577B and ANTH 577B). Prerequisite: HIST 577A, ANTH 320, or permission of instructor. Archaeological resources and procedures and the interpretation of historical evidence undertaken at a field archaeological site.

Some geography and/or geology courses may be accepted as either geography or geology; others are accepted only in one discipline. Substitutions are made at discretion of department chair in consultation with the academic minor advisor.

Department of Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety

Martha Whaley, Chair
Murphy Athletic Center 111

The Department of Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety offers two Master of Science Degrees: one with a major in Health, Physical Education, and Recreation and one with a major in Wellness and Fitness. The department also offers the Doctor of Arts in Physical Education. Three emphases are available under the Master of Science HPER major: Health, Physical Education, and Recreation. Students may select from a thesis or non-thesis option. Minors are available in Physical Education, Recreation, Safety, or Health.

Normally, the required test score for admission to the Master of Science in Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety program is 30 on the Miller Analogies Test or a satisfactory score on the Graduate Record Examination. For admission to the Master of Science in Wellness and Fitness program, the expectation is 35 on the Miller Analogies Test or 750 on the Graduate Record Examination. For admission to the doctoral program, either a 44 on the MAT or 900 on the GRE is expected.

Requirements for the Master of Science—HPER Major (500 and 600 level)

Thesis Option

Candidate must

1. have earned undergraduate prerequisites of at least 18 semester hours in HPERS professional courses;
2. complete 30 semester hours of academic work which includes a thesis of 3 semester hours credit with no more than 30 percent of the total degree hours dually listed as undergraduate/graduate hours;
3. complete 6 semester hours of research tools or a foreign language on the undergraduate or graduate level;
4. be assigned a thesis committee composed of two members, one of whom must be from the Department of HPERS;
5. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 24 credit hours;
6. successfully complete a written comprehensive examination (may be taken no more than twice);
7. successfully complete an oral examination over the thesis.

Candidate may

1. complete 6 semester hours of designated cognate courses or incorporate a minor of 12 semester hours into the program;
2. elect 30 semester hours in HPERS.

Non-Thesis Option

Candidate must

1. have earned undergraduate prerequisites of at least 18 semester hours in HPERS professional courses or a baccalaureate degree from an approved college in an area determined by the department chair to be related to the competencies required in the field of health, physical education, and recreation.
2. complete 32 semester hours with no more than 30 percent of the total degree hours dually listed as undergraduate/graduate hours;
3. complete a major which includes a minimum of 16 semester hours with these specific courses required: HPER 657, 661, 682, and 693;
4. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 24 credit hours;
5. successfully complete a written comprehensive examination (may be taken no more than twice).

Candidate may

1. complete 6 semester hours of designated cognate courses or incorporate a minor of 12 semester hours into the program;
2. elect 32 semester hours in HPERS.

Emphasis: Health

Core Requirements (12 hours):

HPER 657	Issues, Trends, and Research in Recreation
HPER 661	Research Methods in HPERS
HPER 682	Administration and Supervision of Physical Education
HPER 693	Administration of School Health Programs

Health Requirement (20 hours):

HPER 527	Current Health Issues
HPER 531	Health Problems of Exceptional Children
HPER 665	Physiological Bases of Human Performance
HPER 691	Independent Study in Health, Physical Education, and Recreation
HPER 695	Methods and Materials in Health Instruction
HPER 696	Health Dimensions
HPER 697	Methods of Teaching Human Sexuality

Emphasis: Physical Education (NCATE Accredited)

Core Requirements (12 hours):

HPER 657	Issues, Trends, and Research in Recreation
HPER 661	Research Methods in HPERS
HPER 682	Administration and Supervision of Physical Education
HPER 693	Administration of School Health Programs

Physical Education Requirement (20 hours):

HPER 665	Physiological Bases of Human Performance
HPER 683	Measurement in Exercise and Sport
HPER 691	Independent Study in Health, Physical Education, and Recreation
FOED 602	Educational Foundations
SPSE 643	Introduction to Curriculum Development

Elect either:

HPER 684	Advanced Principles of Exercise Prescription and Assessment
HPER 686	Program Planning in Wellness and Fitness
OR	
HPER 663	Philosophy and Principles of Physical Education
HPER 680	Program Planning in Physical Education

Emphasis: Recreation

Core Requirements (12 hours):

HPER 657	Issues, Trends, and Research in Recreation
HPER 661	Research Methods in HPERS
HPER 682	Administration and Supervision of Physical Education
HPER 693	Administration of School Health Programs

Recreation Requirement (20 hours):

HPER 653	Principles and Practices in Recreation and Leisure
HPER 655	Outdoor Environmental Education
HPER 683	Measurement in Exercise and Sport
HPER 691	Independent Study in Health, Physical Education, and Recreation

Elect three:

HPER 538	Therapeutic Recreation and Special Populations
HPER 549	Campus Recreation
HPER 551	Therapeutic Recreation: Activity and Facility Modification
HPER 554	Organization and Administration of Recreation
HPER 559	Readings in Parks and Recreation
HPER 566	Recreation Program Evaluation
HPER 579	Sport and Society
HPER 584	Therapeutic Recreation: Design for Treatment
HPER 652	Management Practices in Recreation and Leisure

Requirements for the Master of Science— Wellness and Fitness Major (500 and 600 level)

Thesis Option:

Candidate must

1. have earned undergraduate prerequisites of at least 18 semester hours to include anatomy and physiology, kinesiology, exercise physiology, tests and measurements, and exercise testing and prescription;
2. complete 30 semester hours which includes the following courses:

HPER 661	Research Methods in HPERS, 3 hours
HPER 664	Thesis Research, 3 hours
HPER 665	Physiological Bases of Human Performance, 3 hours
HPER 683	Measurement in Exercise and Sports, 3 hours
HPER 684	Advanced Principles of Exercise Prescription and Assessment, 3 hours
HPER 686	Program Planning in Wellness and Fitness, 3 hours
HPER 687	Health Promotion, 3 hours
HPER 688	Internship, 3 hours

Cognate Minor, 6 hours

Select two graduate-level courses (500 or greater) from the following areas in consultation with advisor: management, nutrition, psychology, sociology, or biology

3. be assigned a thesis committee composed of two members, one of whom must be from the department of HPERS;
4. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 24 credit hours;
5. successfully complete written comprehensive examination (may be taken no more than twice);
6. successfully complete an oral examination over the thesis.

Non-thesis Option:

Candidate must

1. have earned undergraduate prerequisites of at least 18 semester hours to include anatomy and physiology, kinesiology, exercise physiology, tests and measurements, and exercise testing and prescription;
2. complete 36 semester hours which includes the following courses:

HPER 661	Research Methods in HPERS, 3 hours
HPER 665	Physiological Bases of Human Performance, 3 hours
HPER 683	Measurement in Exercise and Sports, 3 hours
HPER 684	Advanced Principles of Exercise Prescription and Assessment, 3 hours
HPER 686	Program Planning in Wellness and Fitness, 3 hours
HPER 687	Health Promotion, 3 hours
HPER 689	Seminar in Wellness and Fitness, 3 hours
HPER 688	Internship, 6 hours
HPER 696	Health Dimensions, 3 hours

Cognate Minor, 6 hours

Select two graduate-level courses (500 or greater) from the following areas in consultation with advisor: management, nutrition, psychology, sociology, or biology

3. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 24 credit hours;
4. successfully complete written comprehensive examination (may be taken no more than twice).

Requirements for the Doctor of Arts in Physical Education (500, 600, and 700 level)

1. Candidate must have earned undergraduate prerequisites of at least 18 semester hours in Physical Education exclusive of activity courses (HPER 378, 385, 481, 482, 483, and 491 recommended) and 20 semester hours of HPERS at the master's level.
2. There are two alternatives:

   Alternative #1:

   48 semester hours above the master's level with at least one-half of the program on the 700 level. The major will consist of at least 24 semester hours of course work, excluding field work or laboratory experiment, plus 6 semester hours of internship/externship, plus 6 semester hours for the dissertation. This program requires 12 hours in higher education.

   Alternative #2:

   Same as alternative #1 with the addition of 18 hours in a second teaching field (for example, HPERS with an emphasis in health or recreation); i.e., 60 semester hours above the master's level with at least one-half of the program on the 700 level. The major teaching field will consist of at least 18 semester hours of course work in physical education, excluding field work or laboratory experiment, plus 6 semester hours of internship/externship, plus 6 semester hours for the dissertation. The second teaching field will consist of 18 semester hours of course work in any discipline that is offered as a major at the master's level, plus 6 semester hours of internship/externship, plus 6 semester hours for the dissertation. This program requires 12 hours in higher education.

3. The core of professional education will consist of at least 12 semester hours, which must include FOED 752 and SPSE 755.
4. A doctoral advisory committee will be appointed.
5. Candidacy Form must be filed with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 24 credit hours.
6. Qualifying examinations as described on page 32 must be successfully completed.
7. Dissertation, see guidelines page 32.
8. Final examination, see guidelines page 33.

Courses in Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety [HPER]

506 **Sport Psychology.** Three credits. Application of the knowledge base of psychology to the human endeavors of athletics. Introduction of behavioral principles, motivational research, personality factors, social/psychological findings, cognitive processes, dysfunctional behavior knowledge, and psychometric assessment procedures for the purpose of enhancing performance.

516 **Advanced Ballet - Individual Study, Solo and Ensemble Performance.** Three credits. Refine and polish ballet skills at the advanced level leading to performance in classical and contemporary styles.

517 **Advanced Ballet - Individual Study and Choreography.** Three credits. Concentrates on choreography for solo and ensemble performance in both classical and contemporary styles.

518 **Coaching Speed/Strength Conditioning for Sports.** Three credits. Organizing and developing speed and strength conditioning programs for sports. Setting up and supervising proper methods and techniques in running, weight lifting, and conditioning exercise for athletics today.

522 **Coaching Soccer.** Two credits. Theory and practice of soccer fundamentals as well as introduction of offensive and defensive plays.

524 **Principles of Exercise Prescription and Assessment.** Application of knowledge gained to practical situations; develop proficiency in using equipment and skills to evaluate an individual's health risks and fitness.

527 **Current Health Issues.** Three credits. An analysis of current issues, problems, needs, trends, and interests in health education.

528 **Instructor Course: First Aid and CPR.** Two credits. Prerequisite: HPER 330 or current American Red Cross certification in multimedia first aid or standard first aid and CPR. Organizing, planning, and teaching American Red Cross safety courses. Red Cross instructor certification awarded for successful completion.

529 **Corrective Therapy-Clinical Training Program.** Nine credits. Orientation, observation, and practice in the methods and techniques of medical rehabilitation and application of physical education principles to the treatment of illness and injury. The student-trainee program is affiliated with the Veterans Administration Hospital, Murfreesboro; training is designed to offer majors preparation to work as therapists in medical treatment programs.

531 **Health Problems of Exceptional Children.** Three credits. Common health problems with emphasis on those peculiar to children in various areas of exceptionality. Consideration given to identification and referral.

532 **Principles of Accident Control.** Three credits. Principles, concepts, and methodology of the safety movement. Introductory experiences dealing with accident prevention as well as control efforts recommended by various social institutions and agencies are reviewed.

534 **Wellness and Healthy Lifestyles.** Three credits. Developing healthy lifestyles through health appraisal, fitness evaluation, identification of cardiovascular risk factors, and individual exercise prescriptions.

535 **Automotive Transportation Safety Programs.** Three credits. Federal, state, and local legislation concerning transportation control and design.

538 **Therapeutic Recreation and Special Populations.** Three credits. Demands of the profession, the talents and abilities needed to meet these demands, and the prevalence and characteristics of special populations.

544 **Dance Therapy.** Three credits. The use of movement in helping to reduce physiological, psychological, and sociological abberations. Designed to help the classroom teacher or specialist working with children who have these problems.

549 **Campus Recreation.** Three credits. For those wishing to acquire a specific and comprehensive knowledge of the recreational sports program and an understanding of its place and value in education and society.

551 **Therapeutic Recreation: Activity and Facility Modifications.** Three credits. Ways to design or adapt activities and/or leisure facilities when and if it is necessary. Current therapeutic recreation service delivering models will be investigated.

554 **Organization and Administration of Recreation.** Three credits. Duties and responsibilities of an administrator; developing the ability to perform these in a recreational setting.

556 **Field Studies in Recreation and Parks.** Three credits. Prerequisites: HPER 250 and 353. Provides an opportunity for supervised practical application of classroom theory in professional field work.

557 **Outdoor Recreation Workshop.** Three credits. An off-campus course that provides materials and experiences not available in the classroom. Exposure to resource management, campground planning, problem solving, canoeing, kayaking, sailing, environmental education, and other areas.

558 **Seminar: Outdoor Recreation and Environmental Issues.** Three credits. Awareness of the importance of environmental consideration when planning, managing, or administering outdoor recreation programs. Includes environmental issues and methods of seeking solutions to environmental problems.

559 **Readings in Parks and Recreation.** Three credits. In-depth reading in the field; preparation of an annotated bibliography and report. Arrangements for this course should be made with the instructor prior to registration.

560 **Advanced Coaching of Football.** Two credits. Philosophies of coaching football and close examination of the master plan of coaching responsibilities.

561 **Prevention and Care of Athletic Injuries.** Three credits. Theory and practice in the prevention and care of athletic injuries including treatment, taping, and rehabilitation.

562 **Advanced Coaching of Basketball.** Two credits. Philosophies of coaching basketball are discussed, along with a detailed study of the master plan of coaching responsibilities.

564 **Coaching of Baseball.** Two credits. Theory and practice in baseball fundamentals as well as reviewing the various systems and types of plays.

565 **Coaching Cross Country, Track and Field.** Two credits. Theory and practice in fundamentals and skills.

566 **Recreation Program Evaluation.** Three credits. Applicable evaluation procedures and techniques. Emphasis on specification of objectives, development of recording procedures, and experimental analysis.

568 **Coaching and Judging Women's Gymnastics.** Three credits. Includes classroom instruction and practical experience in principles and techniques of coaching, spotting, and judging women's gymnastics; a USGF Judges Rating may be obtained.

569 **Psychology of Coaching.** Three credits. Application of basic psychological principles to everyday coaching situations and problems. Designed to improve communication and motivation for players and coaches.

570 **Skills and Techniques of Teaching Rhythmic Activities.** Two credits. Various dance forms, methods and materials, evaluative procedures, and experiences in teaching all forms of dance to students at the K-12 level.

573 **Dance for the Theatre.** Three credits. Prerequisite: HPER 101, 102, 216, 218, 219, or equivalent. Techniques of dance for musicals, comedies, opera, television, and stage and choreography for these forms.

574 **A, B Dance Production.** One credit. All aspects of concert planning and production as performer and crew member. May be taken for two semesters.

575 **Choreography.** Three credits. Prerequisite: HPER 208 or equivalent. Exploration of movement, technique sequences, and choreographic forms; basic elements of labanotation.

576 **Choreographic Project.** Three credits. Exploration of choreographic techniques to develop an original group dance and the execution of plans for costumes, lighting, and makeup.

579 **Sport and Society.** Three credits. (Same as SOC 579.) A behavioral approach to the sport and leisure phenomena from the related perspectives of sociology and anthropology.

580 **Administration of High School and College Athletics.** Three credits. National, state, and local policies concerning athletic eligibility, contest management, equipment, awards, finances, budgets, safety, maintenance of facilities, public relations, publicity, and current athletic trends.

581 **Directing Intramurals.** Two credits. The organization and administration of intramural programs. Actual participation in developing and supervising intramural activities.

584 **Therapeutic Recreation: Design for Treatment.** Three credits. Techniques practiced in the field of therapeutic recreation; a rationale and foundation for systematic program design, program implementation, and program evaluation in various therapeutic settings. Emphasis on therapeutic programs; exploring the basic areas of activity in depth, describing their values, and methods of selection and presentation.

585 **Driver and Traffic Safety Fundamentals.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Valid driver's license. Introduction to the field of driver and traffic safety education. Primary focus is on current concepts related to safe driving.

587 **Teaching Driver and Traffic Safety.** Three credits. Prerequisite: HPER 485 or 585. Designed to develop teaching techniques for laboratory instruction including on-street, driving simulator, and multiple-car range programs.

591 **Kinesiology.** Three credits. The science of human motion. Emphasis on principles of anatomy, physiology, and mechanics of human activity.

592 **Special Problems.** One, two, or three credits. Presentation and discussion of research work in physical education, recreation, health and safety education, or athletics. (A maximum of three semester hours may be applied toward a degree.)

595 **Adaptive Physical Education.** Three credits. Principles of planning and conducting physical education in order to provide for the special needs, interests, and abilities of exceptional students. Field work in local schools and community agencies.

596 **Rehabilitation Techniques in Sports Medicine.** Three credits. Methods and techniques in the selection and application. The *N.A.T.A. Competencies in Athletic Training* will be a guideline for knowledge that each student should obtain. Students will engage in the process of reviewing, analyzing, discussing, and reflecting about athletic training.

597 **Therapeutic Modalities in Sports Medicine.** Three credits. Methods and techniques in the application of selected therapeutic modalities and the evaluation of injuries relative to modalities. The *N.A.T.A. Competencies in Athletic Training* will be a guideline for knowledge that each student should obtain. Students will engage in the process of reviewing, analyzing, discussing, synthesizing, and reflecting about athletic training.

641 **Administration and Supervision of Safety Programs in Schools and Colleges.** Three credits. An overview of the total program administration through analysis of tasks, strategies, and situational factors affecting them; examines handicaps to safety programming, needed change, and methods for implementation.

645 **Field Practice in Safety Education.** Three credits. Professional assignment under supervision of one or more safety educators or agency directors in school or community organizations.

647 **Disaster Preparedness and Emergency Care Systems.** Three credits. Major elements involved in disasters and emergencies, preparedness planning, systems utilization, and attention to essential human services, with emphasis on community action.

652 **Management Practices in Recreation and Leisure.** Three credits. An analysis of administrative processes and management techniques used in planning, organizing, staffing, directing, and controlling with respect to leisure service delivery systems.

653 **Principles and Practices in Recreation and Leisure.** Three credits. Identification of principles and practices applicable to a variety of opportunities in public, private, institutional, and industrial recreation.

655 **Outdoor Environmental Education.** Three credits. Camping leadership and outdoor education principles with implications for management, planning of, and interpretation in recreation areas as well as for policy development.

657 **Issues, Trends, and Research in Recreation.** Three credits. Identification and analysis. Emphasis on meaningful, outstanding studies and research in the field of recreation.

661 **Research Methods in HPERS.** Three credits. Location of information, methods of research, methods of collecting data, application of the computer in analyzing data, preparation and presentation of a research paper.

663 **Philosophy and Principles of Physical Education.** Three credits. The philosophic basis for physical education and the scientific principles which provide a base for the development of sound programs.

664 **Thesis Research.** One to six credits. Selection of a research problem, review of pertinent literature, collection and analysis of data, and composition of thesis. Once enrolled, student should register for at least one credit hour of master's research each semester until completion. S/U grading.

665 **Physiological Bases of Human Performance.** Three credits. The influence of physiological variations upon exercise, including research techniques related to work physiology and critical analysis of research literature in this area.

680 **Program Planning in Physical Education.** Three credits. Modern programs of physical education for all grade levels and the contribution of activities to the goals of education.

682 **Administration and Supervision of Physical Education.** Three credits. The organization, planning, and functions involved in administering and supervising programs of physical education.

683 **Measurement in Exercise and Sport.** Three credits. A critical analysis of current testing procedures in the areas of cardiovascular endurance, strength, motor ability, and sports skills. Instruction includes the application of computer techniques to research design in measurement procedures.

684 **Advanced Principles of Exercise Prescription and Assessment.** Three credits. Prerequisite: HPER 424 or equivalent. Provides theoretical and laboratory learning experiences for health risk appraisal, cardiovascular evaluation, and exercise prescription for healthy people and cardiac rehabilitation patients.

686 **Program Planning in Wellness and Fitness.** Three credits. Includes organization, finance, facilities, fitness assessment, personnel, and aerobic exercises.

687 **Health Promotion.** Three credits. Health promotion knowledge as well as the ability to impart this knowledge to the lay population. In-depth information will be covered regarding lifestyle and its relationship to risk factors for cardiovascular disease and cancer.

688 **Internship.** Three to six credits. On-site practical experience in a wellness/fitness program assisting in instruction, evaluation, and planning.

689 **Seminar in Wellness/Fitness.** Three credits. Discussion of current issues and problem-solving techniques in wellness/fitness. A written and oral presentation of a scientific research project required.

691 **Independent Study in Health, Physical Education, and Recreation.** One, two, or three credits. Individual study of current problems or areas of interest.

692 **School Safety and Safety Education.** Three credits. School safety education concepts in all disciplines and levels, including content, methodology, and teacher liability.

693 **Administration of School Health Programs.** Three credits. An overview of total school health program administration through analysis of tasks, strategies, and situational factors affecting them; examines handicaps to health programming, needed change, and methods for implementation.

695 **Methods and Materials in Health Instruction.** Three credits. For health educators, elementary school classroom teachers, health specialists, administrators, physical educators, and others interested in school health instruction.

696 **Health Dimensions.** Three credits. Advanced content for teachers of personal and community health; designed for up-dating professional preparation and for gaining additional in-depth basics utilized in curriculum planning, teaching, public service, and research by school health educators.

697 **Methods of Teaching Human Sexuality.** Three credits. Methodology, teaching techniques, and the organization of sexuality education programs for schools (K-12) and other community settings. Additional emphasis directed to concepts and information about human sexuality education, i.e. the psychological, physiological, sociological, and ethical aspects.

701 **Analysis and Criticism of Professional Literature.** Three credits. Thorough consideration of selected specialized literature most likely to influence physical education programs, procedures, and practices in the school and community.

702 **College Physical Education Administration.** Three credits. Providing administrators and professional students in the field with a broad base of workable administrative principles and guides.

703 **Physical Education Seminar.** Three credits. Problems, issues, and trends in physical education; selected lectures, reports, and class discussions.

704 **History of Physical Education.** Three credits. The role of physical activity in the lives of people from antiquity to the present with an emphasis upon the major events, movements, and people that have influenced the development of physical education.

705 **Facilities and Equipment for Physical Education.** Three credits. The planning of areas and facilities related to physical education and athletics.

706 **Field Work or Laboratory Experiment in Physical Education.** One to six credits. Professional assignments in physical education appropriate to the student's background and interests will be pursued for the semester.

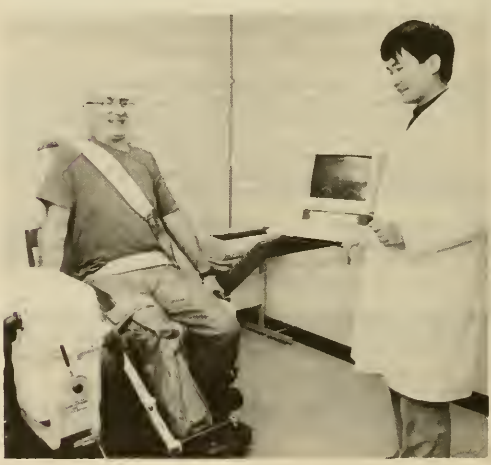
708 **Professional Preparation in Physical Education.** Three credits. Comparisons of current programs and trends; the development of individual programs.

709 **Motor Learning in Physical Education.** Three credits. The theories of learning as they relate to the acquisition of motor skills; a review of the literature pertaining to motor skill development and the implications for teaching.

710 **Mechanical Analysis of Sports Skills.** Three credits. A synthesis of scientific principles as they relate to teaching simple and complex motor patterns.

760/761 **Internship/Externship.** Three credits. Careful supervision given to actual teaching experience. Assignment by department or chair of candidate's committee.

764 **Dissertation Research.** One to six credits. Assignment by department or chair of candidate's committee. Selection of a research problem, review of pertinent literature, collection and analysis of data, and composition of dissertation. Once enrolled, student should register for at least one credit hour of doctoral research each semester until completion. S/U grading.



Department of History

Walter Renn, Chair
Peck Hall 223

The History Department offers the Master of Arts, Master of Arts with an emphasis in Public History, Doctor of Arts, Doctor of Arts with an emphasis in Historic Preservation, and a graduate minor.

Normally, a score of 900 (verbal and analytical portions) on the Graduate Record Examination is required for admission to the master's programs. For admission to the doctoral programs, a GRE of 1000 (verbal and analytical portions) is expected.

Requirements for the Master of Arts—History Major (500 and 600 levels only)

Candidates must

1. have earned a minimum of 18 semester hours from a history department at the undergraduate level. Deficiencies in this requirement must be removed during the first year of graduate study;
2. complete at least 30 semester hours including
   HIST 607 Historical Inquiry
   HIST 608 Seminar in Historical Discourse
   HIST 609 Selected Readings in History
   HIST 664 Thesis Research
   with no more than 30 percent of the semester hours in dually listed (undergraduate/graduate) courses;
3. fulfill a foreign language requirement by
   a. completing 12 undergraduate semester hours in one language,
   b. earning a grade of A or B in F L 321, or
   c. passing a reading examination administered by the Foreign Languages and Literatures Department.
4. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 24 semester hours;
5. pass written and oral comprehensive examinations (may be taken no more than twice) in two fields, as follows:
   a. one field from the following: U.S. to 1877; U.S. since 1877.
   b. one field from the following: Europe to 1715; Europe since 1715; Latin America; Asia.
6. complete a major of at least 18 hours;
7. submit an acceptable thesis.

Candidates may add a minor of 12 semester hours to the history graduate program. In this case a third field will be added to the written and oral comprehensive examinations with an examiner from the minor field.

Requirements for the Master of Arts with an Emphasis in Public History (500 and 600 levels only)

The Public History program offers specialized education in one of three tracks: historic preservation, museums, and cultural resources. Each track consists of a thematic seminar, a practicum on or near campus, and an internship off campus.

Candidates must

1. have earned a minimum of 18 semester hours from a history department at the undergraduate level. Deficiencies in this requirement must be removed in the first year of graduate study;
2. complete at least 36 semester hours, with no more than 30 percent of the total degree hours dually listed as undergraduate/graduate hours, as follows:
   a. history courses
      HIST 607 Historical Inquiry
      HIST 608 Seminar in Historical Discourse
      HIST 609 Selected Readings in History
      6 additional hours in U.S. history to 1877 or U.S. history since 1877
      HIST 664 Thesis Research
   b. public history courses
      HIST 585 Introduction to Public History
      HIST 605 Public History Internship
      HIST 606 Public History Practicum
   c. seminar option
      HIST 685 Seminar in Historic Preservation OR
      HIST 688 Museum Seminar OR
      HIST 689 Cultural Resources Seminar
   d. complete a minimum of 6 hours of electives in public history in consultation with the Public History director;
3. fulfill a foreign language requirement in the same manner as the standard M.A. in history (see the degree description above) or complete HIST 500 - Quantitative History;
4. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office before completing 24 credit hours;
5. pass written and oral comprehensive examinations in two fields:
   a. Public History (historic preservation, museums, or cultural resources)
   b. U.S. history to 1877 or U.S. history since 1877
6. submit an acceptable thesis.

Requirements for the Doctor of Arts—History Major (500, 600, 700 levels only)

Candidates must

1. hold a master's degree and have earned at least 18 semester hours of undergraduate history credit and a minimum of 20 semester hours of graduate history credit. Deficiencies in this requirement should be removed during the first year in the program;
2. have three years of appropriate teaching and/or administrative educational experience;
3. select one of the following programs;
   Alternative #1
   Complete a minimum of 48 semester hours of graduate courses beyond the master's level, at least 24 of which must be at the 700 level and no more than 15 may be at the 500 level, including
   a. at least 24 semester hours of graduate history courses;
   b. 6 semester hours of teaching internship;
   c. 6 semester hours of dissertation research and writing;
   d. FOED 752, SPSE 755, and 6 additional semester hours of education courses taken with the advice of the College of Education.

At least 24 semester hours of the above must be taken at the 700 level.

Alternative #2

Complete a minimum of 60 semester hours of courses above the master's level, including

- a. at least 18 semester hours of graduate history courses;
- b. at least 18 semester hours in any other academic discipline for which MTSU offers a master's or higher degree;
- c. 6 semester hours of internship;
- d. 6 semester hours of dissertation research and writing;
- e. 12 semester hours of professional education classes including FOED 752 and SPSE 755.

At least half of the above hours must be taken at the 700 level.

4. consult with an advisory committee during the first semester in the program to ensure the student's course work will adequately prepare him or her for successfully completing oral and written examinations in three fields:

Alternative #1

- a. United States History
- b. Western Civilization (either before or since 1715)
- c. Higher Education

Alternative #2

A program determined by the student in consultation with the advisory committee

5. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 24 credit hours.
6. successfully complete written and oral examinations in 1) history and 2) higher education;
7. develop and successfully defend a dissertation prospectus;
8. complete a dissertation and successfully defend it in a final oral examination.

Requirements for the Doctor of Arts in History with an Emphasis in Historic Preservation (500, 600, and 700 levels only)

Candidates must

1. hold a master's degree and have earned at least 18 semester hours of undergraduate history credit and a minimum of 20 semester hours of graduate history credit. Deficiencies in this requirement should be removed during the first year in the program;
2. complete from 48 to 60 semester hours of history and professional education courses above the master's level, including
   - a. at least 24 semester hours of graduate history courses;
   - b. 6 semester hours of internship;
   - c. 6 semester hours of dissertation research and writing;
   - d. 12 semester hours of professional education courses, including FOED 752 and SPSE 755.

   At least 24 semester hours of the above must be taken at the 700 level.
3. complete a skills/tool cognate of 12 semester hours from the following:

ART	598	American Architecture
ENGL	501	Folklore
HIST	586	American Architectural History
P S	505	Introduction to City and Regional Planning

4. consult with an advisory committee during their first semester in the program. Each student's program will include course work in the fields 1) historic preservation theory, 2) applied practice in historic preservation, and 3) United States history. The advisory committee will assist the student in selecting courses to satisfy these field requirements;
5. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 24 credit hours;
6. successfully complete written and oral examinations in 1) history, 2) historic preservation, and 3) higher education;
7. develop and successfully defend a dissertation prospectus;
8. complete a dissertation and successfully defend it in a final oral examination.

Courses in History [HIST]

500 **Computer and Quantitative History.** Three credits. Examines quantitative reasoning in historical research. Covers historiographical questions and practical research skills. Includes historical causality, historical change over time, data preparation, sampling, and the interpretation of quantitative data.

501 **Europe: The Renaissance and Reformation.** Three credits. European developments occurring in art, literature, religion, and science. The influence exerted by these on political and economic history from about 1300 to 1600.

502 **Europe: The French Revolution and Napoleon.** Three credits. The social, political, and economic aspects of the old regime, the French Revolution, and the Napoleonic period in European history.

503 **Europe: Absolutism and Enlightenment.** Three credits. European history in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, covering social, economic, intellectual, and political developments.

504 **Renaissance Europe.** Three credits. Survey of political, economic, social, intellectual, and cultural developments of Italy, France, England, Germany, and the Low Countries during the Renaissance.

505 **Reformation Europe.** Three credits. Survey of political, economic, social, intellectual, and cultural developments of Italy, France, England, Germany, and the Low Countries during the Reformation.

506 **Environmental History.** Three credits. Traces environmental change in America from the Puritans to the present and from wilderness to suburbia. Explains impact of growth, settlement, and resource exploitation on our national landscape and institutions.

507 **The Far East.** Three credits. The Far East in modern times with particular emphasis on China and Japan and their roles in international affairs.

508 **Japan.** Three credits. Survey of Japanese history from the formation of the first Japanese political state to the country's emergence as a post-World War II economic superpower.

509 **China.** Three credits. Survey of Chinese history from antiquity to the present People's Republic, stressing social history and the unique cultural features defining China's civilization.

510 **The Medieval Mediterranean World.** Three credits. A regional survey of political, economic, social and intellectual, and cultural development of the countries bordering the Mediterranean.

511 **Colonial America.** Three credits. The exploration and settlement of North America, the nature of the British colonial system, and the influence of international strife upon the development of the uniquely American character.

512 **Early National United States, 1763-1815.** Three credits. The development of the country from a colony of Great Britain to independence and the evolution of its basic political institutions in a time of international turmoil.

513 **The United States: The Jacksonian Era.** Three credits. The major political, social, and economic developments in the awakening of American nationalism, Jacksonian Democracy, expansionism, and the Mexican War.

514 **Civil War and Reconstruction** Three credits. Sectional differences of the 1850s, Civil War, Reconstruction, and the Grant Era.

515 **The Emergence of Modern America.** Three credits. The nature and consequences of the shift of the United States from an agrarian to an urban and industrialized society between Reconstruction and World War I.

516 **United States, 1914-1945.** Three credits. The increasing involvement of the United States in world affairs from World War I through World War II and of the social and political consequences of economic complexity which resulted in prosperity, depression, and the New Deal.

517 **The United States Since World War II.** Three credits. The major social, political, economic, and diplomatic developments in the history of the United States from 1945 to the present with particular emphasis on the role of the United States in world affairs and the changing role of government.

518 **Problems in Modern Middle East.** Three credits. A detailed analysis of selected historical controversies. Topics will vary from year to year.

519 **Britain in the Nineteenth Century.** Three credits. Survey of British political, economic, diplomatic, military, and cultural developments from the end of the Napoleonic era to Gladstone's retirement in 1894.

520 **Britain in the Twentieth Century.** Three credits. The political, military, imperial, economic, and social history of a changing Britain in its century of total war, imperial decline, and economic readjustment.

524 **Latin American-United States Relations.** Three credits. Relations between the United States and Latin America in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries with emphasis on the effect of cultural differences on inter-American diplomacy.

525 **Mexico and the Caribbean.** Three credits. The development of cultural, economic, and political traditions since 1492.

526 **South America.** Three credits. The development of cultural, economic, and political traditions since 1492.

527A **Women in America to 1890.** Three credits. Examines women's roles in the United States from colonial times to 1890, emphasizing the experiences of women of different classes, races, and ethnic groups with work, family, and politics.

527B **Women in America Since 1890.** Three credits. Examines women's roles in the United States since 1890, emphasizing the experiences of women in different classes, races, and ethnic groups with work, family, and politics.

528 **The Sunbelt: Its Background and History.** Three credits. The Southern rim of states from a nineteenth-century American outpost to the modern pace-setting position in economics, culture, racial relationships, and politics with such leaders as King, Nixon, Carter, and Reagan.

529 **Women in Europe Since 1700.** Three credits. A comparative study of the social, intellectual, cultural, political, and economic history of women's lives in Great Britain, France, Germany, and Russia since 1700.

530 **American Social History.** Three credits. An examination of class, ethnicity, family life, and community in America from the colonial period to the present.

530A **America Divided: Race, Class, and Gender.** Three credits. Interaction of race, class, and gender in the lives of Americans within historical frameworks; how such interactions have shaped American social and political institutions.

531 **The Middle East.** Three credits. The development of the Near East, the rise and spread of Islam, the Ottoman Empire, European imperialism in the Near East, contemporary developments. Emphasis on cultural contributions of the Near East to western civilization.

532 **Diplomatic History of the United States.** Three credits. The traditions, leading personalities, and main events of U.S. diplomatic history, from the Revolution until the current era.

533 **France Since 1870.** Three credits. The social, political, intellectual, cultural, and economic history of France from the origins of the Third Republic to the present.

535 **American Urban History.** Three credits. A survey of the development and growth of cities and suburbs from the colonial period to the present with particular emphasis on urban institutions, problems, politics, culture, and society.

536 **Europe: 1815-1900.** Three credits. Nineteenth-century Europe.

537 **Europe: 1900-1939.** Three credits. Emphasis on the impact of continued industrialization, total war, and totalitarian ideologies in the early twentieth century.

538 **Europe Since 1939.** Three credits. The major European countries and common European-wide themes from World War II to the present.

539 **Germany to 1870.** Three credits. The evolution of the German states from their Indo-European origins to their unification in a single German nation in 1871 with particular emphasis on the history of German men and women since the Middle Ages. History of Austria and its possessions also included.

540 **Germany Since 1870.** Three credits. The history of Germany from national unification in 1871 through its reunification in the contemporary world. Course emphasizes major social, cultural, political, intellectual, and economic developments of the period as they relate to both German men and women. History of the Austro-Hungarian empire (1867-1918) and the modern Austrian state also included.

541 **Russia to the Twentieth Century.** Three credits. Russian history from its beginnings to the end of the nineteenth century.

542 **Russia in the Twentieth Century.** Three credits. A continuation of 541 emphasizing the Revolution and the soviet era.

542A **Rise and Fall of Communism.** Three credits. The history of Marxist and Leninist theory and rule primarily in Europe and East Asia, from the mid-nineteenth century to the Communist collapse of 1989.

544 **History of Sport in America.** Three credits. The role of sport in American society from the colonial era to the present, with emphasis on how sporting activities reflect political, cultural, and economic characteristics of various time periods.

546 **Canada.** Three credits. Canadian history from the colonial era to the present.

549 **The American Indian.** Three credits. The North American Indian's history from the entrance into the New World until the present with emphasis on relationships among tribes, economic development, prominent personages, and adaptation to white culture.

560 **American Biography.** Three credits. A survey of the lives and achievements of men and women most prominent in American history. Selected biographies and autobiographies read and analyzed.

563 **The Old South.** Three credits. The South to approximately 1877. The role of the South in the early development of the nation, various aspects of Southern life, and the development of sectionalism.

564 **Sections in American History: The West.** Three credits. The role of the frontier in American history. Emphasis on the trans-Mississippi West.

565 **The Modern South.** Three credits. The South since Reconstruction. Emphasis on the South's adjustment to nationalism in the post-bellum days, the changing status of Blacks, and other major developments in the twentieth century.

566 **Tennessee.** Three credits. The role of the state in the development of the nation. Equal emphasis on the history and the government of the state.

568 **American Cultural and Intellectual History.** Three credits. The impact of social change on American literature, philosophy, social sciences, fine arts, and popular culture.

570 **African-American Social and Intellectual History.** Three credits. The changing role and status of African-Americans in American life and the contributions to the culture and institutions of the United States.

573 **Middle Ages.** Three credits. An intensive survey of the progess of medieval civilization with emphasis on Byzantine, Moslem, and Germanic cultures in the Middle Ages.

574 **England to 1783.** Three credits. English history from earliest times to the end of the American Revolution, with emphasis on major political, economic, cultural, and social developments.

576 **Classical History.** Three credits. Ancient Greece and Rome, from about 2,000 B.C. to 476 A.D., emphasizing the classical historians, Greek and Roman culture, and the contributions, including Christianity, of this culture to Western civilization.

577A **Historical Archaeology.** Three credits. Introduces the disciplines of historical archaeology, including examination of archaeological evidence, historical documentation, and interpretation of evidence.

577B **Field Course in Historical Archaeology.** Three credits. (Same as GEOL 577B and ANTH 577B.) Prerequisite: HIST 577A, ANTH 320, or permission of instructor. Archaeological resources and procedures and the interpretation of historical evidence undertaken at a field archaeological site.

581 **Epochs in American Culture.** Three credits. A selected epoch such as the Gilded Age or the 1920s will be studied intensively to discern the interaction of the new patterns in society, the humanities, and mass culture.

582 **American Religious History.** Three credits. Emphasizes the roles of religious beliefs, institutions, and culture (ceremonies, music) in the formation of the American character.

583 **Material Culture Resources in World History.** Three credits. A survey of the architecture, furniture, tools, utensils, weapons, ceremonial objects, etc. of the world's major civilizations. Provides a basis for studying how various cultural styles have influenced the development of our own material culture resources.

585 **Introduction to Public History.** Three credits. An overview of the origins and development of the national historic preservation movement in both the public and private sectors. Lectures, readings, research, projects, field trips.

586 **American Architectural History.** Three credits. An analysis of the historical development of American architecture and of architecture as evidence of America's cultural, social, economic, and technological growth from 1607 to the present.

587 **Principles of Archival Administration.** Three credits. The theory, principles, and techniques employed by archivists and curators of manuscript collections. Importance of record preservation for scholars, business, government, and the public at large stressed.

588 **Development of the Local History Museum.** Three credits. An overview of the development of museology, museography, and museum administration. Emphasizes approaches for identifying and solving typical problems encountered by the local history museum.

592 **Administration of Historic Preservation.** Three credits. Procedures employed by federal, state, and local agencies in the day-to-day work of locating, recording, restoring, and preserving the historical, architectural, and cultural resources of the United States.

593 **Problems in Historic Preservation.** Three credits. Applied research in historic preservation planning and interpretation.

594 **Preservation Internship.** Three credits. Student is assigned to a public or private agency or organization in an employment status related to historic preservation.

597 **Advanced Projects in Historic Preservation.** Three credits. Applied project experience in a community setting. Interested students not enrolled in the department's Historic Preservation emphasis should meet with the director of the program before enrolling.

600 **Seminar in Medieval Europe.** Three credits. A reading seminar stressing bibliography, interpretation, and methodologies for either the socio-economic, cultural-intellectual, or political-military history of the Middle Ages.

601 **Seminar in Renaissance and Reformation Europe.** Three credits. A reading seminar stressing bibliography, interpretation, and methodologies for either the socio-economic, cultural-intellectual, or political-military history of the Renaissance and Reformation.

603/703 **Seminar in Eighteenth-Century Europe.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Elementary knowledge of French. The story, sources, and significance of eighteenth-century Europe from the decline of Louis XIV to the rise of Napoleon I. A combination of lectures, discussions, oral reports, and research projects.

604 **Seminar on Topics in Premodern Europe.** Three credits. A research seminar covering selected topics in European history before 1715.

605 **Public History Internship.** Three credits. Full-time apprenticeship with a public or private historical agency or institution of regional or national significance. Internships offered during the summer months and may be paid. Enrollment limited to history students in the public history and historic preservation program.

606 **Public History Practicum.** Three credits. Prerequisite: HIST 585 or consent of the instructor. Supervision of local work-related experience and applied research in area public or private historical agencies.

607 **Historical Inquiry.** Three credits. An introduction to history's major schools of thought. Through reading, class discussion, and essays, students explore critical interpretations in American, European, and non-Western history.

608 **Seminar in Historical Discourse.** Three credits. Sharpens comprehension of historical interpretation by exploring, through reading, research, and class discussion, possible alternative explanations for specific historical events and themes.

609 **Selected Readings in History.** Three credits. A common selection of historiographical works that raise issues common to all historians and that discuss history, historical processes, and historical-mindedness. Students will discuss these works and perhaps also write critical analyses of them.

629 **Seminar in European Women's History.** Three credits. Investigates aspects of women's lives in Europe. Countries and time periods covered selected by the instructor. Topics include women and religion, women and war, women and the family, and the impact of ethnicity, class, nationality, gender, and race on European women's lives.

640 **Seminar in the Third Reich.** Three credits. Preparation for students to think critically, research competently, and write intelligently about the history of National Socialist Germany.

641 **Seminar in the Old South.** Three credits. Examines the major secondary works which have shaped our understanding of the colonial and antebellum South.

642 **Seminar in American Sections: The New South.** Three credits. Readings and research in aspects of the American South since 1865.

650/750 **Seminar in Colonial and Early American History to 1800.** Three credits. Readings, discussion, reports, and independent study examining selected aspects of institutional and intellectual developments to 1800.

652/752 **Seminar in Jacksonian America.** Three credits. Exploration of a variety of social, economic, political, and cultural topics in the Jacksonian era and an analysis of the relationship between these topics and similar events abroad.

653/753 **Seminar in American Social History.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Instructor's permission required. Focuses on selected topics in American social history through directed readings, research, and discussion.

654 **Seminar in American Women's History.** Three credits. Focuses on selected topics in American women's history through directed readings, research, and discussion.

662/762 **Seminar in Recent American History.** Three credits. The bibliography, interpretation, and selected topics of the history of the United States since 1900.

664 **Thesis Research.** One to six credits. Selection of a research problem, review of pertinent literature, collection and analysis of data, and composition of thesis. Once enrolled, student should register for at least one credit hour of master's research each semester until completion. S/U grading.

668/768 **Seminar in State and Local History.** Three credits. An intensive inquiry into sources of state and local history. Several research papers using primary materials required.

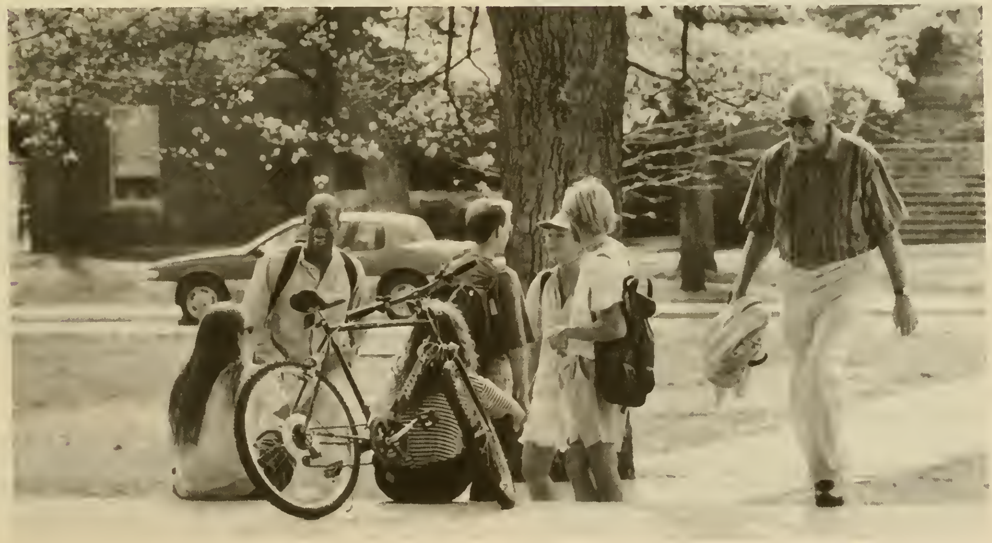
669/769 **Selected Studies in American History.** One to three credits. Intensive reading on a carefully defined topic in American history to be selected by the student in conference with the instructor.

670/770 **Seminar in Afro-America.** Three credits. Selected topics in Afro-American history. Emphasis on the post-Reconstruction period of United States history.

671/771 **Seminar in Latin America.** Three credits. Selected topics in the social, economic, and political development of Latin America.

672/772 **Seminar in American Diplomatic History.** Three credits. Selected topics of U.S. diplomatic history treated in depth. Conflicting scholarly interpretations are analyzed and diplomatic source materials are consulted. Formal paper required.

673/773 **Seminar in Nineteenth-Century Europe.** Three credits. Selected topics. A research paper using primary materials required.



674/ 774 **Seminar in Recent European history.** Three credits. A combined readings and research seminar of twentieth-century Europe. The readings will be over several major topics. The research will involve thorough knowledge and use of available materials—primary and secondary—on each student-selected topic.

678/ 778 **Seminar in American Cultural and Intellectual History.** Three credits. Readings and research in selected topics from the colonial period to the present.

679/ 779 **Selected Studies in European History.** One to three credits. In-depth reading on a well-defined topic in European history to be selected by the student in conference with the instructor.

682 **Seminar in American Religious History.** Three credits. Specific themes in the development of religion in America explored through directed readings, research, writing, and discussion.

685/ 785 **Seminar in Historic Preservation.** Three credits. Readings and research on selected topics related to the history, organization, and administration of historic preservation in the United States and to the use of the community as a classroom.

688 **Museum Seminar.** Three credits. In-depth analysis of museum management issues from acquisitions and collections to curatorial care and exhibitions. Includes advanced problem-solving for museum staff and consideration of ethical issues such as repatriation of artifacts.

689 **Cultural Resources Seminar.** Three credits. Intensive study of cultural resource preservation planning and protection using National Park Service themes and definitions for history and prehistory. Emphasizes ethnic diversity in evaluating historic sites, linear parks, heritage trails, and national monuments.

692/ 792 **Seminar in the Far East.** Three credits. The bibliography-interpretation and selected topics in the history of China and Japan.

694/ 794 **Seminar in American Sections: The West.** Three credits. Major developments in Western history; the leading historians of the West.

696/ 796 **American Material Culture.** Three credits. Intensive study of cultural heritage resources available in the local community and methods for identifying, analyzing, and incorporating them into existing social studies and history courses.

712 **Advanced Studies in European History.** Three credits. Selected topics in world history designed particularly to acquaint teachers of western civilization with major developments and contributions of the western world.

713 **Advanced Studies in United States History.** Three credits. Selected topics in United States history designed particularly to acquaint teachers of American survey courses with major trends in American development.

714 **Studies in United States-Latin American Relations.** Three credits. Selected topics of Latin America, designed to provide teachers of history in community colleges with a broad perspective of life in Latin America and of United States-Latin American relations.

715 **Seminar in United States-Asian Relations.** Three credits. Selected topics of Asia designed to provide teachers of history in community colleges with a broad perspective of United States-Asian relations.

760/ 761 **History Internship.** One to three credits. Students are given careful supervision in actual teaching experiences.

764 **Dissertation Research.** One to six credits. Selection of a research problem, review of pertinent literature, collection and analysis of data, and composition of dissertation. Once enrolled, student should register for at least one credit hour of doctoral research each semester until completion. S/U grading.

Department of Human Sciences

Karla V. Hughes, Chair
Ellington Human Sciences Building 100

The Department of Human Sciences offers a Master of Science in Human Sciences with a choice of two emphases: Child Development and Family Studies or Nutrition and Food Science. In addition, the department cooperates with the Departments of Agribusiness and Agriscience; Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management; and Industrial Studies in offering the Master of Vocational-Technical Education (M.V.T.E.), and offers a graduate minor.

Normally, the required test score for admission to the master's of science program is 35 on the Miller Analogies Test or 800 on the Graduate Record Examination.

Requirements for the Master of Science (500 and 600 level)

Candidate must

1. have completed an undergraduate minor or its equivalent in one of the areas of human sciences;
2. complete 33 hours including H SC 653, 662, and a major of 18 hours with no more than 30 percent of the total degree hours dually listed as undergraduate/graduate hours:
    a. an emphasis in Child Development and Family Studies to include CDFS 630 or 631, 632, and 633, or
    b. an emphasis in Nutrition and Food Science to include N FS 620, 621, and 622 or 623;
3. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 24 credit hours;
4. complete an approved research tool with grade of C or better (PSY 628 or STAT 616);
5. complete a thesis (H SC 664);
6. successfully complete a written comprehensive exam (may be taken no more than twice).

Candidates may select a 12-hour minor or 6-hour cognate, with approval from the advisor.

Courses in Human Sciences [H SC]

504 **Seminar in Human Sciences.** Prerequisite: Permission of chair. Individual research and/or analysis of contemporary problems and issues in a concentrated area of study. For advanced students.
A. Human Development-Family Life. Three credits.
B. Foods-Nutrition. Three credits.
C. Clothing-Textiles. Three credits.
D. Housing-Design. Three credits.

505 **Advanced Problems in Human Sciences.** Prerequisite: Permission of chair. Provides an opportunity for advanced students to do independent study or conduct research in their areas of emphasis. One hour seminar per week plus independent study

in:

A. Human Development-Family Life. Three credits.
B. Foods-Nutrition. Three credits.
C. Clothing-Textiles. Three credits.
D. Housing-Design. Three credits.

506 **Readings in Human Sciences.** One to three credits. Prerequisite: Permission of chair. Selected readings of current trends, developments, and research in human sciences of interest to teachers and students. One hour seminar per week and independent study.

541 **Consumer Economics.** Three credits. Consideration of theoretical economics as related to the family. Presents an overview of the choices available and the decision-making process confronting the family in the American economy.

542 **Personal and Family Management.** Three credits. Management theories applied to personal and family resources throughout the life cycle. Emphasis on the development of knowledge from which to draw conclusions about the financial elements of life. Offered once a year.

543 **Resource Management.** Three credits. Opportunity to coordinate the many areas of human sciences in the solution of individual and group management problems.

545 **Professionalism in Consumer Services.** Three credits. The role, functions, and responsibilities of consumer services professionals employed in business, government, and other organizations.

650 **Issues and Trends in Human Sciences.** One to three credits. An in-depth analysis of one or more current issues or trends in human sciences. Topics will vary.

652 **Public Policy on Consumer and Family Issues.** Three credits. The ideological roots, impact, and effectiveness of family policy. Family well-being in the areas of health, child care, care of the elderly and disabled, and poverty examined in relation to the development of public policy.

653 **Effective Program Management.** Three credits. Integration of human sciences concepts and content with the principles of program management, including planning, organization, staffing, implementation, and evaluation.

662 **Research Methods in Human Sciences.** Three credits. Introduction to methods and tools of research. Selection and statement of research problems, formulation of research proposal.

664 **Thesis Research.** One to six credits. Selection of a research problem, review of pertinent literature, collection and analysis of data, and composition of thesis. Once enrolled, student should register for at least one credit hour of master's research each semester until completion. S/U grading.

Courses in Textiles, Merchandising, and Design [TXMD]

513 **History of Costume.** Three credits. Survey of clothing and design from ancient to modern times; consideration given to social, economic, and cultural conditions reflected in dress.

514 **Tailoring.** Three credits. Prerequisite: TXMD 319. The acquisition and application of the techniques of constructing tailored garments and suits. Offered alternate years.

517 **Social Aspects of Clothing.** Three credits. Principles of sociology and psychology applied to the study of clothing behavior. Research methods for studying socio-psychological aspects of clothing included. Offered once a year.

Courses in Nutrition and Food Science [N FS]

520 **Diet and Disease.** Three credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 308, N FS 427. Nutritional problems in disease and modifications of normal diet to meet dietary requirements of pathological conditions. Offered once a year.

521 **Nutrition in Aging.** Three credits. Prerequisite: N FS 124. Nutritional needs of elderly individuals and how these requirements are affected by physiological, pathological, and socioeconomic changes associated with aging. Emphasis on assessment, nutrition counseling skills, and resources to assist elderly individuals with adequate nutrient intake. Offered once a year.

522 **Food Systems Management I.** Three credits. Prerequisite: N FS 320 or 321 or permission of instructor. Principles and production of quantity foods. Emphasis on types of food service systems, delivery systems, menu planning and evaluation, procurement, receiving, quality control, inventory, cost containment, safety, and sanitation. Five hours per week. Offered once a year.

524 **Experimental Food Study.** Three credits. Prerequisites: N FS 320, CHEM 303, or permission of instructor. Chemical and physical factors affecting the flavor, texture, color, and appearance of food. Emphasis on evaluation of sensory qualities of food using subjective and objective measurements and new food product development. Offered alternate years.

525 **Child Nutrition.** Three credits. Nutritional needs during pregnancy, infancy, and childhood related to physical and mental development. Emphasis on cultural, social, and psychological aspects of the development of food patterns and nutrition education resources.

527 **Advanced Nutrition.** Three credits. Prerequisites: N FS 124. Nutrient utilization, cellular metabolism, and nutritional status assessment. Participation includes seminar presentation on a current issue in nutrition. Offered once a year.

528 **Food Systems Management II.** Three credits. Functions of management applied to food service industry. Emphasis on systems approach to food service operation, organizational structure, personnel management, leadership and management styles, work improvement, and labor relations. Offered once a year.

529 **Dietetic Practicum.** Six credits. Prerequisites: N FS 420, 422. Practical preparation in clinical dietetics. Clinical experience provided with the cooperation of Middle Tennessee Medical Center and other facilities. For dietetics students only. Offered summer only.

580 **Diet and Disease Seminar.** One credit. To be taken concurrently with N FS 520. Nutrition and Food Science majors only. Practice in applying the knowledge base acquired in N FS 520 to structured case studies and development of the critical thinking skills needed to design accurate and systematic nutrition care plans in the clinical setting.

620 **Metabolism of Carbohydrates, Lipids, and Proteins.** Three credits. Prerequisites: N FS 427 and CHEM 325 or equivalents. Advanced study of carbohydrates, lipids, and proteins with emphases on the metabolic interactions at the cellular, tissue, and organ levels. Offered alternate years.

621 **Vitamin and Mineral Metabolism.** Three credits. Prerequisites: N FS 427 and CHEM 325 or equivalent. Metabolic functions and mechanisms of action of micronutrients in human nutrition with an emphasis on physiological requirements, assessment techniques, and interrelationships in disease prevention.

622 **Food Industry Applied Nutrition.** Three credits. Integration of food technological considerations, nutrition attributes, consumer perceptions, and sociodemographic influences to determine food choice, and thus diet quality.

623 **Advanced Clinical Nutrition.** Three credits. Prerequisites: N FS 420, 427, or permission of instructor. Integration of the principles of basic biological diseases in the pathogenesis, diagnosis, and management of the nutritional aspects of disease including nutritional assessment and dietary implications in the etiology of disease. Offered once a year.

629 **Clinical Dietetics.** Six credits. Planned educational experiences in administration of food service systems and experiences in a health care facility applying principles of normal and clinical nutrition to nutritional problems occurring throughout the life cycle.

Courses in Child Development and Family Studies [CDFS]

514 **Violence in the Family.** Three credits. (Same as SOC 514.) Causes, dynamics, and consequences of violence in the family. Includes the discussion of violence toward children, spouses, dating partners, siblings, and elders. Emphasizes the social conditions which lead to these types of violence.

530 **Nursery School Practicum** Three credits. Prerequisite: CDFS 331 or PSY 322. Multi-dimensional aspects of nursery school program involving three- and four-year olds. Implements child development principles and program development. Three-hour laboratory per week (including 2 hours directed teaching), plus a 2-hour seminar per week.

534 **The Contemporary Family.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CDFS 332 or permission of instructor. An ecological approach to the study of contemporary issues, problems, questions, and life-styles as they relate to families and individuals.

535 **Parenting.** Three credits. CDFS 332 or permission of instructor. Developing knowledge and understanding of parenting and parent/child interaction theories. Examination and development of parent education programs. Offered once a year.

536 **Day Care Perspectives.** Three credits. Prerequisites: CDFS 235 and 331 or permission of instructor. Examination of diverse day care settings and their influence on human development. Emphasis on the organization/administration of day care programs. Participation in day care center experiences required. Three hours plus two hours observation per week. Offered once a year.

537 **Effective Instruction (Birth - 5 years).** Three credits. Prerequisite: CDFS 235, 331, or permission of instructor. A comprehensive exploration of the knowledge and skills necessary for designing and implementing curricula appropriate for programs serving children birth to five years.

538 **Infant/Toddler Practicum.** Three credits. Prerequisites: CDFS 235, 331, and 437/537. Provides students with advanced knowledge and skills in working with infants and toddlers (birth to three years). Lab participation involving interactions with children as well as planning and implementing curriculum is required. Three-hour laboratory and a two-hour seminar per week.

539 **Families in Later Life.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Human Sciences majors - CDFS 332; Sociology majors - SOC 260; or permission of the instructor. Examination of families in later life from an ecological approach with emphasis on family forms and relationships.

630 **Application of Child Development Principles.** Three credits. A comprehensive exploration of human growth and development from conception to age six. Recognizing and assessing developmental ages and stages as well as special needs is an integral part of this course.

631 **Application of Child Development Principles II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CDFS 630 or equivalent. Advanced study of the child from the age of six through adolescence from a holistic perspective.

632 **Families at Risk.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CDFS 332 or permission of the instructor. The dynamics, context, and overall impact of factors which place families at risk. Methods by which family members cope with normative and/or catastrophic stress- or events analyzed from a variety of theoretical perspectives.

633 **Theories of Child Development and Family Relations.** Three credits. The advanced study of individual and family theory, as well as theory principles and evaluation criteria.

Courses in Home Economics Education [H ED]

550 **Occupational Field Experience.** Three credits each. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor. Directed participation in planned and supervised occupational experiences of eight hours field experience per week. Must apply previous semester.
A. Care and Guidance of Children. Three credits.
B. Food Management, Production, and Services. Three credits.

554 **Teaching Home Economics.** One to six credits. Synthesis and application of relevant concepts relating to educational planning; changes relating to the development of effective home economics education programs. A maximum of six semester hours credit may be applied toward a degree.

555 **Curriculum Development.** Three credits. Review of recent advances in home economics education. Analysis and evaluation of selected topics, materials, and methods in terms of their appropriateness for reaching curriculum objectives in home economics.

556 **Problems in Teaching Materials.** One to three credits. Permission of chair. Application of principles and techniques involved in the selection and preparation of effective teaching materials, visual aids.

557 **Occupational Home Economics Seminar.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor. Examination and analysis of program development, execution, and evaluation in a selected occupational area.

Courses in Interior Design [IDES]

570 **History of Interiors.** Three credits. Historical interiors: survey analysis, application. Emphasis on major design characteristics of interior furnishing styles. Offered once a year.

571 **Survey of Contemporary Interior Design.** Three credits. Prerequisite: IDES 470 or consent of instructor. Development of contemporary interiors from the early nineteenth century to the present with consideration given to style characteristics, cultural influences, designers, and relationships among styles. Offered once a year.

Department of Industrial Studies

Walter Buchanan, Chair
Voorhies Industrial Studies Complex 143

The Department of Industrial Studies offers a Master of Science degree in Industrial Studies with thesis and non-thesis options. The degree requires courses to be selected by the student and approved by the graduate advisor to provide a concentration within a technical specialty area under the General emphasis. Typical concentrations include manufacturing, environmental safety, computer-integrated manufacturing, drafting and design, and quality control. Other concentrations can be designed to meet the individual needs of the student, if approved by the advisor. Specific emphasis areas are available in Safety and in Industrial Relations. Also offered is a minor in Industrial Studies at the graduate level.

Normally, the required test score for admission to the master's program is 30 on the Miller Analogies Test or a satisfactory score on the Graduate Record Examination.

The Department cooperates with the Departments of Agribusiness and Agriscience; Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management; and Human Sciences to offer the Master of Vocational-Technical Education (MVTE) degree.

Requirements for the Master of Science Degree

Thesis Option

Candidate must
1. have completed undergraduate prerequisites of at least 18 semester hours in industrial studies or equivalent coursework approved by the advisor;
2. complete at least 30 semester hours, with 21 semester hours at the 600 level, to include I S 662 and 664 and 6 semester hours from the following courses: I S 602, 611, 618, or 637;
3. complete 6 semester hours of an approved research tool with grades of C or better on the undergraduate or graduate level. Typical research tools include statistics, computer science programming, or foreign language.
4. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office after the completion of 12 graduate credits and prior to the completion of 24 credit hours to include I S 662, 6 hours from I S 602, 611, 618, 637, and 3 hours from any industrial studies independent study or advanced technical problems course.
5. successfully complete a written comprehensive examination (may be taken no more than twice);
6. complete a major of at least 18 hours;
7. elect whether or not to have a minor. A minor, if elected, must include a minimum of 12 semester hours.
8. The program may include a cognate of 6 hours in management and marketing, computer science, economics, psychology, or vocational-technical education.

Non-Thesis Option

Candidate must
1. have completed undergraduate prerequisites of at least 18 semester hours in industrial studies or equivalent coursework approved by the advisor;
2. complete at least 36 semester hours with at least 26 semester hours of 600-level courses to include I S 662 and 651 or 691 and 6 semester hours from the following courses: I S 602, 611, 618, or 637;
3. complete 6 semester hours of an approved research tool with grades of C or better on the undergraduate or graduate level. Typical research tools include statistics, computer science programming, or foreign language.
4. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office after completion of 12 graduate credits and prior to the completion of 24 credit hours to include I S 662, 6 hours from I S 602, 611, 618, 637, and 3 hours from any industrial studies independent study or advanced technical problems course.
5. successfully complete a written comprehensive examination (may be taken no more than twice);
6. complete a major of at least 18 hours;
7. elect whether or not to have a minor. A minor, if elected, must include a minimum of 12 semester hours.
8. The program may include a cognate of 6 hours in management and marketing, computer science, economics, psychology, or vocational-technical education.

Emphasis: General

Candidate must complete
1. requirements for the thesis or non-thesis option;
2. core, approved by the advisor, consisting of concentration in one of the following typical areas: Environmental Safety, Computer Integrated Manufacturing, Drafting and Design, Quality Control;
3. Approved minor/cognate and/or additional electives as approved by the advisor.

Emphasis: Industrial Relations

Candidate must complete
1. requirements for the thesis or non-thesis option;
2. core consisting of ISET 542, 594; I S 601, 662, 664 (thesis option) or 691 (non-thesis); PSY 532;
3. electives to be selected from I S 602, 604, 611, 691; ECON 651.

Emphasis: Safety

Candidate must complete
1. requirements for the thesis or non-thesis option;
2. core consisting of I S 602, 604, 607, 662, and 664 (thesis option) or 691 (non-thesis);
3. electives to be selected from SPSE 632; HPER 532, 535, 641, 645, 647, 665, 692; I S 544, 545; ISET 542, 597, 601, 611, 651, 692; PSY 535.

Courses in Industrial Studies [I S]

500 **Program Development and Modification for the Special Needs Learner.** Three credits. Basic strategies for identifying and working with special needs learners in industrial education.

501 **History and Philosophy of Industrial Education.** Three credits. Relation to the development of industrial education stressed.

502 **Job Analysis.** Three credits. A systems approach to identifying and specifying content in vocational-technical education. Components of an instructional system, identification of student needs and abilities, job descriptions, job analysis, and instructional objectives.

503 **Course Development in Occupational and Technology Education.** Three credits. Basic techniques in curricular planning including learning resources and evaluating student performance.

504 **Methods of Teaching Occupational and Technology Education.** Three credits. Understanding and skills required for individualizing instruction in industrial arts and trade and industrial education.

505 **School Shop Safety.** Three credits. Provides secondary and post-secondary trade and industrial education teachers with an introduction to school shop safety including shop layout, maintenance of equipment, instruction, record keeping, attitudes, OSHA, liability, and evaluation.

506 **Organization and Operation of Occupational Student Organizations.** Three credits. Provides an orientation to incorporating student organizations and vocational student organizations as an integral part of occupational education programs. Emphasis on establishing an organization, planning chapter activities, utilizing community resources, chapter business procedures, and competitive activities.

507 **Laboratory Organization and Classroom Management.** Three credits. Laboratory planning and layout, purchasing supplies and equipment, inventory and record keeping, laboratory maintenance, class organization, and safety.

509 **Materials for Shop and Related Subjects Teachers.** Three credits. Selection, use, and construction of audio-visual materials for vocational trade and industrial education. Emphasis on the integration of these materials into the total instructional system.

532 **Computer Applications in Architectural Design.** Four credits. Beginning course in computer drafting and design primarily using AutoCad software and MS-DOS personal computer hardware to draw and design architectural components.

544 **Fire Safety.** Three credits. Possible prevention activities, fire hazards and their causes, and fire inspection techniques.

545 **Industrial Hygiene.** Three credits. Safety and health education, training, and investigation activities and how they are related to overall environmental safety. Includes hazard identification, methodology and recommended techniques for surveillance, monitoring, evaluation, and hazard adjustment.

548 **Topics in Industrial Education.** One to six credits. Selected topics offered as required to meet class needs.

549 **Topics in Industrial Technology.** One to six credits. Selected topics offered as required to meet class needs.

570 **Industrial Topics.** One to six credits. Problems in any one of a variety of areas to meet class needs.

577 **Pollution Control Technology.** Four credits. An introduction to air, noise, solid waste, and water pollution control technology. Legislative regulations and equality standards, pollution types and sources, detection and analysis instruments, and treatment principles and practices for liquid wastes.

578 **Air, Solids, and Noise Pollution Technology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: 8 hours each chemistry, biology, and physics or permission of instructor. An introduction to air, noise, solid, and hazardous waste pollution technology, including legislative regulations and quality standards: sources, detection, and analysis instrumentation and practices, and treatment and abatement principles, equipment, and practices.

579 **Shop Problems.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Completion of all undergraduate courses in a given area and permission of instructor. For the advanced student who wishes to work on a designated problem in a specific area. Independent work on a selected problem or project under the instructor's guidance.

581 **Energy and the Environment.** Three credits. Introduction to sources and methods of energy production and classifications of energy usages, with emphasis on usage trends, energy conservation strategies, and alternate energy utilization.

582 **Solar Building Design.** Three credits. Broad introduction to the environmental and economic impact of solar energy for residential and light industrial construction including topics such as day lighting, passive solar design, and hot water heating.

584 **Energy Auditing.** Three credits. Introduction to types of energy consumption and classifications of energy usages. Emphasis on conservation strategies and total management for residential and industrial plants.

587 **Passive Solar Design.** Three credits. Introduction to the use of passive solar techniques in the construction of residential and light industrial structures. Includes day lighting, passive solar design, methods, and system integration.

599 **Introduction to Operations Research.** Three credits. Problem solving in research and development involving operations research models, computer applications, industrial problems.

601 **Safety Planning.** Three credits. Advanced study of planning in occupational safety and health management, including program planning and development methods and techniques, as well as various systems approaches to hazard control.

602 **Contemporary Safety Beliefs and Foundations.** Three credits. Philosophies of the safety movement as expressed by leaders in the field related to accident causation, accident prevention, and research implications. Emphasis on relationships of environmental safety, safety services, and safety instruction to the major safety problems of modern living.

604 **Environmental Safety.** Three credits. Advanced study of environmental safety and health principles and practices, together with related occupational diseases and employer responsibilities and liability considerations.

607 **Anthropometric Factors in Accident Prevention.** Three credits. The necessity and desirability of a thorough consideration of anthropometric factors when designing facilities and equipment and recognition of those factors most prevalent in accidents.

611 **Designing for Economical Production.** Three credits. Factors determining the acceptability of a product from a producibility point of view. Includes an analysis of function and cost, relative machining cost, material cost, manufacturing method, cost of tolerances, and surface finishes for the selected manufacturing methods.

618 **Seminar in Industrial Quality Developments.** Three credits. Review of current quality control practices. Investigation of new concepts and literature in the discipline. Examinations of vendor/customer relationships in quality.

621 **Advanced Technical Problems in Wood.** Three credits. Concentration and advanced research upon a problem of student inter-

est related to industrial-technical or avocational utilization of wood and wood-based products.

623 **Advanced Technical Drafting.** Three credits. Current trends and techniques such as using computers to solve design problems and the use of group suggestions (brainstorming) in solving design problems.

624 **Advanced Technical Problems in Metal.** Three credits. In-depth insight into the use of metal in industry. Emphasis on industrial research and development techniques and their application in industry.

626 **Advanced Technical Problems in Electricity/Electronics.** Three credits. In-depth insight into the practical applications of electronic theory. Students required to design and develop electrical/electronic applications of an advanced nature.

637 **Computer-Integrated Design and Manufacturing.** Three credits. Prerequisite: I S 459/559 or consent of instructor. Applications of computer-integrated manufacturing. Current techniques of design for manufacturing and the integration into information flow, organization, product design, and software applications.

651/652 **Problems in Industrial Studies.** Three credits each. Independent investigation and report of current problems of particular interest to individual students directed by department faculty members.

662 **Methods of Research.** Three credits. Introduces Master of Science students to scholarly research principles and to thesis formats for research reporting. A problem is researched and written up in thesis proposal format.

664 **Thesis Research.** One to six credits. Prerequisite: I S 662. Selection of a research problem, review of pertinent literature, collection and analysis of data, and composition of thesis. Once enrolled, student should register for at least one credit hour of master's research each semester until completion. S/U grading.

691/692 **Problems in Production Management.** Three credits each. Independent investigation and report of a problem in production management. Designed to meet the particular needs of the students; pursued under the direction of a department faculty member.

Courses in Industrial Studies Engineering Technology [ISET]

522 **Advanced Metalwork.** Four credits. Metallurgy, forge, and welding. Emphasis on project design.

523 **Advanced Machine Tool Technology.** Four credits. Taper turning, boring and thread chasing, and calculations of screw threads and other operations. Gear terminology and calculations, practice gear cutting on the milling machine, use of index head.

528 **Computer-Aided Manufacturing: Numerical Control (NC).** Four credits. Role of NC in today's manufacturing environment; machines and machine control systems of a typical installation; justification. Emphasis on writing and debugging programs for a three-axis milling machine and a two-axis turning machine utilizing CNC and computer-aided part programming. For those with little or no experience with NC or those seeking to broaden their knowledge of NC.

533 **Advanced Computer-Aided Drafting.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ISET 536 or I S 532. Interactive computer drafting and design using advanced AutoCad software and add-ons. Primarily for students who want to increase their capabilities using CAD software and hardware.

536 **Computer-Assisted Drafting/Design II.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ISET 231 or I S 332. Utilizes MS-DOS computer and AutoCAD Software to develop skills in the creation and analysis of mechanical and architectural solid models for design and production purposes. Includes the use of shading and rendering to enhance three-dimensional model display and the extraction of two-dimensional engineering drawings.

537 **Tool Design.** Three credits. Design of tools, fixtures, gages, and dies. Translates product drawing specifications to tooling concepts. Utilizes computer drafting.

542 **Industrial Safety.** Three credits. Safety and health problems in the manufacturing, construction, and utilities industries, including pertinent laws, codes, regulations, standards, and liability considerations. Organizational and administrative principles and practices for safety engineering, accident investigation and recording, safety education, and safety enforcement.

559 **Fundamentals of Computer-Integrated Manufacturing.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor. Identification of terms, applications, and requirements for using computer-integrated manufacturing. An overall view of the design, drafting, manufacturing, and integration aspects of the use of computers for manufacturing; includes the manufacturing, human, and business elements of computer-integrated manufacturing.

560 **Programmable Logic Controllers.** Two credits. Corequisite: ISET 561. Introduction to programmable logic controllers (PLCs). Selection, operation, and troubleshooting. Ladder diagrams and programming of PLC emphasized.

561 **Instrumentation and Controls.** Four credits. Sensors and signal conditioning devices and techniques used in industrial instrumentation. Process control techniques, including relay logic, solid-state logic, and Programmable Logic Controller theory and programming. Consideration of control stability and response in closed-loop systems.

562 **Control Systems.** Four credits. Continuation of ISET 561 with emphasis on closed loop control systems.

563 **Local Area Networks.** Four credits. Prerequisite: ISET 365. Provides the student with the necessary experiences to provide a foundation for understanding the design, implementation, and management strategies of local area networks (LAN). The necessary fundamentals of data communications standards and protocols included. Lecture, laboratory activities, and a LAN design requirement.

564 **Industrial Electricity.** Four credits. AC power theory and circuits for industrial applications, polyphase systems, power factor correction, and transformers. Theory, applications, and selection of motors and generators. Control subsystems with emphasis on power electronics.

565 **Computer Technology.** Four credits. Introduction to microcomputers and their related components. Machine language programming used to demonstrate the relationship of the microprocessor and its supporting peripheral components. Organization of individual digital systems emphasized.

566 **Microprocessor Interfacing.** Four credits. Conversion devices and related systems. Introduction to individual subsystems, A/D and D/A data conversion, and their relationships to each other. Organization and design of individual digital systems emphasized. Includes data transfer, conversion, storage, input and output with principal focus on systems external to computer systems.

567 **Microprocessor Design.** Four credits. Advanced course in design and application of microprocessor-based microcomputers for measurement and control systems. In-depth analysis of software and hardware in the design process. Design, develop, and test an operating system for a microprocessor-based computer.

568 **Electronic Fabrication.** Four credits. Planning and designing electronic packaging, including printed circuit board design, component selection criteria construction techniques, soldering techniques, assembly techniques.

569 **Electronic System Analysis.** Four credits. Introduction to the theory of electronic trouble shooting and proper repair techniques of electronic devices.

571 **Industrial Seminar.** One credit. Orientation to industrial job opportunities, placement practices, interview techniques, preparation of applications. Guest lectures, films, student and faculty presentations.

585 **Fluid Power.** Three credits. Hydraulic and pneumatic fluid power systems and the basic components. Emphasis on understanding the language and graphical symbols associated with fluid power and the performance characteristics of system components.

586 **Robotics.** Three credits. An introductory course in the fundamentals of robots. Topics include types of robots, controls, prime movers, and application of robots in the industrial environment.

590 **Productivity Strategies.** Three credits. Analysis, design, and implementation of productivity strategies and productivity improvement programs for a wide variety of organizations. Touches a wide spectrum of disciplines such as work design, quality, design engineering, and employee involvement.

591 **Maintenance Management.** Three credits. Overview of the management of maintenance in an organization such as manufacturing, hospitals, or large maintenance shops. Application of work measurement, labor utilization, preventative maintenance, and computer applications.

592 **Plant Layout and Materials Handling.** Three credits. Materials handling classification and procedures, selection of equipment, receiving and shipping areas, plant layout problems and techniques such as line balancing, plant location factors. In-plant projects as time permits.

593 **Production Planning and Control.** Three credits. Concepts of manufacturing planning, forecasting, material requirements, planning and control of inventories. Emphasis on computer systems for planning, scheduling, and control. Plant tours and special presentations are supplementary.

594 **Methods and Work Measurement.** Three credits. Design of work tasks, including analysis and improvement of existing tasks. Establishing engineered time standards by stopwatch, predetermined times, and work sampling. Application of computer systems in work measurement.

595 **Statistical Quality Control.** Three credits. Statistical quality analysis of manufacturing processes including product sampling and design of overall quality system; study of various systems in use in industry.

596 **Human Factors Engineering.** Three credits. Integration of the human into the work task environment. Application of principles to real world problems through design projects on a team basis. Computer applications reviewed.

597 **Engineering Economy.** Three credits. Development of capital budgets; justification of capital projects using time value of money concepts; replacement analysis. Review of justification of actual capital projects and computer applications.

598 **Federal and State Safety Legislation.** Three credits. The Federal Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA) and the Tennessee Occupational Safety and Health Act (TOSHA) Environmental Protection Agency; rules and regulations and how they apply to industry.

Department of Management and Marketing

Jill Austin, Chair
Kirksey Old Main 103A

The Department of Management and Marketing offers courses in management and marketing in the Master of Business Administration degree. The associate dean and director of graduate business studies serves as advisor for the Master of Business Administration (page 49).

Students in the M.B.A. program may elect concentrations in accounting, business communication, computer information systems, finance, human resources management, international business, marketing, or operations management. (See page 49.) Students should see the director of graduate business studies for additional information and additional concentrations added after this catalog was printed.

Courses in Management [MGMT]

600 **Management and Operations Concepts.** Three credits. Concepts of the management functions of planning, organizing, leading, and controlling as applied to managing people in organizations. Production and operations management concepts with emphasis on using quantitative models for decision making. Prerequisite for M.B.A. program. **May not be used for elective credit in graduate business degree program.**

651 **Current Problems in Personnel and Industrial Relations.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MGMT 361 or 600. Investigation of current problems. Emphasis on current theory, problems, and practices in the public and private sector. Consideration of legal and political environment stressed as related to management policy formulation.

660 **Study of Organizations.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MGMT 361 or 600. Behavioral science concepts and research in the management of organizations; theories dealing with interpersonal relationships, motivation systems, group dynamics, communications, and authority related to organizational behavior, control, and structure problems.

665 **Seminar in Operations Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MGMT 362 or 600. Current and future practices in managing operations systems. Topics include planning; capacity decisions; location and layout decisions; scheduling; inventories; quality and reliability; project management; and systems such as Material Requirements Planning, Just-in-Time, and Flexible Manufacturing; and organizing the operations system.

666 **Seminar in Organization Development.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MGMT 361 or 600. Diagnostic approaches for effecting planned changes in organizations. Emphasis on the individual and personal development of the student to be more effective in managing change and innovation.

667 **Seminar in Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MGMT 361 or 600. In-depth study of current developments in management theory and practice. An evaluation of contemporary thought on managerial roles in modern conglomerates and a comparative analysis of this role in specialized organizations and across variations in national and international operative environment. Recent methodology in management and organization studies.

668 **Seminar in Human Resources Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MGMT 361 or 600. Focus on the responsibility of all managers with respect to the effective development of human resources. The responsibility of all functional areas in the human resource department or impinging forces such as technology, organized labor, and government legislation examined along with the emerging concepts, problems, and theories supported by research in the field.

670 **Production and Operations Management Strategy.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MGMT 362 or 600. Focuses on operations strategy concepts and operations management as a competitive weapon. Topics include global production and operations management strategy, capacity of facilities, vertical integration, performance controls, and the importance of manufacturing for overall business strategy.

674 **Leadership and Motivation.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MGMT 361 or 600. Issues in leadership and motivation in business organizations. An examination of the theoretical framework for leadership and motivation processes serves as foundation. Emphasis on practical issues and applications of leadership development and motivation.

675 **Business Ethics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MGMT 361 or 600. Impact of individual values and ethics on the management of organizations. Topics include legal and ethical aspects of dealing with organization stakeholders: stockholders, consumers, employees, and the general community. Emphasis on using ethical theory to make good business decisions.

676 **Total Quality Management.** Three credits. Prerequisites: MGMT 361 and 362 or 600. Examination of the major quality management philosophies; consideration of implementation issues; quality costs, off- and on-line tools and techniques; vendor certification.

677 **International Management.** Three credits. Prerequisites: MGMT 361 or 600 and MKT 382 or 600. Major issues associated with the formulation and implementation of corporate strategy for international and global operations. Emphasis on the understanding of global environmental forces surrounding international business operations and the management issues facing global organizations.

679 **Problems in Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 21 graduate hours and/or approval of department chair. Individual research and analysis of contemporary problems and issues in a concentrated area of study under the guidance of an approved faculty member.

Courses in Marketing [MKT]

600 **Marketing Concepts.** Three credits. A survey of the functions, processes, and institutions involved in the creation, promotion, pricing, and distribution of consumer and industrial goods and services with an emphasis on the decision-making process. **May not be used for elective credit in graduate business degree program.**

680 **Marketing Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MKT 382 or 600. An analytical managerial approach to the marketing activities of a business enterprise. Emphasis on problem solving and marketing simulation.

681 **Promotional Strategy.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MKT 382 or 600. Promotional goals, plans, and concepts in marketing; the role of marketing communication in society; the organization, budgeting, and scheduling of promotion; innovation and the adoption process; managerial decision making in the promotional mix.

682 **Marketing Behavior.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MKT 382 or 600. Behavioral science concepts and applied research relating to the process of buyer behavior. Topics include cognition, motivation, personality, group influence, social class, culture, and behavior models.

683 **Marketing Systems.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MKT 382 or 600. An analytic, decision-oriented study of marketing channels. Problems of integrating relevant variables within the marketing system to achieve optimum returns for all members.

684 **Marketing Seminar.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MKT 382 or 600. Theoretical bases of marketing concepts, principles, and strategies; the development, acceptance, and possible future direction of emerging concepts and practices.

685 **International Marketing Seminar.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MKT 382 or 600. Difference in market arrangements and in legal, cultural, and economic factors in different countries. Planning and organizing for international marketing operations, forecasting, and analyses; interrelationships with other functions; strategy of product pricing, promotion, and channels.

686 **Marketing Research and Decision Making.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MKT 382 or 600. Investigates research methods for providing marketing information to assist managers in making better decisions, particularly in identifying marketing opportunities and problems. Specifically focuses on understanding both primary and secondary research processes and developing an ability to evaluate primary and secondary sources of information.

Courses in Business Administration [B AD]

610 **International Research.** One to six credits. Prerequisite: Approval of graduate faculty, department chair, and director of graduate business studies. Independent research in international business. A comprehensive report required. Report should be completed eight weeks after the beginning of the semester for those students planning an internship.

698 **Business Policy.** Three credits. Advanced problem analysis requiring the synthesis of theory and practice gained from both the functional and managerial areas of study with emphasis on formulation, integration, and implementation of policies and strategies of the firm. This is a capstone course and must be taken after all core requirements or by consent of the director of the M.B.A. program in the last semester prior to graduation.

Mass Communication

David Eason, Director of Graduate Studies
Bragg Mass Communication 248

The College of Mass Communication offers the Master of Science degree in Mass Communication and a minor at the graduate level. Normally, a score of 900 on the Graduate Record Examination is required for admission to the degree program.

Requirements for the Master of Science

The degree is designed for media professionals in fields such as advertising, electronic media, journalism, publishing, or recording industries seeking to broaden their understanding of the field of mass communication and to develop research and management skills relevant to decision-making in media-related organizations. It is also appropriate for those eventually wishing to pursue the doctoral degree.

Candidates must

1. have earned 18 credits in the social sciences (anthropology, economics, history, political science, psychology, sociology);
2. provide evidence of a minimum of one year of full-time professional experience in a media-related position. Students lacking sufficient professional experience may be required to complete nine hours of approved skills courses and a three-credit internship in a mass communication field. If the undergraduate degree is in mass communication, the course work and internship will be in a new field.
3. complete 36 semester hours as follows:
   27 hours of required courses including the thesis in the areas of theory and research methods, management, and law, ethics, and culture:
   MC 600 The Science of Communication
   MC 601 Cultural Studies in Communication
   MC 611 Research Methods I (required research tool)
   MC 612 Research Methods II (required research tool)
   MC 620 Media Management
   MC 623 Media in the Marketplace
   MC 630 Media Law and Ethics
   MC 640 Communication and Technology
   MC 664 Thesis Research
   9 hours of approved electives (at least six credits must be taken outside the College of Mass Communication and no more than three credits can be taken at the 500 level)
4. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office before the completion of 24 hours;
5. pass a written comprehensive examination;
6. submit an acceptable thesis.

Courses in Mass Communication [MC]

600 **The Science of Communication.** Three credits. Quantitative and qualitative research dealing with the uses and effects of mass communication.

601 **Cultural Studies in Communication.** Three credits. Relationship of communication to culture with particular emphasis on the everyday life contexts of media audiences.

610 **Research Design.** Three credits. Formulating research questions, developing operational definitions, selecting measures. Analysis of surveys, observational techniques, and interpretive studies.

611 **Research Methods I.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MC 610. Techniques of communication research emphasizing survey and experimental methods. Sampling, questionnaire construction, data gathering, and statistical methods.

612 **Research Methods II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MC 610. Techniques of communication research emphasizing participant observation, ethnography, and focus groups. Interviewing, observation, problems of generalization, ethics of fieldwork.

620 **Media Management.** Three credits. Application of the case study method to understanding the role of management and managers in the delivery of media to the marketplace. Application of management and organization theory to the problems of the mass media.

623 **Media in the Marketplace.** Three credits. The use of various forms of audience research in media organizations. Social and ethical conflicts related to marketing.

625 **Media Organizations.** Three credits. An examination of the structure of media organizations. Roles of creators, producers, distributors, publics, institutional frameworks.

630 **Media Law and Ethics.** Three credits. An overview of the laws relating to the media. Ethical and social dimensions of law. Emphasis on case studies.

640 **Communication and Technology.** Three credits. The problems for individuals, corporations, and the government associated with internal and external communications.

643 **Special Topics in Communication.** Three credits. An in-depth analysis of one or more current issues or sub-disciplines. Topics will vary from semester to semester.

659 **Case Studies in Media Management.** Three credits. A capstone course that emphasizes the integration of communication theory and method with management philosophy in the planning of strategy for media organizations. Emphasis on case studies and student presentations. Requires consent of director of graduate studies or instructor.

660 **Seminar in Applied Research.** Three credits. Application of various research methodologies to decision making in media organizations.

664 **Thesis Research.** One to six credits. Under the direction of a faculty advisor and graduate committee, the student will plan and execute an original research or creative project. Once enrolled, student should register for at least one credit hour of master's research each semester until completion. S/U grading.

Department of Mathematical Sciences

E. Ray Phillips, Chair
Jones Hall 230

The Department of Mathematical Sciences offers the Master of Science with a major in Mathematics, the Master of Science in Teaching with a major in Mathematics, and a minor in Mathematics at the graduate level.

Normally, the required test score for admission to both master's programs is 30 on the Miller Analogies Test or a satisfactory Graduate Record Examination score.

Requirements for the Master of Science

Candidate must

1. have completed an undergraduate prerequisite of at least a minor or its equivalent in mathematics; any deficiency should be removed during the first year of study;
2. complete 30 semester hours including a thesis of 3 semester hours, or if a thesis is not written, 36 semester hours, with no more than 30 percent of the degree program dually listed as undergraduate/-graduate hours in either case;
3. complete 6 semester hours of a foreign language or one year of approved research tools with grades of C or better on the undergraduate or graduate level;
4. complete a major of at least 18 semester hours including MATH 664; or if a thesis is not written, a major of at least 24 semester hours. At least one course must be taken from each of the following areas:
   Algebra: MATH 612, 651, 614A
   Analysis: MATH 621, 625, 614B
   Geometry/Topology/Combinatorics: MATH 527, 640, 670, 614C, 660J
   Statistics: STAT 519, 538, 616, 660F
   The remaining hours will come from approved courses in mathematics or from approved cognate areas. If a minor is elected, it must include a minimum of 12 hours approved by the advisor.
5. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 24 credit hours;
6. successfully complete a written comprehensive examination containing narrative problems set (may be taken no more than twice). The comprehensive examination for the M.S. degree will consist of a department examination over the core (MATH 521 and 551) plus four other courses to be selected by the student, one course from each of the four areas.

Requirements for the Master of Science in Teaching

This degree should be pursued by students interested in teaching. Admission is open to those licensed as teachers as well as those seeking initial licensure.

Candidates seeking initial licensure must meet the major requirements listed below, satisfy a professional education component, and meet discipline-related requirements. The candidate should contact the chair of the Department of Educational Leadership for the professional education component and the chair of the Department of Mathematical Sciences for the discipline-related requirements.

A candidate desiring to major in mathematics who is a licensed teacher must:

1. have completed an undergraduate prerequisite of at least a minor or its equivalent in mathematics; any deficiency should be removed during the first year of study;
2. complete a minimum of 32 semester hours with a major of at least 18 semester hours in mathematics including MATH 661, or 36 semester hours with a major of at least 24 semester hours in mathematics including MATH 562;
3. complete a minimum of 12 semester hours in education approved by the chair of the Department of Educational Leadership;
4. take no more than 30 percent of the total degree hours dually listed as undergraduate/graduate hours;
5. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 24 credit hours;
6. successfully complete a written comprehensive examination containing narrative problem sets (may be taken no more than twice). The comprehensive examination for the Master of Science in Teaching degree will contain questions on each mathematics course in the degree program.

Courses in Mathematics [MATH]

501 Concepts of Mathematics. Three credits. Recommended for students preparing to become elementary school teachers. Topics include complex numbers, finite mathematical systems, linear equations and inequalities, functions and their graphs, introductory matrix algebra, interest and consumer credit, and microcomputer applications in the mathematics classroom.

502 Elementary School Mathematics - Geometry. Three credits. An informal approach to geometry dealing with points, lines, planes, space, congruence, parallelism, similarity, and measurement. Recommended for elementary education majors. Not open to Mathematics majors or minors.

503 Measurement, Metrication, and Activities. Three credits. An activity course including the history of measurement, problems encountered and means of resolving them, the place and problems of the metric system in America, the pedagogical aspects related to metrication, and games in mathematics (particularly in the metric system). Designed especially for teachers and prospective teachers. Not open to Mathematics majors or minors.

521 **Advanced Calculus I.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 222. Theory and application of continuity, differentiation, and integration.

522 **Advanced Calculus II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 421/521. A continuation of MATH 521, including theory and application of convergence.

527 **Introduction to Topology.** Three credits. Prerequisites: MATH 222 and a previous upper-division course in which the student has been required to write proofs. Fundamental concepts of topology including continuity, compactness, connectedness, separation axioms, and metric spaces.

531/532 **Numerical Analysis I and II.** Three credits each. Prerequisite: CSCI 318 or equivalent. Application of computer-oriented numerical algorithms to algebraic equations, differential and integral equations, and linear algebra. Rigorous mathematical treatment of error included.

540 **Theory of Mathematics of Finance.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 5 hours of calculus. Mathematical theory of investments and finance relating to bonds, annuities, insurance, compound interest, etc. Recommended for students preparing for actuarial examination.

542 **Number Theory.** Three credits. Divisibility congruences, quadratic residues, Diophantine equations, quadratic forms, and continued fractions.

544 **Mathematics of Life Contingencies.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 540 or consent of instructor. Introduction to the mathematics of life insurance. Topics include measurement of mortality; life annuities, life insurance benefits and premiums; net level premium reserves; elementary loading and cash value formulas; special annuity and insurance benefits; population theory, including the expectation of life function; multi-life functions, including joint-life and last survivor statuses; multiple-decrement functions, including multiple-decrement (service) and associated single decrement tables.

547 **Introduction to Modern Algebra.** Three credits. A treatment of sets, relations, operations, and the construction of number systems in algebra.

551 **Abstract Algebra I.** Three credits. Introduction to groups, with a brief introduction to rings, integral domains, and fields.

553 **Abstract Algebra II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 451/551. Theory of rings, fields, integral domains, matrices, and vector spaces.

560 **Problems in Contemporary Mathematics.** One to six credits. Pass/Fail grading in specified sections.

560A **Problems in Contemporary Mathematics - General Mathematics for Actuarial Science.** One credit. Prerequisites: MATH 122, 221, 222, and 312 or permission of instructor. Enhances knowledge of the calculus sequence, linear algebra, and general mathematics. Highly recommended for students who plan to take the advanced mathematics part of the Graduate Record Examination and all students interested in actuarial science.

560B **Problems in Contemporary Mathematics - Probability and Statistics for Actuarial Science.** One credit. Prerequisite: STAT 315 or corequisite STAT 419 or permission of instructor. Broadens understanding of mathematical probability and statistics. Recommended for any student interested in actuarial science.

560C **Problems in Contemporary Mathematics - Numerical Analysis and Operations Research for Actuarial Science.** Two credits. Prerequisites: CSCI 318 and 319 or consent of instructor. Enhances knowledge of various techniques for handling numerical data, both applied and theoretical. Reviews linear programming, queuing theory, decision analysis, network analysis and simulation. Recommended for any student interested in actuarial science.

562 **History and Philosophy of Mathematics.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Background in geometry, number theory, and/or symbolic logic is helpful. The character of mathematical thought by way of mathematical problems which have occupied successively the outstanding mathematicians of Babylon, Egypt, Greece, China, the Renaissance, and modern times paralleled with a study of three schools of mathematical philosophy: intuitionism, logicism, and formalism. Open only to senior and graduate mathematics majors.

570 **Combinatorics and Graph Theory.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 312 or 308. Selected topics in combinatorics and graph theory emphasizing combinatorial problem solving and algorithmic proof.

612 **Advanced Linear Algebra.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 312. Continuation of linear algebra topics in MATH 312 including advanced topics in inner product spaces and structure of linear operators.

614A **Selected Topics of Modern Mathematics: Algebra.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 451/551 or consent of instructor. Extension of previous work in algebra with emphasis on topics not treated in other courses.

614B **Selected Topics of Modern Mathematics: Analysis.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 422/522 or consent of instructor. Extension of previous work in analysis with emphasis on topics not treated in other courses.

614C **Selected Topics of Modern Mathematics: Topology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 427/527 or consent of instructor. Extension of previous work in topology with emphasis on topics not treated in other courses.

617 **Sets and Logic.** Three credits. Includes topics in three categories: 1) Propositions, predicates, quantifiers, truth tables, tautologies, and methods of mathematical proof including mathematical induction. 2) Sets, relations, functions, graphs, cardinality, and the Axiom of Choice. 3) Applications of these foundations to selected results in algebra and analysis as time permits. It is recommended that this course be taken early in the graduate program.

621 **Complex Variables.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 422/522. Theory of functions of complex variables and their application in mathematics and physics.

623 **Teaching of Junior College Mathematics.** Three credits. Foundations and pertinent topics in college algebra, trigonometry, analytic geometry, and calculus with emphasis on techniques of presentation.

625 **Real Analysis.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 422/522. Lebesgue measure and Lebesgue integral, convergence theorems, functions of bounded variation, absolute continuity, mean convergence, introduction to abstract measure and integration theory.

640 **Advanced Geometry.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 307 or consent of instructor. Detailed study of one or more of the various branches of geometry including non-Euclidean geometry, projective geometry, algebraic geometry, and differential geometry.

651 **Advanced Algebra.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 451/551. Polynomial rings, theory of fields, vector spaces and intermediate group theory necessary for Galois theory, and Galois theory.

660 **Problems in Mathematics.** One to nine credits (in 660 A-L). Prerequisite: Mathematical maturity, preparation in the area and, normally, nine semester hours of graduate study. Problems course dealing with theory, methods, and applications.
A. Advanced Calculus
B. Number Theory
G. Mathematics of Finance
H. Mathematics of Life Contigencies
I. Numerical Analysis
J. Topology
K. Abstract Algebra
L. Combinatorics and Graph Theory

661 **Introduction to Graduate Study.** Two credits.

664 **Thesis Research.** One to six credits. Selection of a research problem, review of pertinent literature, collection and analysis of data, and composition of thesis. Once enrolled, student should register for at least one credit hour of master's research each semester until completion. S/U grading.

670 **Advanced Combinatorics and Graph Theory.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 470/570. Selected topics in combinatorics and graph theory extending topics studied in MATH 470/570.

706 **Independent Study.** One to nine credits.

720 **Advanced Analysis with Applications.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 522 or equivalent; MATH 621 or 625 recommended. Variable content at the post-advanced calculus level including such topics as Fourier series and generalizations, integral transforms, special functions, partial differential equations, integral equations, calculus of variations, topics in functional analysis.

751 **Advanced Algebra.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 551 or equivalent. Selected topics in algebra: Ring theory, universal algebra, lattices, categories, multilinear algebra, analytic and algebraic number theory, topological algebra.

760/761 **Mathematics Internship.** Three credits each.

764 **Dissertation Research.** One to six credits. Selection of a research problem, review of pertinent literature, collection and analysis of data, and composition of dissertation. Once enrolled, student should register for at least one credit hour of doctoral research each semester until completion. S/U grading.

Courses in Statistics [STAT]

513 **Applied Statistics I.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 2 years of high school algebra or equivalent. Topics include descriptive statistics, probability, and statistical inference. The inference unit covers means, proportions, and variances for one and two samples, one-way ANOVA, regression and correlation analysis, chi-square analysis, and topics in nonparametrics.

514 **Applied Statistics II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: STAT 513 or equivalent. Topics include multiple regression, variance component estimation, experimental design, covariate analysis, chi-square analysis, multiple comparisons, and nonparametrics. The experimental design topics include two-way ANOVA, factorial experiments, nested designs, and split plot designs.

519 **Mathematical Statistics II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: STAT 315 or equivalent. Theory of statistical inference. Topics include sampling distributions, decision theory, estimation, test of hypothesis, regression analysis, analysis of variance, and selected applications.

536 **Regression Analysis.** Three credits. Prerequisite: STAT 315 or equivalent. Theory and application of regression models. Approaches to model building and data analysis are treated. Computation and interpretation of results are facilitated through the use of statistical software packages.

537 **Nonparametric Statistics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: STAT 315 or equivalent. Statistical tests that require no assertions about parameters or about the form of the population from which the samples are drawn. A wide range of practical problems.

538 **Experimental Design.** Three credits. Prerequisite: STAT 315 or equivalent. Topics include one-way analysis of variance, multiple comparison, multifactor analysis of variance, and various practical issues in experimental design. Computation and interpretation of results are facilitated through the use of statistical software packages.

616 **Statistics.** Three credits. Mathematical statistics and applications, discrete and continuous data, statistical inferences.

618 **Statistical Inference.** Three credits. Prerequisite: STAT 616 or permission of instructor. Theory of estimation and hypothesis tests. Topics include minimum variance unbiased estimation, methods of estimation, most powerful tests, likelihood ratio tests, decision theory, and sequential test procedures.

660 **Problems in Mathematics.** One to nine credits (in 660 C-F), Prerequisite: Mathematical maturity, preparation in the area and (normally) nine semester hours of graduate study. Problems course dealing with theory, methods, and applications.
C. Mathematical Statistics
D. Regression Analysis
E. Non-parametric Statistics
F. Experimental Design

Course in Actuarial Science [ACSI]

601 **Credibility Theory and Loss Distributions.** Three credits. Prerequisite: STAT 519 or consent of instructor. Designed to prepare students for Exam Part 4B of the Casualty Actuarial Society. Topics include Bayes Theorem and its relationship to credibility theory and analysis of statistical distributions for modeling insurance claims by size.

Department of Music

John Bingham, Chair
Wright Music Building 150

The Department of Music offers a Master of Arts with a major in Music, as well as a minor at the graduate level. Normally, the required test score for admission to the master's program is 30 on the Miller Analogies Test or a satisfactory score on the Graduate Record Examination.

Requirements for the Master of Arts

1. Candidate must have completed an undergraduate prerequisite of a major in music.
2. The Master of Arts degree has a thesis and a non-thesis option. The thesis option has a minimum of 30 semester hours, including the thesis, with at least 15 semester hours at the 600 level and no more than 30 percent of the total degree hours dually listed as undergraduate/graduate hours. The non-thesis option has a minimum of 36 semester hours with at least 18 semester hours at the 600 level and no more than 30 percent of the total degree hours dually listed as undergraduate/graduate hours. The graduate recital is considered an alternative to the thesis.
3. Candidate choosing the thesis/recital option must complete 6 semester hours of a foreign language or approved research tool with grades of C or better. The language or tool requirement is normally satisfied by undergraduate credits but may be satisfied by approved hours in the student's graduate program.
4. An audition is required of all students entering a graduate degree program in music. The auditions are conducted in the first semester of study. Students who do not pass the audition must register for MUSI 502, Private Instruction, until audition requirements are satisfied.
5. A theory proficiency is required of all persons entering a graduate degree program in music. Students may take MUSI 501, Theory Survey, to fulfill the proficiency. This proficiency must be fulfilled before the student is allowed to enroll in MUSI 605, Analytical Techniques.
6. A music history assessment is required of all persons entering a graduate degree program in music. This assessment will be scheduled during the first week of classes in the first semester of study.
7. Candidates for the M.A. must complete two semesters of ensemble participation prior to graduation. They may participate with or without credit. If credit is desired, up to 2 hours of credit is allowed on the degree; candidates must register for MUSI 570, Ensemble, if degree credit is desired. Assignment to various music ensembles depends upon the candidate's interest and expertise.
8. The Candidacy Form must be filed with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 24 credit hours.
9. Candidates must successfully complete both written and oral comprehensive examinations. These examinations are usually scheduled in the student's last semester of study (may be taken no more than twice).
10. Prerequisites to the Graduate Recital are MUSI 668, 669, 670, Private Instruction; or MUSI 614, 615, 616, Composition; or MUSI 603 and 606, Conducting.
11. MUSI 667, Graduate Recital, may not be scheduled until 18 hours have been completed. The recital must be preceded by a hearing before student's faculty committee at least 2 weeks prior to public performance.

Required Core	**Thesis/Recital Option**	**Non-Thesis Option**
MUSI 604 Twentieth Century Music	3	3
MUSI 605 Analytical Techniques	3	3*
MUSI 650 Aesthetics of the Arts	3	3
MUSI 662 Bibliography and Research	3	3*
Foreign Language	6	
	18	12
*Research Tool		
Supportive elective studies in Music of which 6 hours may be outside the Music Department (with advisor's permission)	18	24
TOTALS:	36 hours	36 hours

Electives

MUSI 500 A-Z Problems in Music Education
MUSI 501 Theory Survey
MUSI 502 Private Instruction
MUSI 503 A-Z Problems in Music
MUSI 504 Service Playing
MUSI 505 Church Music
MUSI 506 Survey of Guitar Literature
MUSI 518 Improvisation
MUSI 519 Principles and Practices of Electronic Music
MUSI 521 General Music Program K-6
MUSI 522 Middle School Music
MUSI 523 Secondary School Methods and Materials
MUSI 524 Instrumental Rehearsal Problems
MUSI 525 Advanced Marching Techniques
MUSI 527 Music Industry Internship
MUSI 529 Electronic Music II
MUSI 530 Diction for Singers II
MUSI 531 Vocal Pedagogy
MUSI 532 Piano Pedagogy
MUSI 533 Organ Pedagogy
MUSI 563 Music of the Baroque Era
MUSI 564 Music of the Romantic Era
MUSI 568 Choral Literature
MUSI 569 Piano Literature
MUSI 570 Ensemble
MUSI 601 Foundations of Music Education
MUSI 602 Administration of Public School Music
MUSI 603 Conducting Problems and Score Interpretation
MUSI 606 Advanced Conducting
MUSI 614, 615, 616 Composition
MUSI 634 Woodwind Teaching
MUSI 635 Brass Teaching
MUSI 667 Graduate Recital
MUSI 668, 669, 670 Private Instruction
MUSI 671 Special Studies

Courses in Music [MUSI]

500 **A-Z Problems in Music Education.** One or two credits. A maximum of 6 semester hours credit may be applied toward a degree (course may be repeated).

501 **Theory Survey.** Two credits. A review of musicianship skills and knowledge of musical theory to the degree necessary for the candidate to pursue work of graduate level.

502 **Private Instruction.** Two credits. One half-hour private lesson weekly on one of the various instruments or voice. Proficiency equal to completion of the Upper Division Performance Jury is required.

503 **A-Z Problems in Music.** Two credits. Independent study conducted on selected music topics. (A maximum of six semester hours may be applied toward a degree.)

504 **Service Playing.** Two credits. Skills and knowledge necessary for playing for church services including hymn and anthem accompaniments, conducting from the console, study of liturgical service music, solo accompaniments, and church music materials.

505 **Church Music.** Two credits. Survey of church music and various denominational worship traditions, hymnology, graded choir programs, handbell choirs, materials and methods of church music, and administration and organization of church music.

506 **Survey of Guitar Literature.** Two credits. Basic literature for the guitar from the Renaissance to the present. Analysis, listening, research, performance.

518 **Improvisation.** Two credits. Lecture demonstration course exploring improvisation, musical vocabularies, and shorthands including figured bass, Nashville shorthand, and other contemporary styles of writing and performing.

519 **Principles and Practices of Electronic Music.** Three credits. Includes history and techniques, acoustics, electronic sound generation, recording, operation of audio equipment, basic principles of composition, and experience with tape recorders and a music synthesizer. Open to non-music majors with permission of instructor.

521 **General Music Program K-6.** Two credits. The role of music and music teaching in elementary education; its objectives, methods, materials, and procedures; innovative trends and exemplary practices; evaluative techniques.

522 **Middle School Music.** Two credits. The role of music and music teaching in middle school education; its objectives, methods, materials, and procedures; innovative trends and exemplary practices; evaluative techniques.

523 **Secondary School Methods and Materials.** Two credits. The role of music and music teaching in secondary education; its objectives, methods, materials, and procedures; innovative trends and exemplary practices; evaluative techniques.

524 **Instrumental Rehearsal Problems.** Two credits. Improving teaching in instrumental music classes through a study of rehearsal planning and techniques; the interpretation of music to students; group dynamics.

525 **Advanced Marching Techniques.** Two credits. Prerequisite: Marching band class. Further development and application of marching band techniques as utilized in half-time and contest show production. Selection and analysis of the music score.

527 **Music Industry Internship.** Three to six credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Examination and experience in the music industry including songwriting and the creative aspects of music, studio production, music publishing, and music merchandising.

529 **Electronic Music II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MUSI 519. Advanced principles of digital sound synthesis, programming the digital synthesizer, electronic composition, contemporary trends in digital music, and programming with a MIDI workstation.

530 **Diction for Singers II.** Three credits. Lecture demonstration course for familiarization of the International Phonetic Alphabet and correct pronunciation of a variety of texts in English, Italian, German, and French.

531 **Vocal Pedagogy.** Two credits. Teaching techniques of the fundamentals of singing. Vocalises and repertoire. Physical aspects of singing.

532 **Piano Pedagogy.** Two credits. Various technical and philosophical approaches in teaching piano. Examination of teaching repertory through intermediate level. Supervised teaching through intermediate level.

533 **Organ Pedagogy.** Two credits. The principles of teaching organ: manual and pedal techniques, organ methods, and organ repertoire of varying degrees of difficulty and of all period-styles from pre-Bach through twentieth century.

563 **Music of the Baroque Era.** Two credits. Vocal and instrumental music from 1600 to 1750. In-depth study of stylistic features, performance practices and constructional characteristics of the period. A wide acquaintance with the literature gained through extensive listening and, when possible, live performance.

564 **Music of the Romantic Era.** Two credits. Trends in instrumental and vocal music from Beethoven to post-romanticism, c. 1800-1914. Analysis, listening, research.

568 **Choral Literature.** Two credits. Examination of choral literature from the Renaissance to the present. Program selection. Analysis of choral pieces.

569 **Piano Literature.** Two credits. Survey of the basic literature of the harpsichord and piano from the eighteenth century to the present. Live performance; analysis and research.

570 **Ensemble.** One credit each semester. Study and public performance of music literature appropriate to the ensemble. May take two times for credit.

571 **Vocal Literature I.** Three credits. Basic repertory of Italian airs, German lieder, French art song, and solo vocal works of nationalistic schools, as well as English and American song literature.

601 **Foundations of Music Education.** Three credits. Philosophies of music education; meaning in music and aesthetic theories; principles of learning; objectives for music education.

602 **Administration of Public School Music.** Two credits. Historical and current role of music in public elementary and secondary schools. Basic philosophical stances toward music curricula; evaluation of practices and trends, managerial assignments, fiscal consideration, space scheduling.

603 **Conducting Problems and Score Interpretation.** Two credits. Analysis and marking of scores. Refinement of conducting techniques. Elimination of undesirable conducting habits. Diction as applied to conducting.

604 **Twentieth-Century Music.** Three credits. Styles and compositional techniques found in representative masterworks of the twentieth century from Debussy to present. Analysis, listening, research. Required of all master's candidates in music.

605 **Analytical Techniques.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MUSI 501 or permission of instructor. Skills and procedures of musical analysis as they apply to all periods through analysis of representative compositions. Evaluation of work from all standpoints: craftsmanship, expression, and stylistic correctness.

606 **Advanced Conducting.** Three credits. Techniques in advanced conducting of orchestral, choral, band, and chamber ensembles. Includes irregular meters, score reading, warm-up procedures, conducting patterns, attacks, and releases.

614/615/616 **Composition.** Three credits each. Development of skills and facility in handling musical materials with goals of some individual style or expression within the framework of current practices. Taken in consecutive order.

634 **Woodwind Teaching.** Two credits. Seminar on problems encountered in advanced instruction of woodwinds. Experimentation and performance involving old and new concepts of performance.

635 **Brass Teaching.** Two credits. Teaching materials for trumpet, cornet, horn, trombone, baritone, and tuba; elementary and advanced exercises, etudes; methods for class and private instruction, clef and transposition studies, orchestral and band repertoire. Survey of sources providing announcement and evaluation of new materials.

650 **Aesthetics of the Arts.** Three credits. (Same as ART 650.) The place of aesthetics in philosophy, the properties of music and the visual arts, the alternative and corollary views of the arts, the process of aesthetic creation, and meaning and values in music and the visual arts.

662 **Bibliography and Research.** Three credits. Survey of bibliography and problems and methods of research. Analysis and evaluation of research in the arts.

664 **Thesis Research.** Three credits. Types of research in music surveyed. A problem is selected and developed into a thesis report in acceptable form and style. Once enrolled, student should register for at least one credit hour of master's research each semester until completion. S/U grading.

667 **Graduate Recital.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Completion of MUSI 668, 669, 670; or MUSI 614, 615, 616; or MUSI 603, 606; permission of the appropriate Music faculty. Preparation and presentation of a full public recital comparable in quality to the Bachelor of Music degree graduation recital.

668/669/670 **Private Instruction.** Three credits each. Prerequisite: Completion of undergraduate recital of music education calibre. Consult Music Department chair as to performance area availability. One hour private lesson per week in the selected performance field. Acquiring a knowledge of music materials and their application to musical performance.

671 **Special Studies.** One, two, or three credits. Intensive study of chosen subject. An indication of a reasonable skill and knowledge of research techniques, writing, and creativeness is expected.

Department of Physics and Astronomy

Robert F. Carlton, Interim Chair
Wiser-Patten Science Building 219

The Department of Physics and Astronomy offers a minor at the graduate level.

Courses in Physics [PHYS]

Graduate standing and consent of instructor are prerequisites for graduate courses in physics.

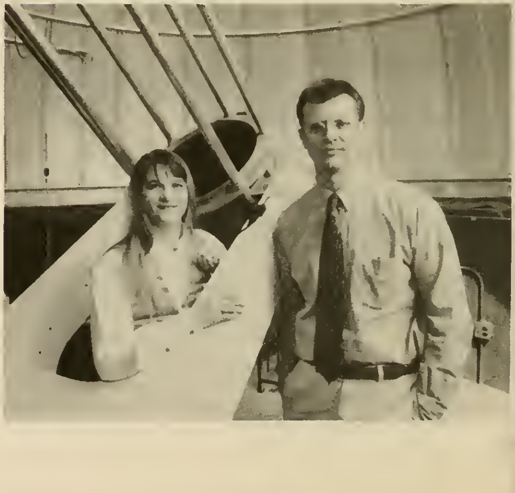
531 **Electricity and Magnetism.** Three credits each. Topics including electric and magnetic fields, electrostatic potential, and potential energy and fields in matter discussed in a mathematically rigorous manner. A variety of good applications of mathematical methods in physics.

538 **Introduction to Quantum Mechanics.** Three credits. Origin of quantum theory; wave packets and deBroglie waves; Heisenberg uncertainty principles. Schroedinger wave equation, operators, eigenfunctions, square well potential, the harmonic oscillator, the hydrogen atom, molecular binding and molecular spectra. Three lectures.

633 **Principles of Modern Physics.** Three credits. Charged particles and their behaviors; electronic structures of the atoms; nuclear structures and processes; and radiation.

634 **Fundamentals of Physics.** Six credits. Basic laws and principles of classical and modern physics. Lecture topics and laboratory experiences designed to advance student's knowledge of physics.

636 **Radiation and Environment.** Three credits. Basic types of radiation: electromagentic, nuclear, solar, and sound with emphasis on their utility, hazards, methods of measurement, control, and permissible exposure levels.



Department of Political Science

John Vile, Chair
Peck Hall 209

The Department of Political Science offers a minor at the graduate level.

Courses in Political Science [P S]

500 **Quantitative Methods of Research.** Three credits. (Same as SOC 500.) Fundamentals of quantitative methods in empirical research problems in the social sciences. PS/SOC 500 is a prerequisite for PS/SOC 511.

502 **Political Science Laboratory.** Three credits. Research, statistics, data processing, or simulation studies related to political and social questions.

505 **Introduction to City and Regional Planning.** Three credits. Analysis of the basis of particular forms in urban settlements and regions; introduction to planning history, theory, methods, processes, and current trends.

506 **The U.S. Congress.** Three credits. An analysis of the United States Congress. The origins of the congress, political power, the nature of the institutionalized congress, campaigns, elections.

510 **Community Development Administration.** Three credits. The factors involved in helping a community achieve socio-economic and political growth; the role of the professional administrator in community development. Deals with developed and developing countries.

511 **Quantitative Methods of Research.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PS/SOC 500. (Same as SOC 511.) Fundamentals of quantitative methods in empirical research problems in the social sciences.

512 **Tennessee Government.** Three credits. Structure, functions, and processes of Tennessee's governmental and political institutions. Policy issues studied.

520 **Problems in Government.** Three credits. Work is done on a tutorial basis under the close direction of a professor. The student must present a proposal for departmental consideration and acceptance before enrolling in this course.

521 **International Relations.** Three credits. National power, balance of power, nationalism, imperialism, colonialism, war as an instrument of national policy, economic instruments of national policy, diplomacy, collective security, international law, and organization.

522 **World Politics.** Three credits. Experiencing contemporary international politics through the medium of simulation. Particular focus areas include the U.S., former Soviet Union, People's Republic of China, the Middle East, South Asia, and Southern Africa.

523 **Political Theory.** Three credits. Western political theory from the early Greeks to the beginning of the modern world. Includes Plato, Aristotle, Stoicism, the church-state controversies, feudalism, Machiavelli, the Reformation and Counter-Reformation, the early nationalists, Hobbes.

524 **American Foreign Policy.** Three credits. Foreign policies in the nuclear age from Kennan and containment to the present with emphasis on contemporary problems and policies.

525 **Public Administration.** Three credits. Fundamentals of public management—organization theory, leadership, policy making, planning, budgeting, personnel, administrative law, bureaucratic behavior.

526 **Public Administration.** Three credits. Selected issues and problems. Normally entails the application of administrative concepts to administrative problems and learning by doing.

528 **State and Local Government.** Three credits. Politics and administration at the state and local level. Legislative, judicial, and administrative structures and processes; major issues and problems.

530 **Comparative European Governments.** Three credits. Comparative analysis of the governmental forms and practices of England, France, Germany, the European Community, and others.

532 **Public Opinion and Propaganda.** Three credits. The nature of pubic opinion and its role in the political and social process; myths, symbols, other instruments; techniques of propaganda.

533 **Politics and the Party System.** Three credits. The nature of democracy, politics, and political parties; party organization and role in government; campaigning, primaries, conventions, general elections; the electoral college; voting behavior and pressure groups.

536 **Legislative Internship.** Twelve credits. A cooperative program with the state of Tennessee which provides for student service with the legislature on a full-time basis during the spring semester. Students selected on a competitive basis. Only six hours may count toward the degree for graduate programs.

537/538 **American Constitutional Law.** Three credits. The Supreme Court as a policy-making body in the governmental system. Emphasis on case studies in major areas of conflict including federalism, civil liberties, criminal procedure, and economic regulation. 537 is a prerequisite to 538 unless permission of the instructor is obtained.

540 **Municipal Government.** Three credits. The structure, powers, functions, and politics of municipal governments from the standpoint of city management. Attention is given to problems of municipal policy implementation.

541 **Business and Government.** Three credits. Government's role in regulating and supporting business and its impact on the economic health of the private sector. Analyses of the business-government relationship at the federal, state, and local levels. The new role of organized consumers.*

544 **Governmental Budgeting and Finance Administration.** Three credits. Analysis of the legal and social nature of government budgets emphasizing the procedures and administrative methods of fiscal control. Study of budget documents at state and local levels.*

550 **International Law.** Three credits. General principles of modern international law taught by the case study method in a seminar format encouraging debate and discussion. Issues concerning the development of international law and human rights.

551 **International Political Economy.** Three credits. Prerequisites: P S 122 and 321 or permission of instructor. The relationship between politics and economics in international affairs and its implications for global peace, security, the ecology, and social welfare.

559 **Administrative Law.** Three credits. Procedural aspects, substantive issues, judicial review of the type of law concerned with the

powers and procedures of government agencies and the rights of citizens affected by them.

563 **Personnel Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: P S 325 or permission of instructor. The development and characteristics of public personnel administration in the United States with attention to recruitment, selection, position classification, compensation, performance evaluation, promotion, motivation, morale, discipline, separation, and public service unionism.*

570 **American Political Thought.** Three credits. Major thinkers and movements in American political thought from colonial times to the twentieth century with special emphasis on the thoughts of the framers of the American Constitution and their contemporaries.

591 **International Organization.** Three credits. Development and prospects of the United Nations Organization and its major approaches to peace—pacific settlement, collective security, international law, arms control, trusteeship, preventive diplomacy, international conferences, functionalism.*

592 **Modern Political Theory.** Three credits. Early democratic theory, Hobbes, Locke, Rousseau, Burke, Hegel, the Utilitarians, Conservatism, Liberalism, Anarchism, Marx-Engels, Twentieth Century Communism, and Fascism.

600 **Comparative Social Change.** Three credits. (Same as SOC 600.) A historical comparative examination of the structure, institutions, and development of the modern world system; a review of major theoretical and empirical research on the world system.

600A **Civic Education (National Goverment).** Three credits. Designed to assist teachers in dealing with problems related to citizenship education. Curriculum development, national constitutional principles, and citizen duties and rights emphasized.

600B **Civic Education (State/Local Government).** Three credits. Designed to assist teachers in dealing with problems related to citizenship education. Curriculum development, state constitutional principles, and citizen duties and rights emphasized.

626 **Readings in Political Science or Public Administration.** Three credits. Individual study focusing on subject matter selected by the student and approved by the instructor; strengthens knowledge in a sub-field of political science or public administration. Focus guided by the student's professional interests, career objectives, and program requirements.

630 **Readings in International Relations.** Three credits. The theoretical basis of international politics. The biological, sociological, psychological, economic, and ideological aspects of international relations.

Offered only in alternate years.

Department of Psychology

Larry W. Morris, Chair
Jones Hall 103

The Department of Psychology offers programs which lead to three graduate degrees: the Master of Arts with a major in Psychology and emphases in Clinical, Experimental, Industrial/Organizational, and Pre-Specialist in Education: School Psychology; the Master of Education with a major in School Counseling; and the Specialist in Education with a major in Curriculum and Instruction, emphasis in School Psychology. The department also offers a minor at the graduate level.

Normally, a score of 900 on the Graduate Record Examination is required for admission to the Specialist in Education program or to the Master of Arts with emphases in Clinical, Experimental, and Pre-Specialist in Education: School Psychology; a GRE quantitative or analytical of 450 is expected for the Industrial/Organizational emphasis. A score of 36 on the Miller Analogies Test or 720 on the GRE is expected for admission to the M.Ed. programs.

Requirements for the Master of Arts

The Master of Arts in Psychology has four different emphases. Each emphasis has its own admission standards and required courses. Listed below are the general admission and graduation standards for the M.A. programs. Following the shared standards you will find additional standards for each emphasis.

Admissions Process

Admission to graduate study is not automatic by meeting minimal admission requirements. Students are selected from a pool of qualified applicants. Each year the number of students admitted to the program depends on the availability of adequate faculty supervision. Applications for Summer/Fall admission must be complete by March 15 and applications for Spring admission must be complete by October 15; late applicants who meet the admission criteria may be considered on a case-by-case basis. (See admission standards under Admission to the College of Graduate Studies.) Applicant must have completed 18 hours in undergraduate psychology to be considered for admission to an emphasis area. Applicants to Clinical Emphasis should contact department for special application blank.

Conditional Admission

Students who do not meet admission requirements may be admitted conditionally to a specific emphasis. Students admitted conditionally must maintain a 3.25 GPA in their first 12 hours of required graduate courses in their emphasis area.

Candidacy Form

Students must file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 24 credit hours.

Graduation Requirements

Candidate must

1. demonstrate knowledge of the core areas of psychology by completing the following courses at either the undergraduate or graduate level (relevant courses offered at MTSU are listed in parenthesis):
    a. group measurement/testing (PSY 426/526 or 605);
    b. abnormal psychology or personality (PSY 323/523, 359, 602 or 603);
    c. learning or cognition (PSY 404, 448/548, 480/580, or 619);
    d. social or developmental (PSY 221, 230, 419, 421/521, 461/561, 612, 613);
    e. physiological, sensation, and perception or research methods (PSY 307/507, 478/578, 424/524, or 403/503);
2. complete a total of 45 semester hours, with at least 33 hours in psychology. For some emphases, the remaining 12 hours may consist of either a minor or two cognates in other academic areas as approved by the graduate advisor. Only 13 of the 45 hours may be dually listed (500 level meeting in conjunction with 400 or 300 level) courses;
3. complete PSY 628 (PSY 302 or equivalent is a prerequisite for PSY 628), 629, and 664 as part of the 45 hours;
4. successfully write and orally present a written thesis evaluated by a committee of psychology faculty in conjunction with PSY 664;
5. pass a written comprehensive examination prepared by the faculty in the student's emphasis (may be taken no more than twice).

Performance Requirements

Students must be able to meet the demands required for professional work in psychology. Therefore, students will be dismissed from the Psychology Department if they (a) commit a serious breach of ethics or gross professional negligence, or (b) present evidence of impaired psychological functioning that would present a danger to themselves or others in a professional role. Students who are dismissed may re-apply and will be considered for re-admission on a competitive basis. Students who re-apply may be asked to provide evidence of improved ability to meet performance requirements.

Psychology Major
Emphasis: Clinical

Prerequisites: Courses listed under 1. a,c,d, and e (above). Under 1.b., Abnormal Psychology is required. Graduate courses taken to satisfy these prerequisites do **not** count as part of the 45 graduate hours required for the M.A. degree. Students must be fully admitted, including having filed an approved candidacy form prior to enrolling in required core courses. Clinical program advisors can provide the form and instructions on how to complete it. Non-degree students may **not** enroll in required clinical courses, except by special permission of the instructor.

Required

PSY	602	Theories of Personality
PSY	625	Objective Personality Assessment
PSY	627G	Clinical Interventions
PSY	627D	Intellectual Assessment
PSY	651	Psychopathology
PSY	669	Professional Issues and Roles
PSY	680	Techniques of Psychotherapy
PSY	727A	Field Practicum: Clinical
PSY	754	Individual Psychotherapy

Electives

Students in the Clinical emphasis must take 9 elective credits in addition to the required courses in the core area and the research area. No more than 6 of the 9 elective credits may be listed as 500-level courses. In order to meet requirements for state licensure, the electives must be in the specific areas listed below. Students must choose **at least** 3 credits from the following list. (You may choose up to 9 credits from this list.):

PSY	540	Behavior Modification
PSY	578	Human Neuropsychology
PSY	617	Group Counseling and Psychotherapy
PSY	624	Projective Measurements, PSY 675 Psychology and Assessment of Learning Disabilities, PSY 677 Assessment and Therapeutic Interventions for Children's Emotional Problems, and PSY 678 Clinical Neuropsychology (only two allowed)
PSY	635	Behavioral Medicine: Theory and Application
PSY	640	Psychological Disorders of Children
PSY	644	Advanced Applied Behavior Analysis
PSY	652	Psychopharmacology
PSY	671	Community Psychology or PSY 689 Consultation (only one allowed)
PSY	682	Family Therapy: Theories and Issues
PSY	683	Techniques of Family Therapy
PSY	752	Psychology of Addictional Aberrations

If students choose only 3 credits from the above list, then they must choose **at least** 3 credits from the following:

PSY	546	Theories of Mental Health and Well-Being
PSY	561	Adult Psychology and Aging, PSY 612 Developmental Psychology: Child, or PSY 613 Developmental Psychology: Adolescent (only one allowed; must be in addition to the course which meets prerequisite)
PSY	603	Current Topics in Personality
PSY	619	Advanced Cognitive Psychology, or PSY 653 Psychology of Reading and Reading Development (only one allowed; must be in addition to the course which meets prerequisite)
PSY	658	Multivariate Data Analysis

If students need an additional 3 elective credits, then they may choose from the following:

PSY	659C	Independent Research in Psychology: Clinical (1-3 credits)
PSY	663C	Literature Review in Psychology: Clinical (1 credit)
PSY	727	B-D Field Practicum: Clinical (Note: 727A is required.)

Professional liability insurance ($1,000,000 each incident/$3,000,000 annual aggregate) must be maintained throughout enrollment in the program, with a current insurance binder filed with the department at all times.

Psychology Major
Emphasis: Experimental

The Experimental emphasis in Psychology has a set of core courses and four separate tracks. Students are required to meet the core requirements and the requirements of one of the tracks.

Prerequisites/Co-requisites

Students must complete courses in the following areas: perception, research methods, learning theories, physiological psychology. Students who have not taken these courses at the undergraduate level may take a 500-level equivalent while in the graduate program.

Core Courses
PSY 628 Intermediate Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences
PSY 629 Advanced Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences
PSY 659A Independent Research (9 hours total)
PSY 664 Thesis Research
Meet the other departmental requirements for graduation

Required Courses of the Experimental Tracks

Developmental
PSY 561 Adult Psychology and Aging
PSY 612 Developmental Psychology: Child
PSY 613 Developmental Psychology: Adolescent
PSY 619 Advanced Cognitive Psychology
Two of the following:
PSY 525 Psychology of Exceptional Children OR
PSY 640 Psychological Disorders of Children
PSY 562 Psychology of Women
PSY 582 Psychology of Language
PSY 653 Psychology of Reading and Reading Development

Cognitive Science
PSY 578 Human Neuropsychology
PSY 580 Cognition: Thinking and Reasoning
PSY 582 Psychology of Language
PSY 619 Advanced Cognitive Psychology
PSY 653 Psychology of Reading and Reading Development
One of the following:
PSY 656 Computer-Based Statistical Packages
PSY 658 Multivariate Data Analysis

Social/Personality
Five of the following, including at least one 600-level course:
PSY 538 Group Dynamics
PSY 539 Persuasion
PSY 542 Experimental Social Psychology
PSY 544 Social Psychology of Close Relationships
PSY 545 Psychology of the Self
PSY 602 Theories of Personality
PSY 603 Current Topics in Personality
PSY 619 Advanced Cognitive Psychology
PSY 638 Work Group Effectiveness

Learning
PSY 540 Behavior Modification
PSY 549 Operant Conditioning
PSY 580 Cognition: Thinking and Reasoning
PSY 619 Advanced Cognitive Psychology
PSY 656 Computer-Based Statistical Packages
PSY 663A Literature Review in Psychology
A 12-hour minor containing at least three 600-level courses selected in consultation with the student's advisor.

Electives
Electives to total 45 hours, with at least 33 hours total in psychology. Electives should be approved by a student's advisor and meet the needs of the student's specialty track.

Psychology Major
Emphasis: Industrial/Organizational

Required
PSY 332 (prerequisite) Introduction to Industrial/Organizational Psychology
PSY 500B Psychology Seminar: Industrial/Social
PSY 607 Advanced Industrial/Organizational Training and Development
PSY 627B Practicum: Industrial/Organizational Psychology
PSY 632 Performance Appraisal and Job Analysis
PSY 633 Professional Issues in Industrial/Organizational Psychology
PSY 642 Advanced Personnel Selection and Placement
PSY 645 Advanced Organizational Psychology
PSY 663B Literature Review in Psychology: Industrial/Organizational
Courses listed under 1.a-e and 3 (above)

Two of the following four courses:
PSY 529 Wage and Salary Administration
PSY 537 Morale, Attitudes, and Motivation Research
PSY 636 Organizational Change and Development
PSY 638 Work Group Effectiveness

Electives (not an inclusive list; consult advisor)
PSY 534 Human Factors Psychology
PSY 535 Safety Psychology
PSY 538 Group Dynamics
PSY 637 Organizational Skills
PSY 657 Psychological Research Methods in Human Resource Management
Other courses from options above, other psychology courses, and courses from related disciplines

Psychology Major
Emphasis: Pre-Specialist in Education: School Psychology

Tennessee teacher licensing in School Psychology is obtained through MTSU's program. Licensing is competency-based. The seven areas of competency include Learning, Personality, Consultation and Assessment, Research, School Roles, Community Roles, and Internship, all of which are covered by the M.A. program plus either independent study (PSY 688 A-E) or SPSE 601 and 643. PSY 525, 540, and 681B or equivalents, as well as acceptable scores on the Pre-Professional Skills Test and the National Teachers Exam (Communications Skills from the Core Battery) and Specialty (School Psychologist), are required for all Department of Education licensing in Tennessee.

Required
PSY 572 Multicultural Perspectives in Psychology and Education (or SOC 524 or FOED 685)
PSY 602 Theories of Personality OR
PSY 603 Current Topics in Personality
PSY 606 School Psychology
PSY 627D Intellectual Assessment
PSY 627F Practicum: School Psychology
PSY 675 Psychology and Assessment of Learning Disabilities
PSY 677 Assessment and Therapeutic Interventions for Children's Emotional Problems, 3 hours, OR PSY 626 with advisor's consent
PSY 689 Consultation in the School
Courses listed under 1.a-e and 3 (above)

Electives
Courses necessary to complete 45 semester hours should be selected.

Professional liability insurance, coverage amount at the student's discretion, must be maintained throughout enrollment in the program, with a current insurance binder filed with the department at all times.

Requirements for the Master of Education

School Counseling Major

This M.Ed. is a 49-semester-hour program designed to train counselors for work in the schools Pre-K through 12. The emphasis is developmental with a prevention/intervention focus. The curriculum covers the eight core areas required by the Council for Accreditation of Counseling and Related Education Programs (CACREP) as well as State Department of Education licensing standards. Students will be evaluated for readiness prior to placement in practicums and internship. Six hundred hours of internship in the schools is required plus an additional school experience for persons not licensed to teach. Students seeking Tennessee School counseling licensure must request recommendation from a committee of faculty. Completion of the program is not a guarantee of the recommendation for licensure.

Candidate must
1. be evaluated by a committee composed of psychology faculty members and practicing school counselors for admission;
2. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 24 credit hours;
3. complete 49 semester hours with no more than 30 percent of the total degree hours dual-listed as undergraduate/graduate hours;
4. successfully complete a written comprehensive examination (may be taken no more than twice).

Performance Requirements

Students must be able to meet the demands required for professional work in psychology. Therefore, students will be dismissed from the Psychology Department if they (a) commit a serious breach of ethics or gross professional negligence, or (b) present evidence of impaired psychological functioning that would present a danger to themselves or others in a professional role. Students who are dismissed may re-apply and will be considered for re-admission on a competitive basis. Students who re-apply may be asked to provide evidence of improved ability to meet performance requirements.

Required

PSY	302	(prerequisite) Basic Statistics for Behavioral Sciences
PSY	525	Psychology of Exceptional Children OR
PSY	640	Psychological Disorders of Children
PSY	526	Introduction to Psychological Testing OR
PSY	605	Psychological Testing
PSY	547	Theories of Counseling
PSY	572	Multicultural Perspectives in Psychology and Education (or SOC 524 or FOED 685)
PSY	612	Developmental Psychology: Child OR
PSY	613	Developmental Psychology: Adolescent
PSY	615	Career Counseling
PSY	616	Foundations of School Counseling
PSY	617	Group Counseling and Psychotherapy (with PSY 501K Laboratory)
PSY	622	Organization and Administration of School Counseling Services
PSY	623	Legal and Ethical Issues in School Counseling
PSY	626	Pre-Practicum in Counseling
PSY	627A	Practicum in School Counseling
PSY	661	Introduction to Educational and Psychological Research
PSY	681D	Internship and/or PSY 681E Internship, six hours
PSY	689	Consultation

Professional liability insurance, coverage amount at the student's discretion, must be maintained throughout enrollment in the program, with a current insurance binder filed with the department at all times.

For Candidates Not Holding a Tennessee Teacher's License

Candidates without teacher license must meet these additional requirements if they intend to seek recommendation for licensing as a school counselor in Tennessee.
1. Take and pass with at least a B ELED 520 Observation and Participation. *This is a program prerequisite.*
2. Take and pass the National Teachers' Exam, Guidance Specialty Test.

Requirements for the Specialist in Education

Curriculum and Instruction Major
Emphasis: School Psychology

Candidate must
1. hold a master's degree in psychology, educational psychology, or school counseling and normally should have completed all courses listed under the M.A. program for the Pre-Specialist in Education: School Psychology emphasis;
2. complete a minimum of 30 semester hours;
3. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 24 credit hours;
4. satisfy a residency requirement consisting of (a) the completion of 18 semester hours of graduate study within a 12-month period, and (b) full-time enrollment (at least 9 semester hours) for at least one semester;
5. be enrolled in at least one school-based course every semester they are enrolled in the program: PSY 606, 608, 627F, 675, 677, 681B, 688G, 708, or 781B;
6. complete the following five courses

PSY	663E	Literature Review
FOED	706	Seminar in Educational Foundations
PSY	708	Practicum: Advanced Interventions with Children
SPSE	713	Curriculum Structures and Functions
FOED	761	Directed Individual Research

7. receive preparation (at least a portion of a course) in each of the following 20 areas during graduate studies; these areas are based on National Association of School Psychologists standards
   - a. Psychological Foundations
     - 1. Biological Bases of Behavior
     - 2. Cultural Diversity
     - 3. Child/Adolescent Development
     - 4. Human Exceptionalities
     - 5. Human Learning
     - 6. Social Bases of Behavior
   - b. Educational Foundations
     - 7. Education of Exceptional Learners
     - 8. Instruction and Remedial Techniques
     - 9. Organization and Operation of Schools
   - c. Assessment
     - 10. Learning Disabilities
     - 11. Intelligence
     - 12. Personality
   - d. Interventions
     - 13. Consultation
     - 14. Counseling
     - 15. Behavior Management
   - e. 16. Statistics/Research Design
   - f. Professional School Psychology
     - 17. History and Foundations
     - 18. Legal and Ethical Issues
     - 19. Professional Issues/Standards
     - 20. Role and Function;
8. complete 781B, an internship of 1200 hours after completion of at least 60 hours of graduate (M.A. and Ed.S.) coursework;
9. successfully complete a written comprehensive examination (may be taken no more than twice).

Professional liability insurance, coverage amount at the student's discretion, must be maintained throughout enrollment in the program, with a current insurance binder filed with the department at all times.

Courses in Psychology [PSY]

500 **Psychology Seminar: B, C, D.** One credit each. Representative and integrative study of scientific journals of the field. May be taken for total of three credits.
- B. Industrial-Social
- C. Clinical-Personality
- D. General-Experimental

501 **Laboratories in Psychology: A, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K.** One credit each. Prerequisite: PSY 302. Supervised laboratory in an area of psychology related to a content course. The laboratory can only be taken during the semester the student is enrolled in the content course. The laboratories and accompanying content courses are listed below:
- A. Psychology of Perception (PSY 503)
- C. Behavioral Neuroscience (PSY 524)
- D. Human Factors Psychology (PSY 534)
- E. Research Methods (PSY 507)
- F. Experimental Social Psychology (PSY 542)
- G. Learning Theories (PSY 548)
- H. Advanced Cognitive Pyschology (PSY 619)
- I. Behavioral Medicine (PSY 635)
- K. Group Counseling and Psychotherapy (PSY 617)

503 **Psychology of Perception.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 141. Modern theories of perception as they relate to knowledge of the external world through perceptual acquaintance. Philosophy of perception, history of sensory psychology, physiological mechanisms of perception, and ecological determinants of perceptual capabilities. See PSY 501.

505 **Applied Psychopharmacology.** Three credits. Impact of drugs on behavior in today's society. The nature of drug use, abuse, psychological and physiological dependence examined.

506 **Sport Psychology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 141 or consent of instructor. Application of psychological principles, motivational research, and social/psychological findings to the arena of sports. Theory and application of performance enhancement and teamwork in sports. See HPER 506.

507 **Research Methods.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 302. Analysis of methodological issues in psychological research. Designed to teach skills in the formulation, execution, interpretation, and presentation of psychological investigations. See PSY 501.

512 **Psychology of Criminal Behavior.** Three credits. Survey of theory and research pertaining to criminal behavior, covering topics such as mental illness and crime, criminal homicide, assault, and sex offenses.

521 **Adolescent Psychology.** Three credits. Physiological, emotional, mental, and social characteristics of adolescent development, including primary vectors of influence.

522 **Correctional Psychology.** Three credits. Law enforcement, delinquency, and criminal psychology, including psychological evaluation, classification, therapy, and rehabilitation. Special classifications. Field problems. Preventive implications.

523 **Abnormal Psychology.** Three credits. Patterns of maladaptive behavior, including anxiety, depression, schizophrenia, antisocial behavior, and mental retardation.

524 **Behavioral Neuroscience.** Three credits. See also PSY 401C/501C. The role of the brain in those areas which are typically considered by psychology, such as sensory and motor functions, motivation, higher mental functions, and mental disorders.

525 **Psychology of Exceptional Children.** Three credits. Identification and etiology of patterns of exceptionality, with consideration given to behavioral manifestations and preventive and correctional programs.

526 **Introduction to Psychological Testing.** Three credits. Modern practices in test construction, selection, and application to classroom and guidance situations. (Student required to participate as principal and subject in administration, scoring, profiling, and in making predictions based on test results.)

529 **Wage and Salary Administration.** Three credits. Analysis of theory and practice in administering compensation. Practices and issues related to job analysis, job evaluation, wage and salary administration, incentive plans, and legal considerations.

531 **Apprenticeship: B, C, D, or E.** Two credits each. Supervised practical experience utilizing psychological principles and tools in an established organization.
- B. Child
- C. Pre-clinical
- D. Adolescent
- E. Gerontology

532 **Introduction to Industrial/Organizational Psychology.** Three credits. Applications of psychology to business and industry: employee selection, performance appraisal, training, leadership, motivation, work environment, job design, safety, and work stress.

534 **Human Factors Psychology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 332/532 or consent of instructor. See also PSY 501. The process of designing for human use. Considers individual differences, visual, auditory, and tactile displays, anthropometry, illumination, noise, humans in motion, and space and environmental studies.

535 **Safety Psychology.** Three credits. Basic theories of accident causation, safety research literature, methods of accident prevention, and industrial hygiene.

537 **Morale, Attitudes, and Motivation Research.** Three credits. Interests, basic values, and measurement of value systems. Consumer and other applications.

538 **Group Dynamics.** Three credits. Functioning of groups. Includes development of group structure, group conflict, cohesion, social influence, leadership, group productivity, group decision making, and growth groups.

539 **Persuasion.** Three credits. Survey and analysis of theory and research on interpersonal influence. Applications of findings to various areas of human experience.

540 **Behavior Modification.** Three credits. The application of behavioral change principles and evaluation strategies to the solution of individual, classroom, institutional, and organizational behavior problems.

542 **Experimental Social Psychology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 221. See also PSY 501. Survey of research rationales, strategies, procedures, and methodologies. Ethical concerns and special problems in human subject research.

544 **Social Psychology of Close Relationships.** Three credits. Prerequisites: PSY 141 and 221. Theoretical and empirical issues in the scientific study of adult, close relationships from a social psychological perspective: Initial attraction, relationship formation and maintenance, and dissolution. (Not a course in the broad area of marriage and the family; See CDFS 332 Family Relationships and SOC 350 Marriage and Family).

545 **Psychology of the Self.** Three credits. Historical and contemporary theory and research on the self and self-related topics. Definitional and measurement issues, the self as a structure and a process, self-development across the lifespan, and factors affecting self-perception and self-evaluation.

546 **Theories of Mental Health and Well-Being.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 141; PSY 221 and 323 recommended. Survey of theoretical and research literature in the areas of subjective well-being, happiness, life satisfaction, and stress-resistant personality styles.

547 **Theories of Counseling.** Three credits. Integration of the major theories of counseling and psychotherapy and their application.

548 **Learning Theories.** Three credits. See also PSY 501. Research and experiments in learning and the related growth of the major theories of learning with emphasis on classical and instrumental conditioning and related topics.

549 **Operant Conditioning.** Three credits. Prerequisites: PSY 548, 628, and 541. Systematic experiments with pigeons in operant chambers exploring reflexive behavior, positive reinforcement, multiple and chained schedules, stimulus control, discriminiation, generalization, forms of nonhuman memory, and concept formation.

560 **Psychosexual Adjustment.** Three credits. Psychological, cultural, and biological facets of the human sexual experience. Attitudes and behaviors, variances and dysfunctions, implications, and strategies for intervention.

561 **Adult Psychology and Aging.** Three credits. A survey of the research on adult development with emphasis on old age. Examines the physical, intellectual, social, vocational, and personality changes during the adult years.

562 **Psychology of Women.** Three credits. Psychological impact of the culture on women's attitudes, roles, aspirations, problems, and personality development.

563 **Death and Dying.** Three credits. An experiential course covering the folklore of thanatology, the funeral industry, handling grief, counseling the bereaved, the hospice concept. Objectives include an attempt to view death with equanimity and personal growth through confronting death.

565 **Health Psychology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 141 or consent of instructor. Psychological factors and principles involved in the study of correlates of health and illness, disease prevention, therapeutic interventions, and rehabilitative strategies.

570 **History and Systems of Psychology.** Three credits. A survey of the history and intensive coverage of current systems of psychology.

572 **Multicultural Perspectives in Psychology and Education.** Three credits. Theories and research relative to the education of multiethnic/racial minorities. Relation of culture and socialization to learning styles, assessment practices, and counseling considerations.

578 **Human Neuropsychology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 524 or consent of instructor. Organization and function of specific brain areas and the behavioral deficits and changes resulting from focal and diffuse brain damage.

580 **Cognition: Thinking and Reasoning.** Three credits. Research and theory on thinking and reasoning and their roles in complex cognitive processes such as comprehension and higher learning, memory encoding and retrieval, mental model construction, hypothesis testing, goal setting and planning, problem solving, judgment and decision making, intelligence, and creativity.

582 **Psychology of Language.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 141. A cognitive approach to how people learn and use langauge to communicate. Covers basic psycholinguistics (production, perception, comprehension, and mental representation), language acquisition, and applied psycholinguistics (bilingualism, language disorders, and machine language).

602 **Theories of Personality.** Three credits. Examines traditional schools of personality theory and current developments within each.

603 **Current Topics in Personality.** Three credits. Examines current research findings on personality traits and personality-related processes.

604 **Topics in Industrial/Organizational Psychology.** Three credits. Focus on practical aspects of functioning as a professional in the field. Current issues, recent developments, and less-traditional relevant areas.

605 **Psychological Testing.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 302 or equivalent. Modern practices in test construction, selection, and application; legal guidelines, reliability, and validity. Intelligence, abilities, interests, attitudes, values, and personality testing. Students required to participate as examiners and subjects in administering, scoring, profiling, and in making predictions based on test results.

606 **School Psychology.** Three credits. An introduction with particular emphasis on the psycho-social perspective. Adaptive instruction of behavior measures included, as are observations of classrooms and teacher interviews.

607 **Advanced Industrial/Organizational Training and Development.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 302 or equivalent. Theory and methodology used in the training and development of human resources in organizations: Needs assessment, program development, program evaluation, and legal and special issues in training and development.

608 **Psychoeducational Interventions with Children.** Three credits. Theoretical and practical issues related to school interventions with children exhibiting learning and behavior problems. Intervention strategies for specific problems. Experience designing and implementing interventions. Liability insurance required prior to enrollment.

611 **Advanced Educational Psychology.** Three credits. Applies and integrates psychological facts, principles, and techniques to the learning situation, including aspects of human development, learning, counseling, measurement, and evaluation.

612 **Developmental Psychology: Child.** Three credits. Survey of research including prenatal, neonatal, and general physical development, emotional development, cognitive development, and social and personality development. Observations.

613 **Developmental Psychology: Adolescent.** Three credits. Survey of findings including physical, emotional, cognitive, and interpersonal characterological aspects, all integrated within motivational and learning frames of reference.

615 **Career Counseling.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 526 or 605. History, theory, and issues related to career development, career choice, and career education in grades K-12. Demonstration of the ability to teach career information seeking behavior and decision-making skills.

616 **Foundations of School Counseling.** Three credits. History, foundations, philosophy, and principles of developmental school counseling; roles and functions of school counselors, including professional and personal requirements.

617 **Group Counseling and Psychotherapy.** Three credits. Prerequisites: PSY 547 or 602; PSY 626 or 627G. PSY 501K is a required laboratory for the course. Group process, ethics, and techniques. Application of counseling theory, group procedures, sociometrics, and group dynamics to interpersonal relations, mental health, school, and industrial settings. Supervised experience. Liability insurance required prior to enrollment.

619 **Advanced Cognitive Psychology.** Three credits. (See also PSY 501.) Topic-oriented overview of cognitive psychology. Models of attention, perception, memory, language, reasoning, problem-solving, and decision-making. Issues in cognitive development and cognitive neurospychology.

622 **Organization and Administration of School Counseling Services.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 616. Organizing, administering, and managing the various components of a developmental school guidance and counseling program.

623 **Legal and Ethical Issues in School Counseling.** Three credits. Issues affecting the practice of school counseling, including legal/law, ethics, and credentialing.

624 **Projective Measurements.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 526 or 605. Rationale and systematic supervised training in use and scoring of Rorschach (half semester) and other projective devices (half semester). Liability insurance required prior to enrollment.

625 **Objective Personality Assessment.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 526 or 605, 627D. Practical supervised experience in objective measurement, analysis, and pattern confirmations of key variables of personality, both for normative and specific divergent groups. Emphasis on MMPI. Liability insurance required prior to enrollment.

626 **Pre-practicum in Counseling.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 547 or permission of instructor. Introduces basic communication skills, techniques, and process involved in working with clients in a counseling relationship; extensive role-play practice with peer and faculty feedback. Liability insurance required prior to enrollment.

627A **Practicum in School Counseling.** Three credits. Prerequisites: PSY 623 or 627F; 626 or 608; 547 or 602; and 617 or permission of instructor. Practical supervised experience in individual and group counseling in a school setting; audio and/or video taping of sessions for peer and faculty feedback. Liability insurance required prior to enrollment.

627B **Practicum: Industrial/Organizational Psychology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor. Supervised experience in industry, business, or government using psychological principles at a professional, applied level.

627C **Practicum: Correctional Psychology.** Three credits. Prerequisites: PSY 627D, 512, and 522. Practical supervised experience in a Tennessee correctional institution relevant to essential rapport, fact-finding, problem analysis, and communication demands.

627D **Intellectual Assessment.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 625 or 605. Practical didactic instruction in theory and practice of intelligence testing. Practical supervised experience in rapport, administration, scoring, and interpretation of individual intelligence tests for all age levels. Liability insurance is required.

627F **Practicum: School Psychology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 15 semester hours of related graduate credits, including 606, 627D, and 675. Supervised assessment of low incidence learning and adjustment problems with follow-up parent, teacher, and administrator conferences. Practicum experience includes 90 hours of supervised work with a practicing certified, full-time psychologist. At least 50 percent of the practicum placement shall be in a school setting. Liability insurance required prior to enrollment.

627G **Clinical Interventions.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to the clinical program or permission of instructor; PSY 651 and 680. A supervised experience in which the student learns how to apply techniques of clinical interviewing for the purpose of developing, implementing, and evaluating treatment plans for clients. Liability insurance required prior to enrollment.

628 **Intermediate Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 302 or equivalent and satisfactory score on screening examination. Review of basic statistics; various correlation coefficients; multiple and partial correlation; simple and multiple regression.

629 **Advanced Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 628. Scientific quantification, research design, and statistical analysis from the perspective of analysis of variance: one-way, factorial, repeated measures, and mixed designs.

632 **Performance Appraisal and Job Analysis.** Three credits. Prerequisites: PSY 628 or permission of instructor. Analysis of theory and practice in job analysis and performance appraisal, including legal aspects, a survey of techniques available, current research, cognitive aspects, and reliability and validity issues.

633 **Professional Issues in Industrial/Organizational Psychology.** One credit. Survey of issues related to professional ethics, relevant legislation, professional affiliations, professional identity, and professional responsibilities.

635 **Behavioral Medicine: Theory and Application.** Three credits. Prerequisites: PSY 540, 541, or 548 or consent of instructor. Designed to review theory, methodology, and application of behavioral medicine. Includes behavioral science issues in health and applications of this information to diagnosis, prevention, treatment, and rehabilitation of health problems for which "life-stress" factors predominate. See PSY 501.

636 **Organizational Change and Development.** Three credits. Prerequisites: PSY 645, 536, or permission of instructor. Analysis of theory and practice of organizational change and development, process of change, organizational development (OD) interventions, and evaluation and research of OD effectiveness.

637 **Organizational Skills.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 536 or permission of instructor. Analysis of a variety of interpersonal situations which impact organizational effectiveness and climate. Development of skills: conflict resolution, interviewing, performance feedback, effective meetings, giving recognition, discipline.

638 **Work Group Effectiveness.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 538, 645, or permission of instructor. Analysis of factors leading to effective work groups. Topics covered include task effects on performance, group composition, leadership, group processes, and team building.

640 **Psychological Disorders of Children.** Three credits. Current research and theory of behavioral, cognitive, and emotional disorders in childhood and adolescence.

642 **Advanced Personnel Selection and Placement.** Three credits. Prerequisites: PSY 526 or 605 and preferably PSY 628. Legal and research aspects of personnel selection. Methods used for selection, including assessment centers, work samples, and psychological testing.

643 **Industrial/Organizational Psychology: Theory and Application.** Three credits. Prerequisites: PSY 532, 533, and 536; acceptance into the I/O master's program. A workshop which examines the theories and concepts of I/O as they are applied and used in local business and industry.

644 **Advanced Applied Behavioral Analysis.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 540. Intensive presentation of methods used in behavioral assessment and therapy. Application of various behavioral and cognitive-behavioral procedures.

645 **Advanced Organizational Psychology.** Three credits. Review of theory and empirical research in organizational psychology. Students will apply theory and research findings to understand and explain work behavior at the individual, group, and organizational levels and will use this knowledge to solve organizational problems.

650 **Behavioral Methodology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 540. Techniques for design and evaluation of clinical treatment and research. Includes single subject and group designs. Emphasis on direct observation and data collection procedures, reliability, social validity, and generalization.

651 **Psychopathology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 523. Extensive examination of the disorders included in the current diagnostic manual. Emphasis on adult disorders. Objectives are to enhance understanding of psychopathology and to develop minimal competence in diagnosis.

652 **Psychopharmacology.** Three credits. Biochemical, neurophysiological, and neuroanatomical basis; emphasis on drugs used in investigating and treating psychological disorders.

653 **Psychology of Reading and Reading Development.** Three credits. Overview of the cognitive processes involved in reading. The structure of both oral and written language; cognitive mechanisms in reading; language development and the acquisition of reading skills; developmental and acquired disorders of language and reading.

656 **Computer-Based Statistical Packages.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 302 or equivalent. History, principles, and skills of data analysis, using major statistical packages. Commands in both DATA and PROC steps. Other features including various functions, graphics, full screen process (FSP), and interactive matrix language (IML).

657 **Psychological Research Methods in Human Resource Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 628 or permission of instructor. Theory and appropriate methodology for conducting research relevant to human resource practices in organizations. Applied psychometric theory and quasi-experimental design.

658 **Multivariate Data Analysis.** Three credits. Prerequisites: PSY 628 and 629 or equivalent. Surveys each of the major multivariate data analysis techniques, with main focus on their application. Nature, power, procedure, computer programming, interpretation, and limitations of each.

659 **Independent Research in Psychology.** One to three credits per semester; may be taken more than once. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Individualized empirical research and library research approved by the instructor.
A. General/Experimental (1-9 credits applicable to degree)
B. Industrial/Organizational (1-3 credits applicable to degree)
C. Clinical (1-3 credits applicable to degree)
D. Counseling (1-3 credits applicable to degree)
E. School (1-3 credits applicable to degree)

661 **Introduction to Educational and Psychological Research.** Three credits. Prerequisites: PSY 302 and 526 or 605. Individual consultation for the planning, implementing, analyzing, and writing of an approved scholarly study and report.

662 **Independent Study: Industrial/Organizational Psychology.** One to three credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Individualized library or empirical research project approved by instructor. A maximum of three credits will apply to a masters degree.

663 **A-E Literature Review in Psychology.** One credit. Supervised literature review and writing of a review paper on a topic of current importance in psychology. Topics and requirements obtained from individual faculty members.
A. General/Experimental
B. Industrial/Organizational
C. Clinical
D. Counseling
E. School

664 **Thesis Research.** One to six credits. Selection of a research problem, review of pertinent literature, collection and analysis of data, and composition of thesis. Once enrolled, student should register for at least one credit hour of master's research each semester until completion. S/U grading.

669 **Professional Issues and Roles.** Three credits. Systematic survey of ethical practice requirements, certification, and licensure for psychological practice. Examination of critical issues facing psychology and roles of psychologists.

671 **Community Psychology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 689. Ecological and environmental influences on behavior. Action research, program evaluation, prevention, and health promotion/competence as community interventions examined, and beginning competencies developed. Field experiences included.

675 **Psychology and Assessment of Learning Disabilities.** Three credits. Prerequisites: PSY 526 or 605 and 627D. Biological bases.

Levels and skills of intervention and consultation for learning-disabled children, including reference to family, school, and community as sources of understanding and treatment. The disabilities, assessment, tools, results, and interventions. Liability insurance required prior to enrollment.

677 **Assessment and Therapeutic Interventions for Children's Emotional Problems.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 440/540. Personality and behavioral assessment with children. Linking assessment and diagnosis to therapeutic intervention. Developing therapeutic relationships with children.

678 **Clinical Neuropsychology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 627D, 625, and 578 or consent of instructor. Review of human neuroanatomy and neurophysiology. Administration of representative neuropsychological test batteries, especially the Halstead-Reitan Neuropsychological Test Battery. Applied experience with clinical population. Liability insurance required prior to enrollment.

680 **Techniques of Psychotherapy.** Three credits. Psychotherapeutic techniques common to most, if not all, theoretical orientations: rapport building, goal setting, management of dangerous clients, etc.

681A **Internship: Behavior Modification.** Two to ten credits; may be repeated. Prerequisites: 30 semester hours of psychology including 602, 540, or 548. Minimum of 128 hours of supervised internship in an institutional setting. Liability insurance required prior to enrollment.

681B **Internship: School Psychology.** Two to ten credits; may be repeated. Prerequisites: 30 semester hours of psychology including 606, 627D, 627F, and 676; approved thesis proposal. Minimum of 720 hours supervised internship, at least half in a school system. Not acceptable as Ed.S. internship. Liability insurance required prior to enrollment.

681C **Internship: Counseling and Clinical Psychology.** Two to ten credits; may be repeated. Prerequisites: 30 semester hours of psychology including 626, 640 or 651, 644 or 680. Minimum of 128 supervised internship hours in a counseling or clinical institution. Liability insurance required prior to enrollment.

681D **Internship: Secondary School Counseling.** One to six credits; may be repeated. Prerequisites: PSY 623 and 626 or consent of instructor. Actual experience in the school (grades 7-12) providing counseling, consulting, coordinating services to adolescents, teachers, and parents. Each credit hour requires 100 hours in the school, with at least 50 hours in direct service. Liability insurance required prior to enrollment.

681E **Internship: Elementary School Counseling.** One to six credits; may be repeated. Prerequisites: PSY 623 and 626 or consent of instructor. Actual experience in the school (grades K-8) providing counseling, consulting, coordinating services to children, teachers, and parents. Each credit hour requires 100 hours in the school with at least 50 hours in direct service. Liability insurance required prior to enrollment.

682 **Family Therapy: Theories and Issues.** Three credits. Examination of the background, rationale, current approaches, and ethical/research issues in family therapy.

683 **Techniques of Family Therapy.** Three credits. Techniques common to most models of family therapy. Application of techniques to specific types of family problems. Role play and family intervention experience provided. Liability insurance required prior to enrollment.

685 **Theoretical Issues and Treatment of Women and Families.** Three credits. An in-depth examination of the psychological forces underlying the evolving roles of women and families. Emphasis on the implication of these for the practice of psychotherapy.

688 **A-G Independent Study in School Psychology.** One credit each. Competencies-oriented individualized study.
A. Learning
B. Personality Development
C. Assessment and Consultation
D. Research and Evaluation
E. School Roles
F. Organizational and Curricular Patterns
G. Independent Study in School Psychology. Competencies-oriented field experience. Forty-five hours of work as a school psychologist in training. Course may be repeated up to three times for credit.

689 **Consultation.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 626 or 608. Experiences in consulting as applied to a variety of settings.

690-699 **Assessment of Guidance Counseling Area Certification Competencies.** For the advanced student who by exceptional prior training or experience believes course work for competence mastery is unnecessary in one or more of these specific areas. All credit earned may be applied to a Master of Education degree in Psychology.
690 Area I: Foundations. One credit.
691 Area II: Assessment. One credit.
692 Area III: Counseling. One credit.
693 Area IV: Group Processes. One credit.
694 Area V: Personal, Social, and Educational Development. One credit.
695 Area VI: Career Development and Vocational Guidance. One credit.
696 Area VII: Research. One credit.
697 Area VIII: Administration. One credit.
698 Area IX: Consultation. One credit.
699 Area X: Practicum. Two credits.

701F **General Psychology Seminar: Physiological.** One credit. A review of the structure, function, and influence on behavior of the basic physiological systems of the human.

708 **Practicum: Advanced Interventions with Children.** Three credits. Theoretical and practical issues related to school interventions with children exhibiting psychological and behavior problems. Advanced skills development in consultation with parents and teachers, psychotherapy with children, and brief, short-term family therapy.

727 **A-F Field Practicum (Clinical).** Three credits each. Prerequisites: Admission to the clinical program or permission of the instructor; 24 hours including PSY 651, 627D, 625, 627G, 680, and 644. Supervised clinical training in a community mental health agency. Supervision by a licensed psychologist at the agency. 600 clock hours for 3 credit houts. Liability insurance required prior to enrollment.

735 **Advanced Social Psychology.** Three credits. Advanced content including cognizance of current journals and readings.

752 **Psychology of Addictional Aberrations.** Three credits. Systematic analysis of the addictional phenomena with particular emphasis on dynamics and behavioral manifestations. Alcohol, street and prescription drugs, gambling, TV, religion, politics, and sex as aberrational forms of altering consciousness explored. Causation, clinical diagnostics, and treatment procedures as well as prevention are addressed in detail.

754 **Individual Psychotherapy.** Three credits. Prerequisites: PSY 440/540 and 680. Intensive presentation of theory and methods used in psychotherapy. Application of various psychotherapeutic procedures.

781B **Advanced Internship: School Psychology.** Three to six credits (may be repeated). Prerequisite: 60 semester hours of psychology including PSY 606, 627D, 627F, and 677. Minimum of 1200 hours supervised internship, at least half in a public school system. Liability insurance required prior to enrollment.

Department of Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work

Peter Heller, Chair
Peck Hall 316

The Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work Department offers the Master of Arts in Sociology and a minor in sociology at the graduate level. The department also participates in an interdisciplinary minor in gerontology.

Requirements for the Master of Arts

Admission Requirements

Full admission for a degree-seeking candidate: Receipt of all materials by April 1 for fall admission, September 15 for spring admission. A complete application includes application, letter of interest and goals, three letters of recommendation, all transcripts, at least a 2.5 GPA, acceptable GRE scores, and the successful completion of at least 18 hours of undergraduate sociology which includes the prerequisites of research methods (SOC 304), statistics (SOC 305), and sociological theory (SOC 306), or their equivalents. A grade of C or better must be earned in the prerequisite courses.

Conditional admission for a degree-seeking candidate: Conditional admission is possible, but not guaranteed, under the following circumstances: (a) GRE score is less than acceptable (exception is dependent upon the strength of the other admission criteria); (b) Prerequisites are missing or the grade is less than a C. All prerequisites **must be** completed within the next year following this conditional admission and **prior to** enrollment in the 12th hour of graduate study. If these conditions are not met, the candidate will be dropped from the program and must seek readmission in a subsequent semester; (c) GPA is less than 2.50 (exception is dependent upon the strength of the other admission criteria).

Degree Requirements

Candidate must

1. complete a minimum of 33 semester hours in graduate-level courses, 21 of which must be graduate-level sociology courses including the required SOC 511 (same as P S 511), SOC 656 or 646, 662, 672, and at least 6 hours of 664 with a minimum grade of B;
2. complete the 33-hour minimum with no more than 9 semester hours dual-listed as undergraduate/graduate hours (400/500);
3. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 24 credit hours;
4. successfully complete and submit a thesis (SOC 664);
5. successfully complete a written comprehensive examination (may be taken no more than twice).

Graduate Assistantship Application

Applications are due by April 1. Applicant must meet the following conditions: (a) have full admission to the M.A. program in sociology and (b) have an undergraduate GPA of at least 3.00 OR a graduate GPA of at least 3.00 over a minimum of 9 hours of completed graduate courses.

Courses in Sociology [SOC]

500 **Quantitative Methods of Research.** Three credits. (Same as P S 500.) The application of quantitative methods of empirical research to problems in sociology, political science, and geography. (SOC/PS 500 is a prerequisite for SOC/PS 511.)

501 **Social Class and Stratification.** Three credits. The origins and consequences of differentiation, variations, stratification, and social class.

505 **The American Family.** Three credits. An analysis: contemporary American family patterns; racial, ethnic, and class variations.

510 **Industrial Sociology.** Three credits. Industrial, business systems, and other work units.

511 **Quantitative Methods of Research.** Three credits. Prerequisite: SOC/PS 500. (Same as P S 511.) Fundamentals of quantitative methods in empirical research problems in the social sciences. Undergraduate statistics is a prerequisite.

514 **Violence in the Family.** Three credits. (Same as CDFS 514.) Causes, dynamics, and consequences of violence in the family. Includes the discussion of violence toward children, spouses, dating partner, siblings, and elders. Emphasizes the social conditions which lead to these types of violence.

517 **The Social Context of Southern Music.** Three credits. A socio-historic analysis of southern music providing a framework for examining the relationship between culture and popular culture, the production of popular culture, and popular culture as a vehicle for examining social issues of the southern region.

524 **Race and Ethnic Relations.** Three credits. Theories and dynamics of intergroup relations in a multi-ethnic society.

525 **Rural Sociology.** Three credits. Analysis of rural societies with emphasis on social change and urbanization.

526 **Urban Sociology.** Three credits. The ecological, demographic, and institutional structure of urban areas. Impact of urbanization, industrialization, and bureaucratization upon contemporary life.

530 **Criminology.** Three credits. Theories of criminal behavior, development and incidence, punishment, and methods of control and rehabilitation.

532 **Public Opinion and Propaganda.** Three credits. (Same as P S 532.) Public opinion and its role in the political and social processes.

536 **Medical Sociology.** Three credits. Health care settings, services, issues, and policies; both the recipient's and provider's roles.

550 **Social Psychology.** Three credits. Individual behavior in social contexts and symbolic interaction among groups. Includes

social influences on perception, conformity, attitudes, communication, group structure, leadership, and role behavior.

551 **Social Movements and Social Change.** Three credits. Comparative study of representative social movements: political, economic, religious, and ethnic.

552 **Population Studies.** Three credits. The demographic analysis of population trends and their influence on American society, including principles, structure, and trends in human populations.

554 **Juvenile Delinquency.** Three credits. Social factors related to delinquency including family, peer group, school, and community. Includes the juvenile justice system and its agents.

555 **Sociology of Religion.** Three credits. Religion as social process and institution. An ideological, structural, and functional analysis. Specific U.S. religions examined in detail.

556 **Complex Organizations and Occupations.** Three credits. Relationship of occupations to social structure. Emphasis on analysis of complex organizations as work settings.

560 **Workshop in Residential Centers for Juvenile Delinquents.** Three credits. Relationship between local needs and program design in residential centers for juvenile offenders.

561 **Sociology of Alcohol.** Three credits. An examination of beverage alcohol's influence on American culture and its social impact.

566 **Community Analysis.** Three credits. The sociology of community with an emphasis on the various models of community structure, organization, analysis, and the relationship of community to the broader context of mass society.

574 **Kinship and Marriage.** Three credits. (Same as ANTH 574.)

579 **Sport and Society.** Three credits. Behavioral approach to the sport and leisure phenomena from the related perspectives of sociology and anthropology.

580 **Special Projects.** One to three credits. Experience in research through which special interests or needs of the student may be pursued under individual supervision. Arrangements should be made with an instructor prior to registration.

591 **Youth Diversion Program Practicum (YDP).** Three credits. Student works under supervision with a juvenile referred by the Rutherford County Juvenile Court. Arrangement **must** be made with the YDP director prior to registration.

600 **Comparative Social Change.** Three credits. (Same as P S 600.) A historical comparative examination of the structure, institutions, and development of the modern world system; a review of major theoretical and empirical research on the world system.

601 **Seminar in Comparative Welfare States and Social Policy.** Three credits. A historical comparative examination of social policy formulation, structure, and consequences. Focus on development of modern welfare states in Western Europe, North America, and developing states of Latin America and Asia. Critical analysis of social policy development.

646 **Classical Sociological Theory.** Three credits. Emphasis on history, analysis, and theory construction of early to mid twentieth-century social thinkers. Undergraduate theory required.

651 **Readings.** One to three credits. Recommended for students past the midpoint in their master's programs. Designed to provide an opportunity to fill perceived gaps in the program of study and as precursor for the thesis.

654 **Seminar in Deviant Behavior.** Three credits. Sociological frames of reference for studying deviant behavior.

656 **Seminar in Contemporary Sociological Theory.** Three credits. Theories of social interaction and social systems. A systematic approach to the analysis of social phenomena and research.

657 **Seminar in Advanced Social Psychology.** Three credits. The dynamics of human interaction: attitudes, processes, group structures, settings, and properties.

662 **Quantitative Research Design.** Three credits. Description and analysis of methodologies. Students pursue supervised independent design and analysis.

663 **Seminar in Marriage and the Family.** Three credits. Principles of family organization; family as a socio-cultural institution in various societies; theories of family structure, change, and deviance.

664 **Thesis Research.** One to six credits. Selection of a research problem, review of pertinent literature, collection and analysis of data, and composition of thesis. Once enrolled, student should register for at least one credit hour of master's research each semester until completion. S/U grading.

665 **A-Z Topical Seminar in Sociology.** Three credits. An in-depth investigation of a particular sociological issue or sub-discipline. A maximum of six hours may be credited to one's major.

666 **Program Evaluation.** Three credits. An applied examination of the strategies and techniques of evaluation research.

669 **Death and Survivorship.** Three credits. The social complexities of dying, death, and survivorship with particular emphasis given to the aging population.

670 **Introduction to Community and Regional Development: An Interdisciplinary Seminar.** Three credits. Analysis of the problems and proposed solutions of community development from an interdisciplinary point of view.

671 **Japanese Business and Society.** Three credits. (Same as ECON 654.) Japanese economy, business practices, and social and physical environment in comparison with those in other countries, particularly the United States.

672 **Qualitative Research Design.** Three credits. Prerequisites: SOC 304 and 305 or equivalent. Introduction to methods and issues of qualitative social science research. Topics include the ontological, epistemological, and theoretical bases of qualitative research; methods for collecting and analyzing qualitative data; personal and ethical issues of research; developing, proposing, and implementing qualitative research projects.

690 **Practicum: Applied Analysis.** Three credits. Prerequisite: SOC 662 and permission of instructor. Supervised independent study in which student is placed in an organization on a contractual basis. Course directed toward student pursuing career in applied sociology.

Courses in Anthropology [ANTH]

541 **African Cultures.** Three credits. African societies in transition to modern nations, traditional cultures, the foundations of change, and the problems of the African peoples.

542 **Indian Cultures of North America.** Three credits. Human origins in the New World; the archeology, ethnohistory, socio-cultural life, and contemporary problems of the North American Indian.

571 **Primitive Religion.** Three credits. Myth and ritual in non-literate societies. Belief systems, patterns of witchcraft and magic, and the role of the ceremonial practitioner in the tribal world.

572 **Law and Politics in Traditional Societies.** Three credits. Law and methods of social control in primitive societies. Emphasis on the importance of a cross-cultural perspective for understanding Western political behavior.

574 **Kinship and Marriage.** Three credits. (Same as SOC 574.) Principles of family organization with cross-cultural comparisons.

575 **Archaeological Field School.** Three to six credits. Basic techniques of archeology and paleo-ecology through participation in actual excavation and laboratory work.

576 **Ritual.** Three credits. Ritual in sacred and secular contexts. Examination of function and logic of ritual in social systems.

577B **Field Course in Historical Archaeology.** Three credits. (Same as HIST 577B and GEOL 577B.) Prerequisite: HIST 577A or ANTH 320 or permission of instructor. Archaeological resources and procedures and the interpretation of historical evidence undertaken at a field archaeological site.

580 **Special Projects.** One to three credits. Experience in research through which special interests or needs of the student may be pursued under individual supervision. Arrangements should be made with an instructor prior to registration.

583 **Culture Change and Applied Anthropology.** Three credits. Culture change theory and the practical dimension of anthropology in research and planned change implementation.

585 **Development of Anthropological Theory.** Three credits. Basic theoretical trends in the history of the anthropological discipline, from the mid-1800s into the contemporary period.

586 **Contemporary Anthropological Theory.** Three credits. Focus on culture, history, social structure, social organization, cross-cultural studies, cognitive, and interpretative anthropology; examines the applications of these modern theories to explain human behavior.

Courses in Gerontology [SOC]

502 **Sociology of Aging.** Three credits. Demographic, social, and cultural aspects of aging. Emphasis on the types of problems encountered by older persons in American society.

503 **Topics in Gerontology.** Three credits. An opportunity to integrate gerontological theory and research techniques in working with the practical problems of older persons.

504 **Health Care Delivery Issues.** Three credits. An assessment of critical issues with special emphasis on policies, procedures, and intervention strategies in long-term care settings.

508 **Group Work with the Elderly.** Three credits. The application of group dynamics as problem-solving and intervention strategy in the delivery of services to the elderly.

509 **Health Care Management.** Three credits. Details of the technical aspects of health care management with an emphasis on long-term care settings.

580 **Special Projects.** One to three credits. Experiences in research through which special interests or needs of the student may be pursued under individual supervision. Arrangements should be made with an instructor prior to registration.

655 **Seminar on Aging.** Three credits. In-depth investigation of selected topics in social gerontology.

667 **Mental Health and Aging.** Three credits. The basic concepts associated with mental health and the aging process. The epidemiology, assessment process, and approaches to treatment stressed. A positive approach to the mental well-being of the older adult provided.

668 **Counseling Elders.** Three credits. Prerequisite: SOC 667 recommended but not required. Counseling techniques and outcomes common to late life therapy. Special application to specific problems and social environments of the elderly.

Courses from recreation, psychology, and speech and theatre are to be used in conjunction with these sociology courses to complete the requirements for a multidisciplinary minor in Gerontology. Students should consult their advisors for specific courses from the various departments.

Department of Speech and Theatre

James Brooks, Chair
Boutwell Dramatic Arts 205

The Department of Speech and Theatre offers a minor at the graduate level.

Courses in Speech and Theatre [SPEE]

500 **Communication in the Educational Environment.** Three credits. Designed to meet the needs of the classroom teacher. Successful communication strategies applicable to the classroom environment.

501 **Clinical Methods in Communication Disorders.** Three credits. Prerequisites: SPEE 345/545, 346/546, and 347/547 or approval of faculty. Planning and implementing treatment programs for individuals with speech-language disorders; a foundation for clinical practicum.

510 **A, B, C, D, E, F Practicum in Speech-Language Pathology.** Two credits each. Prerequisites: 345/545, 346/546, 347/547, 401/501, 25 hours of clinical observation, and/or approval of faculty. Clinical application of principles of speech-language pathology. A, B, and C may not be completed in fewer than three semesters.

511 **A, B, C, D Practicum in Audiology.** One credit each. Prerequisite: Approval by Speech-Language and Hearing faculty. Laboratory course in which the principles of audiology are applied.

514 **Theatre History I: Greek Period to Restoration.** Three credits. Development of drama and the theatre; critical study of representative plays of the period.

516 **Children's Drama and Speech.** Three credits. Creative dramatics, children's theatre, puppetry, mask-making. Motivational, self-directed learning through creative and performance arts.

519 **Costume Design/History I.** Three credits. Design and history survey of costume; orientation and application of design principles through costume design projects depicting appropriate periods of history. Laboratory hours required.

521 **Argumentation.** Three credits. The theory and practice of advocacy speaking with emphasis on organization, refutation, reasoning, and rebuttal. In-class debating on questions of fact, value, and policy.

522 **Discussion.** Three credits. The theory and practice of small group discussions as a means of decision making. Special emphasis on reflective thinking and interpersonal communication as tools for effective group deliberation.

523 **Advanced Public Speaking.** Three credits. Prerequisite: SPEE 220 or permission of the instructor. Application of the principles of public speaking through analysis and criticism of speech structure and delivery of classroom speeches.

524 **Organizational Communication.** Three credits. Emphasis on communication problems in contemporary organizations and ways and means of resolving such problems.

526 **Readings in Speech Communications.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Intensive work in a specific area of speech communication; topic is chosen in instructor-student conference.

527 **Costume Design/History II.** Three credits. Design and history survey of costume; orientation and application of design principles through costume design projects depicting appropriate periods of history. Laboratory hours required.

528 **Political Communication.** Three credits. Selected outstanding speakers and their techniques of speech communication.

529 **Storytelling.** Three credits. Instruction and experiences in storytelling in educational, corporate management, and performance contexts. Investigation of influence of storytelling on culture, organizational behavior, leadership, and education.

532 **Theories of Persuasive Communication.** Three credits. Recent writing and research on theories of oral persuasion and on current practices of persuasion. Emphasis on the ethical, critical, cultural, and functional implications in contemporary persuasion theory and practice.

533 **Advanced Play Directing.** Three credits. Prerequisite: SPEE 552 or permission of instruction. Case studies and problem solving of rehearsals and production. Director's relationship with designers. Investigation of style. Rehearsal and presentation of one-act play.

534 **Scene Design.** Three credits. Prerequisites: SPEE 333 and 335 or permission of instructor. Lecture and practical experience in planning and designing stage settings. Emphasis on forms and styles of scenery, historical period research, designers, and new theatrical materials, methods, and techniques. Major projects in set design. Laboratory hours and/or crew requirement.

535 **Theatre Production.** Three credits. Prerequisite: SPEE 333 or permission of instructor. Lectures and projects in all phases of technical theatre production. Emphasis on planning and staging productions through developing floor plans, sections, working drawings, elevations, and light plots. Major project in model making for the stage. Laboratory hours and/or crew requirement.

536 **Advanced Acting.** Three credits. Prerequisite: SPEE 331 or permission of instructor. The development of advanced skills in the ability to analyze and interpret the more complex characters in drama. Study of classical acting styles.

537 **Theatre Organization and Stage Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor. Lectures and practical experience in basic methods and principles. Emphasis on ways in which theatre organization and stage management complement each other while striving to create the desired dramatic effect upon an audience. Major projects required. Crew requirement.

538 **Practicum in Summer Theatre.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Employment in summer theatre during the previous summer. A seminar for students who have worked in summer theatre. Includes discussion of assets of training there, auditioning, interviewing, production problems, impact on local community, and impact on college theatre.

539 **Problems in Theatre, A-Z.** One to three credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Designed to meet individual and/or group needs in all aspects of theatre arts. The topic and credit to be determined at the time of scheduling. A maximum of 6 semester hours credit may be applied toward a degree.

540 **Stage Lighting.** Three credits. Prerequisites: SPEE 333 and 335 or permission of instructor. Lectures and practical experience in methods and techniques. Emphasis on developing plots through knowledge of electricity, circuitry, instrumentation, and control equipment. Major projects in lighting design. Laboratory hours and/or crew requirement.

541 **Stuttering.** Three credits. Theories of stuttering and the study of therapy techniques.

542 **Speech and Language Development.** Three credits. Child speech and language acquisition from birth to seven years of age. Emphasis on normal linguistic development.

543 **Advanced Audiology.** Three credits. Development of advanced skills in the administration, analysis, and interpretation of special tests for hearing problems.

544 **Theatre History II: Restoration to Present.** Three credits. Development of drama and the theatre; critical study of representative plays of the period.

545 **Introduction to Communication Disorders.** Three credits. Overview of the most common disorders of speech and language, and remedial measures which may be employed.

546 **Phonetics.** Three credits. Training in the recognition and production of the sounds of speech with an analysis of their formation; extensive practice in phonetic transcription.

547 **Phonological Disorders.** Three credits. Prerequisite or corequisite: SPEE 346. Speech development, etiologies of phonological problems, and approaches for assessing and remediating speech-sound errors.

548 **Hearing Problems and Testing.** Three credits. The etiologies and diagnoses of hearing problems, and practical experiences in administering audiometric examinations.

549 **Anatomy and Function of the Speech Mechanism.** Three credits. The structures and functions of the speech mechanism.

551 **Training for the Hearing Impaired.** Three credits. Prerequisite: SPEE 548. Materials and methods to be employed in training the hearing impaired.

552 **Fundamentals of Play Directing.** Three credits. Prerequisite: SPEE 331 or permission of instructor. Director as literary analyst and production critic. Play analysis, production concepts, staging theory and techniques, rehearsal methods and procedures. Scene work.

553 **Speech, Language, and Auditory Problems of the Aged.** Three credits. Overview of the impact of age on communication. Identification and remediation of communication problems associated with the aging process.

555 **Communication Problems in Children.** Three credits. The speech, language, and voice difficulties experienced by children.

556 **Intercultural Communication.** Three credits. Dynamics of the communication process as it functions in intercultural contexts; training for successful cross-cultural communication interactions.

560 **Diagnostic Procedures in Speech Pathology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: SPEE 345/545 and 442/542 or permission of instructor. Basic concepts of measurement and application of diagnostic procedures used in speech-language pathology.

562/563 **Applied Speech.** One credit each. Prerequisite: Recommendation by a faculty member. Laboratory courses in which the principles of effective communication and/or dramatic production are applied.

570 **Senior Seminar in Speech Communication.** Three credits. Intensive investigation of the major research methodologies in speech communication, presentation of senior projects, and a synthesis of the speech communication discipline.

580 **A-Z Special Topics in Speech Communication.** One to three credits. Designed to meet individual and group needs for advanced study in speech communication. Topic to be determined at time of scheduling. A maximum of six semester hours may be applied toward a degree.

Vocational-Technical Education

Participating Departments:

Agribusiness and Agriscience; Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management; Human Sciences; Industrial Studies

The curriculum for the master's degree in vocational-technical education has been designed to prepare the graduate to fill an important leadership role in vocational-technical education. It is intended to build upon a foundation of undergraduate vocational and/or technical work in agriculture, business education, marketing education, human sciences, industrial arts, or trade and industrial education; and to serve other disciplines where a broad understanding of vocational education is desired. Requirements for licensure should be checked in the office of the dean, College of Education. There are two options. A graduate minor is also available.

Normally, admission to the M.V.T.E. program requires a score of 30 on the Miller Analogies Test or a satisfactory score on the Graduate Record Examination.

Requirements for the Master of Vocational-Technical Education (M.V.T.E.)

Thesis Option

Candidate must

1. have completed undergraduate prerequisites of a minor or licensure in one of the participating areas or have three years of appropriate work experience;
2. complete at least 30 semester hours, including a thesis of 3 semester hours with no more than 30 percent of the total degree hours dually listed as undergraduate/graduate hours:
   a. a major consisting of 18 semester hours selected from the core curriculum to include VTE 662 and VTE 664;
   b. a minor in one or more of the following departments: Agribusiness and Agriscience; Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management; Human Sciences; Industrial Studies; Psychology; Elementary and Special Education; and Educational Leadership;
3. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 24 credit hours;
4. successfully complete a written and oral comprehensive examination;
5. orally defend the thesis.

Non-Thesis Option

Candidate must

1. have completed undergraduate prerequisites of a minor or licensure in one of the participating areas or have three years of appropriate work experience;
2. complete at least 36 semester hours with no more than 30 percent of the total degree hours dually listed as undergraduate/graduate hours:
   a. a major of 18 semester hours selected from the core curriculum to include VTE 651 and VTE 662;
   b. a minor in one or more of the following departments: Agribusiness and Agriscience; Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management; Human Sciences; Industrial Studies; Psychology; Elementary and Special Education; and Educational Leadership; the program may include a cognate in one of the above in addition to the minor; a cognate in sociology is also available for human sciences majors pursuing a career in dietetics;
3. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 24 credit hours;
4. successfully complete a written and oral comprehensive examination;
5. orally defend the VTE 651 paper.

Courses in Vocational-Technical Education [VTE]

The following courses compose the core curriculum:

631 **History and Philosophy of Vocational-Technical Education.** Three credits. The historical, economic, social, and philosophical factors resulting in federal, state, and local legislation and programs of vocational-technical education.

632 **Vocational-Technical Education Curriculum Systems.** Three credits. Analysis of current trends and practices directed toward development, implementation, and management of vocational-technical education curriculum systems.

634 **Supervision of Vocational-Technical Education.** Three credits. The practical application of supervisory theory in vocational-technical education programs.

641 **Vocational-Technical Education Internship.** Three to six credits. Interns will be assigned to chosen fields of interest at the local, regional, or state levels for purposes of application of course work and acquisition of practical experience.

643 **Vocational-Technical Education Program Planning and Evaluation.** Three credits. Developing understanding of techniques and ability to use a systems approach to planning and evaluation of vocational-technical education programs.

644 **Organization and Administration of Vocational-Technical Education.** Three credits. Organizational patterns of vocational-technical education at the local, state, and national levels; effective administrative strategies for implementing these programs.

651 **Problems in Vocational-Technical Education.** Three credits. Independent investigation and written report of current problems related to vocational-technical education under the direction of members of the MVTE faculty.

662 **Methods of Research.** Three credits. An introduction to methods and tools of research, including analyzing, interpreting, and utilizing research data. A problem is researched and a proposal written in thesis format.

664 **Thesis Research.** One to six credits. Selection of a research problem, review of pertinent literature, collection and analysis of data, and composition of thesis. Once enrolled, student should register for at least one credit hour of master's research each semester until completion. S/U grading.

SPRING 1995

Graduate Faculty

Full Membership—In order to become a member of the graduate faculty, an individual must show evidence of research accomplishments and graduate teaching excellence. Thereafter, members are evaluated for renewal in accordance with Graduate Council criteria. In general, full membership means that the individual

- holds the terminal degree in the teaching field(s);
- has a minimum of three years faculty experience in graduate education;
- has demonstrated an expertise in research/other professional activities;
- has been approved by the Graduate Council;
- has been approved by the dean of the College of Graduate Studies.

Associate Membership—This category applies to full-time faculty who do not meet the criteria for full membership. The period of appointment is for three years and may be renewed in accordance with Graduate Council criteria. An associate member may not direct doctoral dissertations, but may serve as a dissertation committee member/reader. An associate member may direct master's theses after having served as a committee member/reader. In general, associate membership means that the individual

- holds the terminal degree in the field(s);
- has expressed an interest in contributing to graduate instruction;
- has been recommended by the department chair and college dean;
- has been approved by the Graduate Council;
- has been approved by the dean of the College of Graduate Studies;

Adjunct Membership—This category applies to part-time adjunct faculty. The period of appointment is two years and may be renewed in accordance with Graduate Council criteria. Adjunct members may not direct a doctoral dissertation or a master's thesis, but may serve as a committee member/reader. These members are not listed in the graduate catalog. Adjunct faculty membership means that the individual

- holds the terminal degree in the teaching field(s);
- has provided qualifications for teaching the assigned graduate course(s);
- has been recommended by the department chair, the undergraduate college dean, and the Graduate Council;
- has been approved by the dean of the College of Graduate Studies.

Retired—Retired Graduate Faculty members are listed in the section immediately following the listing of the current Graduate Faculty members.

This listing reflects the Spring 1995 graduate faculty members. The date in parentheses is that of first appointment to a position at MTSU.

Adams, C. Nathan, Professor, Computer Information Systems; Interim Department Chair
B.S., 1961, Abilene Christian College; M.S.C., 1963; Ph.D., 1975, University of Alabama; C.D.P., 1977. (1975)

Aday, Ronald H., Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.S., 1966, Oklahoma State University; M.S., 1971, Tulsa University; Ph.D., 1976, Oklahoma State University. (1980)

Anderson, Warren Lee, Professor, Agribusiness and Agriscience
B.S., 1971; M.S., 1974, University of Nebraska; Ph.D., 1978, University of Illinois. (1978)

Andsager, Julie, Assistant Professor, Journalism
B.S., 1986; M.S., 1990, Kansas State University; Ph.D., 1993, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1993)

Applegate, Edward C., Associate Professor, Journalism
B.A., 1975; M.A., 1976; M.H.Ed., 1976; Ed.S., 1981, Morehead State University; Ed.D., 1984, Oklahoma State University. (1984)

Austin, M. Jill, Associate Professor, Management and Marketing; Department Chair
B.B.A., 1979, Delta State University; M.B.A., 1981; D.B.A., 1986, Mississippi State University. (1985)

Babb, Charles Worthy, Professor, Elementary and Special Education; Interim Department Chair
B.S., 1960; M.A., 1964, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1971, University of Alabama. (1971)

Badger, David P., Associate Professor, Journalism
B.A., 1971, Duke University; M.S.J., 1972, Northwestern University; Ph.D., 1987, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1980)

Badley, Linda C., Professor, English
B.A., 1966, Oklahoma Baptist University; M.A., 1967, University of Iowa; Ph.D., 1977, University of Louisville. (1979)

Balch, Billy W., Professor, Economics and Finance
B.S., 1959, Florence State College; M.B.A., 1960; Ph.D., 1968, University of Alabama. (1964)

Ballou, Ralph, Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1949; M.S., 1956, Springfield College; Ph.D., 1965, University of Oregon. (1968)

Barnet, Richard D., Professor, Recording Industry; Department Chair
B.M., 1971, Illinois State University; M.M., 1975, Ithaca College; Ph.D., 1986, Arizona State University. (1991)

Barr, Marc J., Associate Professor, Radio-Television/Photography
B.A., 1974, State University College, Oswego, New York; M.F.A., 1978, Memphis State University. (1989)

Bartley, Dianne A.R., Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1969, Howard University; M.Ed., 1970, Pennsylvania State University; Ph.D., 1983, University of Maryland. (1991)

Bauer, Richard H., Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1964, University of Montana; M.A., 1965; Ph.D., 1970, University of Washington. (1981)

Beck, Michael, Associate Professor, Mathematical Sciences
B.S.E., 1972; M.Mathematics, 1977; Ph.D., 1985, University of Tennessee. (1987)

Beemon, F.E., Associate Professor, History
B.A., 1967, University of Mississippi; M.A., 1974, Mississippi College; Ph.D., 1988, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1989)

Beers, George, Professor, Mathematical Sciences
B.S., 1955; M.Ed., 1960, University of Florida; M.A., 1963, University of Illinois; Ed.D., 1967, University of Florida. (1966)

Belsky, Janet K., Associate Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1969, The University of Pennsylvania; Ph.D., 1976, The University of Chicago. (1991)

Berg, Thomas R., Associate Professor, Radio-Television/Photography
B.F.A., 1970, University of South Dakota; M.S., 1974, Iowa State University; Ph.D., 1988, University of Georgia. (1991)

Bertrand, Nancy P., Professor, Elementary and Special Education; Acting Associate Dean, College of Graduate Studies
B.S., 1971; M.S., 1975, University of Tennessee; Ph.D., 1983, Ohio State University. (1983)

Bingham, John J., Associate Professor, Music; Department Chair
B.M., 1970, Millikin University; M.M., 1977, George Washington University; Ed.D., 1984, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. (1992)

Blum, Kurt E., Professor, Biology
A.B., 1961, Hanover College; M.A., 1965, Indiana University; Ph.D., 1968, Florida State University. (1969)

Bodle, John O., Assistant Professor, Journalism
B.A., 1977, San Jose State University; M.S., 1992; Ph.D., 1993, Ohio State University. (1993)

Bonicamp, Judith Madeline, Associate Professor, Chemistry
A.B., 1968, University of Chattanooga; M.S., 1972, Tennessee Technological University; Ph.D., 1977, Emory University. (1982)

Boone, Nancy, Associate Professor, Music
B.S., 1970, Tennessee Wesleyan College; M.S., 1975, University of Tennessee; Ed.D., 1988, University of Illinois. (1979)

Brantley, William, Assistant Professor, English
B.A., 1977; M.A., 1981, Georgia State University; Ph.D., 1991, University of Wisconsin, Madison. (1992)

Brewer, Gay, Assistant Professor, English
B.A., 1985, University of Louisville; M.A., 1988; Ph.D., 1992, Ohio State University. (1993)

Brissie, Jane E., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1968, Carson-Newman College; M.A., 1982, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1991, Vanderbilt University. (1989)

Brookshire, Jerry H., Professor, History
B.A., 1965, University of Georgia; M.A., 1967; Ph.D., 1970, Vanderbilt University. (1972)

Bullard, E. Dwight, Professor, Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management; Associate Dean and Director of Graduate Business Studies, College of Business
B.S.E., 1964, University of Central Arkansas; M.B.E., 1965; Ed.D., 1971, University of Mississippi. (1965)

Bullen, Robert A., Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1962; M.A., 1963, University of Tennessee; Ed.D., 1969, University of Alabama. (1969)

Bundage, Raphael B., Assistant Professor, Music
B.M., 1976, Texas Christian University; M.M., 1983; D.M.A., 1985, Eastman School of Music. (1985)

Burford, Anna M., Professor, Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management
B.S., 1964; M.A., 1967, Western Kentucky University; Ph.D., 1979, Ohio State University. (1981)

Burke, Beverly G., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1974; M.S., 1975, University of Southern Mississippi; M.S., 1981; Ph.D., 1994, Auburn University. (1991)

Burriss, Larry L., Associate Professor, Journalism
B.A., 1971; M.A., 1972, Ohio State University; M.A. 1978, University of Oklahoma; Ph.D., 1983, Ohio State University. (1979)

Burton, Eric J., Professor, Accounting
B.A., 1968, MacMurray College; M.B.A., 1969, Murray State University; C.P.A., 1975; Ph.D., 1976, University of Illinois. (1990)

Bush, James L., Jr., Associate Professor, Accounting
B.B.A., 1967, Georgia Southern College; M.S., 1968, University of Georgia; C.P.A., 1975; Ph.D., 1977, University of Arkansas. (1985)

Calder, James E., Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.S., 1968, Murray State University; M.Ed., 1971, University of Louisville; Ed.S., 1972, University of Florida; Ed.D., 1982, University of Alabama. (1991)

Campbell, A. Ann, Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.S., 1969; M.S., 1970, University of Tennessee; Ed.D., 1977, Memphis State University. (1981)

Canak, William L., Associate Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.A., 1970, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee; M.A., 1975; Ph.D., 1981, University of Wisconsin, Madison. (1994)

Cantrell, Ayne, Professor, English
B.S., 1964, Middle Tennessee State University; M.A., 1966, Pennsylvania State University; D.A., 1976, Middle Tennessee State University. (1975)

Carlson, Keith, Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1964, Eureka College; M.S., 1968; Ed.D., 1970, Northern Illinois University. (1970)

Carlton, Robert F., Professor, Physics and Astronomy; Interim Department Chair
B.A., 1964, Middle Tennessee State College; M.S., 1966; Ph.D., 1970, University of Georgia. (1968)

Case, Gerald D., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.G.S., 1974, University of Kentucky; M.A., 1978, Western Kentucky University; Ph.D., 1993, Ball State University. (1994)

Caux, Patrice, Assistant Professor, Foreign Languages and Literatures
B.A., 1980; M.A., 1984; Ed.D., 1993, University of Houston. (1994)

Cheatham, Thomas J., Professor, Computer Science; Department Chair
B.S., 1966, Campbellsville College; M.S., 1968; Ph.D., 1971, University of Kentucky. (1990)

Chen, Chong, Assistant Professor, Industrial Studies
B.S., 1982, Hebei Institute of Technology; M.S., 1984, Tianjin University; Ph.D., 1990, University of Kentucky. (1990)

Church, Curtis, K., Professor, Mathematical Sciences
B.A., 1974; M.A., 1976; Ph.D., 1978, University of South Florida. (1986)

Clark, Bertha Smith, Associate Professor, Speech and Theatre
B.S., 1964, Tennessee State University; M.A., 1965, George Peabody College for Teachers; Ph.D., 1982, Vanderbilt University. (1987)

Clark, Carol P., Associate Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.S., 1983, Campbellsville College; M.S., 1985; Ph.D., 1990, Northwestern University. (1988)

Clark, Gale, Professor, Chemistry
A.B., 1962, Hendrix College; Ph.D., 1968, Vanderbilt University. (1969)

Clark, Roy W., Professor, Chemistry
B.S., 1957, Middle Tennessee State College; M.S., 1959; Ph.D., 1965, Louisiana State University. (1963)

Clark, W. Jeff, Associate Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.A., 1975; M.A., 1977, Scarritt College; M.B.A., 1983; Northern Illinois University; Ph.D., 1989, Northwestern University. (1988)

Colson, Janet, Assistant Professor, Human Sciences
B.S., 1976, Mississippi College; M.S., 1979, University of Southern Mississippi; Ph.D., 1990, Florida State University. (1990)

Colvard, Robert G., Professor, Accounting
B.B.A., 1959; C.P.A., 1964; M.B.A., 1968, Memphis State University; Ph.D., 1981, University of Georgia. (1978)

Compton, William C., Associate Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1977, Northern Illinois University; M.A., 1982, University of Nebraska, Omaha; Ph.D., 1987, George Peabody College of Vanderbilt University. (1989)

Connelly, William, Professor, English
A.B., 1966, University of Detroit; M.A., 1968; Ph.D., 1972, University of Oklahoma. (1970)

Cox, Bene' Scanlon, Professor, English
B.A., 1972; M.A., 1976, University of Alabama; Ph.D., 1980, Vanderbilt University. (1976)

Crawford, Frederic M., Jr., Professor, History
A.B., 1953; M.A., 1958, University of North Carolina; Ph.D., 1969, University of Kentucky. (1964).

Cripps, Alfred H., Professor, Computer Science
B.S., 1974; M.S., 1975, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1980, University of Tennessee. (1981)

Cunningham, Peter H., Associate Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1976, Austin Peay State University; M.A., 1977, Murray State University; Re.D., 1985, Indiana University. (1991)

Curry, Donald L., Professor, Biology; Dean, College of Graduate Studies
A.B., 1963, Sacramento State College; Ph.D., 1967, University of California, San Francisco. (1995)

Cushing, Bruce S., Assistant Professor, Biology
B.S., 1977, Arizona State University; M.S., 1980, University of Montana; Ph.D., 1984, Michigan State University. (1992)

Dansby, Virginia L., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1969, Davis and Elkins College; M.A., 1982; Ed.D., 1989, West Virginia University. (1989)

Davenport, Harold, Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1957; M.A., 1959, Appalachian State; Ed.D., 1970, University of Tennessee. (1970)

Deme, Mamit, Assistant Professor, Economics and Finance
B.B.A., 1974, Western Illinois University; M.P.P.A., 1979; M.A., 1980, Jackson State University; Ph.D., 1990, University of Texas, Austin.

DePrince, Albert E., Jr., Professor, Economics and Finance
B.A., 1963, Bucknell University; M.A., 1965, University of Michigan; Ph.D., 1978, New York University. (1991)

Donovan, Ellen, Assistant Professor, English
B.A., 1978; M.A., 1980, Portland State University; Ph.D., 1988, University of Wisconsin, Madison. (1990)

Donovan, Kevin, Associate Professor, English
B.A., 1978, Boston College; M.A., 1980; Ph.D., 1987, University of Wisconsin, Madison. (1989)

Douthit, James C., Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S.B.A., 1958; M.B.A., 1959, University of Arkansas; D.B.A., 1973, Mississippi State University. (1964)

Doyle, Patrick J., Professor, Biology
A.B., 1962, Buena Vista College; M.A., 1965, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1972, Indiana University. (1966)

Drennan, Henry Dalton, Professor, Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management
B.S., 1952; M.A., 1956; Ed.S., 1963, George Peabody College; Ed.D., 1969, University of Mississippi. (1961)

DuBois, John D., Associate Professor, Biology
B.S., 1978, Baldwin-Wallace College; M.S., 1980; Ph.D., 1983, Miami University of Ohio. (1989)

Dunne, Michael F., Professor, English
A.B., 1964, Fordham University; M.A., 1966; Ph.D., 1969, Louisiana State University. (1969)

Durham, Charles, Professor, English
B.S., 1963, Middle Tennessee State University; M.A., 1964; Ph.D., 1969, Ohio University. (1966)

Eaker, Robert E., Professor, Educational Leadership; Dean, College of Education
B.S., 1968, University of Chattanooga; M.Ed., 1970, University of Tennessee, Chattanooga; Ed.D., 1972, University of Tennessee. (1972)

Eason, David L., Professor, Director of Graduate Studies, College of Mass Communication
B.S., 1969, Lambuth College; M.A., 1972, State University of New York, Albany; Ph.D., 1977, Southern Illinois University. (1991)

Eddington, David, Assistant Professor, Foreign Languages and Literatures
B.A., 1986; M.A., 1989, Brigham Young University; Ph.D., 1993, University of Texas, Austin. (1993)

Eff, E. Anthon, Assistant Professor, Economics and Finance
B.A., 1981, University of Louisville; Ph.D., 1989, University of Texas, Austin. (1990)

Eller, Jackie Howsden, Associate Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.S., 1974, Phillips University; M.S., 1977; Ph.D., 1978, Oklahoma State University. (1985)

Ellis, Cheryl Slaughter, Associate Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1974; M.S.T., 1975, Jackson State University; M.S., 1980, University of Southern Mississippi; Ph.D., 1982, University of Tennessee. (1985)

Emery, Beth C., Associate Professor, Human Sciences
B.S., 1975, University of Maine; M.S., 1983; Ph.D., 1987, Oregon State University. (1985)

Farmer, Larry E., Professor, Accounting
B.S., 1971, University of Arkansas; M.B.A., 1972, Mississippi State University; D.B.A., 1975, Louisiana Tech University; C.P.A., 1976; C.M.A., 1982; C.I.A., 1990. (1980)

Fayissa, Bichaka, Professor, Economics and Finance; Director, INROADS
B.S., 1971, Haile Selassie I University; M.S., 1976; M.A., 1981; Ph.D., 1982, University of Tennessee. (1980)

Ferrara, Ronald J., Associate Professor, Aerospace; Department Chair
B.A., 1968, University of Connecticut; A.S., 1978, Western Kentucky University; M.S., 1982; Ed.D., 1992, University of Kentucky. (1985)

Ferris, Norman B., Professor, History
B.A., 1953, George Washington University; LL.B., 1956, Blackstone School of Law; M.A., 1957; Ph.D., 1962, Emory University. (1962)

Festervand, Troy A., Professor, Management and Marketing
B.B.A., 1976; M.B.A., 1977, Stephen F. Austin State University; Ph.D., 1980, University of Arkansas. (1990)

Fontanesi-Seime, Margaret A., Assistant Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.A., 1978, West Virginia University; M.A., 1982, Duquesne University; M.P.H., 1988; Ph.D., 1992, University of Pittsburgh. (1994)

Ford, William F., Professor, Economics and Finance; Chairholder, Weatherford Chair of Finance
B.A., 1961, University of Texas, Austin; M.A., 1962; Ph.D., 1966, University of Michigan. (1991)

Forrest, Jack E., Associate Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S.B.A., 1961; M.B.A., 1968; Ph.D., 1978, University of Arkansas-Fayetteville. (1988)

Friedli, Andrienne C., Assistant Professor, Chemistry
B.A., 1984, Rice University; M.S., 1986, Yale University; Ph.D., 1992, University of Texas. (1993)

Fromuth, Mary Ellen, Associate Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1976, West Chester State College; M.S., 1978; Ph.D., 1983, Auburn University. (1989)

Fullerton, Ralph O., Jr., Professor, Geography and Geology; Department Chair
A.B., 1960, University of Kentucky; M.S., 1962; Ed.D., 1971, Indiana University. (1963)

Gambill, Stanley E., Assistant Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.S., 1982; M.I.S., 1983, Arkansas State University; Ph.D., 1992, Memphis State Universty. (1992)

Garrard, Kay R., Professor, Speech and Theatre
B.S., 1964, Mississippi University for Women; M.A., 1966, University of Alabama; Ph.D., 1982, University of California. (1983)

Gendron, Charisse, Associate Professor, English
B.A., 1974, Marlboro College; M.A. 1979; Ph.D., 1984, University of Connecticut. (1984)

Gentry, William L., Professor, English
B.A., 1961, David Lipscomb College; M.A., 1963; Ph.D., 1972, Vanderbilt University. (1968)

Gibson, Terry L., Associate Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.A., 1962, University of Alabama; M.S.W., 1965, Florida State University; D.S.W., 1980, University of Alabama. (1992)

Gober, R. Wayne, Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.S., 1962; M.S., 1963; Ph.D., 1967, University of Alabama; C.D.P., 1978. (1975)

Goldberg, Nancy S., Associate Professor, Foreign Languages and Literatures
B.A., 1971; M.S., 1973, University of Wisconsin-Madison; M.A., 1984; Ph.D., 1987, Vanderbilt University. (1988)

Graddy, Duane B., Professor, Economics and Finance
B.S., 1964; M.S., 1965, University of Tennessee; M.A., 1969; Ph.D., 1974, LeHigh University. (1972)

Grasty, William J., Professor, Accounting; Department Chair
B.S., 1961, Austin Peay State University; M.S., 1963; Ph.D., 1967, University of Florida; C.P.A., 1981. (1980)

Gulliford, Andrew, Associate Professor, History
B.A., 1975; M.A.T., 1976, The Colorado College; Ph.D., 1986, Bowling Green State University. (1990)

Hague, Angela, Professor, English
B.A., 1972, Florida State University; M.A., 1975, University of Florida; Ph.D., 1979, Florida State University; M.A., 1981, University of Sussex. (1981)

Hamilton, Gloria J., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1969; M.A., 1971, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1985, George Peabody College of Vanderbilt University. (1991)

Hankins, J.C., Associate Professor, Mathematical Sciences
B.S., 1969; M.S., 1971, Murray State University; Ph.D., 1976, University of Missouri-Rolla. (1979)

Hankins, Judith A., Associate Professor, Computer Science
B.A., 1970; M.A., 1971, Murray State University; Ph.D., 1980, University of Missouri-Rolla. (1979)

Hannah, Richard L., Associate Professor, Economics and Finance
B.A., 1975; M.A., 1976, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1981, University of Utah. (1992)

Harper, A. Dianne, Associate Professor, Foreign Languages
B.A., 1969, North Carolina Central University; M.A.T., 1971, Brown University; Ph.D., 1979, Pennsylvania State University. (1991)

Harris, Christopher R., Assistant Professor, Radio-Television/Photography
B.F.A., 1969, Rochester Institute of Technology; M.A., 1991, University of Alabama. (1991)

Harrison, Joyce S., Professor, Human Sciences
B.S., 1968, University of Tulsa; M.S., 1974; Ed.D., 1979, University of Tennessee; C.F.P., 1988. (1978)

Hart, James B., Assistant Professor, Mathematical Sciences
B.A., 1986, Hendrix College; M.S., 1988; Ph.D., 1991, Vanderbilt University. (1991)

Hart, William S., Associate Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1953; M.S., 1957, Kansas State Teachers College; Ph.D., 1969, University of Florida. (1986)

Harvin, Laurence, Professor, Music
B.M., 1964, University of Alabama; M.M., 1966, University of Oklahoma; D.M.A., 1972, Florida State University. (1966)

Hatch, Melanie L., Assistant Professor, Management and Marketing
B.A., 1983, Indiana University; M.S., 1989, University of Dayton; Ph.D., 1994, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University. (1994)

Hatfield, David M., Associate Professor, Industrial Studies
B.S., 1969, Austin Peay State University; M.A., 1975, Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1988, University of Tennessee. (1981)

Haugland, Ann B., Assistant Professor, Journalism
B.A., 1974, Carleton College; M.A., 1986, University of Minnesota; Ph.D., 1992, University of Iowa. (1994)

Hausler, Joel W., Associate Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1976; M.Ed., 1981, University of Tennessee, Chattanooga; Ed.D., 1985, Oklahoma State University. (1981)

Hayes, Janice O., Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1963, University of Minnesota; M.Ed., 1967; D.A., 1973, Middle Tennessee State University. (1973)

Hedgepeth, Sonja, Associate Professor, Foreign Languages and Literatures
B.A., 1974, University of Texas-Austin; M.A.T., 1978, Southwest Texas State University; Ph.D., 1991, Pennsylvania State University. (1985)

Hein, Michael B., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1984, University of Northern Iowa; M.S., 1989, Ph.D., 1990, Georgia Institute of Technology. (1990)

Helford, Elyce, Assistant Professor, English
B.A., 1984, Lake Forest College; Ph.D., 1992, University of Iowa. (1992)

Heller, Peter L., Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work; Department Chair
B.A., 1960, University of Indianapolis; M.A., 1964, Pennsylvania State University; Ph.D., 1972, University of Nevada, Reno. (1988)

Hemmerly, Thomas E., Professor, Biology
A.B., 1953, Trevecca College; M.A., 1955; Ed.S., 1964, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1976, Vanderbilt University. (1964)

Heritage, Jeannette, Professor, Psychology
B.S., 1953, Auburn University; M.A., 1969, University of South Alabama; Ph.D., 1971, University of Southern Mississippi. (1971)

Herrick, William C., Assistant Professor, Aerospace
B.S., 1987; M.Ed., 1988; Ed.S., 1989, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1991, University of Tennessee. (1992)

Hibbard, Allen Eugene, Assistant Professor, English
B.A., 1978, American University; M.A., 1982; Ph.D., 1989, University of Washington. (1990)

Higdon, Bella, Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.A., 1964, McNeese State University; M.A., 1969, University of Houston; Ed.D., 1973, McNeese State University. (1989)

Hill, C. Jeanne, Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1968; M.A., 1970, Northeast Louisiana State University; Ph.D., 1976, University of Alabama. (1989)

Hoffschwelle, Mary S., Assistant Professor, History
B.A., 1977, Chatham College; M.A., 1980, College of William and Mary; Ph.D., 1993, Vanderbilt University. (1992)

Hollings, Marion, Assistant Professor, English
B.S., 1978, Tulane University; M.A., 1984, University of Montana; Ph.D., 1994, University of Arizona. (1994)

Hollman, Kenneth W., Professor, Economics and Finance; Chairholder, Martin Chair of Insurance
B.S., 1965, Middle Tennessee State University; M.B.A., 1966; Ph.D., 1970, University of Alabama; C.L.U., 1984; Ch.F.C., 1985; C.I.C., 1988. (1982)

Holt, Trevor J., Assistant Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1974; M.S., 1977; Ed.D., 1991, Tennessee State University. (1994)

Holtzclaw, Robert, Assistant Professor, English
B.S., 1981; M.A., 1985; Ph.D., 1992, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1992)

Homaifar, Ghassem, Professor, Economics and Finance
B.A., 1972, Tehran University (Iran); M.A., 1978, State University of New York; M.A., 1981; Ph.D., 1982, University of Alabama. (1982)

Howard, James C., Associate Professor, Chemistry
B.S., 1966, Purdue University; Ph.D., 1977, Cornell University. (1981)

Howell, Sarah, Professor, History
A.B., 1952; M.A., 1967; Ph.D., 1970, Vanderbilt University. (1970)

Huffman, James O., Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1966; M.S., 1969; Ed.D., 1972, University of Tennessee. (1974)

Hughes, Cary T., Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.S.B.A., 1971, California State University at Los Angeles; M.B.A., 1979, University of Nevada; Ph.D., 1982, Arizona State University. (1989)

Hughes, Karla V., Professor, Human Sciences; Department Chair
B.S., 1972; M.S., 1974, Kansas State University; Ph.D., 1978, University of Tennessee. (1994)

Huhta, James K., Professor, History; Director, Center for Historic Preservation
B.A., 1959, Baldwin-Wallace College; M.A., 1963; Ph.D., 1965, University of North Carolina. (1965)

Hull, Geoffrey P., Professor, Recording Industry
B.A., 1968, Georgia Institute of Technology; J.D., 1971, University of Virginia Law School; M.B.A., 1980, Middle Tennessee State University. (1977)

Hunt, Robert, Assistant Professor, History
B.A., 1974, University of Northern Colorado; M.A., 1979, University of Wyoming; Ph.D., 1988, University of Missouri, Columbia. (1989)

Hutcheson, Lynn T., Professor, Music
B.M., 1964, University of Texas-El Paso; M.M., 1966, Northwestern University; D.M., 1972, Florida State University. (1972)

Hutchinson, James H., Professor, Chemistry; Department Chair
A.B., 1955, University of Southern Mississippi; M.S., 1960, University of Iowa; Ph.D., 1968, Auburn University. (1969)

Ilsley, William H., Associate Professor, Chemistry
B.A., 1972, Millikin University; M.S., 1974, Xavier University; Ph.D., 1978, Wayne State University. (1984)

Isley-Farmer, Ada Christine, Associate Professor, Music
B.M., 1968; M.M., 1972, University of North Carolina-Greensboro; D.M.A., 1991, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign. (1985)

Jackson, Jacquelyn, Assistant Professor, English
B.S., 1958, Tennessee State University; M.A., 1971; Ph.D., 1983, University of Kentucky. (1985)

Jamison, King, Professor, Mathematical Sciences
B.S., 1952, Union University; M.A., 1953; Ph.D., 1962, George Peabody College. (1966)

Jansen, Charles, Professor, Art
B.A., 1971, MacMurray College; M.A., 1973; Ed.S., 1974, University of Iowa; Ph.D., 1991, University of Georgia. (1976)

Jetton, Amy E., Assistant Professor, Biology
B.S., 1983, University of Tennessee, Knoxville; Ph.D., 1991, Northwestern University. (1994)

Johns, Horace E., Associate Professor, Accounting
B.A., 1967; J.D., 1970, Vanderbilt University; M.A., 1976; Ph.D., 1982, George Peabody College; M.B.A., 1987, Syracuse University. (1983)

Johnson, Jerden E., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1972, Memphis State University; M.A., 1976, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1983, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee. (1989)

Jones Connie J., Assistant Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.A., 1975, Fisk University; M.A., 1979; Ed.D., 1988, Tennessee State University. (1988)

Jones, Robert B., Professor, History; Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs
A.B., 1964, University of Virginia; M.A., 1968; Ph.D., 1972, Vanderbilt University. (1970)

Jones, Steven D., Associate Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1969, University of the South; M.A., 1973, University of Tennessee; Ph.D., 1986, University of Houston. (1993)

Kano, M. Zakari, Assistant Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.A., 1969; M.A., 1970; M.A., 1972, Ohio University; M.A., 1975; Ph.D., 1979; Indiana University. (1990)

Kawahito, Kiyoshi, Professor, Economics and Finance
B.S., 1963, Oklahoma City University; M.B.A., 1965; Ph.D., 1971, University of Maryland. (1971)

Keese, Earl E., Professor, Mathematical Sciences; Dean, College of Basic and Applied Sciences
B.S., 1963, Texas A&M University; M.Ed., 1966, West Texas State University; M.Math, 1967, University of South Carolina; Ph.D., 1972, George Peabody College. (1969)

Keese, Nancy C., Associate Professor, Educational Leadership; Interim Department Chair
B.A., 1962, Winthrop College; M.M., 1969, University of South Carolina; Ed.S., 1980, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1990, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1988)

Kelly, David B., Associate Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1972, Georgetown University; M.S., 1977, Oklahoma State University; Ph.D., 1984, Texas Technological University. (1985)

Kendrick, Donald F., Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1978, Eastern Washington University; M.A., 1980; Ph.D., 1982, Michigan State University. (1983)

Kim, Jwa Keun, Associate Professor, Psychology
B.Ed., 1980; M.Ed., 1982, Kyungpook National University; Ph.D., 1989, University of Oklahoma. (1989)

Kline, Paul C., Assistant Professor, Chemistry
B.S., 1979, Christian Brothers College; M.S., 1983, Georgia Institute of Technology; Ph.D., 1992, University of Notre Dame. (1994)

Krishnamani, Vatsala, Associate Professor, Mathematical Sciences
B.S., 1965, Madras University, India; M.S., 1976, Indian Institute of Technology, India; Ph.D., 1986, Southern Illinois University. (1986)

Kyle, Reuben, Professor, Economics and Finance; Director, Business and Economic Research Center
B.S., 1963, Georgia Institute of Technology; M.B.A., 1967, University of Alabama; Ph.D., 1972, University of Tennessee. (1972)

LaLance, Richard, Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1964, West Virginia University; M.Ed., 1970; D.A., 1975, Middle Tennessee State University. (1970)

Lavery, David, Professor, English; Department Chair
B.S., 1971, Clarion University; M.A., 1973, St. Cloud University; Ph.D., 1978, University of Florida. (1993)

Lea, James W., Professor, Mathematical Sciences
B.S., 1963; M.S., 1965, Tennessee Technological University; Ph.D., 1971, Louisiana State University. (1971)

Leaming, Deryl R., Professor, Journalism; Dean, College of Mass Communication
A.B., 1957, Fort Hays State University; M.A., 1965, University of Nebraska; Ph.D., 1969, Syracuse University. (1993)

Ledbetter, William N., Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.S., 1959, University of Alabama; M.S., 1967, Georgia Institute of Technology; Ph.D., 1971, Oklahoma State University. (1991)

Lee, Frank, Professor, Criminal Justice Administration; Department Chair
B.S., 1960; M.A., 1964; Ph.D., 1966, University of Alabama. (1966)

Lee, John T., Professor, Economics and Finance; Department Chair
B.S., 1964, Tennessee Technological University; M.S., 1966, University of Tennessee; Ph.D., 1977, University of Georgia. (1984)

Lee, Jong-Sung, Assistant Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.S., 1977, Yeungnam University; M.B.A., 1983, Central Missouri State University; D.B.A., 1988, Mississippi State University. (1987)

Lee, Paul D., Associate Professor, Physics and Astronomy
B.S., 1963; M.S., 1965; Ph.D., 1968, University of Illinois. (1994)

Lee, Terrence A., Assistant Professor, Chemistry
B.S., 1979, Florida Institute of Technology; M.S., 1987; Ph.D., 1991, University of Akron. (1991)

Leivadi, Stella, Assistant Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1986, National and Kapodistrian University (Greece); M.A., 1990; Ph.D., 1993, University of Connecticut. (1993)

Leone, Janice M., Assistant Professor, History
B.A., 1971, College of St. Scholastica; B.S., 1977; M.A., 1979, Mankato State University; Ph.D., 1989, The Ohio State University. (1989)

Lewis, Carol A., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1964; M.Ed., 1969; Ph.D., 1993, University of Mississippi. (1994)

Lewis, Stephen D., Professor, Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management
B.S., 1974, Tennessee Technological University; M.Ed., 1975, Memphis State University; Ph.D., 1977, University of North Dakota; C.D.P., 1987. (1977)

Littlepage, Glenn E., Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1969, University of New Mexico; M.S., 1971; Ph.D., 1974, Kansas State University. (1973)

Lorenz, James H., Professor, Industrial Studies
B.S., 1964, University of Wisconsin-Stout; M.A., 1970, University of Minnesota; Ed.D., 1974, University of Georgia. (1973)

Loucky, David L., Associate Professor, Music
B.A., 1982, Wesleyan University; M.M., 1984, Yale University; D.M.A., 1987, State University of New York, Stony Brook. (1989)

Lowe, Larry V., Professor, Speech and Theatre
A.B., 1952, Mercer University; M.F.A., 1959, University of Georgia; Ph.D., 1965, Michigan State University. (1963)

Lyman, Steven B., Assistant Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1979; M.S., 1984; Ph.D., 1994, Michigan State University. (1994)

MacBeth, Jon L., Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.A., 1963, University of Florida; M.A., 1968; Ed.D., 1973, George Peabody College. (1973)

MacDougall, Preston J., Assistant Professor, Chemistry
B.S., 1983; Ph.D., 1989, McMaster University. (1994)

Maier, Jerry Lee, Assistant Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.S., 1969, University of Tennessee; M.S., 1974, Colorado State University; Ph.D., 1992, Auburn University. (1992)

Maples, Wallace, Professor, Aerospace
B.S., 1963, Middle Tennessee State University; M.S., 1965, University of Tennessee; Ed.D., 1970, Indiana University. (1969)

Mapp, Larry Glover, Professor, English
A.B., 1967; M.A., 1969, University of Georgia; Ph.D., 1981, Vanderbilt University. (1969)

Mathis, Philip M., Professor, Biology
B.S., 1964, Murray State College; M.S., 1967, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.S., 1971, George Peabody College; Ed.D., 1973, University of Georgia. (1967)

McBride, Ronald E., Associate Professor, Industrial Studies
B.S., 1968, University of Arkansas; M.S., 1973; Ed.D., 1980, East Texas State University. (1986)

McCash, June H., Professor, Foreign Languages and Literatures
A.B., 1960, Agnes Scott College; M.A., 1963; Ph.D., 1967, Emory University. (1967)

McClellan, Powell, Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1962, Arkansas Polytechnic College; M.Ed., 1966; Ed.D., 1969, University of Arkansas. (1970)

McCullough, Martin A., Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1954; M.Ed., 1960, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1963, Peabody College. (1987)

McDaniel, John N., Professor, English; Dean, College of Liberal Arts
A.B., 1963, Hampden-Sydney College; M.A.T., 1964, Johns Hopkins University; Ph.D., 1972, Florida State University. (1970)

McGhee, Charles R., Professor, Biology
B.S., 1962; M.S., 1963, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1970, Virginia Polytechnic Institute. (1969)

McGrew, Linda G., Associate Professor, Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management; Interim Department Chair
B.S., 1971; M.B.E., 1975, Middle Tennessee State University; C.P.S., 1984; Ed.D., 1987, Vanderbilt University. (1981)

McNaughton, Janet P., Professor, Human Sciences
B.S., 1973, Mississippi College; M.S., 1974; Ph.D., 1976, Mississippi State University. (1993)

McWatters, D. Lorne, Assistant Professor, History
B.A., 1969, Simon Fraser College; M.A., 1972, University of Calgary; Ph.D., 1979, University of Florida. (1993)

Melnikov, Yuri A., Professor, Mathematical Sciences
M.S., 1964; Ph.D., 1971, Dniepropetrovsk State University; D.Sc., 1983, Moscow Institute of Civil Engineering. (1992)

Messier, Ronald, Professor, History
B.A., 1966, University of Rhode Island; M.A., 1968; Ph.D., 1972, University of Michigan. (1972)

Michael, Timothy J., Assistant Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1984, Temple University; M.S., 1987, Texas Christian University; Ph.D., 1992, University of Pittsburgh. (1993)

Miller, Brian T., Associate Professor, Biology
B.S., 1980; M.A., 1983, University of Missouri; Ph.D., 1989, Washington State University. (1989)

Miller, L. Diane, Associate Professor, Mathematical Sciences
B.S., 1973, University of Tennessee; M.S., 1977, Memphis State University; Ph.D., 1986, University of Missouri. (1993)

Mills, Alice C., Assistant Professor, Biology
B.S., 1984, University of Illinois; Ph.D., 1990, University of Texas, Austin. (1993)

Moffett, Enoch Albert, Associate Professor, Radio-Television/Photography
B.S., 1959, University of Florida; M.A., 1984; Ph.D., 1987, University of Georgia. (1991)

Montgomery, John Paul, Professor, English; Director, Honors Program
B.S., 1965, Middle Tennessee State University; M.A., 1966, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1972, Ohio University. (1972)

Morris, Larry W., Professor, Psychology; Department Chair
B.A., 1966, Arlington State College; Ph.D., 1969, Vanderbilt University. (1969)

Moseley, Aubrey H., Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1957, Troy State College; M.A., 1964; Ed.D., 1966, University of Alabama. (1966)

Moser, H. Ronald, Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1962, Tennessee Technological University; M.B.A., 1971, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1981, University of Tennessee. (1982)

Moser, Richard R., Assistant Professor, History
B.A., 1976, Livingston College, Rutgers University; M.A., 1986, Montclair State College; Ph.D., 1991, Rutgers University. (1991)

Mullen, Dennis Michael, Assistant Professor, Biology
B.S., 1982, Oregon State University; M.S., 1985, University of Maine; Ph.D., 1991, Michigan State University. (1991)

Murphy, George G., Professor, Biology; Department Chair
B.S., 1965, Austin Peay State College; M.S., 1967; Ph.D., 1970, Mississippi State University. (1969)

Musicant, Alan D., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1972; M.A., 1978, California State University; Ph.D., 1982, University of Chicago. (1992)

Naylor, Tom L., Professor, Music
B.S., 1961, Bob Jones University; M.A., 1962, Appalachian State University; M.M., 1969; D.M., 1973, Indiana University. (1967)

Neal, James H., Professor, History
B.S., 1958; M.A., 1963, University of Houston; Ph.D., 1971, Vanderbilt University. (1968)

Nelson, Donald A., Associate Professor, Mathematical Sciences
B.S., 1969, Mississippi College; M.A., 1973; Ph.D., 1974, Vanderbilt University. (1986)

Neth, Michael James, Assistant Professor, English
B.A., 1980, Wichita State University; M.A., 1981; Ph.D., 1990, Columbia University. (1990)

Newsome, Anthony L., Assistant Professor, Biology
B.S., 1973; M.S., 1977, Eastern Kentucky University; Ph.D., 1982, Memphis State University. (1993)

Newsome, Bobby A., Professor, Economics and Finance
B.A., 1972, Brigham Young University; M.A.B.A., 1979; Ph.D., 1985, University of Georgia. (1989)

Nguyen, Nghiep H., Associate Professor, Economics and Finance
B.A., 1967; M.A., 1969, University of Saigon; M.A., 1973, National Institute of Administration, Saigon; M.A., 1978; Ph.D., 1981, University of Tennessee. (1981)

Oneal, Dennis J., Associate Professor, Radio-Television/Photography
B.S., 1966, Southern Illinois University; M.A., 1972, University of Arkansas-Fayetteville; Ph.D., 1979, University of Southern Mississippi. (1983)

Parente, Donald E., Associate Professor, Journalism
B.A., 1966; M.S., 1968; Ph.D., 1974, University of Illinois. (1981)

Payne, Sharon L., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1985, Michigan State University; Ph.D., 1989, University of Tennessee. (1992)

Perkins, Jerry, Professor, Music
B.M., 1963; M.M., 1964, University of Cincinnati; D.M.A., 1969, Boston University. (1969)

Peters, Michael H., Professor, Management and Marketing
B.M.E., 1967, General Motors Institute; M.B.A., 1967; D.B.A., 1971, Indiana University. (1991)

Petersen, Robert C., Associate Professor, English
B.A., 1966, State University of New York, Albany; M.A., 1968; Ph.D., 1980, Purdue University. (1984)

Pettey, Chrisila C., Assistant Professor, Computer Science
B.S., 1978, David Lipscomb University; M.S., 1981, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1990, Vanderbilt University. (1992)

Peyton, Marvin L., Assistant Professor, Educational Leadership
B.A., 1971; M.S., 1974, Marshall University; Ed.D., 1989, University of Tennessee. (1990)

Phillips, E. Ray, Professor, Mathematical Sciences; Department Chair
B.S., 1966, Middle Tennessee State University; M.A., 1968, University of Arkansas; Ph.D., 1971, Purdue University. (1990)

Phillips, Jack J., Associate Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1970, Oglethorpe University; M.D.S., 1974, Georgia State University; Ph.D., 1988, University of Alabama. (1993)

Phillips, Melodie R., Assistant Professor, Management and Marketing
B.A., 1984, University of South Florida; M.B.A., 1985, University of Miami; Ph.D., 1993, Louisiana State University. (1994)

Picklesimer, Billie K., Assistant Professor, Psychology
A.B., 1970, Morehead State University; M.Ed., 1975, Clemson University; Ph.D., 1991, University of Georgia. (1993)

Piekarski, James L., Assistant Professor, Recording Industry
B.F.A., 1989, University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee; M.M., 1991; D.M.A., 1994, University of North Texas. (1994)

Pleas, John Roland, Associate Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1960, McKendree College; M.Ed., 1967, University of Illinois; Ph.D., 1980, Vanderbilt University. (1985)

Pood, Elliott A., Professor, Radio-Television/Photography
B.A., 1973, West Georgia College; M.A., 1974, Florida Technological University; Ph.D., 1977, Florida State University. (1989)

Powell, Dennis D., Associate Professor, Criminal Justice Administration
B.S., 1973, Indiana University; M.S., 1978, Southern Illinois University; Ph.D., 1979, Michigan State University. (1980)

Purcell, Shelley, Assistant Professor, Foreign Languages and Literatures
B.A., 1976, Clemson University; M.A., 1984, University of South Carolina; Ph.D., 1991, Purdue University. (1991)

Quarles, Jan P., Associate Professor, Journalism; Department Chair
B.A., 1972; Ph.D., 1986, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1994)

Remington, William S., Jr., Assistant Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.S., 1981, College of the Ozarks; M.B.A., 1984, University of Arkansas; Ph.D., 1991, University of North Texas. (1990)

Renn, Walter F., Professor, History; Department Chair
B.S., 1958, University of Miami, M.A., 1967; Ph.D., 1970, Florida State University. (1992)

Reyes, Mary de los, Professor, Biology
B.S., 1965, Louisiana State University; M.S., 1970, Eastern Kentucky University; Ph.D., 1973, Auburn University. (1981)

Reynolds, Daniel L., Professor, Accounting
B.S., 1967, Millikin University; M.S., 1968, University of Illinois; J.D., 1974, Oklahoma City University. (1974)

Ricketts, Samuel Clifton, Professor, Agribusiness and Agriscience
B.S., 1970; M.S., 1973, University of Tennessee; Ph.D., 1982, Ohio State University. (1976)

Roberts, Tommy L., Jr., Assistant Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.A., 1986, University of Oklahoma; M.B.A., 1988; Ph.D., 1993, Auburn University. (1993)

Rogers, Robert D., Assistant Professor, Criminal Justice Administration
B.A., 1972, University of Kentucky; M.A., 1975, University of Tennessee; M.S., 1978, Eastern Kentucky University; M.A., 1981; Ph.D., 1985, State University of New York, Albany. (1993)

Rogers, Walter B., Professor, Economics and Finance
B.S., 1951, Texas Technological University; M.S., 1953, University of Arizona; Ph.D., 1959, Oklahoma State University. (1981)

Rolater, Frederick S., Professor, History
A.B., 1960, Wake Forrest College; M.S., 1963; Ph.D., 1970, University of Southern California. (1967)

Rosing, Wayne C., Professor, Biology
B.S., 1969, University of Wisconsin; Ph.D., 1975, University of Texas. (1980)

Rouse, Timothy P., Assistant Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.A., 1983; M.A., 1988; Ph.D., 1992, Colorado State University. (1992)

Rowe, David L., Professor, History
B.A., 1969, Ithaca College; M.A., 1972; Ph.D., 1974, University of Virginia. (1981)

Royal, Katherine Elaine, Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1967; M.S., 1969; Ph.D., 1971, Purdue University. (1978)

Rupprecht, Nancy E., Associate Professor, History
B.A., 1966; M.A., 1967, University of Missouri, Columbia; Ph.D., 1982, University of Michigan. (1985)

Rusciolelli, Judith, Associate Professor, Foreign Languages and Literatures; Department Chair
B.A., 1962, University of Michigan-Ann Arbor; M.A., 1966, Middlebury College; Ph.D., 1981, University of California-Los Angeles. (1991)

Rust, James O., Professor, Psychology
B.S., 1967, Lehigh University; M.A., 1969, University of Richmond; Ph.D., 1973, University of Virginia. (1973)

Sams, Everette E., Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1953, East Tennessee State University; M.A., 1956; Ed.S., 1961, George Peabody College; Ed.D., 1969, University of Tennessee. (1964)

Sarver, F. Lee, Assistant Professor, Economics and Finance
B.A., 1974; B.A., 1976; M.A., 1984; Ph.D., 1987, University of Tennessee. (1991)

Sawyer, Diane, Professor, Elementary and Special Education; Chairholder, Katherine Murfree Chair of Excellence in Dyslexic Studies
B.S., 1960, Genesco State College; M.S., 1963, Buffalo State College; M.A., 1965, Teacher's College Columbia; Ph.D., 1971, Cornell University. (1989)

Scherzer, Kenneth A., Associate Professor, History
B.A., 1975, Columbia University; M.A., 1977; Ph.D., 1982, Harvard University. (1988)

Schmidt, Constance R., Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1976, University of Virginia; M.S., 1977; Ph.D., 1980, Purdue University. (1989)

Schmidt, Greg W., Associate Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1983, University of Denver; M.A., 1984; Ph.D., 1988, University of California, Los Angeles. (1989)

Schmidt, Stephen R., Associate Professor, Psychology
B.Ed., 1975, University of Virginia; M.S., 1977; Ph.D., 1980, Purdue University. (1988)

Schneller, Donald P., Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.A., 1961, Maryknoll College Seminary; M.A., 1963; Ph.D., 1966, Catholic University of America. (1972)

Schukert, Michael A., Professor, Aerospace
B.A., 1963, University of Arizona; M.Ed., 1969, University of Florida; Ph.D., 1976, Ohio University. (1988)

Selva, Lance, Associate Professor, Criminal Justice Administration
B.A., 1972; J.D., 1975, University of Alabama; M.S., 1977; Ph.D., 1985, Florida State University. (1979)

Sherman, Theodore, Assistant Professor, English
B.A., 1987, Covenant College; M.A., 1988, University of Central Florida; Ph.D., 1993, University of Southern Mississippi. (1993)

Shirley, Kevin L., Assistant Professor, Mathematical Sciences
B.A., 1985, Hendrix College; M.S., 1987; Ph.D., 1991, Vanderbilt University. (1990)

Short, Lara Womack, Assistant Professor, Accounting
B.S., 1979, Middle Tennessee State University; J.D., 1983, University of Tennessee. (1983)

Sikes, Lewright, Professor, History
A.B., 1966, Maryville College; M.A., 1968; Ph.D., 1973, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1969)

Singer, David, Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1955; M.A., 1958, Middle Tennessee State College; Ed.D., 1968, Wayne State University. (1968)

Singer, Marc G., Professor, Management and Marketing
B.B.A., 1968, City College of New York; M.B.A., 1971, Baruch College of New York; Ph.D., 1973, University of Tennessee. (1990)

Sinkala, Zachariah, Assistant Professor, Mathematical Sciences
B.S., 1981, University of Zambia; M.S., 1986, University of Michigan, Ph.D., 1989, University of South Florida. (1990)

Slagle, Judith, Assistant Professor, English
B.S., 1983; M.A., 1985, East Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1991, University of Tennessee. (1993)

Slicker, Ellen K., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.S., 1969; M.Ed., 1970, University of Kansas; Ed.S., 1983, University of Northern Colorado; Ph.D., 1991, Texas A&M University. (1992)

Smith, Thaddeus M., Associate Professor, History
B.A., 1972; M.A., 1973; M.A.Ed., 1977, Eastern Kentucky University; M.A., 1981; Ph.D., 1987, Brown University. (1988)

Smith-Walters, Cindi, Assistant Professor, Biology
B.S., 1978, East Central State University; M.S., 1984; Ph.D., 1988, Oklahoma State University. (1993)

Sokoya, S. Kim, Associate Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1979; M.A., 1981; M.B.A., 1982, Eastern Illinois University; D.B.A., 1985, Mississippi State University. (1989)

Solley, Bobbie A., Assistant Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.S., 1979, David Lipscomb University; M.A., 1982, University of Alabama; Ed.D., 1989, University of Georgia. (1991)

Solomon, A.H., Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
A.B., 1956, Union College; M.A., 1960, Ed.D., 1968, George Peabody College. (1969)

Steward, James F., Professor, Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management
B.S., 1969, Memphis State University; M.A., 1971, George Peabody College; Ed.D., 1982, Vanderbilt University. (1982)

Stewart, Martin V., Associate Professor, Chemistry
A.A., 1964; B.S., 1966, Emory University; Ph.D., 1979, University of Georgia. (1979)

Stivers, Mary Elizabeth, Associate Professor, Human Sciences
B.S., 1979, Morehead State University; M.S., 1981; Ph.D., 1984, University of Tennessee. (1990)

Strawman, Thomas William, Associate Professor, English
B.S., 1973, Iowa State University; M.A., 1976, University of Kansas; Ph.D., 1986, University of Washington. (1989)

Strickland, Thomas H., Professor, Economics and Finance
B.S.I.E., 1963, Texas Tech University; M.B.A., 1972, University of Texas-Arlington; Ph.D., 1979, University of Oklahoma. (1988)

Strobel, Katherine, Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1952, Delta State Teachers College; M.A., 1954, Texas State College for Women; Ph.D., 1986, Texas Women's University. (1971)

Tang, Thomas L., Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1971, Chung Yuan University; M.A., 1977; Ph.D., 1981, Case Western Reserve University. (1983)

Tate, James C., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.S., 1982, The College of Charleston; M.S., 1988; Ph.D., 1992, Auburn University. (1993)

Taylor, Robert Love, Jr., Professor, History
B.A., 1961, Vanderbilt University; M.A., 1964; Ph.D., 1971, University of Tennessee. (1969)

Thomas, Joe G., Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1974; M.S., 1975, University of Missouri; Ph.D., 1983, Texas A & M University. (1989)

Thomas, Paula B., Professor, Accounting
B.B.A., 1978; C.P.A., 1980; M.S., 1983, Middle Tennessee State University; C.M.A., 1984; D.B.A., 1987, Mississippi State University. (1983)

Thweatt, Joe Mack, Associate Professor, Computer Science
A.B., 1961, David Lipscomb College; M.A., 1962, Middle Tennessee State College; Ed.S., 1986, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1988, Tennessee State University. (1965)

Tillery, Kenneth R., Associate Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S.I.M., 1967, Georgia Institute of Technology; M.B.A., 1972; Ph.D., 1985, Georgia State University. (1988)

Traughber, Belinda, Associate Professor, Psychology
B.S., 1976, Vanderbilt University; M.A., 1977, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1982, University of Kansas. (1982)

Truitt, Samuel, Professor, Mathematical Sciences
B.S., 1966; M.S., 1968; Ph.D., 1970, University of North Carolina. (1970)

Turner, Glenn W., Assistant Professor, Biology
B.S., 1979, University of California, Berkeley; M.S., 1984, Iowa State University; Ph.D., 1993, University of California, Davis. (1994)

VanDervort, Thomas R., Professor, Political Science
A.B., 1960, University of Tennessee; M.A., 1962, Tufts University; Ph.D., 1967, University of Tennessee. (1963)

Van Hein, Judith L., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1983, Carroll College; M.S., 1987; Ph.D., 1992, Georgia Institute of Technology. (1990)

Vermillion, William H., Jr., Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1959, Northwestern University; M.S., 1961; Ph.D., 1964, Purdue University. (1972)

Vernardakis, George, Professor, Political Science
B.S., 1959, Cornell Universtiy; M.P.A., 1961; Ph.D., 1969, University of Michigan. (1969)

Wahl, Nancy, Assistant Professor, Computer Science
B.S., 1964, University of Kansas; M.S., 1985; Ph.D., 1989, Vanderbilt University. (1991)

Wakim, Jubran M., Professor, Chemistry
B.S., 1959, The American University of Beirut; Ph.D., 1964, Indiana University. (1988)

Waldrop, Phillip, Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.S., 1970; M.A., 1971; Ed.D., 1977, University of Alabama. (1989)

Walker, David, Professor, Speech and Theatre
A.B., 1960, David Lipscomb College; M.A., 1961; Ph.D., 1969, University of Florida. (1965)

Walker, Dellmar, Associate Professor, Human Sciences
B.S., 1972, Middle Tennessee State University; M.S., 1974, University of Kentucky; R.D., 1973; Ph.D., 1986, University of Tennessee. (1978)

Walker, James S., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.A., Asbury College; M.A., 1989; Ph.D., 1993, University of Louisville. (1993)

Walker, Sherry J., Assistant Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.S., 1981; M.A., 1985, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1992, University of Tennessee-Knoxville. (1993)

Wallace, J. Brandon, Assistant Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.A., 1985, Athens State College; M.A., 1987, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1990, University of Florida. (1991)

Walsh, Dennis P., Assistant Professor, Mathematical Sciences
B.A., 1982; M.S., 1985, University of New Orleans; Ph.D., 1991, University of Southwestern Louisiana. (1991)

Ward, Terry J., Associate Professor, Accounting
B.B.A., 1981; M.B.A., 1982, Morehead State University; C.P.A., 1986; Ph.D., 1991, University of Tennessee. (1994)

Warren, William E., Associate Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1958, Florence State College; M.S., 1962, University of Tennessee; D.B.A., 1985, Memphis State University. (1990)

Wells, Marion R., Professor, Biology
B.S., 1960; M.A., 1963, Memphis State University; Ph.D., 1971, Mississippi State University. (1964)

West, Carroll V., Assistant Professor, Center for Historic Preservation
B.A., 1977, Middle Tennessee State University; M.A., 1978, University of Tennessee, Knoxville; Ph.D., 1982, College of William and Mary. (1985)

West, W. Beryl, Professor, Psychology
B.S., 1953, West Texas State College; M.Div., 1956; Th.M., 1962, Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary; M.Ed., 1965; Ed.D., 1969, North Texas State University. (1969)

Whaley, Martha A., Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety; Department Chair
B.S., 1957; M.A., 1962; Ed.D., 1967, University of Alabama. (1966)

White, Ralph, Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1954, University of Tennessee; M.A., 1956, George Peabody College; Ed.D., 1960, University of Tennessee. (1967)

Whitehill, William R., Assistant Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.A., 1973; M.A., 1979, Morehead State University; Ed.D., 1992, University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa. (1994)

Whiteside, Harold D., Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1967, University of Miami; M.S., 1973, North Carolina State University; Ph.D., 1973, Oklahoma State University. (1973)

Wilcox, Sondra Elaine, Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1958, David Lipscomb College; M.A., 1963; Ed.S., 1968, George Peabody College; Ed.D., 1976, Boston University. (1963)

Wilhite, John F., Associate Professor, Foreign Languages and Literatures
B.A., 1969; M.A., 1974; Ph.D., 1976, University of Tennessee. (1984)

Williams, Jane L., Associate Professor, Educational Leadership; Director, Professional Laboratory Experiences
B.S., 1970; M.A., 1972; George Peabody College; Ed.D., 1983, East Tennessee State University. (1988)

Wilson, Harold O., Professor, Accounting
B.S., 1958, David Lipscomb College; M.A., 1959, University of Missouri; C.P.A., 1959; Ph.D., 1968, University of Alabama. (1983)

Wilson, Linda A., Associate Professor, Chemistry
B.S., 1971; M.S., 1974; D.A., 1986, Middle Tennessee State University. (1981)

Winborn, John Douglas, Assistant Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1976; M.S., 1988, Southern Connecticut State College; Ed.D., 1992, Tennessee State University. (1994)

Wolfe, Charles, Professor, English
A.B., 1965, Southwest Missouri State College; M.A., 1967; Ph.D., 1970, University of Kansas. (1970)

Womack, Bob, Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1948, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A., 1952; Ed.D., 1956, George Peabody College. (1957)

Wood, Robert, Professor, Recording Industry
B.M., 1969, Oklahoma Baptist University; M.M., 1974; D.M.A., 1981, University of North Texas. (1991)

Woods, Alvin Edwin, Professor, Chemistry
B.S., 1956, Middle Tennessee State College; M.S., 1958; Ph.D., 1962, North Carolina State College. (1961)

Wright, Stephen M., Assistant Professor, Biology
B.S., 1983; M.S., 1987; Ph.D., 1990, University of North Dakota. (1992)

Wulfsberg, Gary Paul, Professor, Chemistry
B.S., 1966, Iowa State University; Ph.D., 1971, University of Wisconsin. (1981)

Wyatt, Jacqueline E., Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.S.B.A., 1971, Franklin University; M.B.A., 1973, Xavier University; C.D.P., 1977; Ed.D., 1980, University of Cincinnati; C.D.E., 1985; C.P.I.M., 1988; B.S., 1988, Middle Tennessee State University. (1986)

Wyatt, Robert O., II, Professor, Journalism
B.A., 1968, University of the South; M.A., 1970; Ph.D., 1973, Northwestern University; M.S., 1977, University of Tennessee. (1979)

Yoo, Jungsoon, Assistant Professor, Computer Science
B.S., 1979, Ewha Women's University (Seoul, Korea); M.S., 1984, North Carolina State University; Ph.D., 1991, Vanderbilt University. (1991)

Yoo, Sung Kun, Associate Professor, Computer Science
B.S., 1973, Seoul National University; Ph.D., 1983; M.S., 1984, North Carolina State University. (1984)

Young, Barbara N., Assistant Professor, Educational Leadership
B.A., 1971, University of Southwestern Louisiana; M.Ed., 1984, Louisiana State University; M.A.T., 1989; Ed.S., 1990, Middle Tennessee State University. (1991)

Youree, Beverly W., Professor, Educational Leadership
B.A., 1969, Union University; M.L.S., 1970, George Peabody College; Ed.D., 1984, George Peabody College at Vanderbilt University. (1970)

Zamora, John M., Associate Professor, Biology
B.A., 1979, Columbia University; Ph.D., 1984, Auburn University. (1987)

Zietz, Joachim, Professor, Economics and Finance
M.A., 1978; Ph.D., 1981, University of Gottingen. (1989)

Zijlstra, Rebecca C., Associate Professor, Mathematical Sciences
B.S., 1979, M.S., 1981, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1990, Auburn University. (1990)

Retired Faculty

The two dates in parentheses indicate the years of service.

Aden, Robert C., Professor Emeritus, Computer Information Systems
B.A., 1947, University of New Mexico; M.A., 1953, Murray State College; Ph.D., 1955, George Peabody College. (1967-92)

Arters, Jack D., Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1959, Bluffton College; M.A., 1961, Marshall University; Ed.D., 1967, University of Tennessee; Post Doctoral Study, University of Wyoming. (1967-95)

Arthur, Hattie Lamb, Professor, Home Economics; Department Chair
B.S., 1957, Baylor University; M.S., 1964; Ed.D., 1969, Texas Woman's University. (1974-85)

Aseltine, Herschel, Professor, Sociology and Anthropology
A.B., 1951; B.D., 1952, McMaster University; M.A., 1955, University of Chicago; Ph.D., 1963, University of Southern Illinois. (1967-77)

Barger, James W., Professor, Accounting
B.S., 1956, University of North Carolina; C.P.A., 1958; M.B.A., 1961; Ph.D., 1963, University of Alabama. (1980-87)

Beaty, Edgar, Professor, Youth Education and School Personnel Services
B.S., 1942, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A., 1946, George Peabody College; Ed.D., 1953, Florida State University. (1956-86)

Berry, Mary Tom, Professor, Elementary and Special Education
A.B., 1946, Blue Mountain College; M.A., 1950, Mississippi Southern College; Ph.D., 1961, University of Alabama. (1960-94)

Bigger, Theodore C., Professor, Agriculture
B.S., 1934, Clemson Agricultural College; M.S., 1948, Virginia Polytechnic Institute; Ph.D., 1954, Michigan State University. (1959-78)

Brackett, Walter Lee, Associate Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.A., 1938, Northwest Oklahoma State; M.A., 1944, University of Tulsa; Ph.D., 1963, George Peabody College. (1970-80)

Brashears, Elizabeth, Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.S., 1943, Mississippi State College for Women; M.Ed., 1962, University of Southern Mississippi; Ed.D., 1969, University of Tennessee. (1969-90)

Chandler, Clay M., Professor Emeritus, Biology
B.S., 1950, Bethel College; M.A., 1954, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1965, Indiana University. (1970-92)

Coleman, Ronald Gregg, Professor, English
A.B., 1947, Birmingham Southern College; M.A., 1948; Ph.D., 1965, Vanderbilt University. (1956-89)

Corlew, Robert E., Professor Emeritus, History; Vice President for Academic Affairs
B.S., 1945, Austin Peay State College; M.A., 1949, Vanderbilt University; Ph.D., 1954, University of Alabama. (1949-90)

Ellis, Neil, Professor, Industrial Studies
B.S., 1952; M.A., 1955, Middle Tennessee State College; Ed.D., 1966, University of Missouri. (1956-82)

Essex, Frank W., Professor Emeritus, Political Science
A.B., 1966; M.A.T., 1967; Ph.D., 1978, Vanderbilt University. (1967-93).

Fletcher, J.L., Professor, Biology
B.S., 1937, Southwestern Louisiana Institute; M.S., 1939; Ph.D., 1955, Texas A&M. (1961-81)

Forrest, Thomas, Professor, Mathematics
B.S., 1954; M.A., 1958, Murray State University; M. Math, 1964, University of Tennessee; Ph.D., 1971, George Peabody College. (1969-89)

Freitag, Carl B., Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1961, Louisiana Polytechnic Institute; M.S., 1963, Baylor University; Ph.D., 1972, University of Georgia. (1972-91)

Gentry, E. Linnell, Professor, Educational Leadership
B.A., 1950, West Virginia Wesleyan; M.A., 1954, West Virginia University; Ph.D., 1966, George Peabody College. (1966-92)

Ginanni, Francis R., Professor Emeritus, English
A.B., 1960, San Jose State College; M.A. 1964, University of Virginia; Ph.D:, 1970, Auburn University. (1964-94)

Gonce, James Howard, Professor, Industrial Studies
B.S., 1949; M.A., 1950, University of Alabama; Ed.D., 1961, George Peabody College. (1952-83)

Gould, Richard H., Professor, Industrial Studies; Department Chair
B.S., 1952; M.S., 1955, University of Mississippi; Ed.D., 1973, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1966-95)

Greever, Clarence E., Professor, Education
B.S., 1938; M.A., 1951, East Tennessee State College; Ed.D., 1956, University of Tennessee. (1956-75)

Grubbs, David, Professor Emeritus, Political Science
A.B., 1951, Maryville College; M.A., 1953, University of Tennessee; Ph.D., 1961, University of Pennsylvania. (1966-94)

Hinton, Thomas Earl, Professor, Music
B.M., 1951; M.M., 1954; Ed.D., 1969, George Peabody College. (1960-94)

Hodge, Harry F., Professor, Psychology
B.S., 1959; M.S., 1960, University of Tennessee, Knoxville; Ed.D., 1963, Auburn University. (1980-93)

Hooper, Ernest Walter, Professor Emeritus, History
B.S., 1942, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A., 1949; Ph.D., 1957, University of North Carolina. (1960-82)

Howard, Charles Edwin, Professor Emeritus, English
B.S., 1947, Troy State Teachers College; M.A., 1948, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1959, Vanderbilt University. (1951-84)

Howard, Phillip, Professor, Music
B.S. in Music, 1938, Murray State College; M.M., 1940, American Conservatory of Music, Chicago; Ph.D., 1950, University of Iowa. (1951-84)

Hutcheson, Paul Henry, Professor Emeritus, Computer Science
A.B., 1950, David Lipscomb College; M.A., 1951, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1960, University of Florida. (1960-94)

Jennings, Thelma, Professor, History
B.S., 1953; M.A., 1962, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1968, University of Tennessee. (1966-85)

Keem, George, Professor, Elementary Education
B.S., 1947; M.S., 1952; Ed.D., 1962, Wayne State University. (1969-81)

Kerr, Willard A., Professor, Psychology; Department Chair
B.Ed., 1939, Southern Illinois University; M.S., 1941; Ph.D., 1942, Purdue University. (1967-79)

Martin, James A., Professor, Psychology; Clinician, Director, Guidance and Counseling Center
A.B., 1935; M.A., 1942, University of Florida; Ed.D., 1958, George Peabody College. (1953-78)

Martin, Mary W., Professor Emeritus, Educational Leadership; Dean, College of Graduate Studies
B.S., 1952, Ohio State University; M.A., 1965, Memphis State University; Ed.D., 1967, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1968-94)

McMillion, Ovid M., Professor, Geography
A.B., 1930, Ohio University; M.A., 1934, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1961, University of Maryland. (1966-75)

Mueller, Hans G., Professor Emeritus, Economics and Finance
A.B., 1955, University of Washington; Ph.D., 1968, Vanderbilt University. (1961-93)

Ordoubadian, Reza, Professor, English
B.A., 1954, Teheran University; Graduate Study, Duke University, Vanderbilt University; M.A., 1965; Ph.D., 1968, Auburn University. (1962-89)

Parchment, J. Gerald, Professor, Biology
B.S., 1944, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A., 1947, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1961, Vanderbilt University. (1949-89)

Parker, Chester, Associate Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1945; B.D., 1951, Butler University; M.A., 1968; Ed.D., 1971, Ball State University. (1971-87)

Parks, Norman, Professor Emeritus, Political Science
A.B., 1923, Abilene Christian College; M.A., 1930, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1942, Vanderbilt University. (1953-74)

Penny, Guy, Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety; Director, The Wellness Center
B.S., 1950; M.Ed., 1958, University of Mississippi; Ed.D., 1970, University of Southern Mississippi. (1970-93)

Penrod, William, Associate Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1951, Carson-Newman College; M.S., 1959, University of Miami; Ph.D., 1962, University of Florida. (1970-93)

Porter, T. Coy, Professor, Foreign Languages
B.A., 1944, Harding College; M.A., 1946; Ph.D., 1968, Vanderbilt University. (1964-85)

Raper, Elmer, Professor, Education
A.B., 1946, University of Chattanooga; M.S., 1950; Ed.D., 1957, University of Tennessee. (1957-74)

Reeder, Ernestine N., Professor Emeritus, Human Sciences; Department Chair
B.S., 1959, East Carolina College; M.S., 1962, University of Tennessee; Ed.S., 1972, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1977, University of Tennessee. (1972-94)

Reeder, Glen P., Professor Emeritus, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1949; M.S., 1954, University of Tennessee; Ph.D., 1959, State University of Iowa. (1971-93)

Riel, Francis J., Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
A.B., 1939; M.S., 1941, University of Massachusetts; Ed.D., 1951, Boston University. (1949-77)

Rucker, Ellis S., Jr., Professor, Biology
B.S., 1935, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A., 1938; Ph.D., 1946, George Peabody College. (1946-79)

Sakas, Joseph, Associate Professor, Youth Education and School Personnel Services
B.S., 1962; M.A., 1963, Austin Peay State University; Ed.D., 1967, George Peabody College. (1966-84)

Scott, Dan, Professor Emeritus, Chemistry and Physics; Department Chair
B.S., 1950, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A., 1954; Ph.D., 1963, George Peabody College. (1955-92)

Self, Helen H., Assistant Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.A., 1949, University of Alabama; M.Ed., 1962, Auburn University; Ed.D., 1969, University of Alabama. (1972-81)

Sharp, Ralph E., Professor, Biology
B.S., 1958, Middle Tennessee State College; M.Ed., 1965; Ed.D., 1972, University of Georgia. (1965-94)

Smith, Helen, Associate Professor, Geography
A.B., 1937, University of Colorado; M.A., 1941, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1958, Clark University. (1970-74)

Spraker, Harold Stephen, Professor Emeritus, Mathematics and Statistics; Department Chair
B.S., 1950, Roanoke College; M.E., 1955; Ed.D., 1960, University of Virginia. (1960-92)

Stanley, Richard E., Professor Emeritus, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1952, University of Illinois; M.B.A., 1953; Ph.D., 1962, University of Florida. (1978-94)

Terrell, R. Paul, Professor, Geography and Geology
B.S., 1937, Western Kentucky; M.A., 1941, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1949, Clark University. (1969-80)

Todd, Fowler I., Professor Emeritus, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1940, Murray State Teachers College; M.A., 1956, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1965, University of Illinois. (1965-83)

Tucker, Houston Clay, Professor Emeritus, English; Dean, School of Liberal Arts
B.S., 1939, United States Naval Academy; M.A., 1956, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1960, Vanderbilt University. (1956-78)

Voorhies, Edwin S., Professor Emeritus, Industrial Studies; Dean, School of Basic and Applied Sciences
B.S. in M.E, 1942, Georgia School of Technology; M.A., 1953, Middle Tennessee State College; Ed.D., 1965, University of Tennessee. (1957-85)

Vickrey, Thomas L., Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.S., 1952; M.A., 1960, University of Oklahoma; Ed.D., 1968, Oklahoma State University. (1969-90)

Ward, James L., Professor, Sociology
B.A., 1934; M.S., 1958, Henderson State College; Ed.D., 1968, University of Mississippi. (1971-75)

Wasson, Woodrow, Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
A.B., 1939; M.A., 1940, Vanderbilt University; B.D., 1942; Ph.D., 1947, University of Chicago; M.L.S., 1967, George Peabody College. (1969-80)

Williams, John D., Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.S., 1943; M.S., 1946, University of Tennessee; Ed.D., 1954, University of Tennessee, Knoxville; Post-doctoral Scholar, University of California at Los Angeles. (1964-91)

Windham, William Thomas, Professor Emeritus, History; Department Chair
B.S., 1946, Illinois Institute of Technology; M.A., 1950; Ph.D., 1955, University of Alabama. (1955-89)

Wiser, C. Wymer, Professor, Biology
B.S., 1945, Harding College; M.A., 1946, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1956, Vanderbilt University. (1956-95)

Wiser, J. Eldred, Professor, Chemistry and Physics; Department Chair
B.S., 1938, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A., 1940; Ph.D., 1947, George Peabody College. (1946-81)

Index

A
Academic and Student Services 9
Academic Appeal 29
Academic Regulations 28
Academic Standards 28
Access to Records 38
Accounting Department 40
Accrediting Agencies and Memberships 7
Actuarial Course 103
Adding, Dropping, or Changing Sections 28
Administration and Supervision 65
Administrative Officers 7
Admission, Conditional 22
Admission as a Degree Student 19,21
Admission of MTSU Faculty Members/ Administrators 22
Admission to College of Graduate Studies 21
Adult Services Center 9
Advancement to Candidacy 19,28,34
Aerospace Department 41
Agribusiness and Agriscience Department 43
Alumni Association 9
Anthropology Courses 119
Art Department 44
Assistantships 26
Auditing Courses 23,25
Automobile Registration 25

B
Bad Checks 25
Biological Field Station Affiliation 48
Biology Department 46
Business Administration 49
Business Administration Courses 99
Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management Department 51
Business Law Courses 41

C
Cafeterias 9
Calendar 4
Cancellation of Classes 28
Candidacy Form 28
Center for Historic Preservation 9
Center for Popular Music 10
Centers of Excellence 9
Certification, Teacher (see Licensure)
Chairs of Excellence 10
Chemistry Department 53
Child Development and Family Studies Courses 94
Comprehensive Examinations 19,28,35
Computer Information Systems Courses 56
Computer Information Systems Department 55
Computer Science Department 57
Continuing Studies 14
Criminal Justice Administration Department 59
Credit-by-Transfer 30
Curriculum and Instruction 65,70,71

D
Degrees Offered 17
Departments and Degree Programs 39
Directory for Correspondence 6
Disabled Student Services 10
Dismissal 28
Dissertation, Doctoral 32
Doctor of Arts Degree 31
  Chemistry 53
  Economics 61
  English 76
  History 87
    Historic Preservation Emphasis 88
  Physical Education 83
Dropping Courses 28

E
Economics and Finance Department 61
Economics Courses 62
Educational Leadership Department 65
Elementary and Special Education Department 70
Elementary Education Courses 72
Endowed Chairs 10
English Courses 76
English Department 75
Examinations
  Comprehensive 19,28,35
  Qualifying, Doctoral 20,32
Expenses 24
  Additional Charges 25
  Auditing Courses 25
  Automobile Registration 25
  Disabled Credit Student 25
  Housing 25
  Late Fees 24
  Matriculation Fee 25
  Other Applicable Charges 24
  Returned Checks 25

F
Facilities (Academic and Student Services) 9
Fees 24
Fellowships 26
Finance Courses 64
Financial Aid 26
Foreign Languages Courses 78
Foreign Languages and Literatures Department 78
Foreign Students 13
Foundations of Education (FOED) Courses 66
French Courses 79

G

- Geography and Geology Department 80
- Geography Courses 80
- Geology Courses 81
- German Courses 79
- Gerontology Courses 119
- Glossary of Terms (Academic) 19
- Gore Research Center 10
- Grade Point Average 29
- Grading System 29
- Graduate Council 8
- Graduate Faculty 123
- Graduate Majors Available 17
- Graduate Minors Available 16
- Graduate Programs 17,27

H

- Half-and-Half Students 22
- Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety Department 82
- Historic Preservation, Center for 9
- History Courses 88
- History Department 87
- Historic Preservation Emphasis 88
- Home Economics Education Courses 94
- HPERS Courses 84
- Human Sciences Courses 92
- Human Sciences Department 92
- Hours After the Master's Degree 23
- Housing, University 12

I

- Identification Cards 23
- Industrial Studies Courses 96
- Industrial Studies Department 95
- Industrial Studies Engineering Technology Courses 97
- Information Technology 10
- Information Sources 6
- Information Systems Courses 56
- Intent to Graduate 19,29,35
- Interior Design Courses 94
- International Students 13

J

- James Union Building 11

K

- Keathley University Center 11

L

- Late Registration 24
- Learning Resources Center, McWherter 11
- Library, Todd 12
- Library Service Courses 70
- Licensure, Teacher 30
- Limitation of Time 20,30
- Loans 26

M

- Majors Available 17
- Management and Marketing Department 98
- Management Courses 98
- Marketing Courses 99
- Mass Communication, College of 100
- Master's Program 36
- Master of Arts Degree 36
  - Economics 61
  - English 75
  - History 87
    - Public History Emphasis 87
  - Music 104
  - Psychology 108
    - Clinical Emphasis 109
    - Experimental Emphasis 109
    - Industrial/Organizational Emphasis 110
    - Pre-Specialist in Education: School Psychology Emphasis 110
  - Sociology 117
- Master of Arts in Teaching 36
  - Foreign Languages 78
- Master of Business Administration 36,49
- Master of Business Education 36,51
- Master of Criminal Justice 36,59
- Master of Education 37
  - Administration and Supervision 66
    - Supervisor of Materials Emphasis 66
  - Aerospace Education 66
  - Curriculum and Instruction 66,71
    - Curriculum Specialist Emphasis 66
    - Early Childhood Education Emphasis 71
    - Elementary School Emphasis 71
    - Middle School Emphasis 71
    - Secondary School Emphasis 66
  - Reading 71
  - School Counseling 110
  - Special Education 72
    - Mildly/Moderately Disabled Emphasis 72
    - Preschool Disabled Emphasis 72
    - Severely/Profoundly Disabled Emphasis 72
- Master of Science 37
  - Accounting/Information Systems 40,56
  - Biology 46
  - Chemistry 53
  - Computer Science 57
  - HPERS 82
    - Health Emphasis 82
    - Physical Education Emphasis 82
    - Recreation Emphasis 83
  - Human Sciences 92
  - Industrial Studies 95
    - General 95
    - Industrial Relations Emphasis 95
    - Safety Emphasis 95
  - Mass Communication 100
  - Mathematics 101
  - Wellness and Fitness 83
- Master of Science in Teaching 37
  - Biology 46
  - Mathematics 101
- Master of Vocational-Technical Education 37,122
- Mathematical Sciences Department 101
- Mathematics Courses 101
- McWherter Learning Resources Center 11
- Minors, Graduate 16
- Minor Requirements 16
- Mission, University 2
- Mission, Graduate College 16
- Murphy Center 11
- Music Courses 105
- Music Department 104

N

- Night School 14
- Non-Credit Courses, Seminars, and Conferences 14
- Non-Degree Students, Admission 19,22
- Nutrition and Food Science Courses 93

O

- Off-Campus Credit Program 14

P

- Permanent Residents 13
- Physical Facilities (Academic and Student Services) 9
- Physical Science Courses 55
- Physics and Astronomy Department 106
- Placement and Student Employment Center 12
- Political Science Department 107
- Popular Music, Center for 10
- Prerequisites 30
- Probation, Academic 28
- Psychology Courses 112
- Psychology Department 108

Q

- Quality Credits 29
- Quantitative Methods Courses 56

R

- Reading Courses 73
- Readmission, Re-enrolling 23
- Recreation Center 12
- Refund of Fees 26
- Registration 23
- Regulations, Academic 28
- Research Assistantships 26

S

- School Personnel Services Education (SPSE) Courses 67
- Second Master's Degree at MTSU 37
- Sixty-Five Year-Old/Disabled Credit Student 25
- Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work Department 117
- Sociology Courses 117
- Spanish Courses 79
- Special Education (SPED) Courses 74
- Special Interest Credit Courses 14
- Specialist in Education Degree 35
  - Administration and Supervision 65
  - Curriculum and Instruction
    - Curriculum Specialist Emphasis 65
    - Elementary Education Emphasis 70
    - Secondary Education Emphasis 65
    - School Psychology Emphasis 111
- Speech and Theatre Department 120
- Statistics Courses 103
- Student Access to Educational Records 38
- Student Load 30
- Summer School 14
- Suspension, Academic 23,28

T

- Teacher Licensure 30
- Teaching Assistantships 26
- Telephone Numbers 6
- Tennessee State Board of Regents 7
- Tennessee Higher Education Commission 7
- Textiles, Merchandising, and Design Courses 93
- Theatre Courses 120
- Thesis 35
- TOEFL Bulletin Information 13
- Training and Professional Development Center 14
- Transcripts 30
- Transfer Credit 20,30

V

- Vocational-Technical Education Degree 37,122

W

- Wellness Center 12
- Withdrawal from Graduate Studies 30
- Women's Center 12
- Work Beyond the Master's Degree 23
- Work Study Program 26

Y

- Youth Education (YOED) Courses 67

BUSINESS OFFICE STAMP

FEE RECEIPT

MTSU
GRADUATE APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Please send completed application and a $5.00 non-refundable application fee to the Graduate Office, MTSU, Murfreesboro, TN 37132.

PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE

SHOULD YOU BE CLASSIFIED OUT-OF-STATE WHEN YOUR APPLICATION IS PROCESSED, THE UNIVERSITY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REASSESS FEES.

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER ☐ ☐ ☐ - ☐ ☐ - ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

FULL LEGAL NAME

Last ____________ First ____________ Middle ____________ Maiden ____________

PERMANENT HOME ADDRESS

Business Phone ____________

No. and Street ____________ Apt. # ______ County ____________ Phone (ac) ____________

City ____________ State ____________ Zip ____________ Country ____________

PRESENT MAILING ADDRESS

No. and Street ____________ Apt. # ______ County ____________ Phone (ac) ____________

City ____________ State ____________ Zip ____________ Country ____________

SPOUSE, PARENTS, GUARDIAN, NEXT OF KIN (to notify in case of emergency)

Name (Last) ____________ (First) ____________ (Middle) ____________

Relationship ____________ Phone ____________

Address

No. and Street ____________ Apt. # ______ County ____________ Phone (ac) ____________

City ____________ State ____________ Zip ____________ Country ____________

DATE OF BIRTH

Month ________ Day ________ Year ________

PLACE OF BIRTH

City ____________ State ____________

MTSU requires that all entering students born after 1956 who study on the main campus of MTSU furnish documented proof of having immunity or having been immunized with a live measles vaccine on or after January 1, 1980, unless contraindicated because of pregnancy, allergy to a vaccine component, or other valid medical reasons. (Call (615) 898-2988 for further information.)

GENDER: ☐ Male ☐ Female

CHECK ONE: ☐ Asian or Pacific Islander ☐ American Indian or Alaskan native ☐ Other
☐ Black, not of Hispanic origin ☐ Hispanic ☐ White, not of Hispanic origin

Are you planning to work toward a graduate degree at this time? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Intended major ____________

Intended Graduate Degree ____________
(M.A., M.S., M.S.T., M.A.T., M.B.E., M.C.J., M.V.T.E., M.Ed., M.B.A., Ed.S., D.A.)

If you hold a current teaching license, in what area(s) ____________

PLEASE INDICATE SEMESTER AND YEAR THAT YOU PLAN TO ENTER MTSU

Fall Semester ____________ Year

Spring Semester ____________ Year

Summer Semester ____________ Year

INDICATE ANY FULL-TIME EMPLOYMENT YOU HAVE HAD IN THE PAST THREE YEARS
If you need additional space, attach a separate sheet.

Occupation	Employer	Location	Dates

CHECK ONE: ☐ U.S. Citizen ☐ Foreign Citizen, non-immigrant or ☐ Foreign Citizen, permanent U.S. resident

If non-U.S. resident, in what country do you hold citizenship? ______ What type visa do you hold? ______

All male citizens of the United States of America born in 1960 or thereafter must have registered with the Selective Service System prior to registering for classes at MTSU. This requirement does not apply to veterans and others exempt by federal law. Indicate whether or not you have registered. ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Exempt

Have you lived in Tennessee continuously for the past 12 months? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, where? City ______ County ______ Zip ______

LIST ALL COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES ATTENDED (INCLUDING MTSU IF YOU ARE RE-ENROLLING).
OFFICIAL TRANSCRIPTS FROM ALL PREVIOUS INSTITUTIONS (INCLUDING BUSINESS AND TECHNICAL SCHOOLS) MUST BE SENT DIRECTLY TO THE GRADUATE OFFICE, CAB 114. FAILURE TO DO SO WILL VOID APPLICATION.

NAME AND LOCATION OF INSTITUTION	DEGREE	DATES ATTENDED (Month, Year)	NAME UNDER WHICH TRANSCRIPT WILL BE ISSUED

Several degree programs require letters of reference written by three former professors or by two professors and one employer. Please check catalog for specific programs.

I understand that withholding information requested in this application or giving false information may make me ineligible for admission to or continuation at MTSU. With this in mind, I certify that the above statements are correct.

Date ______ Signature ______

For Department Use

For (term and year) ______ Degree ______

☐ Approved ☐ Conditionally Approved ☐ Not Approved By ______ Date ______

☐ Approved ☐ Conditionally Approved ☐ Not Approved By ______ Date ______

Conditions of Approval (if applicable)

For Graduate Office Use

☐ Approved ☐ Conditionally Approved ☐ Not Approved By ______ Date ______

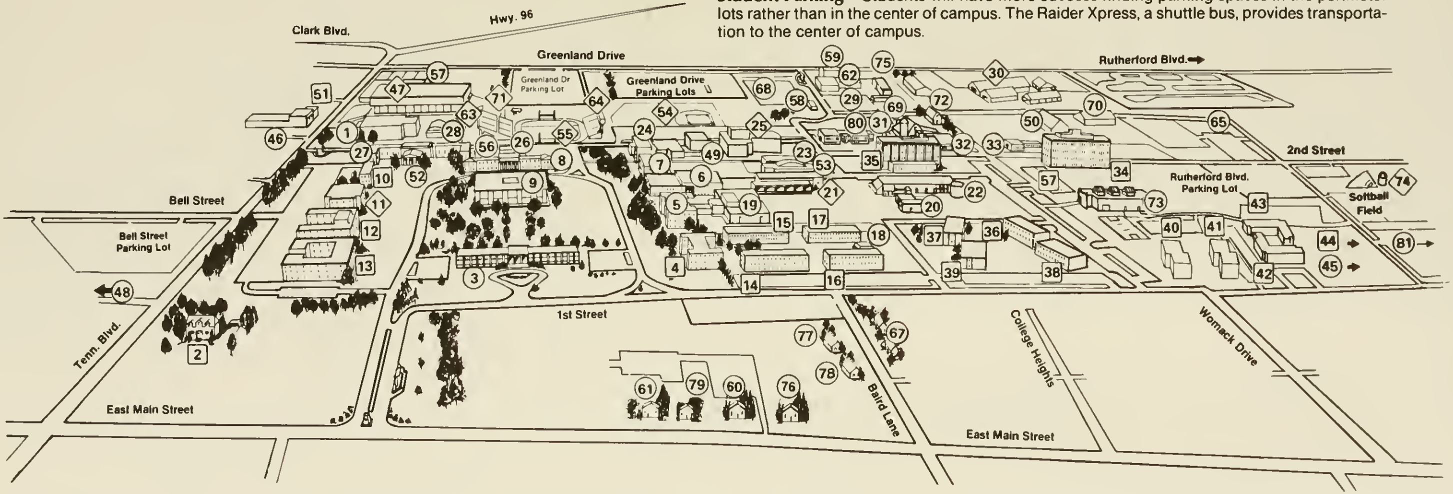
Comments

GC 7/95

Middle Tennessee State University
Murfreesboro, TN 37132

Parking for Visitors—Short-term metered parking is available for visitors to the University in front of the Cope Administration Building. Admissions campus tour guests have reserved parking spaces in the Baird Lane parking lot. A parking pass and directions will be mailed upon scheduling a campus tour.

Student Parking—Students will have more success finding parking spaces in the perimeter lots rather than in the center of campus. The Raider Xpress, a shuttle bus, provides transportation to the center of campus.



CAMPUS MAP LEGEND

1. Alumni Memorial Gym (A.M.G.)
2. President's Home
3. Cope Administration Building (C.A.B.)
4. Smith Hall
5. Wiser-Patten Science Hall (W.P.S.)
6. Todd Library (LIB.)
7. Jones Hall (J.H.)
8. Kirksey Old Main (K.O.M.)
9. Peck Hall (P.H.)
10. Rutledge Hall
11. James Union Building (J.U.B.)
12. Lyon, Mary, McHenry Hall
13. Monohan, Reynolds, Schardt Hall
14. Sims Hall
15. Beasley Hall
16. Judd Hall
17. Gracy Hall
18. Woodmore Cafeteria
19. Davis Science Building (D.S.B.)
20. Bragg Graphic Arts (B.G.A.)
21. Keathley University Center (K.U.C.)
22. McWherter Learning Resources Center (L.R.C.)
23. Forrest Hall (F.H.)
24. Saunders Fine Arts (S.F.A.)
25. Boutwell Dramatic Arts (B.D.A.)
26. Heating Plant
27. Voorhies Industrial Studies Complex (V.I.S.)
28. Pool
29. Maintenance Office Building
30. Tennessee Livestock Center (TLC)
31. Art Barn (A.B.)
32. Stark Agriculture Center (S.AG.)
33. McFarland Health Services
34. Cummings Hall
35. Corlew Hall and Cafeteria
36. Felder Hall
37. Wood Hall
38. Gore Hall
39. Clement Hall
40. Deere Hall
41. Nicks Hall
42. Abernathy Hall
43. Ezell Hall
44. Family Student Apartments
45. Child Development Center (D.C.C.)
46. Ellington Human Sciences (E.H.S.)
47. Murphy Athletic Center (M.C.)
48. Pittard Campus School (P.C.S.)
49. Wright Music Building (W.M.B.)
50. Vocational Agriculture (V.A.)
51. Ellington Human Sciences Annex (E.H.S.A.)
52. Alumni Center (ALUM)
53. ROTC Annex (R.O.T.X.)
54. Smith Baseball Field
55. Horace Jones Field/Floyd Stadium
56. Midgett Business Building (BUS.)
57. Tennis Courts
58. Chilling Plant
59. Maintenance Complex
60. Vaughn House (Criminal Justice Center/ Center for Historic Preservation) (V.H.)
61. Haynes House (Center for Energy and Environmental Education) (H.H.)
62. Public Safety
63. Blue Raider Room
64. President's Box
65. Highway Safety Instructional Facility
67. Wassom House (Budget Office) (W.A.S.S.)
68. MTSU Band Marching Area
69. Art Barn Annex (A.B.A.)
70. Greenhouse
71. Picnic Pavilion
72. Old Horse Barn
73. Bragg Mass Communication Building (COMM)
74. Observatory
75. Storage Warehouse (Telecommunications) (S.W.)
76. Nisbett House (Development) (N.I.S.B.)
77. Wansley House (Internal Audit) (W.A.N.H.)
78. Cooper House (C.O.H.)
79. Black House (Tenn. Small Business) (B.L.H.)
80. Cason-Kennedy Nursing Building
81. Recreation Center

○ Academic and Support ☐ Residential ◇ Public Assembly

MTSU

MTSU, a Tennessee Board of Regents university, is an equal opportunity, non-racially identifiable, educational institution that does not discriminate against individuals with disabilities.

MTSU

Bound Printed Matter
Fourth-Class Bulk Rate
U.S. POSTAGE PAID
Murfreesboro, TN
Permit No. 169

Graduate Catalog

MTSU

MIDDLE
TENNESSEE
STATE
UNIVERSITY

1995-1997
Undergraduate Catalog

The University Calendar, 1995-97

Calendar subject to change as conditions may require.

Please see Class Schedule Book each semester for registration, fee payment, drop/add, and other important dates.

Fall Semester 1995

August 23	Classes begin
September 4	Labor Day Holiday - no classes
October 9-13	Mid-semester
October 19-21	Fall Break - no classes
November 23-25	Thanksgiving Holidays - no classes
December 8	Last day of class
December 9-15	Final examinations
December 16	Commencement

Spring Semester 1996

January 10	Classes begin
January 15	Martin Luther King Holiday - no classes
March 2-8	Mid-semester
March 11-16	Spring Break
April 5	Holiday - no classes
April 30	Last day of class
May 1-7	Final examinations
May 11	Commencement

Summer Session I 1996

May 14	Classes begin
May 31	Final examinations, Session I

Summer Sessions II, III, and IV 1996

June 3	Classes begin, Sessions II and III
July 3	Final examinations, Session II
July 4	Independence Day Holiday - no classes
July 5	Classes begin, Session IV
August 8	Final Examinations, Sessions III and IV; Classes meeting Monday-Thursday
August 9	Final examinations, Sessions III and IV; Classes meeting Monday-Friday
August 10	Commencement

Fall Semester 1996

August 21	Classes begin
September 2	Labor Day Holiday - no classes
October 7-11	Mid-semester
October 17-19	Fall Break - no classes
November 28-30	Thanksgiving Holidays - no classes
December 6	Last day of class
December 7-13	Final examinations
December 14	Commencement

Spring Semester 1997

January 8	Classes begin
January 20	Martin Luther King Holiday - no classes
March 3-7	Mid-semester
March 17-22	Spring Break
March 28	Holiday - no classes
April 29	Last day of class
April 30-May 6	Final examinations
May 10	Commencement

Summer Session I 1997

May 13	Classes begin
May 30	Final examinations, Session I

Summer Sessions II, III, IV 1997

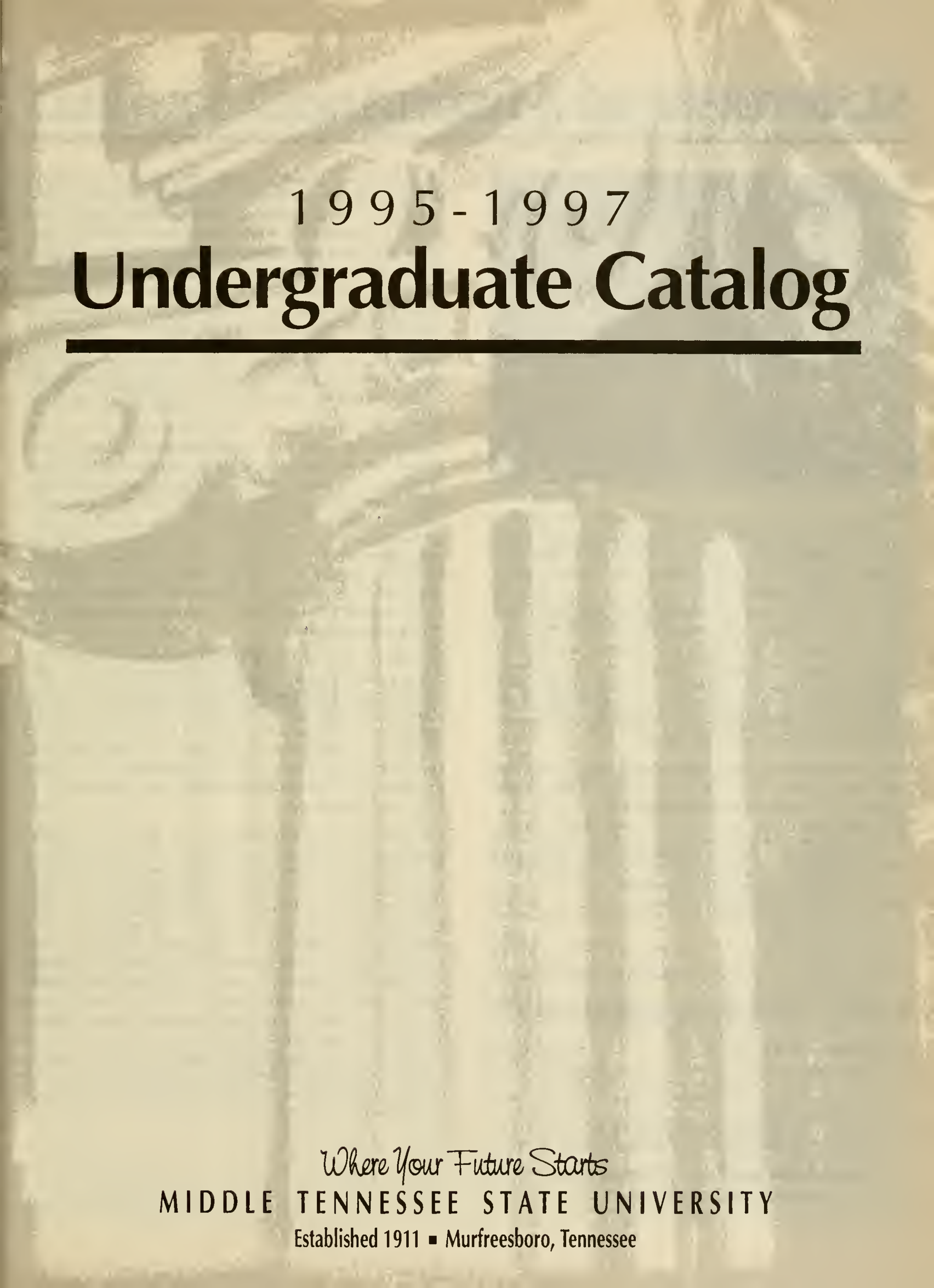
June 2	Classes begin, Sessions II and III
July 3	Final Examinations, Session II
July 4	Independence Day Holiday - no classes
July 7	Classes begin, Session IV
August 7	Final Examinations, Sessions III and IV; Classes meeting Monday-Thursday
August 8	Final examinations, Sessions III and IV; Classes meeting Monday-Friday
August 9	Commencement

Middle Tennessee State University is a member of the Tennessee Board of Regents system, the seventh largest system of higher education in the nation. The Tennessee Board of Regents is the governing board for this system which comprises six universities, fourteen community colleges, and twenty-six area technology centers. The TBR system enrolls more than 80 percent of all Tennessee students attending public institutions of higher education.

Middle Tennessee State University, in its educational programs and activities involving students and employees, does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, religion, or age. Furthermore, the University does not discriminate against veterans or individuals with disabilities.

MTSU AA300-595

Printed on recycled paper



1995-1997

Undergraduate Catalog

Where Your Future Starts

MIDDLE TENNESSEE STATE UNIVERSITY

Established 1911 ▪ Murfreesboro, Tennessee

Statement of Mission

Murfreesboro
Rutherford County
MTSU

Middle Tennessee State University, an emerging major institution of higher education in the state, region, and nation, is a member of the State University and Community College System of Tennessee and is governed by the Tennessee Board of Regents. As a comprehensive university, it offers an extensive range of programs primarily serving students of central Tennessee while also attracting students nationally and internationally. The University provides quality educational programs in a supportive campus environment. An increasing emphasis on scholarship reflects a commitment to research and public service, activities which expand human knowledge and enhance the quality of life.

The University assists its students in becoming educated men and women. Those who avail themselves of the educational opportunities provided will

1. Broaden their interests and develop inquiring minds;
2. Develop practices of observation and reading through exposure and exploration of scientific knowledge, cultural heritage, and the changing contemporary world;
3. Think logically, critically, and imaginatively;
4. Communicate effectively;
5. Make sound judgments and choose wisely among ethical, moral, and aesthetic values;
6. Recognize the significance of maintaining physical and mental well-being;
7. Acquire a basic understanding of a discipline or a group of related disciplines; and
8. Participate actively in their communities by seeking and sharing knowledge, expertise, and creative undertakings.

Accordingly, the University will:

1. Provide student support services that create a campus environment conducive to learning and personal development;
2. Recruit quality faculty and maintain support services to assist faculty in instruction;
3. Provide resources to encourage research and public service;
4. Develop private sector, alumni, and public support for all aspects of the University; and
5. Allocate financial and physical resources to accomplish the mission.

The University offers, through five colleges and thirty-five academic departments, baccalaureate instruction in the liberal and fine arts, the sciences, education, business, communication, and a variety of other fields. Students pursuing bachelors degrees complete a general studies program designed to provide them with exposure to the cultural legacy of the past and to the characteristics of a changing contemporary world, along with the skills needed to pursue major and minor programs of study. An Honors Program and a Presidential Scholarship Program attract students with exceptional academic records seeking added intellectual challenges, while the Developmental Studies Program strengthens fundamental academic skills.

Although the University's emphasis is on undergraduate instruction, its graduate offerings are varied and vital to its mission. Programs of the College of Graduate Studies are offered at the masters, specialist, and doctoral levels. The Doctor of Arts degree prepares students for careers in undergraduate college teaching. Nearly thirty masters programs are offered, the largest ones in business administration, education, and psychology. The institution anticipates continuing to expand its unique programs and associated activities such as those in aerospace and mass communication.

Enrollment has grown dramatically over the past few years, a pattern predicted to continue as academic programming is enhanced and the population of the region increases. The majority of students attend full time and commute to campus. The student body includes adult learners as well as persons of traditional college age. The University greatly values cultural diversity and actively promotes environments conducive to success for all students and employees.

The University recruits nationally for talented and dedicated faculty members committed to teaching and professional service. Several endowed chairs provide special opportunities for bringing faculty of exceptional reputation to the campus. Research and public service activities take a great variety of forms, including continuing education programming and matching the expertise of the faculty with the evolving needs of the public. The Center for Historic Preservation and the Center for Popular Music, specially funded centers with national reputations for excellence, enrich graduate and undergraduate instruction, research, and outreach programs. Student support services, as well as cultural and athletic programs, offer activities designed to complement the academic program while strengthening the development of the individual student.

Table of Contents

Directory for Correspondence 4
History of the University 5
Administrative Officers, Tennessee Board of Regents, and THEC 6
Accrediting Agencies and Memberships 7
Academic Support 8
Continuing Studies and Public Service 11
College of Graduate Studies 12

A Student at MTSU 13

Degrees Offered 14
Academic Inventory 14
Requirements for Admission 19
  Required High School Courses 19
  Application Instructions 24
  International Programs and Services 25
  Advanced Standing 27
Expenses 29
  Refund of Fees 31
Financial Aid 32
  Types Available 33
University Housing 34
  Reservations 36
Registration Procedures 38
Academic Regulations 39
Undergraduate Degree Requirements 45
  General Studies Requirements 48
How to Correct High School Deficiencies 50
MTSU and TSU Educational Consortium 50

Campus Life 51

Division of Student Affairs 52
  Student Life 52
  Student Services 54
  Beyond the Classroom 55

Academic Life 57

African-American Studies 58
Women's Studies 59
Honors Program 60
Developmental Studies 61
Cooperative Education 63
Freshman Seminar 63
Army ROTC 64
Interdisciplinary Minors 64

College of Basic and Applied Sciences 65
  Aerospace 66
  Agribusiness and Agriscience 71
  Biology 77
  Chemistry 81
  Computer Science 89
  Industrial Studies 91
  Mathematical Sciences 104
  Military Science 111
  Nursing 112
  Physics and Astronomy 116

College of Business 118
  Accounting 121
  Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management 123
  Computer Information Systems 128
  Economics and Finance 130
  Management and Marketing 135

College of Education 139
  Criminal Justice Administration 143
  Educational Leadership 145
  Elementary and Special Education 146
  Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety 150
  Human Sciences 157
  Psychology 165

College of Liberal Arts 169
  Art 170
  English 174
  Foreign Languages and Literatures 179
  Geography and Geology 184
  History 190
  Music 195
  Philosophy 201
  Political Science 203
  Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work 207
  Speech and Theatre 214

College of Mass Communication 219
  Journalism 221
  Radio-Television/Photography 225
  Recording Industry 230

The Faculty and Administration 235

Student Access to Educational Records 266

Index 268

Academic Abbreviations 272

Applications for Admission and Housing In back

Campus Map Inside back cover

PLEASE NOTE:

For applications for admission and housing, turn to the back of the catalog.

Directory for Correspondence

The course offerings and requirements of Middle Tennessee State University are continually under examination and revision. This catalog presents the offerings and requirements in effect at the time of publication, but there is no guarantee that they will not be changed or revoked. This catalog is not intended to state contractual terms and does not constitute a contract between the student and the institution.

Middle Tennessee State University reserves the right to make changes as required in course offerings, curricula, academic policies, and other rules and regulations affecting students to be effective whenever determined by the institution. These changes will govern current and formerly enrolled students. Enrollment of all students is subject to these conditions.

The institution does not warrant or represent that any student who completes a course or program of study will necessarily acquire any specific skills or knowledge or will be able to successfully pass or complete any specific examination for any course, degree, or license.

Current information may be obtained by calling or writing the following sources:

General Inquiries	**Campus Operator (615) 898-2300**
Admissions, Graduate	898-2195
Admissions, Undergraduate Alphabetic breakdown (by student's last name):	
Freshmen	
A-Gn	898-5631
Go-O	898-2222
P-Z	898-2199
Transfer	
A-K	898-2227
L-Z	898-2197
Adult students	Adult Services Center 898-5989
Co-op students	Cooperative Education 898-2613
Developmental and basic classes	Developmental Studies 898-2568
Disabled students	Disabled Student Services 898-2783
Distance learning	Continuing Studies 898-5060
Fees	Business Office 898-2761
Financial assistance	Financial Aid 898-2830
General academic policies	Academic Affairs 898-2880
Graduate studies, degrees	Graduate Office 898-2840
Graduation analyst, graduate	Graduate Office 898-2843
Graduation analysts, undergraduate	Records Office 898-2600
Honors classes	Honors Program 898-2152
Housing reservations	University Housing 898-2971
International students	International Programs and Services 898-2238
Library resources	Todd Library 898-2772
Majors and course offerings	Department offering program
Minority or multicultural affairs	Multicultural Affairs 898-2987
Night classes	Continuing Studies 898-5611
Off-campus classes	Continuing Studies 898-2177
Parking regulations	Parking and Transportation 898-2850
Reenrollment requirements	Admissions Office 898-2111
Registration	Scheduling Center 898-5800
Student life, activities	Student Affairs 898-2440
Teacher licensure	Teacher Licensing Office 898-2874
Testing arrangements	Counseling and Testing Center 898-2670
Transcripts	Records Office 898-2600
Veterans	Records Office 898-2601

Middle Tennessee State University
Murfreesboro, Tennessee 37132

Credits
Compiled and prepared by MTSU Publications and Graphics
Edited by Suma Clark; typeset by Mitzi Brandon; layout by Judy Shook; cover design by Chris Brady

Photographs provided by MTSU Photographic Services

Printing by Custom Printing Co., Owensville, Mo.

The History of the University

In 1909, the General Assembly of the State of Tennessee moved "to provide for the improvement of the system of Public Education of the State of Tennessee, that is to say, to establish a General Education Fund." The major thrust of this "improvement" embodied in the legislative act that was to become known as the General Education Bill of 1909 was the establishment of three normals, or teacher-training institutions. Following the intent of the Act that one was to be located in each of the grand divisions of the State, the State Board of Education assigned the middle Tennessee institution to Murfreesboro.

Opening in 1911 with a two-year program for training teachers, Middle Tennessee State Normal School evolved into a four-year teachers college in 1925 with the power of granting the Bachelor of Science degree. In 1943, the General Assembly designated the institution a state college. This new status marked a sharp departure from the founding purpose and opened the way for expanding curricular offerings and programs. In 1965, the institution was advanced to university status.

During the progressive movement from a two-year normal to a university, several significant milestones may be identified. In 1936, the Bachelor of Arts program was added. Responding to the expressed needs of the institution's service area, the Graduate School was established in 1951. To effect better communications and improve administrative supervision, the schools concept was introduced in 1962. As Middle Tennessee State University developed and grew, the prestigious Doctor of Arts program was added in 1970 and the Specialist in Education in 1974. These two degree programs became attractive centerpieces for other efforts to improve and enhance institutional roles. Library resources were dramatically increased and sophisticated computer services were developed to aid instruction and administration. A highly-trained faculty enabled the university to continue growth in program offerings. In 1991, the University's six schools—five undergraduate and the graduate school—became colleges as the progressive institution continued to change.

Since 1911, MTSU has graduated more than 61,716 students. Despite the University's growth from a campus of 100 acres, 125 students, and a faculty of 19, to an academic city of over 500 acres, more than 17,000 students, and a faculty of over 650, the institution is still essentially a "people's university" with a concern for the diverse needs of the area that it serves. The University celebrated its diamond anniversary in 1986, which was designated "Our year to shine!" This theme included reflections of yesterday, celebration of today, and anticipation of tomorrow during the year-long observance. In addition to the anniversary celebration in 1986, the first MTSU alumnus was awarded the Nobel prize. James McGill Buchanan ('40) received the Nobel Memorial Prize in Economic Sciences for his development of the theory of Public Choice, a way of studying the expenditure of public funds.

University Administrative Officers

Office of the President

James E. Walker, president
R. Earl Thomas, vice president for executive affairs
Wendy Thompson, legal assistant
Carlene Henry, administrative assistant

Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity, Forrestine Williams, director

Athletics, Lee Fowler, director

Internal Auditor, Brenda Burkhart, director

Academic Affairs, Division of

Barbara S. Haskew, provost/vice president
Robert B. Jones, associate vice president
Rebecca Raines, assistant vice president
Faye Johnson, assistant to the provost/vice president
Judith Wakim, institutional effectiveness

Admissions and Records, Cliff Gillespie, dean

African-American Studies, Thaddeus Smith, director

Athletic Advisement, Jeanne Massaquoi, coordinator

Centers of Excellence
Historic Preservation, James K. Huhta, director
Popular Music, Paul F. Wells, director

Cooperative Education, Wayne Rollins, director

Continuing Studies and Public Service, Rosemary W. Owens, dean

Developmental Studies Program, Carol H. Bader, chair

College of Graduate Studies, Donald L. Curry, dean

Honors Program, John Paul Montgomery, director

International Programs and Services, Tech Wubneh, director

Sponsored Programs, Myra Norman, director

University Library, Don Craig, dean

Women's Studies, Nancy Rupprecht, director

Basic and Applied Sciences, College of
Earl E. Keese, dean
Aerospace, Ronald J. Ferrara, chair
Agribusiness and Agriscience, Harley W. Foutch, chair
Biology, George G. Murphy, chair
Chemistry, James H. Hutchinson, chair
Computer Science, Tom Cheatham, chair
Industrial Studies, chair
Mathematical Sciences, Ray Phillips, chair
Military Science, Kevin D. Chaffin, chair
Nursing, Judith H. Wakim, chair
Physics and Astronomy, Robert F. Carlton, interim chair

Business, College of
Dwight Bullard, interim dean
Accounting, William Grasty, chair
Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management, Linda McGrew, interim chair
Computer Information Systems, C. Nathan Adams, interim chair
Economics and Finance, John Lee, chair
Management and Marketing, Jill Austin, chair
Business and Economic Research Center, Reuben Kyle, director
Japan Center of Tennessee, Esther Seeman, director

Education, College of
Robert E. Eaker, dean
Gloria Bonner, associate dean
Criminal Justice Administration, Frank Lee, chair
Educational Leadership, Nancy Keese, interim chair
Elementary and Special Education, Charles W. Babb, chair
Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety, Martha Whaley, chair
Human Sciences, Karla Hughes, chair
Psychology, Larry Morris, chair
Pittard Campus School, Rita King, director
Instructional Technology Support Center, Connie Schmidt, director

Liberal Arts, College of
John N. McDaniel, dean
Art, Carlyle Johnson, chair
English, David Lavery, chair
Foreign Languages and Literatures, Judith Rusciolelli, chair
Geography and Geology, Ralph O. Fullerton, chair
History, Walter Renn, chair
Music, John J. Bingham, chair
Philosophy, Ron Bombardi, chair
Political Science, John R. Vile, chair
Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work, Peter Heller, chair
Speech and Theatre, James T. Brooks, chair

Mass Communication, College of
Deryl R. Leaming, dean
Journalism, Jan Quarles, chair
Radio-Television/Photography, Mary Nichols, interim chair
Recording Industry, Rich Barnet, chair
WMOT, John High, general manager

Development and University Relations, Division of

Linda P. Hare, vice president
Deborah Gentry, assistant to the vice president

Alumni Relations, Marie Kirk, director

Development, Chris Beard, director

External Affairs, Athletics, Larry Counts, director

Photographic Services, Jack Ross, director

Public Relations, Dorothy Harrison, director

Publications and Graphics, Suma Clark, director

Finance and Administration, Division of

Duane Stucky, vice president
Robert H. Adams, assistant vice president

Auxiliary and Operational Services, David Gray, director

Campus Planning, Patricia S. Miller, director

Facilities Services, William Smotherman, director

Information Technology, Lucinda Lea, director

Institutional Research, Cornelia Wills, director

Planning Studies, Deborah D. Roberts, director

Public Safety, Jack Drugmand, director

University Resources, Ramona Taylor, director

Student Affairs, Division of

Robert C. LaLance, Jr., vice president
David Hays, assistant vice president

Student Life, Thomas Burke, dean

Adult Services Center, Carol Ann Baily, director

Counseling and Testing, James Covington, director

Disabled Student Services, John Harris, director

Financial Aid, Winston Wrenn, director

Multicultural Affairs, Ralph Metcalf, director

Placement and Student Employment, Martha Turner, director

Student Health Services, Barbara Martin, director

Women's Center, Candace Rosovsky, director

The Tennessee Higher Education Commission

Bryant Millsaps, Executive Director
Steve Adams, State Treasurer (ex-officio)
Riley C. Darnell, Secretary of State (ex-officio)
Ruth Holmberg, Chattanooga
Tom Jessee, Johnson City
Joe Lancaster, Columbia
Keri Virginia McInnis (TBR student rep., Clarksville)
John L. Parish, Tullahoma
C. Brent Poulton, Executive Director, State Board of Education (ex-officio)
James M. Powers, Sr., Waverly
William R. Snodgrass, Comptroller (ex-officio)
Carrie Leigh Walrond (UT student rep., Knoxville)
E. Hunter Welles, Jackson
A.C. Wharton, Memphis
Robert F. Worthington, Knoxville

The Tennessee Board of Regents

Don Sundquist, Governor of Tennessee, Chair, Nashville
Jason A. Farmer, Memphis
William W. Farris, Memphis
Robert Jack Fishman, Morristown
Robert L. "Bud" Gamble, Chattanooga
F. Evans Harvill, Clarksville
Clifford H. "Bo" Henry, Maryville
Thomas H. Jackson, Nashville
Jane G. Kisber, Jackson
W. Keith McCord, Knoxville
Carl R. Moore, Nashville
Bryant Millsaps, Executive Director, THEC, Nashville (ex-officio)
Stanley Rogers, Manchester
Debora Seivers, Columbia
Maxine Smith, Memphis
Jane Walters, Commissioner of Education, Nashville (ex officio)
J. Howard Warf, Hohenwald
Dan Wheeler, Commissioner of Agriculture, Nashville (ex-officio)

Accrediting Agencies and Memberships

Accrediting Council on Education in Journalism and Mass Communications

American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business

American Association of Airport Executives Council on Aviation Accreditation

American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers

American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education

American Association of Colleges of Nursing

American Association of Family and Consumer Sciences

American Association of State Colleges and Universities

American Chemical Society

American College Testing Program

American Council on Education

American Dietetics Association

Aviation Technician Education Council

Computer Science Accreditation Commission

Council for the Advancement and Support of Education

Council on Social Work Education

Fuld Institute for Technology in Nursing Education

National Association for Sport and Physical Education

National Association of Student Personnel Administrators

National Association of Industrial Technology

National Association of Schools of Music

National Business Aircraft Association

National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education

National Court Reporters Association

National Intercollegiate Flying Association

National League for Nursing

National League for Nursing Council of Baccalaureate and Higher Degree Programs

National Recreation and Parks Association

Ohio Valley Conference

The College Board

The Renaissance Group

Southern Association of Colleges and Schools

Southern Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers

Teachers College Association of Extension and Field Services

Teacher Education Council of State Colleges and Universities

Tennessee Association of Colleges for Teacher Education

Tennessee Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers

Tennessee College Association

University Aviation Association

Academic Support

Middle Tennessee State University has a large and beautifully landscaped campus of approximately 500 acres and 86 permanent buildings totaling almost 3 million square feet. Campus buildings are shown on a map printed in this catalog.

Academic Advising

In addition to the academic assistance provided by the faculty, MTSU has five academic college advisors, one per undergraduate college: Basic and Applied Sciences; Business; Education; Liberal Arts; and Mass Communication. Academic college advisors assist students in their academic growth and adjustment to university life. The advisors work primarily with freshmen, transfers, and potential majors within a specific college, as well as with students in academic difficulty. Advisors counsel students regarding correct college courses, make referrals to faculty major advisors, assist students during CUSTOMS and registration activities, and make referrals to the Counseling and Testing Center. Any student seeking academic assistance is encouraged to contact an academic college advisor.

Athletic Academic Advising

MTSU's Athletic Academic Advising Program is the academic support program for over 300 student-athletes in eleven NCAA sports. Program personnel monitor the student-athlete's progress toward a degree and are committed to the academic growth of our student-athletes. Facilities for the Athletic Academic Advising Program are centrally located on campus and include three counseling offices and a study hall open 40 hours per week. The program provides an atmosphere of personal attention and encouragement as well as tutorial assistance, advice during registration, and recognition for academic accomplishments.

The program is also a member of the NCAA Life Skills Program, a five-point commitment program dedicated to assisting the student-athlete in developing skills to cope with every aspect of life. Some of the seminars and workshops presented to the student-athletes include instruction in communication skills, social development, value and ethics awareness, emotional health, fiscal responsibility, community outreach, and career development.

Centers of Excellence

MTSU is the site of two Centers of Excellence established by the Tennessee General Assembly.

The **Center for Historic Preservation,** established in 1984, is a research and public service institute committed to the identification, conservation, protection, and enhancement of the historic environment. Through its varied projects, programs, and activities, the Center responds directly to the needs and concerns of communities and organizations working to include heritage in their future economic development strategies. Providing leadership and assistance on a local, state, regional, and national basis, the Center's work falls within five initiatives.

Town and country preservation recognizes the unique heritage, resources, and problems of rural areas and small towns. The Tennessee Century Farms program is a nationally recognized documentary and educational project for which a travelling exhibit, book, and curriculum materials have been produced. The Century Farms program is an ongoing priority of this initiative as are National Register nominations and historic districts.

Heritage education addresses the use of local historic resources as teaching tools in the K-12 grades. The Center cooperates with the MTSU College of Education and local schools to develop and test new teaching materials and provide teacher-training workshops. The Center also works closely with community heritage organizations to guide and assist them in preservation and education projects.

Heritage tourism is specifically directed at research and methods for communities to use to attract and increase visitation to local cultural and historic sites while protecting and interpreting these significant resources. The Center's current projects include the development of a national heritage area on the Civil War and comprehensive technical assistance to Murfreesboro/Rutherford County as a gateway to the area.

Building technology and architectural conservation involves research methodology and technology for dating, analyzing, and applying restoration techniques. The Center offers assistance with paint and wallpaper analysis and structural investigation and recommendations. The Center is the lead agency in a national project on curatorial standards for architectural fragment collections.

Information resources management includes the Center's computer resources, such as autocad drawings, access to preservation databases, desktop publishing, and other necessary support programs for the development and completion of projects in each of the Center's initiatives.

Though not an academic instructional center, staff members teach two to three historic preservation courses each year for the Department of History and direct selected theses. The Center also funds a limited number of graduate research assistantships each year. Graduate and undergraduate students work at the Center to assist staff on a variety of applied research and public service projects, gaining valuable interdisciplinary experience to supplement their in-class training. The Center's technical library and facilities are visited by and serve students, interested individuals, and preservation professionals.

The **Center for Popular Music** is an interdisciplinary research center devoted to promoting scholarship in and disseminating information on American popular music. The Center recognizes popular music as a unique form of human expression that is shaped by a variety of socio-cultural, artistic, commercial, and technological factors and as one which has always occupied a significant place in American cultural history. In support of its aims, the Center maintains an extensive archive and sponsors various research projects, publications, and public programs.

The Center's research collection is broadly representative of the diversity of American vernacular music, while being particularly strong in its holdings of music of the southeast. Rock and roll (and its roots) and the many forms of vernacular religious music are major focuses of the collection. Holdings encompass a variety of media, including sheet music, sound recordings, audio and video tapes, books, serials, photographs, posters, manuscripts, clippings, and microforms.

The Center is engaged in an extensive program of activities, including sponsoring lectures, conferences, and symposia; producing concerts of historical popular music and producing extensively-annotated sound recordings.

The Center's resources support undergraduate, graduate, and faculty research in a variety of disciplines and departments. Noteworthy among these are the Recording Industry Department, the Music Industry emphasis in the Music Department, the Public History program in the History Department, and the interdisciplinary Southern Studies and African-American Studies minors. The Center's resources also serve the music industry, scholars from other institutions in North America and Europe, trade and university presses, and the broadcast media.

Endowed Chairs

Several academic programs are enriched through the establishment of Chairs dedicated to the support of a particular discipline. The chairholders may be full-time faculty members or may be individuals from the appropriate business or professional field who are on campus for special seminars or lecture series.

Two Chairs, funded by gifts to the University Foundation, are administered through the Economics and Finance Department, of which the chairholders are members. More information is available through that department. The Chairs are

Martin Chair of Insurance
Weatherford Chair of Finance

MTSU houses six **Chairs of Excellence,** established with a combination of private, University, and State funds. They are

The Jennings Jones Chair in Free Enterprise
College of Business
The John Seigenthaler Chair in First Amendment Studies
College of Mass Communication
The Dr. Carl Adams Chair in Health Care Services
Several departments
The National Health Corporation Chair in Nursing
Nursing Department
The Robert E. and Georgianna West Russell Chair in Manufacturing Excellence
Industrial Studies Department
The Katherine Davis Murfree Chair in Dyslexic Studies
Several departments.

Gore Research Center

The Gore Research Center, a manuscripts repository, collects and makes available for research materials that document the history of Middle Tennessee State University, its students, its faculty, its alumni, and the region that it serves. Although it is visited by scholars from across the United States and from abroad, the primary missions of the Center are 1) to give MTSU students hands-on experience with materials that document their heritage and 2) to provide the many constituents of MTSU with materials to facilitate development of appropriate public policy. The Center is named in honor of Albert Gore (B.S., MTSU '32) former U.S. congressman and senator, whose papers were the first of many congressional and private collections accessioned.

Information Technology

The Office of Information Technology (OIT) provides and supports effective utilization of computer and telecommunications technology for students, faculty, staff, and administration. Any MTSU student, faculty, or staff member may have an account on the central server for accessing on-campus resources as well as state, regional, national, and international networks including Internet. Account authorization forms are available in the basement of Cope Building 003. OIT assigns the user name and password when the request is made if the requestor provides proper identification. OIT assists the instructional effort in many ways including providing training on the Internet for students, faculty, and staff and assisting faculty with development of technology-based instructional tools. Administrative functions such as telephone registration and student information systems are also supported through OIT.

Keathley University Center—James Union Building

The Keathley University Center and James Union Building are service-oriented buildings for the use of the campus community. Services and facilities include

- a modern, self-service bookstore;
- a complete service post office with individual mailboxes available;
- recreational facilities such as billiards, ping-pong, cards, chess, checkers, and electronic games;
- a mini-market with a variety of snacks;

- meeting rooms, ballroom, and auditorium for clubs, organizations, and campus-sponsored programs;
- diversified programs which include movies, musical groups, speakers, dances, and cultural events all planned and presented by student committees;
- food services including the Keathley University Center Grill and James Union Building banquet and luncheon services.

McWherter Learning Resources Center

The McWherter Learning Resources Center provides the opportunity for a different approach to learning. Completed in 1975, this unique 65,000 square-foot facility received national recognition for the award-winning design and is considered a model by other institutions throughout the region. The McWherter Learning Resources Center is the primary facility for teacher education programs and provides instructional technology support to faculty and programs at MTSU as well as area school districts.

The Instructional Technology Support Center comprising the Learning Lab, Engineering and Technical Services, and the 21st Century Classroom includes two state-of-the-art computer labs; individualized study carrels, small conference rooms, and an extensive collection of videotapes.

A TV cable connects most classrooms on campus with the Center.

Engineering and Technical Services provides assistance and personnel to maintain the different types of equipment used in the Center or in classrooms throughout the campus. The 390-seat multi-media classroom and media theatre enable faculty to make effective use of audio-visual materials in ways not possible anywhere else on campus.

The TV studio serves a dual role with the capacity to produce high-quality videotapes for instructional use while giving students hands-on experience. Photographic Services and Publications and Graphics have the dual responsibility of producing materials for classroom use and for serving the entire University community's photography and publication needs.

Also housed in the facility are the WMOT-FM Radio Station and the Gore Research Center.

Murphy Center

Charles M. Murphy Center is a multi-purpose building for instruction, recreation, athletics, and convocations. This versatile structure provides facilities that enhance the total health, physical education, recreation, and safety programs as well as house some of the outstanding athletic and entertainment events in Tennessee. The complex includes the Monte Hale Basketball Arena, two auxiliary gymnasiums, four handball courts, classrooms, two dance studios, an indoor track, indoor tennis courts, men's and women's dressing rooms, and weight training equipment.

Todd Library

The Andrew L. Todd Library is a centrally-located, three-floor building having 107,000 square feet of space. In addition to over 600,000 printed volumes of books, reference sources, and government documents, the Library contains another 400,000 volumes of periodicals, newspapers, and research titles in microtext formats. The Library receives over 3,500 subscriptions to periodicals and also serves as a partial depository for United States government publications. In addition to the PALS online catalog and circulation system, there are other computerized information databases available to users.

Reading space is provided for approximately 1,000 persons in a variety of seating arrangements. The Library provides collections of materials and services needed by students and faculty for course assignments, assigned reading, term papers, projects, and student and faculty research. In addition to these, recreational reading materials and other information are available to meet the information needs of students and faculty.

Students are encouraged to ask librarians about the kinds of materials that are available in the Library and about the methods that can be used to retrieve information. Librarians are available at the main floor Reference/Information Desk. Students are requested to become familiar with the *Library Handbook* which contains rules and regulations pertaining to the use of the Library as well as the various printed research guides which contain further information about Library collections and services. A student ID card is required to check out library materials.

Continuing Studies and Public Service

Rosemary Owens, Dean
Cope Administration Building 113

The purpose of the Division of Continuing Studies and Public Service at Middle Tennessee State University is to extend services of the University to adults, individuals, and groups beyond the resident students on campus. Regular students, adults wishing to return for credit course work, professionals interested in updating skills, members of a group or organization desiring some type of educational experience, or persons needing any of the services outlined below should write the Division of Continuing Studies or telephone (615) 898-2462.

Off-campus Credit Program

Credit courses are regularly scheduled at several locations in middle Tennessee, including Motlow and Columbia State Community Colleges. Efforts are made to service any special requests for credit courses by groups, school systems, and agencies.

Special On-campus Credit Courses

Credit courses of special interest to selected target groups and courses offered in special formats and time frames are coordinated through the Division of Continuing Studies. Continuing Studies offers courses via compressed video, telecourses, and correspondence courses. More information can be obtained by calling (615) 898-2177.

Night School

The Division of Continuing Studies serves the working adult and part-time student attending MTSU at night by assisting with registration if necessary, by acting as liaison between the student and the Business Office, by making information available to adults entering the night general studies program, and by providing other needed services to the night student. Students who want to attend night school or who need help with a problem should call the night school number, (615) 898-5611.

Non-credit Courses, Seminars, and Conferences

Various non-credit courses are offered each semester as well as upon demand. They are intended to serve business, industry, government, education, professional organizations, and civic and service groups.

Non-credit activities range from hobby and sport programs through career, computer, and professional development activities. Courses are provided for children, teens, adults, and senior adults. The Division of Continuing Studies assists groups and individuals in the planning, advertising, coordinating, and delivery of these activities.

Continuing education units (CEUs) are awarded to persons successfully completing most of the special interest activities. The Southern Association of Colleges and Schools defines a CEU as "ten contact hours of participation in an organized continuing education experience under responsible sponsorship, capable direction, and qualified instruction." The CEU provides a standard unit of nationally recognized measurement whereby business, industry, and professions may grant appropriate recognition to persons for completion of continuing education programs. A permanent record of all CEUs earned is maintained by the University. A transcript may be obtained by sending a written request to the Division of Continuing Studies.

Training and Professional Development Center

The Training and Professional Development Center (TPDC) offers various human resource services for business, industry, and government, including customized on-site training, needs assessments, and specialized workforce analysis. Current programs include team building, customer service, leadership, supervision, and written and interpersonal communication.

Professional development certification programs, seminars, workshops, and short courses that focus on timely and leading-edge topics are presented on and off campus in addition to conference planning and executive retreat services. Current client groups include human resource managers, municipal clerks, engineers, lawyers, accountants, cosmetologists, emergency medical technicians, nurses, roofers, and alcohol and substance abuse counselors.

Inquiries should be directed to the director of the Training and Professional Development Center, phone (615) 898-2407.

Summer School

The Division of Continuing Studies directs the summer school, which offers a substantial number of credit courses of interest to residents in the MTSU service region.

College of Graduate Studies

Donald L. Curry, Dean
Cope Administration Building 114

Graduates of Middle Tennessee State University and of other accredited institutions are eligible to apply for admission to the College of Graduate Studies.

All applicants for a degree program must complete an application, pay an application fee, provide official transcripts from each college or university attended (except MTSU), provide any required references, and meet entrance test requirements as set forth in the **Graduate Catalog.**

International students must submit a financial statement and a score on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) of 525 or above in addition to the general admission credentials. (Please see the Graduate Catalog.)

Admission to the College of Graduate Studies does not imply admission to candidacy for a degree.

Seniors at MTSU with 98 semester hours credit will be allowed to take graduate work for a total of no more than 12 semester hours upon approval of the undergraduate advisor and the graduate dean. An application called a Half-and-Half Form must be obtained from the Graduate Office and completed. Graduate work (500-, 600-, and 700-level courses) may not be used toward an undergraduate degree.

GRADUATE
STUDIES
EDUCATION

Graduate Programs

Graduate degrees offered are listed on page 14. Details of available graduate study, courses offered, and specific degree requirements may be found in the **Graduate Catalog.**

Master's Degrees

Many departments at MTSU offer graduate programs leading to a master's degree. A student's program of study is directed by the major department, subject to the approval of the graduate dean. Fields in which the degrees may be earned are listed in the academic inventory beginning on page 14 and in the following list of graduate majors:

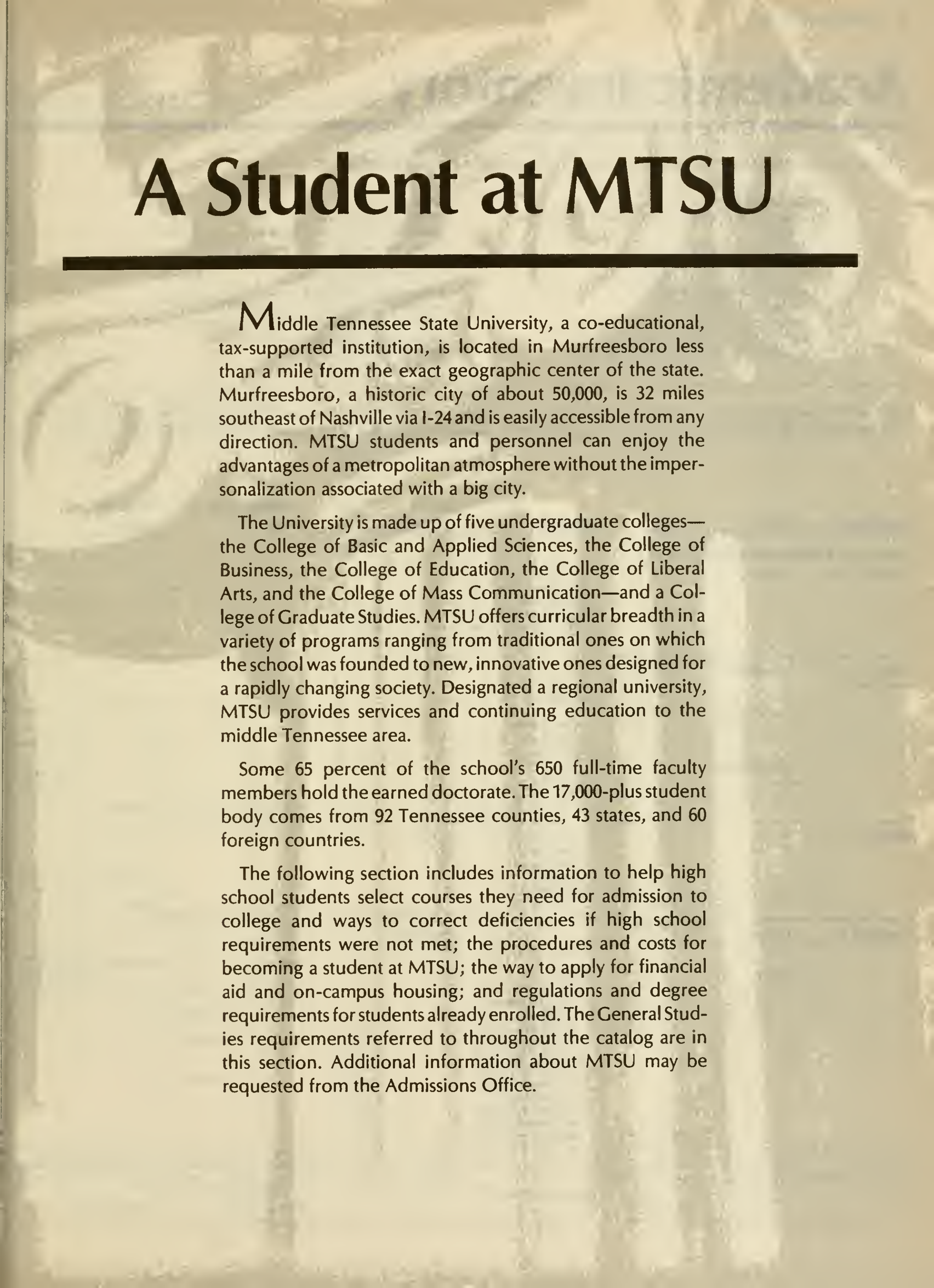
Accounting/Information Systems
Administration and Supervision
Aerospace Education
Biology
Business Administration
Business Education
Chemistry
Computer Science
Criminal Justice Administration
Curriculum and Instruction
Economics
English
Foreign Languages
School Counseling
Health, Physical Education, Recreation
History
Human Sciences
Industrial Studies
Mass Communications
Mathematics
Music
Psychology
Reading
Sociology
Special Education
Vocational-Technical Education
Wellness and Fitness

Specialist in Education Degree

The Specialist in Education degree (Ed.S.) is offered in Administration and Supervision and in Curriculum and Instruction.

Doctor of Arts Degree

The Doctor of Arts degree (D.A.) is offered in Chemistry, Economics, English, History, and Physical Education. An applicant for admission must hold a master's degree or its equivalent from an accredited institution.



A Student at MTSU

Middle Tennessee State University, a co-educational, tax-supported institution, is located in Murfreesboro less than a mile from the exact geographic center of the state. Murfreesboro, a historic city of about 50,000, is 32 miles southeast of Nashville via I-24 and is easily accessible from any direction. MTSU students and personnel can enjoy the advantages of a metropolitan atmosphere without the impersonalization associated with a big city.

The University is made up of five undergraduate colleges—the College of Basic and Applied Sciences, the College of Business, the College of Education, the College of Liberal Arts, and the College of Mass Communication—and a College of Graduate Studies. MTSU offers curricular breadth in a variety of programs ranging from traditional ones on which the school was founded to new, innovative ones designed for a rapidly changing society. Designated a regional university, MTSU provides services and continuing education to the middle Tennessee area.

Some 65 percent of the school's 650 full-time faculty members hold the earned doctorate. The 17,000-plus student body comes from 92 Tennessee counties, 43 states, and 60 foreign countries.

The following section includes information to help high school students select courses they need for admission to college and ways to correct deficiencies if high school requirements were not met; the procedures and costs for becoming a student at MTSU; the way to apply for financial aid and on-campus housing; and regulations and degree requirements for students already enrolled. The General Studies requirements referred to throughout the catalog are in this section. Additional information about MTSU may be requested from the Admissions Office.

Academic Inventory

Middle Tennessee State University has been authorized to grant the following degrees:

Undergraduate
Associate in Applied Science in Law Enforcement (A.A.S.)
Bachelor of Arts (B.A.)
Bachelor of Business Administration (B.B.A.)
Bachelor of Fine Arts (B.F.A.)
Bachelor of Music (B.M.)
Bachelor of Science (B.S.)
Bachelor of Science in Nursing (B.S.N.)
Bachelor of Social Work (B.S.W.)
Bachelor of University Studies (B.U.S.)

Graduate
Master of Arts (M.A.)
Master of Arts in Teaching (M.A.T.)
Master of Business Administration (M.B.A.)
Master of Business Education (M.B.E.)
Master of Education (M.Ed.)
Master of Science (M.S.)
Master of Science in Teaching (M.S.T.)
Master of Vocational-Technical Education (M.V.T.E.)
Master of Criminal Justice (M.C.J.)
Specialist in Education (Ed.S.)
Doctor of Arts (D.A.)

On the following pages is a summary of the degrees offered in each department with the available majors, emphases, and certificate programs listed. Degree requirements are outlined in the appropriate catalog sections following.

Department	Major	Emphasis	Degree Offered	Undergraduate Minor	Graduate Minor
College of Basic and Applied Sciences					
Aerospace, p. 66	Aerospace	Technology	B.S.		
		Maintenance Mgmt.	B.S.		
		Administration	B.S.		
		Professional Pilot	B.S.		
		Flight Dispatch and Sched.	B.S.		
				Aerospace	Aerospace
Agribusiness and Agriscience, p. 71	Agribusiness		B.S.		
		Pre-Agri. Engineer.			
		Agri. Comm.	B.S.		
	Animal Science		B.S.		
		Pre-Veterinarian			
		Horse Science	B.S.		
		Agri. Comm.	B.S.		
	Plant and Soil Sci.		B.S.		
		Pre-Forestry			
		Agri. Comm.	B.S.		
				Agriculture	Agriculture
Biology, p. 77	Biology		M.S.;M.S.T.		
		Animal Biology	B.S.		
		General Biology	B.S.		
		Microbiology	B.S.		
		Plant Biology	B.S.		
				Biology	Biology
Chemistry, p. 81	Chemistry		B.S.;M.S.;D.A.		
		Prof. Chemistry	B.S.		
				Chemistry	Chemistry
	Science	General	B.S.		
		Health Sciences	B.S.		
		Pre-cytotechnology			
		Pre-dental			
		Pre-dental Hygiene			
		Pre-medical			
		Pre-health Info. Mgmt.			
		Pre-medical Tech.			
		Pre-occupational Ther.			
		Pre-pharmacy			
		Pre-physical Therapy			
		Nuclear Medicine Tech.			
		Radiation Therapy Tech.			
				Science	
Computer Science, p. 89	Computer Science		B.S.;M.S.		
		Business Applications	B.S.		
				Computer Science	Computer Science

Department	Major	Emphasis	Degree Offered	Undergraduate Minor	Graduate Minor
Industrial Studies, p. 91	Engineering Technology	Computer Eng. Tech.	B.S.		
		Design Eng. Tech.	B.S.		
		Electro-Mech. Eng. Tech.	B.S.		
		Manufacturing Eng. Tech.	B.S.		
	Engineering Technology		M.S.		
		Ind. Relations	M.S.		
		Safety	M.S.		
					Industrial Studies
	Industrial Education				
		Technology Ed.	B.S.		
		Ind. Arts Train. and Dev.	B.S.		
		Trade and Ind. Ed.	B.S.		
				Industrial Education	
	Industrial Technology	Ind. Mgmt. Tech.	B.S.		
		Pre-engineering	B.S.		
		Pre-architecture			
		Construction Mgmt.	B.S.		
				Construction Mgmt.	
				Industrial Technology	
				Electronics	
	Environmental Science and Technology		B.S.		
		Energy Res. Mgmt	B.S.		
		Water Resources	B.S.		
		Waste Management	B.S.		
		Site Analysis	B.S.		
		Eng. Tech. and Safety	B.S.		
		Planning	B.S.		
				Env. Sci. Tech.	
	Vocational/Technical Education	Agriculture	M.V.T.E.		
		Home Economics	M.V.T.E.		
		Industrial Studies	M.V.T.E.		
		Business Ed.	M.V.T.E.		
					Voc. Tech. Ed.
Mathematical Sciences, p. 104	Mathematics		B.A.;B.S.;M.S.;M.S.T.		
		Actuarial Science	B.A.; B.S.		
		Professional Math.	B.S.		
		Math. Education	B.S.		
		Applications of Math.	B.S.		
				Mathematics	Mathematics
				Math for Mng. Soc. and Life Sci.	
				Statistics	
Military Science, p. 111	none			Military Sci.	
Nursing, p. 112	Nursing		B.S.N.		
Physics and Astronomy, p. 116	Physics		B.S.		
				Physics	Physics
	University Studies		B.U.S.		
College of Business					
Accounting, p. 121	Accounting		B.B.A.		
				Accounting	Accounting
	Accounting/Information Systems	Actg. as primary field	M.S.		
				Comb. Actg./Infs.	
Business Education, Marketing Education, Office Management, p. 123	Business Education		B.S.;M.B.E.		
				Business Ed.	Business Ed.
	Marketing Education		B.S.		
				Marketing Ed.	
	Office Management		B.B.A.		
				Office Mgmt.	
	Administrative Business	General	2-yr. Cert.		
		Legal	2-yr. Cert.		
		Merchandising	2-yr. Cert.		
	Stenographic Business	General	2-yr. Cert.		
		Legal	2-yr. Cert.		
		Medical	2-yr. Cert.		
		Court Rep.	2-yr. Cert.		
				Business Comm.	
Computer Information Systems, p. 128	Information Systems		B.B.A.		
				Information Sys.	Information Sys.
	Accounting/Information Systems	Infs. as primary field	M.S.		
				Comb. Actg./Infs.	

Department	Major	Emphasis	Degree Offered	Undergraduate Minor	Graduate Minor
Economics and Finance, p. 130	Economics	Economics	B.B.A.;*B.S.;M.A.;D.A.		
		Labor Relations	B.B.A.;*B.A.;*B.S.		
		Public Finance	B.B.A.;*B.A.;*B.S.		
		Industrial Rel.	M.A.		
				Economics	Economics
				Economics/Finance	
				Bus./Econ. for Journ.	
				Industrial Rel.	
	Finance	Business Fin.	B.B.A.		
		Fin. Inst. Mgmt.	B.B.A.		
		Insurance	B.B.A.		
				Finance	
				Real Estate	
				Insurance	
				Ins./Real Estate	
		Real Estate	B.B.A.		

*Liberal arts degrees administered by the Department of Economics and Finance.

Department	Major	Emphasis	Degree Offered	Undergraduate Minor	Graduate Minor
Management and Marketing, p. 135	Business Administration		B.B.A.;M.B.A.		
				Business Admin.	
				Business Law	
	Management		B.B.A.		
				Management	
	Marketing		B.B.A.		
				Marketing	
				Mgmt./Mkt.	

College of Education

Department	Major	Emphasis	Degree Offered	Undergraduate Minor	Graduate Minor
Criminal Justice Administration, p. 143	Criminal Justice Administration		B.S.;M.C.J.		
				Crim. Just. Adm.	Crim. Just. Adm.
	Law Enforcement		A.A.S.		
Educational Leadership, p. 145	Administration and Supervision		M.Ed.;Ed.S.		
		Supervisor of Mat. K-12	M.Ed.		
	Curriculum and Instruction	Sec. School Ed.	M.Ed.;Ed.S.		
		Curric. Spec.	M.Ed.;Ed.S.		
	Aerospace Ed.		M.Ed.		
				Second. Ed.	
					Library Serv.
				Education (Non-Teach.)	
Elementary and Special Education, p. 146	Interdisciplinary Studies		B.S.		
		Grades K-4			
		Grades 5-8			
	Special Education		B.S.		
		Mildly/Mod. Disabled			
		Sev./Profoundly Disabled			
		Mildly/Mod. Hdcpd. Stu.	M.Ed.		
		Preschool Hdcpd. Stu.	M.Ed.		
		Sev./Profoundly Hdcpd. Stu.	M.Ed.		
	Reading		M.Ed.		Curriculum and Inst.
					Reading
				Special Education	Special Education
	Curriculum and Instruction	Early Childhood	M.Ed.		
		Elementary School Ed.	M.Ed.;Ed.S.		
		Middle School Ed.	M.Ed.		
Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety, p. 150	Health Education		B.S.		
				Health	Health
	Physical Education		B.S.;D.A.		
				Hlth. and Phy. Ed	
		Wellness and Exer. Science	B.S.		
				Physical Ed.	Physical Ed.
	Hlth., Phy. Ed., Rec.		M.S.		
		Health	M.S.		
		Physical Education	M.S.		
		Recreation	M.S.		
					Safety
	Recreation	Outdoor	B.S.		
		Specialized	B.S.		
		Therapeutic	B.S.		
				Ath. Trn./Sports Med.	
				Recreation	Recreation
				Athletic Coaching	
				Dance	
				Driv. and Tr. Sfty. Ed.	
	Wellness and Fitness		M.S.		

Department	Major	Emphasis	Degree Offered	Undergraduate Minor	Graduate Minor
Human Sciences, p. 157	Fam. and Con. Studies		B.S.		
		Consumer Serv.	B.S.		
		Home Economics Educ.	B.S.		
		Child Dev. and Fam. Stud.	B.S.		
				Human Sciences	Home Economics
	Textiles, Merchandising, and Design		B.S.		
		Apparel Design	B.S.		
		Fashion Merchd.	B.S.		
				Tex., Merch., and Design	
	Nutrition and Food Science	Dietetics	B.S.		
				Nutrition and Food Science	
	Interior Design		B.S.		
	Early Childhood Education		B.S.		
	Human Sciences	Child Dev. and Fam. Stud.	M.S.		
		Nutr. and Food Science	M.S.		
Psychology, p. 165	Psychology		B.S.		
		Clinical	M.A.		
		Experimental	M.A.		
		Indus./Organizational	M.A.		
		Pre-Spec. Ed.-Sch. Psy.	M.A.		
				Psychology	Psychology
	Indus./Organizational		B.S.		
				Indus./Organizational	
	School Counseling	Elementary	M.Ed.		
		Secondary	M.Ed.		
	Curriculum and Instruction	School Psy.	Ed.S.		

College of Liberal Arts

Department	Major	Emphasis	Degree Offered	Undergraduate Minor	Graduate Minor
Art, p. 170	Art	Graphic Design	B.F.A.		
		Studio	B.F.A.		
				Art	Art
	Art Education		B.S.		
				Art Education	
English, p. 174	English		B.A.;M.A.;D.A.		
				English	English
				American Culture**	
				Film Studies**	
				Fine Arts†	
				Foreign Languages†	
				History†	
				Social Studies†	
				Speech Communication†	
Foreign Languages and Literatures, p. 179	Foreign Languages	French	B.A.;B.S.,M.A.T.		
				French	
		German	B.A.;B.S.;M.A.T.		
				German	
		Spanish	B.A.;B.S.;M.A.T.		
				Spanish	
					Foreign Languages
				Classical Studies**	
				Early Mod. Eur. Studies**	
				Latin Am. Studies**	
Geography and Geology, p. 184	Geoscience	Geography	B.S.		
				Geography	Geography
		Geology	B.S.		
				Geology/Earth Science	
					Earth Science/Geology
				Remote Sensing	
History, p. 190	History		B.A.;M.A.;D.A.		
				History	History
				American Culture**	
				Medieval Studies**	
				Southern Studies**	
				Twen. Cent. Eur. Stud.**	
		Hist. Preservation	D.A.		
		Public History	M.A.		

**Interdisciplinary Minors

†Minors specifically for teacher licensure preparation

Department	Major	Emphasis	Degree Offered	Undergraduate Minor	Graduate Minor
Music, p. 195	Music		M.A.		
		Inst. Music Ed.	B.M.		
		Inst. Perform.	B.M.		
		Music Industry	B.M.		
		Sch. Music Ed.	B.M.		
		Theory-Comp.	B.M.		
		Voice Perform.	B.M.		
					Music
				Music Ed.	
				Music Arts	
				Music Industry	
Philosophy, p. 201	Philosophy		B.A.		
				Philosophy	
				Religious Studies	
Political Science, p. 203	Political Science		B.A.;B.S.		
		Pre-law	B.A.;B.S.		
		Public Admin.	B.A.;B.S.		
				Political Science	Political Science
	International Relations		B.S.		
				Paralegal Studies	
				Public Administration	
				International Rel.	
				Urban Planning	
				Urban Studies**	
Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work, p. 207	Sociology	Sociology	B.A.;B.S.;M.A.		
				Sociology	Sociology
		Anthropology	B.A.;B.S.		
				Anthropology	
	Social Work		B.S.W.		
				Social Welfare	
				Gerontology**	Gerontology
				Health Care Services**	
				Asian Studies**	
				Archaeology**	
				Family Studies	
Speech and Theatre, p. 214	Speech and Theatre	Speech Comm.	B.A.;B.S.		
		Theatre	B.A.;B.S.		
		Comm. Disorders	B.A.;B.S.		
				Speech and Theatre	Speech and Theatre
				Comm. Disorders	
	Social Studies	Economics	B.S.		
		Geography	B.S.		
		History	B.S.		
		Political Science	B.A.;B.S.		
	University Studies		B.U.S.		
				African-American Studies**	
				Women's Studies**	

College of Mass Communication

	Mass Communications		M.S.	Mass Comm	Mass Comm
Journalism, p. 221	Mass Communications	Adv./Public Rel.	B.S.		
		Graphic Comm.	B.S.		
		Journalism	B.S.		
Radio-Television/ Photography, p. 225	Mass Communications	Photography	B.S.		
		Radio-Television	B.S.		
Recording Industry, p. 230	Recording Ind.	Music Business	B.S.		
		Prod. and Tech.	B.S.		
				Entertainment Technology	
				Recording Industry	

**Interdisciplinary Minors

Requirements for Admission

Admissions Office
Cope Administration Building 208

Priority Application Filing Deadlines

Fall semester applicants who file their admissions applications and necessary credentials by July 1 are guaranteed to receive an admissions decision prior to the scheduled Fall registration dates. Persons applying after July 1 may not be allowed to register for Fall classes because of the time required to evaluate admissions credentials.

The priority filing deadline for Spring semester applications is December 1.

Required High School Courses

In addition to the admission requirements described below, all students graduating from high school in 1993 or thereafter must have completed the high school subject units listed below for regular admission to MTSU. Students graduating from high school in 1989-92 must meet the 1989 14-unit requirements—those listed below but excluding visual and/or performing arts.

Subject Area	Required Units
English	4
Visual and/or Performing Arts, includes a variety of possibilities in either performance or survey courses	1
Algebra I and II	2
Geometry or other advanced math course with geometry as a major component	1
Natural/Physical Sciences, including at least one unit, with lab, of biology, chemistry, or physics	2
Social Studies, (world history, ancient history, modern history, European history, or world geography)	1
United States History	1
A single **Foreign Language**	2

An additional unit in the arts, in mathematics, and in foreign languages is recommended. Applicants who attended high schools not offering the required courses may be admitted, but they must remove the deficiencies before enrolling for 64 credit hours. Different requirements may exist for some freshman applicants (e.g. early admission and international students). Students who graduated from high school prior to Spring 1989 and students who acquired a GED credential in 1988 or earlier are exempt from removing unit deficiencies. Students receiving a degree designed for transfer from any community college are also exempt. Transfer students who graduated from high school in May 1989 or thereafter are subject to the requirements.

Applicants for degree admission as first-time freshmen must provide an official high school transcript showing graduation from a regionally accredited or a state-approved high school. The transcript of graduates of Tennessee public high schools must include a notation including that the student passed the required proficiency examination.

Freshman (In-state applicants)

The following admissions standards apply for the Spring 1994 term and thereafter. The categories described below are designed to clarify the process used to evaluate undergraduate applications. It is not necessary for the applicant to choose a category in which to apply, but familiarity with the requirements in each category will assist the applicant in understanding the admissions process and his/her likelihood of being admitted. The categories are

Honors Admission—for high-ability students
Standard Admission—for the majority of applicants
Committee Review—for applicants not meeting standard admission requirements
Alternative Admission—for applicants who have special talents or circumstances which may be taken into consideration
Admission by Exception—for applicants with one or two high school course deficiencies

The requirements for each admissions category are listed below. Applicants meeting the criteria for Honors or Standard Admission are **guaranteed** admission to MTSU. All other applications will be **reviewed** by the Admissions Committee for possible admission.

Applicants who graduate in 1993 or after are required to have completed the fourteen core courses listed at left. Applicants who graduated between 1989 and 1993 are required to have completed the same core courses with the exception of the visual and/or performing arts.

MTSU will continue to admit a very limited number of applicants who have not completed all of the specified high school units (using the Alternative Admission or Admission by Exception categories), but there is a great deal of competition for these spaces. Applicants with more than two deficiencies are rarely admitted.

Honors Admission—Applicants who meet the conditions in either of the following requirements are guaranteed admission to MTSU and are admitted automatically into the University's Honors Program:

1. ACT composite score of 26 or higher, regardless of GPA or high school units (Applicants with less than two units of a foreign language or without one unit of visual/performing arts will be required to remove these deficiencies after enrolling at MTSU;
2. ACT composite score of 20 or higher, a grade point average of 3.5 or higher, and completion of the required high school units;

Participation in the Honors Program is not required of applicants admitted in this category. Many high school seniors will not know until the end of the school year that they are eligible for Honors Admission based on their GPA and/or class rank. In such cases, the applicant will be upgraded to Honors Admission when the final high school transcript is received.

Standard Admission—The majority of freshman applicants will be admitted in the Standard Admission category. In addition to the required high school units, applicants must have a minimum ACT composite score of 20 **or** a minimum 2.80 cumulative grade point average on a 4.00 scale. High school graduates who can show either of these criteria and passing grades in all of the required high school courses are guaranteed admission to MTSU.

Committee Review—Applicants who do not meet the conditions listed above for Standard Admission may submit their credentials to the admissions committee for review. The committee will consider applications from applicants with an ACT composite score of 17, 18, or 19 **or** at least a 2.00 cumulative high school grade point average on a 4.00 scale, who have also completed the required high school courses. All applicants who present the GED instead of a high school diploma will also have their files reviewed to determine admission eligibility (a minimum GED score of 45 is required). In addition to the MTSU admissions application, official high school transcript (and/or GED score), and ACT scores (if under 21 years of age and not presenting the GED), these applicants are required to provide a personal statement which includes the following:

1. an outline of activities in high school: extracurricular activities, employment, etc. Persons over 21 should substitute employment experience since leaving high school;
2. personal interests and career goals;
3. reasons the applicant wants to attend college and specifically Middle Tennessee State University.

Applicants in this category are **not** guaranteed admission to the university. It is anticipated that MTSU will admit some applicants in this category after a careful review of their academic preparation and the required written personal statement. However, **applicants with a high school grade point average of less than 2.30 or an ACT composite score of less than 17 will typically be denied admission.**

Alternative Admission—Applicants with special talents or circumstances who do not meet the requirements for the above admissions categories may still be considered for Alternative Admission. This category applies to applicants with one or more high school deficiencies or who have less than 17 on the ACT and less than a 2.30 grade point average. Applicants for Alternative Admission should submit the MTSU application for admission, official high school transcript (and/or GED score), ACT scores (if under 21 years of age and not presenting a GED), and a personal statement which includes the following information:

1. an outline of activities in high school: extracurricular activities, employment, etc.;
2. personal interests and career goals;
3. reasons the applicant wants to attend college and specifically Middle Tennessee State University.

The Admissions Review Committee may also request additional documentation specific to each individual's circumstances. It is expected that only a very small number of people in this category will be admitted. In the absence of special talents or circumstances, applicants who do not meet the requirements for Honors, Standard, or Reviewed admission will be denied.

Applicants with diagnosed learning disabilities should contact the MTSU Disabled Student Services Office for more information.

Admission by Exception—This category is designed to assist freshman applicants who graduated from high school in 1989 or after but did not complete all of the high school courses mandated by the Tennessee Board of Regents. Applicants who are otherwise admissible to Middle Tennessee State University may be granted admission with one or two high school course deficiencies under the following circumstances:

1. The applicant has an ACT composite score of 21-25 (or SAT score of 990 to 1140, if applying from out-of-state) and no more than two high school unit deficiencies. Applicants who meet these two criteria will be reviewed on an individual basis by the Admissions Review Committee.
2. The applicant has an ACT composite score of 20 (or SAT score of 950, if applying from out-of-state), a cumulative high school GPA of 2.80 or higher, and no more than two high school unit deficiencies. Applicants in this category will be reviewed on an individual basis by the Admissions Review Committee.

Applicants who are granted Admission by Exception will be required to remove their high school unit deficiencies within the first 60 hours of their college work. If the deficiencies are in math or English, the applicant will be required to write the Academic Assessment Placement Program (AAPP) test prior to enrolling. Information about AAPP testing may be found on page 61.

Out-of-State Applicants

Graduates of high schools located outside Tennessee can qualify for admission by meeting the conditions specified in any of the admissions categories listed above. Out-of-state applicants may submit SAT scores rather than ACT scores. An SAT score of 950 is equivalent to the ACT score of 20 used for standard admission. For honors admission, out-of-state applicants can qualify by (a) an SAT total score of 1170 or (b) high school grade point average of 3.50 on a 4.00 scale with a minimum SAT score of 950. Out-of-state students may also present GED scores as appropriate.

Graduates of Unapproved or Unaccredited High Schools

Applicants who graduate from unapproved or unaccredited high schools in Tennessee must achieve an ACT composite score of 20 or higher or present a score of 45 or higher on the General Educational Development (GED) test.

Assessment Examinations

ACT composite and mathematics and English sub-scores will be used to identify students requiring Academic Assessment and Placement Program (AAPP) assessment for purposes of placement. Minimum requirements are that applicants under 21 years of age

1. whose ACT composite score is 18 or lower must complete the AAPP Reading Comprehension test.

2. whose ACT mathematics sub-score is 18 or lower must take the appropriate AAPP mathematics tests as determined by level of high school preparation in mathematics.
3. whose ACT English sub-score is 18 or lower must complete the AAPP Writing Sample.

Applicants 21 years of age or older on the first day of classes of their first term are required to take the entire AAPP test series.

Transfer students without previous college-level English or mathematics course work will be required to take the appropriate portion of the AAPP test prior to registration.

The assessment exam is administered on several dates during the Fall, Spring, and Summer semesters. On the basis of their test scores, students are placed in basic, developmental, or college-level courses.

NOTE: *If you are accepted as a student, there are certain performance tests you will be required to take during your academic career. It is a requirement of admission that you agree to take any test deemed necessary by the institution. In those instances in which tests are administered by an external entity, you hereby agree that the results of such tests be released to the institution. The purpose of this requirement is to comply with the legislature's expressed intent that institutions regularly evaluate and improve instruction at all levels. If you are under 21 years of age and are required by institutional policy to complete the academic assessment placement program (AAPP) tests, your scores on these tests and course placement may be reported to your high school for research purposes. Any test scores will be treated confidentially as required by law.*

Measles Immunization

New students and re-enrollees born 1957 or after, both undergraduate and graduate, enrolling in Fall 1990 or thereafter for study on the main campus of MTSU must provide certification of measles (Rubeola) immunization since January 1, 1980, or documented proof of immunity to measles. This information should be provided prior to registration for the second term to MTSU Health Services via completion by a licensed physician of the MTSU Certificate of Immunization form, the Permanent Tennessee Certificate of Immunization (form PH-2414), or a copy of a military immunization record. Questions may be directed to Health Services at (615) 898-2988.

Transfer

An undergraduate applicant who previously has registered at any accredited college or university must apply as a transfer student. In order to qualify for regular admission, the applicant must request that a transcript from each institution attended be sent directly to the Admissions Office. Applicants who have earned 8 or fewer semester hours or 12 or fewer quarter hours from an accredited college or university must meet both transfer and freshman admissions standards. Concealment of previous college or university attendance may be cause for rejection, cancellation of admission, or dismissal of the student.

Admission will be granted to applicants who have a cumulative grade point average of 2.00 or higher. (Applicants who have not been enrolled in any post-secondary institution in the 12 months preceding the term for which they are applying will be eligible for admission, but they will be admitted on academic probation if their cumulative grade point average is less than 2.00). Transfer applicants graduating from high school in 1989 or thereafter who have not earned 60 semester hours of transferable work and who have not earned an associate's degree designed for transfer are subject to the high school units requirement described on page 19. Eligible transfer applicants who have not completed all of these courses will be admitted, but they must remove deficiencies during the first 30 credit hours of enrollment at MTSU. Courses required to remove deficiencies can be used to satisfy elective credit only.

Transfer applicants without previous college-level English or mathematics course work will be required to take the appropriate portion of the Academic Assessment Placement Program (AAPP) test prior to registration. The AAPP test will assist in course placement and may result in requiring some students to enroll in developmental courses as additions to their programs.

Acceptance of Transfer Credit

Middle Tennessee State University will accept transfer credit from institutions of higher learning accredited by regional accrediting associations, provided the sending institution is accredited by the commission on colleges or similar body of the accrediting association. Students who feel that they are competent in certain subject areas, have had life experiences, or previously attended non-accredited institution(s) are encouraged to earn credit through a nationally recognized credit-by-examination program or through departmental credit-by-examination programs at MTSU. Students who have completed course work at institutions not accredited by the regional accrediting associations may petition that courses be accepted in their degree programs here. Petition is made on forms available in the Admissions Office, and credit is granted after approval of the appropriate academic department and academic dean.

Of the 132 semester hours required for graduation, a minimum of 60 semester hours of senior college credit (credit awarded at four-year institutions) is required of all students who transfer from accredited colleges of less than four-year designation, with at least 48 of the 60 being upper-division courses. Additional information on this stipulation is given under the requirements for graduation on page 45.

Re-enrollee

1. Re-enrollees who have not attended another institution since leaving MTSU need only complete an application for readmission.
2. Re-enrollees who have attended another institution since leaving MTSU need to submit an application for readmission and a transcript from all institutions attended since leaving MTSU. Applicants in this category need a grade point average of 2.00 or higher on all courses attempted at all colleges.
3. Re-enrollees who wish to attend MTSU after being

suspended should follow items 1 and 2 above as well as the following:

- a. Students who receive their first suspension at the end of the Fall Semester may not register at MTSU until the following Summer.
- b. Students receiving their first suspension at the end of the Spring Semester will not be eligible to re-enroll until the following Spring Semester.
- c. Students receiving their first suspension at the end of the Summer Session will not be eligible to re-enroll until the following Spring Semester.
- d. Students receiving two or more suspensions from any college(s), including MTSU, will be denied readmission for one calendar year.
- e. Students who attend another accredited institution during their suspension from MTSU will be readmitted if: 1) they have raised their cumulative grade point average (including MTSU work) to 2.00 or greater, or 2) they have completed a minimum of 12 semester hours at the institution(s) attended since MTSU enrollment with a grade point average of 2.00 or greater.

Application Information

Any student withholding application information or giving false information may be ineligible for admission and may be denied continuation of studies at the University.

Denial of Admission

Students denied admission or readmission to the University may have their applications reviewed by an admissions officer who may consider admitting the student on probation if evidence of maturity, ability, and motivation is exhibited which could produce success in college. The freshman appeal process is based on a committee review. Transfer students who wish to appeal their denial are to complete the Appeal for Re-Evaluation of Transfer Application Form, available from the Admissions Office. The decisions of the Admissions Review Committee are final.

Programs for Academically Talented High School Students

Pre-university Honors Program

Upon completion of the junior year in high school, a student may enroll in regular freshman level courses during Summer Session under the following conditions:

1. A student must be in the upper 25 percent of the high school class and be nominated by his/her principal and/or counselor.
2. Courses taken during Summer Session must be chosen by the student in consultation with the high school counselor and department chair at MTSU. These courses are intended to supplement, not overlap, the total high school program and are not expected to be used for high school graduation. These courses will have no influence upon entrance requirements for regular admission to MTSU; however, they will count as regular college credit.

Early Admission

There are two ways one may qualify for early admission:

1. Those students who would like to begin college at the end of their junior years must qualify under the following conditions:
    - a. be at least 16 years of age;
    - b. have completed the junior year of high school with a minimum of 14 high school units;
    - c. have a 3.50 grade point average on all work taken during grades 9, 10, and 11;
    - d. have a minimum Enhanced ACT composite score of 27;
    - e. be recommended for participation in the program by either the high school principal or guidance counselor.
2. Academically talented/gifted students enrolled in grades 9 through 12 in public or private schools in Tennessee may enroll in and receive regular college credit from Middle Tennessee State University under the following provisions:
    - a. The student has a grade point average of 3.20 on a 4.00 scale;
    - b. The student must present recommendation and permission from the high school principal;
    - c. Placement in college courses must be a part of the student's Individualized Educational Placement (IEP) as determined by the Multi-disciplinary Team.

    The University makes no inference that courses completed at MTSU would apply toward high school graduation requirements. This privilege of enrollment is granted only to students enrolled in Tennessee public or private high schools as specified in Chapter 395 of the Public Acts of 1983. Students may register for no more than nine (9) semester hours per semester when enrolled in this program.

High School Scholars Program

The High School Scholars Program is a joint effort between the University Honors Program and participating high schools. The program utilizes University resources to provide enrichment and challenge to academically-talented high school seniors. Under this program, students may enroll at MTSU while completing their senior years of high school.

The high school retains complete authority over a student's participation in the programs, with the principal maintaining the right to terminate participation. The student's primary responsibility, both academically and socially, remains with the high school and precludes participation in such University extracurricular activities as student clubs, athletic teams, and student publications. Academic performance at MTSU, however, becomes part of the student's permanent university record whether the student remains at MTSU or transfers to another institution. HSSP students enroll in regular University courses with regular full-time students without being identified as high school students or as deserving special consideration. Termination is possible at any time, but grades for any completed work will remain a permanent part of the student's transcript. The high school may permit a student to count courses taken at the university level for credit toward high school graduation. This decision is solely at the discretion of the high school principal and has no bearing on the student's status at MTSU.

A student may qualify for the High School Scholars Program under the following conditions:

1. be at least 16 years of age;
2. have completed the junior year of high school with a minimum of 14 high school credits;
3. have a 3.50 grade point average on all work taken during grades 9, 10, and 11;

4. have a minimum Enhanced ACT composite score of 27;
5. be recommended for participation in the program by the high school principal or guidance counselor.

Special Student (Audit)

Any person who is over 18 years of age and who wishes to take a course but receive no credit (audit) may do so by applying at the Admissions Office. **Please note:** Regular registration fees will be charged for auditing courses. Specific regulations concerning the responsibilities of students who audit courses may be found on page 30.

60-Year/Disabled (Audit) Student

Applicants 60 years old or older or permanently and totally disabled (T.C.A., Section 49-7-113) and domiciled in Tennessee are required to pay the $5.00 non-refundable application fee but are **not required** to pay registration fees if they audit courses. Proof of age or disability is required annually. Registration is on a space-available basis. Regular registration fees will be charged for credit courses.

International Students

Details regarding admission of international students, whether foreign or permanent residents, can be found on page 25.

Adult Special Student

This category is designed to serve the interests of an adult learner (age 21 or older) who does not wish to pursue a degree at the present, but who wishes to receive academic credit. Participants may complete a maximum of 16 semester hours credit at MTSU in this category. After receiving 16 hours, the applicant, to continue enrolling at MTSU, must apply for regular classification and must meet transfer admission requirements. To be admitted, an individual must hold a high school diploma or the equivalent. The applicant who is not eligible for regular admission to MTSU will also be denied admission to this category for the same period of time. Students in this category are not allowed to register for a college-level mathematics or English course unless the appropriate portion of the Academic Assessment and Placement Program (AAPP) test is taken.

65-Year-Old/Disabled Credit Student

Persons 65 years of age or older or permanently and totally disabled persons (T.C.A., Section 49-7-113) who are domiciled in Tennessee may register for classes on a space-available basis for credit, paying a minimum registration fee. The cost is one-half the semester hour rate up to a maximum of $75.00. An application fee of $5.00 is also required. The applicant must be a high school graduate or the equivalent, and the applicant must submit proof of age or disability annually.

Transient Student

An individual who is currently enrolled in another college or university and who wishes to attend MTSU for one semester only must

1. submit a $5.00 non-refundable application fee (check or money order);
2. complete the application form;
3. submit a letter of good standing or official transcript from the institution last attended.

Residency Classification for Fee-paying and Admission Purposes

The Admissions Office is charged with the determination of an undergraduate student's residency for fee-paying purposes and as the basis for some University admission requirements. The Graduate Office is charged with the determination of a graduate student's residency for fee-paying purposes. Classification is determined by information submitted on the admission application and subsequent fee classification questionnaire. Notification in writing is made soon after the student applies for admission. All decisions are based on regulations established by the Tennessee Board of Regents, with the intent that all Tennessee public institutions of higher education apply uniform classification rules. Should a student be denied in-state classification, the student has the right of appeal. The appeal steps are

1. Appeals Committee
2. Vice President for Student Affairs
3. President of the University
4. Tennessee Board of Regents

Specific Instructional Programs

Certain instructional programs of the University are subject to special admissions requirements which are in addition to the general admissions requirements. Two such programs are (1) Nursing and (2) Teacher Education; the special admissions requirements for both are subject to change according to availability of institutional resources. Students wishing to enter one of these programs of study should check with the appropriate department to become familiar with any special requirements or deadlines.

NOTE 1: *Acceptance from Middle Tennessee State University does not guarantee admittance to the Nursing Program—nor does rejection from the Nursing Program nullify acceptance to the University. Applicants desiring acceptance to the Nursing Program must obtain an application from the Nursing Department, MTSU, Murfreesboro, TN 37132.*

NOTE 2: *Anyone wishing to apply for financial assistance to attend MTSU should contact the director of Student Financial Aid, MTSU, Murfreesboro, TN 37132. More information on financial aid is presented elsewhere in this catalog.*

NOTE 3: *Persons wishing to reside on campus should submit a housing application (Residence Hall Application) to reserve a room as early as possible due to a high demand for available housing. Application for housing may precede the application for admission. Detailed information on University Housing can be found elsewhere in this catalog. A tear-out application for housing is in the back of this catalog.*

Application Instructions

An application form is located in the back of this catalog and forms are available from high school counselors or by contacting the Admissions Office, Cope Administration Building 208, (615) 898-2111. See page 20 for appropriate application deadlines. All materials received become the property of MTSU and cannot be returned to the student or forwarded to any other party.

New Freshman (Never previously attended college)

1. Complete undergraduate application for admission.
2. Submit **$5.00 non-refundable application fee** (check or money order).
3. Submit official ACT report (not required of applicants 21 years of age or older). An official ACT report can be requested by writing to the American College Testing Program, Box 414, Iowa City, Iowa 52240. Please request them to send it directly to MTSU, Code #3994. ACT scores on the high school transcript are acceptable. Out-of-state students may submit SAT scores, Code #1466.
4. Request high school to forward official transcript. If tentative acceptance is desired, request high school transcript through the seventh semester (mid-term of senior year) be forwarded. A final transcript stating date of graduation must be forwarded immediately after graduation.
5. If eligible by GED, have official copy sent directly from reporting institution. ***NOTE:** If GED recipient is less than 21 years of age, ACT scores must be presented.*
6. ACT composite and mathematics and English sub-scores will be used to identify students requiring Academic Assessment and Placement Program (AAPP) assessment for purposes of placement. Minimum requirements are that applicants under 21 years of age
    - whose ACT composite score is 18 or lower must complete the AAPP Reading Comprehension test;
    - whose ACT mathematics sub-score is 18 or lower must take the appropriate AAPP mathematics tests as determined by level of high school preparation in mathematics;
    - whose ACT English sub-score is 18 or lower must complete the AAPP Writing Sample.

Transfer (Previously attended college(s))

1. Complete undergraduate application for admission.
2. Submit **$5.00 non-refundable application fee** (check or money order).
3. Request an official transcript be forwarded directly to MTSU from each college, business, or technical school attended.
4. If applicant has earned less than 8 semester or 12 quarter hours, a high school transcript and ACT must be submitted. (ACT not required if applicant is 21 years of age or older.)
5. If applicant has completed 59 semester hours or less, a high school transcript must be submitted. Persons graduating from high school prior to 1989 are exempt.
6. Transfer students without previous English or math course work will be required to take the appropriate portion of the Academic Assessment Placement Program (AAPP) test prior to registration. The AAPP test will assist in course placement and may result in requiring some students to enroll in developmental courses as additions to their degree programs. If you wrote the AAPP test at another Tennessee Board of Regents institution, have **pre- and post-test** scores sent.

Re-enrollee (Previously attended MTSU)

1. Complete undergraduate application for re-admission.
2. Applicants who have attended other institutions since attending MTSU must have an official transcript forwarded from each.

High School Scholars Program or Early Admission (High ability high school students)

1. Complete undergraduate application for admission.
2. Submit **$5.00 non-refundable application** fee (check or money order).
3. Request high school to forward official transcript.
4. Submit an official ACT report.
5. Submit a letter of recommendation from high school principal or counselor and Individualized Educational Program (IEP) report, if necessary.

Pre-Honors (High ability high school students)

1. Complete undergraduate application for admission.
2. Submit **$5.00 non-refundable application fee** (check or money order).
3. Submit a letter of recommendation from high school principal or guidance counselor, indicating rank in class.

Special Student (Audit or non-credit)

1. Complete undergraduate application for admission.
2. Submit **$5.00 non-refundable application fee** (check or money order). The regular registration fee will be charged. Applicants 60 years of age or older or permanently and totally disabled (T.C.A., Section 49-7-113) and domiciled in Tennessee are not required to pay registration fees. (Proof of age or disability required each year; new application each semester.)

Adult Special Student (Age 21 or older)

1. Complete undergraduate application for admission.
2. Submit **$5.00 non-refundable application fee** (check or money order).
3. Submit official college transcript of last college attended (if college-level work not attempted, official verification of high school diploma or equivalent).
4. Students in this category are not allowed to register for a college-level mathematics or English course unless the appropriate portion of the Academic Assessment and Placement Program (AAPP) test is taken.

***NOTE:** A maximum of 16 semester hours credit may be taken under this classification.*

Transient Student (One semester only)

1. Complete undergraduate application for admission.
2. Submit **$5.00 non-refundable application fee** (check or money order).
3. Submit an official transcript or letter of good standing from the college currently being attended.

65-Year-Old/Permanently and Totally Disabled Credit Student

1. Complete undergraduate application for admission each semester enrolled.
2. Submit **$5.00 non-refundable application fee.** (Check or money order; required for first application only.)
3. Submit proof of age or disability. (Proof of disability required each year.)
4. Submit proof of high school graduation.

International Student

The International Programs and Services Office handles application procedures for all international students, both foreign and permanent residents. Please see page 25.

International Programs and Services

International Programs and Services Office
Cope Administration Building 202

MTSU strives to maintain a well-balanced international student population that represents many different countries and geographic areas.

Foreign Students and Permanent Residents

The University provides advisement through the International Programs and Services Office (IPSO). IPSO is responsible for issuing I-20 forms and evaluating college credits obtained from foreign universities. IPSO serves as a liaison between faculty members, administrators, and international students. The office caters to a variety of international student needs, including housing, academic matters, community affairs, and programming.

Applicants abroad can only apply for the Spring and Fall semesters. Visa holders and permanent residents are served through the International Programs and Services Office. **All inquiries and correspondence should be addressed to this office only.** Applications, forms, and requirement instructions can be obtained by telephoning or writing the office and asking for an admission packet. University catalogs cannot be mailed overseas.

Requirements

An international student will be admitted on the basis of placement recommendation by the American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers. International students are subject to the Academic Assessment Placement Program (AAPP) criteria and assessment when applicable.

IPSO determines residency for international students; all requests for residency should be directed to IPSO. Instate tuition is not automatic. Completing and submitting a residency form with required documentation to IPSO at least one month before payment of registration fees is required. Failure to file may result in payment of out-of-state tuition. Students will be informed of the decision by return mail.

It is the student's responsibility to see that he/she is in legal immigration status. All immigration documents should be kept in a safe place.

An international student must submit a successful Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) score before he/she can register at MTSU. Applicants who cannot obtain locally a TOEFL Bulletin of Information for Candidates should write for it well in advance to

Test of English as a Foreign Language
P.O. Box 899
Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A., 08540

Inquiries concerning the TOEFL program should be directed to

TOEFL Program Director
Educational Testing Service
Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A., 08540

Financial aid is available only to persons holding valid permanent resident status. International students on F and J visas must provide verification of financial support prior to admission as required by the United States Immigration and Naturalization Service. There are no academic or need-based scholarships available for international students.

Deadlines for Completed Files:
Fall Semester: July 31 of same year; **Spring Semester:** November 30 of previous year; **Summer Semester:** April 15 of same year. (Applies to students in the United States.)

NOTE: *A completed file contains all acceptable materials required for admission.*

ESL and Orientation Information

All students receiving first-time admission may be required to take an ESL (English as a Second Language) Placement Exam. This regulation concerns all new students regardless of whether they may have already passed a test of English proficiency such as TOEFL or UMELI (University of Michigan English Proficiency Exam). Students who do not perform satisfactorily on the placement test will be required to complete successfully HUM 323 (English as a Second Language) for four hours of credit.

All students must attend orientation and take the ESL Placement Exam before they can register for classes. Information concerning ESL and orientation is sent with the final acceptance.

Health and Accident Insurance

All international students on F and J visas must obtain health and accident insurance as a condition of admission and continued enrollment at Middle Tennessee State University. Students on F and J visas must obtain insurance coverage through the Tennessee Board of Regents' (TBR) *Student/Scholar Health and Accident Insurance Policy* (Plan 3 **only**). Even when students are admitted to the university, they will not be allowed to register for classes until they have purchased the TBR insurance policy.

Application to MTSU

1. Complete undergraduate application for admission.
2. Submit **$5.00 non-refundable application fee** (money order or check with routing numbers).

3. Submit evidence of freedom from tuberculosis.
4. Submit evidence of rubeola vaccination.
5. Submit a financial statement.
6. Submit official TOEFL (500 minimum), minimum ACT composite score of 20 or SAT (950) score. (We do not accept any other than ETS official test scores for the TOEFL and SAT.)
7. Submit a copy of I-94, if applicable.
8. Submit a copy of I-20 or IAP-66, if applicable.
9. Submit a copy of Permanent Residence Card (front and back).
10. Student must have official transcripts sent from the institution(s) directly to IPSO from all schools attended. If transcripts are from a foreign university in its native language, an official translation in English and an official non-translated transcript must both be sent. A syllabus of each class must be provided in order to receive course substitution credit.
11. Have a GPA of 2.80.

NOTE: Sending all documents except transcript(s) and test scores in one envelope will expedite processing of the application. If the student does not have a social security number, the office will assign a student ID number for record-keeping purposes only. The Social Security number or student ID number should be on all correspondence sent to the office. All materials received become the property of MTSU and cannot be returned to the student or forwarded to any other party.

MTSU Study Abroad and Exchange Programs

The International Programs and Services Office (IPSO) is the clearinghouse for study abroad and exchange program development and information for MTSU students and faculty. IPSO facilitates study abroad and exchange opportunities by advising students on study, travel, and work programs, advertising departmental programs, joining institutional study abroad consortia, holding special events and presentations, and maintaining reference books, videos, and informational catalogs on study, travel, and work programs overseas.

Cooperative Center for Study in Britain

MTSU is an affiliate member of the Cooperative Center for Study in Britain (CCSB). The CCSB is a study abroad consortia made up of 16 higher education institutions in the United States. The CCSB through its member universities and colleges provides joint planning and coordination of credit-bearing programs of study in the United Kingdom and Ireland and other English-speaking nations (excluding the United States). MTSU students can continue to enroll at MTSU for the CCSB study abroad program allowing the use of financial aid. The CCSB offers short-term summer programs in Ireland, Scotland, and London and a fall semester program at Cambridge. Also faculty can participate in CCSB's short-term teaching programs. Faculty should submit a course proposal and identify the program in which they want to participate. Brochures and applications are available at IPSO.

Council on International Educational Exchance

MTSU is an institutional member of the Council on International Educational Exchange (CIEE). CIEE is a prominent organization in the field of educational exchange and student overseas travel. CIEE facilitates undergraduate and graduate education abroad through a consortium of colleges and universities that have a common commitment to certain fields of study and particular academic standards. These programs cover a variety of academic interest and span the globe, including programs at universities in Argentina, Australia, Brazil, Chile, China, Costa Rica, Czechoslovakia, the Dominican Republic, France, Germany, Netherlands, Hungary, Indonesia, Japan, Poland, Spain, Thailand, the former Soviet Republics, and Vietnam.

IPSO is also an issuing office fo the International Student or Faculty Identity Card, sponsored by CIEE. This identification card provides students and faculty with special discounts on airline tickets, hotel rooms, and car rentals, in addition to basic health and accident insurance coverage. The cards are $16 for students and $17 for faculty. Students may also wish to come by IPSO to obtain a copy of the *Student Travels* magazine, a CIEE publication highlighting study abroad programs and opportunities.

Baltic Studies Consortium

MTSU is a member institution of the Baltic Studies Consortium which comprises 12 institutions that have a special interest in the Baltic Nations. IPSO works with faculty in the Political Science Department. The Semester-in-the-Baltics program, located at the University of Tartu in Estonia, provides students with the opportunity to study language and culture and courses related to their academic majors. Students participating in the program have the option of living on the campus or in the homes of local families. Non-classroom activities and field trips are integral to the program.

Consortium for Overseas Student Teaching

MTSU has been an institutional member of the Consortium for Overseas Student Teaching (COST) since 1971. The program places university students in overseas locations to fulfill their student teaching requirements. Educational Leadership Department faculty assist with this program.

Exchange Programs

IPSO is the primary unit which serves the campus community by facilitating academic exchange agreements with foreign institutions and academic departments, including Foreign Languages and Literatures, Geography and Geology, and Political Science. Currently, the university has six active foreign academic exchange agreements, with the following institutions:

University of Franche-Comte (France)
University of Caen (France)
Polytechnic School of the Army (Ecuador)
Moscow State University (Russia)
Johannes Gutenburg - University of Mainz (Germany)
Kansai Gaidai University (Japan)

MTSU students accepted to an exchange program can continue to maintain full-time enrollment at MTSU. Most exchange programs allow the student to pay all tuition, fees, room and board to MTSU, but students are responsible for travel and personal expenses incurred at the overseas site. Students may inquire about these exchange programs through IPSO.

Advanced Standing

Credit-by-Examination

Students may earn college credit for acceptable scores on the College Level Examination Program (CLEP), the Foreign Language Tests, and the Advanced Placement Examinations (AP) of the College Entrance Examination Board, and the American College Testing Program (ACT). Students eligible to take such examinations at MTSU must be currently enrolled. Examinations are administered by the Counseling and Testing Center, Keathley University Center 329. Additional information can be obtained by calling (615) 898-2670.

All credit-by-examination scores are submitted to the Admissions Office. The test results are evaluated and recorded on a student's transcript if credit is earned. Semester hours of credit toward graduation are earned on the basis of these tests, but no grades or quality points are given. These credits will not affect a student's academic average. A student may receive no more than 66 semester hours credit by means of credit-by-examinations, correspondence, and experiences in the Armed Services. The applicant must not have received credit in the MTSU course for which credit is recommended. However, credit for CLEP or special examination may be used to repeat an equivalent course for the removal of an F from a student's permanent record. (This includes both MTSU and transfer records.)

College Level Examination Program (CLEP)

Students may earn college credit for scores equal to or greater than the 50th percentile for the following examinations administered by the College Level Examination Program:

CLEP Subject Examinations

General Mathematics, total score of 446 or greater, three credits, in lieu of MATH 300
College Algebra, three credits, in lieu of MATH 141
College Algebra and Trigonometry, four credits, in lieu of MATH 121
Trigonometry, three credits, in lieu of MATH 142
General Biology, four credits, in lieu of BIOL 100
General Chemistry, eight credits, in lieu of CHEM 121, 122
Accounting, Introductory, six credits, in lieu of ACTG 211, 212
Business Law, Introduction to, three credits, in lieu of BLAW 343
Marketing, Introductory, three credits, in lieu of MKT 382
Management, Introduction to, three credits, in lieu of MGMT 361
Macroeconomics, Introduction, three credits, in lieu of ECON 241
Microeconomics, Introduction, three credits, in lieu of ECON 242
General Psychology, three credits, in lieu of PSY 141
Abnormal Psychology, three credits, in lieu of PSY 323
Freshman College Composition—essay required, three credits, in lieu of ENGL 111
Analysis and Interpretation of Literature—essay required, three credits, in lieu of ENGL 211
American Literature—essay required, three credits, in lieu of ENGL 221
English Literature—essay required, three credits, in lieu of ENGL 224

***NOTE:** Essays written as part of the exams in English will be graded by full-time faculty of the English Department. To receive credit, students must write essays that demonstrate the positive qualities of superior writing defined in the English Department's Freshman Composition Standards and Sophomore Writing Standards, in addition to scoring an acceptable score on the objective portion of the examination.*

American History I: Early Colonizations to 1877, three credits, in lieu of HIST 201
American History II: 1865 to Present, three credits, in lieu of HIST 202
Western Civilization I: Ancient Near East to 1648, three credits, in lieu of HIST 171
Western Civilization II: 1648 to Present, three credits, in lieu of HIST 172
American Government, three credits, in lieu of P S 150
Sociology, Introductory, three credits, in lieu of SOC 101

College Entrance Examination Board (CEEB)

MTSU participates in the Advanced Placement (AP) Program of the College Entrance Examination Board and grants appropriate semester hours credit to qualified freshman students presenting official record of a grade of 3 or above on the appropriate CEEB examination. Semester hours credit in the amount carried by the course or courses from which the student is exempted by CEEB advanced placement examination will be awarded.

American History, six credits, in lieu of HIST 201, 202
Art-Drawing, three credits, lower-division art elective
Art-General, three credits, in lieu of ART 390
Art History, three credits, in lieu of ART 191
Studio Art, three credits, in lieu of ART 161 or 162
Biology, four credits, in lieu of BIOL 100
(Science majors may receive credit for BIOL 111, 112 upon recommendation of chair, Department of Biology)
Chemistry, eight credits, in lieu of CHEM 121, 122
Computer Science, two credits, in lieu of CSCI 303P
English Composition/Literature, six credits, in lieu of ENGL 111, 112
English Language, six credits, in lieu of ENGL 111, 112
European History, three credits, in lieu of HIST 172
Foreign Languages and Literatures, six credits, in lieu of SPAN 111 and 112, FREN 111 and 112, GERM 111 and 112, LATN 111 and 112
Math Calculus AB, four credits, in lieu of MATH 122
Math Calculus BC, four credits, in lieu of MATH 221
Music Listening, four credits, in lieu of MUSI 310, 361
Music Theory, four credits, in lieu of MUSI 111
Physics B, six credits, in lieu of PHYS 231, 232
Physics C (Mechanics), three credits, in lieu of PHYS 235
Physics C (Electricity and Magnetism), three credits, in lieu of PHYS 236
Psychology, three credits, in lieu of PSY 141

ACT Proficiency Examination Program

Students may earn college credits for acceptable scores on the Proficiency Examination Program of ACT. When standard scores are employed by ACT, the minimum score for credit shall be the standard score equivalent to the 50th percentile rank. When letter grades are employed by ACT, credit will be given for students who present a score of A, B, or C. When the Pass/Fail system is used by ACT, credit will be given for a grade of Pass. The following examinations have been approved from the ACT Proficiency Examination Program:

ACT-PEP

American History, six credits, in lieu of HIST 201, 202
Physical Geology, six credits, in lieu of GEOG 100 plus 2 hours elective in Earth Science
Freshman English, six credits, in lieu of elective credit only
Shakespeare, six credits, in lieu of ENGL 433; ENGL 434
Intro. to Criminal Justice, three credits, in lieu of CJA 110
Criminal Investigation, three credits, in lieu of CJA 433
Accounting Level I, three credits, in lieu of ACTG 211
Accounting Level II and Accounting Level III, Area II, three credits, in lieu of ACTG 331
Abnormal Psychology, three credits, in lieu of PSY 323

History of American Education, four credits, in lieu of FOED 311
Reading Instr. in Elem. Sch., three credits, in lieu of READ 300
Statistics, three credits, in lieu of MATH 313

Credit by Special Examination (Undergraduate)

Any student enrolled in the University who receives departmental approval is eligible to receive credit by special examination for certain MTSU courses. Competence gained through study and/or experience may provide background for students who wish to attempt such examinations. Credit by special examination may be given for undergraduate courses listed in the catalog with the exception of

1. courses described as directed research or directed independent study;
2. any course from which student has been exempted by placement examination;
3. courses not approved by the department.

NOTE: *A non-refundable fee of $20.00 will be charged for each semester hour of credit.*

Students seeking credit by examination should, on forms provided by the Admissions Office, request approval from the chair of the department in which the course is offered. The method for designing, administering, and evaluating the special examination will be determined by the department. The examination shall be comparable in scope and difficulty to a comprehensive final examination in that course. No student will be allowed to repeat a special examination in a given course within one year.

The student will receive credit, to be recorded as P (Pass) on the student's transcript upon passing the examination with a minimum equivalent grade of C.

Credit for Freshman English

1. Entering freshmen whose standard score on the English section of the Enhanced ACT is 32 or better will be given six hours credit for ENGL 111 and 112. If any such student elects to enroll in Composition rather than receive credit, he/she must enroll in ENGL 111 and 112.
2. Entering freshmen who present the SAT examination for admission shall select English based on the following:
   a. Students whose SAT verbal scores are 430 or below are required to undergo further testing.
   b. Students whose SAT verbal scores are 440 through 670 are required to complete ENGL 111 and 112 in sequence.
   c. Students whose SAT verbal scores are above 670 may be given credit for ENGL 111 and 112.

NOTE: *In the event that a student takes an examination for advanced placement credit in composition more than once, the most recent test score will determine the student's status.*

Service Credits

Students who have served in the reserves, national guard, or armed forces may receive credit as listed below:

1. Six semester hours credit (4 hours military science—MS 101, 102, and 201—and 2 hours health—HPER 310) is granted for a minimum of three years, eleven months, and twenty days of reserve or National Guard Service in the Armed Forces of the United States. Veterans who have less than three years, eleven months, and twenty days will be awarded one semester hour credit for each year of reserve or National Guard duty.
2. Credit will be awarded for formal service schools based on recommendation from the Office of Educational Credit of the American Council on Education. All documentation supporting service-related educational experiences should be filed with the Admissions Office.
3. We recommend submitting discharge papers (or a recent pay stub if currently in service), and any of the following, as appropriate: Community College of the Air Force transcript, Army AARTS transcript, course completion certificates, and/or DD-2295, Application for the Evaluation of Learning Experiences During Military Service.

Advanced Credit

Aerospace Training and Experience

University credit may be granted for specific aerospace maintenance technician courses for holders of FAA Airframe and/or Powerplant certificates. University credit may also be granted for flight training and flight experience completed prior to enrollment in the department. Students who believe that their experiences warrant more credit than their documents display may request testing for course equivalency. More information is available in the section on the Aerospace Department.

Certified Professional Secretary

Those persons having successfully passed the Certified Professional Secretary's examination and who have successfully completed 12 semester hours of study in the College of Business may make formal application to the chair of the BMOM Department for credit for each of the following courses and a grade of P will be recorded if no previous credit has been earned.

ACTG	211	Principles of Accounting, 3 hours
BMOM	155	Introduction to Word Processing Skills, 3 hours
BMOM	230	Office Procedures, 3 hours
BMOM	301	Office Management, 3 hours
BMOM	351	Business Communication, 3 hours
BLAW	340	Legal Environment of Business, 3 hours
ECON	241	Principles of Economics, 3 hours

NOTE: *The foregoing may be applied to a major in Office Management. Credit is subject to change when the actual content of the CPS examination no longer corresponds to the course content.*

Registered Nurses

Twenty-four credit hours may be given to the registered nurse from a diploma school of nursing provided the student graduated from a state-approved school of nursing and holds a current license as a registered professional nurse. The following requirements in the MTSU pre-nursing curriculum will be waived in application to the upper-division curriculum of the B.S.N. program:

2 hrs.	Effective Living (HPER 310)
3 hrs.	Nutrition Course (N FS 124 or 222)
3 hrs.	Sociology (SOC 201)
3 hrs.	Psychology (PSY 141)
4 hrs.	Anatomy and Physiology (BIOL 213)
8 hrs.	Anatomy and Physiology and Microbiology (BIOL 214 and 216 if student passes the ACTPEP Exam with score of 50 percentile)

Advanced Standing Credit

Credit may also be awarded for successful completion of courses listed in the *National Guide for Credit Recommendation for Non-Collegiate Programs* or in the *Directory of the National Program on Non-Collegiate Sponsored Instruction*. More information is available from Admissions.

Expenses

The question of costs while attending the University is important to every student. It is difficult, however, to accurately estimate yearly expenditures; expenses vary according to the nature of the curriculum, the place of residence (whether in-state or out-of-state), and the student's own habits and needs. It is possible to live simply and to participate in the life of the student community on a modest budget. The best help the University can offer the student in budget planning is to provide available figures for expenses.

Health service and admission to athletic events are available to any currently enrolled student. The payment of the appropriate fees will permit any combination of graduate and undergraduate courses to be taken that may be required or approved.

All fees and room rents are for the academic year 1994-95 and are subject to change by action of the Tennessee Board of Regents.

Registration Fees

Maintenance Fees

In-State Students	
Full-time (per semester, 12 hours and over)	
Undergraduate	$ 808.00
Graduate (10 hours or more)	1063.00
Part-time (per credit hour)	
Undergraduate	72.00
Graduate	107.00
Late Registration Fee	25.00
Out-of-State Students*	
Full-time Students (per semester, 12 hours and over)	
Undergraduate	2,775.00
Graduate	3,030.00
Part-time Students (per credit hour)	
Undergraduate	244.00
Graduate	279.00
Late Registration Fee	25.00
Debt Service Fee	
Full-time (per semester)	50.00
Part-time (per credit hour)	4.00
Technology Access Fee	
Full-time (per semester)	15.00
Part-time (per credit hour)	1.00
Recreation Fee (Non-refundable)	
Full-time	15.00
Part-time	15.00
SGA Student Activity Fee (required of all students registering for 7 hours or more)	3.00

**Included in these rates are charges for out-of-state tuition as follows:*
1. *$1,967.00 for full-time students*
2. *$172.00 per credit hour for part-time students*

Other Applicable Charges

Admission application fee for each degree level	$ 5.00
Automobile registration—academic year:	
Faculty/administration/staff	35.00
Open parking at core of campus	25.00
Family Housing parking	25.00
Perimeter parking	10.00
Students and employees with disabilities	10.00
Automobile registration—summer only:	
Faculty/administration/staff	21.00
Open parking at core of campus	15.00
Family Housing parking	15.00
Perimeter parking	6.00
Students and employees with disabilities	6.00
Graduation fee, payable two months in advance of convocation:	
Associate	25.00
Baccalaureate	30.00
Master and Specialist	35.00
Doctor of Arts	45.00
Diploma insert (after the first)	7.50
Dissertation binding (1 original and 4 copies) and microfilming (doctor's degree)	91.00
Thesis binding (master's degree) (1 original and 3 copies)	37.00
Extra copy thesis (or dissertation binding)	9.20
Graduate entrance tests:	
Miller Analogies	33.00
Graduate Record Exam	56.00
Graduate Management Admission Test	70.00
ID card replacement	10.00
Music, individual instruction, 2 lessons each week	110.00
1 lesson each week	55.00
Nursery school, semester (4 days per week)	150.00
Post Office box rent each semester (required of all students registering for 12 hours or more)	5.00
Dormitory prepaid rent/breakage	120.00
Family housing breakage deposit	50.00
Family housing reservation deposit	25.00
Dorm Rent (per semester)	688.00
Summer Session I	123.00
Summer Session II or IV	205.00
Summer Session III	411.00
Apartment Rent (per semester)	788.00
Summer Session I	141.00
Summer Session II or IV	234.00
Summer Session III	469.00
Family housing, one bedroom (per month)	331.00
Two bedrooms (per month)	376.00

No student will be allowed to pre-register, register, or receive a grade report or transcript of credits until all accounts are settled. A student will not be officially enrolled until all fees are cleared through the Business Office.

Late Registration

Students who complete registration (including the payment of fees) during the late registration period will be charged a $25.00 late fee.

Matriculation Fee for Incompletes

If a student receives an "I" for a course, he or she need not re-register or pay fees for the course every semester until the course is completed. Such students should work only with the course instructor to complete grade requirements.

Returned Checks

Acknowledged bank errors excepted, a $25.00 service charge will be assessed for each bad check, whether given in payment of fees, for purchase of books, cashed by the University for the personal convenience of the student, or for any other reason. The University will decline to accept checks from any student who has checks returned by the bank more than once. An **additional** $25.00 will be assessed for any bad check given in payment of registration fees.

Automobiles

All privately-owned or operated vehicles for use on the campus must be registered annually with the Parking and Transportation Department and must display an official registration permit (see above for charges). For more information or clarification, please refer to **Traffic and Parking Regulations,** available in the Parking and Transportation Department.

Auditing Charges

An auditor is one who enrolls and participates in a course without expectation of receiving academic credit. The same registration procedure is followed and the same fees charged as for courses taken for credit. An audited course is not applicable to any degree or certification program.

Regular class attendance is expected. Other course requirements, which may be obtained in writing from the instructor, will vary depending upon the nature of the course. Students interested in auditing a course should discuss course requirements prior to enrolling. Failure to meet course requirements may result in the auditor's being withdrawn from the course at the request of the instructor. A successful audit will be recorded on the transcript with the designation NC.

A change from audit to credit or credit to audit must be processed by the last day to add a class.

Persons 60 years of age or older or permanently and totally disabled persons who are domiciled in Tennessee may audit courses at any state-supported college or university on a space-available basis without paying tuition charges. Proof of age or disability must be provided if requested.

65-Year-Old/Disabled Credit Student

Persons 65 years of age or older or permanently and totally disabled persons (T.C.A., Section 49-7-113) who are domiciled in Tennessee may register for classes for credit on a space-available basis after regular registration is completed by paying a minimum registration fee. The cost is one-half of the semester hour rate up to a maximum of $75.00. No late fee is charged. An application fee of $5.00 is required. In addition, the applicant must be eligible for admission and submit proof of age or disability.

Additional Charges

The University reserves the right to increase the charges listed herein or to add new ones whenever such increases or additions are found to be necessary.

Summer Registration Fees

NOTE: Fees are charged per hour for all classes. NO maximum applies for summer.

In-State Students	
Undergraduate	$ 72.00 per hour
Graduate	107.00 per hour
Out-of-State Residents	
Undergraduate	244.00 per hour
Graduate	279.00 per hour
Debt Services Fee	4.00 per hour
Technology Fee	1.00 per hour
Recreation Fee (Non-refundable)	15.00

Board

All freshman men and women living in the residence halls during fall and spring semesters will be required to participate in a five-day-per-week board plan. Rates are $463.00 per semester. All other students may secure meals in the University cafeterias or grill either through optional board plans available from the food service or on a meal-to-meal cash basis.

Campus Housing Expenses

Residence Hall Reservations
Fall and Spring Semesters,
$100.00 pre-paid rent
Spring Semester only,
$50 pre-paid rent
Summer Session, none required

Residence Hall Breakage Deposit
Fall and/or Spring Semesters,
$20.00
Summer Session, $20.00

Residence Hall Room Rates

All halls except Abernathy and Ezell Apartments:

Cost per semester	Summer Session I	Summer Sessions II or IV	Summer Both Sessions
$688.00	$123.00	$205.00	$411.00

Abernathy and Ezell Apartments*

$788.00	$141.00	$234.00	$469.00

**Reserved for juniors, seniors, and graduate students.*

Family Housing Rental Expenses

Reservation Deposit, $25.00; Breakage Deposit, $50.00
One-Bedroom Apartment, $331.00 per month
Two-Bedroom Apartment, $376.00 per month

NOTE: The rates quoted above are those in effect for the 1994-95 academic year. For the 1995-96 academic year, a five (5) to ten (10) percent increase for inflation is likely. Room rents are subject to change by action of the Tennessee Board of Regents. Each student will pay the amount in effect at the time of registration.

Refund of Fees

NOTE: No refund of rent, tuition, or other fees will be made to students who are dismissed or suspended.

Fall and Spring Semesters*

Those students who withdraw from the University within 14 calendar days after the beginning of classes for the fall and spring terms will be refunded 75% of their maintenance fees, tuition, and debt service fee or music fees (if any). Those withdrawing after the 14th day but before 25% of the time period covered by the term has passed will be refunded 25% of their fees. No refunds will be made beyond the 25% period. Specific dates for each semester are given in the Class Schedule Book for that semester. The same refund schedule applies to students who drop to an hourly load below full-time. The percentage then applies to the difference between the new fees calculated on an hourly basis and actual fees paid. All other fees are non-refundable.

Summer*

For summer sessions and other short terms, the 75% refund period and the 25% refund period will extend a length of time which is the same proportion of the term as the 75% and 25% are of the regular terms.

Students who pre-register for a summer session course and find it necessary to drop or withdraw before the first day of class for that session will be refunded 100% for that course. Otherwise the regular refund schedule will apply.

Specific dates applying to each session are listed in the current Summer Schedule Book.

**Students who register after the official registration period and withdraw from the University will have their refunds calculated as if registration had taken place on the official day of registration.*

Refunds of Housing Expenses

Pre-paid Rent

The full pre-paid rent will be refunded if

1. the applicant is prevented from entering the University because of medical reasons confirmed in writing by a licensed physician.
2. the applicant is denied admittance or re-entry to the University or the residence halls.
3. residence hall space is not available.
4. the applicant dies.

If the new applicant decides not to attend the University or decides not to reside in on-campus housing, the application may be cancelled by notifying the University Housing Office **in writing.** A refund will be granted according to the following schedule:

Semester, Deadline, Prepaid + Breakage
Fall Semester, Before July 1, $75.00 + $20.00
Fall Semester, After July 1, $50.00 + $20.00
Spring Semester, Before November 15, $25.00 + $20.00
Spring Semester, After November 15, $00.00 + $20.00

No refund of the reservation deposit will be made for cancellation after the appropriate date or after the contract has taken effect except as noted above. This also applies to applications received after the appropriate deadline date or after the refund period.

Breakage Deposit

The $20.00 breakage deposit will be paid only once and remains on file as long as the student maintains, by occupancy or reservation, an active status. The breakage deposit will be refunded after the last semester the signee maintains an active status, provided the following conditions are met:

1. the student officially checks out with the residence hall director at the end of the appropriate semester or upon withdrawal;
2. the student turns in his/her room key to the residence hall director;
3. the assigned living space is clean;
4. there is no damage, defacement, or missing fixtures and/or furnishings;
5. there are no deductions for public area damages.

If all the above conditions are not met, there will be an appropriate deduction from the $20.00 breakage deposit. Charges for damages, defacement, or missing fixtures and/or furnishings or cleaning in excess of the breakage deposit will be assessed to the student.

Rent

The refunds of residence hall rent after registration will be prorated on a weekly calendar basis when the student is forced to withdraw from the residence hall because of medical reasons confirmed in writing by a licensed physician.

Full refund will be made in the case of death. No refund will be made other than under the above conditions, except as specified in the Student Housing Agreement.

Financial Aid

Office of Financial Aid
Cope Administration Building 212

The purpose of Student Financial Aid is to provide assistance to qualified students who would find it difficult or impossible to attend Middle Tennessee State University without aid. The Office of Student Financial Aid is a part of the Division of Student Affairs.

The student and his/her family have the primary responsibility for financing a college education. However, largely through federally funded programs, students may receive assistance when it is determined that the student and family cannot meet the costs of a post-secondary education. Need is defined as the difference between the cost of attending MTSU and the calculated family contribution toward this cost. The Free Application for Federal Student Aid is the document from which the family contribution is calculated.

In addition to programs based on need, MTSU has a limited number of scholarships that are based on academic performance and/or ability in a particular area.

Deadline for Applications

A very important date to remember when applying for financial aid is May 15. Applications received after May 15 are considered late. This means that, regardless of need, the application will not be considered until all applications received prior to May 15 are processed.

Renewal students applying for financial assistance receive first priority if they apply by the May 15 priority deadline. Money is generally available to assist all renewal students who continue to be eligible. Renewal students applying after the May 15 priority date will be awarded funds as money is available.

New applicants applying by the May 15 priority date are considered next. Need data on each applicant for financial assistance are entered into our computer system. Shortly after May 15, a print-out is generated that lists all of the financial aid applicants. Financial aid is then awarded to those students demonstrating exceptional financial need. This procedure insures that funds are awarded to the neediest students first. NOTE: This procedure is for distributing funds which are institutionally controlled. Federal Pell Grant eligibility is determined by the U.S. Department of Education, and the Tennessee Student Assistance Award is determined by the Tennessee Student Assistance Corporation. The amount of money a student receives from Pell and TSAC is considered when campus-based funds are awarded.

The Federal Pell Grant program does not have a May 15 deadline. Students applying for financial aid at MTSU after our May priority date should still apply for the Federal Pell Grant. Students eligible for a Federal Pell Grant will still receive it. The Tennessee Student Assistance Award is also based upon the availability of funding. We encourage students to apply early while funds are still available.

Funds are awarded from campus-based programs to late applicants on a "rolling" basis in a manner which will approximate a neediest-first result. This is done by estimating in advance the needs and composition of our final applicant pool. IMPORTANT: The money available for late applicants is what is left after all applicants applying by May 15 have been awarded. Thus, funds are very limited after May 15.

How to Apply

Step 1. Prospective students and their parents should complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid following the instructions provided with this form very carefully.

Step 2. Mail the Free Application for Federal Student Aid to the processing center in the envelope provided in the application. The Federal Processing Center will send a Student Aid Report to the student in approximately four to six weeks.

The above steps constitute an application for assistance at Middle Tennessee State University. This means the applicant will be considered for the MTSU Foundation Long-Term Loan Program, memorial scholarships that might be available, and other assistance available to meet the need.

Step 3. Submit the Federal Student Aid Report to the MTSU Financial Aid Office. If you wish to apply for one of the Federal Loan Programs (Stafford, SLS, or PLUS), loan applications may be obtained from your lender or the MTSU Financial Aid Office.

Refund and Repayment Policies

If a student who has received a Federal Pell Grant, Federal SEOG, or NDSL (now called Federal Perkins Loan) withdraws during the period in which he/she is eligible for a refund of tuition fees, a portion of that refund must be returned to the appropriate account.

In addition to the above refunds, if a student who receives the Federal Pell Grant, Federal SEOG, or NDSL (Federal Perkins Loan) withdraws from school, he/she may owe a repayment to the appropriate account. Until this repayment has been made, the student will not be eligible for any type of financial aid.

Aid Available

Following is a summary of financial aid administered through MTSU. Unless otherwise indicated, application is made to the Office of Student Financial Aid through completing and mailing the Free Application for Federal Student Aid.

Sources of Aid and Eligibility

Federal Programs

Federal Pell Grant
Undergraduate students enrolled at least half-time (Based on need); maximum grant not to exceed one-half the cost of attending.

Federal Perkins Loan (formerly National Direct Student Loan)
Graduate and undergraduate students enrolled at least half-time (Based on need); maximum of $15,000 for undergraduate study and $30,000 through graduate study.

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG)
Undergraduate students enrolled at least half-time (Based on need); amount of assistance varies.

Federal College Work-Study Program (CWSP)
Graduate or undergraduate students enrolled at least half-time (Based on need); maximum of 20 hours per week at $4.25 per hour.

ROTC Scholarship
Based on performance on written and physical examinations; $100 per month plus tuition and books; contact MTSU Military Science Department.

Federal Supplemental Loan for Students (SLS)
Graduate and independent undergraduate students enrolled at least half-time; $4,000 a year for the first and second years of undergraduate study, and $5,000 for the third and fourth years if each year of study is one full academic year. Undergraduate maximum equals $23,000. Graduate/Professional maximum equals $73,000 including undergraduate amounts.

Federal Parent Loan for Undergraduate Students (PLUS)
Parents of dependent students; student must be enrolled at least half-time. The annual loan limit is the student's defined cost of education minus any financial aid received. Parent obtains application from local lending institution or MTSU Financial Aid Office. No limit on cumulative maximum total.

Federal Stafford Loan Program
Undergraduate and graduate students enrolled at least half-time and in good standing or accepted for enrollment at eligible institutions (Based on need); maximum for two semesters is $2,625 for freshmen; $3,500 for sophomores, $5,500 for juniors and seniors, and $8,500 for graduate or professional students, not to exceed $23,000 for undergraduates or $65,500 total of undergraduate and graduate loans; obtain application from your local lending institution or MTSU Financial Aid Office.

State Programs

Tennessee Student Assistance Award
Undergraduate Tennessee resident/U.S. citizen enrolled or accepted for enrollment at eligible institutions in Tennessee (Based on need); amount of assistance varies based upon need, tuition, and enrollment status; funding is limited.

Teacher Loan Program for Disadvantaged Areas of Tennessee
Tennessee resident/U.S. citizen attending eligible Tennessee public/private institution of higher education pursuing teacher licensure (K-12 level) and committing to teach in a disadvantaged geographic area; up to $1,500 per academic year with a maximum of $6,000 for a four-year period; obtain application from high school guidance office, MTSU Financial Aid Office, or Tennessee Student Assistance Corporation (TSAC).

Teacher/Loan Scholarship Program
Tennessee resident/U.S. citizen pursuing teacher licensure in art/music (K-8 level), math/science (7-12 level), elementary education, or special education with commitment to teach in one of these areas at least four years; up to $1,500 per academic year with a $6,000 maximum for a four-year period; obtain application from high school guidance office, MTSU Financial Aid Office, or TSAC.

Minority Teaching Fellows Program
Entering freshmen with 2.50 high school GPA (4.00 scale) scoring at least 18 on ACT or 780 on SAT or ranked in top 25% of high school class who agree to teach in a Tennessee public school (K-12 level); Tennessee resident/U.S. citizen attending Tennessee institution; $5,000 per academic year with $20,000 maximum; obtain application from high school guidance office or TSAC.

Institutional Programs

Academic Service Scholarship
Tennessee high school students who graduate in the upper 5% of class and attain a 19 or above composite ACT score; requires work obligation; registration fee plus $100 towards books per semester for a total of eight consecutive semesters (does not include out-of-state fees); contact high school guidance counselor or MTSU Financial Aid Office; deadline for application is March 15.

Clifford N. and Pauline W. Stark Educational Fund
Based on need and GPA; amount of assistance varies; contact MTSU Financial Aid Office.

MTSU Foundation Leadership/Performance Scholarship
Entering freshmen who demonstrate outstanding achievement in academic activities and leadership; registration fees for a total of eight (8) consecutive semesters; contact high school guidance counselor or MTSU Financial Aid Office; deadline for application is March 15.

Athletic Scholarships
Based on skill; amount varies; contact athletic director, MTSU.

Music Scholarships
Based on skill; audition required; amount of assistance varies; contact chair, Music Department, MTSU.

Presidential Scholarships
Entering first-time freshman whose high school GPA is 3.50 or greater and whose ACT composite score is 28 or greater. Contact the MTSU Admissions Office.

Memorial/Honorary Scholarships
Based on need and the instructions of donors; amount varies.

Graduate Assistantships
Based on major field of study; monthly stipend plus fees; contact chair of major department.

Doctoral Fellowships
Based on major field of study; amount of assistance varies; contact chair of major department.

SGA Emergency Loan Program
Based on emergency; $100, which must be repaid in 30-60 days; contact MTSU Financial Aid Office

Undergraduate MTSU/TSU Matching Scholarship
Graduate MTSU/TSU Matching Scholarship
Black U.S. citizens qualified for admission or currently enrolled MTSU students; must be full-time; amount of assistance varies; obtain application from Financial Aid Office; deadline for application is May 15.

Other Sources of Aid

Vocational Rehabilitation
Based on physical or emotional disabilities; amount of assistance varies; contact State Vocational Rehabilitation Office in your area.

Veterans Benefits
Veterans, widows of veterans, and children of disabled or deceased veterans; amount of assistance varies; contact Veterans Administration Office in your area.

Private Scholarships
Based on an organization's or individual's requirements; amount of assistance varies; contact parents' employers, local civic organizations, community groups, churches, businesses, etc.

University Housing

Office of University Housing
Keathley University Center 300

Through the Office of University Housing, a part of the division of Student Affairs, various on-campus living opportunities are available. These include traditional, two-person residence hall accommodations, two- and four-person apartments for single upper division and graduate students, and one- and two-bedroom apartments for families.

When a student is accepted for admission to the University, the individual does not receive a room or apartment automatically. Rooms and apartments may be reserved ONLY by filing an application and appropriate reservation deposit with the University Housing Office. A prospective student does not have to apply for admission or be accepted for admission to apply for on-campus housing.

Freshman men and women who reside in residence halls are required to participate in a freshman board plan for two full semesters, not including Summer. One pre-paid meal plan provides for meals in the cafeterias beginning with the Sunday evening meal and extending through the Friday noon meal. An optional meal plan provides for the selection of any 15 meals served throughout the week for a slight additional cost. The charge, which is payable during registration, can be found under Expenses. Additional plans are available to other students from the University Food Service and may be purchased during registration or at their office.

Regulations

Students who reside in University residence facilities are expected, as a condition of residence, to cooperate in the observance of the laws of Tennessee, University policies, and regulations set forth in the current *MTSU Student Handbook* and the Student Housing Agreement. Basic procedures to maintain conditions favorable to good health, satisfactory study, and a good physical, social, and moral environment are established through the cooperation of the student government, the residence hall staff, and the administration.

Students who occupy residence hall rooms or apartments may be held responsible for any breakage or damage done to the apartment or room or to the equipment in the apartment or room, and for damages or losses to the public areas of the hall or apartment building which cannot be attributed to specific individuals. No pets other than fish in aquaria, firearms, fireworks, cordless phones, extension cords (except multi-outlet with circuit breaker), or alcoholic beverages are allowed in the apartments or residence halls.

The University is NOT responsible for loss or damage to personal property. Large sums of money or articles of value should not be left unsecured. Individuals are responsible for the physical condition of their apartments or rooms, as well as for their conduct and the conduct of others who visit them.

The administration reserves the right to grant or refuse admission to the apartments or the residence halls or to reassign or to terminate the residence of any student in any apartment or residence hall or other University-owned building at any time.

All residence halls will be closed between Fall and Spring Semesters, during Spring holidays, and between the Summer and Fall Semesters. On-campus accommodations for residence hall students may be available at additional cost during these periods. On these occasions, students are expected to check out of their residence halls immediately after their last examination or class. Students who find it necessary to remain on campus after their last examination or class must notify the housing office one week prior to the closing date.

Students are expected to be economical in the use of water, light, and heat and to keep their rooms in good condition.

Types of Housing

The University maintains a program of differentiated housing which is designed to offer residents a choice in the type of housing atmosphere. Included are distinct types of residence hall conditions ranging from those halls offering the maximum in supervision, programming, and other conditions conducive to study, to apartments which offer opportunities for individual responsibility and planning. Characteristic of the differentiated housing program are opportunities for residents to visit or host students of the opposite sex in residence hall rooms during "open house" and "visitation." These programs are operated under precise guidelines and supervision by residence hall personnel. The various differentiates offer a choice for housing ranging from no visitation or open house in selected residence halls to regular visitation from two to seven days each week. University Housing may be contacted for more information.

Five distinct types of living atmospheres are offered:

Type A—No open house; no visitation
Type B—Open house; no visitation
Type C—Open house; visitation on two days each week for six hours
Type D—Open house; visitation on four days each week for six hours
Type E—Visitation seven days a week for twelve hours each day

At the opening of the Fall semester, each building's residents vote for the type of visitation they want. Type A corridors are reserved prior to voting. Requests for Type A housing will always be honored. Types B, C, D, and E housing will be honored if space is available. If space is not available, every effort will be made to assign the applicant to the next lower differentiate. (Type E is considered the highest differentiate.)

Each residence hall and each apartment complex for single students has a residence hall director who has overall responsibility for its operation. The residence hall director is a staff member of the University and resides in an apartment located in the residence hall. The residence hall director has three or more resident assistants. They are responsible for assisting the residence hall director in maintaining the operation of the residence hall.

Each residence hall has a number of custodians who are responsible for cleaning bathrooms, corridors or walkways, and public areas. In the apartment complexes for single students, the custodians clean the corridors, walkways, and the public areas.

Telephone jacks are provided in each room or apartment. The residents should arrange to provide the telephone instrument of their choice. To place long distance calls, a calling card must be obtained from a long distance carrier who provides a LOCAL number to dial to access long distance. Individual bills are rendered by the carrier for all calls made against the account number during the billing period. Residents also have the option to set up an account with MTSU's STAR-1 long-distance service. Individual bills are rendered approximately once per month. One additional jack is provided in each room. One telephonic device may be attached to this jack. No cordless telephones may be used by residents in the residence halls.

24-Hour Desk Services

Selected buildings offer round-the-clock desk services in the lobby, in addition to usual staff services. Desk attendants can accept deliveries of packages and flowers, handle requests for maintenance, keep tabs on building security, provide campus and building information, and make loans of sports equipment, games, and small appliances.

Residence Hall Programming

The Residence Hall Programming Office is located in Keathley University Center 310. Residence Hall Programming plans and implements programs to enhance the social and intellectual life of the University's residence hall students.

Personalization

Residence hall students may, within guidelines, personalize their rooms and, with the other residents of their hall, the public areas of their building. Personalization may take the form of painting, either in single colors or contrasts or through graphic designs or murals, or personalization may involve construction such as lofts. Personalization request forms can be obtained from the hall staff. No work may commence until approval is granted.

Expanding Services

In its program to enhance the quality of life for on-campus residents, University Housing has begun adding other facilities. Already available in Cummings Hall is an aerobic workout room for all female residents. This room offers free weights, a stationary bicycle, rowing machines, and a stair-stepper. In Smith Hall, University Housing has established its first computer room. There are stand-alone computers, printers, and software for word processing and other applications. Both facilities are available to residents without extra cost.

Housing for Women

Residence Halls

There are nine women's residence halls located on the campus adjacent or close to one of the three cafeterias. A lounge and guest reception area with a telephone for communication between guests and residents is provided in each hall. Each hall has at least one color television, usually in the guest reception area. All interior corridor entrance halls have a study room, vending machines, and a coin-operated laundry.

These halls' lobbies are closed and guests are asked to leave at 2:00 a.m. Security officers will be on duty to admit residents between 2:00 and 7:00 a.m. in the lobbies except Mary and McHenry Halls. Residents of these halls will use Lyon's lobby after 12:00 midnight. All residence halls are air-conditioned. Basic cable TV hook-up is available in each room at no extra charge. Premium cable may be purchased from a local vendor.

Four residence halls are located on the east side of campus: Cummings Hall; Corlew Hall; Wood Hall; and Deere Hall.

Five residence halls are located on the west side of campus: Monohan Hall, the Lyon Complex containing Lyon, Mary, and McHenry Halls; and Rutledge Hall.

Most rooms in these residence halls are double occupancy; however, there are some extra large rooms which may be occupied by three women. There are also a few rooms available for single occupancy.

Apartments

Twenty-one two-bedroom apartments are available for the use of junior, senior, and graduate women located on the east side of campus in Abernathy Hall. Four women are assigned to each two-bedroom apartment. These air-conditioned apartments are completely furnished including stove, refrigerator, and single beds. No linens, silverware, dishes, kitchen utensils, or telephones are furnished. Forty-eight one-bedroom apartments (for two women) are available in both Abernathy and Ezell Halls for women and men on a first-come, first-served basis. There are coin-operated laundry facilities located on each floor, and vending machines and a telephone for communication between guests and residents are located in the first floor lobby. Basic cable TV service is available at no extra charge. Hook-up is located in the living room of each apartment.

Housing for Men

Residence Halls

There are eleven men's residence halls located on the campus adjacent to or close to one of the three cafeterias. A lounge and guest reception area with a telephone for communication between guests and residents is provided in each hall. These lounges also have vending machines and a color television. All residence halls are air-conditioned.

Reynolds, Schardt, Beasley, Sims, Felder, and Smith Halls have rooms opening off a central hallway. Judd, Gracy, Gore, Clement, and Nicks Halls have outside entrances, and a bath interconnected with every four rooms, two on each side of the bath area. Basic cable TV hook-up is available in each room at no additional charge. Premium cable may be purchased from a local vendor.

Apartments

There are 22 two-bedroom apartments for the use of junior, senior, and graduate men located on the east side of campus in Ezell Hall. Four men are assigned to each two-bedroom apartment. The accommodations are the same as those for the women in Abernathy Hall described above with the exception of the lobby. Forty-eight one-bedroom apartments (for two men) are available in both Ezell and Abernathy Halls for men and women on a first-come, first-served basis.

Housing Reservations

Fall and Spring or Spring Semester

Reservation for on-campus housing must be made by filing a completed Housing Application and one hundred dollars ($100.00) pre-paid rent plus a twenty dollar ($20.00) breakage deposit with the University Housing Office either in person or by mail ($50.00 + $20.00 for Spring Semester applications). All incomplete applications or those not accompanied by the pre-paid rent and breakage deposit will be returned to sender.

The receipt of the application and pre-paid rent will be acknowledged by mail. Applicants will be sent an assignment letter containing an information sheet, a contract, and other information relating to the residence hall or apartment assignment in July or December for the appropriate semester. The contract must be signed in the appropriate place and returned to the University Housing Office prior to the published deadlines for the appropriate semester.

Pre-paid rent is a security of good faith by the applicant that denotes his or her serious intent to reside in on-campus housing. Fifty dollars ($50.00) of the one hundred dollars ($100.00) is applied directly to Fall Semester rent. The remaining fifty dollars ($50.00) is applied to Spring rent. Therefore, if Fall rates are seven hundred dollars ($700.00), the resident would only pay six hundred and fifty dollars ($650.00) at the time of registration.

Summer Session

Housing applications must be filled out in full for Summer Session reservations. No pre-paid rent is required for Summer Session housing reservation. However, a $20.00 breakage deposit is required. When a student is assigned a room in on-campus housing for the Summer Session, the student is obligated to reside on campus for the remainder of the Summer Session providing the student attends additional sessions.

Room Assignment

Accommodations for 1,729 women students and 1,513 men students are available on the campus. Rooms are assigned in the following order of preference:

1. Students residing on campus who desire to remain in their presently assigned residence halls or apartments or who wish to change rooms within the same hall will be given first preference provided they have the appropriate pre-paid and breakage deposits on file.
2. Students presently residing on campus who desire to change residence halls will be given second preference based on a "first-come, first-served" basis provided they have the appropriate pre-paid and breakage deposits on file.

3. All others will be given preference based upon the date the completed housing application is received provided the appropriate pre-paid and breakage deposits accompany the application. Assignments will be attempted based on choice **BUT when unavailable, assignment will be made to existing space.**

Juniors, seniors, and graduate students presently residing on campus will be given first preference for apartments on application-date basis. **If a two-person or four-person apartment is designated but unavailable, assignment will be made to the residence halls.** No apartment designation will result in assignment to any apartment space and if unavailable to the residence halls.

Traditionally, the following buildings are used for **overflow:**
Male: **Clement and Gore Halls**
Female: **Corlew, Cummings,** and **Lyon Halls**

Overflow refers to the furnishing of a room to accommodate a third person. Students will be moved from overflow into regular on-campus housing as soon as space becomes available.

When a student is assigned to and/or occupies a residence hall or apartment, **the student is obligated to reside in on-campus housing for the remainder of the academic school year, Fall-Spring or Spring Semester** as **appropriate,** provided the student is enrolled in the University during this period of time.

Family Student Housing

There are 96 one-bedroom and 96 two-bedroom furnished apartments in the family housing complex for students with a spouse or with dependent children. The lessee must be a full-time student as defined by the dean, Admissions, Records, and Information Systems, during the Fall and Spring Semesters to be eligible to live in family student housing. The occupant must furnish his/her own linen, silverware, pots and pans, dishes, and telephone. An air-conditioner port and a 220-volt plug are located in the living room of each apartment for the use of those occupants who desire to furnish their own air-conditioners. The rent includes all utilities and telephone service except for personal long distance calls. Long distance telephone calls cannot be charged to campus telephone numbers. Occupants wishing to make long distance calls must secure a calling card from a long distance carrier who provides a LOCAL number to dial to access long distance. Individual bills are rendered by the carrier for all calls made against the account number during the billing period. Basic cable TV is available at no extra charge. Premium cable may be purchased from a local vendor.

Family Housing Applications

Each Family Housing Application must be filled out in full and must be accompanied by a $25.00 deposit. This $25.00 deposit is credited toward the $50.00 family housing apartment breakage deposit. If the application is cancelled before the student is offered an apartment, the $25.00 deposit will be refunded. If the applicant is offered a Family Housing Agreement and refuses the apartment, the $25.00 is forfeited.

Family Housing Breakage Deposits

A $50.00 Family Housing Apartment Breakage Deposit is required in addition to the first month's rent at the time the applicant signs his/her lease. This deposit covers cleaning, repairs, and replacements for the apartment when the apartment is vacated. This deposit or appropriate portion of the deposit will be returned providing a 30-day written notice to vacate is given to the Office of Family Housing.

The same general regulations which apply to residence halls also apply to Family Housing Apartment occupants.

Off-campus Housing

Because social and educational experiences are enhanced by living on campus, all undergraduate students are encouraged to do so. In the event there are unoccupied rooms in the residence halls, the University can require unmarried freshman students to move on campus.

Middle Tennessee State University does not maintain a residence hall system sufficiently large to house all the students. Therefore, some students must reside off campus in rooming houses and private homes and apartments. The University Housing Office maintains a referral list of private off-campus rentals whose landlords have agreed not to discriminate because of race, color, creed, or national origin.

The University Housing Office also provides a booklet, *A Key to Off-Campus Living,* which includes a map with locations, costs, and telephone numbers of commercial apartment complexes in the Murfreesboro area. Also included are a list of setup costs for an off-campus apartment and list of realtors who belong to the Chamber of Commerce. This booklet is available in University Housing or may be mailed at your request.

Information on off-campus housing is deemed to be reliable but is not guaranteed. The Middle Tennessee State University Housing Office does not inspect the premises or guarantee habitability.

Registration Procedures

Scheduling Center
James Union Building 123

Detailed procedures for registration are given each semester in the class schedule book. Classes are selected via a touch-tone telephone using Telephone Response at Middle (TRAM) at (615) 898-2000.

To avoid delay, the following must be observed prior to registration:

1. In order to be accepted to the University, all students, including re-enrollees and part-time students, must complete an admission application and submit proper credentials. The current class schedule book should be consulted for specific details. Participants in the MTSU/TSU consortium should confer with admissions personnel before registering for classes at MTSU.

   The University reserves the right to stop accepting applications and to terminate registration at any point to ensure enrollment limitations according to guidelines set forth by the institution and/or Tennessee Board of Regents.
2. MTSU conducts Priority Registration (pre-selection of classes) for current, re-enrolling, new graduate students, or new undergraduates with a previous degree. Registration information is mailed to all students as a means of indicating eligibility for Priority Registration.

   A student is not officially enrolled until completion of all of the requirements of registration including the payment of fees. The current schedule of classes for each semester carries information on fee payment, late registration, and dropping and adding classes.
3. **It is strongly recommended that each student confer with a faculty advisor to obtain an approved list of classes on a TRAM Worksheet to be used when classes are selected via TRAM.**
4. Former students must settle all prior accounts in the Business Office and Todd Library before re-admission.

The following must be observed during the registration period:

1. All students who took the Academic Assessment Placement Program test (or any portion of it) and who were placed into courses in the Developmental Studies Program must enroll in and complete the designated courses in sequence. Failure to enroll in the designated courses will result in the student's immediate withdrawal from the University. All full-time degree-seeking students should be enrolled in the appropriate general studies English course **and** either six hours in general studies **or** three hours in general studies **and** three hours in their major until they have satisfied the University's general studies requirement. Upper-division students should have on file and follow a plan for major and minors. Students are permitted to apply only one physical education activity course per semester to General Studies requirements.
2. Consult current schedule of classes for fee payment procedures and payment deadlines.
3. Upon completion of payment of fees, everyone who does not have an ID card will be required to have an identification (ID) picture made. All students must have an ID card which is validated each semester with payment of fees, and ID cards are to be used for the complete period of time a student attends MTSU. All students must register their automobiles for the current academic year.
4. All male citizens of the United States of America born in 1960 or thereafter must have completed Selective Service registration prior to registering for classes at MTSU.

Determination of Residence for Fee-paying Purposes

The Admissions Office makes decisions concerning residence classifications for undergraduate students with the exception of international students. International Programs and Services handles residency questions for international students. Regulations concerning residency are printed on the back of the Application for Tennessee Residency Form that may be obtained from the Admissions Office, Cope Administration Building 210. Students who disagree with a residency decision may appeal. Additional information is on page 23.

Academic Regulations

Academic Advising

Each student is assigned to the academic department which corresponds to his or her major area of study. The head of the department will in turn assign a faculty advisor to the student. The faculty advisor will assist the student in determining and carrying out an academic program which will meet the student's educational aims and goals. Students required to enroll in a course or courses in Developmental Studies will also be assigned an advisor in the Developmental Studies Department.

Faculty advisors post a schedule of office hours and each student should feel free to call on his or her advisor or any faculty member at any time assistance or discussion is appropriate.

While an academic advisor's signature is not required for selection of classes, each student is strongly encouraged to meet with his/her advisor prior to course selection to review progress toward graduation.

Academic Disciplinary Procedures

The administration of academic discipline is a function of the academic dean of the college concerned and is conducted by means of a due process procedure. Cases of alleged cheating and unethical conduct should be reported to the dean of the college concerned. Each case of alleged misconduct will be investigated by interviews. If further action is desired, those concerned will be given an opportunity to refute the charges.

Academic Fresh Start

Any person who has not been enrolled in a college or university for a period of four years and who, upon re-enrolling, satisfactorily completes 40 hours of classwork, may petition to have grades on **all** prior course work disregarded in calculating his/her cumulative grade point average. A written request and transcript should be sent to the dean of the college in which the student is pursuing a major. If the request is granted, the earlier courses would not count toward requirements for graduation or professional licensure but would appear on the student's transcript.

Academic Year

The regular academic year is divided into two semesters, Fall and Spring. There is also the Summer term which is divided into four regular sessions: Session I, beginning in May, is approximately three weeks; Sessions II and IV are approximately five weeks in length; Session III (whole term) is approximately ten weeks. An applicant may be admitted to any of these divisions.

Accounts

No student will be issued a diploma, certificate of credit, grade report, or transcript of his/her record until all debts or obligations owed to the University have been satisfied.

Cancellation of Scheduled Classes

No scheduled class may be discontinued without the approval of the dean of the college concerned. The right is reserved to cancel any class when the number of students enrolled is deemed insufficient. A minimum of 15 for lower-division and of 10 for upper-division and 500-level graduate classes is required. The minimums for 600-and 700-level classes are eight and four, respectively.

Change of Grade

Student grievances concerning a course grade should be resolved by conference between the student and the faculty member who assigned the grade. The appeal must occur within forty days of the graduation date for each term. Additional information on the procedures for appealing a grade may be obtained from academic departmental offices.

Change of Major

A student who desires to change his or her major should secure a Change of Major form from the department of the new major. The department of the new major will enter the new major code into the student's computer record and forward notification of the change of major to the former department. Any student receiving veterans benefits who changes his or her major must notify the Veterans Affairs clerk located in the Records Office.

Class Attendance

A student is expected to attend each class for which he/she is registered except in cases of unavoidable circumstances.

Exceptions are made for University-sanctioned activities. Students shall not be penalized for such absences. Students anticipating participation in University functions which will take them out of classes should discuss these absences with their instructors at the earliest convenient time.

The fact that a student may be absent from a class does not, in any way, relieve that student of the responsibility for the work covered or assigned during the absence. It is the responsibility of faculty members to excuse or refuse to excuse absences of students who miss their classes. It is the responsibility of the student to obtain excuses for absences and to arrange with the faculty member in question to make up the work missed. Absences begin with the first date the student is enrolled in class.

MTSU does not close because of inclement weather, but students will be allowed to use their own discretion when snow and icy conditions exist; they will be given the opportunity to make up the missed classes should they decide not to attend. Should MTSU close for any reason, notification will be placed on Telephone Response at Middle (TRAM). You may call TRAM at (615) 898-2000.

Classification of Students

No student may be classified as a sophomore until after earning at least 30 semester hours.

No student may be classified as a junior until after earning at least 60 hours.

No student may be classified as a senior until after earning at least 90 hours.

Correspondence Credit

Credits earned by correspondence may be accepted toward graduation subject to the following:

1. The credits earned must be from a college or university which is a member of any regional accrediting association.
2. Students in residence carrying 12 semester hours or more may not register for such courses.
3. Students carrying fewer than 12 semester hours may, with written permission of the dean of the college in which the major is being pursued, enroll for the number of hours for which permission is given.
4. ENGL 111 and 112 and SCI 100 must not be taken by correspondence.
5. Persons employed full time may not earn more than 6 semester hours during each eighteen-week period.
6. Credits earned in correspondence courses must be C or above and in accord with the academic program of the student involved and must not duplicate courses already completed satisfactorily.
7. The maximum amount of correspondence allowed is one-fourth the total number of credits submitted for a degree.

Students wishing to seek credit by correspondence must obtain an application from the Records Office, secure the approval of the dean of the college of the student's major and return the approved application to the Records Office. It is the responsibility of the student to request the transcript of correspondence credit be forwarded to the MTSU Admissions Office.

Course Numbers

Courses numbered 070-079 are basic; 080-089 are developmental, level I; 090-099 are developmental, level II; 100-199 are on the first year or freshman level; 200-299 on the second year or sophomore level; 300-399 on the third year or junior level; 400-499 on the fourth year or senior level; 500 and above on the fifth year or graduate level. Course numbers beginning with 0 are not acceptable as degree credit work.

Double (or Second) Major

A student may elect to obtain a double or second major for graduation by meeting the following requirements:

1. Satisfy general requirements as prescribed by the University and the specific requirements set forth by each major and for the degree sought.
2. Two properly approved upper-division forms must be filed, one for each major. ***NOTE:*** *One upper-division form is acceptable, provided both majors are clearly identified on the form.*
3. In the case of a major requiring two minors, the second major may count toward fulfillment of one minor provided it meets the requirements of the particular degree.
4. The degree sought must be compatible with both majors; that is, a student with a major appropriate for the B.B.A. degree may not choose a second major that is not offered under the B.B.A. degree. As an example, a student pursuing a B.B.A. degree with a major in Business may not opt for a second major in History which is not offered under the B.B.A. degree.

Dropping or Adding Courses

Tennessee Board of Regents policy prohibits students from dropping courses in the Developmental Studies Program. Under extenuating circumstances a course may be dropped with the approval of the director of Developmental Studies.

The procedures and deadlines to drop and add a class are listed in the appropriate class schedule book. Students who stop attending a class but do not officially drop the class will be assigned a grade of F which will be recorded on the student's permanent record.

Students wishing to drop all courses, i.e., withdraw from the University, should consult an associate dean of students and see the section "Withdrawals from the University" on page 44.

Enrollment, Certification of Status of

The following schedule of hours attempted will be used to determine the status for various certifications of attendance requested by undergraduate students: Fall, Spring, and Summer Semesters: full-time - 12 semester hours, three-quarter time - 9 hours; and one-half time - 6 hours. Students desiring official verification of enrollment should contact the Records Office.

Evening Classes

For the convenience of part-time students, many classes are scheduled on the campus in the evenings and on Saturdays. The Night School Office functions as a part of the Division of Continuing Studies to assist students who wish to take classes at such times.

Graduation

Graduation is conducted at the close of the Fall, Spring, and Summer terms. Students who plan to graduate should complete a Notice of Intention to Graduate form **within the first two weeks of the first semester of the senior year.** This form is available in the Records Office, Cope Administration Building 102.

All students must complete the general requirements as prescribed by the University and the specific requirements set forth for the degree sought. A minimum of 132 hours is required with at least two semesters in which a minimum of 30 semester hours is earned in residence during the junior and senior year. The last semester must be in residence unless permission is granted by the dean of the college in which the student is pursuing a major.

A student must have a 2.00 GPA overall and a 2.00 average in the major and in 48 hours of upper-division work to graduate. Some departments require a 2.00 GPA in the minor. No more than 25 percent of the credits for non-business degrees may be in courses commonly found in a school or college of business. No student will be issued a diploma, certificate of credit, enrollment verification, grade report, or transcript of his/her record until all debts or obligations owed to the institution have been satisified.

Applicable Catalog—Students are ordinarily allowed to graduate under the requirements of the MTSU catalog that was current when they entered any college or university under the Tennessee Board of Regents, provided graduation is within eight years of that entrance date. Students may elect to meet the requirements of any one catalog published while they are in attendance at MTSU provided graduation is within eight years of the catalog date.

Graduation with Honors—Undergraduates

Recognition of honors at the graduation ceremony will be made for those students obtaining the required grade point average by the beginning of their final semester.

Cum Laude: 3.50-3.74
Magna Cum Laude: 3.75-3.89
Summa Cum Laude: 3.90-4.00

Notation of graduation with honors is entered on the diploma and the transcript and is based on the cumulative grade point average on all degree credit courses.

Dean's List

Dean's List designations are made each semester and are based on full-time undergraduate degree credit enrollment. Students whose GPAs for the current semester are 3.50 or greater are placed on the Dean's List. Courses graded on a pass/fail basis will count as quality hours in determining full-time status for determination of dean's list designation. The grade of P will not count as quality hours for determination of grade point average.

Identification Card

Students are required to carry identification cards at all times. A student ID card will be made for each new freshman and transfer student during his/her first registration process. This ID card is good for the entire period of time the student is enrolled in the University. Each ID card will be validated each semester after all fees have been paid. If any student loses his/her ID card or fails to have the card validated during registration, a replacement fee of $10.00 is charged for each card. The $10.00 fee must be paid at the Campus ID Station.

Lower and Upper Division

Courses numbered 100 and 200 are on the lower-division level. Courses numbered 300 and 400 are on the upper-division level.

Marking System—Grades

Following is a description of the criteria used in assigning letter grades:

A—work of distinctly superior quality and quantity accompanied by unusual evidence of achievement
B—work of good quality and quantity accompanied by evidence of achievement beyond the essentials of a course
C—work demonstrating fulfillment of the essentials of a course
D—passing work, but below the standards of graduation quality
F—failure, necessitating repetition of the course to obtain credit
N—not passing, necessitating repetition of the course to obtain credit (assigned only in certain courses)
P—passing (assigned only in certain courses)
I—incomplete
W—assigned in courses which are dropped during a specified period of time within a term. Students should consult the appropriate class schedule book for specific dates each term.
N/C—no credit (audit)

The P grade is given only in those courses with prior approval to use pass/fail grading. Courses may be taught on a pass/fail basis only after the approval of the appropriate group—Curriculum Committee (undergraduate) or Graduate Council. Catalog course descriptions include information indicating which courses are approved for pass/fail grading.

No more than fifteen semester hours in pass/fail course work may be attempted by any student during any one semester. No more than one-half of the degree requirements may be obtained through correspondence study, credit-by-examination, credit for service-related experience, flight training, and courses in which non-traditional grading such as pass/fail is used. More information can be found under the general requirements for the baccalaureate degrees elsewhere in this catalog.

The grade I indicates that the student has not completed all course requirements because of illness or other uncontrollable circumstances, especially those which may occur toward the close of the term. Mere failure to make up work or turn in required work on time does not provide a basis for the grade of I unless the extenuating circumstances noted above are present for reasons acceptable to the instructor. When a student fails to appear for the final examination without known cause, the grade to be reported should be determined as follows: If the student has done satisfactory work to that point, the grade I may be reported on the assumption that the student is ill or will otherwise present sufficient reason for official excuse; if the student has attended irregularly and has not done satisfactory work to that point, the grade F should be reported.

The "incomplete" must be removed during the succeeding semester, excluding summer. Otherwise, the grade of F is entered. **A student should not make up the "incomplete" by registering and paying again for the same course.** The I grade carries no value until converted to a final grade.

Quality Credits—Grade Point Average

The following quality point system is used in determining the grade point average (GPA):

For each credit hour of A: 4 quality points
For each credit hour of B: 3 quality points
For each credit hour of C: 2 quality points
For each credit hour of D: 1 quality point
For each credit hour of F: 0 quality points

The scholastic standing of a student is expressed in terms of quality point ratio which is calculated by dividing the total number of quality points by the total number of quality hours. Following is an example:

Course	**Hours**	**Grade**	**Points**
ENGL 111	3	C (2.0)	6
BIOL 100	4	B (3.0)	12
ART 111	3	B (3.0)	9
SOC 101	3	B (3.0)	9
MUSI 310	3	F (0.0)	0
	16		36

To get the quality points listed in the last column, the credit hours (column 2) are multiplied by the point value of the grade earned (column 3); then the 36 is divided by 16 for a GPA of 2.25.

No rounding up or down of the GPA is done in determining eligibility for retention, graduation, honors, dean's list designation, or taking an overload.

The section on Repeated Courses explains the computation of the GPA for students who repeat courses. The grade of F counts as quality hours with zero quality points earned; P grades carry hours earned but no quality points.

Repeated Courses

Students may repeat courses for the purpose of raising their grade point averages subject to the following:

1. No course may be attempted more than twice (i.e. repeated more than once) except upon the advice of the faculty advisor. The first time a course is taken is the first attempt; it is not a repeat until taken again. If a student repeats a course more than once, the hours will be added to the total quality hours and therefore will be included in figuring the cumulative grade point average, the major average, the minor average, and the upper-division average. For example

   first attempt of ENGL 111:
     F = 0 quality hours, 0 hours earned;
   first repeat of ENGL 111:
     F = 3 quality hours, 0 hours earned;
   second repeat of ENGL 111:
     C = 6 quality hours.

   An example of a successful repeat:

   first attempt of ENGL 111:
     F = 0 quality hours, 0 hours earned;
   first repeat of ENGL 111:
     C = 3 quality hours.

   In other words, if a student **repeats** a course **once** and **improves** the grade, the effect on the cumulative hours taken is the same as if the course were successfully completed on the first attempt. However, if a student takes a three-hour course multiple times, each repeat increases the cumulative quality hours; taking the same three-semester-hour course five times, for example, is one attempt and four repeats and therefore is 12 quality hours;
2. The last grade earned will stand even if the last grade received is an F and the student has previously received a grade higher than an F. All repeated courses remain on the student's transcript with repeat notation.
3. Veterans receiving educational assistance benefits may not repeat courses previously passed and receive financial assistance for such.
4. Students may not repeat a course in which they have previously earned the grade of "A" or "B" without written approval from the dean of the college which houses their major.
5. Students may use either ENGL 221, or ENGL 223, or ENGL 224, or HUM 261 interchangably for purposes of repeating a course.
6. This repeat policy took effect in Fall 1981. All courses attempted since then are subject to this policy. Courses attempted prior to Fall 1981 are subject to the previous repeat policy.

Retention Standards—Suspension of Students

The minimum quality point average required to achieve the baccalaureate or associate degree is 2.00.

A student failing to meet one of the following standards during any term will be placed on academic probation for the subsequent term:

1. attain a 2.00 GPA for current term, or
2. meet one of the following retention standards:

00-29.99 quality hours	1.50
30-49.99 quality hours	1.80
50 or more quality hours	2.00

A student on academic probation who fails to meet one of the above standards during the next term in which enrolled will be suspended. (See reenrollment policy on page 21.) Students previously suspended are not eligible for probationary status.

Students who fail to attain a grade of C or better on the second attempt of a basic or developmental course are placed on academic suspension for one term excluding summer without regard to current or cumulative grade point average. Grades of I/W or F will count as an attempt.

Students receiving a second suspension due to failure to meet a retention standard or failure to attain a grade of C or higher in a basic or developmental course will be placed on academic suspension for one calendar year. Please refer to item d under instructions for re-enrolling on page 22.

The cumulative quality point average for a transfer student will be computed on all work attempted from all institutions attended.

International students attending MTSU on student or exchange visas may not be readmitted after their second suspension even though the normal suspension period is over. According to the terms of their eligibility forms (I-20 or IAP-66), international students are expected to do satisfactory academic work and maintain a full course of study at MTSU. Failure to do this invalidates their student status, and Immigration Service will be notified. International students who are suspended may appeal to the Academic Appeals Committee for reinstatement if they feel that their poor academic performance was due to circumstances beyond their control.

Appeal of Academic Suspension—Appeals will be reviewed by an appeals committee and consideration will be given for readmission if the student presents adequate evidence of ability, maturity, and motivation. Academic appeal forms are available in the Records Office, Cope Administration Building. There is a filing deadline for appeals prior to the beginning of classes each semester. Students should contact personnel in the Records Office for the deadline date applicable to each semester.

Semester Hour Load of Student

Students should determine their semester course loads after careful consideration of time commitment outside the classroom. Students who work a significant number of hours per week should consider attempting fewer hours each semester. One's own time commitments, work and study habits, and other considerations should be reviewed with the academic advisor prior to the selection of courses.

Fall and Spring Semesters—Sixteen or seventeen semester hours of credit is the "normal" load for students who wish to graduate in four years. Eighteen semester hours (excluding courses for audit) is the maximum load for a student during any semester. A student desiring an overload must obtain an overload permission form from the dean of the college in which that student is pursuing a major at least two weeks prior to registration.

1. Students with a 3.50 average on all college work attempted may be permitted to take up to 21 semester hours in a semester.
2. Students with a 3.00 average may be permitted to take a maximum of 19 hours in a semester provided one hour is Military Science, Physical Education activity, or CSCI 100.
3. Graduating seniors may be permitted to take an overload with the limits above during the last semester in residence in order to graduate.

Summer—Following are the maximum number of semester hours in which an undergraduate student may enroll:

Session I - 4 hours
Session II - 8 hours
Session III - 14 hours
Session IV - 8 hours
All Sessions - combined total of 18 hours

Students who wish to enroll for credit hours in excess of these limitations **must present an approved overload form at registration.** Permission for overload must be obtained from the appropriate dean as determined by the student's major.

Schedule

The schedule of courses provided each semester is for the convenience and guidance of students and faculty. The University reserves the right to change courses and schedules when the interest of all concerned may best be served.

Transcript of Credits

Official or unofficial copies of a student's record are furnished free of charge upon written request by the student. No student will be issued a diploma, certificate of credit, verification of enrollment, grade report, or transcript of record until all debts or obligations owed to the institution have been satisfied.

Unit of Credit

The semester hour is the unit of credit in courses and represents satisfactory completion of one 50-minute class period or equivalent, with all required preparation, during a Fall, Spring, or Summer term. Laboratory, shop, and studio classes usually earn one credit for each two hours of attendance or equivalent for a semester unless otherwise indicated.

Withdrawals from the University

Students finding it necessary to withdraw (completely separate) from the University after having selected classes for a future term should use Telephone Response at Middle (TRAM), (615) 898-2000, to drop all classes or should initiate the official withdrawal process in Keathley University Center 130. Consult the class schedule book for each term to determine whether withdrawal should be accomplished by TRAM or through the associate dean. The withdrawal procedure follows:

1. The withdrawing student must consult the associate dean of students.
2. After consultation with the associate dean, the student will complete the official Withdrawal Form.
3. The student must relinquish his/her ID card and, if residing in University housing, move out of the residence hall or apartment.
4. Subsequent to leaving the associate dean of students' office and prior to the final submission of the Withdrawal Form to the Business Office, the student may be required to secure additional signatures from one or more of the following: University Housing Office, Financial Aid Office, biology lab instructor, physical science lab instructor, veterans affairs clerk, and the ROTC Department. Failure to fully comply with the requirement to obtain the necessary signatures will result in a hold placed on the student's academic transcript as well as denial of readmission to the institution.
5. The Records Office will be notified of the withdrawal and will notify each of the student's professors regarding the withdrawal and its effective date as determined by the associate dean of students.
6. The grade for a student who officially withdraws from the University will be determined by the student's academic performance prior to withdrawal. Withdrawal early in a term may result in no grades being assigned to the student. (The current schedule of classes carries dates governing withdrawal and appropriate grades.)
7. A student may not officially withdraw from the University after a date in the semester or term which is one week or less prior to the beginning of final examinations, except for reasons of mitigation or extenuation as shall be determined by the associate dean of students.
8. Any student who leaves the University without officially withdrawing will receive a grade of F for all work attempted.
9. A student under certain conditions may receive an administrative withdrawal from a single course or courses. Similar procedures are provided for a total severance from the University if conditions warrant. The following policy will determine the eligibility for an administrative withdrawal: The entry of W indicates that the student has been withdrawn from a course without reflection of grades. The entry of W results from a situation involving extreme extenuating circumstances as identified and originated with the University physician or counselors at the Counseling and Testing Center and/or the associate dean of students. The entry of W will be accomplished only with the full knowledge and written concurrence of the faculty member concerned.

Undergraduate Degree Requirements

Baccalaureate Degrees, General Requirements for

To graduate from MTSU with a bachelor's degree, a student must meet the following requirements:

1. Complete a minimum of 132 semester hours with a 2.00 grade point average.
2. A minimum of 25 percent of credit for each degree awarded by MTSU must be earned through instruction offered by the University. Typically, a minimum of 33 hours earned at MTSU is required; however, in degree programs of more than 132 semester hours a greater number of hours would be required.
3. At least 48 semester hours of junior and senior (300-400 level) courses must be completed with an average grade of C (2.00 GPA) or better; a minimum of 30 semester hours of junior and senior (300-400 level) courses must be completed at MTSU.
4. Complete a minimum of 12 of the last 18 semester hours at MTSU. With approval of the dean of the college in which the student is pursuing the major, a candidate may complete six of the last 18 hours by correspondence, extension, or from another accredited college or university.
5. No more than 66 semester hours completed or awarded in correspondence study, credit-by-examination, credit for service-related experience, and flight training may be counted for credit on a degree.
6. Complete at least nine semester hours at the upper-division level at MTSU in the major and at least three semester hours at the upper-division level at MTSU in each minor.
7. A minimum of 60 semester hours of senior college credit will be required of all students who transfer from accredited colleges of less than four-year designation.
8. A 2.00 GPA will be required in a major pursued as a graduation requirement and a 2.00 is required in some minors.
9. All candidates must meet the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 48-49 and satisfy a computer literacy requirement as outlined below. *NOTE: Information applicable to transfer students may be found on page 47.*
10. No more than 25 percent of the credits for non-business degrees may be in courses commonly found in a school of business.
11. **During the second semester of the sophomore year, a student must complete an upper-division form and file it in the Records Office.** This form may be secured in the office of the head of the department in which the student expects to major. A grade point average of 2.00 in the major field and on all work attempted is required for unconditional admittance to the upper division and to candidacy for the bachelor's degree.
12. Any or all students may be required to take one or more tests designed to measure general education achievement and/or achievement in selected major areas as a prerequisite to graduation for the purpose of evaluation of academic programs. Unless otherwise provided for any individual program, no minimum score or level of achievement is required for graduation. Participation in testing may be required for all students, for students in selected programs, and for students selected on a sample basis.
13. All degree candidates must pay a graduation fee regardless of participation in the ceremony.
14. All persons initially enrolling in any college or university during or after Fall 1984 who seek a bachelor's degree from MTSU must have a basic knowledge of computers, including computer development, applications in today's world, and direct experience in operation. The University offers several alternatives whereby one may satisfy the computer literacy requirement. Students will select the option they deem most appropriate in light of their knowledge of computers and their plans, if any, to enroll in computer science or information systems courses at the university. The alternatives follow:
    a. achievement of a passing score on an examination in basic computer literacy. Students may contact the Department of Computer Science, Box 48, or extension 2397, for the scheduled examination times;
    b. successful completion of CSCI 100, Computer Literacy;
    c. successful completion of any one of the following courses deemed equivalent to CSCI 100:
        a) CSCI 115, 116, 117, or 301
        b) INFS 100
        The above courses are three hours credit each except CSCI 116 and 117 which are four;
    d. attainment of certification as computer literate at another Tennessee Board of Regents university or community college;
    e. presentation of coursework satisfactorily completed at a non-Tennessee Board of Regents institution and determined equivalent to CSCI 100 by the Department of Computer Science.

NOTE: In all instances, meeting the requirements for graduation is the responsibility of the student.

In addition to the general requirements above, candidates for the various degrees must meet certain specific requirements.

Bachelor of Arts Degree

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) degree must meet the following requirements:

1. The major must be completed in one of the disciplines or

emphases listed in (4) below. It must be identified as an approved degree in the Academic Inventory on pages 14-18 and described in this catalog by the department concerned.

2. One minor is required, and it must be chosen from the list of disciplines and emphases in (4) below or from interdisciplinary minors listed on page 64. Students wishing to be licensed to teach at the secondary level must meet the requirements for a minor in secondary education in addition to the basic requirements of one major and one minor; the Communication Disorders emphasis following the teacher licensure option under the Speech and Theatre major requires a single, specified minor in Special Education.
3. Twelve hours of one foreign language are required. The requirement may be reduced to six hours to include 211 and 212 or any courses numbered above the 200 level for a student presenting four high school units of the same language. The basic required hours are counted toward a language major or minor.
4. At least 98 of the 132 hours required for graduation must be in courses offered in the following subjects, but no more than 42 hours will be accepted in any one subject:

   Art
   Biology
   Chemistry
   Economics
      Labor Relations emphasis
      Public Finance emphasis
   English
   Foreign Languages
      French emphasis
      German emphasis
      Spanish emphasis
   Geography
   Geology/Earth Science
   History
   International Relations
   Mathematics
      Actuarial Science
   Music
   Philosophy
   Physics
   Political Science
      Pre-law emphasis
      Public Administration emphasis
   Psychology
   Speech and Theatre
      Speech Communication emphasis
      Theatre emphasis
      Communication Disorders emphasis
   Social Studies
      Political Science emphasis
   Sociology
      Anthropology emphasis

Bachelor of Business Administration

Requirements for the Bachelor of Business Administration (B.B.A.) degree may be found on page 120.

Bachelor of Fine Arts

Requirements for the Bachelor of Fine Arts (B.F.A.) degree may be found on page 170.

Bachelor of Music

Requirements for the Bachelor of Music (B.M.) degree may be found on page 195.

Bachelor of Science

Candidates for the Bachelor of Science (B.S.) degree must meet the following requirements:

1. Complete a major with a minimum of 24 semester hours.
2. Complete two minors of at least 18 semester hours each except for majors in Aerospace (exception: Technology emphasis), Agriculture, Art Education, Biology, Business Education, Chemistry, Computer Science, Marketing Education, Economics, Engineering Technology, Geoscience: Geography emphasis (foreign area and park service career patterns only) and Geology emphasis (geology career pattern), History, Vocational Home Economics Education, Industrial Education, Industrial Technology, Music, Physics, Science, and Social Studies in which one minor of at least 18 semester hours will be required. The Communication Disorders emphasis following the teacher licensure option under the Speech and Theatre major requires a single, specified minor in Special Education; students not following the teacher licensure option complete two minors. The major program in Interdisciplinary Studies requires a body of courses in preparation for the selected teaching field. The majors in Early Childhood Education, Special Education, and Environmental Science Technology do not require a minor.
3. Specific requirements in the various departments must be met as listed in the colleges section of this catalog.
4. The B.S. degree may be granted to a student who takes six semesters of college work before entering an advanced health-related or engineering professional school upon evidence of satisfactory completion of the first year's work and the unconditional admittance to the second year, if applicable, provided that
   a. the minimum requirement for entrance to the professional school is 60 semester hours of college work;
   b. the professional school is an integral part of a university accredited by the appropriate regional association or the professional school is accredited by the recognized national association in its field;
   c. the last two semesters of pre-professional work be done at Middle Tennesseee State University;
   d. the candidate complete a minimum of 99 semester hours in required pre-professional courses;
   e. the candidate complete, in the pre-professional work, at least 24 semester hours in upper-division courses, including at least 6 semester hours in his/her major field;
   f. the candidate meet all general requirements of the degree curriculum.

Bachelor of Science in Nursing

Requirements for the Bachelor of Science in Nursing (B.S.N.) may be found on page 112.

Bachelor of Social Work

Requirements for the Bachelor of Social Work (B.S.W.) degree may be found on page 208.

Bachelor of University Studies Degree

The Bachelor of University Studies (B.U.S.) degree program is for the mature person beyond the traditional college age who wishes to pursue a broad-based educational experience rather than a program designed to meet specific vocational or professional job opportunities. The degree is offered by the Colleges of Basic and Applied Sciences and of Liberal Arts. Advisement is available through the Division of Continuing Studies. Students may select from three specializations: basic and applied sciences, fine arts, and liberal arts.

Admission into the program is open to mature adult part-time and full-time students who have satisfactorily completed the General Studies requirements. Specific requirements are

1. 41 semester hours fulfilling the General Studies requirements;
2. 54 semester hours selected from at least three of the five undergraduate colleges subject to the following guidelines:
   a. A minimum of 27 semester hours of the 54 semester hours must be taken at the upper-division (300-400) level.
   b. A minimum cumulative grade point average of C or 2.00 GPA must be attained.
   c. A minimum of 21 semester hours must be completed in either Basic and Applied Sciences or in Liberal Arts. The maximum hours allowed in a specialization is 30. For a specialization in Fine Arts, courses may be selected from the Departments of Art, Music, Speech and Theatre, and from dance, photography, and literature.
   d. Upper-division courses with the prefixes ELED, READ, SPED, FOED, YOED, or SPSE may not be used.
   e. No fewer than 6 nor more than 12 semester hours may be taken in any one department. No more than 21 semester hours taken in departments within the College of Business may be counted toward the B.U.S. degree.
   f. Courses taken to satisfy the General Studies requirements

may not be counted to fulfill the 54 semester hours requirement in the University Studies program. Other courses from the General Studies curriculum may be taken subject to limitations imposed by (a), (c), (d), and (e) above.

Additional information about the Bachelor of University Studies can be obtained from the deans of Basic and Applied Sciences and Liberal Arts.

Second Bachelor's Degree

Candidates for a second bachelor's degree must meet the following requirements:

1. The first degree must have been awarded by a regionally accredited institution of higher learning.
2. A minimum of 30 semester hours of coursework must be completed at MTSU **after requirements have been met for the first bachelor's degree.**
3. All requirements for the major program in the new degree must be met, including a minimum of 9 upper-division hours taken at MTSU, and the entire major for the second bachelor's degree must be approved by the major department chair and by the dean whose college houses the program. Minors required by the major must include 3 hours of upper-division work taken at MTSU in each.
4. The General Studies requirements for the first degree will satisfy General Studies requirements for the second degree; however, the student must have completed 6 semester hours in American history as a requirement for the first degree or complete 6 semester hours from HIST 201, 202, or 466 at MTSU.
5. If the computer literacy requirement described on page 45, No. 14, was not met for the first degree, the requirement must be fulfilled for the second degree.
6. A 2.00 grade point average on all work attempted must be attained.
7. A 2.00 grade point average is required in the major pursued as a graduation requirement.
8. Students seeking a second bachelor's degree must complete an application for admission to upper di vision and pay all necessary fees for the second degree.

Associate Degree

Associate in Applied Science in Law Enforcement

Requirements for the Associate in Applied Science in Law Enforcement (A.A.S.) degree include the completion of the curriculum listed on page 143 or approved substitutions.

Graduate Degrees

Information on graduate degrees available at MTSU may be found in the section on the College of Graduate Studies in this catalog and in the Graduate Catalog.

Transfer Students

The following guidelines determine the general degree requirements of transfer students.

1. If a transfer student has earned an associate degree from any regionally accredited college or university, the student must meet the following general degree requirements:
   a. 9 quarter or 6 semester hours of English composition
   b. 12 quarter or 9 semester hours of humanities (to include at least 6 quarter or 3 semester hours of literature)
   c. 9 quarter or 6 semester hours of American history
   d. 12 quarter or 9 semester hours of natural/physical sciences/mathematics (to include at least one year of science and one course in mathematics)
   e. 3 quarter or 2 semester hours of physical education activities (to be as 3 one-quarter or 2 one-semester courses)
   NOTE: Students who have earned an associate degree from any college or university and meet a portion of the above requirement may meet the MTSU general degree requirements by completing the requirements listed above. Such students do not have to meet General Studies requirements of the MTSU degree provided they have met the Associate degree requirements and meet these minimum requirements.
2. If a transfer student has not received an associate degree, the student will be treated like any other MTSU student and will have to meet the MTSU General Studies requirements as stated in the MTSU catalog under which the student chooses to graduate.

Computation of Grade Point Average for Checking Degree Requirements

Major Average—If a student has more courses in a major area than are actually required, only those courses specifically required for the major will be used to determine the required 2.00.

Minor Average—For those minors which require a 2.00 grade point average (GPA), only those courses specifically required for the minor will be used to determine the required 2.00.

Upper-Division—The 2.00 GPA is calculated for the "best" 48 upper-division hours.

Teacher Education—Guidelines for computation of grade point averages for admission to the teacher education program, for eligibility to student teaching, and for subject area endorsement may be obtained in the administrative offices of the College of Education, McWherter Learning Resources Center. Additional information can be found under Licensure of Teachers in the College of Education section.

Excessive Repeats—All attempts in excess of one are figured in all averages: upper division, major, minor, cumulative, etc.

Mass Communication Average—All excessive College of Mass Communication courses above the 132 hours required for graduation are used to determine the cumulative GPA.

Basic/Developmental Courses—These courses are calculated into the cumulative GPA to determine retention; however, the basic/developmental courses do not count toward degree requirements and the grades are not used to determine the 2.00 GPA required for a degree.

Cumulative Average—The cumulative average includes all quality hours from all colleges excluding the first attempt of a repeated course.

General Studies Requirements

A university education should be composed of both general and specific educational experiences. The specific experiences should emphasize the functions which particular students, but not all, will perform; they are specialized and vocationally-oriented experiences. The general education experiences should emphasize that which is common to all people, that which everyone should have in order to live as an aware and responsible member of a contemporary free society.

It is through the General Studies program that MTSU offers these latter experiences so that all graduates can attain the following objectives:

1. proficiency in oral and written communications and in basic mathematical skills;
2. ability to test their attitudes, values, and ideas in a rational manner and to use various methods of inquiry to increase their own knowledge and understanding;
3. broad and integrated knowledge of the natural sciences, the social sciences, and the humanities and fine arts;
4. an awareness of self in time and place and the inclination to be responsible citizens, capable of contributing positively to their society and to their own mental and physical well-being.

MTSU administers the American College Testing Service's COMP examination to students each semester to measure performance in relation to General Studies objectives. The test results are utilized by academic departments, the Committee on Admissions, Standards, and General Studies, and academic administrators in an ongoing evaluation of the General Studies program.

Listed below are the requirements in General Studies which all candidates for baccalaureate degrees must meet regardless of the department or college in which they are pursuing a major. It is these requirements that are referred to as Area I-A and the like in the recommended and required programs listed in the departmental copy later in this catalog. If mitigating circumstances require a substitution for any specific course listed, such a substitution must have the approval of the academic dean of the college in which the student is pursuing a major.

All full-time, degree-seeking students should be enrolled in the appropriate General Studies English course and either 6 hours in General Studies or 3 hours in General Studies and 3 hours in their major until they have satisfied the University General Studies requirements.

Many academic majors require or recommend specific courses within the general studies area. Consult your major advisor about specific general studies requirements.

Area I: The Analysis, Organization, and Communication of Ideas
9 semester hours

A. A six-semester hour requirement in freshman composition is to be met as follows:
   1. Students with satisfactory scores on CEEB or CLEP will be given 6 hours of advanced standing credit for ENGL 111 and 112. Minimum placement scores are given in the section on Advanced Standing, page 27.
   2. Students with an Enhanced ACT composite score of 19 or greater **and** a score of 32 or higher on the English section of the Enhanced ACT will be given 6 hours of advanced standing credit for ENGL 111 and 112.
   3. Students with an Enhanced ACT Composite Score of 19 or greater **and** English score of 19-31 will take ENGL 111 and 112, 6 hours.
   4. Students whose Enhanced ACT English score is 18 or below or whose Enhanced ACT composite score is 18 or below must undergo further testing. See Developmental Studies, page 61.
   5. **If SAT scores are used:**
      a. Students whose SAT verbal scores are 430 or below must undergo further testing.
      b. Students whose SAT verbal scores are 440 through 670 are placed in ENGL 111 and 112 in sequence.
      c. Students whose SAT verbal scores are 670 or greater may be given credit for ENGL 111 and 112.

   NOTE: In the event that a student takes an examination for advanced placement credit for composition more than once, the most recent test score will determine the student's status in the freshman English program.

B. Students should choose one of the following courses to meet the remaining three-hour requirement in this Area:

   Foreign Language 111 or Foreign Language 200
   (substitution: Foreign Language 211 plus 212, 6 hours)

   JOUR 221 or RATV 221
   (substitution: JOUR/RATV 151 plus JOUR 171, 6 hours)

   PHIL 311

   SPEE 220 or 323
   (Students majoring in Interdisciplinary Studies, Early Childhood Education, or Special Education or minoring in Secondary Education may substitute SPEE 400.)

Area II: Humanities and Fine Arts
8 semester hours

A. The 6 semester hours required in literature are to be met as follows:

   ENGL 211 plus ENGL 221 or 223 or 224 or HUM 261
   (Students must successfully complete ENGL 211 before enrolling in ENGL 221, 223, or 224.)

   NOTE: The 200-level English courses may not be taken simultaneously with the 100-level composition courses.

B. Students should choose one of the following courses to meet the remaining 2-hour requirement in this Area:

ART 390

HIST 171, 172, 191, or 192

MUSI 310
(substitution MUSI 111 and 112, 8 hours)

PHIL 201
(substitution: PHIL 315 plus 330, 6 hours)

SPEE 305 (Theatre)

The 12 hours of art and music required for the Interdisciplinary Studies major fulfills the II-B General Studies requirement.

Area III: Social and Behavioral Sciences
9 semester hours

A. Six semester hours must be chosen from these courses:

HIST 201, 202, 466 (3 credit hours each)
(HIST 201 is not a prerequisite for HIST 202; HIST 466 may be taken only by students with a standing of junior level or above.)

B. Three semester hours must be chosen from these courses (each earns 3 credits):

AAS 210

ANTH 235 or ANTH 310

BMOM 200

ECON 241

GEOG 200
(substitution: any two of the following regional geography courses: 340, 341, 342, 343, 345, 346, 347, 6 hours)

P S 150 or 122

PSY 141

SOC 101

WM S 210

Area IV: Natural Science and Mathematics
11 semester hours

A. An eight-semester hour requirement in natural science is to be met as follows:

BIOL 100, 4 hours
(substitution: BIOL 111 plus 112, 8 hours)

and either

GEOL 100, 4 hours
(substitution: GEOL 201 and 202)

or

SCI 100 (Physical Science), 4 hours
(substitution PHYS 231, 232, 233, 234 or PHYS 235, 236, 233, 234 or CHEM 111 plus 112 or CHEM 121 plus 122, 8 hours)

B. The remaining three-hour requirement in this Area is to be met as follows:
MATH 300

or

one three-hour mathematics course which has as its prerequisite at least two years of high school algebra. MATH 110, 201, 310, 401, 402, and 403 will not satisfy this requirement.

Students will be required to complete a sequence of courses based on their high school mathematics as outlined below. This requirement is applicable to all freshmen entering MTSU for the first time and to those transfer students who do not hold an associate's degree from another Tennessee Board of Regents' school.

Unless the Academic Assessment Placement Program places an individual differently (see Developmental Studies, page 61), a student entering MTSU with:

1. two years of algebra and a mathematics Enhanced ACT greater than 25—(Math SAT greater than 530) **or** with senior advanced mathematics should take the appropriate mathematics courses for his/her major.
2. two years of algebra and a mathematics Enhanced ACT Assessment of 19-25—(Math SAT 440-530) should take MATH 300 after the freshman year or take MATH 141 or 121 and earn at least a C before taking other mathematics courses. Students preparing to become elementary school teachers should take MATH 110 and 201.
3. a mathematics Enhanced ACT less than 19—(Math SAT less than 440) must take an AAPP test in mathematics for proper placement. (See Developmental Studies Program, page 61.)
4. one year of algebra must take DSM 085 before taking other mathematics courses.
5. no algebra must take DSM 080 and DSM 085 before taking other mathematics courses.

Area V: Health, Physical Development, and Recreation
4 semester hours

This requirement is to be met by either:

four semester hours of physical activity courses (only one activity course may be taken per semester for General Studies credit)

or

two semester hours of physical activity courses plus HPER 310 (Health).

NOTE: *Two semesters of basic Military Science courses or Marching Band may be substituted for two courses of General Studies physical activity credit, but this substitution does not meet teacher licensure requirements. Students whose physical limitations prevent their full participation in the basic instructional program will be placed in activities commensurate with their abilities.*

How to Correct High School Deficiencies

Students admitted to MTSU with high school unit requirement deficiencies will be required to remove these deficiencies by taking the courses listed below and earning a grade of C or better.

Courses used to satisfy high school deficiencies cannot be used toward completion of degree requirements.

TBR Requirements	MTSU Courses Available	Exemption Examinations Available	Departments Offering Course/Exams	Procedures/ Special Conditions
English (4 units)	RSE 070 Basic Writing	No	Developmental Studies	Placement in Writing and Algebra courses will be determined by assessment using the AAPP Test.
	DSE 080 Developmental Writing			
Algebra (2 units)	RSM 070 Basic Math	No	Developmental Studies	See above.
	DSM 080 Elementary Algebra			
	DSM 085 Intermediate Algebra			
Geometry	DSM 090 Basic Geometry	No	Developmental Studies	
Natural/ Physical Science (2 units)	**Section A**			
	GEOL 100 Introduction to Earth Science	No	Geography and Geology	Students having no high school science must complete requirements for one course in Section A and one in Section B. A student lacking one unit of high school science will complete one course in Section A.
	SCI 100 Topics in Physical Science	Yes (Local Test)	Chemistry; Physics and Astronomy	
	Section B			
	BIOL 111 General Biology	No	Biology	
	CHEM 111 Introductory General Chemistry	No	Chemistry	
	PHYS 130 Basic Physics	No	Physics and Astronomy	
Social Studies	GEOG 200 Introduction to Regional Geography	No	Geography and Geology	Students must complete one of the listed courses.
	HIST 171 or 172 Western Civilization	Yes (CLEP)	History	
	HIST 191 and 192 World Civilization	No	History	
History	HIST 201 or 202 American People	Yes (CLEP)	History	Students deficient in American History will take one of these courses.
Foreign Language (2 units) in same language	Courses 111 and 112 in French, German, Spanish, Latin, Japanese, and Russian	Yes (MAPS tests in French, German, Latin, and Spanish)	Foreign Languages and Literatures	Freshmen having one year of high school work will take an appropriate 112 course. Those with no language will take 111 and 112.
Visual/ Performing Arts	ART 390 Orientation to Art	No	Art	Those lacking secondary level credit must take one of these established courses.
	MUSI 310 Introduction to Music	No	Music	
	SPEE 305 Introduction to Theatre Art	No	Speech and Theatre	

MTSU and TSU Educational Consortium

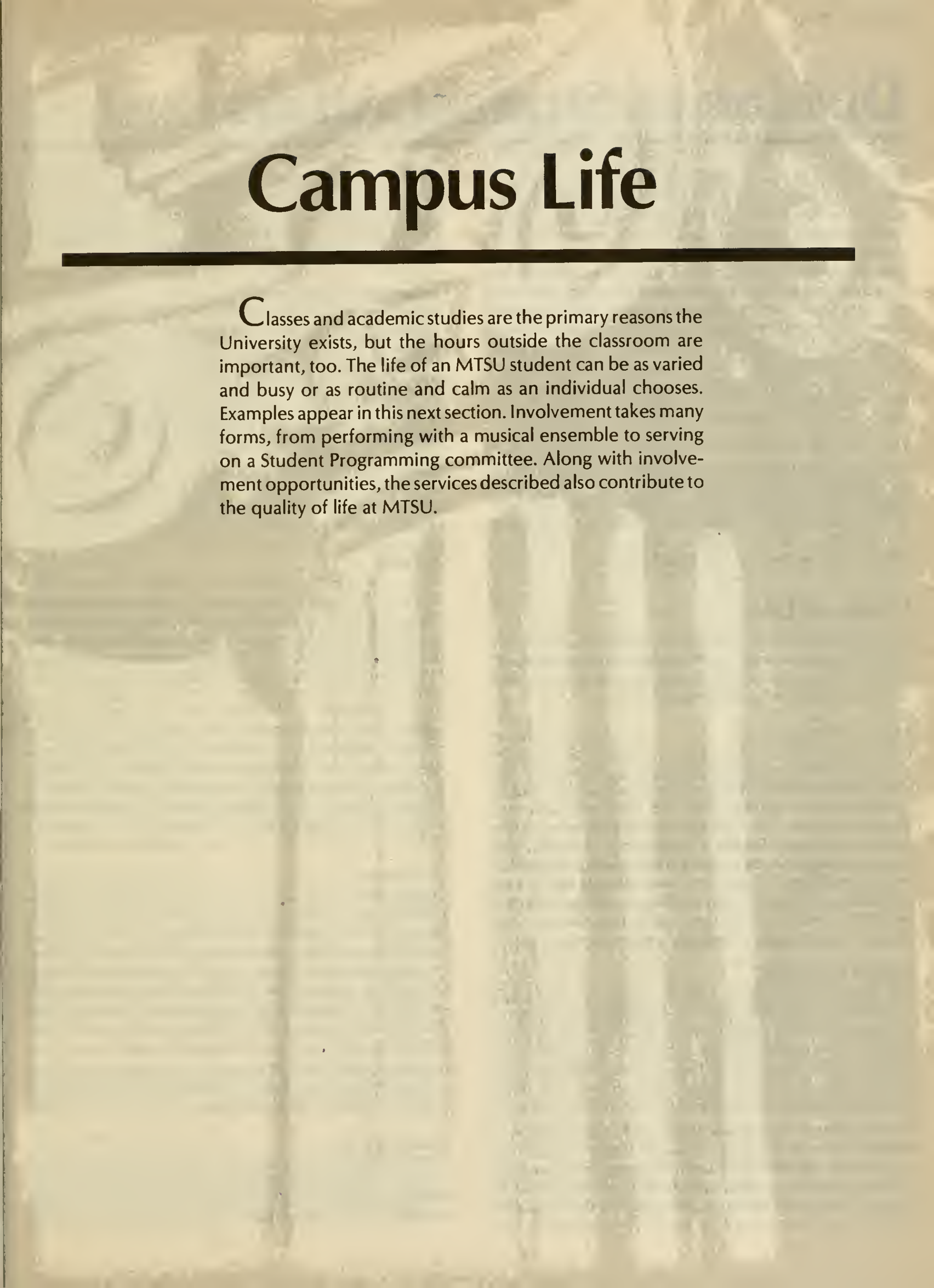
Middle Tennessee State University and Tennessee State University have joined in an educational consortium to provide cross-registration opportunities for undergraduate students enrolled at each institution. MTSU students desirous of registering for TSU courses should

1. obtain an "Agreement for Admission and Registration Form" from the MTSU Admissions Office, Cope Administration Building 208.
2. complete top of form.
3. have appropriate personnel certify accuracy of data on form.
4. register at MTSU for MTSU courses; pay fees.
5. present form to Admissions and Records personnel at TSU.
6. register for courses at TSU, and present MTSU receipt; pay additional fees to TSU if any.

The two consortium advisors or appropriate members of their staffs will provide information to ease in the transition and registration between institutions.

Tennessee State University
Admissions Office
Administration Building 103
Tennessee State University
John Merritt Blvd.
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 320-3420

Middle Tennessee State University
Admissions Office
Cope Administration Building 208
Middle Tennessee State University
Murfreesboro, TN 37132
(615) 898-5670



Campus Life

Classes and academic studies are the primary reasons the University exists, but the hours outside the classroom are important, too. The life of an MTSU student can be as varied and busy or as routine and calm as an individual chooses. Examples appear in this next section. Involvement takes many forms, from performing with a musical ensemble to serving on a Student Programming committee. Along with involvement opportunities, the services described also contribute to the quality of life at MTSU.

Division of Student Affairs

Recognizing that an integral part of the university experience and an individual student's personal development take place through activities outside the formal classroom setting, the Division of Student Affairs implements programs and services designed to complement the classroom experience and prepare students to be educated and productive members of society. The Division seeks to do this by providing opportunities to facilitate social, intellectual, physical, and emotional growth, assisting students to become actively involved in campus life, serving as an advocate for student concerns to the University community, and by encouraging an environment responsive to individual differences and which is representative of the diversity of MTSU's population.

The Division comprises two major components, each standing separately, but working together to realize the overall goals and purposes of the Student Affairs organization. These are Student Life and Student Services, with the various programs and services assigned according to the specific role they play in realizing the Division's objectives. The two are described below.

Student Life

The Student Life unit includes programs which provide students opportunities for involvement and expression, service to the community, and leadership development. Specific programs/services include:

Absence Notifications

If students become aware in advance that they will be unable to attend a particular class(es) for more than one day, every effort should be made to contact the professor of each class that will be missed. This notification can also be provided to the departmental secretary if the professor is unavailable. If emergency circumstances prevent being able to contact the professor or department, the Office of Associate Dean of Students, located in Keathley University Center 122, should be informed and requested to make the notification. An excused absence can be authorized only by the class instructor.

Campus Recreation

The Campus Recreation Office, located in the newly completed Recreation Center, administers a comprehensive recreation program for MTSU students. Opportunities include participation in team or club sports, outdoor pursuits, fitness activities, aquatic programs, and leisure clinics. A wide variety of outdoor and other recreation equipment is available for checkout by students.

The Recreation Center, which opened in Fall, 1995, provides students with a state-of-the-art facility. The Center includes six basketball/volleyball courts, six racquetball courts, an indoor track, an aerobics room, an 8,000-square-foot free weights area, cardiovascular machines, an indoor swimming pool, locker rooms, a rock climbing wall, and a sun deck with four sand volleyball courts adjacent. The Center is open 18 hours per day, seven days a week. More information on programs or the Recreation Center may be obtained by contacting the Campus Recreation Office (898-2104).

Fraternities and Sororities

Greek organizations at MTSU are self-governed by three separate bodies. The Interfraternity Council is composed of eleven member fraternities of the National Interfraternity Council; the Panhellenic Council consists of six member chapters of the National Panhellenic Conference sororities; the United Greek Council governs the affairs of eight local chapters representing National Pan-Hellenic Council fraternities and sororities.

The director of Greek Life counsels all three governing bodies and also coordinates programs which facilitate the development of leadership skills, social acumen, and superior scholarship within the Greek community.

Housing

MTSU currently provides living spaces for over 3,000 students. Resident students are a vital part of the University community, and in addition to special programming, enjoy convenient access to campus facilities. Each residence hall is staffed with trained student resident assistants who are supervised by professional residence hall directors. Many amenities are made available to residents including cable television, computer labs (in selected buildings), and 24-hour desk services (also in selected buildings). Apartments which can accommodate students with families are also located on campus. Students are encouraged to make application for housing as early as possible. More detailed information with regard to fees, regulations, and types of housing can be found on pages 34-37 of the undergraduate catalog.

Orientation

Orientation for freshmen and undergraduate transfer students is provided during the summer prior to matriculation. Several sessions are offered to accommodate individual schedules. The programs allow new students to meet an academic advisor, participate in pre-selection of courses, and become familiar with campus activities and services. Current topics of special concern to college students are also addressed. All new students and their parents or spouses are encouraged to attend.

Questions concerning orientation should be directed to the director of new student orientation, Keathley University Center 122, (615) 898-5533.

Student Conduct

MTSU students are citizens of the state, local, and university communities and are expected to observe acceptable standards of conduct for each community. Conduct which adversely affects MTSU's pursuit of its educational objectives, which violates or shows a disregard for the rights of others in the community, or which endangers citizens of the community or their property is subject to disciplinary sanction. MTSU has developed a student judicial system which emphasizes personal accountability for misconduct, but is also fair and consistent with students' rights to due process. More detailed information with regard to student conduct may be found in the *MTSU Student Handbook* or by contacting the assistant dean of students, Keathley University Center 120.

Student Government Association

The Student Government Association (SGA) at Middle Tennessee State University represents the mechanism through which students are afforded the opportunity to participate in University governance by ensuring an exchange of ideas and opinions between the student body and the administration. The purposes of SGA are to promote student welfare, provide training in the general principles of the democratic process, and to prepare students to become responsible citizens. SGA actively seeks to protect the rights of students and to improve the quality of student life. Students are encouraged to become involved in SGA activities and to contact the SGA Office with any concerns arising from their enrollment at MTSU.

Student Information

The Keathley University Center Office (KUC 304) maintains an information system on currently enrolled students. Persons seeking assistance locating a particular student should call Student Information at ext. 2782.

Student Insurance

Students are urged to carry health insurance to cover illnesses and accidents that may occur while they are enrolled since coverage is not provided by the university. Information about the Student Accident and Sickness Insurance Plan, available at low cost, can be obtained at registration or in the Keathley University Center Office, Room 304.

Student Organizations

MTSU students with common interests are encouraged to join together and realize the social and professional benefits to be gained by the exchange of ideas and development of interpersonal relations through participation in student organizations. Registered student organizations have access to the use of University facilities and may apply for funding from the Student Activity Fee Committee. The associate dean of students, Keathley University Center 122, is available to answer questions and facilitate formation and registration of new organizations. A complete listing of currently registered student organizations can be found in the *MTSU Student Handbook*.

Student Programming

Student Programming provides the administrative framework for extracurricular activities promoted by Special Events. The primary purpose of Special Events is to plan and present activities which serve the cultural, educational, and social interests of the student body and, when possible, the general community. Special Events also provides those students who are directly involved in its programs the opportunity to exemplify creative thinking, practice good public relations, develop leadership skills, and gain valuable hands-on experiences.

Special Events functions are run entirely by students through five special interest programming groups. Freshmen and new students are eligible and encouraged to join any one of the five groups. Membership continues from year to year as long as the student is at MTSU. The five Special Events groups are

1. Ideas and Issues which brings to campus well-known, thought-provoking speakers;
2. Fine Arts which sponsors outstanding performers in the fields of dance, drama, and music;
3. Films which is responsible for selecting, booking, and showing full-length movies;
4. Dance which sponsors campus-wide dances each semester;
5. Concerts which brings to MTSU some of the best-known professional entertainers in concert and up-and-coming artists in showcase and noon show series.

Students who are interested in joining Special Events should come by the Office of Student Programming located in Keathley University Center 308 and complete an application. Additional information may be obtained by coming to the office or by calling (615) 898-2551.

The Athletic Ticket Office also is supervised through the Office of Student Programming. For more information about all MTSU athletic ticket sales, call (615) 898-2103.

Student Publications

Student Publications publishes the campus newspaper, *Sidelines;* the *Midlander* yearbook; and the magazine, *Collage*. These publications are staffed by students and provide experiences in writing, editing, design, photography, advertising, and public relations. Students of every classification and major are encouraged to join the staffs. Publication production is under the general management of the University's standing committee on student publications and the student publications director, but decisions on content are made by student editors.

Sidelines is distributed free on campus twice weekly during the fall and spring semesters and once each week during the summer. A new editor is chosen by the Student Publications Committee each semester. *Midlander* is the most permanent and complete historical record of the people, events, and environment of MTSU in a given year. Although the yearbook is distributed in the succeeding fall, the production process goes on year-round. The editor of the yearbook is chosen each spring and serves for one year. The yearbook is available for purchase at fall and spring registration and during the fall semester through the *Midlander* office, James Union Building 306. *Collage* serves as an outlet for creativity of all varieties. Published each semester, the magazine may include poetry, fiction and non-fiction, original art, and photography by students. An editor is chosen in the spring and serves for one year.

Many staff members receive a small stipend for their work on the publications in addition to valuable pre-professional experience. Applications for the publications staff are available in the Student Publications Office, James Union Building 308.

Withdrawals

Students who find it necessary to completely withdraw (drop all their classes) from the University must contact the associate dean of students, located in Keathley University Center 130, to initiate the official withdrawal process. Additional information with regard to this procedure is detailed on page 44 under Academic Regulations.

NOTE: *In addition to the specific services listed above, the Student Life deans provide assistance with student problems and should be consulted when information, not otherwise available, is needed. The offices of the Student Life deans are located on the first floor of Keathley University Center.*

Student Services

The Student Services unit of the Division of Student Affairs provides services intended to assist students in increasing the likelihood of successfully completing their academic programs by meeting and supporting primary student needs. These services include:

Adult Services Center

The Adult Services Center serves as an information and referral center for students, especially for those returning to formal studies or beginning college for the first time as adult learners. The Center is an advocate for the needs of adult learners. Workshops designed to help the adult learner succeed in re-entering college are offered. Located in Keathley University Center 320, the Center helps make available the services of various other university offices to students on campus for classes at hours other than regular business hours. Students may pick up a variety of forms so that their concerns may be forwarded to the appropriate offices for action.

The Center provides also a place to meet and share ideas with other adult learners. A student organization called OWLS (Older Wiser Learners) is coordinated through the Center. Additional information is available by calling (615) 898-5989.

Counseling and Testing

The general purpose of the Counseling and Testing Center is to provide appropriate services for any enrolled student of the University and to work with faculty members and students in the planning and achievement of educational goals. The center provides career-vocational counseling, personal counseling, and both group and individual testing. Through a cooperative arrangement with the Placement Center, students have help in career choice and placement opportunities. The Counseling and Testing Center offers students the opportunity to seek reasonable and rational solutions to problems with the help of professional counselors in an environment of confidentiality. Students desiring any of these services are urged to contact the Center, located in Keathley University Center 329.

Disabled Student Services

Disabled Student Services is the coordinating body which distributes information concerning services available to students with disabilities. The office acts as an advocate for disabled students at the University, surveying the needs of these students and developing programs to meet those needs. The office is located in Keathley University Center 120.

Financial Aid

Financial Aid information is detailed earlier in this catalog.

Multicultural Affairs

The Office of Multicultural Affairs provides a welcoming and supportive environment for minority students. The office also serves as a link between culturally diverse students and the University community. The mission of the Office of Multicultural Affairs is to provide support services for students to assist in achievement of life goals and increase academic, social, cultural, moral, and physical development. In addition, the director of Multicultural Affairs is an advocate for the needs of the culturally diverse student population. Services offered include registration assistance, financial aid, counseling, academic advising, tutoring, mentoring, and programming in multicultural awareness. More information may be obtained by calling (615) 898-2987 or writing to MTSU P.O. Box 88, Murfreesboro, TN 37132.

Placement and Student Employment Center

The University provides a year-round centralized placement service for its students and alumni through the Placement and Student Employment Center located in Keathley University Center 328. The program is designed to assist prospective graduates and alumni in securing career positions. Each year employers from business, industry, government, and education conduct on-campus interviews with students in the Placement Office. Other placement services include the development of reference files for credentials, career job listings, part-time and summer employment opportunities, and the career library.

Students seeking part-time jobs in the community may apply through the Student Employment Center. Referrals to prospective employers will be made by the Center.

Student Health Services

Student Health Services, located in McFarland Health Services Building, accommodates students on an outpatient basis only. Students must be enrolled at the time they seek service to be eligible for care according to the provisions listed below:

1. Consultation service for individual problems and the treatment of minor illnesses and injuries by the Health Services personnel are available during the periods 8:00 a.m.-4:00 p.m. Monday through Friday.

2. All information resulting from care, treatment, and diagnosis involving Health Services personnel and students is confidential unless the best interests of the individual and/or the campus community are jeopardized.
3. The University will not be responsible for charges for any professional services other than those rendered by University Health Services personnel. If a student seeks the services of the university physician or any other physician in conjunction with the physician's private practice, the University shall have no financial responsibility and the student should expect to pay the usual fee for any services rendered.
4. At no time will medical treatment be given at University expense in private homes or to anyone while off the campus. Professional charges for these services must be borne by the student.
5. Local resources available nearby include the Rutherford County Health Department, Middle Tennessee Medical Center, including Emergency Room Services, and walk-in medical clinics.

Women's Center

The June Anderson Women's Center (JAWC) serves as a focal point for services to women at MTSU. Activities include support groups, peer counseling, lectures, and workshops. The office, located on the main floor of James Union Building, provides a space where women can meet together, borrow books from the JAWC library, or use the files to research social issues of concern to women. A resource and referral file includes information on financial aid for women, housing, and community legal, health, and mental health services. The Women's Center also publishes a newsletter regularly during the year.

During Spring Semester, the Women's Center, working collaboratively with the co-chairs of National Women's History Month, sponsors events, programs, and films which bring together the campus and community in a celebration of women's contributions to culture and society.

A full-time professional counselor is available at the Women's Center for crisis intervention and personal counseling for students dealing with women-identified issues and concerns. Additional information about the Women's Center's activities or services is available by calling (615) 898-2193.

Beyond the Classroom

A number of student activities grow out of academic departments and enhance classroom work by providing opportunities for practical experience and training. Interested students should contact the chair of the appropriate department for information on requirements for participation and on the availability of credit through such activities. Included in these departmentally related activities are

Department of Music

The President's Own Band of Blue, MTSU's marching band; Symphonic Band; Wind Ensemble; Concert Choir; Men's Chorale; Women's Chorale; MTSU Singers; Schola Cantorum; String Ensemble; Middle Tennessee Symphony; MTSU Orchestra; Jazz Ensemble; Chamber Choir; Brass Ensemble; Woodwind Ensemble; Guitar Ensemble; Percussion Ensemble; Steel Drum Band; Opera Workshop; and Commercial Music Ensemble are all organizations of student performers. Each group presents formal concerts during the year, and some travel to state high schools to perform.

Department of Speech and Theatre

University Theatre—Five major dramatic productions annually as well as the maintenance of a touring company and a children's theatre company provide for the application of classroom theory and performance experience.

Forensics—Some 20 competitive tournaments are scheduled with universities throughout the nation from October through April. Annual on-campus public debates are also sponsored by MTSU Forensics.

College of Mass Communication

Two radio stations and a community cable television channel provide opportunities for students to gain experience and knowledge about the mass media and communications:

WMOT, the University's National Public Radio affiliate, is a professionally managed public service radio station featuring jazz, news, and information programming. Located at 89.5 on the FM dial, WMOT-FM also provides enrichment opportunities for selected students majoring in Mass Communication.

WMTS is a student-operated alternative radio station located at 88.3 on the FM dial which carries an eclectic mix of music, news, and student information.

Channel 8, the University cable channel, carries sports, news, instructional, and entertainment programming.

Alumni Association

All graduates and former students of the University are classified as members of the National Alumni Association. This association schedules activities during Homecoming in the fall and Alumni Weekend in the spring. At the annual banquet, the president of the University speaks, four alumni receive Distinguished Alumni

Awards, the Association elects officers, and the University Foundation's Outstanding Teacher Awards are presented. In addition to the National Alumni Association, a number of local chapters exist in Tennessee and in several other states. These organizations stimulate continuing communication and support between the alumni and their alma mater. Alumni who are graduates receive *The MTSU Magazine*, a quarterly publication. The Alumni Relations Office is in the Alumni Center, one of the three original buildings on campus.

Athletics

The Middle Tennessee State University Athletics Program strives for excellence in the development of its student-athletes and the quality of its athletics programs. The program supports the academic, athletic, and social education of its student-athletes by encouraging them to develop the values of respect for themselves and others and to take pride in achievement and making positive contributions to the communities in which they live.

The program is committed to quality athletics programs that bring the campus community together and promote a sense of pride and tradition in academic and athletic excellence. It also brings the university regional and national recognition and provides a link between the university, its alumni, and the community at large. It helps to gain alumni and public support for all aspects of the university. The athletics program provides quality faculty and leadership to campus programs. It gives students, faculty, and alumni opportunities for innovative public service activities that better the community, and it uses athletic, financial, and physical resources to maintain and develop athletic programs to accomplish the mission of the University.

The University is a member of the Ohio Valley Conference and National Collegiate Athletic Association. MTSU is represented annually in athletics by baseball, basketball, cross country, football, golf, and tennis, as well as a women's program which includes basketball, tennis, cross country, softball, track, and volleyball.

Both full-time and part-time students are admitted to home football, basketball, and baseball games by presenting their valid ID cards at the gate. Athletic events in other sports require no admission and are open to the public and campus community.

Parking and Transportation

The Parking and Transportation Department registers vehicles, issues parking permits, and enforces parking regulations for the MTSU community.

As part of their service to the campus, the department operates the Raider Xpress shuttle service which links the perimeter parking lots with the campus core. The buses run Monday through Friday.

Public Safety

The Department of Public Safety maintains 24-hour coverage with police patrol and communications operators and is responsible for the safety and protection of the MTSU community. Services provided include law enforcement, communication of emergency services, building security, escorts, and general assistance to students.

College and University Security Information Act

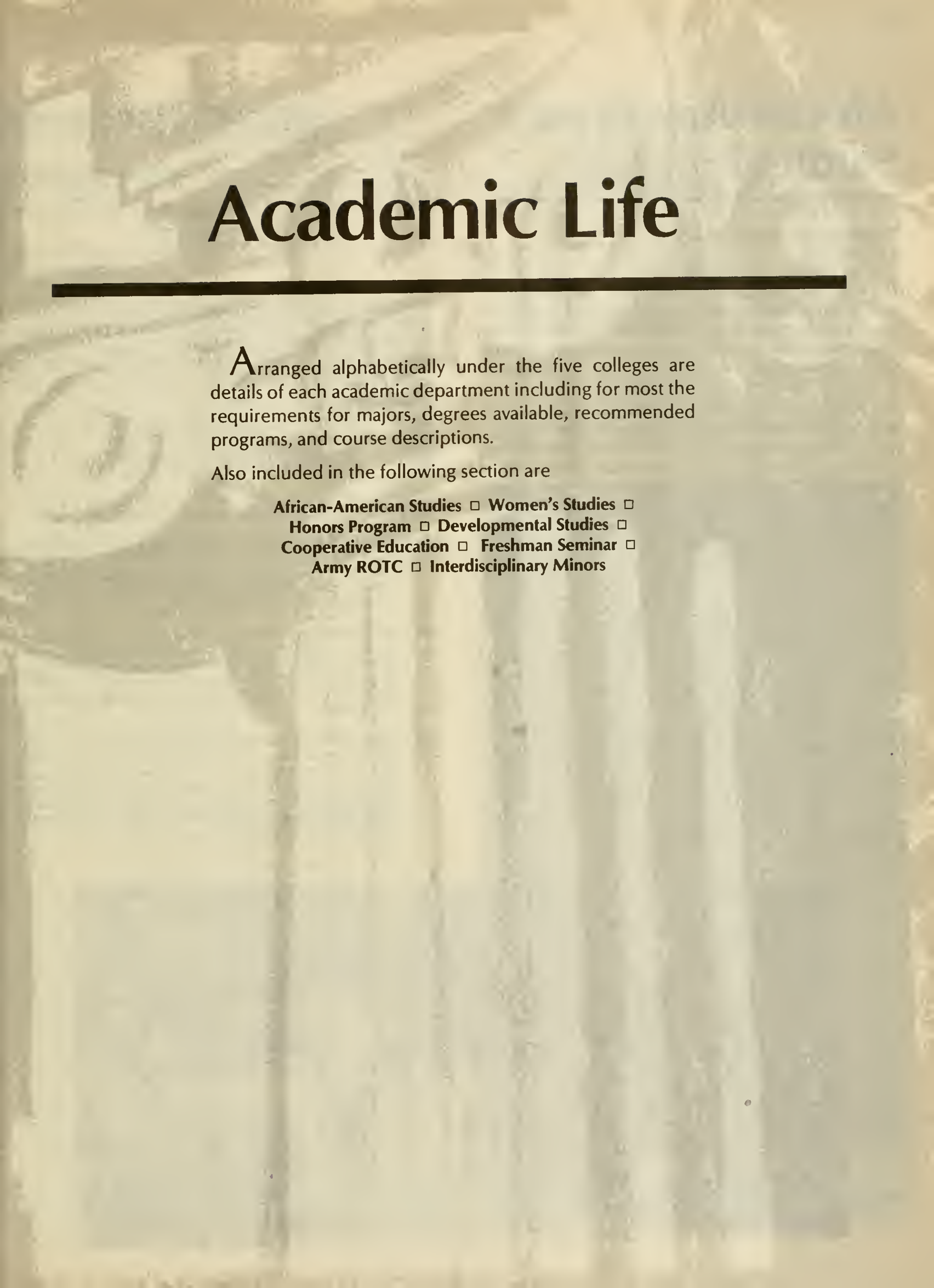
Pursuant to the provisions of the "College and University Security Information Act," Public Chapter No. 317, enacted by the 1989 General Assembly, Middle Tennessee State University makes available crime rates and statistics as well as security policies and procedures to interested parties. If you wish to review or receive a copy of this information, please contact

Chief Jack Drugmand, Public Safety Department, Middle Tennessee State University, Murfreesboro, TN 37132, Telephone: (615) 898-2424.

Information to help avoid becoming a victim of crimes such as theft and sexual assault is available in the ***MTSU Student Handbook,*** *the Fall Schedule Book, and the Public Safety Orientation calendar.*

Religious Opportunities

The Philosophy Department offers courses for academic credit in religious studies. In addition, every MTSU student is encouraged to attend worship services of his/her choice. The University seeks neither to promote nor to exclude any creed. Campus ministeries are located in facilities that border the campus; these include the Baptist Student Union, Christian Center, Wesley Foundation, Presbyterian Student Fellowship, and Catholic Student Center.



Academic Life

Arranged alphabetically under the five colleges are details of each academic department including for most the requirements for majors, degrees available, recommended programs, and course descriptions.

Also included in the following section are

African-American Studies □ Women's Studies □
Honors Program □ Developmental Studies □
Cooperative Education □ Freshman Seminar □
Army ROTC □ Interdisciplinary Minors

African-American Studies Program

Thaddeus M. Smith, Director
Peck Hall 276

The African-American Studies Program offers an undergraduate interdisciplinary minor. The primary objective is to provide students an opportunity to examine the multi-dimensional, multi-cultural experiences of African Americans and their responses to the blending of an African heritage and American culture.

The person who completes the African-American studies minor will have enlarged perspectives and increased skills and marketability for jobs in the fields of education, criminal justice, social work, governmental departments and agencies, and in the private sector.

The general requirements for an interdisciplinary minor are listed under Interdisciplinary Minors, page 64. Twenty-one semester credit hours including 12 hours of foundation courses are required for the minor.

AAS	210	Introduction to African-American Studies
AAS/ENGL	223	The Contemporary World in Literature: Survey of Afro-American Literature
AAS/PSY	325	Perspectives on Black Psychology
AAS/HIST	151	Survey of African-American History and Culture to 1865 OR
AAS/HIST	152	Survey of African-American History and Culture Since 1865

Nine (9) semester hours of electives from the following:

AAS	460	Interdisciplinary Seminar in African-American Studies
AAS/ANTH	441	African Cultures
AAS/ENGL	334	The Black Experience in Modern Afro-American Literature
AAS/GEOG	347	Geography of Africa
AAS/HIST	151	Survey of African-American History and Culture to 1865
AAS/HIST	152	Survey of African-American History and Culture Since 1865
AAS/HIST	425	Mexico and the Caribbean
AAS/HIST	450	Sub-Saharan Africa
AAS/HIST	470	African-American Social and Intellectual History
AAS/MUSI	309	History of Jazz
AAS/P S	318	African Politics
AAS/SOC	424	Race and Ethnic Relations
AAS/SPEE	456	Intercultural Communication
AAS	499	Independent Study in African-American Studies

Courses of Related Interest

Courses considered consistent with the goals and objectives of the African-American Studies program are designated as "of related interest." However, African-American Studies minors **MAY NOT** use these courses towards the minor without prior approval from the program's director.

ECON	447	Economic Development of the Third World
HIST	378	Topics in African-American History
HIST	430A	America Divided: Race, Class, Gender
PSY	472	Multicultural Perspectves in Psychology

Courses in African-American Studies [AAS]

210 **Introduction to African-American Studies.** Three credits. Introductory interdisciplinary survey course which examines the African-American experience from enslavement through the present; social, religious, political, and cultural interactions evolving from that experience.

460 **Interdisciplinary Seminar in African-American Studies.** Three credits. Selected topics, issues, and problems in the African and African-American experience. Course emphasis on primary source materials, critical reading, and critical analysis. Topics will vary. **This course may not be repeated for additional credit hours in the minor.**

499 **Independent Study in African-American Studies.** Three credits. Allows the examination of a specific topic within the study of Africa, the Caribbean, or America. Student conducts research and confers regularly with the instructor. Work must draw upon theories and methods applicable to African-American Studies. See the program director for guidelines. **This course may not be repeated for additional credit hours in the minor.**

Women's Studies Program

Nancy E. Rupprecht, Director
Peck Hall 109B

The Women's Studies minor is designed to inform and enlighten students about the lives, history, socialization, and culture of women. It also promotes scholarly research about women and discussion of women's goals, relationships, challenges, attitudes, and achievements.

The minor requires 18 semester hours within an interdisciplinary structure. All students pursuing the minor are required to take WM S 210, "Introductory Women's Studies." The remaining 15 hours may be selected from the interdepartmental courses listed below although no student may apply more than two courses in a single academic department toward the minor or more than one course from his or her major field toward credit in the Women's Studies minor.

WM S	210	Introductory Women's Studies
WM S	420	Symposium in Women's Studies
WM S	490	Independent Studies
ANTH	474	Kinship and Marriage
ART	491	Women in Art
ART	494A	Special Studies in Art History: Women and the Arts
ART	494B	History of Design Since 1850
BMOM	465	Women in Business
CDFS	332	Family Relations OR
SOC	350	Marriage and Family
CDFS	434	The Contemporary Family
CDFS	435	Parenting
CDFS	439	Families in Later Life OR
SOC	403	Topics in Gerontology: Women and Aging
CJA	390	Women, Crime, and Justice Administration
ENGL	223	The Contemporary World in Literature: Women in Literature OR
ENGL	223	The Contemporary World in Literature: Feminist Science Fiction OR
ENGL	224	Themes in British Literature: British Women Novelists
ENGL	308	Women and Film
ENGL	309	Nineteenth-Century Women Writers
ENGL	310	Women Writers of the Twentieth Century
ENGL	485	Restoration and Eighteenth Century British Literature: Writing By and About Women
FREN	368	Twentieth Century Women Writers in French
HIST	378	Topics in African-American History: The African-American Woman
HIST	427A	Women in America to 1890
HIST	427B	Women in America Since 1890
HIST	429	Women in Europe Since 1700
HPER	439	Women's Health
HUM	261	Foreign Language in Translation: Women Writing Across Cultures
HUM	395	Women in the Middle Ages
PHIL	480C	Feminist Epistemology
P S	300	Political Status of Women in the World
PSY	462	Psychology of Women
SOC	340	Sociology of Sex and Gender
SOC	350	Marriage and Family OR
CDFS	332	Family Relations
SOC	403	Topics in Gerontology: Women and Aging OR
CDFS	439	Families in Later Life

Courses in Women's Studies (WM S)

210 **Introductory Women's Studies.** Three credits. A variety of disciplinary approaches to the study of women and gender. **Required of all Women's Studies minors.**

420 **Symposium in Women's Studies.** Three credits. A variable-content course highlighting contributions of women in various fields and disciplines and exploring special problems which may be encountered by women.

490 **Independent Studies.** Three credits. A variable-content course examining a topic within the study of women and gender not covered in depth in other Women's Studies courses. Student conducts research and confers regularly with the instructor and the Women's Studies Program Independent Studies Committee about papers or projects. **May be taken for credit no more than twice.**

Honors Program

John Paul Montgomery, Director
Peck Hall 106

The Honors Program is designed with the needs of the superior student in mind. It is a university-wide program, leading to a degree with University Honors. Emphasis is on small classes, excellence of instruction, and interaction between students and professors.

Entering freshmen are eligible to participate in the Honors Program if they attain an Enhanced ACT composite score of 26 or better, or if they have a high school grade point average of 3.50 or better and an Enhanced ACT composite score of at least 20. Returning MTSU and transfer students must have a cumulative GPA of 3.00 to enroll in Honors classes.

Participation in the MTSU Honors Program does not afford students an automatic waiver of out-of-state tuition.

Graduation Requirements

To graduate with University Honors, a student must

1. complete a minimum of 24 hours of Honors courses, a minimum of 12 hours lower division, a minimum of 12 hours upper division (transfer students will be assessed on an individual basis.);
2. complete an Honors thesis;
3. file an Intent to Graduate with University Honors form at the beginning of the senior year;
4. achieve an overall grade point average of 3.25 or better. Students who achieve a GPA of 3.65 or better will graduate with Distinction in University Honors.

Departmental Honors Offerings

Honors sections are offered in the following departments:

Accounting
Aerospace
Art
Biology
Chemistry
Computer Information Systems
Economics and Finance
English
Foreign Languages
  and Literatures
History
Industrial Studies
Journalism
Management and Marketing
Mathematical Sciences
Music
Philosophy
Physics and Astronomy
Political Science
Psychology
Radio-TV/Photography
Sociology, Anthropology,
  and Social Work
Speech and Theatre

Honors students may receive Honors credit in non-Honors, upper-division courses under the following conditions:

1. that the department and the instructor of the course wish to participate in the H-Option;
2. that the student has completed at least 9 hours of lower-division honors work;
3. that the student enter into a contract with the instructor of the course that would provide for an enrichment and/or accelerated experience. An enrichment experience should provide a more in-depth level of understanding of subject matter or provide a level of activity beyond the ability of the average student. An accelerated experience should cover subject matter at a faster pace, allowing more to be covered in a three-credit course;
4. that the student submit the contract in essay form (300-500 words) to the respective department chair and to the Honors Council for approval. Approval of the contract carries approval of the instructor as a temporary honors faculty member;
5. that a written evaluation of the completed course be submitted by the instructor and the student to the Honors Council. The grade for the course will be assigned by the instructor. The "H" designation requires approval of the Honors Council;
6. that the proposal must be typed and submitted to the Honors Council two weeks before the end of the semester preceding the semester the H-option goes into effect;
7. Honors students may only apply 6 hours of H-option work toward the Honors degree requirements.

Honors courses are listed each semester in the schedule book. All courses designated for honors credit carry the code letter H (for example, HIST 201H).

Courses in University Honors [U H]

300H **University Honors Lecture Series.** One credit. A series of weekly one-hour lectures designed to stimulate thought and broaden the student's knowledge in a variety of fields. May be repeated for up to 3 hours credit. Pass/Fail.

350H **Junior Interdisciplinary Seminar.** Three credits. (May be taken more than one time as topics change.) Introduces students to the political, social, economic, scientific, artistic, and humanistic aspects of contemporary culture, using an interdisciplinary approach. See class schedule for current semester's topic.

460H **Senior Interdisciplinary Seminar.** Three credits. (May be taken more than once as topics change.) Examines humanistic ideas and contemporary problems. Reading materials drawn from literature, history, philosophy, science, art, and any other areas relevant to the semester topic. See class schedule for current semester's topic.

495H **Honors Independent Research.** Three to nine credits. (However, only 3 credit hours may be counted toward the 24-hour requirement.) Interdisciplinary research for the advanced honors student. Research proposals must be approved by the Honors Council the semester prior to the study.

Developmental Studies Program

Carol Bader, Chair
Peck Hall 217

Alley, Anton, Badley, Brien, Dawson, Dooley, Hensley, Hopper, C. Hunt, D. Hunt, Key, Lewis, Liles, Lucas, Otto, Otts, Ross, Sundeen, Tharp, Whitfield, Williams, Womack

The program in developmental studies is designed to serve the needs of students who are underprepared to enter the regular college curriculum. The purpose of the program is to assist students in achieving a level of academic competence that will enable them to work successfully in college-level courses.

All freshman applicants who have ACT composite or sub-scores of 18 or below or who are 21 years of age or older on the first day of classes of their first term are required to take the Academic Assessment Placement Program (AAPP) exam as part of their admissions requirements. Students 21 years of age or older take the entire AAPP exam unless they elect to present ACT scores posted within three years prior to the first day of the first term of enrollment. Students under 21 whose ACT composite score is 18 or lower must complete the AAPP Reading Comprehension test. Students under 21 whose ACT mathematics subscore is 18 or lower must take the appropriate AAPP mathematics tests as determined by the level of high school preparation in mathematics. Students under 21 whose ACT English subscore is 18 or lower must complete the AAPP Writing Sample.

Transfer students who have fewer than 60 semester hours of college-level credit and who have not earned college-level algebra-based mathematics or English credits must undergo AAPP assessment in the appropriate area(s).

Students admitted as Adult Special who have not completed the first college-level course in English or algebra-based mathematics must undergo AAPP assessment in the appropriate subject area and must complete courses indicated by AAPP placement prior to enrolling in the respective college-level English or mathematics course.

Students who, on the basis of the ACT score(s), are not required by the institution to undergo AAPP assessment but who later show deficiency in English, mathematics, or reading must undergo AAPP assessment and placement. Such students shall not be allowed to continue in a college-level course requiring subject area competencies as prerequisites and must instead enroll in the appropriate Developmental Studies course.

Students who consider themselves inadequately prepared to pursue a college-level course may request assessment to determine whether they need R/D English, mathematics, or reading courses. They must complete the appropriate AAPP subject area pre-test, must be determined to need remediation before placement, and (if placed) must, upon completion of the final developmental course, take the AAPP post-test. The decision to permit the student to enroll in any R/D course is an institutional prerogative with placement decision made by the program director.

Students admitted with high school deficiencies in algebra or English may remove these deficiencies by (1) scoring at AAPP college course placement levels and thereby demonstrating competency or (2) completing R/D courses indicated by AAPP placement.

The assessment exam is administered on several dates during the summer and just before registration for the Fall, Spring, and Summer semesters. On the basis of their test scores, students are placed in basic, developmental, or college-level courses.

Study skills course placement is required for either (1) students who are placed in at least two subject areas at the remedial level or (2) students who are placed in three subject areas including either remedial or developmental levels. Beyond this mandatory placement, students with two deficiencies—either both developmental or one developmental and the other remedial—have the option to elect placement in Study Skills. Study Skills course enrollment is limited to students in these categories.

In order to pass basic and developmental courses, students must earn a grade of **C** or better. Students are placed on academic suspension when they attempt a course twice yet do not pass it. Grades of I, W, and F count as attempts in a course. The grade of D is not assigned. After exhausting appeals, suspended students must wait one semester (excluding summer) before reapplying for admission. Basic and developmental courses are awarded institutional credit which does not count toward the 132 hours required for an undergraduate degree. Course grades are not used in the computation of the 2.00 GPA required for a bachelor's degree or for the required GPA for admission to teacher education. Developmental course grades are used to compute a student's overall grade point average.

Students admitted into the Developmental Studies program must be continuously enrolled in the correct course(s) until they complete the program. Those failing developmental studies courses must retake the courses in the next semester they enroll. They may not drop a developmental course without approval of the chair of the Developmental Studies Department. Students are expected to attend all class sessions. Two absences in a two-day-a-week class or three absences in a three-day-a-week or four-day-a-week class ordinarily will result in failure.

Students placed in four basic and/or developmental classes per semester may take only one other course—either an ROTC or HPER activity course. They may not take any college-level course which requires skill in any area in which they show a deficiency as determined by the placement test. Students are urged to consult with one of the Developmental Studies counselors for details.

A number of support services provide tutoring to assist students in achieving the objectives of their courses. These are (1) the Developmental Writing Lab, (2) the Developmental Reading Lab, and (3) the Developmental Mathematics Lab. Students in most basic courses are required to enroll in the tutorial programs offered in these labs, while students in developmental courses are normally enrolled in tutoring at the recommendation of their instructors. The tutoring provided in the labs reinforces the curriculum and the objectives of the basic and developmental courses.

Each student in Developmental Studies is assigned a counselor who assists with scheduling developmental classes and academic advising. Students should check with the Developmental Studies Counselor Office in 101 Peck Hall (615-898-2339) immediately upon arrival on campus to determine the name and office number of the assigned counselor. Students should make an appointment to meet with their counselors prior to registration. Students should see their counselors at least twice during the semester. Students on probation must see their counselors at least four times a semester or once a month.

The Developmental Studies program offers courses in both basic and/or developmental studies in four areas: writing skills, reading skills, mathematics skills, and study skills. Course offerings in basic and developmental studies are listed each semester in the class schedule book and carry the designations of either **RSE, RSM, RSR** (Basic Studies) or **DS** (Developmental Studies). In addition to the usual daytime offerings, basic and developmental courses are offered at night and during the summer.

**Students with combined SAT scores of 860 or below must take the Reading assessment exam; students with Verbal SAT scores of 430 or below must write the English portion of the exam for placement in the appropriate writing course; and students with mathematics SAT scores of 430 or below must take the Mathematics portions of the AAPP for correct math placement.*

Courses in Basic Studies [RSE, RSM, RSR]

RSE 070	**Basic Writing.** Three credits. Prerequisite: AAPP pretest. Intensive practice in paragraph and sentence construction and an intensive review of the basics of spelling, grammar, and punctuation. Enrollment in the Writing Center is required.
RSM 070	**Basic Mathematics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: AAPP pretest. Intensive study of all arithmetic operations with whole numbers, decimals and fractions, percent and equivalency, units of measure, word problems, geometry, graphs, elementary probability, and statistics.
RSR 070	**Basic Reading.** Three credits. Prerequisite: AAPP pretest. Intensive practice in reading comprehension to improve basic reading skills through classroom instruction and self-paced activities.

Courses in Developmental Studies [DS]

DSE 080	**Developmental Writing.** Three credits. Prerequisite: AAPP pretest. Intensive practice in writing brief essays for a variety of rhetorical purposes and audiences. Emphasis on strategies for prewriting, writing, and rewriting. Also intensive review of sentence and paragraph construction, and basic language arts.
DSM 080	**Elementary Algebra.** Three credits. Prerequisite: AAPP pretest. An intensive study of numbers and sets, algebraic expressions, solution of linear equations, and rational expressions.
DSM 085	**Intermediate Algebra.** Three credits. Prerequisite: AAPP pretest. An intensive study of algebraic fractions, first-degree equations and inequalities, exponents, roots and radicals, second-degree equations and inequalities, function, relations, and graphs.
DSM 090	**Basic Geometry.** Three credits. Plane and solid geometry including measurement formulas, properties of plane figures, proof techniques, symmetry, congruency, and construction. Open only to those lacking the required high school geometry course for unconditional admission to the University.
DSR 080	**Developmental Reading.** Three credits. Prerequisite: AAPP pretest. Intensive practice in methods of understanding and retaining textbook material, in developing an efficient rate of reading, and in learning techniques for improving vocabulary and comprehension.
DSS 080	**Developmental Study Skills.** Three credits. Intensive study and practice of effective note-taking, test-taking, and study techniques, the use of library resources, and critical thinking.

Cooperative Education

Wayne Rollins, Director
Jones Hall 159

In the Cooperative Education program, the student performs a portion of his/her university education program as an employee in business, industry, government, or a service organization, where the work is directly related to his/her academic major. The program is based upon the philosophy that gainful employment in the student's chosen field before graduation affords a number of opportunities not otherwise available: to apply methods and principles learned in the classroom to actual work situations and problems; to enhance academic motivation; to help defray the costs of education; to assist in career selection; to improve job preparation and accelerate professional maturity; and to develop better opportunities for employment upon graduation.

To enroll in the program, a student must

1. have an MTSU cumulative grade point average of 2.50 or better (undergraduate);
2. have completed at least two semesters of college work;
3. be a degree-seeking student at MTSU in good standing (not on probation or under suspension);
4. be willing to work a minimum of three work periods;
5. file an application with the director of Cooperative Education one semester prior to the semester in which the first work experience starts;
6. obtain the approval of the department Cooperative Education coordinator and the director of Cooperative Education.

Students should consult departmental listings for course number and credit hours. If the student's major department has no listing for cooperative education, he/she should refer to the cooperative education courses listed below.

Further information may be obtained by contacting the

Director, Office of Cooperative Education
Box 31
Middle Tennessee State University
Murfreesboro, Tennessee 37132

Courses in Cooperative Education

293, 294, 397, 398 Cooperative Education. Three credits. Experiential learning that occurs in real employment situations. Must be taken in sequence or approved by the director of Cooperative Education. Graded on a pass/fail basis.

Freshman Seminar

MTSU offers a special course to help freshman students develop tools needed for success. Offered through a number of departments, this seminar course helps new students appreciate the value of a higher education, learn about the numerous campus resources available to them, clarify their career goals, and refine the academic skills required of the successful college student.

UNIV 101 Freshman Seminar can be taken as an elective and counted toward the 132-semester hour minimum graduation requirement. Times, locations, and instructors for the seminar can be found in the Schedule Book issued for each semester.

More information can be obtained from the

Office of the Provost/Vice President for Academic Affairs
119 Cope Administration Building
Middle Tennessee State University
Murfreesboro, TN 37132

Courses in University Freshman Seminar [UNIV]

101 Freshman Seminar. Three credits. Includes a variety of information to ease the transition to college during the first semester on campus.

Army Reserve Officers' Training Corps (AROTC)

MTSU students can earn a commission as a second lieutenant in the United States Army, Army Reserve (USAR), or Army National Guard (ARNG) while pursuing either undergraduate or graduate studies.

Army ROTC provides multiple paths for students to obtain their commissions. Entry-level military science training during the freshman and sophomore years consists of basic rifle marksmanship, rappelling, leadership development, and orienteering. There is no obligation during this phase. Students with prior military service receive academic credit for the first two years. Students who have not taken any military science classes by the end of their sophomore year may receive placement credit by attending Camp Challenge conducted each summer at Fort Knox, Kentucky.

At the beginning of the junior year, students begin Advanced ROTC training built around leadership assessment and practical application of their management and leadership skills. Airborne, Air Assault, Northern Warfare, and Mountain Warfare training are also available to students after completing Camp All-American at Fort Bragg, North Carolina, between their junior and senior years. All advanced training students receive a $150.00 monthly subsistence allowance. Full-time employment upon graduation is available for those students who are selected for an initial three- or four-year active duty assignment.

Scholarships: Army ROTC offers three- and two-year on-campus scholarships each year to qualified enrolled and non-enrolled military science students. These scholarships pay for registration, books, and lab fees, in addition to the monthly subsistence allowance. Scholarship recipients will be selected for an initial active duty assignment.

Further information concerning AROTC may be obtained by consulting the Military Science Department course offerings in this catalog, listed under the College of Basic and Applied Sciences, or by writing to:

Army ROTC
Military Science Department
Middle Tennessee State University
P.O. Box 52
Murfreesboro, TN 37132
or calling (615) 898-2470.

Interdisciplinary Minors

Interdisciplinary minors are open to all students in the University. A student may take no more than 6 hours in a single department toward an interdisciplinary minor unless he or she surpasses the required 21 hours necessary for that minor. A student may take no more than 3 hours credit toward a minor in the same department or discipline in which he/she is taking a major, and no course may be counted for both major and minor credit. Students must fulfill all departmental prerequisites for any course within an interdisciplinary minor.

Requirements and additional information may be found in the section on the coordinating department which is given in parentheses following the name of the minor with the exception of African-American Studies and Women's Studies. Information on these two programs is on pages 58 and 59, respectively.

African-American Studies

American Culture (English and History)

Archaeology (Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work)

Asian Studies (Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work)

Classical Studies (Foreign Languages and Literatures)

Early Modern European Studies (Foreign Languages and Literatures)

Film Studies (English)

Gerontology (Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work)

Health Care Services (Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work)

Latin American Studies (Foreign Languages and Literatures)

Medieval Studies (History)

Southern Studies (History)

Twentieth-Century European Studies (History)

Urban Studies (Political Science)

Women's Studies

The following interdisciplinary minors are for English majors who are seeking a license to teach. More information is available under the Department of English section.

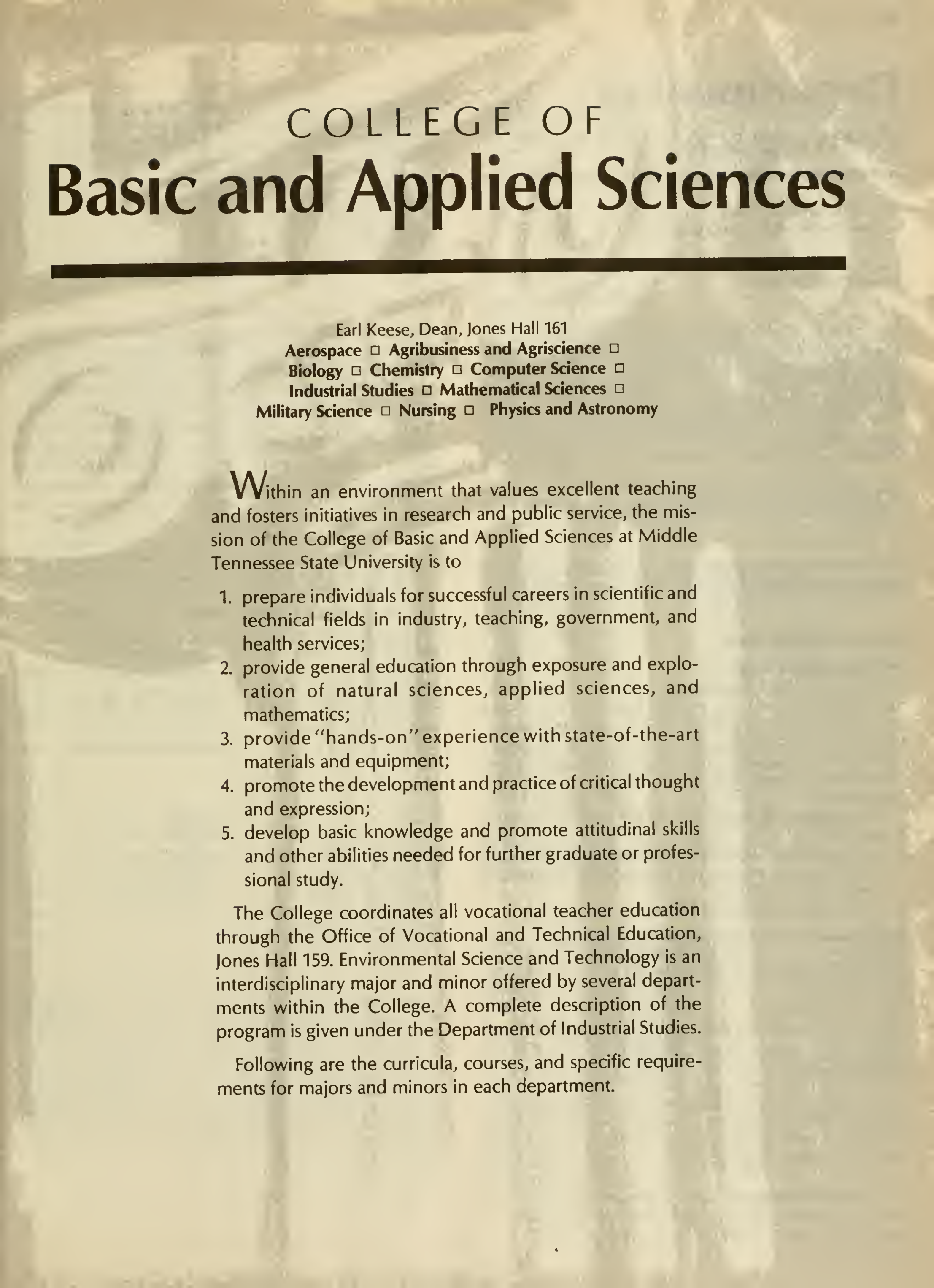
Fine Arts

Foreign Languages

History

Social Studies

Speech



COLLEGE OF Basic and Applied Sciences

Earl Keese, Dean, Jones Hall 161

Aerospace □ Agribusiness and Agriscience □
Biology □ Chemistry □ Computer Science □
Industrial Studies □ Mathematical Sciences □
Military Science □ Nursing □ Physics and Astronomy

Within an environment that values excellent teaching and fosters initiatives in research and public service, the mission of the College of Basic and Applied Sciences at Middle Tennessee State University is to

1. prepare individuals for successful careers in scientific and technical fields in industry, teaching, government, and health services;
2. provide general education through exposure and exploration of natural sciences, applied sciences, and mathematics;
3. provide "hands-on" experience with state-of-the-art materials and equipment;
4. promote the development and practice of critical thought and expression;
5. develop basic knowledge and promote attitudinal skills and other abilities needed for further graduate or professional study.

The College coordinates all vocational teacher education through the Office of Vocational and Technical Education, Jones Hall 159. Environmental Science and Technology is an interdisciplinary major and minor offered by several departments within the College. A complete description of the program is given under the Department of Industrial Studies.

Following are the curricula, courses, and specific requirements for majors and minors in each department.

Department of Aerospace

Ronald J. Ferrara, Chair
Alumni Memorial Gymnasium 114

Cox, Crowder, Dorris, Gossett, Herrick, Hill, Jones, Maples, Marcum, Patton, Phillips, Schukert

Programs in the Department of Aerospace lead to the Bachelor of Science degree with a major in Aerospace and emphases in Administration, Maintenance Management, Professional Pilot, Technology, and Flight Dispatch and Scheduling, and an Aerospace minor. All of these programs are designed to prepare the student for a career with the airlines, general aviation, the aerospace industry, or the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA).

Aerospace Core Requirement

All Aerospace majors will take AERO 101, 102, 303, 320, and 440.

In all curricular listings, (Area ___) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 48-49.

Major in Aerospace

Emphasis: Administration

The Administration emphasis offers instruction designed for students who are interested in careers in the various aspects of aerospace administration and management. Selected general studies and minor courses are interwoven with aerospace courses to provide students with a foundation for such careers. This emphasis requires the completion of

1. 40 semester hours in aerospace courses as listed below;
2. a minor that complements the major recommended by the faculty advisor and approved by the department chair and dean;
3. other specific required courses as listed below.

Recommended Sequence and Curriculum Requirements

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
AERO 101, 102; TRNS 111	9	AERO 103 or 203	3
English (Area I-A)	6	AERO 201, 204	6
BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4	English (Area II-A)	6
MATH 121 (Area IV-B)	4	PHYS 231, 233 (Area IV-A)	4
HPER or MS (Area V)	2	History (Area III-A)	6
I S 131	4	HPER or MS (Area V)	2
CHEM 111 (Area IV-A)	4	SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3
PSY 141 (Area III-B)	3	Minor	6
	36		36

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
AERO 303, 320; TRNS 333	9	AERO 411, 415, 423, 440	10
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	3	AERO upper division elective	3
MGMT 361	3	MGMT 381 or 451 or 468	3
Accounting	3	Statistics	3
ECON 241	3	MKT 382	3
ENGL 352 or BMOM 451	3	Minor	9
CSCI 115 or INFS 220/310 or equivalent	3		31
MATH 344	3		
Minor	3		
	33		

Emphasis: Maintenance Management

The Maintenance Management emphasis offers instruction designed for students who are interested in careers as skilled technicians or managers in aircraft manufacturing, aircraft repair, engine overhaul, or space vehicle maintenance. The fundamental skills needed in aerospace vehicle repair and maintenance are stressed, together with management skills for such careers. MTSU is an approved FAA FAR Part-147 maintenance technician school for airframe and power plant mechanics. This emphasis requires the completion of

1. 43 hours of aerospace courses as listed below;
2. a minor that complements the major recommended by the faculty advisor and approved by the department chair and dean;
3. other specific required courses as listed below.

Recommended Sequence and Curriculum Requirements

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
AERO 101, 102, 104	9	AERO 108, 303, 320	9
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4	PHYS 231, 232, 233, 234	8
General Studies (Area III-B)	3	History (Area III-A)	6
MATH 121, 344 (Area IV-B)	7	HPER or MS (Area V)	2
HPER or MS (Area V)	2	Gen. Studies (Area I-B)	3
IS 131	4		34
	35		

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
AERO 309, 310, 311, 312	12	AERO 401, 416, 417, 440	10
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	3	AERO 414 or 424	3
ISET 360 or 361	4	MGMT 451	3
MGMT 361 or ISET 391	3	Upper-division minor and electives	16
Upper-division minor and electives	9		32
CSCI 115 or INFS 220/310 or equivalent	3		
	34		

NOTE: Additional aerospace maintenance courses and appropriate work experiences are required if FAA certification is sought. Substitution of certain aerospace courses may be allowed if FAA certification is not sought. Airframe and powerplant certification is required of Airway Science Maintenance Management graduates. Students enrolled in the airframe and powerplant technician's program are required to pass a comprehensive qualification examination prior to receiving authorization to take the FAA examination or prior to receiving a Certificate of Completion from MTSU. It is the student's responsibility to schedule this comprehensive examination.

Emphasis: Professional Pilot

Admission to the Professional Pilot emphasis is by separate application to the Aerospace Department. Admission to the University does not guarantee admission to this emphasis. Enrollment is limited and selection is made from eligible candidates who are best qualified. Transfer students and persons applying for advanced standing will be evaluated on additional appropriate criteria. Specific policies are available from the department. The candidate must meet the following minimum standards:

1. hold the FAA private pilot certificate (no certificate greater than private pilot with an instrument rating will be accepted);
2. have a college grade point average of 2.50 (or if entering freshman, a high school GPA of 2.80);
3. have a current second class FAA medical examination;
4. be in good standing within the department and University (if a transfer, candidate cannot be on probation in any form).

The Professional Pilot emphasis requires the completion of

1. 43 semester hours in aerospace courses as listed below;
2. a minor that complements the major recommended by the faculty advisor and approved by the department chair and dean;
3. other specific required courses as listed below; and
4. commercial certificate, instrument, and multi-engine ratings prior to graduation (ratings completed at MTSU).

Airway Science graduates (next page) seeking the Aircraft Systems Management option should complete flight requirements under FAA FAR-141. Early completion of certificates and ratings may qualify students to earn and learn simultaneously.

Retention in the program is based on maintaining a GPA of 2.50 or better and making consistent and satisfactory progress in flight training. Violation of any FAA regulation will result in immediate termination.

Students admitted to the professional pilot program are expected to receive all required flight training beyond the private pilot certificate with the MTSU Flight School. Transfer students who have already completed the instrument rating may be admitted; however, they must complete the commercial pilot certificate plus two additional ratings/certificates at the MTSU Flight School.

Recommended Sequence and Curriculum Requirements

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
AERO 101, 102, 201, 300A	10	AERO 202, 300B, 301A, 301B	10
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4	PHYS 231, 233	4
MATH 121, 344 (Area IV-B)	7	History (Area III-A)	6
HPER or MS (Area V)	2	HPER or MS (Area V)	2
SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3	PSY 141 (Area III-B)	3
CHEM 111 (Area IV-A)	4	ECON 241	3
		Minor	3
	36		37

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
AERO 300C, 303, 314, 320	10	AERO 306, 411, 413, 414, 440	13
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2	Upper-division minor	9
ISET 361	4	Upper-division electives	5
Accounting	3	MGMT 361	3
Statistics	3	ENGL 352 or BMOM 451	3
Minor	6		33
CSCI 116 or INFS 220/310 or equivalent	3		
	31		

Emphasis: Technology

The Technology emphasis is designed for students interested in technical careers in aerospace and as preparation of those who seek more advanced study at the graduate level. Students will receive a strong background in mathematics, the sciences, industrial studies, and the more technical courses in aerospace. This emphasis requires the completion of

1. 37 semester hours of aerospace courses as listed below;
2. minors in Mathematics and Industrial Studies;
3. two semesters of general chemistry and two semesters of university physics;
4. other specific required courses as listed below.

Recommended Sequence and Curriculum Requirements

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
AERO 101, 102, 201	9	AERO 202, 303	6
English (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4	CHEM 122 (Area IV-A)	4
MATH 121, 122 (Area IV-B)	8	MATH 221, 222 (Area IV-B)	8
CHEM 121 (Area IV-A)	4	History (Area III-A)	6
ISET 231	3	PHYS 233, 235 (Area IV-A)	4
	34	HPER or MS (Area V)	2
			36

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
AERO 320, 414	6	AERO 314, 401	6
MATH 323; STAT 313 (Area IV-B)	6	AERO 437, 440	4
		AERO *, **	6
ISET 360, 381, 383	10	CSCI 301	3
PHYS 234, 236 (Area IV-A)	4	ECON 241 (Area III-B)	3
HPER or M S (Area V)	2	ISET 384, 386, 485	9
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2-3		31
SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3		
	33-34		

**To be selected from AERO 411, 415, or 423.*
***To be selected from AERO 204, 407, or 465.*
***NOTE:** AERO electives may be replaced with Internship or Cooperative Education experiences.*

Emphasis: Flight Dispatch and Scheduling

The Flight Dispatch and Scheduling emphasis offers instruction designed to meet the aviation industry's needs by preparing professional corporate and airline flight dispatchers and schedulers. Selected general studies and minor courses are interwoven with required aerospace courses to provide students with a foundation for careers in this area. This emphasis requires the completion of

1. 36 hours of aerospace courses as listed below;
2. a minor of 18 semester hours to be selected from one of the following: Geography/Geology, Computer

Science, Information Systems, or other science or business-related field;

3. other specific required courses as listed below.

Recommended Sequence and Curriculum Requirements

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
AERO 101, 102, 201	9	AERO 202, 303, 307, 320	12
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4	PHYS 231, 232, 233, 234 (Area IV-A)	8
MATH 121 (Area IV-B)	4	History (Area III-A)	6
PSY 141 (Area III-B)	3	HPER or MS (Area V)	2
CSCI 117	4		
SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3		
HPER or MS (Area V)	2		
	35		34

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
AERO 322, 332, 403	5	AERO 328, 408, 428, 440	10
ENGL 352	3	GEOL 405	3
MATH 344	3	GEOG 438	4
MGMT 361	3	Minor and electives	13
CSCI 375	3		
Minor and electives	15		30
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2		
	34		

Minor in Aerospace

A minimum of 18 semester hours including AERO 203 or the equivalent is required for the minor. Courses are chosen with approval of minor advisor. Minor may emphasize pilot skills, technical skills, or administration.

Flight Training

The Aerospace Department offers flight training to MTSU professional pilot majors. All training will be conducted in University-owned and maintained aircraft by a select group of flight instructors screened and trained for their positions by MTSU. All flights will be conducted from the Murfreesboro Municipal Airport. Flight fees will be paid directly to MTSU, and students must maintain a positive balance in their training accounts at all times. Financial aid support materials may be obtained from the faculty coordinator in the Aerospace Department.

Air Force Reserve Officers' Training Corps (AFROTC)

MTSU students may take and receive credit for Air Force ROTC through the program at Tennessee State University. Air Force ROTC provides precommission training for college men and women in the United States Air Force. Graduates are commissioned as second lieutenants and called to active duty within one year. Students from other institutions who participate in AFROTC receive all benefits and privileges and compete for scholarships on the same basis as full-time students enrolled at Tennessee State University. Further information concerning AFROTC may be obtained by contacting Air Force ROTC, Det 790, Tennessee State University, Nashville, Tennessee 37203, (615) 963-5931.

FAA Airway Science (AWS)

MTSU is approved by the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) to offer all five options of this specialized curriculum, developed to educate future technical managers for the FAA and the aviation industry. The curriculum stresses science, humanities, and management skills, plus knowledge of computers and aerospace. Upon fulfilling the requirements of the approved AWS curriculum, the graduate will receive a Certificate of Completion authorized by the FAA.

Student Organizations

Recognized student organizations in aerospace are Alpha Eta Rho, international aviation fraternity (co-ed); Flying Raiders, intercollegiate competitive flight team; AERO Maintenance Club of MTSU, aircraft maintenance organizations; and a chapter of the American Association of Airport Executives.

Academic Common Market

The Aerospace Department has been chosen by eight southern states as a participant in the Academic Common Market program which allows students to enroll on an in-state fee basis. Further information is available from the department or Admissions Office.

Accreditation

In addition to regional accreditation, the following programs are accredited by the Council on Aviation Accreditation: Aerospace Maintenance Management, Aerospace Administration, and Aerospace Technology.

Advanced Standing

University credit may be granted for specific aerospace maintenance technician courses for holders of FAA Airframe and/or Powerplant certificates. Only transfer credit may be granted to professional pilot majors for flight training/experience completed prior to enrollment in the department, provided the training was accomplished at an accredited college or university. Students who believe that their experiences warrant more credit than their documents display may request testing for course equivalency. Credit awarded in this manner is applicable to MTSU only and will not transfer to other institutions.

Maintenance Management Advanced Standing

Only students pursuing the Maintenance Management emphasis may receive advanced standing for certificates held.

Students seeking advanced standing on the basis of possession of the airframe or powerplant (or both) technician certificates must produce documentation to substantiate prior training to the dean of the College of Basic and Applied Sciences through the Chair of the Aerospace Department. In addition, each applicant will be required to pass an oral or written examination covering the course content of each course for which advanced standing is requested. Twenty-four semester hours will be the maximum credit allowed for both certificates.

Holders of an FAA Airframe Technician Certificate may be granted credit for the following courses:

AERO 102 Theory of Flight
AERO 108 Aerospace Maintenance Shop Practices
AERO 310 Sheet Metal Structures
AERO 401 Aerospace Vehicle Systems

Holders of an FAA Powerplant Technician Certificate may be granted credit for the following courses:

AERO 303 Propulsion Fundamentals
AERO 309 Reciprocating Engine Maintenance Repair
AERO 312 Aerospace Reciprocating Engine Overhaul
AERO 416 Advanced Aerospace Engine Systems Maintenance and Repair

Holders of FAA Repairmen Certificates and former military mechanics who are not holders of an FAA maintenance technician certificate may not be granted specific course credit for their experiences.

Institutional Membership

MTSU is an institutional member of the Aviation Technical Education Council, the National Business Aircraft Association, the National Intercollegiate Flying Association, the University Aviation Association, and the Council on Aviation Accreditation.

Courses in Aerospace [AERO]

101 **Introduction to Aerospace.** Three credits. History of aerospace, opportunities in the field, fundamentals of flight, navigation, meteorology, and Federal Aviation Regulations. Open to all students desiring a general and practical knowledge of aviation.

102 **Theory of Flight.** Three credits. Basic aerodynamics with emphasis on lift, weight, thrust, and drag forces acting upon an airplane in flight. Five-hour flight demonstration required at student expense. Fee required.

103 **Aviation Laws and Regulations.** Three credits. Those portions of Titles 14 and 49 of the U.S. Code of Federal Regulations concerning airman certification and aircraft operations.

104 **Introduction to Aerospace Maintenance.** Three credits. Organization and operation of aircraft maintenance activities. Federal regulations and aviation maintenance law. Provides introduction to maintenance management function in practical settings.

108 **Aerospace Maintenance Shop Practices.** Three credits. Use of common tools, measuring devices, and special aircraft tools. Shop layout for aircraft maintenance management.

201 **Aviation Weather.** Three credits. Provides a basic understanding of the atmosphere, measurement of meteorological elements, and effects of these on air operations.

202 **Navigation.** Three credits. The principles of pilotage, dead reckoning, and radio/electronic methods of navigation as applied to cross-country flight planning.

203 **Flight Instruction I.** Three credits. Aeronautical subject matter pertaining to the private pilot certificate.

204 **Civil Aviation.** Three credits. Historical development and present status of air transportation facilities; state and federal regulations; legal characteristics of aerospace industry; problems and services of commercial air transportation.

213 **Airframe Inspection.** Three credits. Prerequisite: AERO 104 or consent of the instructor. Requirements, techniques, and procedures.

214 **Powerplant Inspection.** Three credits. Prerequisite: AERO 104 or consent of the instructor. Requirements, techniques, and procedures.

217 **Aircraft Welding.** Three credits. Various types of aircraft welding techniques and procedures.

218 **Non-Metallic Structures: Dope, Fabric, and Finishing.** Three credits. Prerequisite: AERO 104 or consent of instructor. An introductory course dealing with aircraft fabric covering and finishing.

293, 294 **Cooperative Education.** Three credits. Provides students with opportunities for on-the-job experiences related to academic major. Consult department. Pass/Fail.

300A **Instrument Flight Laboratory I.** One credit. Prerequisite: Private Pilot Certificate. Flight instruction leading to the FAA Instrument Rating-Airplane, single engine land. Students should consult with the chief instructor pilot for a scheduled flight slot. Fee required.

300B **Instrument Flight Laboratory II.** One credit. Prerequisites: Private Pilot Certificate, AERO 300A or equivalent, and have completed AERO 301A or be taking it simultaneously. Flight instruction leading to the FAA Instrument Rating-Airplane, single engine land. The instrument rating must be completed during this course. The student should consult with the chief instructor pilot for a scheduled flight slot. Fee required.

300C **Commercial Flight Laboratory.** One credit. Prerequisites: Private Pilot Certificate, Instrument Rating-Airplane, single engine land, AERO 201, 202, 303 or equivalent for each, and have completed AERO 301B or be taking it simultaneously. Flight instruction leading to the Commercial Pilot Certificate-Airplane, single engine land. The commercial certificate must be completed during this course. Students should consult with the chief instructor pilot for a scheduled flight slot. Fee required.

301A **Flight Instruction II-Instrument.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Private Pilot Certificate. Flight instruction and academics required for the instrument airplane rating.

301B **Flight Instruction II-Commercial.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Private Pilot Certificate. Flight instruction and academics required for the commercial pilot certificate.

302 **Flight Instruction III.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Commercial Pilot Certificate, Instrument Rating-Airplane. Ground and Flight training leading to the Certified Flight Instructor Certificate-Airplane, single engine land. Students should consult with the chief flight instructor for a scheduled flight slot. The certificate must be completed during the course. Fee required.

303 **Propulsion Fundamentals.** Three credits. Principles of operations, major components, and important features of typical propulsion systems used in aircraft and missiles, from reciprocating to reaction.

305 **Flight Simulator.** Three credits. Instruction in the use of the flight simulator and development of proficiency to fly under instrument conditions.

306 **Multi-Engine Rating.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Commercial Pilot/instrument rating. Flight and ground instruction pertaining to the multi-engine rating. Students should consult chief flight instructor for a scheduled flight slot. The multi-engine rating must be completed during the course. Fee required.

307 **Flight Safety.** Three credits. Prerequisite: AERO 102. Safety rules and regulations and aircraft accident investigation.

309 **Reciprocating Engine Maintenance Repair.** Three credits. Prerequisites: AERO 104, 108, and 303 or consent of instructor. Reciprocating engines including theory, construction, fuel metering, ignition, and operational maintenance procedures. Inspection and repair processes are applied to operating engine systems.

310 **Sheet Metal Structures.** Three credits. Prerequisite: AERO 104, 108, or consent of instructor. Provides practical experience in the repair of sheet metal structures, including major repairs and alterations.

311 **Aerospace Accessory Systems Maintenance and Repair.** Three credits. A laboratory course providing experience in the maintenance, inspection, and repair of aircraft system components.

312 **Aerospace Reciprocating Engine Overhaul.** Three credits. Prerequisites: AERO 214 and 303 or consent of instructor. Completion of a major overhaul on an aircraft engine, including procedures and acceptable techniques used in engine disassembly, inspection, repair, reassembly, and operational testing.

313 **Reciprocating Engine Troubleshooting.** Three credits. Prerequisite: AERO 303 or consent of instructor. A laboratory course providing practical experience in inspecting and trouble-shooting problems with reciprocating engines and powerplant systems.

314 **Fundamentals of Aerodynamics.** Three credits. Prerequisites: PHYS 231 and MATH 142. Aerodynamics of powered flight. Includes theories of lift and drag and fundamentals of stability and control.

315 **Women in Aviation.** Three credits. Explores the many roles that women have and have had in this non-traditional field. Research on the history of women in aviation, as well as the political and social impact they have had on aviation, industry, and the country.

317 **Aircraft Finishing and Non-Destructive Inspection.** Three credits. Prerequisite: AERO 104, 108, or consent of instructor. Fundamentals of non-destructive inspection techniques including dye penetrant, magnetic particle, eddy current, and ultrasonic inspection.

320 **Aerospace Materials.** Three credits. Explores materials used in aerospace applications throughout their development from the standpoint of their properties, economic impact, and future possibilities. The need for new materials to fill current requirements included.

322 **High Altitude Aircraft Operations.** One credit. A specialized flight-related course for certifying pilots for the ground portion of high altitude flight in accordance with Federal Aviation Administration regulations.

328 **Aviation Weather II.** Three credits. Prerequisites: AERO 201 and GEOL 405. Advanced weather concepts, forecasting, and applications to flight dispatch problems.

330 **Aerospace in Our Lives.** Three credits. Open course for non-majors which allows exploration of the aerospace world in which we live. Credit not applicable to Aerospace major.

332 **Crew Resource Management.** One credit. Prerequisite: Department head or chief pilot approval. Augments the student's ability to understand the emotional and logical gaps in communication in the present-day aviation crew environment by developing a better understanding of the student's relational style and personality traits in himself/herself and others. Personality profile is optional and confidential.

397, 398 **Cooperative Education.** Three credits. Provides students with opportunities for on-the-job experiences related to academic major. Consult department. Pass/Fail.

401 **Aerospace Vehicle Systems.** Three credits. Design, use, and function of typical hydraulic, mechanical, and electrical systems used on transport category aircraft. Designed for potential pilots, flight engineers, and managers.

402 **Flight Instruction VI.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Certified Flight Instructor Certificate. Ground and flight instruction leading to the instrument and multi-engine instructor ratings. Flight training for this course is to be taken at the MTSU Flight School. The ratings must be completed during the course. Students should consult with the chief flight instructor for a scheduled flight slot. Fee required.

403 **Air Traffic Control.** Three credits. FAA Air Traffic Control system used to regulate air traffic during enroute and terminal phases of flight, with emphasis on communication, navigation, control equipment, and procedures.

405 **Aerospace Internship I.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Junior standing and consent of department chair. Student is employed by an acceptable airline, airport director, or aerospace industry for 300 hours of field work. Pass/Fail.

406 **Aerospace Internship II.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Junior standing and consent of department chair. A continuation of the internship program with a different employer and place of work or a significant job category change. Pass/Fail.

407 **Problems in Aerospace.** One to three credits. Individual directed study in the field of aerospace.

408 **Flight Instruction IV.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Approval of instructor. Academics for the ATP written. If flight is desired, student will meet FAR 61. Fee required.

409 **Aerospace Science for Teachers.** Three credits. An introduction to the total aviation and space effort.

411 **Airport Management.** Three credits. Airport operations and development of airport master plan.

413 **Aerospace Physiology.** Three credits. Instruction, readings, and structured experiences to insure familiarity with the various physiological and health-related factors affecting a flyer's safety and performance.

414 **Aircraft Performance.** Three credits. Determination of performance from basic lift, drag, power, and structural characteristics of the airplane. Use of flight charts. Effects of loading on performance.

415 **Fixed Base Operations Management.** Three credits. The FBO operator and the essential role played in general aviation.

416 **Advanced Aerospace Engine Systems Maintenance and Repair.** Three credits. Prerequisites: AERO 214 and 309 or consent of instructor. The operation of powerplant component systems; induction, exhaust, instrumentation, engine electrical and propeller systems.

417 **Advanced Aerospace Vehicle Systems Overhaul.** Three credits. Prerequisite: AERO 311, 401, or consent of instructor. Complete repair and overhaul of complex aerospace vehicle systems including hydraulics, electric, pneumatics, fuel, and oil. Shop layout and quality control procedures stressed.

418 **Advanced Aerospace Accessory Systems Maintenance and Repair.** Three credits. Prerequisite: AERO 311, 401, or consent of instructor. Repair and overhaul of complex accessory systems and subsystems. Practical experience in overhaul of air conditioning, pressurization, power brakes, constant speed drives, and jet fuel controls.

419 **Aerospace Turbine Engine Maintenance and Overhaul.** Three credits. Prerequisite: AERO 104, 108, 303, or consent of instructor. A laboratory course in field maintenance and repair of turbine engines and components. Includes limited overhaul procedures and techniques. Management procedures stressed.

420 **Advanced Aerospace Vehicle Structural Repair.** Three credits. Non-typical structures including bonded and plastic structures. Includes planning and organizing of major structural repair projects and rebuilding of severely-damaged aircraft.

421 **Turbine Engine System.** Three credits. Prerequisite: AERO 104, 108, 303, or consent of instructor. Advanced course in the maintenance of complex systems.

422 **Aircraft Systems Management.** Three credits. Instruction and requirements pertaining to the activities of a flight engineer.

423 **Airline Management.** Three credits. Airline operation and implementation of sound management practice.

424 **Turbine Engine Inspection and Troubleshooting.** Three credits. Prerequisites: AERO 104, 108, and 303 or consent of instructor. A laboratory course providing practical experience in turbine engine inspection to include hot section inspection, engine operation, and troubleshooting.

428 **Flight Dispatch.** Three credits. Prerequisite: AERO 408. A capstone to those seeking flight dispatch as a career. This course, should be the last course in the student's program.

430H **Honors Seminar in Aviation Psychology.** Three credits. Application and physiological testing and research techniques in aviation education, management, and technology.

433 **Advanced Air Navigation.** Three credits. Advanced navigation equipment and operation procedures, GPS, and LORAN.

437 **Airport Planning and Design.** Three credits. Methods utilized; the relationship of the airport and the community.

440 **Aerospace Seminar.** One credit. Prerequisite: Senior status or final year of special program. A capstone course involving analysis, synthesis, and integration of relevant academic experiences. Required of all aerospace students prior to graduation or awarding of certificate.

450 **Space.** Three credits. Extensive history of space exploration, the successes and failures of manned and unmanned efforts, and what the future may be for human beings in space.

465 **Aviation Law.** Three credits. Legal responsibility in the aviation industry.

Courses in Transportation [TRNS]

111 **Introduction to Transportation.** Three credits. Transportation development, identification, and evaluation of the elements of the transportation system including historical, legislative, and trend analysis.

333 **Transportation Systems.** Three credits. Prerequisite: TRNS 111 or permission of instructor. An overview of the structure and management of a logistics distribution system. Distribution logistics as a function area and as a strategic element of the total transportation system.

Honors Courses

The Department of Aerospace offers periodically 102H, 407H, and 430H.

Department of Agribusiness and Agriscience

Harley Foutch, Chair
Stark Agriculture Center 100

Anderson, Brzezicki, Garrigus, Halterlein, Rawlins, Ricketts, Whitaker, Williams

Programs in the Department of Agribusiness and Agriscience lead to the Bachelor of Science degree with majors in Agribusiness, Animal Science, and Plant and Soil Science. An emphasis in Horse Science is available in the Animal Science major. Certification in Agricultural Education and an emphasis in Agricultural Communication are available in each of the three majors. Preparatory programs are also offered for additional study in agricultural engineering, forestry, and veterinary medicine. A minor in Agriculture is available.

A major in the Department of Agribusiness and Agriscience requires a minimum of 43 semester hours of departmental courses to include:

a. 21 hours in the major area;
b. an additional six (6) hours in each of the other two major areas; and
c. a general departmental core of ABAS 100, 221, 301, and 410. (301 not required for majors taking YOED 411B or participating in judging teams.)

Specific course requirements for each major are listed below in the curriculum of that major.

Environmental Science and Technology is an interdisciplinary major and minor offered by the Departments of Agribusiness and Agriscience, Biology, Chemistry, Physics and Astronomy, and Industrial Studies. A complete description of this program is found under the Department of Industrial Studies.

In all curricular listings, (Area ___) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 48-49.

Major in Agribusiness

The program leading to a major in Agribusiness is designed for students who are interested primarily in the non-farm phases of agriculture. Specific course requirements follow:

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
ABAS 100, 141, 161	7	ABAS 213, 221	6
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
Natural Science (Area IV-A)	4	SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3
Mathematics (Area IV-B)	3	Natural Science (Area IV-A)	4
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2	History (Area III-A)	6
Electives	6	ECON 241 (Area III-B)	3
HPER (Area V)	2	Elective	3
		HPER (Area V)	2
	30		33

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
ABAS 313, 334	6	ABAS 301, 410, 419	9
CSCI 115 or INFS 310	3	Minor requirements	9
Animal Science elective	3	Agribusiness electives*	9
Minor requirements	9	Upper-division electives	6
Agribusiness electives*	6		
Upper-division electives	9		
	36		33

**Internship courses may not be used to fulfill this requirement.*

Major in Animal Science

The program leading to a major in Animal Science is designed to offer preparation for leadership careers in livestock and related industries. Specific course requirements follow:

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
ABAS 100, 141, 161	7	ABAS 221	3
English (Area I-A)	6	SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3
BIOL 111, 112 (Area IV-A)	8	English (Area II-A)	6
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2	CHEM 111, 112 (Area IV-A)	8
Mathematics (Area IV-B)	3	History (Area III-A)	6
HPER (Area V)	2	Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3
Agribusiness elective	3	HPER (Area V)	2
	31		31

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
ABAS 313, 334	6	ABAS 410, 444	6
ABAS 342, 344	6	Animal Science electives*	9
CSCI 315 or INFS 310	3	Minor requirements	9
Minor requirements	9	Upper-division electives	7
Upper-division electives	12	ABAS 301	3
	36		34

**Internship courses may not be used to fulfill this requirement.*

Emphasis: Horse Science

Advisor: Jerry W. Williams

The Horse Science emphasis is designed to meet the needs of persons majoring in Animal Science who wish to concentrate on horse science and related courses.

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
ABAS 100, 141, 161	7	ABAS 341	3
ABAS 240	3	SPEE 220	3
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	3	English (Area II-A)	6
English (Area I-A)	6	CHEM 111, 112 (Area IV-A)	8
BIOL 111, 112 (Area IV-A)	8	History (Area III-A)	6
Mathematics (Area IV-B)	3	Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3
HPER (Area V)	2	Upper-division elective*	3
		HPER (Area V)	2
	32		34

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
ABAS 221, 304, 313	9	ABAS 301, 409, 410	9
ABAS 334, 344	6	ABAS 390 or 446	3
CSCI 115 or INFS 310	3	Minor requirements	6
Minor requirements	12	Agribusiness elective	3
Upper-division elective**	3	Upper-division electives	12
	33		33

*ABAS 340 recommended
**ABAS 440 recommended

Major in Plant and Soil Science

The program leading to a major in Plant and Soil Science is designed for students interested in agronomy, horticulture, and/or soil sciences. Students may choose to concentrate on either one of these areas within this major. Specific course requirements follow:

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
ABAS 100, 141, 161	7	ABAS 221	3
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
BIOL 111, 112 (Area IV-A)	8	CHEM 111, 112 (Area IV-A)	8
Mathematics (Area IV-B)	3	History (Area III-A)	6
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	3	Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3
Agribusiness elective	3	SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3
HPER or MS (Area V)	2	HPER (Area V)	2
	32		31

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
ABAS 313, 334	6	ABAS 301, 410	6
Plant and Soil Science electives*	6	Plant and Soil Science electives*	9
CSCI 115 or INFS 310	3	Minor requirements	9
Minor requirements	9	Animal Science elective	3
Upper-division electives	12	Upper-division electives	7
	36		34

**Internship courses may not be used to fulfill this requirement.*

Emphasis: Agricultural Communication

Advisor: N. Omri Rawlins

This emphasis is available under all three departmental majors. A minor in Mass Communication including JOUR/RATV 151 and 171 is required. The program is designed to meet the needs of students who are interested in specializing in the communications phase of agriculture. Freshman and Sophomore requirements are listed with each major.

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2	P R 240, JOUR/RATV 420	6
ABAS 313, 334	6	Mass Comm minor	12
ABAS 301	3	Animal Science electives	3
Mass Comm minor	6	ABAS 301, 410	6
ABAS electives	15	Upper-division electives	5
	32		32

Minor

A minor in Agriculture consists of 18 semester hours, with at least 3 hours at the upper-division level, selected with the approval of the department chair.

Certification in Agricultural Education

Advisor: Cliff Ricketts

Students seeking certification to teach agricultural education in secondary schools (grades 7-12) must complete (1) one of the three departmental majors, (2) a minor in professional education, (3) professional agricultural education courses, and (4) courses in addition to the general education program. Specific course requirements follow:

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
ABAS 100, 141, 161, 213	10	ABAS 223, 344	6
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
BIOL 111, 112 (Area IV-A)*	8	FOED 211	3
Mathematics (Area IV-B)	3	CHEM 111, 112 (Area IV-A)***	8
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	3	History (Area III-A)	6
Gen. Studies (Area III-B)**	3	FOED 111	3
HPER (Area V)	2	HPER (Area V)	2
	35		34

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
ABAS 313, 334	6	ABAS 410, 421	6
CSCI 115 or INFS 310	3	Major requirements	6
ABAS 360, 422, 423	9	SPSE 322	3
ABAS 221	3	YOED 400	3
SPED 301	3	YOED 411B	12
YOED 305	3	SPEE 220	3
Major Requirements	9		
	36		33

Agribusiness majors may take BIOL 100.
**Agribusiness majors must take ECON 241.*
***Agribusiness majors may take SCI 100 or GEOL 100.*

For certification to teach agriscience, the following additional courses should be taken: BIOL 424 (3 hrs. credit), PHYS 231 (3), 232 (3), 233 (1), 234 (1).

Pre-Agricultural Engineering

Advisor: N. Omri Rawlins

A two-year pre-agricultural engineering program is offered by cooperative agreement with the University of Tennessee and requires two years of study at that school to meet the requirements for a Bachelor of Science degree in agricultural engineering. These courses may also be transferred to programs at other universities.

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
ENGL 111, 112	6	MATH 222, 323	7
CHEM 121, 122	8	PHYS 233, 235	4
MATH 122, 221	8	ISET 383, 384	6
ISET 231, 336	6	ISET 386, 497	6
ISET 184	3	ABAS 161, 334	6
		SPEE 220	3
	31		32

JUNIOR

Other courses that could be taken at MTSU and transferred include

HIST 201, 202	6	ABAS 313	3
Sociology or Psychology	3	ECON 241	3

Pre-Forestry

Advisor: Warren Anderson

A two-year pre-forestry program is offered by cooperative agreement with the University of Tennessee which offers two curricula in forestry:

1. Forest Resource Management
2. Wildlife and Fisheries Science

Two years of additional study are necessary to meet the requirements for a Bachelor of Science degree in forestry. These courses may also be transferred to programs in other universities.

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
BIOL 111, 112 (Area IV-A)	8	CHEM 111, 112 (Area IV-A)	8
English (Area I-A)	6	GEOL 201	4
ABAS 161	3	ECON 241, 242	6
ABAS 363	3	English (Area II-A)	6
MATH 141, 142*	6	STAT 313**	3
PHYS 130	3	ABAS 334	3
SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3	CSCI 115	3
	32		33

Students may substitute MATH 121 and 122 for 141 and 142.
**Students may substitute STAT 315 for STAT 313.*

Pre-Veterinary Medicine

Advisor: Robert Garrigus

Students completing this program frequently pursue studies at the College of Veterinary Medicine, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, where they may earn a Doctor of Veterinary Medicine (D.V.M.); graduate studies leading to a Master of Science (M.S.) or Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) are also available. The following curriculum is based on the UT College of Veterinary Medicine. Students who are continuing their studies in veterinary medicine at other universities should follow the appropriate catalogs in fulfilling their requirements.

A minimum of 72 semester hours of college work must be completed before admission to the professional curriculum of the College of Veterinary Medicine at the University of Tennessee. The following curriculum will enable a student to continue in a standard veterinary curriculum to complete work for a degree in veterinary medicine:

English composition	6
CHEM 121, 122	8
BIOL 111, 112	8
Humanities and Social Science*	19
MATH 121	4
PHYS 231, 232, 233, 234	8
CHEM 321, 322	8
BIOL 212, 421**	7
CHEM 425	4
	72

May include English literature, speech, music, art, philosophy, religion, language, history, economics, anthropology, medical vocabulary, political science, psychology, sociology, and geography.
**Should have had organic chemistry plus BIOL 111, 112, and 212 prior.*

The above requirements represent the very minimum and those students without an adequate farm background could benefit by taking such agriculture courses as feeds and feeding, elements of animal science, livestock management, livestock production, and animal nutrition. An introduction to physiology would also be helpful. Many students who are accepted to a professional veterinary program first complete the four-year animal science major at MTSU and earn the B.S. degree. Students may also earn an MTSU B.S. degree under the program outlined on page 46 (Bachelor of Science requirements, No. 4) whereby a student who completes six semesters at MTSU is admitted to and successfully completes one year in a professional program.

Courses in Agribusiness and Agriscience [ABAS]

Agribusiness

213 **Introduction to Agribusiness.** Three credits. Nature, scope, importance, and relationship to the general economy.

313 **Principles of Agricultural Economics.** Three credits. Applying the principles of economics to agricultural problems.

381 **Milk Processing and Marketing.** Three credits. (Also listed under Animal Science.) Biological, chemical, and physical properties of cow's milk and its value as an animal food source; techniques of processing and marketing; governmental regulations; dairy arithmetic and laboratory testing.

413 **Agricultural Marketing and Price Analysis.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 313 or approval of instructor. Agricultural prices and their relationship to production and marketing. Agricultural marketing systems, functions, institutions, and structural changes.

414 **Economics of Agribusiness Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 313 or approval of instructor. Application of economic concepts to agribusiness firms.

415 **Agricultural Policy.** Three credits. Agricultural policy in a democratic society; relationship of farm groups to public policy; types of agricultural programs and appraisal of their results.

416 **Agricultural Cooperatives.** Three credits. Role of agricultural cooperatives in collective bargaining for farmers; historical development, economic organization, and structural aspects.

418 **Internship in Agribusiness.** Six credits. Prerequisite: Approval of instructor. In-depth practical experience in a specific area of agribusiness. NOT OPEN TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE RECEIVED CREDIT FROM ANOTHER DEPARTMENTAL INTERNSHIP COURSE.

419 **International Agriculture.** Three credits. The effect of international trade on the U.S. agricultural industry.

481 **Food Science and Processing I.** Three credits. Helps prepare students for employment in the area of food processing, preservation, sanitation, and marketing. Surveys the interrelationships between food raw materials and their methods of handling and manufacture.

482 **Food Science and Processing II.** Three credits. Further preparation in processing, preservation, sanitation, and marketing. In-depth study of the composition, properties, and processing techniques of meats, milk products, eggs, seafood, cereal products, vegetable products, fruits, nuts, and related foods and food additives.

Animal Science

141 **Elements of Animal Science.** Three credits. Types and breeds of beef cattle, dairy cattle, sheep, horses, swine, and poultry. Special emphasis on breeds adapted to Tennessee and to market classifications.

211 **Basic Horsemanship-Equitation.** One credit. (Same as HPER 211, activity for men and women.) Preparation for recreational horseback riding; proper riding skills, handling, mounting, dismounting. Various gaits and proper equitation stressed. Two one-hour laboratories.

240 **Fundamentals of Horsemanship.** Three credits. Concepts of applications of horse handling, particularly the riding horse. Understanding, communicating with, and influencing the equine athlete; development of basic control skills; development of balance and coordination; use of equipment. (First course in a three-part series.)

304 **Stable Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 240 or approval of instructor. Management of a teaching and training stable and the preparation of horses and riders for the show ring.

340 **Horsemanship-Equitation.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 240 or approval of instructor. Proper horseback riding, handling, mounting, and dismounting. Various gaits and proper equitation stressed. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods.

341 **Light Horse Breeds.** Three credits. Historical development of the horse and the establishment of the individual light horse breeds.

342 **Animal Breeding.** Three credits. Basic information on the physiological process of reproduction. Application of genetics to the breeding and improvement of farm animals, including selection and testing programs.

343 **Light Horse Production.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 240 or approval of instructor. Breeding, feeding, management, and disease control practices essential for economical light horse production.

344 **Livestock Management.** Three credits. Practical solutions to management problems including feeding and fitting of beef and dairy cattle and swine, sheep shearing, branding of cattle, castrations, and other routine practices. Designed to accompany production courses of light horses, beef cattle, swine, dairy cattle. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods.

345 **Anatomy and Physiology of Domestic Animals.** Three credits. The parts, functions, and anatomical relationships of various organs and systems of domestic animals.

346 **Farrier Science.** Three credits. Basic techniques in the science and art of making, fitting, and actual shoeing of horses according to proper methods. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods. (Offered at irregular times in conjunction with the Division of Continuing Studies.)

347 **Beef Cattle Production.** Three credits. Breeding, feeding, and management practices essential for economical beef production. Purebred, commercial, and feedlot programs and their role in the beef industry. Beef evaluation through carcass and testing programs.

348 **Swine Production.** Three credits. Breeding, feeding, management, and disease control practices essential for economical swine production. Types of buildings, waste disposal, and development of the pig through the nursing, growing, and finishing stages.

349 **Practical Poultry and Game Bird Production.** Three credits. Breeding, feeding, marketing, and practices essential to disease prevention and control. Two hours lecture and one two-hour laboratory.

354 **Dairy Production.** Three credits. Feeding and management, ruminant digestion, physiology of milk secretion, production testing and official records, sanitary regulations, handling and marketing of raw milk.

381 **Milk Processing and Marketing.** Three credits. (Also listed under Agribusiness.) Biological, chemical, and physical properties of cow's milk and its value as an animal food source; techniques of processing and marketing; governmental regulations; laboratory testing.

390 **Horses and Horsemanship.** Three credits. Applications of basic requirements in owning, caring for, and using the pleasure horse as a personal riding mount.

409 **Horse Breeding Farm Management.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ABAS 240 and 304 or approval of instructor. Practical, as well as vocational, application of the principles of horse breeding farm management stressed.

440 **Advanced Horsemanship-Equitation.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ABAS 240 and 340 or approval of instructor. Advanced techniques of horseback riding at all position seats stressing proper equitation and coordination and refinement of techniques learned in previous courses.

441 **Animal Nutrition.** Four credits. The process of digestion, distribution, and assimilation of nutrients; by-products of metabolism; sources and utilization of energy; animal growth changes from birth to maturity.

442 **Advanced Livestock Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 344 or approval of instructor. The opportunity to become proficient in managerial practices vital to efficient, economical livestock production. Unique in that students gain needed experiences, enabling them to proceed to livestock managerial positions. One hour lecture and two two-hour laboratories.

443 **Internship in Animal Science.** Six credits. Prerequisite: Approval of instructor. In-depth practical experience in a specific area of animal science pertinent to the individual's interest. Students work with producers and agencies that have agreed to cooperate in the program and to provide adequate salary and guidance. NOT OPEN TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE RECEIVED CREDIT FROM ANOTHER DEPARTMENTAL INTERNSHIP COURSE.

444 **Feeds and Feeding.** Three credits. Application of the principles of animal nutrition to the formulation of supplements and complete rations for livestock. Ration ingredients, substitution values, and practical rations for livestock species.

445 **Techniques of Teaching Horsemanship.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ABAS 240, 340, and 440 or approval of instructor. Basic techniques and methods used in teaching riding discussed and applied. Two hours lecture and one two-hour laboratory.

446 **Care and Training of Horses.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ABAS 240, 340, and 440 or approval of instructor. Theory, fundamentals, and practices of breaking, training, fitting, showing, and using light horses for riding and driving, with special emphasis on the Tennessee Walking Horse and the needs of the local area.

447 **Advanced Beef Production.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 347 or approval of instructor. In-depth look at various systems of beef production from standpoint of function, economics, and suitability to locale. Extensive field trips to commercial cow-calf, feedlot, performance testing, stocker, and purebred operations.

448 **Selecting and Judging Horses.** Three credits. Individual parts, conformation, and gaits of the horse as they relate to selecting and judging horses for production, recreation, and sport.

449 **Livestock Evaluation.** Three credits. Comparative evaluation of beef cattle, swine, sheep, and horses. Develops defense of placing through an organized set of reasons involving terms describing the animal's characteristics. Importance of these characteristics to the animal function stressed.

459 **Dairy Cattle Judging.** One credit. Correlation of utility value and type of dairy cattle for production and herd improvement classification according to type of the various breeds and comparative judging within the breed.

486 **Meat Science and Technology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Approval of instructor. Ideal livestock type and relationship to carcass merit, reproduction, and longevity. Characteristics of livestock carcasses, wholesale and retail cut locations and value, grading systems, and evaluation of overall carcass merit and that of component parts. The art of cutting cattle and hog carcasses into wholesale and retail cuts. One hour lecture and one four-hour laboratory.

498 **Seminar in Horse Science.** One credit. Familiarizes horse science majors with important current scientific investigation.

Plant and Soil Science

161 **Elements of Plant Science.** Three credits. Fundamental plant processes; plant tissues, structures, environment, growth, development, reproduction, and propagation.

333 **Field Crop Production.** Three credits. Economic importance, adaptation, origin, and history; botanical characteristics; cultural methods, uses, breeding, and pests of field crops.

334 **Soil.** Three credits. Physical, chemical, and biological properties. REQUIRED FOR ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE MAJORS.

335 **Soil Fertility and Fertilizer.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 334. Use of fertilizer and liming materials in soil-plant relationships. Lecture/lab.

337 **Soil Analysis.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 334. Analysis of soils in laboratory. REQUIRED FOR ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE MAJORS. Lecture/lab.

363 **Forestry.** Three credits. Culture, conservation, management, and utilization of forest stands.

364 **Woody Landscape Plants.** Three credits. Distribution, characteristics, relationships, and adaptation of native and exotic trees, shrubs, and vines for landscape use. One hour lecture and four hours lab.

366 **Vegetable Gardening.** Three credits. Principles of home and commercial vegetable production; adaptation, culture, fertility, diseases, and insects of vegetables.

370 **Agricultural Chemicals in Soil Environments.** Three credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 111, 112 and CHEM 111, 112 or approval of instructor. Characteristics, use, mode of action, degradation, and environmental impact of fertilizers and pesticides used in agriculture; environmental safeguards imposed by federal and state regulations on chemical use.

431 **Forage Crops.** Three credits. Adaptation, distribution, establishment, management, culture, and utilization of forage legumes and grasses.

433 **Turf Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 161 or BIOL 112. Establishment and management of turf grasses for lawns, golf courses, and parks.

434 **Soil Formation.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 334. Environmental factors affecting soil formation and utilization.

435 **Soil Survey and Land Use.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 334 or approval of instructor. Soil properties used to determine suitability for land use. Lecture/lab.

436 **Applied Plant Physiology.** Three credits. Light utilization; mineral nutrition; carbohydrate, protein, and lipid metabolism; stand density; plant distribution; and growth regulators as factors of crop yield.

437 **Soil and Water Conservation.** Three credits. Principles and practices of soil and water conservation in rural and urban environments. Lecture/lab.

438 **Interior Landscaping.** Three credits. Principles and practices of designing, installing, and maintaining landscapes in malls, public buildings, and other indoor environments.

439 **Urban and Sports Turf Soils.** Three creidts. Prerequisites: ABAS 334 and 433. Describe, design, manage, and evaluate urban and sports turf soils. Lecture/lab.

461 **Arboriculture.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 161 or BIOL 112. The culture of trees, shrubs, and vines in the landscape. Planting, transplanting, fertilizing, irrigation, pruning, problem diagnosis, and damage repair included.

462 **Greenhouse Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 161 or BIOL 112. Analysis of soils, fertilizers, irrigation techniques, container preparation, ventilation, growth regulation, and carbon dioxide enrichment for greenhouse operation. Two hours lecture and two hours lab.

463 **Floriculture.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 161 or BIOL 112. Propagation and other cultural practices for the production and maintenance of plants and flowers in the home. Two hours lecture and two hours lab.

464 **Landscaping.** Three credits. Application of the principles of design, the use of proportionate-sized woody landscape plants, and other practices to produce low-maintenance-cost landscapes. One hour lecture and four hours lab.

465 **Plant Breeding.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 161 or BIOL 212. Application of genetics to theory and breeding practices for improvement of agronomic and ornamental plants.

466 **Nursery Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 161 or BIOL 112. Principles and practices of nursery management as a business. Nursery administration, financial management, and marketing. Cultural management of field- and container-grown nursery plants.

467 **Plant Propagation.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 161 or BIOL 112. Anatomical features and physiological principles involved in propagating plants from seed and by division, cutting, budding, and grafting. Use of growth regulators and environmental factors. Two hours lecture and two hours lab.

468 **Internship in Plant and Soil Science.** Six credits. Prerequisite: Approval of instructor. Practical experience in a specific area of agronomy, horticulture, or soils. Classroom material related to practical application. NOT OPEN TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE RECEIVED CREDIT FROM ANOTHER DEPARTMENTAL INTERNSHIP.

469 **Japanese Landscaping.** Three credits. The elements of Japanese garden design.

Agricultural Education

223 **Introduction to Vocational Agricultural Education.** Three credits. Duties of the vocational agriculture teacher with special emphasis on the Future Farmers of America and Supervised Agricultural Experience Programs.

421 **Farm Power and Equipment.** Three credits. Gasoline engines with actual work experience in overhaul. Work also with transmissions, hydraulics, braking systems, and other farm equipment including use of shop manuals, operation manuals, and parts books.

422 **Methods of Teaching Agricultural Mechanics.** Three credits. Emphasis on performing shop skills such as welding, brazing, wiring, etc.

423 **Adult Education in Vocational-Technical Education and Program Development.** Three credits. How to teach adults and administer adult programs. Emphasis on planning, organizing, and arranging courses for adults in agriculture.

424 **A, B, C, D, E Workshops in Agricultural Education.** One to six credits each. Prerequisite: Teaching experience or approval of instructor. Designed to provide vocational agriculture teachers with intensive training in selected areas of agriculture. A MAXIMUM OF SIX CREDIT HOURS IN EACH DIVISION.
424 A Production Agriculture
424 B Ornamental Horticulture
424 C Agricultural Mechanics
424 D Farm Energy Alternatives
424 E Problems of New and Established Teachers

Agribusiness and Agriscience General

100 **Orientation in Agriculture.** One credit. Job opportunities in agriculture, departmental facilities, extracurricular activities at MTSU associated with specific phases of agriculture. Pass/Fail.

221 **Introduction to Agricultural Engineering.** Three credits. Basic principles, mechanics, combustion engines, electricity, building construction, and machinery with applications of problem solving techniques.

301 **Agri-Media Skills.** Three credits. Applications of oral and written skills in communicating about agricultural research, shows, and sales.

360 **Horticulture in Our Lives.** Three credits. Emphasis on the role of horticulture in everyday living, through principles of growing plants in the home, floral design, home landscaping, and gardening. NO CREDIT GIVEN TOWARD A MAJOR IN THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRIBUSINESS AND AGRISCIENCE.

410 **Microcomputer Applications in Agriculture.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Introductory computer course or approval of instructor. Includes use of agricultural software, agricultural communications networks, computer dairy feeding systems, and farm records.

470 **Agriculture in Our Lives.** Three credits. National and international importance of U.S. agriculture. Emphasis on food production and marketing, land conservation, and agriculture-related recreation. Accepted as a natural science elective for education majors. NO CREDIT GIVEN TOWARD A MAJOR IN THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRIBUSINESS AND AGRISCIENCE.

491 **Problems in Agriculture.** One to six credits. Problem or problems selected from one of the major disciplines. May involve conferences with instructor, library work, field study and/or laboratory activity. Students can take from one to three credits with a maximum of three per semester.

499 **Seminar.** One credit. Students required to research and give an oral report on a current agricultural topic.

Graduate Study

A graduate minor is offered in Agriculture. Requirements and a list of the courses offered for graduate credit are published in the Graduate Catalog.

Department of Biology

George Murphy, Chair
Davis Science Building 127

Bailey, Barlow, Blum, Butler, Cushing, Doyle, DuBois, Hemmerly, Howard, Jetton, Kelly, Mathis, McGhee, Miller, Mills, Mullen, Newsome, Reyes, Rosing, Smith-Walters, Swain, Turner, Wells, Wright, Zamora

The Department of Biology offers preparation for teachers of biology, for biologists in industrial and governmental employment, and for students planning for graduate study in biology or for advanced professional courses in health sciences. The program for the Biology major leads to the Bachelor of Science degree. A minor in Secondary Education is suggested for those persons planning to teach. A minor in Biology is also available.

Environmental Science and Technology is an interdisciplinary major and minor offered by the Departments of Agribusiness and Agriscience, Biology, Chemistry, Physics and Astronomy, and Industrial Studies. A complete description of the program is found under the Department of Industrial Studies.

In all curricular listings, (Area ___) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 48-49.

Major in Biology

The major in Biology requires 36 semester hours including a biology core for all emphases of 24 semester hours:

1. BIOL 111 and 112 or, with approval of the department head, BIOL 100 with a grade of A or B plus 4 hours from upper-division courses;
2. BIOL 212, 216, 323, 424;
3. BIOL 411 or 421 or 450.

Other requirements include

1. 6 hours of college mathematics or one calculus course or advisor-approved substitution;
2. 12 hours of chemistry (111 and 112 OR 121 and 122 AND 303 or 321)
3. CSCI 100 or equivalent.

All Biology majors are assigned a faculty advisor through the Biology Department office (DSB 128). The student is responsible for seeking the assistance of the advisor. This catalog is not intended to provide the detail necessary for self-advising.

Every Biology major is required to declare an emphasis area. Emphasis areas include Animal Biology, General Biology, Microbiology, and Plant Biology. Each area requires semester hours to be selected from a set of designated courses.

Emphasis: Animal Biology

Minimum of 10 hours selected from:
BIOL 301, 302, 304, 305, 413, 414, 418.

Emphasis: General Biology

Select one course from each of the following three areas:

1. BIOL 301 or 302 or 418;
2. BIOL 303 or 408 or 412 or 452;
3. BIOL 304 or 305 or 413 or 414.

Emphasis: Microbiology

Minimum of 10 hours selected from:
BIOL 305, 321, 408, 430, 443, 444, 445, 451.

Emphasis: Plant Biology

Minimum of 10 hours selected from:
BIOL 303, 406, 408, 412, 452.

Suggested freshman and sophomore program for majors not planning to teach

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
BIOL 111, 112	8	BIOL 212, 216	7
Chemistry (Area IV-A)	8	English (Area II-A)	6
English (Area I-A)	6	History (Area III-A)	6
Mathematics (Area IV-B)	6	Gen. Studies (Areas I-B, II-B, and III-B)	8
HPER or MS (Area V)	2	HPER or MS (Area V)	2
CSCI 100 or equivalent	1	Chemistry elective	4
	31	Elective	3
			36

Teacher Licensure

Students seeking a license to teach in secondary schools (grades 7-12) must complete (1) a major in the subject they intend to teach, (2) a minor in professional education, and (3) courses in addition to the general education program.

Enhanced General Education Requirements

The following courses are required in addition to the General Studies requirements (see pages 48-49).

MATH 141 College Algebra, 3 hours
MATH 142 Plane Trigonometry, 3 hours
General Science Core:
BIOL 111, 112 General Biology, 8 hours
CHEM 111, 112 Introductory General Chemistry, 8 hours, OR
  CHEM 121, 122 General Chemistry, 8 hours
CHEM 303 Elements of Organic Chemistry, 4 hours, OR
  CHEM 321 Organic Chemistry, 4 hours
ASTR 340 Introduction to Astronomy, 3 hours
PHYS 231, 233 College Physics/Laboratory, 4 hours
PHYS 232, 234 College Physics/Laboratory, 4 hours
GEOL 201 Physical Geology, 4 hours

Professional Education Requirements

Students must contact their minor advisor in professional education for approval of appropriate courses. (For specific procedures and additional requirements for teacher licensure, see page 140.)

Biology Major Requirements

Complete the following General Biology emphasis:

BIOL 111, 112, 8 hours
BIOL 212, 3 hours
BIOL 216, 4 hours
BIOL 323, 1 hour
BIOL 424, 4 hours
Select one: BIOL 301, 4 hours; BIOL 302, 4 hours; BIOL 418, 4 hours
Select one: BIOL 303, 4 hours; BIOL 408, 4 hours; BIOL 412, 4 hours; BIOL 452, 4 hours
Select one: BIOL 304, 3 hours; BIOL 305, 3 hours; BIOL 413, 4 hours; BIOL 414, 4 hours
Select one: BIOL 411, 4 hours; BIOL 421, 4 hours; BIOL 450, 4 hours

Biology electives to total 36 hours minimum.

Minor in Biology

There are two options for the minor in Biology:

1. 19 semester hours in biology including one year of freshman biology or equivalent and BIOL 212 and 216.
2. 19 semester hours in biology including BIOL 100 with a grade of A or B plus 4 hours chosen from upper-division courses and approved by the department head and BIOL 212 and 216.

Each option requires at least one upper-division course to be taken at MTSU.

Four or more semester hours of freshman-level general studies equivalent biology in transfer credits may be substituted for BIOL 100.

Students who have taken BIOL 111 or 112 and also BIOL 100 may use BIOL 100 to satisfy their general studies requirement and BIOL 111 or 112 as elective hours toward graduation. However, neither BIOL 111 nor 112 alone will substitute for BIOL 100.

Courses in General Studies Biology [BIOL]

100 **Topics in Biology.** Four credits. Biological principles and processes and their importance to humans. Three lectures and one two-hour laboratory.

Courses in Biology [BIOL]

111, 112 **General Biology.** Four credits each. Primarily for biology majors and minors and other science-oriented students. Fundamental concepts of organisms as exemplified by different groups of animals and plants. BIOL 111 is primarily zoology and BIOL 112 is primarily botany. It is recommended that BIOL 111 precede BIOL 112. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

201 **Orientation to the Medical Lab.** Two credits. Open to anyone in medical and allied medical careers, but may not be taken as part of Biology major. Survey of medical lab careers, curricula, and affiliated laboratory programs; experience in medical laboratory testing procedures. One lecture and one two-hour laboratory.

212 **Genetics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 8 hours of biology. Introduction to the laws governing heredity and the fundamental principles of plant and animal breeding. Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory.

213, 214 **Human Anatomy and Physiology.** Four credits each. Strongly recommend completion of BIOL 100 or 111 prior to taking 213. BIOL 213 is prerequisite to BIOL 214. Designed for student nurses. Structure and functions of the human organism. Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory.

216 **Microbiology.** Four credits. Prerequisite: 8 hours of biology; background in general chemistry strongly recommended. Introduction to morphology, physiology, isolation, and cultivation of bacteria, fungi, and viruses. Three lectures and one two-hour laboratory.

300 **Life Science for Elementary Teachers.** Four credits. Prerequisite: 8 hours of science including BIOL 100 or equivalent. A process-oriented approach to the study of life with emphasis on execution and analysis of activities and experiments suited to the elementary school classroom. Six hours lecture and laboratory.

301 **Embryology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 111, 112. Early development of the frog, chick, pig, and human. Living material, whole mounts, and serial sections are used for studying cleavage, germ layer formation, histogenesis, and organogenesis. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

302 **Comparative Anatomy of the Vertebrates.** Four credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 111, 112. Vertebrate morphology and the development and function of systems and organs. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

303 **Non-Flowering Plants.** Four credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 111, 112. Structure, physiology, methods of reproduction, and classification of the algae, fungi, liverworts, mosses, and ferns. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

304 **Entomology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 8 hours of biology. Structure, classification, evolution, importance, and life history of insects. Two lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

305 **Parasitology.** Three credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 111, 112. Life histories, host-parasite relationships, and control measures of the more common parasites of humans and domesticated animals. Two lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

307 **Biology Seminar on Environmental Problems.** Three credits. Causes, effects, and solutions of environmental problems. Three lectures.

308 **Anatomy and Physiology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BIOL 100 or 111. General structure and physiological activities of human systems. Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory.

310 **History and Philosophy of Biology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 8 hours of biology. Historical development of biology; the philosophy, ideas, and contributions of outstanding biologists. Two lectures.

320 **Internship in Biology.** Two to four credits. Prerequisites: 14 hours of biology and departmental approval. Practical experience for students in a professional setting.

321 **Environmental Microbiology.** Three credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 216 and consent of instructor. Deals with microorganisms commonly found in air, water, and soil. Two lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

322 **Environmental Regulations and Compliance.** Three credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 111, 112, and/or consent of instructor. An in-depth review and application of governmentally-established regulations concerning environmental quality. Emphasis on major federal acts. Three lectures.

323 **Introduction to Biological Literature.** One credit. Prerequisites: BIOL 111 and 112 or consent of instructor. Application of methods of literature research in the biological sciences and techniques of scientific writing.

324 **Introduction to Evolution.** Three credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 111 and 112 or 100 and permission of instructor. Scientific principles

and concepts formulating the biological theory of evolution. Includes historical development of modern theory; Darwin's natural selection theory; and problems in speciation, systematics, and geographical distribution of species.

334 **Pathophysiology.** Three credits. (Same as NURS 334.) Prerequisites: BIOL 213, 214, and 216. Introduction to basic mechanisms of disease processes and their role in disrupting normal physiology. Three lectures.

406 **Dendrology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BIOL 112 or equivalent. Woody plants with emphasis on important timber trees of North America. Two lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

407 **Economic Botany.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BIOL 112 or equivalent. Useful plants which have shaped civilization. Three lectures.

408 **Mycology.** Four credits. Prerequisite: BIOL 112 or equivalent. Emphasizes taxonomy, morphology, and culture of fungi and their importance to humans. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

411 **General Physiology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: 8 hours of chemistry and 12 hours of biology. Physiochemical properties and functions of life processes in animals using a comparative approach. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

412 **Flowering Plants.** Four credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 111, 112. Structure and classification of seed plants; a survey of local flora. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

413 **Histology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 111, 112. Microscopic anatomy of vertebrate cells, tissues, and organs. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

414 **Invertebrate Zoology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 111, 112. Structure, functions, life histories, and economic importance of the invertebrate phyla. Laboratory work comprises detailed studies of representative specimens. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

415A **Radiation Biology.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Junior standing and consent of instructor. Types and properties of ionizing radiation, isotopes and tracer study techniques, and the biological effects of ionizing radiations on living things.

416 **Microtechnique.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 8 hours of biology. Procedures for preparing plant and animal specimens for microscopic examination. Two three-hour laboratories.

417 **Endocrinology.** Three credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 111, 112 (or equivalent), and one year of chemistry. Strongly recommend BIOL 411 or 213 and 214 (or equivalent). Where and how hormones are produced and how they coordinate and control bodily functions focusing on humans and other vertebrates. Three lectures.

418 **Vertebrate Zoology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: 8 hours of biology. Structure, life history, and classification of fish, amphibians, and mammals. Local representatives emphasized. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

421 **Cell and Molecular Biology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: 12 hours of biology and one semester of organic chemistry. Cellular morphology and function. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

422 **Ichthyology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: 14 hours of biology or consent of instructor. The morphology, physiology, taxonomy, and ecology of fishes. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

424 **General Ecology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 111, 112 (or equivalent), one semester of general chemistry, or consent of instructor. Basic concepts of the ecosystem and community, aquatic and terrestrial habitats, and population ecology; complemented by field and laboratory activities. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

425 **Limnology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: 12 hours of biology including BIOL 424 and one semester of general chemistry or consent of instructor. Biological, chemical, and physical aspects of lakes and streams. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

426 **Nature Study.** Three credits. Prerequisite: One semester of biology. Designed primarily for elementary teachers. Identification of local plants and animals and a consideration of the ecological principles governing them. Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory.

427 **Transmitting Electron Microscopy.** Four credits. Prerequisites: 20 hours of biology and/or consent of instructor. Tissue fixation, dehydration, embedding, and thin sectioning for examination and development of micrographs using a Zeiss electron microscope. One hour lecture and three two-hour laboratory periods.

428 **Undergraduate Research in Biology.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Junior or senior status and consent of instructor. Selection, design, and conduction of projects.

429 **Scanning Electron Microscopy.** Four credits. Prerequisites: One year of science and/or consent of instructor. Preparation of biological and non-biological materials for examination and development of micrographs using an ISI electron microscope. One hour lecture and three two-hour laboratory periods.

430 **Immunology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BIOL 216 or consent of instructor. Humoral and cellular mechanisms of immunity. Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory.

432 **Seminar: Advancements in Biology.** Two credits. Prerequisite: Senior standing or consent of instructor. A broad overview of biological principles and recent research developments. Two lectures.

433 A-Z **Biome Analysis.** One to four credits. Prerequisite: Junior or senior standing or consent of instructor. An intensive classroom and on-site study of a specific biome. Special emphasis on data collection and analysis. Consult the department chair for specific credits and costs.

435 **Biometry.** Four credits. Prerequisites: 12 hours of biology and college algebra. Statistical methods utilized in biological research. Three lectures and one two-hour laboratory.

436 **Energy Dispersive X-Ray Analysis.** One credit. Prerequisite: BIOL 429. Elemental analysis of materials using an energy dispersive x-ray system with scanning electron microscopy. One three-hour laboratory.

437 **Electrophoresis Techniques.** One credit. Prerequisites: 12 hours of biology and 12 hours of chemistry. Techniques of electrophoresis applied to the study of biological materials. One three-hour laboratory.

438 **Bio-Medical Instrumentation.** One credit. Prerequisite: Upper-division standing or consent of instructor. Operational principles and use of instruments commonly encountered in the measurement of bioelectrical potentials. One three-hour laboratory.

439 **Ethology.** Four credits. Prerequisite: BIOL 111 or equivalent. Innate and learned animal behavior in primitive and advanced animals including behavior associated with space, reproduction, and food getting. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

440 **Medical Botany.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BIOL 112 or equivalent. Plants affecting human health. Included are poisonous

and psychoactive as well as remedial plants; both ethnobotanical and modern medicinal uses treated. Three lectures.

443 **Diagnostic Microbiology.** Four credits. Prerequisite: BIOL 216. Microorganisms that cause disease in humans and other animals, their isolation and identification, mechanisms of disease causation, and methods of control. Two lectures and one four-hour laboratory.

444 **General Virology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 216 and one year of chemistry. Viruses, with emphasis on their clinical importance and impact on biotechnology. Two lectures and one four-hour laboratory.

445 **Molecular Genetics.** Four credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 216, 212, and one year of chemistry. Basic techniques of microbial genetics and gene manipulation with emphasis on the application of molecular genetics in basic and applied research. Six hours lecture/laboratory.

446 **Human Genetics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BIOL 212. Application of the fundamental laws of inheritance to humans. Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory.

450 **Plant Physiology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: 12 hours of biology including BIOL 212 and one semester of organic chemistry. Plant growth, development, and metabolism at the cellular and whole plant levels. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

451 **Food/Industrial Microbiology.** Four credits. Prerequisite: BIOL 216 or equivalent. Interaction between microorganisms and food; industrial processes of importance to humans. Two lectures and two two-hour laboratory periods.

452 **Plant Anatomy.** Four credits. Prerequisite: BIOL 112 or equivalent. Plant cells, tissues, and organs. Emphasis on the survival value of the plant's various structural features. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

454 **A-Z Topics in Environmental Education.** One to four credits. Prerequisite: Junior standing or above or consent of instructor. An intensive classroom and field study of natural science and resources in Tennessee. Special emphasis on data collection, analysis, and problem solving. Target groups are upper-division students in biology and education. Consult the department chair for specific credits and costs. THIS COURSE DOES NOT APPLY TO THE BIOLOGY MAJOR OR MINOR.

455 **Biotechnology.** Three credits. Prerequisites: 12 hours of biology to include microbiology (BIOL 216), senior level, and consent of instructor. Instruction in both theory and application of current research methodologies in biology and molecular biology. Topics include immunochemistry, polymerase chain reaction, restriction enzyme analysis, and electrophoresis. Five hours lecture and laboratory.

456 **Neurobiology.** Three credits. Prerequisites: 8 hours of biology or PSY 403 or 424 or consent of instructor. Introduction to comparative neurobiology. Topics include the basic structure and function of the nerve cell and organization of nervous systems of representative species of invertebrate and vertebrate animals.

457 **Principles of Toxicology.** Three credits. Prerequisites: 8 hours biology and 12 hours chemistry including one semester organic chemistry. Study of adverse effects of chemical agents on living organisms; current toxicological techniques used in the laboratory. Two hours lecture and three hours laboratory.

Gulf Coast Research Laboratory

MTSU is an affiliate of the Gulf Coast (Miss.) Research Laboratory. Marine biology courses may be taken at the Station during the summer and the credits transferred to MTSU. Summer course offerings are as follows:

BOT	331	Coastal Vegetation. Three credits.
BOT	341	Marine Botany. Four credits.
BOT	441	Salt Marsh Plant Ecology. Four credits.
CH	461	Marine Chemistry. Six credits.
GEO	431	Coastal Marine Geology. Three credits.
MIC	452	Marine Microbiology. Five credits.
MS	400	Special Problems in Marine Science. One-six credits.
MS	405	Special Topics in Marine Science. One-six credits.
MSE	431	Marine Science for Teachers I. Three credits.
MSE	432	Marine Science for Teachers II. Three credits.
MSE	433	Marine Science for Elementary Teachers. Three credits.
OCE	251	Oceanography I. Five credits.
OCE	252	Oceanography II. Five credits.
ZO	141	Introduction to Marine Zoology. Four credits.
ZO	361	Marine Invertebrate Zoology. Six credits.
ZO	362	Marine Vertebrate Zoology and Ichthyology. Six credits.
ZO	408	Comparative Histology of Marine Organisms. One-six credits.
ZO	442	Marine Fisheries Management. Four credits.
ZO	443	Behavior and Neurobiology of Marine Animals. Four credits.
ZO	447	Fauna and Faunistic Ecology of Tidal Marshes. Four credits.
ZO	448	Early Life History of Marine Fishes. Four credits.
ZO	452	Marine Ecology. Five credits.
ZO	464	Aquaculture. Six credits.

Graduate Study

The Master of Science and Master of Science in Teaching degrees are offered in Biology. Requirements for these degrees and a list of the courses offered for graduate credit are published in the Graduate Catalog.

Honors Courses

The Department of Biology offers the following courses in the Honors Program: BIOL 111H (fall semester), BIOL 112 H (spring semester).

Department of Chemistry

James H. Hutchinson, Chair
Davis Science Building 239

Bonicamp, G. Clark, R. Clark, Friedli, Howard, Ilsley, Kline, Lee, MacDougall, Stewart, Todd, Wakim, White, Wilson, Woods, Wulfsberg

The Department of Chemistry has as its objectives preparation and training in both scientific principles and skills for chemists seeking industrial or governmental employment; students planning graduate study in the sciences or advanced professional courses of study in medicine or engineering; science teachers in public or private schools; and for students wishing to meet institutional requirements in chemistry.

Programs in the department lead to the Bachelor of Science degree with majors in Chemistry or Science. Only one minor of at least 18 semester hours is required with each of these majors. Minors also are offered in the two fields. In addition, pre-professional programs for cytotechnology, dentistry, dental hygiene, health information management, medicine (optometry), medical technology, nuclear medicine technology, occupational therapy, pharmacy, physical therapy, and radiation therapy technology are offered under the Health Science emphasis.

Environmental Science and Technology is an interdisciplinary major and minor offered by the Departments of Agribusiness and Agriscience, Biology, Chemistry, Industrial Studies, and Physics and Astronomy. A complete description of the program can be found under the Department of Industrial Studies.

In all curricular listings, (Area ___) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 48-49.

Major in Chemistry, Professional

The Professional Chemistry major, approved by the American Chemical Society, consists of 48 semester hours in chemistry including CHEM 121, 122, 222, 321, 322, 324, 416, 421, 422, 423, and 426 plus 8 hours from CHEM 424, 425, 428/400, 429, or 450; mathematics through MATH 221; MATH 222 or PHYS 315; PHYS 231, 232 or 235, 236, and 233, 234. A minimum of 12 upper-division hours in the Chemistry major must be taken at MTSU.

Recommended Sequence

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
CHEM 121, 122	8	CHEM 222, 321, 322, 324	14
MATH 121, 122	8	PHYS 231, 232 or 235, 236 and 233, 234	8
BIOL 111, 112 (Area IV-A)	8	MATH 221	4
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211 (Area II-A)	3
HPER or MS (Area V)	2	CSCI 115	3
	32	HPER or MS (Area V)	2
			34

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
CHEM 416, 421, 422, 426	15	CHEM 423	4
ENGL 2-- (Area II-A)	3	CHEM 424, 425, 428/400, 429, or 450	8
HIST 201, 202, or 466 (Area III-A)	6	Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3
MATH 222 or PHYS 315	4	Electives	17
Gen. Studies electives (Areas I-B, II-B)*	6		32
	34		

Major in Chemistry

The Chemistry major consists of 36 semester hours in chemistry including CHEM 121, 122, 222, 321, 322, 401, 402 (or 421, 422), and at least 7 hours from among the upper-division electives: CHEM 325 or 425, 416, 424, 428/400, 470, 471 or 423, and SCI 400. Also required are MATH 122; PHYS 231, 232, 233, and 234; CSCI 115; and fulfillment of University General Studies requirements. A minimum of 12 upper-division hours in the Chemistry major must be taken at MTSU.

NOTE: *Students who wish to get jobs as chemists are strongly encouraged to take additional upper-division courses, especially CHEM 471, follow the plan for the professional major, or take more advanced chemistry courses upon graduation.*

Recommended Sequence

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
CHEM 121, 122	8	CHEM 222	5
MATH 121*, 122	8	CHEM 321, 322	8
BIOL 111, 112 (Area IV-A)	8	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	HIST 201, 202, or 466 (Area III-A)	6
HPER or MS (Area V)	2	CSCI 115	3
	32	HPER or MS (Area V)	2
		Gen. Studies (Area I-B)	3
			33

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
Chemistry electives**	7-8	CHEM 401, 402	8
PHYS 231, 232, 233, 234	8	Electives	24-25
Gen. Studies (Areas II-B and III-B)	6		32-33
Electives	12		
	33-34		

*Can substitute MATH 141, 142
**Upper-division chemistry elective from the following: CHEM 325 or 425, 416, 424, 428/400, 470, 471 or 423, and SCI 400*

Teacher Licensure in Chemistry

Students seeking a license to teach chemistry in secondary schools (grades 7-12) must complete (1) a major in chemistry, (2) a minor in professional education, and (3) courses in addition to the General Studies requirements. Students can also become licensed to teach chemistry under the science major; the information follows.

Enhanced General Education Requirements

In addition to the General Studies requirements (see pages 48-49), the following courses are required for licensure in chemistry:

MATH 122 Calculus I
CSCI 116 Introduction to Computer Science
BIOL 111, 112 General Biology
CHEM 121, 122 General Chemistry or (CHEM 111, 112)
PHYS 231/233 College Physics/Laboratory
PHYS 232/234 College Physics/Laboratory
ASTR 140 Exploring the Universe or (ASTR 340)
GEOL 201 Physical Geology

Professional Education Requirements

Students must contact their minor advisor in professional education for approval of appropriate courses. (For specific procedures and additional requirements for teacher licensure, see page 140.)

Major Requirements

Students who want to teach secondary chemistry must complete the chemistry major in the following manner:

CHEM 121 General Chemistry OR
  CHEM 111, 112 Introductory General Chemistry
CHEM 122 General Chemistry
CHEM 222 Quantitative Analysis
CHEM 321, 322 Organic Chemistry
CHEM 401 Physical Chemical Fundamentals OR
  CHEM 421 Physical Chemistry
CHEM 402 Physical Chemistry Fundamentals OR
  CHEM 422 Physical Chemistry
Four hour upper-division chemistry elective

Minor in Chemistry

The minor in Chemistry consists of 19 semester hours of chemistry with a maximum of 8 hours in freshman-level chemistry. At least four upper-division hours must be taken at MTSU.

Major in Science

The major in Science has two emphases—General Science and Health Science.

Emphasis: General Science

The General Science emphasis is a broad-based science degree; the inclusion of specified required courses makes this emphasis well suited for students seeking licensure to teach biology, chemistry, or physics. The general science emphasis requires 19 semester hours in each of two fields selected from biology, chemistry, and physics, plus 8 semester hours from the third field. The general science emphasis adapted to meet teaching licensure requirements is shown.

Teacher Licensure

Students may become licensed to teach biology, chemistry, or physics in secondary schools (grades 7-12) by completing (1) a major in science with a General Science emphasis in which biology, chemistry, or physics is, respectively, one of the 19-hour disciplines chosen; (2) courses in addition to the General Studies requirements; and (3) a minor in professional education.

Students also may become licensed to teach biology, chemistry, or physics by majoring in the subject they intend to teach (see requirements listed under the specific discipline major).

Programs are suggested for the first two years. Each student should work closely with his/her advisor in completing the program for the last two years.

Recommended Curriculum for Biology—Chemistry; Physics

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
CHEM 121, 122 (111, 112)	8	CHEM 321, 322	8
BIOL 111, 112 (Area IV-A)	8	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	BIOL 212, 216	7
MATH 141, 142	6	HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6
Gen. Studies (Areas I-B, III-B)	6	FOED 111, 211	6
HPER or MS (Area V)	2	HPER or MS (Area V)	2
	36		35

Recommended Curriculum for Chemistry—Physics; Biology

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
CHEM 121, 122 (111, 112)	8	CHEM 321, 322	8
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
MATH 141, 142	6	PHYS 232, 234	4
Gen. Studies (Areas I-B, III-B)	6	HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6
PHYS 231, 233	4	FOED 111, 211	6
HPER or MS (Area V)	2	ASTR 140	3
		HPER or MS (Area V)	2
		Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	3
	32		38

Recommended Curriculum for Physics—Biology; Chemistry

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
BIOL 111, 112 (Area IV-A)	8	PHYS 232, 234; ASTR 140	7
PHYS 231, 233	4	BIOL 212, 216	7
MATH 141, 142	6	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6
Gen. Studies (Areas I-B, III-B)	6	FOED 111, 211	6
HPER or MS (Area V)	2	HPER or MS (Area V)	2
		Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	3
	32		37

Enhanced General Education Requirements

In addition to the General Studies requirements (see pages 48-49), the following science courses are required for licensure in any science: BIOL 111, 112; CHEM 121, 122 (or 111, 112); PHYS 231, 232 (or 235, 236), 233, 234; ASTR 140; GEOL 201; and CSCI 116. Biology licensure requires MATH 141 and 142. Chemistry licensure requires MATH 122. Physics licensure requires MATH 221.

Major Requirements

For licensure in Chemistry, 19 hours to include:

CHEM 121, 122 General Chemistry
CHEM 321, 322 Organic Chemistry
CHEM 470 Introduction to Environmental Chemistry

For licensure in Biology, 19 hours to include:

BIOL 111, 112 General Biology
BIOL 212 Genetics
BIOL 216 Microbiology
BIOL 424 General Ecology
Anatomy Elective

For licensure in Physics, 19 hours to include:

PHYS 231/233 College Physics
PHYS 232/234 College Physics
PHYS 310, 311 Modern Physics
ASTR 140 Exploring the Universe or (ASTR 340)
PHYS 370 Introduction to Environmental Physics

Professional Education Requirements

Students must contact their minor advisor in professional education for approval of appropriate courses. (For specific procedures and additional requirements for teacher licensure, see page 140.)

Emphasis: Health Science

The Health Science emphasis is for students who expect to enter a professional school after completing an appropriate pre-professional curriculum. There are two groups of programs. One group leads to an MTSU degree through completion of three years of the program at MTSU, acceptance into a professional school, and successful completion of one year. These programs are referred to as three-and-one programs and result in a bachelor's degree in science from MTSU with a health science emphasis. Other programs listed under health science are designed for transfer only and do not lead to a degree from MTSU.

Admission to the MTSU pre-professional program does not assure admission to a professional program. In the beginning of the third year, the student should make application to the program of choice, following the procedures of the particular program. Selection for admission is competitive and is made by the admissions committee of the respective program according to their selection standards.

The limits on class size in most of the professional programs may prevent acceptance of some qualified applicants. In the event a first application is unsuccessful, the program may be easily changed to a chemistry or biology major leading to a B.S. degree, and then application may be made a second time.

Students should note the following:

Chemistry—Students with a weak background or no high school chemistry should enroll in CHEM 111.

Mathematics—Mathematics is not required for entrance into medical school, dental school, pharmacy school, or physical therapy school; however, mathematics is necessary for physics which is required. MATH 141, 142 provide the minimum math preparation; good students are advised to take MATH 121, 122.

Physics—Students with a weak background in physics should take PHYS 130 prior to taking PHYS 231.

Irregularities—Advanced placement, remedial courses, failure of required courses, or summer school may cause some students to deviate from the sequence in the recommended curriculum. Regular consultation with the advisor is most important.

Advisors—Advisors to these programs are assigned in the office of the Chemistry Department. The advisor will provide a curriculum sheet as a guide for the program. Guidance is provided on the recommended courses and procedures to be followed in leading to applications to a professional program. A pre-professional evaluation committee aids the students in providing recommendations requested by the professional programs.

Degree from MTSU—Students who plan to obtain degrees from MTSU must file the Intent to Graduate Form.

Three-and-One Programs

The following are programs that lead to an MTSU degree: pre-dental, pre-medical, pre-pharmacy, pre-cytotechnology, pre-medical technology, pre-nuclear medicine technology, pre-radiation therapy technology.

Since acceptance into dental or medical school after three years is highly competitive, most students complete the specified pre-dental or pre-medical curriculum, then complete a fourth year at MTSU which will lead to a bachelor's degree in biology, chemistry, or science.

General requirements for a degree under this emphasis:

1. Complete the specified three-year pre-professional curriculum consisting of at least 99 hours.
2. Apply to, be accepted in, and successfully complete either one year (33 hours) in the professional school or one year of an approved clinical or laboratory school (for which 33 hours will be granted).
3. Each program will require a minimum of 35 hours of science (biology, chemistry, physics).
4. Twenty-four (24) upper-division hours from MTSU of which 12 must be in science as approved by the advisor.
   NOTE: Any hours granted for laboratory experience do not apply to these 24 upper-division hours.
5. The last 30 semester hours must be in residence at MTSU.

Pre-dental Curriculum

The following curriculum is proposed for students planning to enter the College of Dentistry at the University of Tennessee, Memphis, and will meet the requirements for a B.S. degree from MTSU upon successful completion of one year in dental school. See page 46 for specific requirements.

NOTE: *Many applicants find that a B.S. degree is required to be competitive for acceptance; therefore, most pre-dental students usually pursue a chemistry major and biology minor or vice versa.*

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
CHEM 121, 122	8	CHEM 321, 322	8
BIOL 111, 112	8	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6
MATH 141, 142*	6 or 10	BIOL 302, 413	8
HPER or MS (Area V)	2	HPER or MS (Area V)	2
Gen. Studies (Areas I-B, III-B)	6 or 0	Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2
		Electives	3
	34-36		35

JUNIOR	
CHEM 325	4
PHYS 231, 233, 232, 234	8
Electives**	24
	36

**Good math students should take MATH 121, 122 and delay General Studies electives until later semesters; students with a weak background in physics should take PHYS 130 prior to taking PHYS 231.*
***Additional courses elected must satisfy the requirements for 48 upper-division hours (24 for the three-and-one program); 132 total hours for graduation (99 for the three-and-one program); and for the B.S. degree (but not for the three-and-one program) major and minor. At least one hour of computer science is required.*

Pre-medical Curriculum (Including optometry, osteopathy, or chiropractic)

The pre-medical curriculum prepares students to make application to all of the medical schools in Tennessee and most of the medical schools in the United States. A student planning to enter a medical school in another state is expected to supply the advisor with a catalog from the school under consideration. Students who plan to apply for admission to a school of optometry***, osteopathy, or chiropractic should follow this general pre-medical curriculum.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
CHEM 121, 122	8	CHEM 321, 322	8
MATH 121,* 122	8	BIOL 212, 216	7
BIOL 111, 112	8	PHYS 231, 232, 233, 234	8
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
HPER or MS (Area V)	2	HPER or MS (Area V)	2
		Elective	1
	32		32

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
CHEM 222	5	CHEM 401, 402	8
CHEM 325 or 425	4	BIOL 413	4
CSCI 115	3	Chemistry, Biology, and General electives**	21
BIOL 302, 421	8		33
HIST 201, 202, or 466 (Area III-A)	6		
Gen. Studies (Areas I-B, II-B, and III-B)	9		
	35		

Students with a weak background in physics should take PHYS 130 prior to taking PHYS 231.
**Can substitute MATH 141, 142*
***Electives must be selected carefully in order to assure meeting institutional requirements for graduation: (1) completion of General Studies requirements; (2) completion of a minor; (3) completion of a minimum 48 semester hours of upper-division work (courses numbered 300 and above).*
****MATH 122 and BIOL 216 required*

Pre-pharmacy Curriculum

The following curriculum is proposed for students planning to enter pharmacy school after three years of study at MTSU. Well-prepared students may be able to complete pharmacy admission requirements in two years and should consult with their advisors regarding course selection. The course schedule below meets prerequisites for the Pharm.D. programs at the University of Tennessee at Memphis, Samford University, and Mercer University. Students planning to enter other schools of pharmacy should consult regularly with their advisors and choose courses required by the particular school.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
CHEM 121, 122	8	BIOL 111, 112	8
MATH 141, 142	6	PHYS 231, 232, 233, 234	8
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	MATH 344	3
Gen. Studies (Area III-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
ECON 241	3	SPEE 220	3
CSCI 115	3	PSY 141	3
HPER or MS (Area V)	2	HPER 310 or HPER electives (Area V)	2
	34		33

JUNIOR	
CHEM 321, 322	8
ACTG 111	3
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2
BIOL 308	3
Upper-division electives	11
Electives	6
	33

Students with a weak background in physics should take PHYS 130 prior to taking PHYS 231.

Pre-cytotechnology Curriculum (CT)

The curriculum outlined for the Medical Technology program may be followed at MTSU and after successful completion of a program in a nationally accredited cytotechnology school, a B.S. degree from MTSU can be received.

Pre-medical Technology Curriculum (MT)

The medical technology degree program requires the successful completion of three years (minimum of 99 semester hours) academic work followed by a minimum of 12 months (33 semester hours or equivalent) in a medical technology program approved by a national accrediting agency and by Middle Tennessee State University. The academic program must fulfill all General Studies requirements for a B.S. degree, include at least 24 semester hours of courses numbered 300 or above, and at least the last two semesters (30 semester hours) must be in residence at MTSU. All other requirements for graduation given elsewhere in this catalog must be met. Specific course requirements are shown below.

Upon approval, a student with the MLT certification from a nationally accredited program at a community college or from any other nationally-accredited MLT program may enroll at MTSU, follow the academic part of the medical technology curriculum, fulfill MTSU requirements for graduation, and receive credit (33 semester hours for programs with credit hours not assigned) for the MLT clinical work to be applied toward the B.S. degree.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
CHEM 121, 122	8	CHEM 303, 325 or 321, 322	8
BIOL 111, 112	8	BIOL 212, 216	7
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
MATH 141 and PHYS 130 (231)	6	HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6
HPER or MS (Area V)	2	HPER or MS (Area V)	2
Gen. Studies (Areas I-B, III-B)	6	Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2
		Electives*	3
	36		34

JUNIOR	
Chemistry elective	3-4
BIOL 411, 430, and Biology elective	10-11
Electives*	15-17
Computer Science	3-4
	31-36

Student should consult advisor for acceptable electives.

FOURTH YEAR: PROFESSIONAL PROGRAM**

Biochemistry (11 semester hours):
- Clinical Chemistry
- Urinalysis
- Special Chemistry

Microbiology (8 semester hours):
- Bacteriology
- Mycology
- Parasitology

Immunohematology (14 semester hours):
- Immunology (Serology)
- Hematology
- Coagulation
- Blood Banking

***Specific courses and titles may vary slightly with the different programs. However, the major areas of study are the same and the total course offerings of each affiliated program fulfill the 33 semester-hour requirement.*

Registration Procedure for the Fourth Year

Upper-division forms must have been completed and approved by the dean, College of Basic and Applied Sciences, at the end of the second year. After acceptance to an accredited medical technology program, the student will be considered registered for the professional year when the following procedures are completed:

A. Option 1
   1. A letter of recommendation is sent from the faculty advisor to the dean, College of Basic and Applied Sciences, stating the name of the program, the program being taken during the senior year, and dates of beginning and completion of the program.
   2. Approval is given by the dean, College of Basic and Applied Sciences, of the advisor's recommendation by letter, authorizing the student to attend the program indicated. Copies of the letters are sent to the Records Office, to the advisor, and to the professional program.
   3. An Intent to Graduate Form is filed by the student in the Records Office at the beginning of the semester **before** the semester in which graduation is expected.

B. Option 2 (to be followed by those desiring official status as a student at MTSU thus receiving benefits of such status)
   1. Follow the same procedures as given in Option A.
   2. In addition, the student registers at MTSU the same way as when on campus. A minimum of 6 semester hours each semester can be taken to make one eligible for most student benefits, especially financial aid. Such students will register for Clinical Practicum 439A, 439B.

Affiliated Medical Technology Programs

1. St. Thomas Hospital Program of Medical Technology, Nashville, Tennessee
2. Vanderbilt Medical Center, Program of Medical Technology, Nashville, Tennessee
3. TSU-Meharry, Program of Medical Technology, Nashville, Tennessee

Acceptance of work from non-affiliated schools may also be arranged on an individual student basis.

Pre-nuclear Medicine Technology

The Nuclear Medicine Technology degree program requires a successful completion of three years (minimum of 99 semester hours) academic work at MTSU followed by a minimum of 12 months (33 semester hours or equivalent) in a nuclear medicine technology program approved by a national accrediting agency and by Middle Tennessee State University. The academic program must fulfill all General Studies requirements for a B.S. degree, include at least 24 semester hours of courses numbered 300 or above, and at least the last two semesters (junior year, 30 semester hours) must be in residence at MTSU. All other requirements for graduation given elsewhere must be met.

Recommended Curriculum*

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
BIOL 213**, 214	8	CHEM 303 or 321, 322 or 325***	8
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
MATH 141, 142	6	PHYS 231, 232, 233, 234	8
CHEM 121, 122	8	HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6
HPER or MS (Area V)	2	HUM 213	3
Gen. Studies (Areas I-B, II-B)	6	HPER 428	2
	36	SW 464	3
			36

JUNIOR	
BIOL 216, 334, 415A, 430	13
CSCI 116	4
HPER or MS (Area V)	2
Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3
PHYS 333	3
STAT 313	3
PSY 465	3
SOC 409	3
	34

**Program illustrates a typical program of study under the health science emphasis in which a student completes the three-year Nuclear Medicine Technology program with the fourth year at a nuclear medicine technology school.*

***If the student has not had high school biology, BIOL 111 is strongly recommended before taking BIOL 213.*

****CHEM 303 or 321 and CHEM 322 or 325 are required for the University of Tennessee, Knoxville.*

Pre-radiation Therapy Technology Curriculum

The Radiation Therapy Technology degree program requires a successful completion of three years (minimum of 99 semester hours) academic work at MTSU followed by a minimum of 12 months (33 semester hours or equivalent) in a radiation therapy technology program approved by a national accrediting agency and by Middle Tennessee State University. The academic program must fulfill all General Studies requirements for a B.S. degree, include at least 24 semester hours of courses numbered 300 or above, and at least the last two semesters (junior year, 30 semester hours) must be in residence at MTSU. All other requirements for admission given elsewhere must be met.

Recommended Curriculum*

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
BIOL 213**, 214	8	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	PHYS 231, 232, 233, 234	8
MATH 141, 142	6	HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6
CHEM 121, 122	8	HUM 213	3
HPER or MS (Area V)	2	HPER 428	2
Gen. Studies (Areas I-B, II-B)	6	S W 464	3
		N FS 124	3
	36		31

JUNIOR	
BIOL 216, 334, 415A	10
CSCI 116	4
Biology elective	4
HPER or MS (Area V)	2
Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3
PHYS 333	3
STAT 313	3
PSY 465	3
SOC 409	3
	35

**Program illustrates a typical program of study under the health science concentration in which a student completed the three-year Radiation Therapy Technology program with the fourth year at a radiation technology school.*

****If the student has not had high school biology, BIOL 111 is strongly recommended before taking BIOL 213.*

Other Transfer Programs

The following programs do not lead to an MTSU degree: pre-dental hygiene, pre-health information management, pre-occupational therapy, and pre-physical therapy. Students apply to the professional school during the second or third year.

Pre-dental Hygiene Curriculum

The following curriculum is proposed for students planning to make application to the dental hygiene program in the College of Allied Health Sciences at the University of Tennessee, Memphis.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
CHEM 111, 112	8	BIOL 213, 214, 216	12
BIOL 111, 112	8	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	SPEE 220	3
SOC 101, 201	6	Electives*	6
PSY 141, 142	6	HPER or MS (Area V)	2
HPER or MS (Area V)	2	HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6
	36		35

**The advisor should be consulted for elective recommendations.*

Pre-health Information Management Curriculum

The following curriculum is proposed for students planning to enter the program of health information management (formerly medical record administration) at the College of Allied Health Sciences at the University of Tennessee, Memphis. The program requires three years of study (90 semester hours minimum) at MTSU followed by one calendar year in Memphis. Successful completion of the entire program will entitle the student to receive a Bachelor of Science degree granted by the University of Tennessee.

Students who plan to apply for admission to other schools of health information management should consult with their advisors.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
BIOL 111, 112	8	BIOL 213, 214	8
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
PSY 141	3	HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6
Psychology elective	3	SPEE 220	3
MATH 141	3	PSY 302	3
HPER or MS (Area V)	2	HPER or MS (Area V)	2
Electives	6	Electives	3
	31		31

JUNIOR*	
HUM 213	3
INFS 220 or 310	3
BMOM 301	3
BLAW 340	3
BMOM 351	3
BMOM 435	3
MGMT 361	3
Electives	12
	33

**For admission to UT-M, a minimum of sixteen (16) upper-division hours is required. The business courses listed above plus PSY 302 (statistics) satisfy this requirement.*

Pre-occupational Therapy Curriculum

The following curriculum is proposed for students planning to enter the occupational therapy program at the College of Allied Health Sciences, University of Tennessee, Memphis. The program requires two years of study (64 semester hours minimum) at MTSU followed by two calendar years at UT-Memphis. Successful completion of the program will entitle the student to receive a Bachelor of Science degree in Occupational Therapy granted by the University of Tennessee.

Students who plan to apply for admission to other schools of occupational therapy should consult with their advisors.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
BIOL 111, 112	8	BIOL 213, 214	8
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211 (Area II-A)	3
CHEM 111 or 121	4	PHYS 231, 233	4
MATH 141, 142	6	SOC 101	3
PSY 141	3	PSY 230, 323	6
SPEE 220	3	INFS 220	3
HPER or MS (Area V)	2	HUM 213	3
Elective*	3	HPER or MS (Area V)	2
	35		32

**Suggested elective from anthropology, art, education, history, kinesiology, language, mathematics, music, philosophy, sociology, and theater.*

Pre-physical Therapy Curriculum

The following curriculum is proposed for students planning to make application to the physical therapy program in the College of Allied Health Sciences at the University of Tennessee, Memphis. Students planning to enter other schools of physical therapy should consult with their advisors and choose courses required by the particular school before registering for the second year.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
CHEM 121, 122	8	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	BIOL 213, 214	8
MATH 141, 142	6	SOC 101, 201	6
PSY 141, 142	6	PHYS 231, 232, 233, 234	8
BIOL 111, 112	8	HPER or MS (Area V)	2
HPER or MS (Area V)	2		30
	36		

Students with a weak background in physics should take PHYS 130 prior to taking PHYS 231.

Minor in Science

The minor in Science consists of 16 semester hours in biology, chemistry, or physics, and 8 semester hours in one of the other two. At least four upper-division hours in a science must be taken at MTSU.

Courses in Chemistry [CHEM]

111, 112 **Introductory General Chemistry.** Four credits each. CHEM 111 is a prerequisite for CHEM 112. Fundamental concepts of chemistry, nomenclature, equation writing, simple calculations, chemical bonds, gas laws, properties of solutions, oxidation and reduction reactions, nuclear chemistry, and an introduction to organic and biochemistry. Three hours lecture and one three-hour laboratory.

121 **General Chemistry.** Four credits. Prerequisite: High school chemistry, CHEM 111, or equivalent. Fundamental concepts of atomic and molecular structure, chemical bonding, periodic relationships of properties of the elements, thermochemistry, states of matter, properties of solutions, colloids, and chemical equilibrium. Three hours lecture and one three-hour laboratory.

122 **General Chemistry.** Four credits. Prerequisite: CHEM 121. Ionic equilibria, solubility product principle, metal complexes, descriptive chemistry of elements, nuclear chemistry, electrochemistry, and oxidation-reduction phenomena. Laboratory is qualitative analysis for common cations and anions. Three hours lecture and one three-hour laboratory.

222 **Quantitative Analysis.** Five credits. Prerequisite: CHEM 122. Gravimetric and volumetric determinations, an introduction to optical and electrical methods of analysis, and the stoichiometry of analytical chemistry. Three hours lecture and two three-hour laboratories.

293, 294 **Cooperative Education.** Three credits. Provides students with opportunities for on-the-job training in conjunction with on-campus academic experiences. Department chair should be consulted. Pass/Fail.

303 **Elements of Organic Chemistry.** Four credits. Prerequisite: CHEM 112. Aspects of organic chemistry fundamental to an understanding of reactions in living organisms. Three hours lecture and one three-hour laboratory.

321, 322 **Organic Chemistry.** Four credits each. Prerequisite: CHEM 122 or equivalent. Types of carbon compounds, their nomenclature, reactions, and physical properties. Three hours of lecture and one three-hour laboratory.

324 **Organic Chemistry—Laboratory.** One credit. Prerequisite: CHEM 321. Special laboratory techniques involved in the synthesis, isolation, and characterization of organic compounds. One three-hour laboratory.

325 **Principles of Biochemistry.** Four credits. Prerequisite: CHEM 303 or 322. Structure, properties, and functions of carbohydrates, lipids, and proteins and their reactions in living organisms. Three hours lecture and one three-hour laboratory.

397, 398 **Cooperative Education.** Three credits. Provides students with opportunities for on-the-job training in conjunction with on-campus academic experiences. Department chair should be consulted. Pass/Fail.

400 **Polymer and Materials Chemistry Laboratory.** One credit. Prerequisite: Organic chemistry; physical chemistry strongly recommended. Laboratory introduction to synthesis, kinetics, characterization, engineering, and applications of polymers and other modern materials. To be taken concurrently with CHEM 428.

401, 402 **Physical Chemistry Fundamentals.** Four credits each. Prerequisites: PHYS 232, 234; CHEM 222; MATH 122. Basic study of physical chemistry including modern theories of atomic and molecular structure, chemical thermodynamics, electrochemistry, chemical kinetics, and related theoretical topics. Three hours lecture and one three-hour laboratory.

415 **Technical Writing for Chemists.** One credit. Prerequisite: Completion of undergraduate English requirements. Emphasis on improvement of communication skills using writing exercises. Students will develop writing skills necessary to transmit technical information effectively, construct persuasive proposals and resumes, and produce clearly written reports of laboratory results.

416 **Inorganic Chemistry.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CHEM 122 or equivalent; CHEM 303 or 321 recommended. The basic concepts and theories of inorganic chemistry and how these are used to predict and understand the physical and chemical properties of compounds of the elements other than carbon. Inorganic compounds in the air, water, earth, and in the laboratory and in biochemistry, geochemistry, and industrial materials and processes.

421, 422 **Physical Chemistry.** Four credits each. Prerequisites: CHEM 222, 322, MATH 222, PHYS 234, 236. Quantitative principles of chemistry involving extensive use of calculus. Thermodynamics, phase changes, chemical equilibria, electrochemistry, reaction kinetics, quantum chemistry, molecule structure, and statistical mechanics. Three hours lecture and one three-hour laboratory.

423 **Instrumental Analysis.** Four credits. Prerequisites: CHEM 222, 422. Potentiometric titration, polarographic, coulometric, gas chromatographic, ultraviolet, visible and infrared absorption, and atomic absorption techniques of analysis. Requirements and limitations of each technique for obtaining quantitative measurements; applications to various chemical systems from both theoretical and experimental standpoints. Three hours lecture and one three-hour laboratory.

424 **Advanced Organic Chemistry.** Four credits. Prerequisite: CHEM 322. Classical and instrumental methods of qualitative organic analysis. Practice in the interpretation of mass, infrared, ultraviolet, and NMR Spectra. Three hours lecture and one three-hour laboratory.

425 **Biochemistry.** Four credits. Prerequisites: CHEM 222 and 325 or 322. Modern biochemistry including energy relationships in the

cell enzyme kinetics metabolism and intracellular and extracellular phenomena. Three hours lecture and one three-hour laboratory.

426 **Advanced Inorganic Chemistry.** Four credits. Prerequisites: CHEM 416, 422. Atomic structure and properties of atoms, aspects of chemical behavior, periodicity of the elements, and the chemistry of transition metals. Three hours lecture and one three-hour laboratory.

428 **Polymers, an Introduction.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Organic chemistry; physical chemistry strongly recommended. Chemistry of polymers; their structure, properties, and applications. Three hours of lecture.

429 **Advanced Physical Chemistry.** Four credits. Prerequisite: CHEM 422. Modern chemical concepts as applied to the areas of thermodynamics, electrochemistry, and chemical kinetics. Three hours lecture and one three-hour calculation laboratory.

430 **Food Chemistry.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CHEM 325 or equivalent. Chemical composition of foods and biochemical pathways for the formation and degradation of these compounds. Factors affecting food flavor, odor, color, and general acceptability. Three hours lecture.

439 **A, B Medical Technology Clinical Practicum.** Six credits each. Intensive classroom and laboratory studies covering principles and techniques in the areas of clinical chemistry, microbiology, immunohematology, bloodbanking, and related areas. Pass/Fail.

450 **Research.** Four credits. Prerequisites: 24 hours of ACS-approved chemistry courses. Student research allied with the instructor's research or designed specifically for the particular student. Minimum of twelve (12) hours a week.

470 **Introduction to Environmental Chemistry.** Three credits. Prerequisites: CHEM 122, 303 or 321. Quality of environment and of chemical changes in the environment through contaminations or modification of the air, water, and soil as they are affected by peoples' agricultural, industrial, and social activities. Three hours lecture.

471 **Detection of Chemical Pollutants.** Four credits. Prerequisites: CHEM 222 and one semester of organic chemistry or consent of instructor. Theory and practice of analytical chemistry methods used in pollution measurement. Three hours lecture and one three-hour laboratory.

Courses in Chemical Instrumentation Techniques [CHEM]

305 **Distillation and Extraction Techniques.** One credit. Techniques for simple, fractional steam, and vacuum distillation along with techniques involving liquid-liquid and liquid-solid extraction.

306 **Liquid Chromatographic Techniques.** One credit. Prerequisite: CHEM 222 or consent of instructor. Techniques involving the use of liquid, column, paper, thin-layer, and ion-exchange chromatography for the purpose of purifying and/or separating compounds.

307 **Techniques of Gas Chromatography.** One credit. Prerequisite: CHEM 222 or consent of instructor. Principles, techniques, and applications of gas chromatography. Selection of column materials, packing of columns, and types of detectors. Separation of mixtures of hydrocarbons, drugs, and pesticides.

308 **Ultraviolet-visible Spectrophotometry.** One credit. Prerequisite: CHEM 222 or consent of instructor. Techniques used in obtaining ultraviolet and visible spectra and in using these data for analytical determination.

405 **Infrared Spectrophotometry.** One credit. Prerequisite: Organic chemistry. Techniques involving the use of infrared spectrophotometers to aid in the detection and identification, both qualitative and quantitative, of organic molecules. Sample preparation—mulls, liquids, gases, and solids.

406 **Atomic Absorption Analysis Techniques.** One credit. Prerequisite: CHEM 222 or consent of instructor. Laboratory study of atomic absorption spectrophotometry emphasizing the use of the instrument in making analytical measurements. Research instrumentation, flame, and non-flame techniques.

407 **Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Experimental Methods.** One credit. Prerequisite: Organic chemistry. NMR measurements, operation of the spectrometer, and evaluation of the quality of spectra produced.

408 **Mass Spectrometry.** One credit. Prerequisite: CHEM 222 or consent of instructor. Mass spectrographic analysis emphasizing the use of the instrument in obtaining mass spectral data. Technique of obtaining spectra using gas chromatographic effluents as well as normal sampling procedures. Routine maintenance and an introduction to the interpretation of simple spectra.

410 **Polarimetric Techniques.** One credit. Prerequisite: Organic chemistry. Techniques of optical activity applied to analytical problems. Practice with classical and photoelectric polarimeters in spectropolarimetric titrations, kinetics, and optical rotatory dispersion.

411 **Electron Spin Resonance Experimental Methods.** One credit. Prerequisite: CHEM 222 or consent of instructor. Preparation of samples of ESR measurements, operation of the spectrometer system, and evaluation of the quality of spectra produced.

412 **Computer Interfaced Scientific Instruments.** One credit. Prerequisites: PHYS 232, 234, and CHEM 222. Design, construction, and wiring of digital circuits to a microcomputer. Input/output ports in a microcomputer. Software control of input/output devices. One three-hour laboratory.

Courses in General Physical Science [SCI]

100 **Topics in Physical Science.** Four credits. Language, development, structure, and role of physical science (physics, chemistry, astronomy, and geology) as it relates to the knowledge and activities of the educated person. For non-science majors. Three hours lecture and one two-hour laboratory. (A General Studies course (Area IV-A). Does not count toward any major or minor.)

400 **Problems in Physical Science.** Four credits. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor. A problem from chemistry, physics, or other physical science appropriate to the student's background and interest.

442 **Experimental Physical Science.** Four credits. Prerequisite: SCI 100. Basic concepts, laws, and principles of astronomy, chemistry, geology, and physics with particular emphasis on the utilization of equipment available or easily improvised in actual school situations to illustrate these concepts, laws, and principles.

Honors Program

In addition to the above courses, the Department of Chemistry offers the following courses in the Honors Program: CHEM 121H and 122H. See current class schedule and Honors Program information in this catalog.

Graduate Study

The Department of Chemistry offers the Master of Science and Doctor of Arts degrees. The Graduate Catalog has degree requirements and course listings.

Department of Computer Science

Thomas J. Cheatham, Chair
Kirksey Old Main 306

Brown, Cripps, Hankins, Parker, Pettey, Thweatt, Untch, Wahl, J. Yoo, S. Yoo

The Department of Computer Science offers a full range of courses designed to prepare students who plan to enter computing careers in business, government, education, and industry as well as those who plan to enter graduate school. The Department emphasizes a blend of theory, abstraction, and design needed to prepare students to meet their future goals.

Programs in the department lead to the Bachelor of Science degree with a major in Computer Science. Students may select a major in Computer Science (Computing Sciences Accreditation Board accredited) or an emphasis in Business Applications (not accredited). Only one minor is required for a Computer Science major. The department cooperates with the Aerospace Department to offer the Airway Science curriculum approved by the Federal Aviation Administration. In addition, a minor in Computer Science is offered.

In all curricular listings, (Area ___) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 48-49.

Major in Computer Science

Core Requirements for all Computer Science Majors

A major in Computer Science consists of 43 semester hours of computer science courses, including

1. a 28-hour core of CSCI 117, 217, 308, 311, 313, 316, 325, 342, and 470;
2. a mathematics core of MATH 122 and 221, STAT 314 or 315;
3. an additional math course (3 hours) that can be counted toward a math major;
4. SPEE 220;
5. additional courses as described below.

A maximum of 3 hours in the major may come from CSCI 397 and 460. Credit in secondary computer languages toward the major is limited to 3 hours. In order to take any computer science course having a prerequisite, the student must have earned a grade of C or better in the prerequisite. The courses listed as service courses do not count toward a major.

Additional Requirements for CSAB-Accredited Computer Science Major

1. CSCI 321 and 416
2. 2-3 hours in an approved high-level language
3. upper-division computer science electives (6-7 hours)
4. minor to be selected with the approval of the computer science advisor
5. a minimum of 15 hours of approved mathematics
6. a two-semester sequence in a laboratory science for science majors (8 hours)
7. 6 additional hours in science and/or courses with strong emphasis on quantitative methods
8. a minimum total of 30 hours of approved mathematics and science
9. 30 semester hours of humanities, social sciences, and other disciplines (excluding science, mathematics, computer science, and physical education)

***NOTE:** A list of quantitative methods courses may be obtained from the department office.*

Emphasis: Business Applications

In addition to the core requirements, students must complete the following for the Business Applications emphasis under the Computer Science major.

1. CSCI 411 and 456
2. 9 hours of computer science electives, at least 6 of which are upper division
3. a minor in either Business Administration or Mathematics

If a minor in Mathematics is chosen, then the following additional business requirements must be taken: ACTG 211, ECON 242, FIN 300, MGMT 361, and one of ACTG 212, BLAW 340, MKT 382, ACSI 440, or MGMT 362.

Recommended Lower-Division Curriculum

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
CSCI 117, 217	8	CSCI 308, 311, 313, 316	12
MATH 122, 221	8	STAT 314	3
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
Science* (Area IV-A)	8	History (Area III-A)	6
HPER or MS (Area V)	1	SPEE 220	3
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	3	Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3
		HPER or MS (Area V)	3
	34		36

**Computer Science (CSAB-accredited) majors should consult their advisors for science requirements.*

Minor in Computer Science

A minor in Computer Science consists of 18 semester hours including CSCI 117, 217, 316, and additional courses including three hours selected from upper-division computer science with approval of the minor advisor. The courses listed as service courses do not count toward a minor in Computer Science. CSCI 342 does not count toward a Computer Science minor. Credit in secondary computer languages toward a minor is limited to three hours.

Courses in Computer Science [CSCI]

116 **Introduction to Computer Science.** Four credits. Prerequisite: Sufficient background in algebra and trigonometry. Computer organization and algorithm development. Topics include fundamental computer science terminology, data representation, structured programming using the FORTRAN 77 language, and simple data structures. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory. Only two hours may be counted toward a Computer Science major or minor. Will not count toward Computer Science major if taken after CSCI 117. CSCI 303F is recommended for majors and minors.

117 **Computer Science I.** Four credits. Prerequisite: Sufficient background in algebra and trigonometry. The first of a two-semester sequence using a high-level language; language constructs and simple data structures such as arrays, strings, and sets covered. Emphasis on problem solving using the language and principles of structured software development. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

217 **Computer Science II.** Four credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 117 or equivalent. A continuation of CSCI 117. Topics include software engineering principles, records, recursion, pointers, stacks and queues, linked lists, trees, and sorting and searching. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

303 A-Z **Computer Languages.** One to three credits. Prerequisites: CSCI 217 or consent of instructor. An opportunity for a Computer Science major or minor to gain experience and training in a secondary language. Covers the syntax, advantages, disadvantages, limitations, and selected applications of a language. Credit will not be given toward a computer science major or minor if credit has been received for the same language in another course. May be repeated for up to three hours credit in the major or minor.
C. C-Language. Two credits.
F. FORTRAN. Two credits.
P. Pascal. Three credits.
S. Smalltalk. Two credits.
U. UNIX C-Shell Programming. One credit.

308 **Discrete Structures.** Three credits. Prerequisites: CSCI 116 or 117 and MATH 221 or consent of instructor. Topics include sets, relations, functions, graphs, algebraic systems, formal grammars, finite state machines, Turing machines, and codes.

311 **Data Structures.** Three credits. Prerequisites: CSCI 217 and 308. Topics include algorithm design, analysis of algorithms, advanced tree structures, indexing techniques, internal and external sorting, graphs, and file organizations.

313 **Introduction to Computer Architecture.** Three credits. Corequisite: CSCI 316. Organization and basic architecture of computer systems. Topics include hardware components of digital computers, microprogramming, and memory management. Laboratory exercises involve logical, functional properties of components from gates to microprocessors.

316 **Introduction to Assembly Language.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 117 or equivalent. Computer architecture and assembly language. Major emphasis on addressing techniques, macros, and program segmentation and linkage.

318 **Introduction to Numerical Analysis.** Three credits. (Same as MATH 318). Prerequisites: MATH 221 and CSCI 116 or CSCI 303F. Topics include series approximation, finite differences, interpolation, summation, numerical differentiation and integration, iteration, curve fitting, systems of equations and matrices, and error analysis.

319 **Deterministic and Probabilistic Models.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 116 or 117; corequisite: MATH 315. Topics include linear programming, network analysis, dynamic programming, integer programming, and queuing theory.

321 **Theory of Programming Languages.** Three credits. Corequisite: CSCI 311. Syntax and theory of three languages covered while developing the ideas of parameter transmission, recursion, binding time, activation record, virtual memory, and BNF grammar.

325 **Operating Systems I.** Three credits. Prerequisites: CSCI 217 and 316. An introduction to the concepts and facilities of an operating system. Major concepts in memory, processor, device, and information management are covered as well as interrelationships between the operating system and the architecture of the computer system.

342 **Social, Ethical, and Legal Implications of Computing.** Two credits. Prerequisite: A three-hour course in computing and junior standing. Introduction to the impact of computers on society and the ethical and legal issues confronting computer users and professionals. May not count toward a minor in Computer Science.

411 **Advanced Commercial EDP.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 217 or equivalent. File management in business applications. Structuring and identification of files stressed along with software engineering principles. COBOL language used as the implementation tool.

413 **Microprocessor Operation and Control.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 316. Digital systems based around microcomputers, microcomputer architecture, logic replacement, memory design, timing considerations, input/output design, interfacing, robotics, and total system design.

416 **Compiler Analysis and Design.** Three credits. Prerequisites: CSCI 311, 316. The various phases of a compiler along with grammars and finite automata. A term project consisting of the design and construction of a functional compiler required.

418 **Formal Languages, Finite Automata, and Computability.** Three credits. Prerequisites: CSCI 308 and 311 or consent of instructor. Topics include formal languages, finite state machines, and computability.

425 **Computer Graphics.** Three credits. Prerequisites: CSCI 311 and 318 or consent of instructor. Topics include vector drawing displays, raster scan displays, input devices and techniques, graphics software, two- and three-dimensional transformations, projections, interpolation, and approximation.

430 **Data Communication and Networks.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 325. Computer network architectures, protocol hierarchies, and the open systems interconnection model. Modeling, analysis, design, and management of hardware and software on a computer network.

431 **Numerical Analysis I.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 318 or equivalent. Application of computer-oriented numerical algorithms to algebraic equations, differential and integral equations, and linear algebra. Rigorous mathematical treatment of error included.

433 **Parallel Processing Concepts.** Three credits. Prerequisites: CSCI 313, 325, and a working knowledge of either FORTRAN or C. An introduction to the basic concepts in parallel processing and programming in a parallel environment. Topics include classification of parallel architectures, study of actual parallel architectures, design and implementation of parallel programs, parallel software engineering.

435 **Introduction to Artificial Intelligence.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 217 or equivalent. Principles include search strategies, knowledge representation, reasoning, and machine learning. Applications include expert systems and natural language understanding.

444 **System Simulation.** Three credits. Prerequisites: CSCI 217 or consent of instructor and MATH 122; pre-/co-requisites: STAT 313 or 315. Introduces the use of system simulation in problem solving. Theoretical and realtime systems investigated. Network, discrete, and continuous modeling techniques examined.

456 **Data Base Management Systems.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 311. The relational, network, and object models of data

base design along with relational algebras, data independence, normal forms, logical and physical views, directory maintenance, query languages, and current literature. Both mainframe and microcomputer applications are developed.

460 **Independent Study in Computer Science.** One to six credits. Prerequisites: Senior standing and consent of instructor. Students wishing to enroll must submit a written course/topic proposal to the department prior to the semester in which CSCI 460 is taken. Proposal must be approved prior to taking the course. At the course conclusion, each enrollee must submit a written report to the department. May count up to 3 hours toward Computer Science major. May not be used in conjunction with CSCI 397.

470 **Software Engineering.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 311. Consists of a theoretical component and a practical component. Topics include the history of software engineering, software development paradigms and life cycles, and computer-aided software engineering (CASE). Team project developed in parallel with the theory.

480 **Software Testing.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 311. Integrates theory and applications of software testing techniques. Provides actual hands-on testing experience. Considers testing across multiple paradigms.

485 **Neural Nets.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 308. Various neural net architectures, theory, and applications studied including models such as multilayer Perceptron, MADALINE, Kohonen, ART, and Boltzmann. Learning and conditioning methods also studied.

491 **Internship.** One to six credits. Prerequisites: CSCI 217, 316. Must be at least a junior with a minimum overall average of 2.75 and 3.00 in computer science. Employment experience in a computer-related function in a firm, governmental agency, etc. Must be approved by the department.

Service Courses*

100 **Computer Literacy.** One credit. An introduction to computers at the non-professional level. Major topics include historical development; impact on society; ethics, applications, languages, and terminology with emphasis on personal computers; productivity tools: word proccessor, spreadsheet, and internet tools.

115 **Computer Orientation.** Three credits. A general introduction to computers with an emphasis on personal computing, database, word processing, spreadsheets, and internet tools.

301 **BASIC and FORTRAN Programming.** Three credits. Designed to enable students from various disciplines to write FORTRAN and BASIC programs to solve problems in their fields of study.

**Service courses do not count toward a major or minor in computer science.*

Cooperative Education

CSCI 293, 294, 397, 398. Cooperative Education Experience I, II, III, IV. One to three credits each. Experiences must be taken in sequence. CSCI 397 may count toward the Computer Science major. It may not be used in conjunction with CSCI 460.

Graduate Study

The Master of Science is offered in Computer Science as is a graduate minor on the masters and doctoral levels. Requirements and a list of courses offered for graduate credit may be found in the Graduate Catalog.

Department of Industrial Studies

Richard H. Gould, Chair
Voorhies Industrial Studies Complex 143

Carter, Chen, Hatfield, Helm, Lorenz, K. Mathis, W. Mathis, McBride, Nasab, Pratt, Redditt, Sbenaty, Sergeant, Sridhara, Wall

The major purpose of the Industrial Studies Department is to prepare students for a broad range of industrial and vocational positions.

The Robert E. and Georgiana West Russell Chair of Manufacturing Excellence is designed to promote quality interaction with local industry. Students are encouraged to benefit from the scheduled activities, seminars, and short courses sponsored by the Chair of Manufacturing Excellence.

The department offers four Bachelor of Science undergraduate degree majors which prepare students in subject areas of design, robotics, electronics, controls, mechanics, machine technology, facilities management, computer drafting, safety, construction, and environmental science and technology. The four majors are Engineering Technology, Environmental Science and Technology, Industrial Education, and Industrial Technology.

The Engineering Technology major contains four emphasis areas: Computer Engineering Technology, Design Engineering Technology, Electro-Mechanical Engineering Technology, and Manufacturing Engineering Technology.

The Environmental Science and Technology major is an interdisciplinary program including strong science components and environmental applications under six emphasis areas: Energy Resource Management, Engineering Technology and Safety, Planning, Site Analysis, Waste Management, and Water Resources.

The Industrial Education major contains three emphasis areas: Technology Education for teaching in secondary schools, Industrial Training and Development for applications in manufacturing and construction industries, and the Trade and Industrial Education emphasis for secondary education teachers in vocational-technical education areas.

The Industrial Technology major has two emphasis areas: Construction Management Technology and Industrial Management Technology.

Pre-professional programs are offered in Pre-architecture and Pre-engineering. In each case the student will complete his/her program after transferring to the appropriate school.

Minors are offered in Construction Management, Electronics, Environmental Science and Technology, Industrial Education, and Industrial Technology.

Vocational certification in trade and industrial education is available for teachers wishing to earn credits for the professional courses required for certificate renewal.

Cooperative Education work experiences are possible for most programs. Interested students should check with their advisors.

In all curricular listings, (Area ___) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 48-49.

Major in Engineering Technology

Engineering Technology is a technologically advanced program at the Bachelor of Science level utilizing theoretical concepts and hands-on instruction. Program selection is between four possible emphasis areas: Computer Engineering Technology, Design Engineering Technology, Electro-Mechanical Engineering Technology, and Manufacturing Engineering Technology.

In addition to the general studies courses, the basic requirements for all Engineering Technology emphasis areas are:

1. completion of the minimum number of industrial studies credit hours required in the applicable emphasis as follows:
   Computer Engineering Technology, 58 hours
   Design Engineering Technology, 64 hours
   Electro-Mechanical Engineering Technology, 68 hours
   Manufacturing Engineering Technology, 65 hours
2. completion of a core of 14 hours of ISET courses
   - ISET 184 Engineering Fundamentals, 3 hours
   - ISET 360 Electrical Circuit Analysis, 4 hours
   - ISET 471 Industrial Seminar, 1 hour
   - ISET 480 Senior Problem in Engineering Technology, 3 hours
   - ISET 497 Engineering Economy, 3 hours
3. completion of other specific courses as shown under the appropriate emphasis.

Emphasis: Computer Engineering Technology

The Computer Engineering Technology emphasis will provide the student with a technical base in electricity, electronics, mathematics, software, hardware, and their applications as preparation for a career involving the use, application, design, and theory of computers. Other career areas include the use of microcomputers and desktop computers for control of automation applications as well as data collection, transfer, and analysis as used in modern industry. Conventional computer applications will also be stressed.

Employment opportunities are varied and include aerospace, manufacturing, sales, medical, instrumentation and measurement, as well as design, development, operation, and maintenance of computer and control systems.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 221 or 223 (Area II-A)	6
MATH 122, 221 (Area IV-B)	8	PHYS 231, 232, 233, 234 (Area IV-A)	8
CSCI 117	4	ISET 362, 363	8
ISET 184, 360	7	STAT 313	3
BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4	CSCI 217, 316	7
HPER or MS (Area V)	2	HPER or MS (Area V)	2
	31		34

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6	ISET 463	4
ENGL 352	3	ISET 466, 467	8
CSCI 318	3	ISET 471, 480C	4
ISET 364, 367	8	ISET 497	3
ISET 365, 391	7	ISET 442	3
ISET 460, 461	6	Social Science (Area III-B)	3
		Humanities elective (Area II-B)	2
	33	Speech (Area I-B)	3
		Elective	4
			34

Students must take three three-course sequences and the capstone course as follows:

Electronics (ISET 360, 363, 364)
Microprocessor (ISET 365, 466, 467)
Computer Science (CSCI 117, 217, 316)
Capstone course (ISET 480C)

Emphasis: Design Engineering Technology

Design Engineering Technology is the branch of Engineering Technology that concerns itself with those phases of mechanical and engineering design related to physical components. The purpose of the program is to teach design principles and drafting techniques in preparation for tasks now required of engineering technologists. Course offerings emphasize engineering design practices and principles.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 221 or 223 (Area II-A)	6
MATH 121, 122 (Area IV-B)	8	PHYS 231, 232, 233, 234 (Area IV-A)	8
CHEM 121	4	MATH 221; STAT 313	7
ISET 121, 184, 231	10	ISET 321, 336, 360, 383	14
CSCI 117	4	HPER or MS (Area V)	1
HPER or MS (Area V)	2		
	34		36

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6	ISET 480D, 486, 495	9
ISET 442, 471	4	ISET electives	6
ISET 326, 384, 433	9	SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3
ISET 386, 391, 437, 497	12	ENGL 352	3
Humanities elective (Area II-B)	2	Social Science elective (Area III-B)	3
HPER or MS (Area V)	1	BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4
	34		28

ISET elective: ISET 428, 485, 492, 496

Students must take three three-course sequences and the capstone course as follows:

CADD (ISET 231, 336, 433)
Engineering (ISET 184, 383, 386)
Design (ISET 121, 326, 437)
Capstone course (ISET 480D)

Emphasis: Electro-Mechanical Engineering Technology

The Electro-Mechanical Engineering Technology emphasis is structured to prepare the student for positions in industry requiring the integration of electricity (for power and control) and mechanical devices (for force and motion) to perform tasks associated with the production of products and the performance of services.

Employment opportunities exist in fields such as robotics, fluid power, industrial electricity, heating and air conditioning, and automation.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 221 or 223 (Area II-A)	6
MATH 121, 122 (Area IV-B)	8	PHYS 231, 232, 233, 234 (Area IV-A)	8
CHEM 121	4	BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4
ISET 121, 184, 231	10	ISET 321, 360, 383	11
CSCI 117	4	MATH 221	4
HPER or MS (Area V)	2	HPER or MS (Area V)	2
	34		35

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6	ISET 386, 442, 460, 461	12
SPEE 220	3	ISET 464, 485, 486	10
ENGL 352	3	ISET 471, 497, 480E	7
ISET 336, 362, 363	11		
ISET 365, 381	7		
Humanities elective (Area II-B)	2		
Social Science elective (Area III-B)	3		
	35		29

Students must take four three-course sequences and the capstone course as follows:

Robotics (ISET 381, 485, 486)
Control Systems (ISET 360, 363, 460, 461)
Digital Circuits (ISET 360, 362, 365)
Engineering Mechanics (ISET 184, 383, 386)
Capstone Course (ISET 480E)

Emphasis: Manufacturing Engineering Technology

Manufacturing Engineering Technology has the responsibility of translating the designs and specifications of product engineering into the necessary machines, tooling, physical facilities, and human resources to manufacture a product that meets customer quality expectations within acceptable lead time parameters. Manufacturing Engineering Technology is the applied arm of manufacturing engineering and is involved with both the design and application of manufacturing processes, tooling, facilities, and quality systems in a wide variety of manufacturing industries.

The Manufacturing Engineering Technology emphasis is designed to prepare the student for technical staff positions in a broad range of manufacturing activities (metal fabrication, machining, assembly, needle trades, food processing, high technology, etc.). This program could provide opportunities for employment in quality control, process planning, estimating, tool design, facilities planning, numerical control programming, and other technical areas of the manufacturing organization.

Seniors are encouraged to take an examination qualifying them as Certified Manufacturing Technologists (CMfgT). This examination is administered on campus two times per year by the Society of Manufacturing Engineers.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 221 or 223 (Area II-A)	6
MATH 121, 122 (Area IV-B)	8	PHYS 231, 232, 233, 234	8
CHEM 121	4	BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4
ISET 121, 184, 231	10	ISET 336, 360, 383, 386	13
CSCI 117	4	ENGL 352	3
HPER or MS (Area V)	2	HPER or MS (Area V)	2
	34		36

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6	ISET 381	3
STAT 313	3	ISET 485, 495, 497	9
ISET 326, 492	6	ISET 459, 480M	6
ISET 321, 391, 471	8	PSY 141 (Area III-B)	3
ISET 428, 437	7	Upper-division/technical electives	6
SPEE 220 (Area I-A)	3		
Humanities elective (Area II-B)	2		
	35		27

Recommended electives: I S 356, ISET 395, 442, 461, 486, 490, 491, 494; PSY 332, 438

Students must take three three-course sequences and the capstone course as follows:

Materials/Processing (ISET 121, 326, 428)
CADD (ISET 231, 336, 437)
Manufacturing Analysis (ISET 391, 495, 497)
Capstone course (ISET 480M)

Major in Industrial Technology

Industrial Technology is a broad program designed to prepare the student for a position in the expanding technical fields in government and industry. Included are emphases in Construction Management and Industrial Management for light construction and also manufacturing and service industries respectively. The program is accredited by the National Associaton of Industrial Technology.

In addition to the General Studies requirements, the minimum requirements for both Industrial Technology emphasis areas are:

1. completion of a minimum of 46-49 hours of Industrial Studies courses as listed under the appropriate emphasis;
2. completion of a core of

ISET 121	Introduction to Metals and Metallurgy
ISET 231	Computer-Assisted Drafting/Design I
ISET 361	Introduction to Electricity and Electronics
ISET 391	Introduction to Industrial Management
ISET 471	Industrial Seminar

3. completion of one approved minor;
4. completion of other specific courses as listed under the appropriate emphasis.

Emphasis: Construction Management Technology

The Construction Management Technology emphasis is designed to prepare the student for supervisory or staff positions in a wide variety of construction-related organizations (construction firms, wholesalers of construction materials, construction material manufacturers, lumber yards, etc.). This program could include opportunities for employment in general supervision, human relations, sales, production and inventory control, and other areas.

Suggested areas for the required minor are Business Administration, Economics, Marketing, or other areas as approved by the major advisor.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 221 or 223 (Area II-A)	6
BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4	PHYS 231, 232, 233, 234 (Area IV-A)	8
CHEM 111	4	HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6
MATH 141 (Area IV-B)	3	MATH 142	3
SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3	I S 332, ISET 361	7
I S 315	4	Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3
INFS 220	3	HPER or MS (Area V)	2
ISET 121, 231	7		
	34		35

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
ACTG 300	3	I S 411, 412	6
BLAW 340	3	I S 413, 417	6
I S 316, 317, 318, 319	12	ISET 471	1
I S 320, 410	6	Minor/electives	16
ISET 391	3	Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2
Minor/electives	4		
HPER or MS (Area V)	2		
	32		31

Emphasis: Industrial Management Technology

This program prepares students for positions and careers in both the manufacturing and service sectors. Typical positions include first-level management, safety/ergonomics coordinator, production scheduler, inventory analyst, junior industrial engineer, work team facilitator, and other related positions.

Suggested areas for the required minor are Aerospace, Agriculture, Economics, Management/Marketing, or Psychology.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 221 or 223 (Area II-A)	6
BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4	PHYS 130, 231, 233 (Area IV-A)	7
CHEM 111	4	Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2
MATH 141, 142 (Area IV-B)	6	ISET 361, 395	8
ISET 231, 336	6	I S 356	3
ISET 121, 326	7	ISET 391	3
HPER or MS (Area V)	2	INFS 220	3
		HPER or MS (Area V)	2
	35		34

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3	ISET 497	3
HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6	ISET 491 or 492	3
ISET 459, 494, 496	9	ISET 490	3
ACTG 300	3	Upper-division minor	12
ISET 442, 471	4	Upper-division electives	4
STAT 313 or PSY 302 or QM 261	3	Elective	1
ISET 493	3	PSY 332	3
		Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3
	31		32

Recommended electives: I S 392, ISET 321, 428, 495; PSY 436, 438; FIN 349; MKT 382; ACTG 302; ECON 442, 451; ENGL 352.

Minor in Industrial Technology

The minor in Industrial Technology consists of 18 semester hours of courses as approved by the minor advisor. A minimum of 9 hours must be upper-division courses. The minor must include 9 semester hours in one of the following areas: drafting, electronics, engineering, industrial facilities and management, metals, or safety.

Minor in Electronics

The minor in Electronics consists of 18 semester hours including 6 hours each of 300- and 400-level ISET electronics and 6 additional hours from a mix of ISET 300- or 400-level electronics and may include PHYS 331 or 335.

Minor in Construction Management

The minor in Construction Management consists of 18 semester hours in Industrial Studies courses including I S 315 and I S 316 plus 12 semester hours as approved by the minor advisor. At least 6 semester hours must be at the 400 level.

Major in Industrial Education

Three degree emphases are offered under the Industrial Education major: (1) Technology Education, for those who seek secondary teacher licensure; (2) Industrial Training and Development for those planning to design and conduct training for adult learners in industrial settings; and (3) Trade and Industrial Education, for those who are teaching or plan to teach in vocational-technical programs. Also, a minor and certification in Trade and Industrial Education are offered in Industrial Education.

Emphasis: Technology Education

The emphasis in Technology Education is designed to prepare the student to teach industrial technology in grades 7-12. Included is the study of the evolving philosophy, objectives, and methodology of technology education, as well as the historical development of technology and its impact on people, society, and environment.

Experiences are provided in technical areas to promote an understanding of industrial organization, materials, processes, products, occupations, problems, and environment. This includes provisions to make independent investigations into these various aspects of industry.

Students seeking a license to teach industrial technology in secondary schools (grades 7-12) must complete (1) a major in the subject they intend to teach, (2) a minor in professional education, (3) courses in addition to the general studies requirements, and (4) professional vocational education courses.

Enhanced General Education Requirements

In addition to the General Studies requirements (see pages 48-49), the following courses are required:

MATH 141 College Algebra, 3 hours
MATH 142 Plane Trigonometry, 3 hours
JOUR 221 or RATV 221 Understanding Mass Media, 3 hours
PHOT 305 Basic Black and White Photography, 3 hours
ISET 471 Industrial Seminar, 1 hour
Electives to complete a total of 60 hours to include the General Studies requirements

Professional Education Requirements

Students must contact their minor advisor in professional education for approval of appropriate courses. (For specific procedures and additional requirements for teacher licensure, see page 140.)

Professional Vocational Education Requirements

I S 404 Methods of Teaching Occupational and Technology Education, 3 hours
I S 406 Organization and Operation of Occupational Student Organizations, 3 hours

Major Requirements (39 hours)

I S 315 Construction and Materials I, 4 hours
I S 332 Architectural Computer-Aided Drafting and Design, 4 hours
I S 407 Laboratory Organization and Classroom Management, 3 hours
I S 481 Energy and the Environment, 3 hours
ISET 121 Introduction to Metals and Metallurgy, 4 hours
ISET 231 Computer-Assisted Drafting/Design I, 3 hours
ISET 321 Machine Tool Technology, 4 hours
ISET 326 Manufacturing Processes and Materials, 3 hours
ISET 336 Computer-Assisted Drafting/Design II, 3 hours
ISET 361 Introduction to Electricity and Electronics, 4 hours
ISET 428 Computer-Aided Manufacturing: Numerical Control (NC), 4 hours

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 221 or 223 (Area II-A)	6
BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4	Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3
SCI 100 (Area IV-A)	4	HPER (Area V)	2
HPER or MS (Area V)	1	Professional Education Req.	3
Professional Education Req.	3	HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6
MATH 141, 142	6	I S 315	4
I S 332	4	ISET 321, 326, 361	11
ISET 121, 231	7		35
	35		

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3	I S 404, 406	6
Gen. Studies (Area II-B) (2 courses)	5	I S 481	3
Professional Education Req.	6	I S 407	3
PHOT 305	3	ISET 471	1
JOUR 221 or RATV 221	3	Professional Education Req.	15
HPER or MS (Area V)	1	Electives	2
CSCI 100 or equivalent	1		30
ISET 336, 428	7		
Elective	3		
	32		

Emphasis: Industrial Training and Development

The emphasis in Industrial Training and Development is designed to prepare individuals to design and conduct training for adult learners in industrial settings. A major in Industrial Education with Industrial Training and Development emphasis requires

1. the following courses:
   Manufacturing
   I S 356 Introduction to Industrial Plastics
   ISET 121 Introduction to Metals and Metallurgy
   ISET 321 Machine Tool Technology
   ISET 326 Manufacturing Processes and Materials
   Engineering Graphics
   ISET 231 Computer-Assisted Drafting/Design I
   ISET 336 Computer-Assisted Drafting/Design II
   Electronics
   ISET 361 Introduction to Electricity and Electronics
   ISET 365 Introduction to Microprocessors
   Internship
   I S 392 Industrial Internship I
   I S 393 Industrial Internship II
   Professional
   H SC 302 Presentation Techniques
   I S 403 Course Development in Occupational and Technology Education
   I S 404 Methods of Teaching Occupational and Technology Education
   I S 409 Materials for Shop and Related Subjects Teachers
   ISET 391 Introduction to Industrial Management
   ISET 442 Industrial Safety
   ISET 471 Industrial Seminar
   PSY 433 Industrial/Organizational Training and Development
2. completion of an approved minor of 18 or more semester hours;
3. completion of specific courses as listed below.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 221 or 223 (Area II-A)	6
BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4	SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3
SCI 100 (Area IV-A)	4	Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2
HPER or MS (Area V)	2	Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3
MATH 141, 142 (Area IV-B)	6	HPER activity or 310 (Area V)	2
ISET 121, 231, 336	10	HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6
		ISET 321, 326	7
	32	Lower-division electives	6
			35

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
I S 392, 403	6	I S 404, 409	6
ISET 361, 365, 391	11	I S 356, 393	6
Minor	6	PSY 433	3
Upper-division electives	8	Upper-division electives	3
H SC 302	2	Upper-division minor	12
		CSCI 100 or equivalent	1
	33	ISET 442, 471	4
			35

Emphasis: Trade and Industrial Education

The Trade and Industrial Emphasis is designed to provide a baccalaureate degree option for individuals who are teaching or planning to teach in the area vocational-technical schools and/or secondary schools offering vocational trade and industrial training.

In addition to the General Studies requirements, the minimum recommendations for all majors in the Trade and Industrial Education emphasis are

1. completion of a minimum of 18 semester hours of professional course work required for trade and industrial education certification purposes;
2. completion of a minimum of 27 semester hours in technical areas which may be met by specializing in a single occupational area or by combining technical courses from two or more occupational areas. I S 392 and 393 may be applied toward this requirement. Up to 18 semester hours may be granted for appropriate work experience;
3. completion of 6 semester hours of trade and industrial teaching internship; three years of successful teaching may be substituted for this requirement;

4. completion of a minimum of one semester of mathematics and other specific courses as listed;
5. completion of an approved minor.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
ENGL 111, 112, (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 221 or 223 (Area II-A)	6
Science (Area IV-A)	8	Gen. Studies (Areas I-B II-B, III-B)	8
Math (Area IV-B)	3	HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6
HPER or MS (Area V)	2	HPER or MS (Area V)	2
Industrial Studies area of technical specialization	12	I S 402, 403	6
I S 400	3	Industrial Studies area of technical specialization	6
	34		34

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
I S 404, 405, 407	9	I S 406, 409	6
I S 305	3	I S 306	3
Minor	9	Upper-division minor	9
Industrial Studies area of technical specialization	9	Upper-division electives	12
Upper-division electives	3	CSCI 100 or equivalent	1
	33		31

Minor in Industrial Education

A minor in Industrial Education consists of 18 semester hours of industrial studies laboratory courses as approved by the minor advisor. A minimum of 9 hours must be at the upper-division level.

Vocational Certification in Trade and Industrial Education

This program is designed to meet the need for certified personnel to teach vocational trade and related subjects. Individuals who meet the employment experience required may attain the 27 quarter hours (18 semester hours) of professional course work that is required for certificate renewal.

Major in Environmental Science and Technology

Environmental Science and Technology is an interdisciplinary major offered in the College of Basic and Applied Sciences and administered by the Department of Industrial Studies. The broad-based curriculum offers course work in the natural sciences, life sciences, mathematics, agriculture, technology, and the arts. Six emphases in environmental areas—Energy Resource Management, Engineering Technology and Safety, Planning, Site Analysis, Waste Management, and Water Resources—are available to allow the student to pursue an area of interest. No minor is required but is encouraged for ES&T students. Courses that are part of a student's major cannot be used in a minor. The requirements for a major in Environmental Science and Technology are listed below with 67 semester hours in the ES&T core, 30 hours in general studies outside of the math and science areas, and 20 to 29 hours in an identified specialty or emphasis.

Typical employment opportunities exist in the various levels of governmental agencies and as environmental consultants in manufacturing, construction, and agricultural industries in such areas as air and water quality control, recycling, hazardous and solid waste management, and noise and radiation control.

The Department of Industrial Studies administers the interdisciplinary program. Courses are offered by the Departments of Agribusiness and Agriscience, Biology, Chemistry, Physics and Astronomy, Geography and Geology, and Industrial Studies.

Core requirements (67 hours)

ABAS 334, 337, 6 hours
BIOL 111, 112, 322, 424, 15 hours
CHEM 121, 122, 222, 303, 17 hours
CSCI 115, 3 hours
GEOL 201, 4 hours
I S 476 A, B, C, D, 4 hours
I S 477, 4 hours
MATH 141, 142 (or 121), 6 hours
PHYS 231, 232, 233, 234, 8 hours

Emphasis: Energy Resource Management

The Energy Resource Management emphasis for the Environmental Science and Technology major includes course work in conservation and the environmental issues in the use of nonrenewable energy sources. This program offers preparation for students seeking employment in the energy management, air pollution control, and resource management fields.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 221 (Area II-A)	6
BIOL 111, 112	8	PHYS 231, 232, 233, 234	8
CHEM 121, 122	8	CHEM 222	5
MATH 121	4	GEOG 431	3
I S 476A	1	HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6
CSCI 115	3	I S 476B	1
HPER or MS (Area V)	2	Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2
	32	HPER or MS (Area V)	2
			33

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
CHEM 303	4	ABAS 337	3
BIOL 322, 424	7	I S 477	4
PHYS 370	4	GEOL 405	3
I S 481	3	I S 484 or 487	3
ABAS 462 or 437	3	I S 482	3
I S 476C	1	I S 476D	1
ABAS 334	3	Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3
GEOL 201	4	Electives	15
Gen. Studies (Area I-B)	3		35
	32		

Emphasis: Engineering Technology and Safety

The Engineering Technology and Safety emphasis of the Environmental Science and Technology major includes course work in calculus-based courses in physics and engineering mechanics, engineering design, and safety. This course of study offers preparation for a variety of careers in environmental engineering technology, safety, design, and environmental consulting, as well as graduate degree programs in environmental engineering.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
BIOL 111, 112	8	CHEM 222	5
CHEM 121, 122	8	ENGL 211, 221 (Area II-A)	6
CSCI 115	3	GEOL 201	4
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ISET 383	3
MATH 121	4	MATH 122	4
I S 476A	1	HPER or MS (Area V)	2
ISET 184	3	I S 476B	1
		PHYS 233, 234, 235, 236	8
	33		33

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
ABAS 334	3	ISET 442	3
MATH 221	4	ABAS 337	3
CHEM 303	4	SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3
HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6	Gen. Studies (Areas II-B, III-B)	5
I S 445	3	I S 477	4
I S 476C	1	I S 476D	1
ISET 231	3	BIOL 322, 424	7
ISET 386	3	I S 481 or PHYS 370	3
HPER or MS (Area V)	2	Elective	4
Elective	4		
	33		33

Emphasis: Planning

The Planning emphasis under the Environmental Science and Technology major offers training in environmental planning, the collection and analysis of information on the natural environment to be completed before design and construction of a project. The goal of planning is to avoid natural hazards, conserve natural resources, and protect the environment through sound ecological principles. Effective environmental planning results in the efficient management of natural resources, insuring sound economic development while minimizing environmental degradation.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 221 (Area II-A)	6
BIOL 111, 112	8	PHYS 231, 232, 233, 234	8
CHEM 121, 122	8	CHEM 222	5
MATH 141, 142	6	ISET 231	3
I S 476A	1	SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3
CSCI 115	3	Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2
HPER or MS (Area V)	2	HPER or MS (Area V)	2
		I S 476B	1
	34	Elective	3
			33

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
GEOL 201	4	ABAS 337	3
GEOG 449 or 452	4	I S 477	4
CHEM 303	4	Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3
BIOL 322, 424	7	BIOL 425	4
ABAS 334	3	I S 481	3
I S 476C	1	I S 476D	1
HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6	GEOG 431 or 453	3-4
Elective	3	GEOL 412	4
		ABAS 435 or 437	3
	32	Elective	5
			33-34

Emphasis: Site Analysis

The Site Analysis emphasis under the Environmental Science and Technology major is designed to train students to examine an area of perceived pollutants, to obtain and analyze the necessary samples to characterize any contaminants present, and to provide the necessary data for site reclamation or other engineering projects. The required courses for this program are selected from those areas of biology, chemistry, agriculture, and geography/geology which build skills in obtaining accurate data describing the identity, quantity, and location of polluting substances.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
BIOL 111, 112	8	BIOL 216, 322	7
CHEM 121, 122	8	CHEM 222, 303	9
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 221 (Area II-A)	6
MATH 141, 142	6	PHYS 231, 232, 233, 234	8
SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3	CSCI 115	3
HPER or MS (Area V)	2	HPER or MS (Area V)	2
I S 476A	1	I S 476B	1
	34		36

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
ABAS 334, 337	6	ABAS 434 or 435	3
I S 477, 481	7	BIOL 424, 425	8
GEOL 201	4	Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3
I S 476C	1	CHEM 470, 471	7
HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6	GEOG 449 or 452	4
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2	I S 476D	1
Electives	7	Elective	3
	33		29

Emphasis: Waste Management

The Waste Management emphasis under the Environmental Science and Technology major looks at solid waste which is deposited on land and in water, sometimes causing serious environmental problems. However, wastes may be handled as a resource. Major issues of waste management include problems and benefits associated with landfilling garbage and with the need to reduce the waste stream. Major concerns to be considered in assessing waste management problems and solutions are (1) environmental quality: wastes must be managed so they do not pollute air or soil-water resources, nor should they be used in a way that might introduce a toxic or pathogen into the food chain; (2) organic waste as energy resources: incineration can be studied as an alternative to landfilling or application; organic wastes may also be a source of fertilizers.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 221 (Area II-A)	6
BIOL 111, 112	8	PHYS 231, 232, 233, 234	8
CHEM 121, 122	8	CHEM 222	5
MATH 141, 142	6	GEOL 201	4
I S 476A	1	BIOL 216	4
CSCI 115	3	I S 476B	1
HPER or MS (Area V)	2	Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2
		HPER or MS (Area V)	2
	34		32

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
CHEM 303	4	ABAS 337, 462	6
BIOL 322, 424	6	I S 477	4
ABAS 334	3	I S 476D	1
I S 476C	1	Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3
HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6	GEOL 413	4
ABAS 370 or 435	3	CHEM 471	4
SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3	BIOL 321 or 425	3-4
Elective	6	CHEM 470	3
		GEOL 412	4
	32	Elective	2
			34-35

Emphasis: Water Resources

The Water Resources emphasis under the Environmental Science and Technology major is designed to give the student a detailed background of water sources in the environment as well as the nature of human impacts on those resources. The student will develop a working knowledge of the chemical, physical, and biological characteristics of both surface and subsurface waters and will be trained in the major methodologies used for sampling these resources. This emphasis is highly compatible with the Waste Management, Site Analysis, and Energy Resources Management emphases.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 221 (Area II-A)	6
BIOL 111, 112	8	PHYS 231, 232, 233, 234	8
CHEM 121, 122	8	CHEM 222	5
MATH 121	4	GEOL 201	4
I S 476A	1	I S 476B	1
CSCI 115	3	SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3
HPER or MS (Area V)	2	Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2
	32	HPER or MS (Area V)	2
			31

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
CHEM 303	4	ABAS 370, 437	6
BIOL 322, 424	7	I S 477	4
ABAS 334	3	BIOL 425	4
BIOL 216	4	I S 476D	1
ABAS 337	3	Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3
I S 476C	1	CHEM 470	3
HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6	CHEM 471	4
Electives	7	GEOL 413	4
		Electives	5
	35		34

Minor in Environmental Science and Technology

The minor in Environmental Science and Technology consists of 18 semester hours of courses as approved by the minor advisor with at least 6 hours at the upper-division level.

Pre-professional Programs

Pre-architecture

The following program is recommended as the first year of a five-year program leading to the Bachelor of Architecture degree. After successful completion of the courses listed, students are eligible to apply for admission to the school of architecture of their choice. It should be understood that students who complete this year of work will not be automatically assured of admission to the remaining four years of work in a school of architecture. Those who wish to apply to a school of architecture should see their advisors no later than February 1 in order to have time to follow the proper procedure to be considered for admission for the fall term of the following year. The recommended program for the first year follows:

FRESHMAN	
ENGL 111, 112	6
MATH 122, 221	8
Science*	8
I S 130	4
ISET 184	3
Social Science Elective	3
	32

**To be selected based on the transfer school requirements and the approval of the advisor. The student should have the catalog of the transfer school at the time of registration, if possible.*

Pre-engineering

Three pre-engineering programs exist at MTSU. All of the programs require additional study at an engineering school such as Tennessee State University, Tennessee Technological University, the University of Memphis, the University of Tennessee, or Vanderbilt University in order to obtain an engineering degree. Depending upon the program chosen, the student will complete at MTSU one, two, or three years of the curricula shown below. Information on the pre-engineering program in agricultural engineering can be found under the Department of Agribusiness and Agriscience.

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
ENGL 111, 112	6	PHYS 233, 234, 235, 236	8
CHEM 121, 122	8	MATH 222, 323; STAT 315	10
MATH 122, 221	8	ISET 383, 384, 386	9
ISET 184, 231	6	ISET 336, 497	6
CSCI 117	4	SPEE 220	3
HPER or MS	2		
			36
	34		

JUNIOR: HIST 201, 202; and 23 hours of electives to be chosen from the fields of science, mathematics, English, social science, and business. Students who wish to study chemical engineering should take a second year of chemistry; those who wish to study industrial engineering should take ISET 391. Students must have 24 hours of upper-division credit and 6 of those upper-division semester hours must be in the major area.

Five-Year Engineering Program—Binary Program

Two Bachelor of Science degrees—one from MTSU and one from an engineering school—are awarded to the student who completes the MTSU three-year pre-engineering program and also finishes the final two years in an engineering discipline.

The specific requirements for the MTSU degree are:

1. complete the pre-engineering curriculum as outlined in this catalog;
2. earn 99 semester hours at MTSU, with 24 at the upper-division level;

3. earn 24 semester hours in Industrial Studies;
4. meet all of the MTSU General Studies requirements;
5. enroll in and successfully complete (average grade of C) one year (33 semester hours) of an engineering program;
6. be unconditionally admitted to senior status at an engineering school in a recognized engineering discipline;
7. admission to upper division using Junior/Senior Form.

This program, when taken in cooperation with the University of Tennessee, Tennessee State University, or Tennessee Technological University requires two years of study at that school for the completion of requirements for a Bachelor of Engineering degree in chemical, civil, electrical, industrial, mechanical, nuclear, agricultural engineering, or others as they are made available. Other cooperating schools have similar requirements and offer various degrees. Specific details can be obtained by contacting the Department of Industrial Studies.

Standard Four-Year Engineering Program

This program will require four years to complete. The student is required to take the freshman and sophomore years indicated above and then transfer to an engineering school. The engineering school would then require two years of additional study to complete requirements toward the degree. The above program has been closely coordinated with several engineering schools. A student who elects to transfer should confer with his or her faculty advisor two semesters prior to transfer.

Engineering Cooperative Program

Superior students may be selected during the spring semester of their freshman years for the cooperative engineering program at MTSU, Tennessee Technological University, or the University of Tennessee. This program is designed to provide actual industrial experience interspersed with academic study on an alternating semester basis. The student would complete the freshman year indicated above and then transfer. A student desiring to be included in this program should confer with his/her advisor before the end of the first semester.

Courses in Industrial Studies [I S]

101 **Survey of Technology.** Three credits. Introductory course to develop an awareness and appreciation of technological ideas, things, and concepts. Will examine some possible future developments and their potential outcomes.

130 **Drafting Fundamentals for Architecture and Construction.** Four credits. Not open to students who take I S 131. Drafting theory and practice including orthographic projection, drafting conventions, lettering, descriptive geometry, and size descriptions employing architectural and interior drafting and sketching activities. Recommended for students of interior design, pre-architecture, and construction management with less than one unit of high school drafting. Two hours lecture and four hours laboratory.

131 **Basic Technical Drawing and Sketching.** Four credits. Not open to students who take I S 130. Technical drawing theory and practice including orthographic projection, drafting conventions, lettering, descriptive geometry, sections, auxiliary views, and size descriptions employing mechanical drawing and sketching activities. Recommended for students with less than one unit of high school drawing. DOES NOT SATISFY REQUIREMENTS FOR MAJOR. Two hours lecture and four hours laboratory.

183 **Introduction to Engineering.** Three credits. Prerequisite: High school algebra. Traditional aspects of engineering with attention given to engineering background, problem-solving procedures, and fundamental data gathering and analysis. Practicing engineers will be available to explain their engineering discipline to selected classes for help in career guidance.

281 **Introduction to Environmental Science.** Three credits. The technical, economic, and political aspects of environmental science. Introduction to specific problems dealing with many pollution issues. Specific monitoring, abatement techniques, and equipment. An overview of energy production processes, industrial pollution problems, air, noise, solid and hazardous wastes, along with economic and environmental concerns. Field trips, lecture, and research projects and/or papers highlight specific topics of special interest to students.

293 **Cooperative Education Experience I.** Three credits. Provides students with opportunity for on-the-job training in conjunction with on-campus academic experiences. Students will participate in professional growth seminars. Pass/Fail.

294 **Cooperative Education Experience II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: I S 293. Continuation of I S 293. Pass/Fail.

305 **Occupational Teaching Internship I.** Three credits. A supervised teaching experience at a post secondary or secondary school offering vocational training, composed of teaching one half-day course for 15 weeks (or the equivalent). Students given opportunities to apply methods and principles learned in professional courses under the guidance of an experienced supervisor.

306 **Occupational Teaching Internship II.** Three credits. A continuation of I S 305.

315 **Construction and Materials I.** Four credits. Blueprint reading, terminology, building materials, methods and techniques, problems, and fundamentals essential for residential construction. Recommended for those desiring general knowledge of construction or work in the construction field. Two hours lecture and four hours laboratory.

316 **Cost Estimating I.** Three credits. Prerequisites: I S 315 and MATH 141 or consent of instructor. Introduction to the principles and practices involved in the preparation of a cost estimate for a residential home. Topics include an introduction to cost estimating, materials, and labor costs for residential building.

317 **Construction Measurement.** Three credits. Prerequisites: I S 315, ISET 231, and MATH 142 or 121. Reading of blueprints used in construction field. Measurement and calculations involved including surveying, road and utilities layout for subdivisions.

318 **Construction and Materials II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: I S 315. A continuation of I S 315 with emphasis on materials and other forms of construction. Light commercial construction included.

319 **Construction Operations.** Three credits. Prerequisite: I S 315. Management methods used in construction equipment. Other topics include contractor organization, OSHA, excavation, and form work.

320 **Fundamentals of Concrete and Steel Construction.** Three credits. Prerequisites: I S 315 and 318. Masonry, concrete testing, admixtures, placing, and finishing. Light steel frame construction to include basic fundamentals of steel members used in residential and light commercial.

332 **Architectural Computer-Aided Drafting and Design.** Four credits. Prerequisite: ISET 231 or consent of instructor. Computer hardware to draw and design architectural components. Specifically geared toward the construction/pre-architecture areas of concentration. Two hours lecture and four hours laboratory.

356 **Introduction to Industrial Plastics.** Three credits. Introductory survey of the plastics industry—its history, growth, organization, importance, and potential. Practical and theoretical application of techniques germane to the plastics industry. Includes identification and basic chemistry of thermoplastic and thermosetting resins.

368 **Navigation Avionics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ISET 366. Theory of operation of all common types of electronic navigation systems for aircraft and the principles of testing for proper operation and alignment. Use of special purpose test equipment to check operation and alignment.

392 **Industrial Internship I.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor. Student is employed by an acceptable industry for industrial experience. Credit given for actual work with employer. Arrangement for this course must be made in advance. Pass/Fail.

393 **Industrial Internship II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: I S 392. A continuation of Internship I. Same stipulations apply. Pass/Fail.

397 **Cooperative Education Experience III.** Three credits. Prerequisite: I S 294. Continuation of I S 294. Pass/Fail.

398 **Cooperative Education Experience IV.** Three credits. Prerequisite: I S 397. Continuation of I S 397. Pass/Fail.

400 **Program Development and Modification for the Special Needs Learner.** Three credits. Basic strategies for identifying and working with special needs learners in occupational education.

401 **History and Philosophy of Industrial Education.** Three credits. Relation to the development of industrial education stressed.

402 **Job Analysis.** Three credits. A systems approach to identifying and specifying teaching content in vocational-technical education subjects. Components of an instructional system, identification of student needs and abilities, job descriptions, and instructional objectives.

403 **Course Development in Occupational and Technology Education.** Three credits. Basic techniques including occupational analysis, preparing objectives, planning a learning sequence, preparing learning activities, selecting and preparing learning resources, and evaluating student performance.

404 **Methods of Teaching Occupational and Technology Education.** Three credits. Understanding and skills required for individualizing instruction in occupational and technology education.

405 **School Shop Safety.** Three credits. Provides secondary and post-secondary trade and industrial education teachers with an introduction to school shop safety including shop layout, maintenance of equipment, instruction, record keeping, attitudes, OSHA, liability, and evaluation.

406 **Organization and Operation of Occupational Student Organizations.** Three credits. Orientation to incorporating occupational education programs. Emphasis on establishing an organization, planning chapter activities, utilizing community resources, chapter business procedures and competitive activities, and the Vocational Initiative and Achievement Program.

407 **Laboratory Organization and Classroom Management.** Three credits. Laboratory planning and layout, supplies and equipment purchasing, inventory and record keeping, laboratory maintenance, class organization, and safety.

409 **Materials for Shop and Related Subjects Teachers.** Three credits. Selection, use, and construction of audio-visual materials for vocational trade and industrial education. Emphasis on the integration of these materials into the total instructional system.

410 **Mechanical and Electrical Systems.** Three credits. Prerequisites: I S 316, PHYS 231-234. Fundamentals of mechanical, electrical, and plumbing systems used in the building construction industry.

411 **Cost Estimating II.** Three credits. Prerequisites: I S 316-320, 410. Estimating total job costs for capstone project to include overhead, direct, and indirect costs. Final estimate will be done on computer.

412 **Specifications and Scheduling.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Construction courses to include I S 410. Basic methods of writing about characteristics and materials of assembling of construction as specified. Flow of labor and material toward specified goal, weather, trade characteristics; material availability considered in designing bar charts, graphs, and CPM.

413 **Construction Administration.** Three credits. Prerequisites: I S 316-320. Management and administrative responsibilities of project administrator to include office and field work. Responsibilities are from the start to the finish of a project.

417 **Construction Cost and Bidding.** Three credits. Prerequisites: All construction courses through I S 413. Capstone course. Review of estimating total job costs, land development, market analysis, and financing. Final preparation of drawings for site development and collection of data. Basic principles of presentations. Presentation of capstone project to Building Construction Technical Committee.

444 **Fire Safety.** Three credits. Possible prevention activities, fire hazards and their causes, and fire inspection techniques.

445 **Industrial Hygiene.** Three credits. Corequisite: ISET 442 or permission of instructor. Safety and health education, training, and investigation activities and how they are related to overall environmental safety.

448 **Topics in Industrial Education.** One to six credits. Subject topics offered as required to meet the needs of the class.

449 **Topics in Industrial Technology.** One to six credits. Subject topics offered as required to meet the needs of the class.

470 **Industrial Topics.** One to six credits. Problems in any one of a variety of areas to meet the needs of the class.

476 **A, B, C, D Seminar in Environmental Science and Technology.** One credit each. NOTE: These courses are required for a major in Environmental Science and Technology. Four interdisciplinary seminars conducted jointly by the Departments of Agribusiness and Agriscience, Biology, Chemistry and Physics, and Industrial Studies. Guest lecturers, agency and resource personnel, readings, reflective thought, films, and discussions on environmental problems and issues, new and proposed legislation, and the role of environmental science and technology in pollution control.

477 **Pollution Control Technology.** Four credits. NOTE: This course is required for a major in Environmental Science and Technology. Prerequisites: 8 hours each in biology, chemistry, and physics, or consent of instructor. An introduction to solid waste and water pollution control technology. Legislative regulations and quality standards, pollution types and sources, detection and analysis instruments, and treatment or abatement principles and practices.

478 **Air, Solids, and Noise Pollution Technology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: 8 hours each chemistry, biology, and physics or permission of instructor. An introduction to air, noise, solid and hazardous waste pollution technology, including legislative regulations and quality standards: sources, detection, and analysis instrumentation and practices, and treatment and abatement principles, equipment, and practices.

479 **Shop Problems.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Completion of all courses in a given area or approval of instructor. For the advanced student who wishes to work on a designated problem in a specific area. The student works on an individual problem or project in an independent manner under the guidance of an instructor.

481 **Energy and the Environment.** Three credits. NOTE: This course is required for a major in Environmental Science and Technology. Prerequisites: 4 hours chemistry, 3 hours mathematics, or consent of instructor. Introduction to sources and methods of energy production and classifications of energy usages, with emphasis on usage trends, energy conservation strategies, and alternate energy utilization.

482 **Solar Building Design.** Three credits. Prerequisites: 4 hours science, 3 hours mathematics, or consent of instructor. Broad introduction to the environmental and economic impact of solar energy for residential and light industrial construction including day lighting, passive solar design, and hot water heating.

484 **Energy Auditing.** Three credits. Prerequisites: 4 hours chemistry, 3 hours mathematics, or consent of instructor. Introduction to types of energy consumption and classifications of energy usages, with emphasis on conservation strategies and total management for residential and industrial plants.

487 **Passive Solar Design.** Three credits. Prerequisites: I S 482 or 4 hours science, 3 hours mathematics. Introduction to the use of passive solar techniques on the construction of residential and light industrial structures including topics such as day lighting, passive solar design, methods, and system integration.

499 **Introduction to Operations Research.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ISET 391 and MATH 313 or equivalents. Problem solving in research and development involving operations research models, computer applications, industrial problems.

Courses in Industrial Studies Engineering Technology [ISET]

121 **Introduction to Metals and Metallurgy.** Four credits. Origin and behavior of metals. Extractive metallurgy—reduction of metallic ores, production of stock shapes, identification and selection of ferrous and nonferrous metals. Physical metallurgy—mechanical and physical properties, crystalline structure, phase diagrams, hardening and tempering, isothermal diagrams, metallurgy of welds, service problems, casting processes. Exercises in the use of basic welding, foundry, and metallurgical testing equipment. Two hours lecture and four hours laboratory.

184 **Engineering Fundamentals.** Three credits. Prerequisite: I S 183 or three units of high school math and one unit of high school physics. Broad introduction to basic laws of fluid mechanics, thermodynamics, materials science, and electricity, including topics on power production by conventional and developmental techniques and introduction to computer-aided problem solving. Employment in the engineering fields addressed.

231 **Computer-Assisted Drafting/Design I.** Three credits. Prerequisite: I S 131 or one year of high school drafting. Technical drafting concepts utilizing personal computers, plotters, and appropriate software. One hour lecture and four hours laboratory.

321 **Machine Tool Technology.** Four credits. Prerequisite: I S 131. Metals, their sources, manufacture, and properties; basic metalworking hand tools; measurements; layout; drawing and safety. Exercises in the use of the basic machine tools in machine shop work. Two hours lecture and four hours laboratory.

322 **Advanced Metalwork.** Four credits. Techniques, equipment and procedures, advantages and disadvantages of current metal-casting processes used in industry. Laboratory exercises in sand molding and casting, the full mold process, investment casting, and permanent mold casting including pattern design and construction, mold making, metal melting and handling. Guest lecturer(s). Plant tour(s). Two hours lecture and four hours laboratory.

324 **Welding.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ISET 121 or consent of instructor. Overview of basic welding, brazing, and cutting processes. Emphasis on operation and safe practice of oxyacetylene, wielded metal arc, tungsten inert gas, and metal inert gas welding and cutting processes. Exercises with welding symbols, selection of electrodes, and setup and operation of welding equipment. Two hours lecture and four hours laboratory.

326 **Manufacturing Processes and Materials.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ISET 121 or upper-division classification. An analysis of machines, tools, and materials used in production.

336 **Computer-Assisted Drafting/Design II.** Three credits. Prerequisites: I S 332 or ISET 231. Utilizes IBM-compatible computer and AutoCAD software to develop skills in the creation and analysis of mechanical and architectural solid models for design and production purposes. Includes the use of shading and rendering to enhance three-dimensional model display and the extraction of two-dimensional engineering drawings. One hour lecture and four hours laboratory.

360 **Electrical Circuit Analysis.** Four credits. Prerequisite: MATH 122. Introductory course in direct current and alternating current circuits. Serves as prerequisite for advanced electricity and electronics courses. Concepts, circuit performance and analysis, and problem-solving techniques using rigorous application of mathematics through calculus. Two hours lecture and four hours laboratory.

361 **Introduction to Electricity and Electronics.** Four credits. Prerequisites: MATH 141 and 142 or 121. Orientation to direct current and to alternating current and semiconductor devices. Rectifier-filters and basic transistor amplifiers are examined as representative electronic circuits. Use of meters and other test instruments stressed in the laboratory. Two hours lecture and four hours laboratory.

362 **Electronic Controls.** Four credits. Prerequisite: ISET 360 or permission of instructor. Corequisite: ISET 363. Provides a thorough coverage of basic digital electronic circuits analysis and design. Both TTL and CMOS families are examined. Closed loop systems and logic circuits design for digital control are strongly emphasized. Two hours lecture and four hours laboratory.

363 **Electronics I.** Four credits. Prerequisite: ISET 360 or consent of instructor. Introductory electronics intended to serve as a prerequisite for advanced electronic courses. Defines basic parameters of electronic devices and introduces the fundamental concept of electronics. Calculus based; requires rigorous mathematical concepts to develop basic electronic principles. Two hours lecture and four hours laboratory.

364 **Electronics II.** Four credits. Prerequisites: ISET 362 and 363. Basic operating principles of electronic digital integrated circuits devices and systems. Use of these principles to solve related design problems and to implement experimental situations. Interpret experimental results and data which describe the performance characteristics of the electronics device. Develop a competent background in integrated electronics. Two hours lecture and four hours laboratory.

365 **Introduction to Microprocessors.** Four credits. Prerequisite: ISET 362. Introductory course in microcomputer based systems and their related components. Machine language programming extensively used to solve problems and to demonstrate the relationship of the microprocessor and its supporting peripherals. Basic microcomputer architecture also emphasized. Two hours lecture and four hours laboratory.

366 **Communication Electronics.** Four credits. Prerequisite: ISET 360 or permission of instructor. Theory of electronic circuits as applied to communication, special electronics circuits required in communications systems. Testing theory and procedures. Various methods of electronic communications. Testing and evaluation of electronic circuits. Two hours lecture and four hours laboratory.

367 **Computer-Assisted Printed Circuit Board Design.** Four credits. Prerequisites: ISET 231 and 363 or permission of instructor. Utilizes the computer and PADS software to develop skills in creating schematic and printed circuit board artwork for use in printed circuit board production. Includes plotting, printing, and generation of all necessary documents required for production. Two hours lecture and four hours laboratory.

381 **Engineering Thermodynamics and Heat Transfer.** Three credits. Prerequisites: PHYS 231 or 235; MATH 122. Introduction to basic concepts of engineering thermodynamics, work, heat, first law, second law, ideal gases, power cycles, conduction, convection, and radiation heat transfer. Applications to power generation, aerospace, and electronics addressed.

383 **Statics.** Three credits. Corequisites: MATH 122 and PHYS 231. Fundamental concepts and conditions of static equilibrium; their application to systems of forces and couples acting on rigid bodies; and the calculation of centers of gravity; centroids, and moments of inertia.

384 **Dynamics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ISET 383. Rectilinear, curvilinear, and rotary motion of rigid objects both with and without consideration of the unbalanced force causing the motion. Application of the principles of work, energy, impulse, and momentum to the solution of engineering problems.

386 **Strength of Materials.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ISET 383. The mechanics of materials emphasizing the analysis and design of statically determinate beams, columns, and structural members in torsion and application of the three moment equation to statically indeterminate beams.

391 **Introduction to Industrial Management.** Three credits. A foundation course in personnel and production management including practical case problems and introduction to modern methods.

395 **Metrology.** Four credits. Introduction to an overview of methods and procedures of precision measuring and gaging as used in inspection and quality control by industry. Two hours lecture and four hours laboratory.

396 **Industrial Quality Technology.** Three credits. Covers breadth and some depth in quality technology. Explores history of quality, present techniques, and future predictions. Lecture.

423 **Advanced Machine Tool Technology.** Four credits. Prerequisite: ISET 321. Taper turning, boring and thread chasing, and calculations of screw threads and other operations. Gear terminology and calculations; practice gear cutting on the milling machine; use of index head. Two hours lecture and four hours laboratory.

428 **Computer-Aided Manufacturing: Numerical Control (NC).** Four credits. Prerequisites: ISET 231 and 321 or consent of instructor. The role of NC in today's manufacturing environment; machines and machine control systems of a typical installation. Justifying NC equipment. Emphasis on writing and debugging programs for a three-axis milling machine and a two-axis turning machine utilizing both computer numerical control and computer-aided part programming. For those with little experience or those seeking to broaden their knowledge. Two hours lecture and four hours laboratory.

433 **Advanced Computer-Aided Drafting.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ISET 336 or permission of instructor. Topics include customizing menus, 3-D concepts and surface modeling, AutoLisp, rendering, and slide shows. Interactive computer drafting and design using advanced AutoCAD software and add-ons. Primarily for students who want to increase their capabilities using CAD. One hour lecture and four hours laboratory.

437 **Tool Design.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ISET 326, 336; MATH 141, 142. Basic concepts, design of tools, fixtures, gages, and dies. Utilizes computer drafting.

442 **Industrial Safety.** Three credits. Safety and health in the manufacturing, construction, and utilities industries, including pertinent laws, codes, regulations, standards, and product liability considerations. Organizational and administrative principles and practices for safety management and safety engineering, accident investigation, safety education, and safety enforcement.

459 **Fundamentals of Computer-Integrated Manufacturing.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Junior status or consent of instructor. A beginning course to aid in identifying the terms, applications, and requirements for using computer-integrated manufacturing. An overall view of the design, drafting, manufacturing, and integration aspects of using computers for manufacturing. Includes manufacturing, human, and business elements.

460 **Programmable Logic Controllers.** Two credits. Corequisite: ISET 461. Introduction to programmable logic controllers (PLCs). Selection, operation, and troubleshooting. Ladder diagrams and programming of PLC emphasized. One hour lecture and two hours laboratory.

461 **Instrumentation and Controls.** Four credits. Prerequisites: ISET 362 and 363. Devices and techniques used in the measurement of physical parameters. Consideration of accurates and sources of error, identification of typical measurements, sensors and transducers, control stability and response. Two hours lecture and four hours laboratory.

462 **Control Systems.** Four credits. Prerequisites: MATH 122 and ISET 461 or consent of instructor. Continuation of ISET 461 with emphasis on closed loop control systems. Two hours lecture and four hours laboratory.

463 **Local Area Networks.** Four credits. Prerequisite: ISET 363. Provides the necessary foundation experiences to understand the design, implementation, and management strategies of Local Area Networks (LAN). The necessary fundamentals of Data Communication Standards and protocols included. Will include lecture, laboratory activities, and a LAN design requirement. Two hours lecture and four hours laboratory.

464 **Industrial Electricity.** Four credits. Prerequisite: ISET 360 or permission of instructor. AC power theory and circuits for industrial applications, polyphase systems, power factor correction, and transformers. Theory, applications, and selection of motors and generators. Industrial motor control and power transmission. Two hours lecture and four hours laboratory.

466 **Microprocessor Interfacing.** Four credits. Prerequisites: ISET 364 and 365. Analog and digital conversion devices and their related systems. Introduction to individual subsystems; A/D and D/A data conversion and their relationship to each other. Organization and design of individual digital systems emphasized. Includes data transfer, conversion, storage, input and output. Focuses on systems which are typically external to computer systems. Two hours lecture and four hours laboratory.

467 **Microprocessor Design.** Four credits. Prerequisite: ISET 466. Advanced course in design and application of microprocessor-based microcomputers for measurement and control systems. Includes an in-depth analysis of hardware in the design process. Two hours lecture and four hours laboratory.

468 **Electronic Fabrication.** Four credits. Prerequisite: ISET 361 or equivalent. Planning and designing electronic packaging, including printed circuit board design, component selection criteria, construction techniques, soldering techniques, and assembly techniques. Conventional and computer-aided printed circuit board design techniques used. Two hours lecture and four hours laboratory.

469 **Electronic System Analysis.** Four credits. Prerequisite: ISET 464 or 467. Introduction to the theory of electronic troubleshooting and proper repair techniques of electronic devices. Two hours lecture and four hours laboratory.

471 **Industrial Seminar.** One credit. Prerequisite: Junior status. Orientation to industrial job opportunities, placement practices, interview techniques, preparation of applications. Guest lecturers, plant tours, films, student and faculty presentations are arranged in seminar fashion. Recommended for junior year.

480 **Senior Problem in Engineering Technology.** Three credits. All required freshman, sophomore, and junior level courses in all disciplines have to be completed before registering for this course. Engineering situations are solved by experimental means. Student must have experimental approach, gather data, interpret results, and prepare a formal technical written and oral report.

- 480C **Computer Engineering Technology.** Prerequisites: ISET 364, 467; CSCI 316.
- 480D **Design Engineering Technology.** Prerequisites: ISET 386, 433, and 495.
- 480E **Electro/Mechanical Engineering Technology.** Prerequisites: ISET 365, 386, 461, 486.
- 480M **Manufacturing Engineering Technology.** Prerequisites: ISET 428, 437, and 497.

485 **Fluid Power.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ISET 184, 381. Systems and the basic components that make up these systems, including hydraulic, pneumatic, and fluidic. Emphasis on understanding the language and graphic symbols associated with fluid power and the performance characteristics of system components. Lecture, laboratory, and problem solving.

486 **Robotics.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ISET 485; MATH 221; CSCI (3 hours). Introductory course in the fundamentals of robots. Types of robots, types of controls, the prime movers, and the application of robots in the industrial environment.

490 **Productivity Strategies.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ISET 391 or equivalent. Analysis, design, and implementation of productivity strategies and productivity improvement programs for a wide variety of organizations. Touches a spectrum of disciplines such as work design, quality, design engineering, and employee involvement.

491 **Maintenance Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ISET 391. Overview of maintenance management in an organizational setting such as manufacturing, hospitals, airlines, or large maintenance shops. Application of work measurement and labor utilization controls with emphasis on preventative maintenance techniques. Computer applications highlighted.

492 **Plant Layout and Materials Handling.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ISET 391. Materials handling classification and procedures; selection of equipment; receiving and shipping areas; plant layout problems and techniques such as line balancing; plant location factors; in-plant projects as time permits.

493 **Production Planning and Control.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ISET 391. Concepts of manufacturing planning, forecasting, material requirements, planning and control of inventories. Emphasis on computer systems for planning, scheduling, and control. Plant tours and special presentations are supplementary.

494 **Methods and Work Measurement.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ISET 391. Design of work tasks including analysis and improvement of existing tasks. Establishing engineered time standards by stop-watch, pre-determined times, and work sampling. Application of computer systems in work measurement.

495 **Statistical Quality Control.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ISET 391 and MATH 313 or equivalent. Statistical quality analysis of manufacturing processes including product sampling and design of overall quality system, study of various systems in use by industry.

496 **Human Factors Engineering.** Three credits. Integration of the human into the work task environment. Design team projects apply principles to real world problems. Computer applications reviewed.

497 **Engineering Economy.** Three credits. Development of capital budgets. Justification of capital projects using time value of money concepts. Replacement analysis. Review of justification of actual capital projects and computer applications.

498 **Federal and State Safety Legislation.** Three credits. Corequisite: ISET 391 or permission of instructor. The Federal Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA) and the Tennessee Occupational Safety and Health Act (TOSHA) Environmental Protection Agency; rules and regulations and how they apply to industry.

Honors Program

The Department of Industrial Studies offers periodically the following courses in the Honors Program:

361H Introduction to Electricity/Electronics
391H Introduction to Industrial Management

Graduate Study

The Industrial Studies Department offers the Master of Science and the Master of Vocational-Technical Education degrees. Both include thesis and non-thesis options. Requirements and a list of graduate courses offered may be found in the graduate catalog.

Department of Mathematical Sciences

E. Ray Phillips, Chair
Jones Hall 230

Allbritten, Aspinwall, Balch, Barnwal, Beck, Beers, Bouldin, Campbell, Church, Evans, Hankins, Hargis, Hart, Jamison, Kimmins, Krishnamani, Lea, McCord, Melnikov, Michello, Miller, Nelson, Powell, Price, Raines, Shirley, Sinkala, Stubblefield, Truitt, Walsh, Worsey, J. Zijlstra, R. Zijlstra

The purpose of the Department of Mathematical Sciences is to provide students education in the mathematical sciences necessary to function and succeed in an increasingly complex, technological world.

Courses offered by the department are designed to prepare students who plan to enter graduate schools or professional schools of medicine or engineering; to teach in elementary schools, secondary schools, or junior colleges; to major in mathematics, in computer science, in the natural or physical sciences, or in other areas with mathematics requirements; or to enter careers in business, industry, or government. Courses also are provided to meet cultural and General Studies requirements.

Programs in the department lead to the Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degrees with a major in Mathematics. Students choose one of the following emphases: Professional Mathematics, Mathematics Education, Applications of Mathematics, or Actuarial Science. Minors are offered in Mathematics, in Mathematics for Managerial, Social, and Life Sciences, and in Statistics.

The following specialized courses do not count toward a Mathematics major or minor: MATH 110, 121, 141, 142, 201, 209, 213, 243, 246, 300, 344, 345, 401, 402, and 403. However, MATH 121, 141, 142, 213, 243, 246, 344, and 345 may count toward a minor in Mathematics for Managerial, Social, and Life Sciences.

In all curricular listings, (Area ___) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 48-49.

Major in Mathematics

A major in Mathematics requires the mathematics core of 21 hours plus 15 hours of specified upper-level courses in the department and 12 hours of supporting coursework (either in or out of the department). The supporting course work must complement the student's program and be approved by the mathematics advisor. A single minor outside the department is required.

Every mathematics major is required to declare an emphasis. Emphases include Professional Mathematics, Mathematics Education, Applications of Mathematics, and Actuarial Science.

All courses in the Mathematics major must be completed with a grade of C or better. All courses transferred from other institutions for credit in the Mathematics major must carry a grade of C or better and be approved by the department chair.

Mathematics Core

Each student majoring in the department must complete the following core (21 hours):

MATH 122 (Calculus I), 4 hours
MATH 221 (Calculus II), 4 hours
MATH 222 (Calculus III), 4 hours
MATH 312 (Elements of Linear Algebra), 3 hours
MATH 346 (Foundations of Higher Mathematics), 3 hours
STAT 314 (Probability and Statistics), 3 hours*

**Students in the Mathematics Education emphasis must concurrently enroll in MATH 211 (Data Analysis, 1 hour).*

Emphasis: Professional Mathematics

Students opting to study the discipline of mathematics will choose between tracks in general mathematics and advanced mathematics. In addition to the mathematics core, they will take 9 additional upper-level courses in the department chosen with the approval of the mathematics advisor. A single minor outside of the department and CSCI 116 are required.

Advanced Mathematics Track

Students interested in preparing for a graduate degree in mathematics should pursue this track. In addition to the mathematics core, they must take MATH 323, 425, 451; two courses from MATH 326, 423, 427, 442, 453, 470; and 12 hours of approved supporting coursework chosen from upper-level courses in the department and CSCI 308. The program must include at least one sequence in either algebra (451-453), analysis (423-425), or differential equations (323-326). Six hours of a foreign language are recommended.

Students should consult their advisors each semester to plan their schedules.

Recommended Curriculum for Professional Mathematics-Advanced

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
MATH 122, 221	8	MATH 222, 312, 346	10
STAT 314	3	Math elective	3
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 221 or 223 (Area II-A)	6
CSCI 116	4	Gen. Studies (Areas I-B, II-B, III-A)	11
BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4	HPER or MS (Area V)	2
Science (Area IV-A)	4	Minor coursework	3
HPER or MS (Area V)	2		
Minor coursework	3		
	34		35

JUNIOR		**SENIOR**	
MATH 323, 451	6	MATH 425	3
Math electives	6	Math electives	9
Minor coursework	6	Minor coursework	6
Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3	Electives	12
Electives	12		
	33		30

General Mathematics Track

Students desiring a broad general background in mathematics should pursue this track. In addition to the mathematics core, they must take MATH 323, 451; three additional courses from MATH 326, 340, 423, 425, 427, 431, 432, 442, 453, 470, STAT 315, 419; and 12 hours of approved supporting coursework chosen from upper-level courses in the department and CSCI 308.

Students should consult their advisors each semester to plan their schedules.

Emphasis: Mathematics Education

Mathematics majors preparing to teach secondary school mathematics must complete the professional program in Mathematics Education. In addition to the mathematics core, they must take MATH 307, 451, 462; two upper-level electives in the department; and 12 hours of specified supporting coursework in mathematics pedagogy: MATH 331, 332, 333, and 454. Prospective teachers must also complete CSCI 117 and a minor in secondary education, including a 2-hour senior seminar in conjunction with student teaching (see Department of Educational Leadership for description). Completion of the program leads to a license to teach in grades 7-12.

Students should consult their advisors each semester to plan their schedules.

Recommended Curriculum for Mathematics Education

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
MATH 122, 211, 221	9	MATH 222, 307, 312, 346	13
STAT 314	3	ENGL 211, 221 (Area II-A)	6
FOED 111, 211	6	CSCI 117	4
BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4	SPSE 322	3
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	SCI 100 (Area IV-A)	4
HPER 310 (Area V)	2	Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	3	HPER or MS (Area V)	1
	33		34

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
MATH 331, 332, 451, 454	12	MATH 333, 462	6
Math elective	3	Math elective	3
SPED 301	3	READ 446	3
YOED 305, 310, 400	9	HIST 202 (Area III-A)	3
SPEE 220	3	Elective	3
HPER or MS (Area V)	1	Student teaching	12
HIST 201 (Area III-A)	3	Math Senior Seminar	2
	34		32

Emphasis: Applications of Mathematics

Students desiring to study applications of mathematics and statistics in business, government, and industry may choose between tracks in statistics, business, or technology. All three tracks blend theory and practice to provide students with background for employment and background for students interested in graduate studies.

Statistics Track

The statistics track offers students a program of study in one of the broadest areas of applied mathematics. Statistical methods are used in many fields, including agriculture, business, communications, government, health, industry, public policy, sports, and science. Courses provide students the opportunity to learn the art of data analysis and to develop skills in statistical methods of wide application. Emphasizing the blend of theory and practice, the program is designed to provide students with the necessary background for employment as a statistician in the public or private sector and to provide a solid foundation for those students interested in graduate studies.

In addition to the mathematics core, students pursuing this track must take STAT 315 and 419; two of STAT 436, 437, 438; and one of MATH 319, 323, 425, 470. One minor outside the department is required. If the minor is not Computer Science, then the supporting coursework must consist of 12 hours of computer science other than service courses. If the minor is Computer Science, then the supporting coursework must be 12 hours chosen with the approval of the statistics advisor from areas that significantly complement the student's program.

Students should consult their advisors each semester to plan their schedules.

Recommended Curriculum for Applied Mathematics-Statistics

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
MATH 122, 221	8	MATH 222, 346	7
CSCI 117, 217	8	STAT 314	3
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 221 or 223 (Area II-A)	6
BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4	Gen. Studies (Areas I-B, II-B, and III-A)	11
Science (Area IV-A)	4	HPER or MS (Area V)	2
HPER or MS (Area V)	2	Minor coursework	6
	32		35

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
MATH 312, 425	6	STAT 436, 438	6
STAT 315, 419	6	MATH 319	3
Computer Science courses	6	Computer Science course	3
Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3	Minor coursework	6
Minor coursework	6	Electives	12
Electives	9		
	36		30

Business Track

This track is appropriate for students who seek a broad background from such diverse, but mutually supportive, areas as mathematics, statistics, computer science, and business. The program prepares the students for the job market or for further study in the more specialized areas of actuarial science, operations research, statistics, computer science, or finance.

In addition to the mathematics core, students pursuing this track must take STAT 315 and 419; MATH 319; ACSI 440; and either STAT 420 or 436. The supporting coursework consists of 12 hours of computer science other than service courses. The student must complete a minor in the College of Business as well as ACTG 211, 212 (or ACTG 300) and ECON 241, 242.

Students should consult their advisors each semester to plan their schedules.

Recommended Curriculum for Applied Mathematics-Business

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
MATH 122, 221	8	MATH 222, 346	7
CSCI 117, 217	8	STAT 314	3
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 221 or 223 (Area II-A)	6
BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4	Gen. Studies (Areas I-B, II-B, and III-A)	11
Science (Area IV-A)	4	HPER or MS (Area V)	2
HPER or MS (Area V)	2	ECON 241, 242	6
	32		35

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
MATH 312	3	ACSI 440, MATH 319	6
STAT 315, 419	6	STAT 436 (or 420)	3
Computer Science courses	9	Minor/supporting	6-9
Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3	Electives	11-14
ACTG 211, 212 (or 300)	6		
Minor/supporting	6-9		26-32
Electives	3-6		
	36-42		

Technology Track

The technology track offers students a program of study that incorporates the areas of mathematics that contribute to business and industry. Coursework is designed to produce graduates who have strong qualifications that make them competitive for positions in industry, as well as providing a solid foundation for students interested in pursuing graduate study in the area.

In addition to the mathematics core, students pursuing this track must take STAT 315; two of MATH 308, 319, or 323; and two of MATH 423, 425, 431, 470; or STAT 419. The minor must be chosen from Computer Science, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Aerospace, or Industrial Technology. If the minor is not Computer Science, then the supporting coursework must consist of 12 hours of computer science other than service courses. If the minor is Computer Science, then the supporting coursework must be 12 hours chosen with the approval of the mathematics advisor from Mathematics, Statistics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Aerospace, and Industrial Technology.

Students should consult their advisors each semester to plan their schedules.

Recommended Curriculum for Applied Mathematics-Technology

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
MATH 122, 221	8	MATH 222, 346	7
CSCI 117, 217	8	STAT 314	3
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 221 or 223 (Area II-A)	6
BIOL (Area IV-A)	4	Gen. Studies (Areas I-B, II-B, and III-A)	11
Science (Area IV-A)	4	HPER or MS (Area V)	2
HPER or MS (Area V)	2	Minor coursework	6
	32		35

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
MATH 312, 318	6	MATH 319, 431	6
STAT 315, 419	6	Statistics, Math electives	6
CSCI 316	3	Computer Science course(s)	3-6
Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3	Minor coursework	6
Minor coursework	6	Electives	12
Electives	6-9		33-36
	30-33		

Emphasis: Actuarial Science

The Actuarial Science emphasis is designed for students who are strong in mathematics and have an interest in applying their mathematical knowledge to insurance, finance, risk analysis, and other areas of business. The program is classified by the Society of Actuaries as a full actuarial program. Therefore, the student can choose coursework necessary to prepare for Exam 100 through Exam 150 administered by the Society of Actuaries. These courses also prepare for exams in the Casualty Actuarial Society.

The student is expected to pass at least Exam 100 and Exam 110 administered by the Society of Actuaries while completing the Bachelor of Science degree. The program requires a minor from the College of Business in addition to coursework in computer science and statistics. A minor in insurance is recommended.

Mathematics majors preparing to pass the National Actuarial Science Exams and to enter the field of actuarial science must complete the professional program in actuarial science. In addition to the mathematics core, students must take ACSI 440; STAT 315, 419, 436; an additional statistics elective; and 18 hours of specified supporting coursework: MATH 425; ACSI 400, 410, 448; ACTG 211, 212. Students must also complete a minor in the College of Business, 3 hours of insurance (FIN 361, 366, or 371), ECON 241, and at least 12 hours of computer science other than service courses.

Students should consult their advisors each semester to plan their schedules.

Recommended Curriculum for Actuarial Science

FRESHMAN*		SOPHOMORE	
MATH 122, 221	8	MATH 222, 312, 346	10
CSCI 117, 217	8	STAT 314	3
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 221 or 223 (Area II-A)	6
BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4	ACTG 211, 212	6
Science (Area IV-A)	4	Gen. Studies (Area III-A)	6
HPER or MS (Area V)	2	HPER or MS (Area V)	2
		ECON 241	3
	32		36

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
MATH 425	3	ACSI 410, 448, 449, 450	12
ACSI 400, 440	6	STAT 436	3
STAT 315, 419	6	CSCI 319	3
CSCI 316, 318	6	Minor coursework	6
ECON 242**	3	Electives	9
FIN 361	3	Statistics elective	3
Minor coursework	3		36
Gen. Studies (Areas I-B and II-B)	5		
	35		

**MATH 344 and 345 may be substituted for MATH 122*
***Strongly recommended*

Minor in Mathematics

A minor in Mathematics consists of 18 semester hours including MATH 122 and 221. The remaining 10 hours of electives must be selected with the approval of the Mathematics minor advisor from the mathematics courses for majors and minors.

Minor in Mathematics for Managerial, Social, and Life Sciences

A minor in Mathematics for Managerial, Social, and Life Sciences consists of 18 semester hours including MATH 344 and 345 with the remaining 12 hours to be selected with approval of the advisor from MATH 121, 141, 142, 213, 243, 246, 312, 340; STAT 313, 314, 315; CSCI 116, 117, 217, 301, 316, 318, 411; ACSI 440, 450.

Minor in Statistics

A minor in statistics requires 18 semester hours and consists of STAT 315, 419, 436, 437, 438 and one course to be elected from MATH 319, 323, 326, 421, 422, 431, 432, or CSCI 318. With advisor approval, STAT 314 may be substituted for either STAT 419, 436, 437, or 438. Additionally, with advisor approval, one semester of calculus may be counted as the elective course.

Teacher Licensure - Secondary

Students seeking a license to teach mathematics in secondary schools (grades 7-12) must complete the emphasis in mathematics education, the enhanced general education requirements, and a minor in professional education. (See Department of Educational Leadership section of catalog for details.)

Teacher Licensure - Elementary

The Department of Mathematical Sciences offers courses required for the Interdisciplinary Studies major for students preparing to teach in grades K-4 or 5-8.

Students wishing to develop a concentration in 5-8 mathematics should select at least twelve (12) additional hours from MATH 121, 141, 142, 213, 243, 246, 332, 344 or 122, and STAT 313 or other approved mathematics/statistics courses. (See the Department of Elementary and Special Education section of the catalog for details.)

Placement in Freshman Introductory Mathematics Courses

Unless the Academic Assessment Placement Program places the student differently (see Developmental mathematics Studies Program, page 61), a student entering MTSU with:

1. two years of algebra and a mathematics Enhanced ACT greater than 25—(Math SAT greater than 530) **or** with senior advanced mathematics should take the appropriate mathematics courses for his/her major.
2. two years of algebra and a mathematics Enhanced ACT of 19-25—(Math SAT 440-530) should take MATH 300 after the freshman year. Such students who plan to take 122 must complete 121 as a prerequisite. Students preparing to become elementary school teachers should take MATH 110 and 201.
3. a mathematics ACT of 18 or less on the Enhanced ACT Assessment—(Math SAT less than 440) must take an AAPP test in mathematics for proper placement. (See Developmental Studies Program, page 61.)
4. one year of algebra must take DSM 085 before taking other mathematics courses.
5. no algebra must take DSM 080 and DSM 085 before taking other mathematics courses.

Courses in Mathematics [MATH]

110 **Mathematics for Elementary School Teachers.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Two years of high school algebra and a Math Enhanced ACT of at least 19 or DSM 085 or AAPP placement. Required for students who are preparing to become elementary school teachers. Does not satisfy the Area IV-B General Studies requirement. Topics include tools for problem solving, sets, functions, logic, numeration systems, whole numbers, integers, and rationals. Successful completion of an Arithmetic Proficiency Test (APT) is required.

121 **Algebra and Trigonometry.** Four credits. Prerequisite: Working knowledge of high school Algebra II. An integrated course in algebra and trigonometry designed to prepare a student for MATH 122. Emphasis on understanding functions and their applications. Graphing calculator required.

122 **Calculus I.** Four credits. Prerequisite: MATH 121 (with a grade of C or better) or equivalent. Differential calculus with an introduction to integration. Topics covered include definition of derivative and definite integral; differentiation techniques; trigonometric, logarithmic, and exponential functions; and applications. Graphing calculator required.

141 **College Algebra.** Three credits. Prerequisite: DSM 085 or two years of algebra and a Math Enhanced ACT 19 or greater or AAPP placement. Includes functions, inequalities and absolute value, linear systems, matrices, series, conic sections, theory of equations, exponents and logarithmic functions, natural number functions, and probability. Not open to those who have had MATH 121.

142 **Plane Trigonometry.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Strong background in algebra recommended. Trigonometric functions of the acute and general angle, circular functions, graphs of trigonometric and inverse functions, identities, solutions of right and general triangles, equations, logarithms, complex numbers, and vectors. Not open to those who have had MATH 121.

201 **Informal Geometry for Elementary School Teachers.** Three credits. Prerequisite: A grade of C or better in MATH 110. Required for students who are preparing to become elementary school teachers. Does not satisfy the Area IV-B General Studies requirement. Topics include an informal study of plane, solid, and coordinate geometry, constructions, congruences, similarity, motion geometry, concepts of measurement, and LOGO.

209 **Mathematics for Health Professions.** One credit. Enables students in fields such as nursing to apply simple arithmetic and algebraic principles to solve problems in their areas. Not open to Mathematics majors or minors.

211 **Data Analysis.** One credit. Grouping and classifying technical data. Curve fitting by statistical and non-statistical methods. Graphing of scientific data.

213 **Mathematics of Finance.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Two years of high school algebra and a Math Enhanced ACT 19 or greater or DSM 085. Investment finance, including general annuities, evaluation of bonds, and life annuities.

221 **Calculus II.** Four credits. Prerequisite: MATH 122. Integral calculus with an introduction to differential equations and infinite series. Topics covered include antiderivatives, techniques of integration, elementary differential equations, Taylor series, geometric series, and applications. Graphing calculator required.

222 **Calculus III.** Four credits. Prerequisite: MATH 221. Multivariable calculus. Topics covered include vectors, vector operations, multivariable functions, partial integration, multiple integration, and applications.

243 **College Mathematics for Managerial, Social, and Life Sciences.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Two years of high school algebra and a Math Enhanced ACT greater than 25 or MATH 141. Linear programming, probability, data descriptions, compound interest, annuities, logic, decision theory, precalculus topics, and the applications of these topics.

246 **Applications of Discrete Mathematics for the Nonphysical Sciences.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Two years of high school algebra and a mathematics Enhanced ACT greater than 25 or MATH 141. Topics to be studied include sets, number systems, nature of proof, trees, logic, difference equations, combinatorics, probability, graph theory, networks, functions, and relations.

300 **Mathematics for General Studies.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Two years of high school algebra and a MATH Enhanced ACT of at least 19 or DSM 085 or AAPP placement; sophomore status. Course satisfies the Area IV-B General Studies requirement and is also part of the mathematics sequence for students preparing to become elementary school teachers. Topics include logic, sets, algebraic reasoning, probability, statistics, and consumer mathematics.

307 **College Geometry.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 346. Advanced treatment of standard topics in Euclidean geometry using informal and axiomatic approaches. Includes proofmaking techniques, traditional and transformational geometry, finite geometries, and a brief introduction to other geometries.

308 **Discrete Structures.** Three credits. Prerequisites: CSCI 116 and MATH 221 or consent of instructor. Topics include sets, relations, functions, graphs, algebraic systems, formal grammars, finite state machines, Turing machines, and codes.

312 **Elements of Linear Algebra.** Three credits. Vectors and vector spaces, matrices and systems of linear equations, geometry of vector spaces and linear transformations in a vector space.

318 **Introduction to Numerical Analysis.** Three credits. (Same as CSCI 318.) Prerequisites: MATH 221 and CSCI 116 or CSCI 303F. Topics include series approximation, finite differences, interpolation, summation, numerical differentiation and integration, iteration, curve fitting, systems of equations and matrices, and error analysis.

319 **Deterministic and Probabilistic Models.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 217; corequisite: STAT 315. Dynamic programming, linear programming, integer programming (zero-one, cutting plane, and branch and bound), network theory, queuing theory, regression analysis, and simulation.

323 **Differential Equations I.** Three credits. Corequisite: MATH 222. The solution and application of ordinary differential equations with emphasis on first order equations, second order linear equations, Laplace Transform method, systems of differential equations, series solutions, and numerical methods.

326 **Differential Equations II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 323. A continuation of MATH 323 with emphasis on series solutions, method of Frobenius, orthogonal functions, equations of Bessel, Legendre, Gauss, Chebyshev; introduction to partial differential equations.

331 **Technology in School Mathematics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Admission to the teacher education program and completion of the mathematics core (122, 221, 222, 312, 314, 346), SPSE 322, and CSCI 117. Required of all mathematics majors seeking a license to teach mathematics in grades 7-12. Enables prospective teachers of secondary school mathematics to effectively integrate technology into the teaching and learning process. Topics from both junior high and high school curricula including number theory, algebra, geometry, trigonometry, probability, statistics, discrete mathematics, and calculus investigated via technology. Must be taken prior to student teaching.

332 **Teaching Mathematics in Grades 5-8.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Admission to the teacher education program. Required of all mathematics majors seeking a license to teach mathematics in grades 7-12. Strongly encouraged for elementary education majors with a 5-8 emphasis in mathematics. Topics from number relationships, mental computation and estimation strategies, patterns and functions, algebra, statistics, probability, geometry, and measurement. Must be taken prior to student teaching.

333 **Teaching Mathematics in Grades 9-12.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Admission to teacher education and completion of the mathematics core (122, 221, 222, 312, 314, 346). Required of all mathematics majors seeking a license to teach mathematics in grades 7-12. In-depth study of mathematics learning and teaching strategies in secondary school mathematics. Selected topics from junior and senior high school curricula provide a foundation for student investigations into the conceptual nature of mathematics and applications in the secondary school curriculum. Must be taken prior to student teaching.

340 **Symbolic Logic.** Three credits. The elements of propositional calculus—propositional connectives and their truth functions, validity, proof, and an introduction to quantification theory. Where appropriate and natural, parallels from elementary set theory are introduced. May count for credit in Philosophy.

344 **Calculus I for Managerial, Social, and Life Sciences.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Two years of high school algebra and a mathematics Enhanced ACT greater than 25 or MATH 141. An intuitive approach to the concepts of limits; differential and integral calculus with applications to managerial, social, and life sciences. (Not open to those who have had MATH 122.)

345 **Calculus II for Managerial, Social, and Life Sciences.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 344 or equivalent. A continuation of MATH 344. Calculus of functions of several variables, logarithms, exponential functions, series, trigonometric functions, and differential equations with applications of these and other topics to managerial, social, and life sciences.

346 **Foundation of Higher Mathematics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 221. The language of mathematics, set theory and proof, relations and functions, number systems, mathematical structures. Focuses on the transition from lower-level division study to upper-division study by actively engaging the student in problem solving, mathematical reasoning, and both informal and technical writing.

401 **Mathematics for Middle School Teachers.** Three credits. Prerequisites: MATH 110, 201, and 300. Required of students who are preparing to teach grades 5-8. Does not satisfy the Area IV-B General Studies requirement. Examines in greater depth topics to which the student has prior exposure; emphasizes the relevance and implications of these topics to the middle school classroom.

402 **Elementary School Mathematics—Geometry.** Three credits. An informal approach to geometry dealing with points, lines, planes, space, congruence, parallelism, similarity, and measurement. Recommended for Interdisciplinary Studies majors. Open to Early Childhood, Special Education, and Interdisciplinary Studies majors. This course does not satisfy the Area IV-B General Studies requirement.

403 **Measurement, Metrication, and Activities.** Three credits. An activity course. The history of measurement, problems encountered in measurement and means of resolving them, the place and problems of the Metric system in America, the pedagogical

aspects related to metrication, and activities in mathematics (particularly in the Metric system). Designed especially for teachers and prospective teachers. This course does not satisfy the Area IV-B General Studies requirement.

421 **Advanced Calculus I.** Three credits. Prerequisites: MATH 222, 346. Theory and application of continuity, differentiation, and integration.

422 **Advanced Calculus II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 421. A continuation of MATH 421 including theory and application of convergence.

423 **Vector Analysis.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 222. A review of vector algebra and vector differentiation with emphasis on aspects of these topics not covered in previous calculus courses. Stress on line and surface integrals; Divergence Theorem and Stokes' Theorem with generalizations and related topics.

425 **Theory of Calculus.** Three credits. Prerequisites: MATH 222, 346. Develops the underlying theory of calculus and the application of this theory to solving difficult mathematics problems in calculus.

427 **Introduction to Topology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 222 or 346. Fundamental concepts of topology including continuity, compactness, connectedness, separation axioms, and metric spaces.

431 432 **Numerical Analysis I and II.** Three credits each. Prerequisite: MATH or CSCI 318 or equivalent. Application of computer-oriented numerical algorithms to algebraic equations, differential and integral equations, and linear algebra. Rigorous mathematical treatment of error included.

442 **Number Theory.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 346. Divisibility, congruences, quadratic residues, Diophantine equations, quadratic forms, and continued fractions.

447 **Introduction to Modern Algebra.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 346. A treatment of sets, relations, operations, and the construction of number systems in algebra.

451 **Abstract Algebra I.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 346. An introduction to groups, with a brief introduction to rings, integral domains, and fields.

453 **Abstract Algebra II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 451/551. The theory of rings, fields, integral domains, and vector spaces.

454 **Topics in Secondary School Mathematics.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Mathematics core (122, 221, 222, 312, 314, 346), MATH 307, and 451. Examines in greater depth topics to which the student has prior exposure; emphasizes the relevance and applications of these topics to the pre-college level classroom. Required for all mathematics majors seeking a license to teach mathematics grades 7-12.

460 **Problems in Contemporary Mathematics.** One to six credits. Pass/Fail grading in specified sections.

460D **Problems in Contemporary Mathematics—Complex Variables.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 421. Fundamental principles and applications of complex variables.

462 **History and Philosophy of Mathematics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 346. Background in geometry and number theory helpful. The character of mathematical thought by way of mathematical problems which have occupied successively the outstanding mathematicians of Babylon, Egypt, Greece, China, the Renaissance, and modern times paralled with a study of three schools of mathematical philosophy: intuitionism, logicism, and formalism.

470 **Combinatorics and Graph Theory.** Three credits. Prerequisites: MATH 308 or 312 and 346. Selected topics in combinatorics and graph theory emphasizing combinatorial problem solving and algorithmic proof.

480 **Seminar in Mathematics with Technology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 18 semester hours in mathematics including calculus or consent of instructor. Examine and utilize the technological tools available for doing mathematics. Emphasis on non-numerical tools such as theorem provers and algebraic manipulation systems.

Courses in Statistics [STAT]

313 **Applied Statistics.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Two years of high school algebra and a mathematics Enhanced ACT 19 or greater or equivalent. An introductory course including descriptive statistics, probability, and statistical inference. The inference unit covers means, proportions, and variances for one and two samples, one-way ANOVA, regression and correlation analysis, chi-square analysis, and topics in nonparametrics.

314 **Probability and Statistics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Calculus I. An introductory course including data analysis, probability, and statistical inference. The inference material covers means, proportions, and variances for one and two samples, one-way ANOVA, regression and correlation, and chi-square analysis.

315 **Mathematical Statistics I.** Three credits. Prerequisites: STAT 314 or QM 362 and two semesters of calculus. Probability theory including basic probability laws, properties of distributions, mathematical expectation, special discrete and continuous distributions, functions of random variables, and selected applications.

419 **Mathematical Statistics II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: STAT 315 or equivalent. Theory of statistical inference. Topics include sampling distributions, decision theory, estimation, test of hypothesis, regression analysis, analysis of variance, and selected applications.

420 **Statistical Methods for Forecasting.** Three credits. Prerequisite: STAT 419. Topics include the application of the regression model in forecasting regression and exponential smoothing methods to forecast nonseasonal time-series, seasonal series, and globally constant seasonal models, stochastic time series models; and forecast evaluation. (This course will prepare actuarial science students for the Society of Actuaries Exam No. 120.)

436 **Regression Analysis.** Three credits. Prerequisite: STAT 314 or QM 362. Theory and application of regression models. Approaches to model building and data analysis. Computation and interpretation of results facilitated through the use of statistical software packages.

437 **Nonparametric Statistics.** Three credits. Prerequisites: STAT 314 or equivalent. Statistical tests that require no assertions about parameters or about the form of the population from which the samples are drawn. A wide range of practical problems studied.

438 **Experimental Design.** Three credits. Prerequisite: STAT 314 or QM 362. Topics include one-way analysis of variances, multiple comparison, multifactor analysis of variance, and various practical issues in experimental design. Computation and interpretation of results facilitated through the use of statistical software packages.

460 **Problems in Statistics.** One to six credits. Prerequisites: Senior standing and consent of instructor. Students wishing to enroll must submit a written course/topic proposal to the department prior to the semester in which STAT 460 is taken. Proposal must be approved prior to taking the course. At the conclusion, each enrollee must submit a written report to the department.

Courses in Actuarial Science [ACSI]

400 **Calculus and Linear Algebra.** Three credits. Prerequisites: MATH 222, 312, and 425 or consent of instructor. Designed to prepare students for Exam No. 100 jointly administered by the Society of Actuaries and the Casualty Actuarial Society.

410 **Probability and Statistics.** Three credits. Prerequisites: STAT 419 or consent of instructor. Designed to prepare students for Exam No. 110 jointly administered by the Society of Actuaries and the Casualty Actuarial Society.

440 **Mathematics of Compound Interest.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Two semesters of calculus or consent of instructor. Designed to prepare students for the Society of Actuaries Exam No. 140 or Exam Part 4A of the Casualty Actuarial Society. Topics covered include measurement of interest (including accumulated and present value factors), annuities certain, yield rates, amortization schedules, sinking funds, and bonds and related securities.

448 **Actuarial Mathematics I.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ACSI 440 and STAT 419 or consent of instructor. First of a two-semester sequence designed to prepare students for the Society of Actuaries Exam No. 150 or Exam Part 4A of the Casualty Actuarial Society. Topics covered include survival distributions and life tables, life insurance, life annuities, and net premiums.

449 **Actuarial Mathematics II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACSI 448. Second of a two-semester sequence designed to prepare students for the Society of Actuaries Exam No. 150 or Exam Part 4A of the Casualty Actuarial Society. Topics covered chosen from net premium reserves, multiple life functions, multiple decrement models, valuation theory and pension plans, and insurance models (including expenses and nonforfeiture benefits and dividends).

450 **Mathematics of Compound Interest and Life Contingencies.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ACSI 440 and 449 or consent of instructor. Application of theory of interest and actuarial mathematics. Designed to prepare students for the Society of Actuaries Exam No. 150 or Exam Part 4A of the Casualty Actuarial Society. Topics chosen from valuation theory of pension plans, insurance models, and nonforfeiture benefits and dividends.

460 **Problems in Actuarial Science.** One to six credits. Prerequisites: Senior standing and consent of instructor. Students wishing to enroll must submit a written course/topic proposal to the department prior to the semester in which ACSI 460 is taken. Proposal must be approved prior to taking the course. At the conclusion, each enrollee must submit a written report to the department.

Honors Program

Mathematics 141H and 300H are offered periodically for students in the MTSU Honors Program who are not mathematics majors. Mathematics 460H is offered periodically for students in the MTSU Honors Program who are mathematics majors.

Cooperative Education

MATH 293, 294, 397, 398. Cooperative Education Experience I, II, III, IV. One to three credits each. Experiences must be taken in sequence. Pass/Fail.

Graduate Study

The Master of Science and Master of Science in Teaching degrees are offered in mathematics. A minor in Mathematics is offered for masters and Doctor of Arts degrees. Requirements for these degrees and a list of the courses offered for graduate credit are in the Graduate Catalog.

MTSU
RAIDERS

Department of Military Science

Major Kevin D. Chaffin, Professor of Military Science
Forrest Hall

Austin, Felice, Ingalls, Scalia

The Department of Military Science offers courses which are applicable to all branches of the United States Army and through which a student can earn an academic minor. These courses give students a broad knowledge of army management, leadership, and technical skills thereby preparing them for an Army commission and subsequent entrance to an officer's basic branch course at one of the Army service schools. The objectives of producing officers through the ROTC (Reserve Officers Training Corps) program are to

1. provide officers a broad educational base;
2. provide a basic military education for students;
3. teach basic fundamentals and techniques of leadership and management;
4. develop, in conjunction with other academic disciplines, individual character and attributes required of an officer in the U.S. Army.

Military Science Curriculum

Military Science courses are designed to fulfill the educational and training requirements for commissioning in the U.S. Army (Regular Army, U.S. Army Reserve, or Army National Guard). The Military Science curriculum consists of a Basic Level (first two years) and an Advanced Level (final two years). Anyone who has successfully completed Army, Navy, Marine Corps, or Air Force basic training can be given advanced placement directly to the advanced level. Advanced placement may also be earned by attending the six-week ROTC Basic Camp at Fort Knox, Kentucky, normally between the sophomore and junior years. The advanced level is offered during the last four semesters of Military Science and includes a six-week summer camp at an Army installation. Upon successful completion of the advanced level and upon graduation from the University, the student will be commissioned a second lieutenant in the United States Army.

FRESHMAN (Basic)*		**SOPHOMORE (Basic)***	
MS 101	1	MS 201	2
MS 102	1	MS 202	2
MS 100**		MS 100**	

JUNIOR (Advanced)		**SENIOR (Advanced)**	
MS 311	3	MS 411	2
MS 312	3	MS 412	2
MS 313	6	MS 100**	
MS 100**			

Prior to commissioning, the Army also currently requires each contracted student to successfully complete one University course in each of the following subjects: human behavior, written communications, basic computer literacy, math reasoning, and military history.

Minor in Military Science

A minor in Military Science consists of 21 semester hours and is available to those students who complete all advanced level requirements. The following courses are required of all students: MS 311 (3 hrs.), 312 (3 hrs.), 313 (6 hrs.), 411 (2 hrs.), 412 (2 hrs.); GEOG 430 (1 hr.); MS 100** (4 hrs.).

**All of the basic Military Science requisite courses are acceptable for activity courses in lieu of HPER. (Two courses in Military Science will be accepted for two courses in HPER activity.)*
***MS 100 Military Science Practicum is one hour per semester but is limited to a maximum of four hours per student.*

Army Scholarship Program

Students enrolled at MTSU are eligible to apply for three-year Army ROTC scholarships which pay for tuition, fees, set amount for books and supplies, plus $100.00 per month. High school seniors are eligible to apply for a four-year scholarship during their senior years. Applications must be submitted before December of the senior year.

Uniforms and Pay

The MS student is furnished uniforms and most textbooks free of charge; however, the basic course student does not have to wear a uniform or have a particular haircut.

The advanced MS student, junior and senior status, signs a contract with the U.S. Government requiring completion of the advanced course and acceptance of an active Army, National Guard, or Army Reserve commission upon graduation. While enrolled in the advanced course, the student receives $150 each month, $700 plus travel costs for summer camp attendance, and a monetary allowance for uniforms and accessories.

Courses in Military Science [MS]

100 **Military Science Practicum (Elective).** One credit for up to four credits. Corequisite: Enrollment in MS Basic Course or permission of PMS. For those students interested in certain enrichment activities which contribute to the development of leadership and management abilities, including the Forrest Raiders, Blue Brigade Drill Team, White Berets, Crossed Sabres Honorary Society, and Blue Raider Rifles.

101 **First Year Basic Military Science.** One credit. Practical application in adventure-oriented skills like rappelling, mountaineering techniques, and survival. Focus on leadership development with a hands-on approach to classroom instruction. Also includes a general overview of the Army's mission, organizational structure, and customs and traditions. Two hours per week.

102 **First Year Basic Military Science.** One credit. Further development in adventure-oriented skills. Hands-on approach to basic rifle marksmanship, land navigation, and first aid. Students fire the M16A1 rifle, conduct a land navigation course, and learn first aid skills through practical application. Continued focus on leadership development. Field trip to Stones River National Battlefield and an orientation visit to an Army post. Two hours per week.

201 **Second Year Basic Military Science.** Two credits. Prerequisites: MS 101 and 102 or permission of PMS. U.S. forces comparison, national defense, and current military doctrine. Development of leadership potential through practical exercise. Leadership, small unit tactics, first aid, basic rappelling, weapons familiarization, and knot tying.

202 **Second Year Basic Military Science.** Two credits. Prerequisites: MS 101, 102, and 201 or permission of PMS. Application of basic map reading and compass principles, unit organization at squad level, branches of the Army, discussion of the Advanced Program. Practical exercises, land navigation, first aid, current events, marksmanship, and orientation trip to an Army installation.

300 **Basic Military Science.** Six credits. Prerequisite: Permission of the PMS. Six-week training normally taken during the summer between the second and third years by those students who have not taken any Basic MS courses. Training conducted at a designated U.S. Army installation; practical experience in leadership, small unit tactics, weapons, drill, and communications under field conditions. Pay approximately $740.

311 **First Year Advanced Military Science.** Three credits. Prerequisites: MS 201 and MS 202 or MS 300 or equivalent credit for previous military service. Formal instruction in customs and courtesies of the services, leadership traits and principles, small unit tactics, map-reading skills, and military briefings. Three 50-minute periods of class work and a one-hour, fifteen-minute period of laboratory per week.

312 **First Year Advanced Military Science.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MS 311 or permission of PMS. Formal instruction in squad and platoon tactics, leadership development, basic military skills, and branches of the Army; concentration of skills tested at ROTC Advanced Camp. Three 50-minute periods of class work and a one-hour, fifteen-minute period of laboratory per week.

313 **Military Science Field Methods.** Six credits. Prerequisites: MS 311 and 312 or permission of PMS. Six-week training normally taken during the summer between the third and fourth years. Training conducted at a designated U.S. Army installation; practical experience in leadership, military teaching, small unit tactics, weapons, and communications under field conditions.

411 **Second Year Advanced Military Science.** Two credits. Prerequisites: MS 311 and 312. Seminar in leadership and management designed to prepare the senior student for active duty responsibilities. The commander, the staff, and the military team using the Army division as a study vehicle. Three hours of class work and one hour of laboratory per week.

412 **Second Year Advanced Military Science.** Two credits. Prerequisites: MS 311 and 312. Seminars in leadership and management to prepare the senior student for active duty responsibilities. Military Law to include: court martial system, uniform code of military justice, laws of war, and military court procedures. Three hours of class and one hour of laboratory.

Department of Nursing

Judith H. Wakim, Chair
Cason-Kennedy Nursing Building 201

Campbell, Carson, Draude, Forrest, Hastings, Kinslow, Kopp, Lavender, Marquart, O'Leary, Potts, Purnell, Sauls

The Department of Nursing offers a four-year program leading to a Bachelor of Science in Nursing. The department also offers pre-nursing curriculum advisement for students planning to enter a nursing program elsewhere.

The purposes of this degree program are

1. to provide quality nursing education which prepares graduates for professional nursing practice as generalists;
2. to prepare graduates who have an appropriate base for specialized study in nursing practice, education, administration, or research;
3. to provide graduates with a professional practice base that is responsive to the changing health care needs of the citizens of Tennessee and the nation.

Graduates of the program receive preparation designed to enable them to

1. employ the nursing process as a method for providing holistic care that communicates responsiveness to the client's self-care requisites;
2. use theoretical and empirical knowledge and skills drawn from nursing, the humanities, and the natural, social, and medical sciences as bases for formulating nursing practice decisions;
3. analyze social, emotional, physiological, and spiritual factors in determining and meeting the health care requisites of individuals, families, groups, and communities;
4. use research processes and findings as a means for improving therapeutic nursing interventions;
5. exhibit psychomotor competence in nursing system operations;
6. collaborate with consumers and other health professionals for the purpose of enhancing self-care abilities;
7. function as a change agent, client advocate, teacher, and leader in the delivery and management of nursing care;
8. accept legal and ethical responsibility and accountability for nursing practice decisions and actions as well as for individual professional growth and growth of the profession.

Bachelor of Science in Nursing

The nursing program consists of four academic years. Students enter the program as pre-nursing majors and must complete the first two years of a pre-nursing curriculum consisting of general studies courses and nursing prerequisites. Students then apply for admission to the last two years which includes 70 semester hours of upper-division nursing courses. When a student applies for admission to the last two years and is accepted and becomes enrolled, he/she is then classified as a nursing major. The number of students accepted into the junior year nursing courses is limited, making the application process competitive.

Upon successful completion of the program, graduates are awarded the B.S.N. and become eligible to sit for the National Council Licensure Examination (NCLEX) for Registered Nurse (RN) licensure.

Pre-nursing students enrolled in the University and pursuing the first two years of the curriculum should maintain a minimum 2.50 cumulative grade point average and are required to earn no less than a C on any prerequisite course.

In all curricular listings, (Area ___) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 48-49.

Required Pre-nursing Curriculum for the B.S.N.

FALL		SPRING	
ENGL 111 (Area I-A)	3	ENGL 112 (Area I-A)	3
BIOL 213 (Area IV-A)	4	BIOL 214 (Area IV-A)	4
CHEM 111 (Area IV-A)	4	CHEM 112 (Area IV-A)	4
HPER or MS (Area V)	1	HPER or MS (Area V)	1
MATH 141 (Area IV-B)	3	PSY 141 (Area III-B)	3
SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3	N FS 124	3
	18		18

FALL		SPRING	
ENGL 211 (Area II-A)	3	ENGL 221 (Area II-A)	3
PHIL 311	3	HPER 310 (Area V)	2
BIOL 216	4	BIOL/NURS 334	3
STAT 313	3	Elective (Area II-B)	3
SOC 201	3	SOC 315	3
HIST 201 (Area III-A)	3	HIST 202 (Area III-A)	3
		Computer Science	1
	19		18

Required Upper-division Curriculum for the B.S.N.

FALL		SPRING	
NURS 311	2	NURS 341	6
NURS 313	2	NURS 342	3
NURS 314	1	NURS 351	4
NURS 321	6	NURS 352	3
NURS 322	4		
NURS 331	3		16
	18		

FALL		SPRING	
NURS 421	3	NURS 410	3
NURS 422	3	NURS 460	4
NURS 431	3	NURS 462	3
NURS 432	3	NURS 470	4
NURS 451	4	NURS 472	3
NURS 452	3		17
	19		

Special Provisions for Licensed Two-Year and Hospital Diploma Graduates

Students holding the R.N. license must meet freshman and sophomore requirements. Students will, however, receive twenty-four hours of lower-division credit for prior nursing courses, some of which may substitute for freshman and sophomore requirements. Those holding the Associate Degree may also be exempt from some freshman and sophomore general studies courses depending upon year of graduation. A nursing advisor will assist in determining exact requirements.

Required Upper-division Curriculum—Students Holding R.N. Licensure:

Junior Year

NURS 311	2	NURS 331	3
NURS 313	2	NURS 371	2
NURS 314	1	NURS 372	6
NURS 361	2		11
NURS 362	6		
	13		

Senior Year

NURS 410	3	NURS 460	4
NURS 451	4	NURS 462	3
NURS 452	3	NURS 470	4
	10	NURS 472	3
			14

Challenge of 300-level nursing courses is possible for associate degree and hospital diploma nursing graduates.

Admission and Progression in the Pre-nursing Curriculum

1. Any student formally admitted to the University may pursue the pre-nursing curriculum.
2. An information/application form, obtained from the Department of Nursing, Cason-Kennedy Nursing Building 201, must be completed and on file in the Department of Nursing.
3. Pre-nursing students are expected to seek advising from the nursing faculty each semester to ensure that they are following the proper sequence for completion of the prerequisite courses.

Admission and Progression in the Upper-division Nursing Curriculum

1. An updated information/application form and a progression to the junior year form must be on file in the Department of Nursing.
2. Transcript validation of all prerequisite courses must be on file in the MTSU Records Office.
3. A **cumulative undergraduate** college grade point average of 2.5 is required for beginning eligibility.
4. Applicants must have no grade less than a C in any prerequisite course **at the time the selection committee meets to select the junior class.**
5. The Registered Nurse Entrance Examination (RNEE) will be administered to all students desiring to progress to the upper-division nursing classes. Scores from this examination, along with the college grade

point average, will be used to rank candidates for progression to the upper division. The fee for this examination is payable the day of testing. A half day should be allowed for the testing. All persons whose information form is on file in the Department of Nursing will be notified **by mail only** two to three weeks prior to the testing dates which will usually take place in February and October. Notification will include exact fee, dates, times, and place on campus where the test will be administered. Students may repeat the RNEE only once. Students scoring less than the 70th percentile on the math portion of the RNEE test will be required to take MATH 209.

6. Students must also pass a departmentally administered dosage competency test at the 90 percent level or greater at several stages of the upper-division nursing curriculum. Contact the department for more details on this requirement.
7. Students must attain a minimum grade of C in all nursing courses.
8. Students may be asked to present evidence of physical and/or mental health prior to or at any time during their enrollment in the nursing courses. Students must be physically, emotionally, and cognitively able to meet the criteria required for clinical skills. Students must be able to perform clinical skills without physical or psychological threat to themselves or others. Students who have chronic health problems which are controlled and which do not put themselves or others in danger are eligible to be considered for admission.
9. Students will be dismissed from the nursing major if they:
   a. commit a breach of ethics or gross professional negligence, or
   b. use mind-altering drugs or alcohol when engaged in any nursing activity in or outside of class, or
   c. fail to progress due to unsuccessful attainment of requirements. Students who fail to progress may reapply and will be considered for readmission on a competitive basis. **Only one readmission for failure to progress will be allowed.** Students admitted from other nursing programs in which a grade of D was made in nursing will not be readmitted.
10. If a student fails a nursing course at MTSU, he/she **must** repeat that course at MTSU.
11. Students with infectious diseases will not be permitted to participate in clinical experiences. Causes for clinical absences must be cleared with the instructor and reported to the clinical agency before the clinical experience is to begin. Unexcused absences will be counted as unsatisfactory clinical performance.
12. **Further specific details regarding admission and progression are available in the Department of Nursing.**

Accreditation

The Bachelor of Science in Nursing program holds full approval by the Tennessee Board of Nursing and is accredited by the National League for Nursing.

Costs

Nursing students pay the same fee schedules as do all other undergraduate students at the University. These fees are described in detail elsewhere in this catalog. Additional expenses incurred by nursing students include

1. the cost of white uniforms, namepin, shoes, hosiery, watch with second hand, and stethoscope - varies with individual choice
2. liability insurance - $15
3. progression examination - $20

Pre-nursing Curriculum for Other Nursing Schools

Students planning to enter other schools of nursing must carefully select their courses according to the pre-nursing curriculum prescribed by the school to which they will apply. Nursing advisors will assist students with their course selections.

Courses in Nursing [NURS]

311 **Concepts of Nurse Agency.** Two credits. Prerequisites: Admission to upper-level nursing and completion of majority of lower-division required courses. Introduction to philosophy and objectives of the program, Self-Care Deficit Theory, and other concepts and theories relevant to nurse agency. Two hours lecture.

313 **Health Assessment for Nurse Agency.** Two credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 213, 214, 216, and 334. Corequisite: NURS 314. Physical and psychosocial assessment skills developed to provide a basis for reorganizing and meeting client self-care deficits. Two hours lecture.

314 **Health Assessment Clinical.** One credit. Prerequisites: BIOL 213, 214, 216, and 334. Corequisite: NURS 313. Practice in physical and psychosocial assessment. Two hours laboratory.

321 **Self-Care Assistance.** Six credits. Prerequisites: Admission to the upper-division nursing program and completion of the lower-division required courses. Introduction to the knowledge and skills necessary to apply Self-Care Deficit Theory. Six hours of lecture.

322 **Assistance Clinical.** Four credits. Prerequisites: Admission to upper-division nursing. Corequisite: NURS 321. Self-Care Deficit Theory applied in clinical settings. Eight hours laboratory.

331 **Pharmacological Requisites for Nurse Agency.** Three credits. Prerequisites: CHEM 111, 112; BIOL 213, 214, 216, 334. Introduction to the knowledge and responsibility necessary for the assessment and monitoring of clients receiving pharmacotherapeutics.

334 **Pathophysiology.** Three credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 213, 214, 216. Introduction to basic mechanisms of disease processes and their role in disrupting normal physiology. Three hours lecture.

341 **Health Deviation Requisite Care.** Six credits. Prerequisites: NURS 311, 313, 314, 321, 322, 331. Corequisite: NURS 342. The nursing process in the care of the adult client with physical self-care deficits in acute and long-term care settings. Six hours lecture.

342 **Health Deviation Clinical.** Three credits. Prerequisites: NURS 311, 313, 314, 321, 322, 331. Corequisite: NURS 341. The nursing process applied in the clinical setting to clients with physical self-care deficits. Six hours laboratory.

351 **Mental Health Requisite Care.** Four credits. Prerequisites: NURS 311, 313, 314, 321, 322, 331. Corequisite: NURS 352. Nurse agency in the promotion of mental health and the care of clients with acute and chronic mental health deficits. Four hours lecture.

352 **Mental Health Clinical.** Three credits. Prerequisites: NURS 311, 313, 314, 321, 322, 331. Corequisite: NURS 351. Care of clients with acute and chronic mental health deficits in the clinical setting. Six hours laboratory.

361 **Nurse Agency Progression.** Two credits. Prerequisites: R.N. licensure and completion of majority of lower-division required courses. Corequisite: NURS 362. Preparation for and testing of knowledge equivalent to NURS 321, 341, 351, 421, and 431. Two hours lecture.

362 **Progression Clinical.** Six credits. Prerequisites: R.N. licensure and completion of majority of lower-division required courses. Corequisite: NURS 361. Examinations for courses.

371 **Nurse Agency Transition.** Two credits. Corequisite: NURS 372. Preparation for testing of competencies equal to those in NURS 322, 342, 352, 422, and 432.

372 **Transition Clinical.** Six credits. Corequisite: NURS 371. Clinical challenge examinations for RNs. Simulated and hospital challenge examinations.

410 **Health Care Research.** Three credits. Prerequisites: MATH 313 and CSCI 100, or permission of instructor. The research process in developing a research proposal for a student-identified problem in the health care delivery system. Discussion and critique of related research findings and research proposals of peers. Three hours lecture.

421 **Developmental Promotion in Childbearing.** Three credits. Prerequisites: NURS 341, 342, 351, 352. Corequisite: NURS 422. Concepts of the family as a societal unit emphasizing the childbearing function. Stresses nurse agency assistance with developmental tasks and crisis intervention from preconception through the late postpartum period. Three hours lecture.

422 **Childbearing Clinical.** Three credits. Prerequisites: NURS 341, 342, 351, 352. Corequisite: NURS 421. Care of clients from the prenatal through the postpartum period in clinical settings. Six hours laboratory.

431 **Developmental Assistance in Childrearing.** Three credits. Prerequisites: NURS 341, 342, 351, 352. Corequisite: NURS 432. A unique body of knowledge and skills essential to the delivery of safe, comprehensive care to children, adolescents, and their families when deleterious factors threaten to interrupt development. Three hours lecture.

432 **Childrearing Clinical.** Three credits. Prerequisites: NURS 341, 342, 351, 352. Corequisite: NURS 431. Care of children, adolescents, and their families in various settings. Six hours laboratory.

451 **Educative/Supportive Health Care.** Four credits. Prerequisites: NURS 341, 342, 351, 352. Corequisite: NURS 452. Incorporates concepts from nursing and public health to emphasize the role of nurse agency in primary care settings with an orientation toward individuals, families, groups, and communities. Four hours lecture.

452 **Educative Clinical.** Three credits. Prerequisites: NURS 341, 342, 351, 352. Corequisite: NURS 451. Nurse agency support of individuals, families, groups, and communities in a variety of settings. Six hours laboratory.

460 **Compensatory Health Care.** Four credits. Prerequisites: NURS 421, 422, 431, 432, 441, 442. Knowledge base for working with critically and terminally ill clients requiring wholly compensatory care. Legal and ethical considerations arising in critical care settings are explored and professional responsibilities are refined. Four hours lecture.

462 **Compensatory Clinical.** Three credits. Prerequisites: NURS 421, 422, 431, 432, 441, 442. Corequisite: NURS 460. Clinical course taken concurrently with NURS 460. Provides clinical experience in critical care areas and with clients requiring wholly compensatory care. Requires nine (eight hour) days in hospital plus simulated labs.

470 **Leadership in Nursing Systems.** Four credits. Prerequisites: NURS 421, 422, 431, 432, 441, 442. Concepts of leadership applied to the practice of nurse agency. Technical, administrative, and human relations skills are identified for the purpose of adjusting the goals of a group. Four hours lecture.

472 **Management of Nursing Systems.** Three credits. Prerequisites: NURS 421, 422, 431, 432, 441, 442. Corequisite: NURS 470. Clinical course taken concurrently or after NURS 470. Provides independence in management of nursing systems in various health care institutions. Requires eleven (eight hour) days in hospital plus simulated labs.

490 **Independent Health Care Study.** One to three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to the upper division of the nursing program and permission of instructor. Allows the student to pursue individual interests in nursing by contracting with an instructor and documenting the plan of learning as well as its fulfillment. One to three lecture or two to six laboratory hours.

Department of Physics and Astronomy

Robert F. Carlton, Interim Chair
Wiser-Patten Science Building 219

Cook, Lee, Mason, Montemayor, Moody, Robertson, Weller, White

The Department of Physics and Astronomy offers students the opportunity to study the fundamental principles and methodologies of theoretical, experimental, and computational physics. The physics core curriculum forms the framework for the physics major. Each student then completes the rest of their program of study with a variety of electives according to his or her interests and career objectives. The core curriculum, coupled with upper-level electives, provides strong preparation for advanced study in physics or astronomy or a career in industrial physics or engineering or simply lays the foundation for a rigorous undergraduate education, regardless of one's desired field of employment after the baccalaureate degree.

The departmental program of study leads to a Bachelor of Science degree in Physics. The Physics major must be accompanied by one minor of at least 18 semester hours in a subject area of the student's choosing. A minor in Physics is also available with a wide variety of course options.

Environmental Science and Technology is an interdisciplinary major and minor offered by the Departments of Agribusiness and Agriscience, Biology, Chemistry, Industrial Studies, and Physics and Astronomy. A complete description of the program can be found under the Department of Industrial Studies listing in this catalog.

In all curricular listings, (Area ___) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 48-49.

Major in Physics

The major in Physics consists of 36 semester hours in physics including PHYS 235, 236 (231, 232), 310, 311, 315, 330, 361, 431, 495, and 4 semester hours of one-hour laboratory courses; CHEM 121, 122 (111, 112) and MATH 122, 221. The following program is suggested for the first two years. For the third and fourth years, each student should work closely with his/her advisor to tailor a program which will meet individual requirements. A minimum of 12 semester hours in the Physics major must be taken at MTSU.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
PHYS 233, 234	2	PHYS 310, 311	6
PHYS 235, 236 (231, 232)	6	PHYS 315, 316	6
MATH 122, 221	8	PHYS 330	3
CHEM 121, 122 (111, 112)	8	CSCI 116*	4
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
HPER or MS (Area V)	2	CSCI 318	3
		HPER or MS (Area V)	2
	32		30

**Students with no prior computer exposure should enroll in CSCI 115 prior to CSCI 116.*
Credit toward the major may not be received for PHYS 130.
Credit may be received for PHYS 231-232 or 235-236, but not for both series.
Courses satisfying General Studies Areas IV-A, I-B, II-B, III-A, and III-B are to be taken during the junior and senior years.

Teacher Licensure in Physics

Students seeking a license to teach physics in secondary schools (grades 7-12) must complete (1) a major in physics, (2) a minor in professional education, and (3) courses in addition to the General Studies requirements. Students can also become licensed to teach physics under the science major (see page 82).

Enhanced General Education Requirements

In addition to the General Studies requirements (see pages 48-49) the following courses are required for licensure in physics:

MATH through 222
CSCI 116 Introduction to Computer Science
BIOL 111, 112 General Biology
CHEM 121, 122 General Chemistry
ASTR 140 Exploring the Universe or (ASTR 340)
PHYS 231/233 College Physics/Laboratory
PHYS 232/234 College Physics/Laboratory OR
  PHYS 235/236 University Physics
  PHYS 233/234 Introductory Physics Laboratory
GEOL 201 Physical Geology

Professional Education Requirements

Students must contact their minor advisor in professional education for approval of appropriate courses. (For specific procedures and additional requirements for teacher licensure, see page 140.)

Major Requirements

Students who want to teach secondary physics must complete the physics major in the following manner:

PHYS 231, 232 College Physics OR
  PHYS 235, 236 University Physics
PHYS 233, 234 Introductory Physics Laboratory
PHYS 310, 311 Modern Physics I and II
PHYS 330 Classical Mechanics
PHYS 315 Topics and Methods of Theoretical Physics I
PHYS 361 Thermodynamics
PHYS 370 Introduction to Environmental Physics
PHYS 391, 392 Advanced Physics Lab
PHYS 431 Electricity and Magnetism
PHYS 495 Modern Physics Laboratory

Minor in Physics

The minor in Physics consists of 19 semester hours in physics and astronomy at the 200-level or above. At least four upper-division hours must be taken at MTSU.

Courses in Astronomy [ASTR]

140 **Exploring the Universe.** Three credits. A general introduction to astronomy through an overview of planets, stars, systems of stars, and the overall structure of the universe. Topics will be discussed by answering questions such as "How do you weigh stars?" and "Will the universe die?"

141 **Observing the Universe.** One credit. Prerequisite or corequisite: ASTR 140. Introduction to observational astronomy through laboratory exercises and outdoor observing activities. Topics include telescopes, the analysis of starlight, and observations of stars and planets.

340 **Introduction to Astronomy.** Three credits. Prerequisite: One year of physics. Modern astronomical knowledge and techniques using classical and modern physical principles. Possible topics include star formation, black holes and neutron stars, galaxy structure and evolution, formation of planetary systems, and large-scale structure of the universe.

341 **Experimental Astronomy.** One credit. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor. Principles and techniques of astronomical data acquisition and reduction. Possible research topics involve photometry, spectroscopy, astronomical applications of electronic detectors, and computer modeling.

Courses in Physics [PHYS]

130 **Basic Physics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 141. Students with weak physics backgrounds introduced to a variety of topics and their applications, such as the motion, energy, fluids, electric circuits, and optics. Presents concepts and techniques of physics for students planning to take PHYS 231; serves as a good survey for those interested in learning more about how the world works!

231, 232 **College Physics.** Three credits each. Prerequisite: MATH 141. PHYS 231 is a prerequisite for PHYS 232. Mechanics, wave motion, heat, optics, electricity, magnetism, and modern physics. Three hours lecture. Students with little or no background in physics are encouraged to take PHYS 130 before enrolling in PHYS 231.

233, 234 **Introductory Physics Laboratory.** One credit each. PHYS 233 is a prerequisite for PHYS 234. A laboratory course to accompany PHYS 231, 232 and PHYS 235, 236. Mechanics, electricity, wave motion, heat, optics, and selected experiments in modern physics. Report writing, data reduction, and error analysis. One three-hour laboratory.

235, 236 **University Physics.** Three credits each. Prerequisite: Calculus. PHYS 235 is a prerequisite for PHYS 236. The same as PHYS 231, 232 but with calculus. Intended for students of science and engineering. Three hours lecture.

310 **Modern Physics I.** Three credits. Prerequisites: One year of general physics and MATH 221 or consent of instructor. Introduction to the fundamental principles of modern physics (special relativity and quantum mechanics) and their application to atomic physics.

311 **Modern Physics II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PHYS 310. Survey of major topics including molecular physics, statistical physics, solid state physics and solid state devices, nuclear models, nuclear decay and reaction, and elementary particle physics.

315 **Topics and Methods of Theoretical Physics I.** Three credits. Prerequisites: One year of general physics and MATH 221. Introduction to the theoretical techniques used for problem solving in physics. Reference frames and coordinate systems, approximation techniques, solution of electrical circuits and mechanical systems, simple harmonic motion and wave motion, Maxwell's equations.

316 **Topics and Methods of Theoretical Physics II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PHYS 315. A continuation of PHYS 315. The Schroedinger equation, heat flow, diffusion, the Lagrangian description of motion.

330 **Classical Mechanics.** Three credits. Prerequisites: PHYS 235 (or PHYS 231) and PHYS 315. Mechanics (including statics and dynamics) of particles in three dimensions using vector analysis, motion of rigid bodies, Lagrangian mechanics, and Hamilton's equations.

331 **Digital Computer Design.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 141; PHYS 232 or 236 and 335 recommended. Introduction to basic logic and digital circuits with emphasis on applications of currently-available integrated circuits as opposed to the design of these circuits. A combined lecture and laboratory in one three-hour class.

333 **Health Physics and Radiation Protection.** Three credits. Radiation protection methods, dosimetry techniques, and survey instruments. Practical knowledge of the methodology for paramedical personnel, industrial workers, and others who deal with radioisotopes and x-ray equipment. Two hours lecture and one three-hour laboratory.

335 **Electronics.** Four credits. Prerequisite: PHYS 232 or consent of instructor. Introduction to contemporary analog electronics utilizing integrated circuits to treat traditional circuits, power supplies, operational amplifiers, comparators, and multivibrators. Conversion of analog to digital signal for interfacing to microcomputers. Emphasis on practical applications. Three hours lecture and one three-hour laboratory.

361 **Thermodynamics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PHYS 311 or consent of instructor. Introduction to statistical physics, kinetic theory, and thermodynamics from a unified microscopic point of view. Selected applications to various systems of interest presented.

370 **Introduction to Environmental Physics.** Four credits. Prerequisites: CHEM 121, PHYS 232 (or 236). Energy, energy conversion processes, and radiation and their roles in technological development and the quality of the natural environment. Three hours lecture and one three-hour laboratory.

391, 392 **Advanced Physics Laboratory.** One credit each. The skills, art, and physics important in pursuing independent research. Experiments dealing with mechanical, optical, or thermodynamical principles explored. Report writing, literature research, and the use of analysis tools emphasized.

401 **Thermometry and Calorimetry.** One credit. Prerequisite: 8 semester hours of physics. Temperature measurements and calorimetric determinations. Characteristics, preparation, calibration and use of thermocouples, resistance thermometers, pyrometers, thermistors, and constant volume gas thermometers. Instrument characteristics and sample preparations for heat capacities and yields.

407 **Vacuum Techniques.** One credit. Prerequisite: 8 semester hours of physics. Vacuum system design and construction with respect to pumps and their capabilities, gauges, and measurement of very low pressure, leak detection and leak repair, seals, and cements. Thin film deposition techniques in vacuum.

431 **Electricity and Magnetism.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PHYS 316 or consent of instructor. Topics including electric and magnetic

fields, electrostatic potential, and potential energy and fields in matter discussed in a mathematically rigorous manner. A variety of good applications of mathematical methods in physics.

433 **Modern Optics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PHYS 431. Topics include theory of electromagnetic radiation, production and propagation of electromagnetic waves, and the solution of boundary-value problems with applications to optics, wave guides, and lasers.

438 **Introduction to Quantum Mechanics.** Three credits. Prerequisites: PHYS 311 and 316 or permission of instructor. Topics include both one- and three-dimensional solutions to the Schroedinger equation, including the infinite square-well, finite square-well, tunneling, the harmonic oscillator, and the hydrogen atom with a discussion of angular momentum at a mathematically rigorous undergraduate level.

463 **Principles of the Solid State.** Three credits. Prerequisites: PHYS 311 and 315. Includes crystal structures, lattice dynamics, statistics of conductors and semiconductors, thermal properties, the metallic state, free electron theory, band theory of solids, dielectric and magnetic properties of solids, and the low temperature behavior of matter, particularly solids. Three hours lecture.

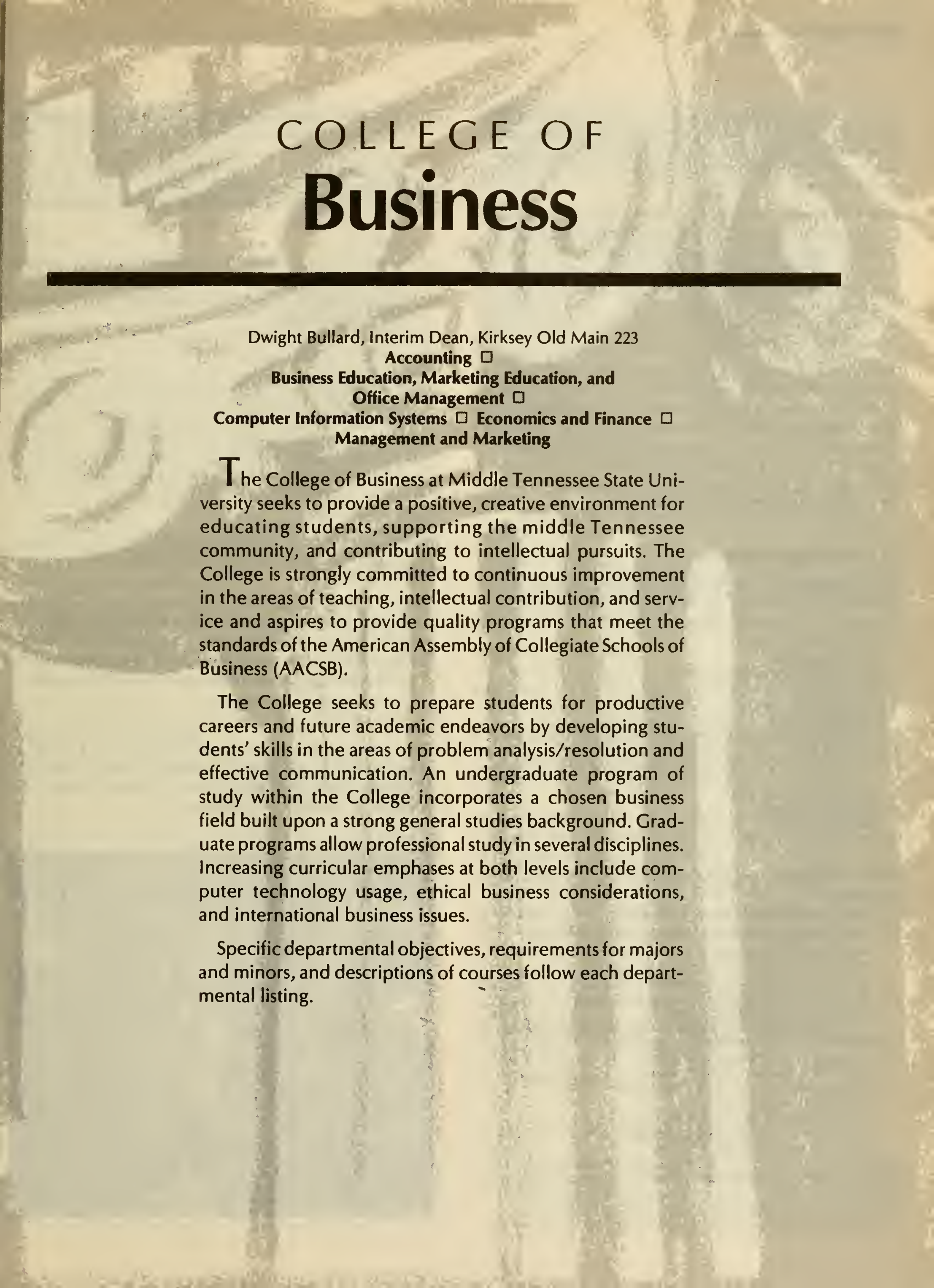
480 **A,B Special Topics in Physics.** Three credits each. Prerequisites: An extensive physics background and permission of instructor. Detailed study of a selected topic of current interest in physics not normally covered in the regular undergraduate physics curriculum. Possible topics include advanced atomic physics, high-energy physics (nuclear and elementary particles), scattering theory, astrophysics, and general relativity.

485 **A,B Physics Research.** Two credits each. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor. Independent study of a selected research problem in physics. Includes experimental and/or theoretical investigation of an important, yet unexplored, problem. Includes literature research, experiment design/problem formulation and execution, resulting in oral and written presentation of results suitable for submission for publication in a suitable journal.

495 **Modern Physics Laboratory.** One credit. Prerequisites: PHYS 234 and 311. Concepts and ideas which formed the basis for an understanding of the atom and atomic phenomena. One three-hour laboratory.

Honors Program

In addition to the above courses, the Department of Physics and Astronomy offers the following courses in the Honors Program: PHYS 233H and PHYS 234H. See current class schedule and Honors Program information in this catalog.



COLLEGE OF
Business

Dwight Bullard, Interim Dean, Kirksey Old Main 223
Accounting ☐
Business Education, Marketing Education, and
Office Management ☐
Computer Information Systems ☐ Economics and Finance ☐
Management and Marketing

The College of Business at Middle Tennessee State University seeks to provide a positive, creative environment for educating students, supporting the middle Tennessee community, and contributing to intellectual pursuits. The College is strongly committed to continuous improvement in the areas of teaching, intellectual contribution, and service and aspires to provide quality programs that meet the standards of the American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB).

The College seeks to prepare students for productive careers and future academic endeavors by developing students' skills in the areas of problem analysis/resolution and effective communication. An undergraduate program of study within the College incorporates a chosen business field built upon a strong general studies background. Graduate programs allow professional study in several disciplines. Increasing curricular emphases at both levels include computer technology usage, ethical business considerations, and international business issues.

Specific departmental objectives, requirements for majors and minors, and descriptions of courses follow each departmental listing.

The College of Business expects faculty to pursue intellectual inquiry and to disseminate the related results. The primary emphases of intellectual contributions by faculty are applied research and instructional development research.

The College is committed to fostering relationships with businesses in the mid-state area through special programs, projects, and consulting activities. The dynamic business environment in the middle Tennessee area provides unique opportunities for both student and faculty development. Opportunities for intercultural exchanges are available because of significant foreign investment in the middle Tennessee area.

The Business and Economic Research Center is also an integral part of the College of Business. Functions of the research center are to coordinate research studies for the college; to publish *Tennessee's Business, Mid-State Economic Indicators*, monographs, and conference papers; to act as a repository of business and economic data; and to assist faculty, students, and the broader community with research needs.

Degree Requirements

The College of Business offers programs leading to the Bachelor of Business Administration (B.B.A.) and the Bachelor of Science (B.S.). Major areas and appropriate degrees follow:

- Accounting (B.B.A.)
- Business Administration (B.B.A.)
- Business Education (B.S.)
- Marketing Education (B.S.)
- Economics (B.B.A.)
  - Emphases in Economics, Public Finance, and Labor Relations
- Finance (B.B.A.)
  - Emphases in Business Finance, Insurance, Real Estate, and Financial Institution Management
- Information Systems (B.B.A.)
- Management (B.B.A.)
- Marketing (B.B.A.)
- Office Management (B.B.A.)

Each candidate for a B.B.A. degree must complete the following:

1. the General Studies requirements;
2. the Common Body of Knowledge as follows:
   - ACTG 211, 212, Principles of Accounting, 6 hours
   - BLAW 340, Legal Environment of Business, 3 hours
   - BMOM 351, Business Communication, 3 hours
   - ECON 241, 242, Principles of Economics, 6 hours
   - FIN 301, Business Finance, 3 hours
   - INFS 310, Principles of Management Information Systems, 3 hours
   - MGMT 361, Principles of Management and Organizational Behavior, 3 hours
   - MGMT 362, Production and Operations Systems, 3 hours
   - MKT 382, Principles of Marketing, 3 hours
   - BMOM 451, Report Writing, or ECON/FIN 321, Money and Banking, 3 hours
   - QM 261, 362, Statistical Methods, 6 hours
   - B AD 498, Business Policy, 3 hours*
3. a major consisting of a minimum of 24 semester hours of courses as specified by each department in the college; the same courses may not be used in two or more majors;
4. a minor of 18 semester hours; the same courses may not be used for major and for minor requirements; the same courses may not be used in two or more minors;
5. a minimum of 66 of 132 semester hours of course work outside the College of Business;
6. a minimum of 48 semester hours of upper-division (300-400) courses.

In addition to the above, it is desirable that all students in the College of Business be proficient in keyboarding.

The College of Business permits a 100/200-level course taken at another college or university to satisfy a specific 300/400-level introductory course requirement only if a student successfully passes a comprehensive examination administered by MTSU. See department chairs for information about comprehensive examinations available for courses offered by each department in the College of Business.

Students should complete all 100/200-level requirements for their majors prior to enrolling in 300/400-level business courses.

Students majoring in B.B.A. degree programs must complete all other courses listed in the Common Body of Knowledge (item 2 above) prior to enrolling in B AD 498, Business Policy. Business Policy, B AD 498, must be taken at MTSU during the last semester of course work.

No credit will be granted toward a major or minor for courses taken on a Pass/Fail basis except for ACTG 467.

The college participates in the Cooperative Education program of the University. Business students interested in cooperative education hours should consult the appropriate section of this catalog.

RADUATE
BUSINESS

Transfer credit is not accepted; Business Policy must be taken in residence.

Department of Accounting

William J. Grasty, Chair
Kirksey Old Main 220

Boyd, Brandon, Burton, Bush, Colvard, Dawkins, Farmer, Hamm, Hannah, B. Harper, P. Harper, Harris, Johns, Johnson, Jones, Koulakov, Reynolds, Rezaee, Short, P.B. Thomas, P.L. Thomas, Ward, Wilson, Woodroof

The accounting program provides a broad general education with specialized training for entry into all fields of accounting. Successful completion of this program results in the Bachelor of Business Administration degree. Graduates comply with the academic requirements to sit for the Certified Public Accountant examination in Tennessee* and for the examination to earn the Certificate in Management Accounting.

All transfer credits in accounting must be approved by the department as comparable to those offered at MTSU before credit will be given toward a major or minor. For details see department chair.

Tennessee law requires 150 semester hours to sit for the CPA exam. The law also requires two courses in auditing and two in taxation.

In all curricular listings, (Area ___) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 48-49.

Major in Accounting

In addition to meeting the College of Business core requirements (see introductory section of the College of Business), an Accounting major consists of 27 semester hours of accounting. At least 12 semester hours, including ACTG 462, Auditing, must be taken in residence at MTSU. Majors must earn a C or better in ACTG 211, 212, 311, 312, and 331 and must earn a minimum GPA of 2.00 in upper division accounting courses. A minimum of 12 upper division hours of accounting must be completed, at least 6 of which must be taken in residence at MTSU.

Required Courses

ACTG	311, 312	Intermediate Accounting I and II
ACTG	331	(not 302) Cost Accounting
ACTG	411	Advanced Accounting I
ACTG	451	Accounting Systems
ACTG	453	Federal Taxes I
ACTG	462	Auditing I (must be taken at MTSU)
ACTG	465	Accounting Theory

ACTG elective* 3 hours

**See course descriptions; certain courses cannot be elected. Typical electives to meet the above requirements include ACTG 401, 454, 461, 463, and 467.*

The following is the required course outline for the Accounting major with a minor in Business Administration.

Required Program

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
SCI 100, BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	8	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6
HPER (Area V)	2	HPER (Area V)	2
UNIV 101	3	ACTG 211, 212	6
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	3	INFS 220	3
ECON 241 (Area III-B), 242	6	QM 261	3
MATH 243, 344*	6	SPEE 220	3
		Elective, non-business	3
	34		32

JUNIOR		**SENIOR**	
INFS 310	3	ACTG 453, 411	6
ACTG 311, 312	6	ACTG 462, Accounting elective**	6
ACTG 331, 465, or Accounting elective**	6	Electives	3
MGMT 361, 362	6	ACTG 451	3
QM 362	3	BLAW 340, 343	6
BMOM 351, FIN 301	6	B AD 498	3
MKT 382	3	Electives, non-business	3
ECON 321 or BMOM 451	3		
	36		30

**Students who score less than 19 on the Math section of the Enhanced ACT or have less than 2 years of high school algebra must take Developmental Algebra in their freshman years. (See Math Department description.)*

***Students may take ACTG 465 (a required course) or an ACTG elective in the spring of the junior year. If an elective is chosen, then ACTG 465 would be taken during the senior year. If ACTG 454 is elected, it should be in the spring of the senior year.*

Minor in Accounting

An Accounting minor consists of 18 approved accounting hours. At least 6 hours must be taken in residence at MTSU. Credit is not allowed on an Accounting **major** nor an Accounting **minor** for (a) both ACTG 111 and ACTG 211, nor for (b) both ACTG 300 and ACTG 211, 212, nor for (c) both ACTG 331 and ACTG 302. A minimum GPA of 2.00 must be attained.

Combined Minor in Accounting/Information Systems

A student may obtain a combined Accounting/Information Systems minor consisting of 18 semester hours which include ACTG 300 (or equivalent), INFS 220, 310, and 370, plus 6 hours of upper division ACTG electives, not to include both ACTG 331 and 302. This is an excellent minor for students pursuing majors outside the College of Business.

Minor in Business Law

A minor in Business Law consists of BLAW 340 and 343; 9 additional hours of business law; and three hours in management, marketing, insurance, real estate, economics, finance, or accounting, approved in advance by the department coordinator.

Courses in Accounting [ACTG]

111 **Introduction to Accounting.** Three credits. A one-semester general course for students desiring a knowledge of accounting terms, financial statements, and the capital structures of sole proprietorships, partnerships, and corporations. CREDIT NOT ALLOWED IN A COLLEGE OF BUSINESS MAJOR OR MINOR.

211 **Principles of Accounting I.** Three credits. Accrual accounting, the accounting cycle, financial statements, etc., for proprietorships. (Not open to freshmen majoring in the College of Business.) CREDIT NOT ALLOWED IN 211, 212 IF STUDENT HAS CREDIT IN ACTG 300.

212 **Principles of Accounting II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACTG 211. A continuation of ACTG 211 with emphasis on partnership and corporate entity accounting. (Not open to freshmen majoring in the College of Business.) CREDIT NOT ALLOWED IN 211, 212 IF STUDENT HAS CREDIT IN ACTG 300.

300 **Survey of Accounting for General Business.** Three credits. Accounting cycle given minor emphasis; financial statement analysis and managerial uses of accounting given major emphasis. May be used for General Business minors or M.B.A. candidates who have had no previous accounting courses. CREDIT NOT ALLOWED ON ACCOUNTING MAJOR OR FOR STUDENTS WITH CREDIT IN ACTG 111, 211, 212.

302 **Managerial Accounting.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACTG 212 or 300. Analysis of financial statements, costs, quantitative concepts relating to management objectives, income and capital budgeting, control, planning. Primarily designed for non-accounting majors; should be taken immediately after completion of the prerequisite course. Not open to students having completed ACTG 331.

311 **Intermediate Accounting I.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACTG 212 or ACTG 300 with minimum grade of C. Accounting practices and fundamental theories (balance sheet sequence) with some review of authoritative accounting pronouncements.

312 **Intermediate Accounting II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACTG 311 with minimum grade of C. A continuation of ACTG 311 topics.

315 **Business Literature Analysis.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACTG 311 (or taken concurrently.) Current topics of interest to business students; with library research, oral and written reports, group discussions.

331 **Cost Accounting.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACTG 212 with minimum grade of C. Accounting data for managerial planning and control decisions; cost calculations, cost allocations and behavior in manufacturing; systems and budgets. May be taken in lieu of ACTG 302, but not in addition to ACTG 302 without consent of department chair.

356 **General Taxation and Accounting.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACTG 212 with C or better. Current tax topics related to payrolls, sales and excise taxes, personal property and realty taxes, and estate and gift taxes; local, state, and federal taxing systems as applied to taxpayers as individuals and as small business and property owners. (Not open to Accounting majors.)

401 **Accounting Applications for Microcomputers.** Three credits. Prerequisites: INFS 220 and ACTG 312 with minimum grade of C. Provides exposure to microcomputer software currently used in the practice of accounting. Students work with spreadsheets, word processing packages, general ledger packages, and other new developments relating to microcomputer applications in accounting.

411 **Advanced Accounting I.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACTG 312 with minimum grade of C. Accounting practices and theories for partnerships, business reorganization, joint ventures, consolidated financial statements, international accounting, etc.

412 **Advanced Accounting II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACTG 312 with minimum grade of C. Current topics of interest omitted from ACTG 411: SEC practice, special industries (recording and music, banking, insurance, behavioral accounting).

442 **Accounting Internship.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Senior standing or consent of advisor; a plan of activities with the associated firm, prior to registration. Active employment with an accounting firm, governmental agency, or business firm for accounting field work; credit given for experience and research upon completion of acceptable work and formal report. NOT COUNTED AS PART OF 27-HOUR ACCOUNTING MAJOR REQUIREMENTS.

451 **Accounting Systems.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ACTG 302 or 331 and INFS 220. Current developments in establishment of complete accounting systems and the application of principles to typical business organizations. Special emphasis on cost controls and use of EDP.

453 **Federal Taxes I.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Senior standing or permission of department chair. Addressed to a determination of taxable income for individuals; federal income tax returns and research methods.

454 **Federal Taxes II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACTG 453 with minimum grade of C. Structure of taxation for corporations, partnerships, estates, trusts, gifts; returns and research.

461 **Municipal/Governmental Accounting.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACTG 312 with minimum grade of C. Federal, state, and local government accounting principles and procedures; classification of accounts, budgeting, general fund revenues, and expenditures.

462 **Auditing I.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACTG 312 with minimum grade of C. Applications of theory and principles of auditing, verifying accounting data, preparation of reports by public accountants, auditor roles, liability, etc.

463 **Auditing II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACTG 462 or its equivalent with minimum grade of C. Audit procedures used in tests of controls and in substantive tests for the major transaction cycles by using both microcomputer and statistical sampling. Fulfills the requirements of the CPA Law in Tennessee for a second course in auditing.

465 **Accounting Theory.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACTG 312 with minimum grade of C (or taken concurrently). Analysis of propositions, axioms, theorems, controversial accounting concepts, and authoritative statements and research on accounting principles.

467 **CPA Problems.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ACTG 411 and 453. Semiannual CPA examination problems of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants are analyzed. Pass/Fail.

498 **Independent Study in Accounting.** One to three credits. Prerequisites: Senior standing, 3.0 overall GPA, and consent of department chair. Accounting research or project in contemporary problem areas under direct faculty supervision. Aggregate credits allowable toward a degree may not exceed 3 hours under 498 courses.

Courses in Business Law [BLAW]

340 **Legal Environment of Business.** Three credits. Legal rights and potential liabilities of business persons. Presentation of the dynamic nature of law in responding to the changing social, ethical, political, regulatory, and international environment. Includes the development and nature of the legal system; business crimes; the law of torts and product liability; constitutional limitations on regulatory powers; legislative, judicial, and administrative control of business activity through the laws of business organizations, securities regulations, antitrust laws, employment laws, labor and safety laws, and consumer protection.

343 **Commercial Law.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BLAW 340. Legal rights and potential liabilities of business persons. Includes basic

law of contracts; UCC; sales; commercial paper; secured transactions and credit; bankruptcy; personal property and bailments; real property; and wills, trusts, and estates.

345 **Unfair Trade Practices and Consumer Protection.** Three credits. Examines and evaluates the law of unfair and deceptive trade practices, consumer protection, and intellectual property, including antitrust law, misleading advertising, and other marketing practices.

346 **Insurance Law.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BLAW 340. Risks covered by the insurance contract, their selection and control; making, constructing, and enforcing the contract; negotiation and settlement of claims; misconduct of agents. Government regulation of the insurance industry. Emphasis on current principles, policies, procedures, and practices in insurance.

348 **Legal Aspects of Banking and Finance.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BLAW 340. Government regulation of the securities market and U.S. banking laws. Considers legal constraints affecting decisions of the investment advisor and officers of financial institutions.

442 **Estate Administration.** Three credits. Procedures for the disposition of wealth. Includes survey of the probate and administration process, jurisdiction and venue, collection of assets, estate valuation, inter vivos transfers, intestate and testate succession, gifts, trusts, insurance, marital deductions, power of executors and administrators, settlement, distribution, and accounting.

447 **Real Estate Law.** Three credits. (Same as FIN 447.) Legal rights and limitations of ownership of property, estates, titles, methods of transferring titles, abstract of titles, mortgages, leases, easements, restrictions on the use of property, real estate development and planning, application of contract law to real property, and the administration of wills.

449 **Industrial Relations Legislation.** Three credits. (Same as MGMT 449 and ECON 449.) Economic background and effects of government regulation of labor relations; emphasis on a detailed examination of the National Labor Relations Act as amended or expanded by The Labor Management Relations Act, The Labor Management Reporting and Disclosures Act, and Title 7 of the Civil Rights Act.

450 **Employment Discrimination Law.** Three credits. (Same as MGMT 450.) Prerequisite: BLAW 340. A detailed examination of the legal rights and responsibilities of employers and employees with respect to fair employment practices; emphasis on significant statutes, administrative regulations, and judicial decisions forming the body of anti-discrimination law.

499 **Independent Study.** One to three credits. Prerequisites: Senior standing and approval of department chair. Individual research and analysis of contemporary problems and issues in a concentrated area of study under the guidance of an approved faculty member.

Graduate Study

Requirements for the Master of Science in Accounting/Information Systems and for the Master of Business Administration degrees and a list of the courses offered for graduate credit are published in the Graduate Catalog.

Department of Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management

Linda McGrew, Interim Chair
Business Building 104

Bullard, Burford, Drennan, Fann, Ford, Lewis, Price, Sawyer, M. Smith, V. Smith, Steward, White

The BMOM Department offers undergraduate majors in Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management. Programs for the first two lead to the Bachelor of Science degree while the Office Management major leads to the Bachelor of Business Administration. Two-year programs are offered in stenographic business, including court reporting and administrative business areas. The department is a state-approved Office Education Center and provides courses and workshops required of public school business and office education teachers.

Minor programs are also offered in Business Communication, Marketing Education, and Office Management. Students having previous courses in shorthand and typewriting may not be required to take the beginning courses.

All departmental courses offered at the upper-division level must be validated by examination if taken at the lower-division level at another institution. All students should validate courses during the first semester they are at MTSU. For validation information, students come by the department chair's office.

In all curricular listings, (Area ___) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 48-49.

Major in Business Education

Business Education majors receive preparation for teaching business subjects in junior and senior high schools, vocational-technical schools, and junior and senior colleges. The Business Education major who is licensed to teach will automatically have a minor in business administration and a minor in secondary education. The Business Education major may become licensed in one or more areas as outlined under the section entitled "Teacher Licensure Requirements."

Students who seek to be graduated without meeting licensure requirements are not required to take the courses for the secondary education minor but should meet with the BMOM Department chair before filing an upper-division form because one additional minor is required.

A business education, non-licensure training and development emphasis may be selected and includes the following courses: BMOM 466, 441, 445, 420, 481 or approved BMOM 300/400 elective, MGMT 381, and B AD 498.

Required Program

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
UNIV 101	3	History (Area III-A)	6
Science (Area IV-A)	8	MATH 243	3
HPER (Area V), 310	4	ACTG 211, 212	6
FOED 111, 211	6	ECON 241 (Area III-B), 242	6
BMOM 232	3	SPEE 220	3
BMOM 140	3	SPED 301	3
MATH 141	3	BMOM 233	3
	36		36

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
INFS 310	3	FIN 301	3
BMOM 451	3	SPSE 322	3
QM 261	3	YOED 305, 400, 411	18
BLAW 340	3	BMOM 421, 471	6
BMOM 351, 424	6	Licensure electives*	3
MGMT 361, 362	6		33
MKT 382	3		
ART 390 or MUSI 310	3		
BMOM 301	3		
	33		

**Electives should be chosen to complete one or more of the licensure requirements listed below.*

Teacher Licensure Requirements*

Business Education

Business Education majors will automatically be licensed to teach in the areas of accounting and basic business. Each Business Education major must add one or more additional endorsements in the following areas by completing the courses listed under each endorsement area.

Accounting and Basic Business
By completing the business education major as outlined, one is automatically licensed to teach accounting I and II, introduction to business, principles of economics, American business legal systems, business management, business communications systems, international business, special course business/office, and introduction to finance.

Data Processing
By completing INFS 220 and BMOM 425, one will be licensed to teach introduction to microcomputer information systems, business graphics, personal computing, software tools, programming I and II, office education automated accounting, office education spreadsheet applications, database applications, and office education microcomputer information systems.

Office Technology
By completing BMOM 132, 425, and 435, one will be licensed to teach introduction to office technology, office technology I, office technology II, word processing, and desktop publishing.

Shorthand
By completing BMOM 225M and/or 225G and 425, one will be licensed to teach shorthand, note taking, and rapid writing.

Typewriting
By completing BMOM 235 and 423, one will be licensed to teach keyboarding, computer keyboarding, and typewriting.

Vocational Office Education
By completing BMOM 476/576, 667, 672, and 677, one will be licensed to teach vocational office education (500- and 600-level courses are graduate courses). (BMOM 670 is required to teach office technology co-op.)

Marketing Education*

Marketing education majors must take the following courses for licensure: BMOM 215, 290, 452, 460; BLAW 340; MGMT 361; MKT 383; FIN 301; and ACTG 211, 212.

**Licensing requirements are subject to change by action of the State Board of Education; those graduating should consult a business education or marketing education advisor.*

Major in Marketing Education

Marketing Education majors receive preparation to be marketing education coordinators in high schools, vocational-technical schools, and junior colleges and to teach subjects such as marketing, salesmanship, and other basic business courses. The Marketing Education major who is licensed to teach will automatically have a minor in business administration and a minor in secondary education.

Students who seek to be graduated without meeting licensure requirements are not required to take the courses for the secondary education minor but should meet with the BMOM Department chair before filing an upper-division form because one minor is required.

A marketing education, non-licensure training and development emphasis may be selected and includes the following courses: BMOM 466, 441, 445, 420, 481 or approved BMOM 300/400 elective, MGMT 381, and B AD 498.

Required Program*

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2--(Area II-A)	6
UNIV 101	3	History (Area III-A)	6
Science (Area IV-A)	8	ECON 241 (Area III-B), 242	6
FOED 111, 211	6	ACTG 211, 212	6
BMOM 140, 141, 215	9	SPEE 220	3
HPER (Area V), 310	4	MATH 141, 243**	6
	36	BMOM 290	3
			36

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
QM 261	3	SPSE 322	3
BLAW 340	3	YOED 305, 400, 411	18
INFS 310	3	FIN 301	3
MGMT 361, 362	6	BMOM 452, 460	6
BMOM 351, 424	6		30
MUSI 310 or ART 390	3		
SPED 301	3		
BMOM 451	3		
MKT 382	3		
	33		

**Students who have not had a year of typewriting in secondary school must take BMOM 131.*
***Students who score low on the Math section of the ACT are advised to enroll in basic algebra the first semester of the freshman year.*

Minor in Marketing Education

A minor in Marketing Education consists of the following 18 hours: BMOM 140, 215, 290, 452, 460, and 473.

Major in Office Management

Office Management majors receive preparation to become office managers, executive secretaries, or word processing managers.

Required Program

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
UNIV 101	3	History (Area III-A)	6
Science (Area IV-A)	8	ACTG 211, 212	6
BMOM 141, 232, 233	9	ECON 241 (Area III-B), 242	6
MATH 141	3	MATH 243	3
HPER (Area V)	4	QM 261	3
PSY 141	3	BMOM 234	3
		Gen. Studies (Area I-B)	3
	36		36

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
MGMT 361, 362	6	BMOM 434, 464, 466	9
QM 362	3	BMOM 480 OR 481	3
MKT 382	3	Non-business elective	3
BLAW 340	3	BMOM 435, 490	6
FIN 301	3	Non-business elective	3
BMOM 351, 451	6	B AD 498	3
INFS 310	3		27
BMOM 301	3		
ART 390 or MUSI 310	3		
	33		

Minor in Office Management

For a minor in Office Management, one may choose 18 semester hours for the administrative option from BMOM 131 or 232, 301, 351, 435, 451, 466, and 490; or the secretarial option which includes BMOM 232, 233, 301, 351, 435, 464, and 490. (BMOM 225 may be substituted for BMOM 232.)

Minor in Business Communication

A minor in Business Communication consists of 18 hours chosen from the following: BMOM 155, 232 or 234, 233, 260, 351, 451, 466, or 467.

Special Business Programs

Special business curricula—stenographic business and administrative business—are offered for students who desire a shorter, more concentrated period of business training in which primarily only business subjects are taken. Students completing the outlined two-year business sequence with a 2.00 overall average on 64 semester hours earn a special business certificate. The student's permanent record will indicate which program has been completed and the area of emphasis. A student may transfer from the special business programs to either of the four-year degree programs within the department. Course substitutions may be made in the following programs only with the consent of the department chair.

Stenographic Business

FIRST YEAR		SECOND YEAR
BMOM 121, 122	6	During the sophomore year, students may (with their advisor's approval) enroll in courses which emphasize the general secretarial, legal secretarial, or medical secretarial areas.
BMOM 131, 232	6	
BMOM 132, 141	6	
BMOM 140, 161	6	
BMOM 155, 250	6	
HPER	2	
	32	

Administrative Business

FIRST YEAR		SECOND YEAR
BMOM 140, 161	6	During the sophomore year, students may (with their advisor's approval) enroll in courses which emphasize the general administrative, legal assistant, or merchandising areas.
BMOM 230, 233	6	
BMOM 132, 141	6	
BMOM 131, 232	6	
BMOM 155, 250	6	
HPER	2	
	32	

Court Reporting

The Court Reporting Program is a two-calendar year program which has been designed in accordance with guidelines and standards advocated by the National Court Reporters Association (NCRA) Board on Approved Student Education (BASE) and is nationally accredited by this body.

All students completing the two-year court reporting program must meet three minimum standards as outlined by BASE:

1. Pass a minimum of two, 5-minute tests with 95 percent accuracy at each of the following speeds: 225 words per minute for testimony (2-voice), 200 words per minute for jury charge, and 180 words per minute for literary. (Requirements completed in BMOM 229 and BMOM 420.)
2. Pass at least two, 5-minute timed writings in keyboarding from unfamiliar material at a minimum of 60 net words per minute or 70 gross words per minute with a maximum of 5 errors. (Requirement completed in BMOM 235.)
3. Complete at least 50 verified hours of internship of which 40 hours shall be in actual writing time with preparation of a minimum of 100 pages of transcript which must include at least one salable transcript of 40 or more pages. (Requirement completed in BMOM 481.)

FIRST YEAR

FIRST SEMESTER		SECOND SEMESTER	
BMOM 121M	3	BMOM 122M	3
BMOM 219	3	BMOM 220	3
BMOM 290	3	BMOM 141	3
BMOM 155	3	BMOM 218	3
BMOM 232*	3	HUM 213	3
HPER	1	HPER 310	2
	16		17

FIRST SUMMER	
BMOM 221M	3
BMOM 224	3
BMOM 233	3
INFS 220	3
	12

*May be required to take BMOM 131 **before** 232 if needed.

SECOND YEAR

FIRST SEMESTER		SECOND SEMESTER	
BMOM 225M	3	BMOM 227	3
BMOM 226	3	BMOM 228	3
BMOM 276	3	BMOM 275	3
BMOM 235	3	BMOM 490	3
BMOM 234	3	BMOM 351	3
HPER	1		
	16		15

SECOND SUMMER	
BMOM 229	3
BMOM 481	3
BMOM 420	3
	9

Certified Professional Secretary

Those persons having successfully passed the Certified Professional Secretary's examination and who have successfully completed 12 semester hours of study in the College of Business may make formal application to the chair of the BMOM Department for credit for each of the following courses and a grade of P will be recorded if no previous credit has been earned. Each course carries three hours credit.

ACTG	211	Principles of Accounting
BMOM	155	Introduction to Word Processing Skills
BMOM	230	Office Procedures
BMOM	301	Office Management
BMOM	351	Business Communication
BLAW	340	Legal Environment of Business
ECON	241	Principles of Economics

The foregoing may be applied to a major in Office Management. Credit is subject to change when the actual content of the CPS examination no longer corresponds to the course content.

Courses in Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management [BMOM]

100 **Keyboarding for Computers.** One credit. (Class meets two 50-minute periods per week for 7 1/2 weeks—a new class begins at midpoint of the semester.) Basic instruction on the electronic alpha-numeric keyboard. Students needing to operate a computer terminal keyboard receive basic skills which encourage input of information swiftly and efficiently.

101 **Freshman Seminar.** Three credits. An extensive orientation to university life designed to improve student attitudes, goal orientations, academic skills, and faculty/staff-student advisement practices.

121 **Beginning Shorthand. 121G - Gregg; 121M - Machine.** Three credits. Fundamental principles with special emphasis on the development of skill in reading and writing from printed shorthand material, from written homework, and from dictation.

122 **Intermediate Shorthand. 122G - Gregg; 122M - Machine.** Three credits. Prerequisites: A grade of C or higher in BMOM 121 or its equivalent; the ability to typewrite. Review of principles with emphasis on speed building and transcription at the typewriter.

131 **Keyboarding.** Three credits. Development of manipulative ability; information essential to effective use of a typewriter; rapid and controlled application of ability and information to communication problems involving personal correspondence and simple business materials.

132 **Machine Calculation.** Three credits. Familiarization with adding and calculating machines commonly found in business offices.

140 **Introduction to Business I.** Three credits. Survey of business economic units of our society; the problems of business such as ownership, social responsibility, physical factors, personnel, marketing, and managerial controls. Includes exploration and analysis of business careers.

141 **Applied Distributive Computation.** Three credits. Relates mathematical computations using calculating machines to a broad area of business, marketing, and office occupations.

155 **Introduction to Word Processing Skills.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BMOM 131 or equivalent. Technical skills necessary for working in word processing centers. Special emphasis given to business vocabulary, proofreading, and improvement of business documents such as letters, memoranda, and reports.

161 **Introduction to Business II.** Three credits. Introduces quantitative tools of management; the American financial system; financial management and acquisition of funds; risk management and insurance; interrelationships between business, society, and government; international trade.

200 **Business and Society.** Three credits. Introduction to the increasingly complex set of interrelationships between the business organization and its environment. Selected topics raise major issues involved in business/society relationships; includes current assessment of the role that business plays within a changing society. NOT OPEN TO STUDENTS MAJORING OR MINORING IN THE COLLEGE OF BUSINESS.

215 **Merchandising Display.** Three credits. The nature of merchandising as part of the world of work in marketing education; attention given to modern display techniques.

218 **Court Reporting Procedures.** Three credits. Specific legal procedures which must be followed by the courtroom reporter as well as deposition procedures.

219 **Beginning Stenograph Shorthand.** Three credits. Principles of machine shorthand with special emphasis on dictation and transcription of notes.

220 **Advanced Stenograph Shorthand.** Three credits. Continued development of speed and accuracy to a vocational level.

221 **Advanced Shorthand.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BMOM 122 or 220 or equivalent. Increased emphasis on dictation and transcription. Development of specialized vocabularies for business professional dictation and transcription.

224 **Court and Conference Reporting.** Three credits. Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in BMOM 225 or its equivalent. Speed development in the skill of recording speeches, court proceedings, board meetings, etc.

225 **Advanced Dictation and Transcription. 225G - Gregg; 225M - Machine.** Three credits. Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in BMOM 221 or its equivalent. Increased emphasis on dictation and transcription. Development of specialized vocabularies.

226 **Legal Testimony I.** Three credits. The meaning and use of terms commonly used by legal professionals. Legal dictation and transcription in the appropriate format.

227 **Legal Testimony II.** Three credits. Speed development with advanced legal terminology. Emphasis on using computer-compatible theory.

228 **Medical Dictation and Transcription.** Three credits. High speed dictation and transcription of medical material. Two- and three-voice dictation.

229 **The Professional Reporter.** Three credits. Preparation for the Certified National Reporter's Examination or the National Court Reporter's Examination. Practice in taking four-, five-, and six-voice testimony.

230 **Office Procedures.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BMOM 232 or equivalent. Executive secretarial duties. Activities designed for personal development, grooming and poise, human relations and public relations in the secretarial profession.

232 **Production Typewriting.** Three credits. Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in BMOM 131 or its equivalent. Extension and refinement of fundamental manipulative abilities and typewriting knowledges; development of production capacity through the completion of increasingly-involved problems.

233 **Word Processing Concepts.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BMOM 232 or equivalent. Familiarization with word processing equipment, implications, and applications in business operations.

234 **Microcomputer Word Processing Applications.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BMOM 233 or equivalent. Emphasis on advanced formatting, mass mailing, and preparation of lengthy documents.

235 **Executive Typewriting.** Three credits. Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in BMOM 232 or its equivalent. Development of typewriting skills and decision making as demonstrated in the production of quantities of material in usable form.

240 **Introduction to Merchandising.** Three credits. Functional approach to distribution as it is in today's business world. Specific exploration and analysis of the major business functions are included.

250 **Records Retrieval Systems.** Three credits. Processing, manipulation, distribution, and retrieval/storage of information resources.

260 **Business Applications of Desktop Publishing.** Three credits. Prerequisites: BMOM 232, 233, and INFS 310 or equivalent. Topics include terminology, technology, design, use of graphics, and applications for desktop publishing.

275 **Computer-Assisted Transcription and Reporter Technology.** Three credits. Introduces computer-assisted transcription and other technologies applicable to the court reporting profession.

276 **Legal and Technical Terminology.** Three credits. Covers the most common legal terms, their pronunciations and spellings, needed by court reporting students.

290 **Entrepreneurship.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BMOM 140 or equivalent. The mechanics and operational skills needed for organizing and operating an enterprise.

301 **Office Management.** Three credits. Office organization and functions; layout and equipment; selection, training, and supervision of personnel; office automation; planning, organizing, and controlling office services; cost reduction; work simplification.

351 **Business Communication.** Three credits. (Ability to typewrite helpful.) A review of the theory and processes in oral and written business communication. Emphasis on the general functions of business communication and composing effective business letters.

420 **A-Z Problems in BE/ME/OM.** One, two, or three credits. Prerequisites: Junior standing and consent of department chair. Individual research, reading analysis, or projects in contemporary problems and issues in a concentrated area of study under the direction of a faculty member. This course may only be taken twice.

421 **Innovations and Problems in Accounting.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ACTG 211, 212; INFS 310 or equivalent. A short history of accounting and data processing including aims, evaluation of textbooks, teaching strategies, testing, and course content.

423 **Innovations and Problems in Typewriting/Keyboarding.** Three credits. Analysis of innovations, research, and problems affecting typewriting/keyboarding performance. Emphasis on improving areas such as historical background, objectives and goals, psychological principles, teaching methodology and procedures, learning theories, course content, and standards.

424 **Materials and Methods in Basic Business.** Three credits. Objectives, materials, and special problems in general business, business arithmetic, business communication, salesmanship, marketing, economics, consumer education, and business law.

425 **Innovations and Problems in Office Technology.** Three credits. Prerequisites: BMOM 233 and 225 or 301 or equivalent. Office technology including objectives, testing, audio-visuals, course content, basic programming, and standards.

434 **Word Processing Administration.** Three credits. Prerequisites: BMOM 233 and 234 or equivalent. Development of necessary skills for administrators of word processing centers. Word processing feasibility, development, and implementation for business using a total information processing concept.

435 **Records Management.** Three credits. Equipment and systems used for information storage, transmission, and retrieval. Filing, microfilming, tape processing and storage system design, form usage, and other communication functions in the office included.

441 **Managerial Media Presentations.** Three credits. Prerequisites: BMOM 233, INFS 220, or equivalent knowledge of computers. Skills needed to make business presentations. Emphasis on the communication process, audience analysis, planning, presentation design, delivery, and appropriate hardware and software.

445 **Training Strategies for Business Systems and Technology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BMOM 441 or equivalent. Corporate learning specialist activities such as design, development, delivery, and evaluation of learning programs for a business environment. Focuses on adult learning theories with emphasis on professional learning activities related to innovative corporate educational programs.

451 **Business Report Writing.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BMOM 351 or equivalent. Nature, general function, and present need of reports in industry. Recognizing, organizing, and investigating problems preparatory to writing reports and construction and writing of distinctive business and technical reports.

452 **Instructional Strategies in Marketing Education.** Three credits. Develops competence in techniques of teaching with emphasis on problem-solving and demonstration procedures. Emphasizing teaching-learning evaluation.

460 **Organization and Administration of ME Programs.** Three credits. Organizing marketing education programs at secondary and post-secondary levels; emphasizes youth organizations, techniques of coordination, and administrative procedures.

464 **Problems in Office Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BMOM 301. Significant research in office management; observations in local business offices; visiting office managers; help in identifying and solving office problems.

465 **Women in Business.** Three credits. Examination of opportunities available for women in professional business careers with emphasis on developing professionalism, understanding problems, and studying the social and economic impact of women in professional careers.

466 **Organizational Communication.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BMOM 351 or equivalent. Research and analysis of case studies of significant research; case studies in business communication; communication policies, principles, and procedures from the executive's viewpoint.

467 **International Business Communication.** Three credits. Provides students with a theoretical and practical framework for understanding and conducting effective international business communication. Emphasis on the analysis and development of international business communication processes.

468 **Diversity in the Workplace.** Three credits. Emphasis on developing skills essential for working effectively with a diverse work force in global and domestic settings, incorporating the value of diversity into organizations, and building multicultural work teams.

471 **History and Foundations of BE and ME.** Three credits. Developments, aims, principles, and present status of business education; organization and evaluation of the business education curriculum; administration and supervision of business education.

473 **Consumer Education.** Three credits. Concepts of consumer education related to instructional programs in business; sources of information and formulation of a conceptual framework essential to the decision-making process.

476 **Concepts and Implementations of OE.** Three credits. Concepts of vocational office education related to instructional programs in business education; emphasis on the application of teaching procedures related to vocational programs in business.

480 **Administrative Office Simulation.** Three credits. Prerequisites: BMOM 233 and 234 or equivalent. Culmination course serving as a transition from the traditional classroom atmosphere to the administrative office atmosphere; emphasis on information and administrative management and controlled decision making through simulation experiences.

481 **Work-Study Program.** Three credits. A supervised program requiring 300 hours of related work experience in a marketing or office position. Provides experience of putting theory into practice.

490 **Dimensions in Professional Development.** Three credits. Emphasis on job acquisition process, time management, effective listening skills, oral and nonverbal communication competencies, dictation management, and assumption of professional responsibility for participative management activities.

Graduate Study

The BMOM Department offers a graduate major leading to a Master of Business Education degree.

Department of Computer Information Systems

C. Nathan Adams, Interim Chair
Kirksey Old Main 106

Aggarwal, Blackman, C. Clark, J. Clark, Coronel, Farrar, Freeman, Gambill, Gober, Hughes, Ledbetter, Lee, Maier, Remington, Rob, Roberts, Wyatt

The information systems program offers training in the concepts and skills required to perform as computer specialists, systems analysts, and in related fields. Successful completion of this program results in the Bachelor of Business Administration degree.

All transfer credits in information systems must be approved by the department as comparable to those offered at MTSU before credit will be given toward a major or minor. At least 12 semester hours must be taken in residence at MTSU for a major in Information Systems and 6 hours for a minor. All Information Systems majors have a built-in minor in Business Administration.

In all curricular listings, (Area ___) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 48-49.

Major in Information Systems

In addition to meeting the business college core requirements, an Information Systems major consists of 30 hours of information systems courses. Majors must earn an overall minimum GPA of 2.00 in their required systems courses.

The following 21 hours are required of all Information Systems majors:

INFS	272	COBOL Applications
INFS	370	Introduction to Systems Analysis
INFS	470	Systems Analysis and Design II
INFS	474	Information Resource Management
INFS	476	Advanced Programming
INFS	479	Data Base Techniques I
INFS	490	Seminar in Data Communications

In addition, 9 hours of electives must be chosen from the following courses:

INFS	220	Introduction to Microcomputing
INFS	320	Business Applications of Microcomputers
INFS	350	Decision Support Systems
INFS	420	Microcomputer Database Applications
INFS	450	New Technologies in Information Systems
INFS	472	Mini-Computer Systems
INFS	475	Systems Simulation
INFS	483	Data Base Techniques II

The following is the required course outline for the Information Systems major with a minor in Business Administration.

Required Program

FRESHMAN	
SCI 100, BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	8
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6
UNIV 101	3
HPER (Area V)	2
Gen. Studies (Area I-B)	3
ECON 241 (Area III-B), 242	6
MATH 243 (Area IV-B)	3
Non-business electives	3
	34

SOPHOMORE	
ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6
HPER (Area V)	2
ACTG 211, 212	6
INFS 272	3
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	3
QM 261	3
	29

JUNIOR	
INFS 310, 370, 476	9
QM 362	3
MGMT 361, 362	6
BMOM 351, FIN 301	6
ACTG 331/302	3
MATH 344	3
INFS course	3
MKT 382	3
	36

SENIOR	
INFS 470, 474, 479, 490	12
ECON 321	3
BLAW 340	3
QM 401	3
INFS courses	6
Non-business electives	3
B AD 498	3
	33

Minor in Information Systems

A minor in Information Systems consists of 18 semester hours of course work in Information Systems, 6 hours of which must be taken at MTSU. INFS 220, 310, and 370 are required. One of the following must be taken: INFS 272, 320, or 420. In addition, six hours of approved upper-division INFS electives are required. Recommended background courses for this minor are ACTG 300, MATH 243, QM 261, or the equivalent of these.

Combined Minor in Accounting/Information Systems

A student may obtain a combined Accounting/Information Systems minor consisting of 18 semester hours which include ACTG 300 (or equivalent), INFS 220, 310, and 370, plus 6 hours of upper-division ACTG electives, not to include both ACTG 331 and 302. This is an excellent minor for students pursuing majors outside the College of Business.

Courses in Information Systems [INFS]

100 **Introduction to Computers and Related Topics.** Three credits. An overview of the workings of a computer including hardware, software, and applications. Provides hands-on experience with various software packages. CREDIT NOT ALLOWED TOWARD A BUSINESS DEGREE.

220 **Introduction to Microcomputing.** Three credits. Microcomputer applications and the microcomputer environment.

272 **COBOL Applications.** Three credits. Systems of commercial computer programming using Common Business Oriented Language in solving business problems.

310 **Principles of Management Information Systems.** Three credits. The role of information technology in organizations.

320 **Business Applications of Microcomputers.** Three credits. Prerequisite: INFS 220 or equivalent. An applications-oriented course including extensive laboratory work and development of projects.

350 **Decision Support Systems.** Three credits. Focus on three subsystems of computer-based information systems: decision support systems (DSS), expert systems (ES), and executive information systems (EIS).

370 **Introduction to Systems Analysis.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of information systems. Applied systems analysis (concepts and techniques) including problem definition, feasibility analysis, various modeling methods, hardware and software selection, documentation, and auditing procedures. Appropriate automated technologies will be used throughout the course.

399 **Independent Study in Information Systems.** One to three credits. Prerequisites: Junior standing and consent of department chair. Assigned research or projects in contemporary problem areas in the information systems discipline under direct faculty supervision. Aggregate credits allowable toward a degree may not exceed 3 hours under 399 courses.

420 **Microcomputer Database Applications.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of information systems including INFS 220 or equivalent. Database system design, implementation, querying, and applications development in a microcomputer environment.

442 **Information Systems Internship.** One to three credits. Prerequisites: Junior standing, consent of advisor, a plan of activities with the associated firm prior to registration. Active employment with a governmental agency or business firm for information systems/accounting field work; credit given for experience and research upon completion of acceptable work and formal report. Aggregate credits allowable toward a degree in information systems may not exceed 3 hours under 442 courses.

450 **New Technologies in Information Systems.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Senior standing and 12 hours of information systems credit. Future technological advances including automating the creation and maintenance of systems with CASE tools, systems engineering packages, and integrated CASE technologies.

470 **Systems Analysis and Design II.** Three credits. Prerequisites: INFS 370 and 479. Systems Development Life Cycle (SDLC) design and implementation. Appropriate automated technologies will be used throughout the course.

472 **Mini-Computer Systems.** Three credits. Functional analysis of concepts and operations of the various systems used in small-scale computer systems; relationship of computer system to environment of typical business situations.

473 **Operating Systems.** Three credits. Computer software for systems operation and control.

474 **Information Resource Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of information systems. Information technologies utilizing computers as a competitive tool in a global environment.

475 **Systems Simulation.** Three credits. Fundamentals of simulating various business systems using the computer.

476 **Advanced Programming.** Three credits. Prerequisite: INFS 272. Functional programming experience in structured programming techniques; top-down design; advanced file handling and maintenance techniques to include sequential, indexed sequential, direct, and relative file organization; interactive, menu-driven applications; and uploading/downloading programs to a central site. Requires extensive laboratory work.

479 **Data Base Techniques I.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of information systems. Fundamental concepts: conventional data systems, integrated management information systems, data base structure systems, data integration, complex file structure,

online access systems. Emphasis on total integrated information systems data base and data base management languages.

483 **Data Base Techniques II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: INFS 479. Continuation of INFS 479; emphasis on more advanced techniques of data base construction and utilization, individual projects of complex nature with extensive use of data base languages.

490 **Seminar in Data Communications.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of information systems. Current topics in the field of data communications.

499 **Independent Study in Information Systems.** One to three credits. Prerequisites: Senior standing and consent of department chair. Assigned research or projects in contemporary problem areas in the information systems discipline under direct faculty supervision. Aggregate credits allowable toward a degree may not exceed 3 hours under 499 courses.

Courses in Quantitative Methods [QM]

261 **Statistical Methods I.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 243. Identification, interpretation, and use of statistical data. Topics include measures of central tendency, variation, probability theory, point and interval estimation, and hypothesis testing. Computer applications emphasized.

362 **Statistical Methods II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: QM 261. More advanced methods of statistical analysis including simple and multivariate tests of hypotheses, non-parametric methods, correlation, regression, and time-series analysis. Computer applications emphasized.

364 **Introduction to Operations Research.** Three credits. Prerequisite: QM 362. Optimization techniques used in business decision making.

401 **Decision Science Techniques.** Three credits. Prerequisites: QM 261, MGMT 362, or equivalent. Current topics of quantitative management decision analysis and modeling. Computer application emphasized.

Graduate Study

Requirements for the Master of Science in Accounting/Information Systems and for the Master of Business Administration degrees and a list of the courses offered for graduate credit are published in the Graduate Catalog.

Department of Economics and Finance

John Lee, Chair
Kirksey Old Main 325B

Balch, Corcoran, Deme, DePrince, Eff, Evans, Fayissa, Feller, Ford, Graddy, Hannah, Hollman, Homaifar, James, Kittrell, Kyle, Lee, Newsome, Norman, Nguyen, Rogers, Sarver, Strickland, Zietz

The Department of Economics and Finance offers programs which lead to the B.B.A. degree in either economics or finance and to the B.S. degree in economics. The B.S. degree in economics is offered through the College of Liberal Arts. The department also participates in the Social Studies major. Students interested in these degree programs should contact the department chair and the dean of the College of Liberal Arts.

The Economics major is designed to provide students with a foundation in the analytical methods of economics and an introduction to the processes and institutions of the U.S. economy. The major will interest those considering careers in business, education, government, and law. Emphases in Public Finance and Labor Relations are available.

The Finance major program focuses on the financial sectors of modern economies. Students are provided with the needed analytical foundations and with an introduction to financial processes and institutions. Within the Finance major, students may select an emphasis in Business Finance, Financial Institutions Management, Insurance, or Real Estate.

Recent graduates majoring in Economics or Finance have been employed by manufacturing, retail, and service firms. Several graduates have gone with financial institutions such as banks, insurance companies, and brokerage firms and with governmental agencies.

The Department houses the Weatherford Chair of Finance and the Martin Chair of Insurance. Holders of the two chairs are charged with promoting study leading to careers in financial institutions management and insurance, respectively.

In all curricular listings, (Area ___) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 48-49.

Major in Economics

A major in Economics leading to the B.B.A. degree requires that the student, at a minimum, complete

1. the Common Body of Knowledge required of all students in the business college (see introductory section of the College of Business);

2. ECON 321, 351, and 457;
3. at least 12 additional hours, 6 of which must be selected from upper-division courses, in economics.

This program incorporates a minor in Business Administration.

A special emphasis in Public Finance or Labor Relations may be developed by completing the economics requirements in #2 above and selecting 9 semester hours from appropriate courses in the economics listings.

Required Program

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
UNIV 101	3	History (Area III-A)	6
Science (Area IV-A)	8	HPER (Area V)	2
MATH 243	3	MATH 344	3
HPER (Area V)	2	ACTG 211, 212	6
ECON 241 (Area III-B), 242	6	Non-business electives	6
Gen. Studies (Area I-B)	3	QM 261	3
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	3		32
	34		

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
INFS 310	3	BLAW 340	3
ECON 351, 457	6	MKT 382	3
QM 362 or ECON 462	3	Economics electives	12
ECON 321, FIN 301	6	Non-business electives	6
MGMT 361, 362	6	B AD 498	3
BMOM 351	3	Business electives	6
Non-business elective	3		33
Business elective	3		
	33		

Students desiring a more flexible program than outlined above may elect to pursue a B.S. degree in Economics. Candidates for these degrees are not required to complete the College of Business core courses, but they must meet the specific B.S. degree requirements set down elsewhere in this catalog. Any student electing the B.S. alternative should consult directly with the department chair to develop an acceptable degree program. These degrees are offered through the College of Liberal Arts and are not considered degrees in business administration. All Economics majors are encouraged to enroll in ECON 241 and 242 Honors sections. A maximum of 25 percent of courses for a B.S. degree in economics should be taken in business courses.

Minor in Economics

A minor in Economics requires a minimum of 18 semester hours. The minor must include ECON 241, 242, and at least 12 hours of upper-division courses in economics.

Minor in Industrial Relations

A minor in Industrial Relations must include ECON 442 and 451 and MGMT 361 and 381. The remaining 6 hours are to be selected from ECON 449 and MGMT 466 and 469.

Minor in Economics/Finance

A minor in the combined areas of economics and finance requires ECON 241 and 242, FIN 321, and 9 additional hours (6 of which must be upper division) in economics or finance. This minor is not available to students majoring in either Economics or Finance.

Major in Finance

A major in Finance leading to the B.B.A. degree requires that the student, at a minimum, complete

1. the Common Body of Knowledge subjects required of all students in the business college (see introductory section of the College of Business);
2. FIN 321 and at least 21 additional hours depending on the emphasis chosen in Business Finance, Insurance, Financial Institutions Management, or Real Estate. Students who choose the Business Finance emphasis must include FIN 381, 401, 411, 481, 486, and 9 hours of finance electives. Those pursuing the Insurance emphasis must include FIN 361 and 475. This emphasis also must include either FIN 366 and 471 (leading toward the CLU examinations) or FIN 371 and 473 (leading toward the CPCU examinations) and 3 hours of insurance electives. Students selecting the emphasis in Financial Institutions Management must include FIN 361, 381, 426, 436, 444, 481, 486, and 3 hours of finance electives. Students selecting the emphasis in Real Estate must include FIN 245, 381, 443, 444, 447 or 471, 448, and 3 hours of finance electives. The programs incorporate a minor in Business Administration.

Lower-Division Program for All Finance Majors

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
UNIV 101	3	History (Area III-A)	6
Science (Area IV-A)	8	HPER (Area V)	2
MATH 243	3	ACTG 211, 212	6
Gen. Studies (Area I-B)	3	Non-business electives*	6
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	3	MATH 344	3
ECON 241 (Area III-B), 242	6	QM 261	3
HPER (Area V)	2		32
	34		

**Students pursuing the Real Estate emphasis must take FIN 245.*

Upper-Division Program, Business Finance Emphasis

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
INFS 310	3	BLAW 340	3
FIN 301, 321	6	MKT 382	3
QM 362	3	FIN 411, 481, 486	9
MGMT 361, 362	6	Finance electives	6
BMOM 351	3	Economics/Finance elective	3
ACTG 302	3	Non-business electives	6
Non-business elective	3	B AD 498	3
FIN 381, 401	6		33
	33		

Upper-Division Program, Insurance Emphasis

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
INFS 310	3	BLAW 340	3
FIN 301, 321	6	MKT 382	3
QM 362	3	FIN 411	3
MGMT 361, 362	6	FIN 475	3
BMOM 351	3	FIN 471 or 473*	3
Non-business electives	6	Insurance elective	3
FIN 361	3	Finance elective	3
FIN 366 or 371*	3	Economics/Finance elective	3
		Business elective	3
	33	Non-business elective	3
		B AD 498	3
			33

**Students pursuing the CLU should take FIN 366 and 471 and students pursuing the CPCU should take FIN 371 and 473.*

Upper-Division Program, Financial Institutions Management Emphasis

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
INFS 310	3	BLAW 340	3
FIN 301, 321	6	MKT 382	3
QM 362	3	FIN 486	3
MGMT 361, 362	6	FIN 481	3
BMOM 351	3	FIN 436	3
ACTG 302 or 331	3	FIN 426	3
FIN 361	3	Non-business electives	9
FIN 381, 444	6	Economics/Finance elective	3
		B AD 498	3
	33		
			33

Upper-Division Program, Real Estate Emphasis

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
INFS 310	3	BLAW 340	3
FIN 301, 321	6	MKT 382	3
QM 362	3	ECON 450 or GEOL 412	3
MGMT 361, 362	6	FIN 443, 448	6
BMOM 351	3	B AD 498	3
FIN 447 or 471	3	Non-business electives	9
FIN 381, 444	6	Finance elective	3
FIN 245	3	Economics/Finance elective	3
	33		33

Minor in Finance

A minor in Finance consists of a minimum of 18 semester hours with at least 12 upper-division hours in finance.

Minor in Real Estate

A minor in Real Estate consists of FIN 245, FIN 300 or 301, BLAW 447, and 9 hours of course work in real estate approved in advance by the minor advisor.

Minor in Insurance

A minor in Insurance consists of FIN 361, MKT 384, BLAW 343, and 9 hours of course work in insurance approved in advance by the minor advisor.

Minor in Real Estate/Insurance

A composite minor in Real Estate/Insurance consists of FIN 245, 361, MKT 384, BLAW 343, 3 hours of course work in insurance, and 3 hours of course work in real estate approved in advance by the minor advisor.

Courses in Economics [ECON]

241 **Principles of Economics, Macroeconomics.** Three credits. As an aid to understanding modern economic society: economic concepts of national income and its fluctuations, inflation, unemployment, role of the banking system, and monetary and fiscal policies.

242 **Principles of Economics, Microeconomics.** Three credits. As an aid to understanding modern economic society: economic concepts of consumer and firm behavior; the pricing of goods, services, and productive factors; international trade and finance; and an overview of the American economy.

321 **Money and Banking.** Three credits. (Same as FIN 321.) Principles of commercial and central banking; monetary and income theory; monetary and fiscal policy; and international monetary relations.

348 **Monetary Economics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ECON 321. Financial markets, monetary management, and public policy; analysis and implications of monetary policy decisions.

351 **Macroeconomics for Decision Making.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ECON 241. Social accounting concepts and national income accounting; departments of income, employment, and prices; internal and external macroeconomic policies.

354 **Japanese Economy and Business.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ECON 241 or equivalent or permission of instructor. The Japanese economy and its social, physical, and trade environment in comparison with those in other countries, particularly the United States.

391 **Computer Applications in Economics and Finance.** Three credits. Prerequisites: INFS 310, ECON 242, and FIN 301. Develops abilities to use a computer in economic and financial decisions by familiarizing students with potential capabilities of popular business software.

397, 398 **Cooperative Education.** One to three credits. (Same as FIN 397, 398.) Cooperative Education experiences provide students with opportunities for on-the-job training in conjunction with on-campus academics. These courses may not satisfy major or minor requirements. Interested students should contact the MTSU Cooperative Education Office; students will be selected for participation and opportunities may be limited.

426 **Financial Markets and Institutions.** Three credits. (Same as FIN 426.) Prerequisite: FIN 321. Develops an understanding of the structure and functioning of our monetary-financial system. Emphasis on the institutional process of financial intermediation in the financial marketplace and the role that specific institutions and instruments play.

431 **Problems in Government Finance.** Three credits. (Same as FIN 431.) Comparison of state and local fiscal organization, administration, and budgetary policy and procedure. Special attention given to comparing revenue and expenditure structure of Tennessee and its major subdivisions with those of neighboring states.

439 **Economic Impacts of Employee Benefits.** Three credits. Includes descriptive review and taxation, legislative, and administrative dimensions of the major components of employee benefit plans such as retirement systems, deferred compensation plans, health insurance, death benefits, disability benefits, paid and unpaid time off. Technical analysis and problem solving emphasized to develop applied skills. Social insurance and international benefits integrated.

440 **Business and Government.** Three credits. The structure, conduct, and performance of American industries; public policies toward business; economic analysis of these policies.

442 **Labor and Human Resource Economics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ECON 241 or 242 (or equivalent of either). Current issues and theories, returns to training and education (human capital), earnings differences; union impacts and government regulation of labor relations and labor markets; human resource information system modeling.

444 **International Economics.** Three credits. Differences between domestic trade and international trade, foundations of international trade; economic effects of free trade and restricted trade; mechanisms of international payments and structure of balance of payments; history and contemporary issues of trade policies and world monetary systems.

447 **Economic Development of the Third World.** Three credits. Conditions and problems of the less-developed countries; causes, processes, and consequences of economic development; introduction to basic growth models, development theories, and strategies for development. Economic as well as non-economic factors studied.

449 **Industrial Relations Legislation.** Three credits. (Same as BLAW 449 and MGMT 449.) Effects of government regulation on labor relations. Examination of the National Labor Relations Act as amended by the Labor Management Relations Act; the Labor Management Reporting and Disclosure Act; public sector regulation; legal issues in the workplace, including civil rights, employment-at-will, drug testing, polygraphs, and immigration laws.

450 **Urban and Regional Economics.** Three credits. Economic problems of urban communities, including problems resulting from population shifts to suburbia; urban planning; land utilization; revenue structures; urban renewal; transportation; problems of minority and poverty groups.

451 **Unions and Collective Bargaining.** Three credits. (Same as MGMT 451.) The decision-making processes in the industrial relations system and their impact upon the American economy. Particular emphasis on collective bargaining, contract administration, and impasse procedures both in the public and private sectors.

457 **Microeconomics for Decision Making.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ECON 242; MATH 344 and familiarity with time value, spreadsheet, and statistical applications recommended. Examines economic environment of the firm including demand for its products, market structures, and government regulation. Focuses on the economic framework of making decisions, such as determination of production level, product pricing, economic efficiency, cost minimization, and profit maximization.

462 **Econometrics and Forecasting.** Three credits. Prerequisites: QM 362 and MATH 344. The application of mathematical and statistical techniques to economic problems. An introduction to econometric model construction and estimation and related problems.

465 **Economic Systems and Theories.** Three credits. Discussion of alternative methods of interpreting economic processes: case studies of different economic systems in the present-day world (such as capitalistic and centrally-planned economies).

466 **History of Economic Thought.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ECON 241 and 242 or equivalent. Background of modern economic thought: ancient economic thought; the main current of developing economic analysis through Feudalism, Mercantilism, and the Physiocrats; Adam Smith and the classical economists; rebels and the neo-classical economists; twentieth-century contributions.

489 **Internship in Economics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Junior status and recommendation of advisor. Supervised work experience in cooperating business firms or governmental agencies together with specialized academic study relating to the work experience.

499 **Problems in Economics.** Three credits. Problems for intensive study are chosen in joint consultation between student and instructor.

Courses in Finance [FIN]

Business Finance

300 **Principles of Financial Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACTG 211, 300, or permission of instructor. Will not substitute for FIN 301. An overview of the fundamental concepts and tools for financial decision making within a business firm. CREDIT NOT ALLOWED TOWARD A BUSINESS DEGREE.

301 **Business Finance.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ACTG 212 or 300; QM 261 or equivalent. Nature and scope of business finance. Emphasis on financial planning, forecasting, and analysis; corporate valuation; capital budgeting and risk assessment; cost of capital and capital structure; short-term and long-term financial management; and international finance.

381 **Investments.** Three credits. Prerequisite: FIN 301. Introductory survey course focusing on the process and instruments of investment. Emphasis on security market structure, characteristics and valuation of securities, approaches to investment analysis, and international investments.

401 **Financial Decisions.** Three credits. Prerequisites: FIN 301, MATH 344, and QM 362. Advanced financial management course geared toward the finance major and directed toward exploring the linkage between current finance theory and practice. Emphasis on capital budgeting theory and techniques, risk adjustment, capital structure and financial policy, and mathematical programming approaches to project selection.

411 **Managerial Finance.** Three credits. Prerequisite: FIN 301. Emphasis on the financial aspects of managerial decision making. An overview of financial analysis, planning and control, working capital management, capital budgeting, sources and forms of long-term financing, financial structure and the cost of capital, and integrated topics in financial management. The case study method is used.

481 **Portfolio Theory and Management.** Three credits. Prerequisites: FIN 381, MATH 344, and QM 362. Rigorous course geared toward the senior finance major. Emphasis on integrating portfolio theory with practical approaches to investment analysis and management. Topics include efficient diversification and portfolio choice, capital asset pricing theory, arbitrage pricing theory, bond portfolio management, options pricing, and financial futures.

486 **International Finance.** Three credits. Focus on carrying on business within the framework of the growing field of international finance. Exploration of the ways American business can work with and use international finance in foreign manufacturing and marketing operations.

Financial Institutions Management

321 **Money and Banking.** Three credits. (Same as ECON 321.)

426 **Financial Markets and Institutions.** Three credits. (Same as ECON 426.) Prerequisite: FIN 321.

436 **Management of Financial Institutions.** Three credits. Development of fundamental concepts and principles of sound institution management. Includes the financial environment, strategy, performance measures, asset/liability management topics, within an overall decision framework.

Real Estate

245 Principles of Real Estate. Three credits. Real estate practices and procedures, basic principles of real property ownership utilization and transfer, mortgage financing, brokerage, management, valuation, subdividing, and legislation.

443 Residential Real Property Appraisal. Three credits. Prerequisite: FIN 245 or consent of instructor. Ways political, economic, social, and physical forces affect the value of residential real property. Uniform standards of professional appraisal practice introduced and field research utilized.

444 Real Estate Finance. Three credits. Prerequisite: FIN 245 or consent of instructor. An analysis of the nature and problems of developing and financing real estate. Includes financial markets and instruments which are commonly used to solve the financial needs of various real estate activities.

447 Real Estate Law. Three credits. (Same as BLAW 447.) Prerequisite: BLAW 343. Legal rights and limitations of ownership of property, estates, titles, methods of transferring titles, abstract of titles, mortgages, leases, easements, restrictions on the use of property, real estate development, and planning, application of contract law to real property, and the administration of wills.

448 Income Property Valuation. Three credits. Prerequisite: FIN 245 or consent of instructor; FIN 301 strongly recommended. Forecasting and analyzing income and expenses expected to be generated by real properties. Discussion of traditional capitalization methods. Discounted cash flow approach is emphasized. Heavy application of computer-assisted valuation models.

451 Real Estate Brokerage and Management. Three credits. Prerequisite: FIN 245 or consent of instructor. Management principles and techniques for the successful real estate brokerage firm. Topics emphasized are organizing, planning, management, marketing, and advertising techniques.

459 Problems in Real Estate. Three credits. Current analysis of issues in the field of real estate with concentration on major problems and policies in managing real estate and other related resources.

Insurance

361 General Insurance. Three credits. The principles of risk and risk bearing; insurance carriers; survey of principles of life, health and accident, fire, marine, and automobile insurance policies; government regulation of insurance.

366 Life Insurance and Health Insurance. Three credits. Problems of purchaser and seller; critical investigation of life and health insurance with emphasis on social and economic aspects.

371 Property and Casualty Insurance. Three credits. Scope and fundamentals of property and liability insurance; analysis of contracts, rating, underwriting, insurers, and loss of adjustment requirements and procedures.

471 Insurance in Estate Planning. Three credits. Prerequisite: FIN 361. Insurance as it may relate to estate planning examined in detail. Focus on estate planning principles including the problems of estate liquidity, taxation, governmental regulation, and costs involved in handling estates. Also included are ownership provisions and beneficiary designations, settlement options, and trusts.

473 Insurance Company Operations. Three credits. Prerequisite: FIN 361. Insurance marketing, underwriting, reinsurance, rate making, claims adjusting, loss control activities, and other functions and activities.

475 Risk Management. Three credits. Prerequisite: FIN 361. Analysis of major sources of liability loss exposures and the insurance coverages designed to meet those exposures. Noninsurance techniques such as loss control and risk transfer also discussed.

479 Problems in Insurance. Three credits. Prerequisite: FIN 361. Application of various insurance coverages to fulfillment of personal, business, and social needs. Special problems chosen or assigned in areas of the student's interest in joint consultation between student and instructor.

General

201 Personal Financial Planning. Three credits. Includes financial statements, budgeting and saving techniques, insurance principles, consumer credit, housing, investment alternatives, and retirement and estate transfer.

391 Computer Applications in Economics and Finance. Three credits. Prerequisites: INFS 310, ECON 242, and FIN 301. (Same as ECON 391.)

397, 398 Cooperative Education. One to three credits. (Same as ECON 397, 398.)

431 Problems in Government Finance. Three credits. (Same as ECON 431.)

489 Internship in Finance. Three credits. Prerequisite: Junior status and recommendation of advisor. Supervised work experience in cooperating business firms or government agencies together with specialized academic study relating to the work experience.

491 Commodities and Financial Futures. Three credits. Focus on commodity values and prices, mechanical aspects of commodity trading, functions of commodity exchanges, and hedging as a means of shifting or reducing risk.

499 Problems in Finance. Three credits. Problems for intensive study are chosen in joint consultation between student and instructor.

Graduate Study

The Master of Arts and Doctor of Arts are offered in Economics. Degree requirements and a list of the courses offered for graduate credit may be found in the Graduate Catalog.

Department of Management and Marketing

Jill Austin, Chair
Kirksey Old Main 103A

Bush, Desai, Douthit, Festervand, Forrest, Graeff, Hart, Hatch, Hill, Horton, Jacobs, Kemp, Lyman, Moser, Peters, J. Phillips, M. Phillips, Rutledge, Singer, Sokoya, Tang, Thomas, Tillery, Warren

Students majoring within the department may choose from three majors: Management, Marketing, and Business Administration. The three programs of study offered within this department lead to a Bachelor of Business Administration degree. The three majors provide the skills necessary for a wide range of business careers in management, marketing, and general administration and also provide the basic undergraduate preparation necessary for admission to and satisfactory performance in graduate study in business.

The major in Management offers preparation for specialized careers in human resources management, production/operations management, and general administrative careers in business, government, industry, and non-profit organizations. Students interested in careers in human resources management are encouraged to choose their management electives as indicated on the next page. Typical career titles in human resources management include training/development manager, human resources recruiter, employee relations specialist, industrial/labor relations specialist, employee selection manager, employee benefits administrator, and compensation specialist. Students interested in careers in production/operations management are encouraged to choose their management electives as indicated on the next page. Typical career titles in production/operations management include production scheduler, quality control analyst, capacity planning analyst, operations systems analyst, inventory control specialist, materials manager, logistics manager, and quality assurance manager.

The major in Marketing prepares students for assuming all marketing responsibilities in the small organization and specialized marketing activities in the larger organization. Marketing activities include sales, sales management, retailing, advertising/promotion, public relations, product management, purchasing, distribution, pricing, and marketing research. These marketing responsibilities may be found in business, government, and nonprofit organizations. Typical career titles in marketing include the following: retail manager, retail buyer, sales/marketing representative, sales manager, market research analyst, promotions strategist, logistics coordinator, and advertising account manager.

The major in Business Administration offers preparation for general business careers for students who do not wish to choose a specific area of study in business.

Minor programs of study within the department include Management, Marketing, and Business Administration. All minors require the completion of a 2.00 grade point average on all course work specifically outlined in the sections to follow. (A course may not be used to satisfy both major and minor requirements.)

In all curricular listings, (Area ___) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 48-49.

Major in Business Administration

A major in Business Administration consists of 24 semester hours selected from the following:

- **I. Financial Analysis (6 hours)**
  ACTG 302, 311, or 331 (3)
  FIN 381 or 411 (3)
- **II. Management (6 hours)**
  MGMT 363, 381, or 468 (3)
  MGMT 364, 371, 373, 375, 377, 461, or 470 (3)
- **III. Marketing (6 hours)**
  Any 6 hours of Marketing electives except 397/398, 399/499, or 495
- **IV. Business Environment (6 hours)**
  BLAW 343, 345, 346, 348, 449, or 450 (3)
  MGMT OR MKT 471 or ECON 444 (3)

Required Program

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
UNIV 101	3	History (Area III-A)	6
Science (Area IV-A)	8	ACTG 211, 212	6
MATH 243, 344 (Area IV-B)	6	ECON 241 (Area III-B), 242	6
Gen. Studies (Areas I-B, II-B)	6	QM 261	3
Non-business elective*	3	HPER or MS (Area V)	2
HPER or MS (Area V)	2	Non-business elective	3
	34		32

JUNIOR		**SENIOR**	
INFS 310	3	Major electives	18
MGMT 361, 362	6	ECON 457	3
QM 362	3	Economics or Finance elective	3
MKT 382	3	Non-business elective*	3
BMOM 351	3	Major elective	3
BLAW 340	3	B AD 498	3
FIN 301	3		
MGMT OR MKT 482	3		
Major elective	3		
FIN 321	3		
	33		33

**Elective hours must be used to satisfy upper-division requirements and non-business requirements. The program includes a combined Economics/Finance minor.*

Minor in Business Administration

A minor in Business Administration consists of INFS 220 or 310, ACTG 300 (or 211 and 212), FIN 300 or 301, BLAW 340 or 343, MGMT 361, and MKT 382.

Major in Management

A major in Management consists of 24 hours of management courses. All Management majors must take a minimum of one-half their required management hours in residence at Middle Tennessee State University. Students interested in careers in human resources management are encouraged to choose their management electives from the following list: MGMT 451, 464, 465, 466, 469, 483, 495, 499. Students interested in careers in production/operations management are encouraged to choose their management electives from the following list: MGMT 371, 373, 375, 377, 461, 470, 495, 499.

Required Program

FRESHMAN	
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6
UNIV 101	3
Science (Area IV-A)	8
MATH 243, 344 (Area IV-B)	6
Gen. Studies (Areas I-B, II-B)	6
Non-business elective*	3
HPER or MS (Area V)	2
	34

SOPHOMORE	
ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
History (Area III-A)	6
ACTG 211, 212	6
ECON 241 (Area III-B), 242	6
QM 261	3
HPER or MS (Area V)	2
Non-business elective	3
	32

JUNIOR	
INFS 310	3
MGMT 361, 362, 363, 381	12
MKT 382	3
ACTG 302 or 331	3
QM 362	3
BLAW 340	3
BMOM 351	3
FIN 321 or BMOM 451	3
	33

SENIOR	
MGMT 364, 471	6
FIN 301, 411	6
Non-business electives*	6
Management electives	12
B AD 498	3
	33

Elective hours must be used to satisfy upper-division requirements and non-business requirements. The program includes a Business Administration minor.

Minor in Management

A minor in Management consists of ACTG 300 (or 211 and 212), MGMT 361 and 362, and 9 hours of course work in management approved by the department coordinator. Transfer students minoring in Management are required to complete a minimum of 6 hours of course work in management at Middle Tennessee State University. It should be noted that QM 261 is a prerequisite for MGMT 362.

Major in Marketing

A major in Marketing consists of 27 hours of marketing courses. All Marketing majors must take a minimum of one-half their required marketing hours in residence at Middle Tennessee State University.

Required Program

FRESHMAN	
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6
UNIV 101	3
Science (Area IV-A)	8
MATH 243, 344 (Area IV-B)	6
Gen. Studies (Areas I-B, II-B)	6
Non-business elective*	3
HPER or MS (Area V)	2
	34

SOPHOMORE	
ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
History (Area III-A)	6
ACTG 211, 212	6
ECON 241 (Area III-B), 242	6
QM 261	3
HPER or MS (Area V)	2
Non-business elective*	3
	32

JUNIOR	
INFS 310	3
MKT 382, 391	6
MGMT 361, 362	6
ACTG 302 or 331	3
BMOM 351	3
QM 362	3
FIN 301	3
BLAW 340	3
FIN 321 or BMOM 451	3
	33

SENIOR	
MKT 393, 471, 489	9
Marketing electives	15
Non-business electives*	6
B AD 498	3
	33

Elective hours must be used to satisfy upper-division requirements and non-business requirements. The program includes a Business Administration minor.

Minor in Marketing

A minor in Marketing consists of MKT 382, ACTG 211 or 300, BLAW 340 or 345, and 12 hours of marketing electives. Transfer students minoring in Marketing must complete a minimum of 9 of the 15 hours of course work in marketing at Middle Tennessee State University.

Courses in Business Administration [B AD]

498 **Business Policy.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Must be taken after completion of the Common Body of Knowledge (see introductory section of the College of Business) and in the semester in which the student graduates. Development of top management perspective with emphasis on policy and strategy formulation and evaluation through the demonstration of competence in handling multifunctional business problems. Transfer credit not allowed; must be taken in residence.

Courses in Management [MGMT]

300 **Supervisory Management.** Three credits. Addresses the problems of first-line supervision in production facilities, wholesale and retail establishments, offices, and service industries (hotels, restaurants, hospitals, etc.). NOT OPEN TO MANAGEMENT MAJORS OR MINORS.

361 **Principles of Management and Organizational Behavior.** Three credits. Concepts of the management functions of planning, organizing, and controlling with an emphasis on behavioral science concepts as applied to managing people in organizations.

362 **Production and Operations Systems.** Three credits. Prerequisite: QM 261. Management of production systems with emphasis on the process, system inputs, transformations, system outputs, and techniques for decision making.

363 **Organization Theory.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MGMT 361. The organization as a system. Emphasis on the external environment, performance measurement, structure (including contingency theory of organization design), bureaucracy, and the impact of behavioral aspects on organization theory.

364 **Introduction to Management Science.** Three credits. Prerequisite: QM 261. Introduction to optimization techniques used in business decision making, including mathematical programming, queuing theory, critical path methods, sequencing and balancing methodologies, inventory models, and simulation.

371 **Management of Quality.** Three credits. Corequisite: MGMT 362. Introduction to design, operation, and control of quality systems; implementation approaches including behavioral and technical issues; strategic importance; quality improvement tools and their use; supplier certification; awards and recognition.

373 **Management of Technology.** Three credits. Corequisite: MGMT 362. Examination of the management of the process of forecasting, acquiring, and integrating emerging technologies into the firm's products/services and processes. Particular emphasis is given to information and communications technologies. Course structure may vary.

375 **Materials Management Systems.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MGMT 362. Design, operations, and control of materials management systems; implementation approaches including behavioral and technical issues; strategic role in independent and dependent demand environments; software systems; customer-supplier relationships.

377 **Operations Simulation.** Three credits. Corequisite: MGMT 362. Introduction to the development of computer simulation as a decision-making tool. Investigation of computer simulation methodology and its application in the analysis of business systems such as service waiting lines and inventory systems. A graphical or menu driven network modeling system for the personal computer will be the primary simulation method emphasized.

381 **Human Resources Management.** Three credits. The organization, functions, and administration of a human resources management department, including selection, training, placement, promotion, appraisal, pay incentives, and laws affecting the human resource function.

394 **Business Ethics.** Three credits. The impact of individual values and ethics on business operations, including management of the organization and marketing of goods and services. Topics include legal and ethical aspects of dealing with the environment, consumers, employees, and the general community.

397, 398 **Cooperative Education.** One to three credits. Cooperative Education experiences provide students with the opportunities for full-time on-the-job training in conjunction with on-campus academic experiences. Students will participate in professional growth seminars. Requirements of the department and MTSU Cooperative Education Office must be completed to receive credit. These courses (1) may not be used to satisfy the 24-hour major requirement or the 18-hour minor requirement and (2) may not be taken concurrently with B AD 498.

449 **Industrial Relations Legislation.** Three credits. (Same as BLAW 449 and ECON 449.) Economic background and effects of government regulation of labor relations; emphasis on a detailed examination of the National Labor Relations Act as amended or expanded by the Labor Management Relations Act, the Labor Management Reporting and Disclosures Act, and Title 7 of the Civil Rights Act.

450 **Employment Discrimination Law.** Three credits. (Same as BLAW 450.) Prerequisite: BLAW 340. A detailed examination of the legal rights and responsibilities of employers and employees with respect to fair employment practices; emphasis on significant statutes, administrative regulations, and judicial decisions forming the body of anti-discrimination law.

451 **Unions and Collective Bargaining.** Three credits. (Same as ECON 451.) The decision-making processes in the industrial relations system and their impact upon the American economy. Particular emphasis on collective bargaining, contract administration, and impasse procedures both in the public and private sectors.

461 **Advanced Operations Management.** Three credits. Prerequisites: MGMT 362 and 6 hours production/operations management electives (MGMT 371, 373, 375, 377, 470). Application of techniques used to design, operate, and control complex operations systems. Emphasis on system description, analysis, and implementation issues. Course structure varies.

464 **Human Resources Planning and Staffing.** Three credits. Prerequisites: MGMT 361 and 381. Basic concepts, principles, and practices involved in the acquisition of human resources: identifying employment needs, forecasting human resource requirements, recruiting employees internally and externally, and selecting qualified candidates and matching them with appropriate jobs.

465 **Human Resource Development.** Three credits. Prerequisites: MGMT 361 and 381. The role of human resource development in organizations including needs analysis; design, development, and implementation of programs in training and development; career development; management development; and executive development.

466 **Compensation Systems.** Three credits. Prerequisites: MGMT 361 and 381. Formal organization compensation systems. Emphasis on the design, implementation, and administration of compensation systems utilizing wage theory, applicable analytical tools, research results from the behavioral sciences, and evaluations of actual practices currently utilized in the private and public sectors.

468 **Organization Behavior and Development.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MGMT 361. Human behavior in organizations. Emphasis on motivation, leadership, communication, group processes, and methods for managing change. Understanding human behavior allows student to learn better employee utilization resulting in a more effective and efficient organization.

469 **Problems in Human Resources Management.** Three credits. Prerequisites: MGMT 361 and 381. Contemporary problems and issues in personnel and industrial relations in industry using case study and research findings as a basis for more constructive action in government-labor-industry relations.

470 **A-Z Problems in Operations Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MGMT 362. Current issues in managing operations such as operations strategy, productivity, quality, capacity management, facilities location, materials management systems, service operations, and operations planning and control systems. Topics covered and course structure vary.

471 **International Business.** Three credits. (Same as MKT 471.) Prerequisites: MGMT 361 and MKT 382. International organizational structures and managerial processes. Cultural, political, economic, and legal environments of global marketing. World market patterns and international trade theory.

473 **Global Comparative Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MGMT 361 or equivalent. Cross-cultural dimensions of management theories and the applicability of these theories in a multicultural and multinational environment. Topics include cross-cultural communications, motivation, leadership, and decision making. The role of MNCs in economic development and their relationship with host countries also examined.

482 **Management Research.** Three credits. Prerequisites: QM 362 and MGMT 361. Scientific concepts, methodology, and procedures in designing and conducting research for management decision making.

483 **Performance Appraisal.** Three credits. Prerequisites: MGMT 361 and 381. Theoretical and practical issues related to HRM performance appraisal in organizations. Emphasis on job analysis, measurement of performance, judgmental measures of performance, rating biases, cognitive components in rating, feedback process, performance appraisal training, perceived fairness and accuracy, and legal issues.

492 **Small Business Management.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Senior standing and MGMT 361. Analysis of problems and considerations involved in establishing, planning, organizing, and operating new business ventures. Includes special research reports, field projects, case analysis, and panel discussions with business persons. Special attention to problem areas of particular interest to students.

495 **Management Internship.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Management major with senior standing and an overall grade point average of at least 2.50. Student is affiliated with an organization on a part-time basis to develop knowledge and experience in the practical application of management theory to actual business problems in a non-classroom situation. Can be applied toward the student's degree requirements only upon approval of the Management and Marketing Department chair.

499 **Independent Study.** One to three credits. Prerequisites: Senior standing and approval of department chair. Individual research and analysis of contemporary problems and issues in a concentrated area of study under the guidance of an approved faculty member.

Courses in Marketing [MKT]

382 **Principles of Marketing.** Three credits. Survey of the functions, processes, and institutions involved in the distribution of consumer and industrial goods and services. Decision making in marketing management introduced.

383 **Retailing.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MKT 382. Development and present status of the retailing structure with special consideration given to the fundamentals of store organization, operation, current distribution problems, research techniques, and possible innovations.

384 **Personal Selling.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MKT 382. Principles, problems, and role of personal selling in the business environment. Buying motives, persuasion techniques, and steps of selling process are considered as they relate to different types of sales activities and products.

385 **Promotion.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MKT 382. Psychological, sociological, legal, and marketing environments of promotion; the promotion mix consisting of advertising, publicity, personal selling, and sales promotion; and the development of promotion objectives, strategies, and plans.

386 **Purchasing.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MKT 382 or approval of instructor. Purchasing management of materials and equipment in industry and government. Includes the optimum of quality, price, source, quantity, and time.

387 **Principles of Transportation.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MKT 382. Transportation development in the United States and internationally. A historical, economic, and regulatory perspective.

388 **Credit Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MKT 382. Credit policies, procedures, organization; analysis of credit information as related to marketing activities; determination of credit limits; statement analysis; collection procedures.

391 **Consumer Behavior.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MKT 382. Buyer behavior as an influence in marketing decisions; special attention given to the processes of motivation, perception, attitude, learning, and interaction.

393 **Marketing Research.** Three credits. Prerequisites: MKT 382 and QM 362. Modern research methods and their application in gathering information for marketing decisions. Special emphasis given to the implementation of marketing surveys and experiments.

395 **Industrial Marketing.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MKT 382. Survey of managerial decisions involved in the business-to-business marketing of goods and services.

396 **Marketing Channels Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MKT 382. Interrelationships and interdependencies among the various institutions and agencies composing marketing channels. Emphasis on analysis of alternative strategies of different channel members for optimum efficiency within a given distribution system.

397, **398 Cooperative Education.** One to three credits. Provides students with opportunities for full-time on-the-job training in conjunction with on-campus academic experiences. Students participate in professional growth seminars. Departmental and MTSU Co-op Ed. Office requirements must be completed to receive credit. Courses (1) may not be used to satisfy the major or minor requirement and (2) may not be taken concurrently with B AD 498.

417 **Applied Promotional Strategy.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MKT 385. Integrative nature of the elements of the promotional mix in the successful communication with the consumer of a firm's products and services.

471 **International Business.** Three credits. (Same as MGMT 471.) Prerequisites: MGMT 361 and MKT 382. International organizational structures and managerial processes. Cultural, political, economic, and legal environments of global marketing. World market patterns and international trade theory.

480 **Sales Management.** Three credits. Prerequisites: MKT 382, 384, and MGMT 361. Management functions as applied to field sales force. Includes sales organization structures, selection and training of sales personnel, sales compensation, supervision and stimulation of the sales force, and evaluation of sales performance.

481 **Physical Distribution Analysis.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MKT 382. Distribution logistics as related to time-service concepts, profit control centers, and technological gains. Organization structure, communication problems, and alternative inventory management, warehousing, and transportation.

486 **Problems in Retail Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MKT 383. Factors governing a successful retail operation, including current problems, case studies, and simulation in merchandising, budgeting, and control.

487 **Services Marketing.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MKT 382. The impact, issues, and trends domestically and globally and the role and scope of marketing in service entities.

488 **Applied Marketing Research.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MKT 393. Applies marketing research concepts and tools learned in the introductory marketing research class to "real-life" marketing problems. Emphasis on planning and implementing research activities, as well as oral and written presentation of results and conclusions based on marketing research.

489 **Marketing Management.** Three credits. Prerequisites: MKT 382, 391, 393, and 6 additional semester hours of marketing courses. Marketing strategy, marketing policies, production planning, pricing, promotion, and service from the marketing manager's point of view. Case analysis and marketing simulation are emphasized. MUST BE TAKEN IN THE SEMESTER IN WHICH THE STUDENT WILL GRADUATE.

495 **Marketing Internship.** One to three credits. Prerequisites: Marketing major with senior standing and an overall grade point average of 3.00. Student will experience part-time affiliation with a business firm to develop knowledge and experience in the practical application of marketing principles to actual business problems in a non-classroom situation. THIS COURSE MAY NOT BE USED TO SATISFY THE MAJOR OR MINOR REQUIREMENT.

499 **Independent Study.** One to three credits. Prerequisites: Senior standing and approval of department chair. Individual research and analysis of contemporary problems and issues in a concentrated area under the guidance of an approved faculty member.

Graduate Study

Requirements for the Master of Business Administration degree and a list of the courses offered for graduate credit are published in the Graduate Catalog.

COLLEGE OF
Education

Robert E. Eaker, Dean, McWherter Learning Resources Center 100

Criminal Justice Administration □
Educational Leadership □
Elementary and Special Education □
Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety □
Human Sciences □ **Psychology** □

The specific objectives of the College of Education are to coordinate the teacher education programs of the University and prepare teachers who are reflective decision-makers; to provide professional courses in the preparation of teachers and school personnel; to provide programs and services for teachers and personnel already in service; and to provide appropriate experiences in the arts and behavioral sciences which contribute to a liberal education or for careers in these fields.

Specific departmental objectives, requirements for majors and minors, and descriptions of courses follow each departmental listing.

Laboratory Schools

The Homer Pittard Campus School is a laboratory unit of the Department of Elementary and Special Education. As a public school, comprising grades K through 6, the program operates under the supervision of the College of Education and the Rutherford County School System. The campus school serves the professional education programs in teacher education as a laboratory by providing varied opportunities for University students to study children, to study the school program, to participate in teaching activities, and to learn teaching theory.

Project HELP, an educational program for preschool children who are disabled, is another laboratory in the College of Education. In addition to special education, it provides the setting for observation/participation experiences in several academic departments.

The Nursery School and Parent-Child Learning Center are located in the Department of Human Sciences and serve as teaching laboratories for child development and early childhood and elementary education.

Accreditation

Teacher preparation programs for undergraduate and graduate programs through the Specialist in Education degree for the preparation of teachers and related school personnel are accredited by the National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education. The College of Education holds membership in the Tennessee Association of Colleges for Teacher Education and the American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education.

Admission to Teacher Education

Students who wish to prepare themselves for careers as teachers *must make formal application for admission to the teacher education program. Applications must be filed no later than the second semester of the sophomore year.* Students who transfer to Middle Tennessee State University after the completion of their sophomore years, or with more than 45 semester hours of credit, must make application during their first semester of residence at MTSU. **Admission to teacher education is a prerequisite to enrollment in upper-division courses in Elementary Education (ELED), Reading (READ), Special Education (SPED) (except SPED 301), Foundations of Education (FOED), or Youth Education (YOED).**

To be formally admitted to the teacher education program, one must

1. complete the admission application;
2. have acceptable scores on the Pre-Professional Skills Test of Reading, Mathematics, and Writing as set by the Tennessee State Board of Education;
3. complete at least 45 semester hours with at least 6 semester hours at MTSU;
4. complete FOED 111 and FOED 211 (or approved substitutes);
5. have an overall grade point average of 2.50 (grades earned in basic and developmental courses are not used in computation of the required average);
6. have three favorable professional interviews;
7. have disciplinary clearance from the Office of the Dean of Students.

Application forms for Admission to Teacher Education may be secured from the Office of Professional Laboratory Experiences, McWherter Learning Resources Center 170. Information regarding tests is also available from the Office of Professional Laboratory Experiences.

Directed Teaching

Directed teaching is the culminating professional experience in the pre-service education of teachers. Admission to directed teaching and the professional semester is based upon successful completion of the following requirements and formal application by the student. *Applications must be filed at the beginning of the semester preceding the semester in which directed teaching is to be done.* Students should confirm specific deadline dates for student teaching applications with the Office of Professional Laboratory Experiences. Directed teaching must be taken in the student's major endorsement.

To enroll in directed teaching and the professional semester one must

1. complete the admission application;
2. have completed formal admission to teacher education at the time that the application is filed;
3. have grade point average of 2.50 overall and a 2.50 grade point average in the teaching major (grades earned in basic and developmental courses are not used in computation of the required average; computation of the grade point average in the teaching major will include all coursework taken in the departments contributing to the teaching major; this includes all coursework, if any, taken beyond the required and elective courses in the teaching major).
4. complete all education courses and appropriate methods course(s) with a grade of "C" or better;
5. have passing scores on the NTE Core Battery Test of Communication Skills and General Knowledge as set by the Tennessee State Board of Education;
6. be classified as a senior or graduate student;
7. be favorably evaluated in the required field and laboratory experiences (course grades alone may not be used to meet this requirement).
8. submit a negative tuberculin test.

Directed teaching is a full-time, entire semester activity that takes place in either fall or spring semester of the senior year. It is the culminating experience of the professional education program, in which student teachers undertake two consecutive placements in local public schools.

Licensure of Teachers

Completion of an approved program and recommendation by the University are required for a Tennessee Probationary Teacher's License. Forms for making application for the initial Tennessee Teacher's License are available in the Teacher Licensing Office, McWherter Learning Resources Center 102.

All applicants for a teacher's license shall furnish the teacher licensing analyst a report of scores attained on the National Teacher's Exam (Core Battery) and certain designated Specialty Tests so that they may be submitted to the State Department of Education at the time of recommendation. When students make application to take the National Teacher's Exam they should indicate on the application form that their test scores be sent to

Teacher Licensing Analyst
College of Education
Middle Tennessee State University
Murfreesboro, Tennessee 37132

Information regarding minimum scores and applicable NTE Specialty Area Tests is available in the office of the licensing analyst, McWherter Learning Resources Center 102.

To be recommended for a license, students who have majors in Interdisciplinary Studies, Early Childhood Education, or Special Education must have at least a 2.50 grade point average.

To be recommended for a license, students who have prepared to teach in grades 5-12 or K-12 must have an overall grade point average of 2.50 in the teaching major. Included in the computation are grades assigned in all courses attempted in departments contributing to the teaching major. This includes all coursework, if any, taken beyond the required elective courses in the teaching major. Grades earned in basic or developmental courses are not used in computing the average required.

Early Childhood Education: Pre-Kindergarten through Grade 3

Requirements for the major in Early Childhood Education must be completed. Consult the Department of Human Sciences for requirements.

Elementary Endorsement, Grades K-8 and 1-8

Requirements for the major in Interdisciplinary Studies must be completed. Consult the Department of Elementary and Special Education for requirements.

Special Education, Grades K-12

Requirements for the major in Special Education must be completed. Consult the Department of Elementary and Special Education for requirements.

Licensure: Grades 5-12

Students seeking a license to teach in secondary schools (grades 5-12) must complete 1) a major in the subject they intend to teach, 2) a minor in professional education, and 3) courses in addition to the general education.

Following is a list of the teacher education programs leading to initial licensure:

MTSU Major or Emphasis	State Endorsement Area	Dept. to Consult for Information
Agribusiness	Voc. Agriculture 7-12/Agriscience	Agribusiness and Agriscience
Animal Science	Voc. Agriculture 7-12/Agriscience	Agribusiness and Agriscience
Art Education	Visual Arts K-12	Art
Business Education	Basic Business/Accounting 7-12 Optional endorsement in Typewriting/Keyboarding 1-6, 7-12 Shorthand 7-12 Data Processing 7-12 Office Technology 7-12	BMOM
Biology	Biology 7-12	Biology
Chemistry	Chemistry 7-12	Chemistry
Geoscience	Earth Science 7-12	Geography and Geology
English	English 7-12	English
French	French 7-12	Foreign Languages and Literatures
Geography	Geography 7-12, Earth Science	Geography and Geology
German	German 7-12	Foreign Languages and Literatures
Political Science	Government 7-12	Political Science
Health Education	Health K-12	HPERS
History	History 7-12	History
Marketing Education	Marketing/Economics 7-12	BMOM
Mathematics	Mathematics 7-12	Mathematical Sciences
Music (Instrumental)	Instrumental Music K-12	Music
(School Music Education)	Vocal/General Music K-12	Music
Physical Education	Physical Education K-12	HPERS
Physics	Physics 7-12	Physics and Astronomy
Plant and Soil Science	Voc. Agriculture 7-12/Agriscience	Agribusiness and Agriscience
Science	Science	
	Biology/Chemistry	Biology
	Chemistry/Physics	Chemistry
	Physics/Biology	Physics and Astronomy
Social Studies	Government	
	History	History
	Economics	Economics and Finance
	Geography	Geography and Geology
	Psychology	Psychology
	Sociology	Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
Spanish	Spanish 7-12	Foreign Languages and Literatures
Speech and Theatre	Speech Communication 7-12	Speech and Theatre
Technology Education	Industrial Technology 5-12	Industrial Studies
Theatre	Speech Communication and Theatre	Speech and Theatre
	Theatre K-12	Speech and Theatre
	Speech Language Pre-Kindergarten through 12 (Communication Disorders)	Speech and Theatre
Home Economics Education	Consumer and Homemaking Education 5-12	Human Sciences

Department of Criminal Justice Administration

Frank Lee, Chair
Vaughn House 6

Hallett, Powell, Rogers, Selva, Shulman, Wilkins

Courses in the Department of Criminal Justice Administration provide the opportunity for students and practitioners in the criminal justice system to obtain a balanced, liberal arts-based education which is in conformity with the National Crime Commission's recommendations concerning higher education programs in criminal justice.

The major in Criminal Justice Administration, which leads to the Bachelor of Science degree, is designed to offer a strong foundation in the liberal arts, a deep knowledge of behavorial and social sciences, and a strong professional growth for those pursuing a career in the criminal justice system.

The department offers a two-year program in law enforcement which leads to the Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) degree. The minor in Criminal Justice Administration is also available.

In all curricular listings, (Area ___) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 48-49.

Major in Criminal Justice Administration

Requirements for the major in Criminal Justice Administration include

1. 33 semester hours of criminal justice courses including CJA 110, 220, 240, 260, 340, and 18 hours of electives;
2. a minor in Psychology which must include PSY 141, 142, 302, 323, 412, and 422;
3. 9 hours of political science;
4. SOC 101, 430, 454;
5. an additional 9 hours in either sociology or political science is recommended to satisfy the requirements for the second minor.

Following is a suggested pattern of study for the first two years; however, consultation with the assigned advisor is necessary before each registration.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
Science (Area IV-A)	8	History (Area III-A)	6
SOC 101	3	HPER (Area V)	2
CSCI 100 or equivalent	1	Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2
HPER (Area V)	2	P S 122, 150, or 244 (Area III-B)	3
Gen. Studies (Area I-B)	3	CJA 240, 260	6
CJA 110, 220	6	Mathematics (Area IV-B)	3
PSY 141, 142	6	Electives as advised	4
	35		32

Minor in Criminal Justice Administration

A minor in Criminal Justice Administration requires 18 semester hours including CJA 110, 220, 240 or 260, and 9 hours of criminal justice electives.

Associate in Applied Science in Law Enforcement

Open to any person interested in formal preparation for a career in law enforcement, the Associate in Applied Science in Law Enforcement program consists of 65 hours of academic work and is designed as a two-year degree. The requirements follow:

ENGL 111 and 112, 6 hours
BIOL 100 or SCI 100, 4 hours
Political Science, 9 hours
SOC 101, 430, 454, 9 hours
PSY 141, 142, 323, 412, 12 hours
HPER or Military Science, 4 hours
CJA 110, 220, 323, 340, plus an additional 9 hours in CJA to be selected from the following: CJA 290, 422, 426, 433, 453—21 hours

Students who wish to continue the above program to a bachelor's degree may do so with a major in Criminal Justice Administration or other appropriate field.

Courses in Criminal Justice Administration [CJA]

110 **Introduction to Criminal Justice Administration.** Three credits. Survey of the criminal justice system; philosophy and history of criminal justice agencies; analysis of the problems and needs of agencies involved in the criminal justice process; survey of professional career opportunities.

220 **Prevention and Control of Crime.** Three credits. The police function; an analysis of crime prevention and control; major problems and needs of the law enforcement segment of the criminal justice system.

240 **The Judicial Process.** Three credits. The structure and function of the judicial system; the major problems and needs of the judicial segment of the criminal justice system; major emphasis on the basic concepts of criminal law and administration.

260 **Correctional Procedures.** Three credits. History of the development of corrections in Europe and America; survey of current prison conditions and operations, including pre-release, probation, and parole.

290 **Practicum in Law Enforcement.** Six credits. Practicum. (Specialized Instruction, Tennessee Law Enforcement Training Academy at Donelson. In addition to normal tuition and fees,

students will also be required to pay room and board costs at the Academy—approximately $100.00 per week for eight weeks. Open only to pre-service seniors.) Arrangements to take this course should be made with the department chair at least one semester in advance so that the student can be enrolled in the academy.

322 **Ethics in Criminal Justice.** Three credits. Principles of justice and ethics. Covers ethics and law, police and ethical standards, ethics and the courts, and correctional ethics.

323 **Police Organization and Administration.** Three credits. Principles of organization and personnel management, line staff and auxiliary functions; the police organization and the individual; planning, research, and development; political controls on authority and jurisdiction; professionalization of the police.

325 **Criminal Law.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CJA 110. Describes the theories and principles of the body of substantive criminal law. Covers the elements of the range of criminal law offenses.

340 **Constitutional Issues and Criminal Justice.** Three credits. Development of Constitutional and procedural controls of the administration of criminal justice. Constitutional limits on law enforcement agencies including the laws of arrest, search and seizure, admissions and confessions, and eavesdropping; on pre-trial and trial procedures, on past conviction processes. Emphasis on current U.S. Supreme Court decisions.

363 **Community-Based Treatment of Offenders.** Three credits. An analysis of the history, theory, philosophy, and function of probation, parole, and pardon; evaluation of the effectiveness of the individual in the community; usage of pre-sentence investigation; selection, supervision, and release of probationers and parolees.

370 **Women, Crime, and Justice Administration.** Three credits. Explores the experience of women in the criminal justice system as victims of violence and as criminal justice employees and prisoners. Focus on gender-based differences in the experience of criminal justice from historical, economic, and professional perspectives.

390 **Organized and White-Collar Crime.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CJA 110. Explores emergent and historical treatments of white collar and organized crime, with an emphasis on theoretical, etiological, and enforcement typologies in both the criminological and criminal justice literatures. Advent of several high-profile connections between traditionally distinct organized and white-collar crimes emphasized.

422 **Community Relations and Minority Problems.** Three credits. Analysis of public hostility toward police and current community relations projects, human relations, training and education of law enforcement officers; responsibilities of police administrators; causes of tension and conflict, dissent and disorder; positive and negative factors in the control of minority group hostilities; minority recruitment in law enforcement.

426 **Special Issues in Law Enforcement.** Three credits. A variety of subtopics related to the law enforcement segment of the criminal justice system such as problems in private and public morality with regard to drug use, alcoholism and sex offenses; analysis of current police training programs; relationship between legislation and political processes which affect law enforcement.

430 **Law Enforcement Internship.** Nine credits. (Open only to pre-service seniors, e.g., those preparing for a career in law enforcement who are not currently employed by a law enforcement agency and restricted to Criminal Justice Administration majors. Permission of instructor required.) Field placement in a law enforcement agency to provide practical understanding and experience in the field. A minimum of 320 clock hours required.

433 **Criminal Investigations.** Three credits. (For Criminal Justice Administration majors or minors, or with permission of instructor.) General investigative responsibilities and techniques including administration, preparation, investigative jurisdiction and responsibility, and the importance of substantive report writing.

450 **The Juvenile Justice System.** Three credits. The problem of juvenile delinquency and youth crime with emphasis on the history of the juvenile justice system, the court and police role within the system, rehabilitation and correction of the delinquent, and juvenile probation services. Alternatives to traditional procedures such as community-based programs versus correctional institutions, non-judicial and judicial adjustment, etc. are examined.

453 **Criminal Evidence and Procedures.** Three credits. Designed to develop an understanding of the types of individuals and problems of admissibility in court proceedings, the proper treatment and disposition of evidence, the legal procedure to be followed, and the actual trial procedure.

475 **Seminar in Corrections.** Three credits. Each student required to select a problem area of interest for an intensive research effort. The group will be presented with a contemporary corrections issue or problem and will be required to create practical and workable strategies for coping with the issue.

480 **Crime in America: An Assessment.** Three credits. An in-depth survey of the impact of crime on American society; the amount and trends of crime, the economic impact of crime, professional and white collar crime, characteristics of offenders, and victims of crime.

485 **Private and Industrial Security.** Three credits. An examination of the relationship between the criminal justice system and private and industrial security including historical roots, mutual concerns. Also internal theft, white-collar crime, retail security, institutional security, cargo and computer security as well as the role of the criminal justice system in prevention and investigation.

486 **Security Administration.** Three credits. The placement of the security function within an organization; the role of the security manager in developing a program to protect assets and reduce illegal losses, and to provide protection for personnel; the application of management techniques to the operation of the organization's security division, including personnel recruitment and selection; development of security survey techniques, identification of security risks, and techniques used to eliminate opportunities for theft.

487 **Security Law.** Three credits. An analysis of the legal background of private and proprietary security. Critical current legal issues in the private security field. Legal relationships between private and proprietary security operations and public law enforcement agencies.

490 **Readings in Criminal Justice Administration.** Three credits. (Open only to Criminal Justice Administration majors and minors.) For the advanced student who is capable of independent study. Readings in a particular area of criminal justice relevant to the student's individual interests. Preparation of an annotated bibliography and report required. Arrangements for this course should be made with the instructor prior to registration.

Department of Educational Leadership

Nancy Keese, Interim Chair
Jones Hall 325

Bonner, Bullen, Cobbett, Davenport, Ford, Hausler, Hayes, Holt, Huffman, McCullough, Moseley, Peyton, Sams, Singer, Smith, Weeks, White, Williams, Womack, Young, Youree

Courses in the Department of Educational Leadership are designed to meet the professional needs of students planning to teach. Persons preparing to teach in the secondary school must earn a major in an endorsable teaching field, complete appropriate general education requirements, and minor in Secondary Education. The Secondary Education minor is offered through this department. A non-teaching minor in Education is also offered, as is coordination of the Social Studies majors, which includes courses from six departments.

Minor in Secondary Education

Students seeking a minor in Secondary Education must complete the following courses:

FOED 111 Education as a Profession, 3 hours
FOED 211 Psychology of Human Development and Learning, 3 hours
SPED 301 Survey of the Exceptional Child, 3 hours
YOED 305 Analysis of Effective Teaching, 3 hours
YOED 310 Methods and Strategies of Teaching, 3 hours*
SPSE 322 Technology in Teaching, 3 hours
YOED 400 Managing the Classroom for Instruction, 3 hours
READ 446 Teaching Reading in the Content Area, 3 hours*
YOED 411 Directed Teaching, Grades 7-12, 12 hours

**Not required for majors/certification in Music, Art, Agricultural Education, Health Education, Physical Education, Home Economics Education, Industrial Studies, Business Education.*
READ 334, Teaching Reading in the Secondary School (4 semester hours), is required of English majors in lieu of READ 446.
All students seeking teacher licensure must take SPEE 220 or 400 as part of their general studies.
YOED 310 is required for Theatre majors.

Major in Social Studies
(66 semester hours)

The Social Studies major is designed to provide students with a broad, integrated preparation in the social sciences. Students seeking licensure to teach social studies at the secondary level must minor in Secondary Education. In addition, those seeking the Bachelor of Arts must also take 12 semester hours in one foreign language. Persons successfully completing both the Social Studies major and the Secondary Education minor will qualify to teach in at least two and possibly three social studies fields: history, government, geography, or economics.

Required Core
ECON 241, 242 Principles of Economics, 6 hours
ECON 321 Money and Banking, 3 hours
GEOG 200 Introduction to Regional Geography, 3 hours,
  plus any 3 hours of upper-division regional/topical geography
GEOG 433 Political Geography, 3 hours
HIST 191, 192 World Civilization, 6 hours
HIST 201, 202 The American People, 6 hours
HIST 466 Tennessee, 3 hours, and
  3 hours of upper-division European History
P S 122 Foundations of Government, 3 hours
P S 150 American Government and Politics, 3 hours
P S 244 Law and the Legal System, 3 hours
P S 328 State and Local Government, 3 hours, and
  6 hours of upper-division Political Science courses
ANTH 310 Cultural Anthropology, 3 hours

Emphasis Area

In addition to the above core requirements, a student must complete a minimum of 9 hours of upper-division courses in one of the following fields: economics, geography, history, or political science. The selected emphasis area must include one of the following courses in non-western studies: HIST 307, 408, 409, 418, 424, 425, 426, 431 or 450; GEOG 342, 347, or 450; P S 331, 390, or 422; or ECON 447. (History emphasis must include one upper-division U.S. history course and HIST 390.)

Minor in Education (Non-teaching)

The program for the non-teaching minor in Education is planned to provide a knowledge base for a public better informed on educational matters and for those students who wish to pursue study in professional education but are not interested in obtaining credentials for school teaching. The minor requires 18 semester hours including FOED 111 and 211 and 12 elective hours selected with the approval of the department chair.

Courses in Foundations of Education [FOED]

111 **Education as a Profession.** Three credits. Analysis of current school systems and the development of their common features including curricular patterns, organization, and administration. Designed to assist the prospective teacher in evaluating personal qualifications in relation to professional demands. Minimum of ten hours observation/participation in area schools required.

211 **Psychology of Human Development and Learning.** Three credits. Physical, mental, social, and emotional development of the human organism from birth to maturity; learning as behavior modifications; motivating and facilitating learning processes in social settings. A tutorial assignment of 12 hours in the public school required.

335 **Instructional Development Laboratory for Teachers.** Four credits. Innovative course in methodology providing experiences with audio-visual aids and equipment, preparation of instructional plans, try-out of plans with videotaped, micro-teaching sessions; problems relating to teacher-pupil relationships and discipline included.

400 **Seminar in Teaching.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Admission to the teacher education program. Three modules of instruction and experiences related to classroom management, evaluation, and audio-visual technology.

Courses in Youth Education [YOED]

305 **Analysis of Effective Teaching.** Three credits. Prerequisite to YOED 310 and student teaching. Designed to provide an overview of research on effective teaching. Emphasis on building a

research-informed knowledge base that will enable beginning teachers to make sound professional judgments in the teaching situation.

310 **Methods and Strategies of Teaching.** Three credits. Prerequisites: YOED 305 and admission to the teacher education program. Required for student teaching. Focuses on practical application, including some practice, of effective teaching strategies. Emphasis on teaching techniques demonstrated by research to positively affect student achievement and student attitudes toward school. Course includes practice as appropriate in the form of mini-lessons and micro-teaching episodes. A 6-hour assignment as a teaching assistant in a public school required.

400 **Managing the Classroom for Instruction.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Admission to teacher education program. Required for student teaching. Introduction, examination, and practice in multiple models and approaches to classroom management and discipline. Analysis and interpretation of related research. Application of principles and procedures in classroom management to school and classroom settings.

411 **Directed Teaching, Grades 7-12.** Twelve credits. Prerequisites: YOED 305, 310, and 400; appropriate special methods course(s); senior standing; minimum grade point average of 2.50 overall and in the teaching major; passing scores on the NTE Tests of Communication Skills and General Knowledge; admission to teacher education. A full-day, full-semester supervised teaching experience in a public school classroom. Pass/Fail.

451 **The Teaching Internship, Grades 7-12.** Nine credits. Supervised teaching available only to those with at least one year of paid teaching experience in the major in which endorsement is sought. Applicants must meet all prerequisites for directed teaching.

Courses in School Personnel Services Education [SPSE]

322 **Technology in Teaching.** Three credits. Use of selected hardware and software in the teaching/learning processes. The computer and selected media delivery systems for teaching and learning along with the design and creation of inexpensive teaching and learning materials.

421 **General Methods Including A/V.** Three credits. Methods and teaching strategies generally applicable to the secondary school: instructional planning, classroom management, and the effective utilization of learning materials and audio-visual aids.

426 **A-Z Problems in Education.** One to three credits. An opportunity for individuals or groups to work on problems related to their needs. Topic and credit to be determined at the time of scheduling. Maximum of six semester hours credit may be applied toward a degree.

Courses in Library Services [L S]

415 **Books and Media for Children.** Three credits. Materials suitable for elementary school children including a study of leisure time interests and curricular needs, criteria for evaluating materials, and related aids used in their selection.

416 **Books and Media for Young People and Adults.** Three credits. Basically the same approach as 415 but adapted to the secondary school and adult level.

Graduate Study

Requirements for the Specialist in Education degree and a list of the courses offered for graduate credit are published in the Graduate Catalog.

Department of Elementary and Special Education

Charles W. Babb, Chair
Jones Hall 225

Bergman, Bertrand, Bowie, Calder, Campbell, Crews, Glascott, Gower, Higdon, Jones, Poole, Ring, Sawyer, Solley, Trent, Waldrop, Walker

Courses in the Department of Elementary and Special Education are designed to meet the professional needs of students preparing to teach at the elementary level and to improve the teaching competencies of those presently employed as teachers. Programs in the department lead to the Bachelor of Science with majors in Interdisciplinary Studies or Special Education. Students majoring in Interdisciplinary Studies must select a teaching level: either grades K-4 or 5-8. Special Education majors may choose between Modified Program, K-12 (for the mildly/moderately disabled) or Comprehensive Program, K-12 (for the severely/profoundly disabled). A minor in Special Education is also available. Students should consult with their assigned advisors before each registration. Students interested in Early Childhood Education (Pre-K-3) should see section under Department of Human Sciences. Students who wish to major in Interdisciplinary Studies but not pursue licensure are required to check with the College of Education advisor in Jones Hall, Room 117, to develop an appropriate course of study.

Major in Interdisciplinary Studies

Designed to prepare teachers for elementary schools, the major in Interdisciplinary Studies requires 142 semester hours including courses which satisfy the requirements for General Studies, Enhanced General Education, Interdisciplinary Studies major, professional education, and enhanced student teaching as follows:

Enhanced General Education Requirements

The following courses are required in addition to the General Studies requirements (40 hours) as described on pages 48-49.

ART 221, 320*, 6 hours
GEOL 100, 4 hours
HPER 343, 378, and 430, 7 hours
MUSI 121, 321*, 6 hours
**Replaces 2-hour General Studies requirement*

Interdisciplinary Studies Major Requirements

Grades K-4 Level
BIOL 300 Life Science for Elementary Teachers, 4 hours
ELED 430 The Kindergarten Program, 3 hours*
Choose from 6 hours of the same foreign language OR
L S 415 and ENGL 360 and one other 300/400 English course

ENGL 360 Children's Literature, 3 hours OR
  L S 415 Books and Media for Children, 3 hours
CDFS 332 Family Relations, 3 hours
MATH 110 Mathematics for Elementary School Teachers, 3 hours
MATH 201 Informal Geometry for Elementary School Teachers, 3 hours
SCI 442 Experimental Physical Science, 4 hours
SPEE 442 Speech and Language Development, 3 hours
Choose two courses from the following:
  HIST 466 Tennessee, 3 hours
  P S 328 State and Local Government, 3 hours
  SOC 395 Social Organization and Institutions, 3 hours

Grades 5-8 Level
ENGL 451 Problems in Modern English Usage, 3 hours, and
  any other 300/400 English course
MATH 110 Mathematics for Elementary School Teachers, 3 hours
MATH 201 Informal Geometry for Elementary School Teachers, 3 hours
MATH 401 Mathematics for Middle School Teachers, 3 hours
BIOL 300 Life Science for Elementary Teachers, 4 hours
SCI 442 Experimental Physical Science, 4 hours
SPEE 316 Children's Drama and Speech, 3 hours
Area of concentration from one field in arts and sciences, 12 hours

Professional Education

Grades K-4 Level
ELED 225 Educational Technology in the Elementary School
ELED 311A Methods and Materials of Elementary Language Arts, 3 hours*
ELED 311D Methods and Materials of Elementary Mathematics,
  3 hours*
ELED 325 Elementary Curriculum (K-4), 3 hours
ELED 405 Effective Instruction (K-4), 3 hours*
ELED 431 Kindergarten Practicum, 3 hours*
FOED 111 Education as a Profession, 3 hours
FOED 211 Psychology of Human Development and Learning, 3 hours
READ 425 Methods and Materials in the Teaching of Reading, 4 hours*
SPED 301 Survey of the Exceptional Child, 3 hours

Grades 5-8 Level
ELED 225 Educational Technology in the Elementary School
ELED 311A Methods and Materials of Elementary Language Arts, 3 hours*
ELED 311D Methods and Materials of Elementary Mathematics,
  3 hours*
ELED 327 Elementary Curriculum (5-8), 3 hours
ELED 407 Effective Instruction (5-8), 3 hours*
FOED 111 Education as a Profession, 3 hours
FOED 211 Psychology of Human Development and Learning, 3 hours
READ 425 Methods and Materials in the Teaching of Reading, 4 hours*
SPED 301 Survey of the Exceptional Child, 3 hours

**Must be admitted to teacher education program before taking course*

Enhanced Student Teaching

ELED 411 Directed Teaching, Grades K-8, 12 hours

Major in Special Education

The major in Special Education requires 134 semester hours including courses which satisfy the General Studies requirements. It is designed to prepare teachers in special education and will meet the Tennessee requirements for licensure in Special Education in either Modified Program, K-12 (for the mildly/moderately disabled) or Comprehensive Program, K-12 (for the severely/profoundly disabled). Following are the program requirements:

Enhanced General Education Requirements
All Special Education Majors

The following courses are required in addition to the General Studies requirements (42 hours) as described on pages 48-49.

BIOL 300 Life Science for Elementary Teachers, 4 hours
ENGL 360 Children's Literature, 3 hours, OR
  L S 415 Books and Media for Children
HPER 311 Personal Health, 3 hours
HPER 330 First Aid and Safety Education, 3 hours
MATH 110 Mathematics for Elementary School Teachers, 3 hours
MATH 201 Informal Geometry for Elementary School Teachers, 3 hours

Special Education Major Requirements

Modified Program, K-12
CDFS 333 Dynamics of Interpersonal Relationships, 3 hours
CDFS 435 Parenting, 3 hours
PSY 218 Thinking: Intelligence and Creativity, 3 hours
PSY 419 Child Psychology, 3 hours
PSY 421 Adolescent Psychology, 3 hours
PSY 472 Multicultural Perspectives in Psychology and Education, 3 hours
READ 413 Corrective Reading, 3 hours
SPED 301 Survey of the Exceptional Child, 3 hours
SPED 321 Practicum in Special Education (Resource Room), 3 hours*
SPED 424 Methods and Techniques of Behavior Management, 3 hours*
SPEE 442 Speech and Language Development, 3 hours
S W 444 Social Work with the Disabled Individual, 3 hours

Comprehensive Program, K-12
CDFS 333 Dynamics of Interpersonal Relationships, 3 hours
CDFS 435 Parenting, 3 hours
HPER 451 Therapeutic Recreation: Activity and Facility Modifications,
  3 hours
HPER 491 Kinesiology, 3 hours
PSY 419 Child Psychology, 3 hours
PSY 421 Adolescent Psychology, 3 hours
PSY 472 Multicultural Perspectives in Psychology and Education, 3 hours
SPED 301 Survey of the Exceptional Child, 3 hours
SPED 322 Practicum in Special Education (Self Contained), 3 hours*
SPED 424 Methods and Techniques of Behavior Management, 3 hours*
SPEE 442 Speech and Language Development, 3 hours
S W 444 Social Work with the Disabled Individual, 3 hours

Professional Education

Modified Program, K-12
ELED 311A Methods and Materials in Elementary School Language Arts,
  3 hours*
ELED 311D Methods and Materials in Elementary School Mathematics,
  3 hours*
FOED 111 Education as a Profession, 3 hours
FOED 211 Psychology of Human Development and Learning, 3 hours
READ 425 Methods and Materials in the Teaching of Reading, 4 hours*
SPED 343 Characteristics of Mildly Disabled Children, 3 hours*
SPED 415 Techniques, Methods, and Materials in Special Education
  (Mildly Disabled), 3 hours*
SPED 416 Educational Assessment of Exceptional Children, 3 hours*

Comprehensive Program, K-12
ELED 311A Methods and Materials in Elementary School Language Arts,
  3 hours*
ELED 311D Methods and Materials in Elementary School Mathematics,
  3 hours*
FOED 111 Education as a Profession, 3 hours
FOED 211 Psychology of Human Development and Learning, 3 hours
READ 425 Methods and Materials in the Teaching of Reading, 4 hours*
SPED 344 Characteristics of Severely/Profoundly Disabled
  Children, 3 hours*
SPED 414 Techniques, Methods, and Materials in Special Education
  (Severely/Profoundly Disabled), 3 hours*
SPED 416 Educational Assessment of Exceptional Children, 3 hours*

Must be admitted to teacher education program before taking course

Enhanced Student Teaching

Modified Program, K-12
SPED 435 Directed Teaching in Special Education (Resource Room),
  12 hours

Comprehensive Program, K-12
SPED 432 Directed Teaching in Special Education (Self Contained),
  12 hours

Recommended Curriculum - Modified†

FRESHMAN	
FOED 111	3
ENGL 111, 112, (Area I-A)	6
BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4
GEOL 100 or SCI 100	4
CSCI 100	1
SPEE 220 or 400 (Area I-B)	3
MATH 110, 201	6
PSY 218	3
HPER 311 (Health)	3
HPER Activity courses	2
	35

SOPHOMORE	
FOED 211	3
ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
SPED 301	3
HIST 201, 202, or 466 (Area III-A)	6
BIOL 300	4
MATH 300	3
HPER 330 (Health)	3
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2
Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3
	33

JUNIOR	
SPED 321, 343, 416*	9
ELED 311A, 311D*	6
READ 425*	4
ENGL 360 or L S 415	3
PSY 419, 421	6
S W 444	3
CDFS 333	3
HPER activity courses or HPER 310 (Health)	2
	36

SENIOR	
SPED 415, 424*	6
READ 413*	3
SPEE 442	3
CDFS 435	3
PSY 472	3
SPED 435* (Student Teaching Modified)	12
	30

**SPED 301 and admission to teacher education are required before entering these courses.*
†Due to the number of changes in this program, it is highly recommended that students work with a special education advisor. An advisor will assist each student to assure that he/she will meet both licensure and graduation requirements.

Recommended Curriculum - Comprehensive†

FRESHMAN	
FOED 111	3
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6
BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4
GEOL 100 or SCI 100	4
CSCI 100	1
SPEE 220 or 400 (Area I-B)	3
MATH 110, 201	6
HPER 311 (Health)	3
HPER Activity courses	2
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2
	34

SOPHOMORE	
FOED 211	3
ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
SPED 301	3
HIST 201, 202, or 466 (Area III-A)	6
BIOL 300	4
MATH 300	3
HPER 330 (Health)	3
HPER activity courses or HPER 310 (Health)	2
Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3
	33

JUNIOR	
SPED 322, 344, 416*	9
ELED 311A, 311D*	6
READ 425*	4
ENGL 360 or L S 415	3
PSY 419, 421	6
S W 444	3
CDFS 333	3
HPER 451	3
	37

SENIOR	
SPED 414, 424*	6
HPER 491	3
SPEE 442	3
CDFS 435	3
PSY 472	3
SPED 432* (Student Teaching Comprehensive)	12
	30

**SPED 301 and admission to teacher education are required before entering these courses.*
†Due to the number of changes in this program, it is highly recommended that students work with a special education advisor. An advisor will assist each student to assure that he/she meet both licensure and graduation requirements.

Minor in Special Education

The minor in Special Education requires a minimum of 18 semester hours as recommended by an advisor in special education as assigned by the chair, Department of Elementary and Special Education.

Courses in Elementary Education [ELED]

100 **Pedagogy Seminar.** Introduction to computer technology used in elementary school classrooms. Students practice the skills specified by the State of Tennessee 21st Century Classroom guidelines.

225 **Educational Technology in the Elementary School.** Two credits. Introduction to computer technology used in elementary school classrooms. Students practice skills specified by State of Tennessee 21st Century Classroom guidelines.

311A **Methods and Materials in Elementary School Language Arts.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to Teacher Education; ELED 325 or 327. Techniques, methods, and materials for teaching communication skills—listening, speaking, writing, and reading—in elementary and special education classrooms. Laboratory experiences provided during regular classroom periods.

311B **Methods and Materials in Elementary School Social Studies.** Three credits. Techniques, methods, and materials for teaching the social sciences in the elementary school. Laboratory experiences provided during regular classroom periods.

311C **Methods and Materials in Elementary School Science.** Three credits. Techniques, methods, and materials for teaching science in the elementary school. Laboratory experiences provided during regular classroom periods.

311D **Methods and Materials in Elementary School Mathematics.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to Teacher Education; ELED 325 or 327. Techniques, methods, and materials for teaching mathematics in the elementary school. Laboratory experiences provided during regular classroom periods.

311F **Methods and Materials in Elementary School Physical Education.** Two credits. Techniques, methods, and materials for teaching physical education in the elementary school. Laboratory experiences provided during regular classroom periods.

325 **Elementary Curriculum, K-4.** Three credits. Curriculum design and delivery in the early elementary grades. Practicum experiences provided.

327 **Elementary Curriculum, 5-8.** Three credits. Curriculum design and delivery in the upper elementary and middle grades. Practicum experiences provided.

400 **Methods and Materials in the Teaching of Writing.** Three credits. An in-depth exploration of elementary students' efforts to become writers. Specific strategies, appropriate assignments, and instructional goals as well as basic writing skills, all based on recent research, presented.

405 **Effective Instruction, K-4.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to teacher education; ELED 325. Strategies used to teach children in the early elementary grades. Practicum experiences required.

407 **Effective Instruction, 5-8.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to teacher education; ELED 327. Strategies used to teach children in the upper elementary and middle grades. Practicum experiences required.

411 **Directed Teaching, Grades K-8.** Twelve credits. Full-day supervised teaching experience of 15 weeks duration in a public school classroom. Pass/Fail.

417 **Linguistics and Teaching of Language Skills.** Three credits. An examination of recent developments in linguistic theory and research. Particular aspects applicable to the teaching of reading, spelling, oral expression, and written expression. Information on the areas of thought in the field of linguistics.

420 **Observation and Participation.** Three credits. Directed laboratory experiences for teachers desiring to add an endorsement to their licenses. Includes language arts, math, science, social studies, art, and music.
A. Kindergarten
B. Grades 1-6

422 **Environmental Education for the Elementary Teacher.** Three credits. An investigation of conservation, preservation, ecology, and resource management. Focus on things that support or enhance the lives of individuals. Interdisciplinary approach to teaching utilized.

426 A-Z **Problems in Elementary Education.** One to three credits. A problem-oriented course, on or off campus, planned and designed for individuals, a school faculty, school system, or other professional groups, which will provide opportunities for in-service education related to assessed needs. Credit toward an undergraduate degree will be limited to six semester hours.

429 **The Curriculum of Early Childhood Education.** Three credits. Experiences designed to aid kindergarten and primary teachers in developing readiness for the creative capacities of children in several curricular areas.

430 **The Kindergarten Program.** Three credits. The philosophy, methods, materials, and acceptable standards involved in the organization and instructional procedures of a kindergarten program. A one-hour laboratory per week in addition to class periods.

431 **Kindergarten Practicum.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ELED 430 or special permission from an advisor in Early Childhood Education. Observation and participation in kindergarten instruction and activities. Laboratory work of 160 hours in addition to a weekly seminar.

445 **Teaching in the Upper Elementary and Middle School.** Three credits. Survey course emphasizing the needs of the learner and the methods, materials, techniques, and evaluative procedures for an instructional program suited to that student. Appropriate laboratory experiences included.

451 **The Teaching Internship, Grades 1-8.** Nine credits. Supervised teaching available only to those with at least one year of paid teaching experience in the major in which endorsement is sought. Applicants must meet all prerequisites for student teaching.

Courses in Reading [READ]

300 **Reading Improvement.** One to three credits. An individualized course in reading designed to assist students in assessing and developing their skills in vocabulary development, comprehension, study skills, and reading rate. This course may be taken by lower-division or upper-division students.
Reading Improvement, three credits.
Rapid Reading, one to three credits.
Study Skills, one to three credits.

334 **Teaching Reading in the Secondary School.** Four credits. Prerequisite: Admission to teacher education. Materials, methods, and techniques for teaching reading at the secondary level, including clinical laboratory experiences. Designed for teachers of language arts.

413 **Corrective Reading.** Three credits. Prerequisite: READ 425 or equivalent. The application of diagnostic and remedial skills in the solution of problems related to reading level, rate, comprehension, and other difficulties in the elementary classroom.

425 **Methods and Materials in the Teaching of Reading.** Four credits. Prerequisites: Admission to teacher education; ELED 311A or advisor's approval. Methods and materials for teaching developmental, recreational, functional, and corrective reading in the elementary and special education classroom. Laboratory experiences provided.

446 **Teaching Reading in the Content Areas.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Admission to teacher education. Emphasis on the teaching of reading in content subjects, such as mathematics, science, and social studies in upper elementary, middle, and secondary schools. Specific suggestions for activities and lesson strategies included.

Courses in Special Education [SPED]

301 **Survey of the Exceptional Child.** Three credits. Introduction to programs and problems of children who deviate from the norm in physical, emotional, mental, and social characteristics. (Required of all individuals who major or minor in education for state licensure purposes.)

321 **Practicum in Special Education (Resource Room).** Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to teacher education; SPED 301. Participation in the resource room setting with mildly disabled students. Directed laboratory experiences for a minimum of five hours per week with a weekly seminar required.

322 **Practicum in Special Education (Self-Contained).** Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to teacher education; SPED 301. Participation in the self-contained classroom setting with severely/profoundly disabled students. Directed laboratory experiences for a minimum of five hours per week with a weekly seminar required.

343 **Characteristics of Mildly Disabled Children.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to teacher education; SPED 301. In-depth study of the resource room and mainstreaming concepts as they relate to special education. Includes ways to set up resource instruction of resource students.

344 **Characteristics of Severely/Profoundly Disabled Children.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to teacher education; SPED 301. In-depth study of the severely/profoundly disabled child. Includes ways to set up an instructional program for teaching severely/profoundly disabled.

414 **Techniques, Methods, and Materials in Special Education (Severely/Profoundly Disabled).** Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to teacher education; SPED 344. A practical application of special education techniques and methods for teaching severely disabled children. Includes curriculum planning, methods and materials, data collection, and classroom management for the student functioning at the severe/profound levels.

415 **Techniques, Methods, and Materials in Special Education (Mildly Disabled).** Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to teacher education; SPED 343. A practical application of special education techniques and methods for teaching mildly disabled children. Includes curriculum planning, methods and materials, data collection, and classroom management for the student functioning at the mildly disabled level.

416 **Educational Assessment of Exceptional Children.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to teacher education; SPED 343 or 344.

Selection and administration of standardized tests and subtests for the specific purpose of planning an effective remedial program. Includes information gathering techniques, evaluation of this information in selection of tests, and interpretation of information and test scores.

424 **Methods and Techniques of Behavior Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Admission to teacher education. Overview of various approaches to behavior management. Application of different approaches in variety of settings. Basis of evaluation of various behavior change techniques.

426 **A-Z Problems in Special Education.** One to three credits. A problem-oriented course, on or off campus, planned and designed for individuals, a school faculty, school system, or other professional groups. Will provide opportunities for pre-or in-service education related to assessed needs.

432 **Directed Teaching in Special Education (Self-Contained).** Twelve credits. Full-day supervised teaching experience of 15 weeks duration in a public school classroom. Pass/Fail.

433 **Seminar in Special Education.** Three credits. Post-student teaching seminar in which areas of study are developed to assist in effecting solutions to specific problems which were encountered during the teaching experience.

435 **Directed Teaching in Special Education (Resource Room).** Twelve credits. Full-day supervised teaching experience of 15 weeks duration in a public school classroom. Pass/Fail.

436 **Directed Teaching in Special Education (Speech and Hearing).** Twelve credits. Full-day supervised teaching experience of 15 weeks duration in a public school classroom. Pass/Fail.

451 **Teaching Internship, Special Education.** Nine credits. Supervised teaching available only for those with at least one year of paid teaching experience in the major in which endorsement is sought. Applicants must meet all prerequisites for student teaching in Special Education. Pass/Fail.

Graduate Study

The department offers at the graduate level the Master of Education degree with majors in Curriculum and Instruction, Reading, and Special Education with emphases in Mildly/Moderately Handicapped, Preschool Handicapped, and Severely/Profoundly Handicapped. Graduate minors are available in Curriculum and Instruction, Reading, and Special Education. The Specialist in Education degree is offered with a major in Curriculum and Instruction and with an emphasis in Elementary Education. Details may be found in the Graduate Catalog.

Department of Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety

---

Martha Whaley, Chair
Murphy Athletic Center 111

Allsbrook, Ballou, Bartley, Barnes, Bivens, Camp, Chambers, Cunningham, D'Ottavio, Donnelly, Edwards, Ellis, Farrar, Fiveash, Ginanni, Green, Hayes, Holland, Kissee, LaLance, Leivadi, MacBeth, McClellan, McGuire, Micheal, Nance, Neal, Nelson, Patterson, Peck, Peterson, Robins, Shelar, Short, Solomon, Smith, Strobel, Tanney, Thompson, Warmley, Whitehill, Wilcox, Winborn

The Department of Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety offers students the opportunity to prepare for professional careers as teachers of health and of physical education, as physical education directors in industry and social agencies, as recreation directors in a wide range of settings, and as health professionals in schools, industry, and allied areas.

Programs in the department lead to the Bachelor of Science degree with majors in Health Education, Recreation, and Physical Education which also includes an emphasis in Wellness and Exercise Science. Persons majoring in Recreation may choose from three emphases—Outdoor, Specialized, and Therapeutic. Those interested in a non-teaching career in the field can select courses accordingly. Minors in Athletic Coaching, Athletic Training/Sports Medicine, Dance, Driver and Traffic Safety Education, Health, Health and Physical Education, Physical Education, and Recreation are also available.

Through the basic instructional program, students are given the opportunity to meet part of their general studies requirements by selecting activities of interest to them in which they will learn the fundamental skills and techniques that will provide a basis for future activity or leisure pursuits.

It is an institutional requirement that degree-seeking students complete the General Studies requirements. It is recommended that all majors complete at least one course in fundamentals of speech.

In all curricular listings, (Area ___) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 48-49.

Major in Physical Education

Teacher Licensure K-12—The major in Physical Education offers preparation for teaching positions in public and private elementary and secondary schools in Tennessee. The major requires BIOL 308; HPER 330, 343, 378, 385, 395, 481, 482, 483, 491, 372, 373, 374, 375, and 470. The student must take a one-hour aquatics course. Students must complete the Professional Education component which includes student teaching. Following is a suggested pattern of study for the Physical Education major. However, regular consultation with the assigned advisor is essential.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4	HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6
Science (Area IV-A)	4	HPER 372, 374, 375, 378	11
HPER 330, 343, 385	8	Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	3
SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3	SPED 301	3
Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3	Math (Area IV-B)	3
FOED 111, 211	6	HPER Activity (Area V)	2
		CSCI 100	1
	34		35

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
BIOL 308	3	HPER 482, 483	6
HPER 373, 395, 470, 481, 491	15	YOED 411	12
SPSE 322	3	YOED 400	3
Enhanced Gen. Education	9	Enhanced Gen. Education	9
YOED 305	3		
	33		30

Non-Teaching—Persons who wish to pursue a non-teaching career may, in consultation with the assigned advisor, select two minors appropriate for realizing a professional goal.

Emphasis: Wellness and Exercise Science

The Wellness and Exercise Science emphasis offers preparation for positions in corporate, hospital, and public wellness and fitness centers. The program requires a minimum of 45 semester hours including BIOL 308; N FS 124; HPER 311, 325, 330, 372, 424, 425, 481, 482, 483, and 491. A 12-semester hour internship (HPER 425) consisting of one semester or two summer sessions is required. A cognate minor and secondary minor each consisting of 18 hours selected by the student with his/her advisor is required.

Minor in Physical Education

The minor requires 18 semester hours to include HPER 330, 343, and 385, plus 10 hours elected from the following physical education courses: 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 378, 395, 481, 482, 483, and 491.

Major in Health Education

The major in Health Education provides basic experiences for those interested in preparing for numerous health and health-related professions. The primary thrust of the program is in preparation for a variety of leadership positions in school, community, and public health education. Those seeking teacher licensure will complete a Secondary Education minor.

The major in Health Education requires 45 semester hours to include SPSE 440; HPER 231, 260, 311, 330, 331, 357, 372, 426, 427, 430, 434, 436, 440, 483, 486. In addition, N FS 124, BIOL 308, and HPER 330 and 481 are required of the health major. Following is a suggested pattern of study for the Health Education major. However, regular consultation with the assigned advisor is essential.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4	HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6
SCI 100 (Area IV-A)	4	HPER 260 (Health)	3
HPER 311	3	Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	3
Enhanced Gen. Education	6	HPER 231, 331 (Health)	6
FOED 111	3	FOED 211	3
SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3	YOED 305	3
SOC 101 (Area III-B)	3	Math (Area IV-B)	3
HPER (Area V)	2	HPER (Area V)	2
	34		35

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
HPER 426, 427, 430, 434 (Health)	12	HPER 436, 483, 486 (Health)	9
SPED 301	3	FOED 400	3
SPSE 440	3	YOED 411	12
SPSE 322	3	Enhanced Gen. Education	6
Enhanced Gen. Education	9		
Professional Elective	3		
	33		30

Health Science and Technology

Persons who wish to pursue the health science and technology track must be licensed and/or certified in nursing or an allied health occupation. In consultation with an advisor, the student will include the following:

Health Required	21
HST track	0-33
Health Care Services Minor	18
Industrial Ed. Minor	18
General Studies	42
	132

Non-Teaching—Persons who wish to pursue a non-teaching career may, in consultation with the advisor, substitute for the minor in secondary education two minors considered appropriate for realizing a professional goal. Careers in health education practice (patient education, health promotion, and health counseling) in schools, communities, medical care facilities, and worksites may be pursued. The program will include the following:

Health Required	36
General Studies	42
Minor #1	18
Minor #2	18
Health Electives	18
	132

Minor in Health

The minor in Health requires 18 semester hours including HPER 231, 311, 330, 430, plus 6 hours of electives to be chosen from other health offerings or courses approved by the department chair.

Minor in Health and Physical Education

The minor in Health and Physical Education requires 18 semester hours to include HPER 311, 330, 378, 385, plus 7 hours of approved electives from health and physical education.

Major in Recreation

The major in Recreation provides basic knowledge, skills, and experiences for students interested in preparing for positions in the recreation and leisure service profession. The major requires 40 semester hours to include HPER 250, 338, 353, 354, 356, 454, 466, and 489 plus a 9-hour internship, HPER 490, and 9 hours electives. An 18-hour cognate to include 254, 351, and 355 as well as an 18-hour minor of the student's choice is also required. Interested students may consult with their advisors concerning Therapeutic Recreation certification.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4	History (Area III-A)	6
SPEE 220 or 323 (Area I-B)	3	Math (Area IV-B)	3
HPER 250	3	HPER 354	3
Cognate minor	3	Cognate minor	6
HPER 353	3	HPER 456	3
HPER (Area V)	3	HPER (Area V)	1
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2	CSCI 100	1
Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3	Recreation elective	3
Gen. Studies (Area IV-A)	4	Second minor	3
	34		35
JUNIOR		**SENIOR**	
HPER 338	3	HPER 454	3
HPER 466	3	HPER 490	9
Recreation elective	3	HPER 489	1
Cognate minor	9	Recreation elective	3
Second minor	12	Second minor	3
Electives	6	Electives	8
	36		27

Minor in Recreation

The minor in Recreation requires 18 semester hours including HPER 250, 353, 356, and 454, plus 6 hours of electives in recreation.

Minor in Athletic Coaching

The minor in Athletic Coaching requires 18 semester hours including HPER 358, 469, 480, 483, plus 6 semester hours of professional courses related to a specific coaching area(s), officiating, or intramurals.

Minor in Athletic Training/Sports Medicine

The minor in Athletic Training/Sports Medicine requires 21 semester hours including HPER 358, 359, 441, 442, 443, 496, and 497. Those students wishing to become certified athletic trainers by the National Athletic Trainers' Association must also complete course work in the following: kinesiology, physiology of exercise, psychology, anatomy and physiology, and personal health.

Minor in Dance

The minor in Dance requires 18 semester hours including HPER 367, 470, 474A, 475, plus 9 semester hours of electives. Electives may be selected from HPER 416, 417, 444, 473, 474B, 476, 101, 201, 208, 216, 217, 218, 219, and 238. No more than four semester hours may be selected from dance activity classes.

Minor in Driver and Traffic Safety Education

The minor in Driver and Traffic Safety Education requires 18 semester hours including HPER 330, 432, 435, 485, 487; PSY 435 or I S 442 or 444, or 446.

Courses in Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Safety [HPER]

Basic Instructional Program

University graduation requirements for all students include four semesters of physical education or two semesters of physical education and one semester of health.* Only one physical education activity course may be awarded general studies credit in a semester.

The physical education activity courses which make up the basic instructional program are designed to prepare students for future participation in these activities by developing basic competencies in the fundamental skills of each activity. Opportunities for the improvement of skill and the learning of new skills are provided through intermediate and advanced level courses in certain activities.

Students whose physical limitations prevent them from participating fully in the basic instructional program will be placed in activities commensurate with their abilities.

**This requirement may also be fulfilled by substituting two semesters of band or ROTC for the two hours of physical education. Students who have served on active duty with the armed forces are given credit toward the requirement. One credit is allowed for each six months of service to a maximum of two credits.*

100 **Team Games and Conditioning.** One credit.

101 **Folk and Square Dance.** One credit.

102 **Social Dance.** One credit.

104 **Tennis.** One credit.

105, 106 **Adaptive Physical Education.** One credit each.

108 **Bowling.** One credit. Fee required.

110 **Karate.** One credit.

111 **Casting and Fishing Techniques.** One credit.

112 **Backpacking and Hiking.** One credit.

113 **Bicycling.** One credit.

114 **Gymnastics.** One credit.

115 **Beginning Badminton.** One credit.

116 **Beginning Archery.** One credit.

117 **Racquetball.** One credit.

118 **Beginning Aerobics (Walking/Jogging).** One credit.

119 **Aerobic Dance.** One credit.

120 **Weight Training.** One credit.

121 **Basketball.** One credit.

122 **Soccer.** One credit.

123 **Team Handball.** One credit.

124 **Water Aerobics.** One credit. No swimming skills required.

125 **Self Defense.** One credit.

126 **Intermediate Bicycling.** One credit.

127 **Yoga.** One credits.

130 **Personal Fitness.** One credit. Basic concepts, techniques, and activities needed to design an individual fitness program.

200 **Wrestling.** One credit.

201 **Modern Dance.** One credit.

202 **Golf.** One credit. Fee required.

203 **Tumbling and Trampoline.** One credit.

204 **Swimming—Beginning.** One credit.

205, 206 **Adaptive Physical Education.** One credit each.

207 **Intermediate Swimming.** One credit.

208 **Intermediate Modern Dance.** One credit.

209 **Intermediate Tennis.** One credit.

210 **Handball.** One credit.

211 **Basic Horsemanship—Equitation.** One credit.

212 **Scuba Diving.** Two credits. Prerequisite: HPER 207. Students must pass a swimming proficiency test.

213 **Basic River Canoeing.** One credit. Prerequisite: HPER 207. Students must pass a swimming proficiency test.

214 **Basic Lifeguarding.** One credit.

215 **Synchronized Swimming.** One credit. Prerequisite: HPER 207.

216 **Ballet—Primary.** One credit.

217 **Ballet—Intermediate.** One credit.

218 **Jazz Dance.** One credit.

219 **Tap Dance, Beginners.** One credit.

220 **Modern Gymnastics.** One credit.

224 **Beginning Roller Skating.** One credit. Fee required.

225 **Intermediate Bowling.** One credit. Fee required.

226 **Basic Rock Climbing.** One credit.

227 **Volleyball.** One credit.

228 **Intermediate Tap Dancing.** One credit.

229 **Intermediate Roller Skating.** One credit.

232 **Advanced Weight Training.** One credit.

233 **Advanced Karate.** One credit.

234 **Aquatic Instructor Certification.** One credit.

235 **Intermediate Badminton.** One credit.

236 **Intermediate Wrestling.** One credit.

238 **Intermediate Jazz Dance.** One credit.

240 **Intermediate Handball.** One credit.

241 **Softball.** One credit.

242 **Intermediate Golf.** One credit.

305 **Advanced Volleyball.** One credit.

307 **Advanced Swimming.** One credit.

309 **Advanced Tennis.** One credit.

Health

231 **Community and Public Health.** Three credits. Basic preparation for health educators in community and public health programs with emphasis on identifying and solving problems.

260 **Introduction to Health Professions.** Three credits. Examines select health professions. Includes admission procedures, training, post-graduate training, licensure, practice options. Designed to assist students interested in a health career make a more informed choice early in their undergraduate preparation.

310 **Effective Living.** Two credits. A general health course designed to enable students to deal more effectively with personal and family health responsibilities as well as emergency situations.

311 **Personal Health.** Three credits. Personal health in contemporary society; designed specifically for preparation of health educators.

330 **First Aid and Safety Education.** Three credits. Deals with first aid measures and accident prevention. Satisfactory completion of the course qualifies the student for American Red Cross Standard certificates.

331 **Health Problems of Exceptional Children.** Three credits. Common health problems of all children with emphasis on health problems peculiar to children in various areas of exceptionality. Consideration will be given to identification and referral.

333 **History of Health Education and Health Organizations.** Three credits. Analysis of health education from origins to present. Emphasis on health philosophies, conferences, significant movements, associations, and pioneer health leaders.

426 **Curriculum and Teaching Methods in Health Education.** Three credits. Curriculum planning and teaching methods for prospective school, community, and public health personnel who aspire to teach health education.

427 **Current Health Issues.** Three credits. An analysis of current issues, problems, needs, trends, and interests in health education content. A significant portion of the curriculum is devoted to substance use and abuse education.

428 **Instructor's Course in First Aid and CPR.** Two credits. Prerequisite: HPER 330 or current Red Cross certification in multi-media first aid and CPR or standard first aid. Organization, planning, and teaching American Red Cross safety course. Red Cross instructor certification for successful completion.

430 **The School Health Program.** Three credits. Prepares individuals for leadership roles in school health services, instruction, and emergency situations, with special emphasis on evaluation.

434 **Wellness and Healthy Lifestyles.** Three credits. Developing healthy lifestyles through health appraisal, fitness evaluation, identifying cardiovascular risk factors, and individual exercise prescriptions.

436 **Teaching Human Sexuality.** Three credits. Assists teachers and future teachers in developing, implementing, and evaluating human sexuality curricula and programs for schools (K-12).

437 **Health and First Aid for Children (Pre-K-3).** Two credits. Skill and knowledge required to maintain a healthy and safe school or day-care environment for Pre-K-3 children.

439 **Women's Health.** Three credits. Applies and extends the knowledge base of health care for women in the 90s and provides students with the knowledge to help them enhance their own and others' health.

440 **Drugs and Violence in Health Education.** Three credits. Provides an understanding of the nature of drugs, relationships people form with drugs, and consequences of those relationships. Relationship of drugs to acts of violence considered as well as educational programs addressing issues related to drug use and abuse and acts of violence.

486 **Organization and Administration of Health Education.** Three credits. Administrative theories, program development, scheduling, budgeting, and evaluating health education programs in schools (K-12) and in the community.

Physical Education

325 **Practicum in Wellness and Fitness.** Three credits. Prerequisites: HPER 330, 372. Hands-on experience in physical assessment, cardiovascular evaluation, exercise prescription, and conducting aerobic activities.

343 **Games, Gymnastics, and Rhythmic Activities for Children.** Two credits. Activities suitable for the needs, abilities, and interests of children.

350 **Physical Education for Early Childhood.** Four credits. Principles, teaching strategies, and curriculum activities for young children. Planning age-appropriate physical activities and designing developmentally appropriate motor skill experiences for young children. Extensive practicum experiences in teaching. Two one-hour lectures and two one-hour labs per week.

372 **Skills and Techniques of Teaching Fitness Activities.** Three credits. Writing, planning, teaching, and participating in personalized and group fitness programs and activities. Teaching lifetime wellness activities required in laboratory and field experiences.

373 **Skills and Techniques of Teaching Tumbling, Stunts, and Gymnastics.** Three credits. Objectives, materials, and techniques for teaching tumbling and gymnastics.

374 **Skills and Techniques of Teaching Individual and Dual Sports.** Three credits. Knowledge, skills, methods, and materials necessary to teach archery, badminton, golf, tennis, and bowling.

375 **Skills and Techniques of Teaching Team Games.** Three credits. Skills, methods, and concepts in flag football, basketball, soccer, volleyball, softball, and team handball.

376 **Skills and Techniques of Teaching Aquatics. (ARC Water Safety Instructor.)** Three credits. Emphasizing the individual's stroke development, the ability to analyze strokes, and the methods and materials for organizing, teaching, and administering aquatic programs.

378 **Curriculum in Physical Education.** Two credits. The role of physical education in society, the characteristics, needs, and interests of students and the principles necessary for the development of a sound curriculum. Current trends and practices also studied.

381 **Directing Intramurals.** Two credits. The organization and administration of intramural programs. The student experiences actual participation in developing and supervising intramural activities.

385 **Foundations of Physical Education.** Three credits. Lectures, discussion, and reports utilized to introduce the student to the profession through a study of its history, leadership, and organization. Principles from biology, physiology, and psychology upon which the profession is based studied.

391 **Officiating.** Two credits. Technique and practice in officiating major sports.

395 **Adaptive Physical Education.** Three credits. Principles of planning and conducting physical education in order to provide for the special needs, interests, and abilities of exceptional students. Field work in local schools and community agencies.

424 **Principles of Exercise Prescription and Assessment.** Three credits. Prerequisites: HPER 325, 481, 483, and 491. Strongly recommend BIOL 308. Provides students with practical and theoretical experiences in exercise prescription and health/fitness assessment techniques, primarily for healthy population. Upon completion, pursuit of ACSM Health/Fitness Instructor Certification recommended.

425 **Internship in Wellness and Fitness.** Twelve credits. Prerequisites: HPER 325, 330, 424, 481, 483, 491; BIOL 308; N FS 124. Students are assigned to a wellness/fitness program for practical experience in mastering skills in assessment, evaluation, and implementation of service and education components. One semester assignment.

429 **Corrective Therapy—Clinical Training Program.** Nine credits. Provides trainee-students clinical training in a paramedical specialty in order to treat illness and injury. Program is affiliated with the Veterans Administration Hospital, Murfreesboro.

481 **Tests and Measurements in Physical Education.** Three credits. Procedures involved in measuring boys and girls at the elementary and secondary levels. Important aspects include the techniques of and practice in the measurement of body composition, cardiovascular condition, and physical skill.

482 **Organization and Administration of Physical Education.** Three credits. Programs, class schedules, equipment, records, finance, construction, and maintenance of facilities and equipment.

483 **Physiology of Exercise.** Three credits. Strongly recommend BIOL 308 prior to course. Covers scientific basis of exercise and athletic performance. Examines scientific basis of conditioning for athletes, non-athletes, and special populations, as well as the limits of athletic or exercise performance.

491 **Kinesiology.** Three credits. The science of human motion. Emphasis on principles of anatomy, physiology, and mechanics of human activity.

492 **Special Problems.** One, two, or three credits. Presentation and discussion of research work in physical education, recreation, health and safety education, or athletics. (A maximum of three semester hours credit may be applied toward a degree.)

Athletic Coaching

360 **Coaching Football.** Two credits. Theory and practice in fundamentals as well as introduction of offensive and defensive types of play. Emphasis on the basic aspects.

361 **Coaching Basketball for Men.** Two credits. Theory and practice in the fundamentals as well as introduction of offensive and defensive types of play. Emphasis on the basic aspects.

362 **Coaching Golf and Tennis.** Two credits. Prepares the student to teach the fundamental aspects of golf and tennis, with emphasis on adaptation to varied approaches in teaching and coaching.

363 **Teaching and Coaching Wrestling.** Two credits. Provides the prospective teacher and coach with the methods and materials needed for teaching and coaching wrestling in the public schools.

366 **Coaching of Volleyball and Basketball for Women.** Two credits. Theory and practice in the fundamentals as well as introduction of offensive and defensive types of play. Emphasis on the basic aspects.

381 **Directing Intramurals.** Two credits. The organization and administration of intramural programs. Actual participation in developing and supervising intramural activities.

391 **Officiating.** Two credits. Technique and practice in officiating major sports.

406 **Sport Psychology.** Three credits. The application of behavioral principles, motivational research, personality factors, social/psychological findings, cognitive processes, dysfunctional behavior knowledge, and psychometric assessment procedures to the arena of sports. Introduces students to this discipline and provides knowledge to help enhance their own performances and the performances of others.

418 **Coaching Speed/Strength Conditioning for Sports.** Three credits. Organizing and developing speed and strength conditioning programs for sports. Setting up and supervising proper methods and techniques in running, weight lifting, and conditioning exercise for athletics today.

422 **Coaching Soccer.** Two credits. Theory and practice of soccer fundamentals as well as introduction of offensive and defensive plays.

460 **Advanced Coaching of Football.** Two credits. Philosophies of coaching and a detailed study of the master plan of coaching responsibilities.

462 **Advanced Coaching of Basketball.** Two credits. Offers the upper-level student an in-depth study of the profession. Philosophies of coaching are discussed, along with a detailed study of the master plan of coaching responsibilities.

464 **Coaching of Baseball.** Two credits. Theory and practice in the fundamentals as well as reviewing various systems of types of play.

465 **Coaching Cross-Country, Track and Field.** Two credits. Theory and practice in fundamentals and skills.

469 **Psychology of Coaching.** Three credits. Application of basic psychological principles to everyday coaching situations and problems. Designed to improve communication and motivation between players and coaches.

480 **Administration of High School and College Athletics.** Three credits. Deals with administrative concerns of athletic eligibility, contest management, equipment, finances, budgets, safety, layout and maintenance of facilities, public relations, publicity, and current athletic trends.

Athletic Training

358 **Introduction to Athletic Training.** Three credits. Modern principles in the care, prevention, and management of sports injuries.

359 **Topics in Athletic Training.** Three credits. Various topics and techniques.

441 **Injury Evaluation and Rehabilitation I.** Three credits. Lower extremities and spine anatomical structures and their relationship to the prevention, treatment, and rehabilitation of athletic injuries.

442 **Injury Evaluation and Rehabilitation II.** Three credits. Upper extremities and spine anatomical structues and their relationship to the prevention, treatment, and rehabilitation of athletic injuries.

443 **Practicum in Athletic Training.** Three credits. Under the direct supervision of an NATA Certified Athletic Trainer, students will experience off-campus activities related to the organization and administration of an athletic training facility and rehabilitation of athletes.

496 **Rehabilitation Techniques in Sports Medicine.** Three credits. Methods and techniques in the selection and application of rehabilitation techniques.

497 **Therapeutic Modalities in Sports Medicine.** Three credits. Methods and techniques in the application of selected therapeutic modalities and the evaluation of injuries relative to modalities.

Dance

367 **History of Dance.** Three credits. A survey of dance from primitive to the present with emphasis on the style and techniques of dance as it was performed.

416 **Advanced Ballet - Individual, Solo, and Ensemble Performance.** Three credits. Refines and polishes ballet skills at the advanced level leading to performance in classical and contemporary styles.

417 **Advanced Ballet - Individual Choreography.** Three credits. Concentrates on choreography for solo and ensemble performance in both classical and contemporary styles.

444 **Dance Therapy.** Three credits. The use of movement in helping to reduce physiological, psychological, and sociological aberrations. Designed to help the classroom teacher or specialist in working with children who have these problems.

470 **Skills and Techniques of Teaching Rhythmic Activities.** Three credits. Skills in various dance forms, methods and materials, evaluative procedures, experiences in teaching all forms of dance to students at the K-12 level.

473 **Dance for the Theatre.** Three credits. Prerequisites: HPER 101, 102, 216, 218, 219, or equivalent. Techniques of dance for musical, comedy, opera, television, stage, and choreography for these forms.

474 **A,B Dance Production.** One credit each. All aspects of concert planning and production as performer and crew member. May be taken for one credit for two semesters for a total of two credits.

475 **Choreography.** Three credits. Prerequisite: HPER 208 or equivalent. Exploration of movement, technique sequences, and choreographic forms; basic elements of notation.

476 **Choreographic Project.** Three credits. Directed study of a choreographic project. Exploration of choreographic techniques to develop an original group dance and the execution of plans for costumes, lighting, and make-up.

Recreation

250 **Introduction to Recreation and Parks.** Three credits. Development of recreation movement with broad treatment of the role of parks and recreation in modern society. Basic concepts and interlinkages of recreation with other disciplines will be studied.

253 **Camping and Camp Counseling.** Three credits. Emphasis on the camp counselor or trip leaders; planning programs; development of outdoor skills necessary in a camping environment.

254 **The Games Program.** Three credits. Various types of games and how they contribute to the goals of recreation, methods of organizing and directing, and resources for an adequate program.

338 **Introduction to Therapeutic Recreation and Special Populations.** Three credits. Explores the profession of therapeutic recreation, demands the profession will make, whether the student possesses the talents and abilities to meet these demands, and the prevalence and characteristics of special populations.

351 **Dance and Music Activities for Recreation Leaders.** Three credits. Activities in dance and music for various groups in recreation. Planning and directing these activities in a variety of situations. Resources for an adequate program.

353 **Program Planning in Recreation and Parks.** Three credits. Prerequisite: HPER 250. The understanding of participant leisure behavior and needs and the ways organizations create services to respond to these leisure needs.

354 **Planning of Park and Recreation Areas and Facilities.** Three credits. Prerequisite: HPER 250. Planning principles, techniques, and standards as they relate to the construction of park and recreation areas and facilities.

355 **Crafts and Informal Drama.** Three credits. Acquaintance with a portion of the broad spectrum of crafts and informal drama which might be included in a recreation program.

356 **Field Studies in Recreation and Parks.** Three credits. Prerequisites: HPER 250 and 353. Provides an opportunity for supervised practical application of classroom theory in professional field work.

357 **Wilderness Skills.** Three credits. Concentration on developing the student's ability in wilderness skills and wilderness living. Off-campus experience with advanced skill learning in whitewater canoeing, kayaking, rafting, rock climbing, rappeling, caving, and orienteering.

449 **Campus Recreation.** Three credits. Designed for those wishing to acquire a specific and comprehensive knowledge of the recreational sports program and an understanding of its place and value in education and society.

451 **Therapeutic Recreation: Activity and Facility Modifications.** Three credits. Prerequisites: HPER 250 and 338. Designed to offer training in designing or adapting activities and/or leisure facilities when and if it is necessary. Current therapeutic recreation service delivering models investigated.

454 **Organization and Administration of Recreation.** Three credits. Prerequisites: HPER 250 and nine additional hours of recreation coursework. Provides an opportunity for understanding the duties and responsibilities of an administrator and for developing of the ability to perform these in a recreation setting.

457 **Outdoor Recreation Workshop.** Three credits. An off-campus course that provides materials and experiences unobtainable in the classroom. Exposure to resource management, campground planning, problem solving, canoeing, kayaking, sailing, environmental education, and other areas.

458 **Seminar: Outdoor Recreation and Environmental Issues.** Three credits. Designed to increase awareness of the importance of environmental considerations when planning, managing, or administering outdoor recreation programs. Includes environmental issues and methods of seeking solutions to environmental problems.

459 **Readings in Parks and Recreation.** Three credits. In-depth reading; preparation of an annotated bibliography and report. Arrangements for this course should be made with the instructor prior to registration.

466 **Recreation Program Evaluation.** Three credits. Evaluation procedures and techniques applicable to recreational program assessment. Emphasis on specification of objectives, development of recording procedures, and experimental analysis.

479 **Sport and Society.** Three credits. (Same as SOC 479.) A behavioral approach to the sport and leisure phenomena from the related perspectives of sociology and anthropology.

484 **Therapeutic Recreation: Design for Treatment.** Three credits. Prerequisites: HPER 250 and 338. Training in therapeutic techniques that are practiced in the field, including a rationale and foundation for systematic program design, implementation, and evaluation in various therapeutic recreation settings. Emphasis on therapeutic programs and exploration of basic areas of activity in greater depth, describing their values and methods of selection and presentation.

489 **Pre-Internship Seminar.** One credit. Prerequisites: HPER 250 and junior standing. Review of philosophy and professional ethics of recreation and leisure services. Self assessment of student's strengths, limitations, and career aspirations. Preparation of reference files, letters, and resumes. Identification of, application to, and acceptance by department-approved agencies for completion of internship.

490 **A,B,C Internship in Recreation.** Nine credits. Prerequisites: Departmental approval, minimum 2.25 GPA, HPER 250, 353, 354, 454, and 489. Provides practical experience. Student assigned to a field experience to spend an entire semester or two summer sessions in on-the-job training with a recreational agency.

A. Internship in Therapeutic Recreation (additional prerequisites: HPER 338, 451, 484)
B. Internship in Outdoor Recreation
C. Specialized Internship in Recreation

Safety

432 **Principles of Accident Control.** Three credits. Basic course on principles, concepts, and methodology of the safety movement. Introductory experiences dealing with accident prevention and control efforts recommended for various social institutions and agencies.

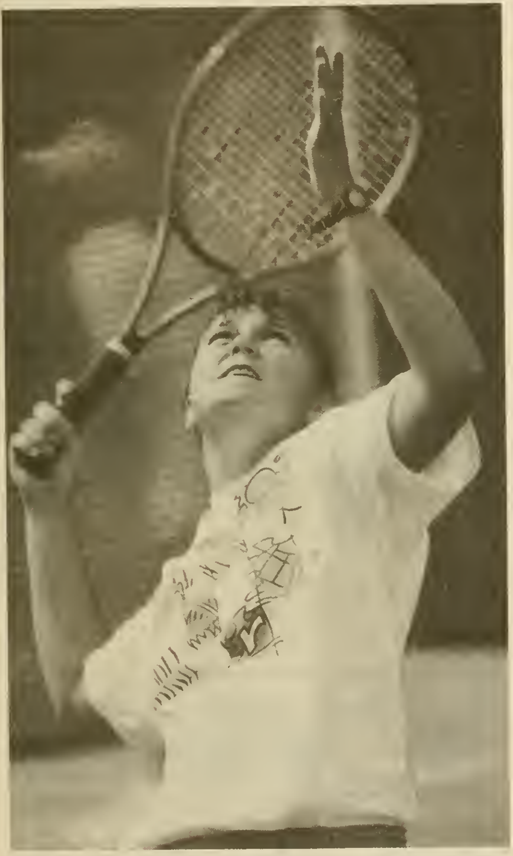
435 **Automotive Transportation Safety Programs.** Three credits. Safety elements of automotive and other forms of transportation. Federal, state, and local legislation concerning transportation control and design.

485 **Driver and Traffic Safety Fundamentals.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Valid driver's license. Introduction to driver and traffic safety education. Primary focus on current concepts related to safe driving.

487 **Teaching Driver and Traffic Safety.** Three credits. Prerequisite: HPER 485. Designed to develop teaching techniques for laboratory instruction including on-street, driving simulator, and multiple-car-range programs.

Graduate Study

The department offers the Master of Science in HPER with emphases available in Health, Physical Education, or Recreation and a Master of Science with a major in Wellness and Fitness. The Doctor of Arts degree is offered in Physical Education. Degree requirements and a list of courses offered for graduate credit are published in the Graduate Catalog.



Department of Human Sciences

Karla Hughes, Chair
Ellington Human Sciences 100

Belcher, Bennett, Colson, Emery, Estes, Harrison, Henig, McNaughton, Price, Robinson, Scholtes, Simpson, Speaks, Stivers, Walker

The programs offered by the Department of Human Sciences are accredited by the American Association of Family and Consumer Sciences and provide a broad liberal education along with a specialty to prepare students for a wide spectrum of professions. Career opportunities in human sciences include positions in social agencies, government agencies, community services, business, industry, health services, research laboratories, design, merchandising, teaching, and day care.

Programs leading to the Bachelor of Science degree are offered in five majors: Family and Consumer Studies with emphases in Consumer Services, Home Economics Education, and Child Development and Family Studies; Interior Design; Nutrition and Food Science with an emphasis in Dietetics; Textiles, Merchandising, and Design with emphases in Apparel Design and Fashion Merchandising; and Early Childhood Education which licenses students to teach grades pre-kindergarten through third. The department also offers minors in Human Sciences, Nutrition and Food Science, and Textiles, Merchandising, and Design.

It is an institutional requirement that degree-seeking students complete the General Studies requirements. Consultation with the assigned advisor is necessary before each registration.

In all curricular listings, (Area ___) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 48-49.

Major in Family and Consumer Studies

The curriculum leading to a major in Family and Consumer Studies is designed primarily for preparation in broad areas of the field. Electives may be used to build strong combinations with other fields of interest. A major in Family and Consumer Studies requires the selection of one emphasis from the three available plus one minor outside the field of human sciences.

Emphasis: Consumer Services

Career opportunities in the consumer service field include working with businesses, industries, government agencies, and consumer protection agencies in the areas of consumer affairs; consumer information dissemination; product development, testing, and promotion; consumer protection; public relations; and communications.

Required courses include H SC 101, 161, 302, 343, 400, 410B, 441, 442, 443, 445; N FS 124, 320, 321; TXMD 310; CDFS 332, 333, 334; IDES 462; 3 hours Human Sciences elective; CSCI 115 or INFS 220; SPEE 315 or BMOM 351; MKT 391 or BLAW 340 or 345; an approved minor; General Studies requirements.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
Natural Science (Area IV-A)	8	History (Area III-A)	3
History (Area III-A)	3	Gen. Studies (Area I-B)*	3
HPER (Area V)	2	Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2
Gen. Studies (Area III-B)*	3	CSCI 115	3
H SC 101, 161; N FS 124; CDFS 334	10	Mathematics (Area IV-B)	3
		Human Sciences elective	3
		HPER (Area V)	2
		H SC 302; N FS 320; CDFS 332	8
	32		33

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
SPEE 315 or BMOM 351	3	H SC 410B, 443, 445; TXMD 310	15
H SC 343, 400, 441, 442; N FS 321; IDES 462; CDFS 333	19	Minor	12
Minor	6	Electives	6
MKT 391 or BLAW 340 or 345	3		
Elective	3		
	34		33

*Selection of courses depends on minor chosen

Emphasis: Home Economics Education

The curriculum for the emphasis in Home Economics Education offers preparation for students to teach home economics in grades 5-12. Licensure to teach vocational home economics requires a bachelor's degree in home economics from an institution approved for the training of teachers in consumer and homemaking education and occupational home economics. Those who successfully complete the program are qualified to teach in vocationally reimbursed home economics programs as well as non-reimbursed programs. This curriculum also offers preparation for extension service, business, consumer services, and government agencies.

Required courses include ART 390 and MUSI 310 in the General Studies requirements; H SC 101, 161, 302, 343, 400, 441, 442; N FS 124, 320, 321; CDFS 332, 334, 434, 435; H ED 251, 351; TXMD 310, 319; IDES 462. Students must complete a minor in Secondary Education. Occupational endorsements may be added but are not a required part of the major.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
Natural Science (Area IV-A)	8	Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3
HPER (Area V)	2	Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	3
FOED 111	3	Gen. Studies (Area IV-B)	6
H SC 101, 161; CDFS 332; N FS 124; H ED 251	13	HPER (Area V)	2
CSCI 100 or equivalent	1	History (Area III-A)	6
		Major	6
		FOED 211	3
	33		35

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
SPEE 220 or 400	3	SPED 301	3
H ED 351	3	YOED 400	3
YOED 305	3	Major	12
SPSE 322	3	Student Teaching	12
Major	22		
	34		30

Emphasis: Child Development and Family Studies

Completion of this program leads to career opportunities with social service agencies, child care programs, senior citizen services, and in business as consultants with expertise in working with individuals and/or families.

Required courses include H SC 101, 161, 302, 400, 410A, 441; CDFS 235, 331, 332, 333, 414, 430*, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438*, 439; N FS 124; required related subjects PSY 141, 447, 460; 7 hours electives; an approved minor; General Studies requirements.

***NOTE:** *Students **must** take one practicum (CDFS 430 or 438) or they may choose to take both. If only one practicum is taken, an alternate course is chosen from H SC 443, N FS 421, 425.*

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
Natural Science (Area IV-A)	8	History (Area III-A)	6
HPER (Area V)	2	Gen. Studies (Area I-B)	3
PSY 141	3	HPER (Area V)	2
Gen. Studies (Area III-B)*	3	Mathematics (Area IV-B)	3
H SC 101, 161; N FS 124; CDFS 235	10	CDFS 331, 332, 333	9
CSCI 100 or equivalent	1	Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2-3
		Elective	3
	33		34-35

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
H SC 302, 400; CDFS 414, 434, 435, 436, 437	18	H SC 410A, 441; CDFS 430 or 438; CDFS 438 or H SC 443; N FS 421 or 425, CDFS 439	21
PSY 460	3	PSY 447	3
Minor	9	Minor	9
Electives	4		
	34		33

*Selection of courses depends on minor chosen

Major in Textiles, Merchandising, and Design

The major in Textiles, Merchandising, and Design leads to entry-level career opportunities in fashion-related industries and requires the selection of one emphasis from the two available: Apparel Design and Fashion Merchandising.

Emphasis: Apparel Design

The B.S. degree with an emphasis in Apparel Design allows the student to prepare for entry-level positions in the growing area of design, pattern making, and manufacturing. In addition to the major and emphasis, minors in Human Sciences and Art are required.

Required courses include H SC 101, 161, 302; TXMD 307, 310, 312, 313, 314, 315, 317, 319, 411, 412, 413, 414, and one course from either TXMD 316, 417, CDFS 333, H SC 443 or 404C; H SC 400, 441; N FS 124; CDFS 332; CDFS 334 or 434; N FS 321 or H SC 442 or 343. Additional requirements include MATH 213; I S 131; ISET 231; ART 390 or 191; CSCI 100; art minor; General Studies requirements.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN	
English (Area I-A)	6
Natural Science (Area IV-A)	8
HPER (Area V)	2
Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3
H SC 101, 161; TXMD 313; 319	10
Art minor	3
	32

SOPHOMORE	
English (Area II-A)	6
History (Area III-A)	6
CSCI 100	1
HPER (Area V)	2
H SC 302	2
TXMD 310	3
Art minor	3
Elective	3-6
I S 131	3
	29-32

JUNIOR	
Gen. Studies (Area I-B)	3
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	3
ART 390 or 191	3
MATH 213	3
N FS 124	3
TXMD 312, 314, 315, 414	12
ISET 231	3
Art minor	6
	36

SENIOR	
TXMD 307, 317, 411, 412, 413	13
H SC 400; H SC 441; H SC 343 or 442 or N FS 321; CDFS 332; CDFS 334 or 434	13
3 hours from TXMD 316, 417, CDFS 333, or H SC 443	3
Art minor	6
	35

Emphasis: Fashion Merchandising

The B.S. degree with an emphasis in Fashion Merchandising allows the student to prepare for professional positions in fashion retailing, buying, entrepreneurship, wholesaling, fashion promotion, and coordination. In addition to the major and emphasis, a minor in Human Sciences is required and a second minor in one of the following areas: Business Administration, Management, Marketing, or Mass Communications.

Required courses include H SC 101, 161, 302; TXMD 307, 310, 313, 316, 317, 315 or 319, 413, 415, 417; H SC 410C or 6 hours from TXMD 312, 314, 411, 412, CDFS 333, or H SC 404C; H SC 343 or 442 or N FS 321; H SC 400, 441, 443; IDES 462; N FS 124; CDFS 332; CDFS 334 or 434. Additional requirements include ACTG 111 or 211 or 300, ART 390 or 191, MATH 213, and CSCI 115; approved minor; General Studies requirements.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN	
English (Area I-A)	6
Natural Science (Area IV-A)	8
HPER (Area V)	2
Gen. Studies (Area I-B)	3
Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	3
H SC 101; 161; TXMD 313	7
	32

SOPHOMORE	
English (Area II-A)	6
History (Area III-A)	6
MATH 213; CSCI 115	6
ART 390 or 191	3
H SC 302, 343, or 442 or N FS 321; TXMD 310; CDFS 332	11
HPER (Area V)	2
	34

JUNIOR	
ACTG 111 or 211 or 300	3
H SC 441, 443; IDES 462; N FS 124; TXMD 317, 315, or 319, 417; CDFS 334 or 434	24
Minor	6
	33

SENIOR	
TXMD 307, 316, 413, 415; H SC 400 plus 410C or 6 hours from TXMD 314, 411, 412, CDFS 333, or H SC 404C	19
Minor	12
Elective	2
	33

Minor in Textiles, Merchandising, and Design

A minor in Textiles, Merchandising, and Design is offered with an option in either fashion merchandising or apparel design. Both options require H SC 161, TXMD 310 and 313. In addition students interested in fashion merchandising are required to take TXMD 315, 316, and 415. Students selecting apparel design are required to take TXMD 314 and 319 and select one course from TXMD 312, 315, 411, or 412.

Major in Nutrition and Food Science

The major in Nutrition and Food Science, Dietetics Emphasis, is approved by the American Dietetic Association as a Didactic Program in Dietetics (DPD) and offers preparation for careers in dietetics as nutritionists, clinical or management dietitians, and dietitians in private practice as consultants. After completing the degree, students choose a qualifying experience program to complete requirements for taking the national exam to become registered dietitians (R.D.) and licensed dietitians/nutritionists (L.D.N.). The major in Nutrition and

Food Science also offers preparation for careers in community services and positions in business, state, and federal health departments, in food systems management, and in the food industry.

Students with degrees in other areas who choose to complete the DPD must take a minimum of 15 hours in foods and nutrition courses at MTSU to include N FS 420 and 429.

Requirements for the major in Foods and Nutrition include H SC 101, 161, 302, 400, 441; N FS 124, 320, 321, 326, 328, 420, 421, 422, 424, 425, 427, 428, 429, 480; CDFS 332 and H SC 443. Related courses include PSY 332 or CDFS 333; STAT 313; CSCI 115; SOC 101; ACTG 111 or 300; and a Science minor to include CHEM 111, 112, 303, 325, and BIOL 100, 216, and 308.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
BIOL 100, 308	7	History (Area III-A)	6
HPER (Area V)	2	HPER (Area V)	2
H SC 101, 161; N FS 124	7	CHEM 111, 112	8
SOC 101	3	Gen. Studies (Area I-B)	3
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2	N FS 320, 321, 326	9
Elective	6		
	33		34

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
CSCI 115	3	CDFS 333 or PSY 332	3
STAT 313	3	ACTG 111 or 300	3
CHEM 303, 325	8	BIOL 216	4
H SC 441; N FS 328, 420, 427, 428, 480; CDFS 332	19	H SC 302, 400; N FS 421, 422, 424, 425, 429	21
		H SC 443	3
	33		34

Minor in Nutrition and Food Science

The minor in Nutrition and Food Science requires 18 semester hours to include N FS 124, 320, and 12 hours to be chosen from N FS 321, 326, 328, 420, 421, 422, 424, 425, 427, and 428. Required prerequisites must be met for all courses.

Major in Interior Design

The Interior Design curriculum meets the requirements for Allied membership in the American Society of Interior Designers and prepares students for entry-level positions in residential and contract design firms, sales, design consulting, computer-aided design, and other related design areas. The B.S. degree, with a major in Interior Design, a minor in Human Sciences, and a professional core in art and business, includes the following courses: H SC 101, 302, 400, 441; H SC 443 or CDFS 333; IDES 270, 271, 360, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 470, 471, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478; N FS 124; CDFS 332 or 334; TXMD 310; MKT 382, 384, INFS 220, and 3 hours from ACTG 111, MGMT 361, BLAW 340; ART 162, 191, 192, and 3 hours from ART 164, 213, 215, 355, 490, or PHOT 305; General Studies requirements.

Students graduating in 1997 or later, and who plan to practice in the state of Tennessee, are strongly encouraged to participate in the internship or Co-op programs. State licensing laws stipulate either a Co-op or internship is required for licensing eligibility.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
Natural Science (Area IV-A)	4	H SC 302; CDFS 332 or 334; 333; IDES 371, 372, 373, 375, 376	23
H SC 101; IDES 270, 271, 360, 370; N FS 124	17	ART 162	3
INFS 220	3	HPER (Area V)	1
HPER (Area V)	1		
	31		33

Must pass Portfolio Review before entering junior-level design studios

SUMMER	
History (Area III-A)	6
Natural Science (Area IV)	4
Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3
	13

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
Mathematics (Area IV-B)	3	IDES 476, 477, 478	9
H SC 400; CDFS 333 or TXMD 310	4	H SC 441	3
IDES 374, 470, 471, 473, 474, 475	18	MKT 384	3
ART 191	3	Gen. Studies (Area I-B)	3
MKT 382	3	Business elective	3
HPER (Area V)	1	Art elective	3
		HPER (Area V)	1
		ART 192	3
	32		28

Major in Early Childhood Education

The major in Early Childhood Education is offered by the Department of Human Sciences. The curriculum for the major in Early Childhood Education is designed to prepare teachers in the area of early childhood education and to meet the Tennessee requirements for licensure to teach pre-kindergarten, kindergarten, and first through third grades. Major emphasis is placed on development of the child during early childhood as well as the importance of high quality family life. Following are the program requirements:

1. FOED 111, 211;
2. ELED 311A, 311D, 325, 405, 411, 430, 431; READ 425;
3. H SC 101, 161, 400; N FS 124, 425; CDFS 235, 331, 332, 430, 435, 436, 437, 438;
4. 12 hours of language arts including ENGL 111 and 112, ENGL 360 or L S 415, SPEE 220 or 400;
5. 10 hours of health and physical education including HPER 310, 350, 437, and 2 activity courses;
6. 13 hours of humanities including ART 221, MUSI 467, ENGL 211, 221 or 223 or 224 or HUM 261;
7. 9 hours of social studies to include HIST 201, 202, GEOG 200;
8. 8 hours of natural science to include BIOL 100, SCI 100, or GEOL 100;
9. MATH 110, 201; CSCI 100 or equivalent;
10. SPED 301.

Special comments:

1. *Practica should be taken in this order: CDFS 438, 430, ELED 430, 431, 411.*
2. *Method courses should be completed in the junior year: ELED 311A, 311D, READ 425.*

3. *Students interested in a program in Early Childhood that does not lead to licensure should contact an advisor for planning appropriate course substitutions.*

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN	
English (Area I-A)	6
BIOL 100; GEOL 100 or SCI 100 (Area IV-A)	8
MATH 110 (Area IV-B)	3
FOED 111	3
ART 221	3
H SC 101, 161; CDFS 235; N FS 124	10
HPER (Area V)	1
CSCI 100 or equivalent	1
	35

SOPHOMORE	
English (Area II-A)	6
History (Area III-A)	6
FOED 211	3
MATH 201 (Area IV-B)	3
GEOG 200	3
SPEE 220 or 400	3
CDFS 331, 332, 437	9
HPER (Area V)	3
	36

JUNIOR	
SPED 301	3
ELED 311A, 311D, 325, 430	12
READ 425	4
H SC 400; CDFS 430, 435, 438; N FS 425	13
HPER 350	4
	36

SENIOR	
ELED 405, 431	6
HPER 437	2
CDFS 436	3
MUSI 467 (Area II-B)	4
L S 415 or ENGL 360	3
ELED 411 (Stu. Teaching)	12
	30

Minor in Human Sciences

The minor in Human Sciences consists of 18 semester hours of courses offered by the Department of Human Sciences elected to meet the emphasis needs of the student.

Courses in Human Sciences [H SC]

General

101 **Career Orientation.** One credit. Development and scope of human sciences as a profession, its wide variety of career opportunities, with analysis of interests, aptitudes, proficiency, and education related to success in these areas. One hour per week.

161 **Basic Design.** Three credits. Experience in two-dimensional design. Analysis, experiments, and application of the elements and principles of design as they relate to the immediate environment. **Not accepted for credit toward Interior Design major.** Four hours per week.

302 **Presentation Techniques.** Two credits. Principles and techniques of effective presentations and demonstrations. Opportunities for experience in presenting demonstrations to the public through mass media. Three hours per week.

343 **Housing.** Three credits. Evaluation of housing and equipment in terms of family needs, economics, building codes, legislation, and technological developments. Housing alternatives presented and analyzed with emphasis on socio-psychological satisfaction with the residence. Offered once a year.

400 **Senior Seminar.** One credit. Prerequisites: H SC 101 and junior standing. Review of philosophy and professional ethics of human sciences. Preparation of reference files, letters, and resume'. One hour per week.

401 **American Folk Crafts.** Three credits. A survey of the folk crafts indigenous to our country's early craftspeople. Emphasis on socio-psychological value of craft work today with the disabled and aged. Four hours per week.

404 **Seminar in Human Sciences.** Prerequisite: Permission of department chair. Individual research and/or analysis of contemporary problems and issues in a concentrated area of study. For advanced students.
A. Human Development-Family Life. Three credits.
B. Foods-Nutrition. Three credits.
C. Clothing-Textiles. Three credits.
D. Housing-Design. Three credits.

405 **Advanced Problems in Human Sciences.** Prerequisite: Permission of department chair. Provides an opportunity for advanced students to do independent study or conduct research in their areas of emphasis. One hour seminar per week plus independent study in
A. Human Development-Family Life. Three credits.
B. Foods-Nutrition. Three credits.
C. Clothing-Textiles. Three credits.
D. Housing-Design. Three credits.

406 **Readings in Human Sciences.** One to three credits. Prerequisite: Permission of department chair. Selected readings of current trends, developments, and research in human sciences of interest to teachers and students. One hour seminar per week and independent study.

410 **Internship.** Six credits. Prerequisites: Departmental approval, minimum 2.25 GPA. Directed and supervised experience designed to acclimate seniors in day-to-day demands, skills, and personal relationships in their major fields. Provides students with professional experiences. Includes a minimum of 300 hours at the worksite, plus scheduled seminars.
A. Human Development-Family Life (Prerequisites: CDFS 235, 331, 332, 333, 430, 434, 435, 436, 439)
B. Consumer Services (Prerequisites: H SC 302, 441, 442, and 443)
C. Textiles, Merchandising, and Design (Prerequisites: retail-oriented: TXMD 310, 313, 315 or 319, 316, 317, 415; design-oriented: TXMD 310, 313, 314, 317, 319).
D. Interior Design (Prerequisites: IDES 373, 475)

441 **Consumer Economics.** Three credits. Consideration of theoretical economics as related to the family. Presents an overview of the choices available and the decision-making process confronting the family in the American economy.

442 **Personal and Family Management.** Three credits. Management theories applied to personal and family resources throughout the life cycle. Emphasis on the development of knowledge from which to draw conclusions about the financial elements of life. Offered once a year.

443 **Resource Management.** Three credits. Opportunity to coordinate the many areas of human sciences in the solution of individual and group management problems.

445 **Professionalism in Consumer Services.** Three credits. The role, functions, and responsibilities of consumer services professionals employed in business, government, and other organizations.

Courses in Textiles, Merchandising, and Design [TXMD]

110 **Clothing I.** Three credits. The fundamental clothing construction processes necessary for advanced work in clothing. Five hours per week. Offered fall only.

307 **Fashion Promotion.** Three credits. Prerequisite: H SC 161. An overview of the sales promotion process in relation to the fashion industry; emphasis on advertising, visual merchandising, special events, and fashion show production. Addresses newest techniques in fashion merchandising and promotion. Students directly involved in planning the production of a major fashion show within the community. Offered fall only.

310 **Textiles I.** Three credits. An overview of the textile industry including fibers, yarns, fabric construction, dyeing/printing techniques, and finishes. Emphasis placed on the selection of textile products in relation to end use. Includes labwork involving physical testing. Four hours per week.

312 **Textiles II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: TXMD 310. An overview of quality control using state-of-the-art textile testing equipment. Analysis of fibers and fabrics with emphasis on labwork involving microscopy and chemical and physical testing. Correlation of test results in predicting fabric performance in relation to end use. Four hours per week. Offered spring only.

313 **Introduction to the Fashion Industry.** Three credits. How the fashion world operates from planning stages to consumer. Emphasis on production and distribution of fashion goods, current trends, and technological developments.

314 **Flat Pattern Design.** Three credits. Prerequisite: TXMD 319. Adaptation of commercial sloper patterns to individual proportions, pattern designing, and application of principles of design to apparel designing. Five hours per week. Offered alternate years.

315 **Apparel Selection and Evaluation.** Three credits. Prerequisites: H SC 161 and TXMD 310. An overview of the apparel industry structure and the functions of each division. Emphasis on recognizing quality in relation to fabrication, construction, and design of garments. Clothing needs of special populations included. No construction involved. Offered once a year.

316 **Fashion Fundamentals.** Three credits. Prerequisite: TXMD 313. Principles underlying the fashion process and the study of fashion retailing. Special emphasis on the dissemination of fashion throughout the world market and to the fashion designers and business leaders in the fashion world today. Offered once a year.

317 **TXMD Professional Seminar.** One credit. Technological advances and current trends in the fashion industry are examined. Provides students with an opportunity to explore their own values, interests, and capabilities and to acquire in-depth knowledge of the fashion industry and potential career opportunities. Special emphasis placed on preparation for the TXMD internship. Offered fall only.

319 **Clothing II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: TXMD 110 or permission of instructor. Advanced clothing construction techniques with emphasis on fitting and finishing. Practical application of acquired knowledge to creative wardrobe planning and selection. Five hours per week. Offered spring only.

411 **Fashion Illustration.** Three credits. Prerequisites: H SC 161; TXMD 310, 315. An overview of fashion illustration techniques allowing skill development of the fashion croquis and garments; various media techniques used to communicate fashion ideas, moods, and details. Offered once per year.

412 **Computer-Aided Apparel Design.** Three credits. Prerequisites: I S 131, ISET 231, and TXMD 314. Computer applications related to apparel and fashion design including fashion sketching, design evolution, line development, patternmaking, grading, and marking; current CAD software utilized. Five hours per week. Offered once a year.

413 **History of Costume.** Three credits. Survey of clothing and design from ancient to modern periods; consideration given to social, economic, and cultural conditions reflected in dress. Offered once a year.

414 **Tailoring.** Three credits. Prerequisite: TXMD 319. Acquisition and application of the techniques of constructing tailored garments. Five hours per week.

415 **Fashion Merchandising.** Three credits. Prerequisite: TXMD 316. Principles of marketing, retailing, and sales as they apply to the merchandising of fashion goods. Special emphasis on fashion buying, planning, control and computer applications for apparel businesses. Offered once a year.

417 **Social Aspects of Clothing.** Three credits. Principles of sociology and psychology applied to the study of clothing and related behaviors. Research methods for studying socio-psychological aspects of clothing included. Offered once a year.

Courses in Nutrition and Food Sciences [N FS]

124 **Principles of Nutrition.** Three credits. Fundamentals of normal nutrition and its relationship to the health and physical fitness of individuals with emphasis on the scientific, psychological, sociological, and economic aspects of nutrition.

320 **Food Principles.** Three credits. Basic physical and chemical principles, techniques, skills, sanitation, and economics involved in quality food selection, composition, and preparation. Five hours per week.

321 **Meal Management.** Three credits. Functions of management applied to serving nutritionally adequate and aesthetically satisfying meals. Management of human and non-human resources in group situations. Five hours per week.

326 **Community Nutrition.** Three credits. Prerequisite: N FS 124. Nutrition problems and practices in the community; nutrition programs of state and federal agencies; supervised field experiences; preparation of nutrition education materials. Offered once a year.

328 **Nutrition in Health Promotion.** Three credits. Prerequisite: N FS 124. Nutrition education resources and skills for individuals working in health promotion and wellness areas including methods for weight management, evaluating popular nutrition fads, dietary assessment, sports nutrition, dietary fat, and cholesterol programs. Offered once a year.

409 **Field Experience in Foods and Nutrition.** Three credits. Prerequisites: N FS 124, 420, 422, permission of instructor, and 2.25 GPA. Directed and supervised experience in a specialized area of dietetics or food management. Includes a minimum of 150 hours at the worksite.

420 **Diet and Disease.** Three credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 308, N FS 427. Dietary problems in disease and modifications of normal diet to meet dietary requirements of pathological and special conditions. Offered once a year.

421 **Nutrition in Aging.** Three credits. Prerequisite: N FS 124. Nutritional needs of elderly individuals and how these requirements are affected by physiological, pathological, and socioeconomic changes associated with aging. Emphasis placed on assessment, nutrition counseling skills, and resources to assist elderly individuals with adequate nutrient intake. Offered once a year.

422 **Food Systems Management I.** Three credits. Prerequisite: N FS 320 or 321 or permission of instructor. Principles and production of quantity foods. Emphasis on menu planning and evaluation, production planning, quality control, facilities and equipment, safety, and sanitation. Five hours per week.

424 **Experimental Food Study.** Three credits. Prerequisites: N FS 320 and CHEM 303 or permission of instructor. Chemical and physical factors affecting the flavor, texture, color, and appearance of food. Emphasis placed on evaluation of sensory qualities of food, using subjective and objective measurements and new food product development. Offered once a year.

425 **Child Nutrition.** Three credits. Prerequisite: N FS 124. Nutritional needs during pregnancy, infancy, and childhood related to physical and mental development. Emphasis on cultural, social, and psychological aspects of the development of food patterns and nutrition education resources.

427 **Advanced Nutrition.** Three credits. Prerequisite: N FS 124. Advanced study of nutrients; standards for determination of nutrient needs and metabolism of nutrients in the body. Offered once a year.

428 **Food Systems Management II.** Three credits. Designing and managing foodservice systems. Emphasis on procurement, delivery systems, layout and design, quality control, financial management, and marketing foodservice.

429 **Dietetic Practicum.** Six credits. Prerequisites: N FS 420, 422. Practical preparation in the field of clinical dietetics. Clinical experience provided with the cooperation of Middle Tennessee Medical Center and other facilities. For senior dietetics students only. Offered summer only.

480 **Diet and Disease Seminar.** One credit. To be taken concurrently with N FS 420 Diet and Disease. Nutrition and Food Science majors only. Practice in applying the knowledge base acquired in N FS 420 to structured case studies and development of the critical thinking skills needed to design accurate and systematic nutrition care plans in the clinical setting.

Courses in Child Development and Family Studies [CDFS]

235 **Human Development I.** Three credits. Development of the child, conception to three years of age. Three hours plus one hour observation and interaction with parent-child pairs per week.

331 **Human Development II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CDFS 235 or permission of instructor. In-depth study of physical, intellectual, social, and emotional factors influencing development, preschool though middle childhood. Three hours plus one hour observation and interaction with young children per week.

332 **Family Relations.** Three credits. Family systems, giving consideration to interpersonal relationships. The structure, function, and development of families in a changing society and in relation to other social institutions.

333 **Dynamics of Interpersonal Relationships.** Three credits. Skills and knowledge essential to the development and maintenance of interpersonal and work relationships analyzed. Topics focus on self-awareness, communication in various types of relationships, and managing feelings and conflict.

334 **Life-span Human Development.** Three credits. Emotional, social, physical, and intellectual growth and development of the individual over the life-span with a family-oriented emphasis. **Not available to Early Childhood Education and/or Family and Consumer Studies: Child Development/Family Studies majors.**

414 **Violence in the Family.** Three credits. (Same as SOC 414.) The causes, dynamics, and consequences of violence in the family. Includes the discussion of violence toward children, spouses, dating partners, siblings, and elders. Emphasizes the social conditions which lead to these types of violence. Offered once a year.

430 **Nursery School Practicum.** Three credits. Prerequisites: CDFS 235, 331, and 437 or permission of instructor. Multi-dimensional aspects of nursery school program involving three- and four-year olds. Implements child development principles and program development. Three-hour laboratory per week plus a two-hour seminar per week.

434 **The Contemporary Family.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CDFS 332 or permission of instructor. An ecological approach to the study of contemporary issues, problems, questions, and life styles as they relate to families and individuals. Offered fall only.

435 **Parenting.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CDFS 332 or permission of instructor. Developing knowledge and understanding of parenting and parent/child interaction theories. Examination and development of parent education programs.

436 **Day Care Perspectives.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CDFS 235, 331, or permission of instructor. Examination of diverse day care settings and their influence on human development. Emphasis on the organization/administration of day care programs. Participation in day care center experiences required. Three hours plus two hours observation per week.

437 **Effective Instruction (Birth-5).** Three credits. Prerequisites: CDFS 235 and 331 or permission of instructor. A comprehensive exploration of the knowledge and skills necessary for designing and implementing curriculum appropriate for programs serving children birth to five years.

438 **Infant/Toddler Practicum.** Three credits. Prerequisites: CDFS 235, 331, 437 or permission of instructor. Advanced knowledge and skills for working with infants and toddlers (birth-3). Lab participation involving interactions with children as well as planning and implementing curriculum required. A three-hour laboratory and a two-hour seminar per week.

439 **Families in Later Life.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Human Science majors - CDFS 332; Sociology majors - SOC 260 or permission of instructor. Examination of families in later life from an ecological approach with emphasis on family forms and relationships. Offered spring only.

Courses in Home Economics Education [H ED]

251 **Home Economics Vocational Education and Curriculum.** Three credits. Orientation to vocational education and to teaching vocational home economics including attention to philosophy, legislation, federal and state regulations and standards, curriculum and instruction in consumer-homemaking education, and occupational home economics education.

351 **Methods and Materials for Teaching Vocational Home Economics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Admission to teacher education program. Philosophy of home economics education, principles of teaching, and curriculum construction applied to field. Study, evaluation, and organization of materials. Explanation of instructional materials.

450 **Occupational Field Experience.** Three credits each. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Directed participation in planned and supervised occupational experiences of 8 hours field experience per week. Must apply previous semester.
A. Care and Guidance of Children. Three credits.
B. Food Management, Production, and Services. Three credits.

454 A-Z **Teaching Home Economics.** One to six credits. Synthesis and application of relevant concepts relating to educational planning, changes and social changes to the development of effective home economics education programs. A maximum of 6 semester hours credit may be applied toward a degree.

455 **Curriculum Development.** Three credits. Review of recent advances in home economics education. Analysis and evaluation of selected topics, materials, and methods in terms of their appropriateness for teaching curriculum objectives in home economics.

456 **Problems in Teaching Materials.** One to three credits. Prerequisite: Permission of department chair. Application of principles

and techniques involved in the selection and preparation of effective teaching materials and visual aids.

457 **Occupational Home Economics Seminar.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor. Examination and analysis of program development, execution, and evaluation in a selected occupational area.

Courses in Interior Design [IDES]

270 **Interior Design Fundamentals.** Four credits. IDES 270 and 271 should be taken during same semester. Exploration of elements and principles of design with emphasis on the impact on the built environment. Architectural lettering styles and techniques applied to interior design. Six hours per week.

271 **Interior Design Graphics.** Three credits. IDES 270 and 271 should be taken during same semester. Technical drawing techniques, lettering, and drawing media commonly used in interior design. Will include orthographic, isometric, axonometric, and oblique drawings, graphic symbols, and entourage. Five hours per week.

360 **House Design.** Three credits. Prerequisites: IDES 270, 271. Human's shelter: the personal dwelling. Emphasis on the organization and documentation of interior space, light frame construction methods and materials, structure, and systems derived from human needs and activities. Five hours per week.

370 **Interior Design Visual Presentations I.** Three credits. Prerequisites: IDES 270 and 271 or permission of instructor. Interior rendering techniques, perspective drawing, sketching, and operation and care of equipment necessary in the effective communication of design solutions. Five hours per week.

371 **Principles of Interior Design.** Three credits. Prerequisite: IDES 370 or permission of instructor. An overview of the interior design profession and an introduction to the basic principles, theories, and procedures involved in creative problem solving. Emphasis on residential interiors. Five hours per week. Offered once a year.

372 **Interior Materials and Finishes.** Three credits. Prerequisite: IDES 271 or permission of instructor. Materials and finishes used in the treatment of interior space to be examined in terms of properties, specifications, installation, and manufacturers. Four hours per week. Offered once a year.

373 **Residential Design I.** Three credits. Prerequisites: IDES 371, 372, 375. Analysis and organization of components, materials, and space relative to human scale and habitability. Influence factors of architecture, function, and economics on the design of interior environment. Emphasis on the data gathering and space planning. Five hours per week. Offered once a year.

374 **Interior Design Business Practices.** Three credits. Prerequisites: IDES 372, 373; pass portfolio review. Business practices, ethics, Americans with Disabilities Act, building, fire, and life safety codes as applied to the interior design profession. Offered once a year.

375 **Interior Design Visual Presentations II.** Three credits. Prerequisites: IDES 360 and 370. Presentation techniques using computer-aided drafting as applied to the interior design profession. Emphasis on 2-dimensional drawings. Five hours per week.

376 **Interior Design Visual Presentations III.** Three credits. Prerequisite: IDES 375. Advanced computer applications in interior design presentation. Emphasis on 3-dimensional drawings, customizing techniques. Five hours per week.

462 **House Furnishings.** Three credits. Design principles; space planning; materials; furniture styles, selection, and buying. Four hours per week. **Not accepted for credit toward Interior Design major.**

470 **History of Interiors.** Three credits. Survey of historic styles from antiquity through 17th Century Europe. Emphasis on major design characteristics of interior furnishing styles. Offered once a year.

471 **Survey of Contemporary Interior Design.** Three credits. Prerequisite: IDES 470 or permission of instructor. Survey of American interiors and the development of contemporary interiors from the early nineteenth century to the present with consideration given to style characteristics, cultural influences, designers, and relationships among styles. Offered once a year.

473 **Residential Design II.** Three credits. Prerequisites: IDES 373, 375, 376; pass portfolio review. Advanced studio experiences in residential interiors. Emphasis on designing for special populations, environmental issues, and large residences. Five hours per week. Offered once a year.

474 **Lighting Design.** Three credits. Prerequisite: IDES 373. Principles, terminology, design requirements, and equipment for general and decorative illumination as utilized in the interior environment. Methods of light generation, control, product analysis, selection, and specification. Offered once a year.

475 **Introduction to Commercial Design.** Three credits. Prerequisite: IDES 473. Introduction to issues and procedures found in the commercial interior design field; utilization of resources, human factors and client needs in planning and developing design solutions for office spaces. Five hours per week. Offered once a year.

476 **Contract Design I.** Three credits. Prerequisites: IDES 376, 474, 475. Specific human and physical needs encountered in the total design of interiors of a public nature. Emphasis on health care and institutional spaces. Five hours per week. Offered once a year.

477 **Contract Design II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: IDES 476. Advanced studio experience in contract design. Emphasis on problem solving, documentation, and presentation of hospitality spaces. Five hours per week. Offered once a year.

478 **Interior Design Portfolio.** Three credits. Prerequisites: IDES 473, 474; H SC 400. Preparation of interior design portfolio, including projects, resumes, and job search skills. Review of study of retail design for the National Council for Interior Design Qualifications Examination. Five hours per week. Offered once a year.

Graduate Study

A Master of Science in Human Sciences with emphases in Child Development and Family Studies or Nutrition and Food Science is offered. A Master of Vocational-Technical Education degree is offered in cooperation with three other departments. A minor in Human Sciences is also available. Requirements and a list of the courses offered for graduate credit are published in the Graduate Catalog.

Department of Psychology

Larry W. Morris, Chair
Jones Hall 103

Bauer, Belsky, Boyer, Brinthaupt, Brissie, Burke, Carlson, Compton, Dansby, Davis, Fromuth, Fuller, Guertin, Hamilton, Hein, Heritage, Johnson, Jones, Kelly, Kendrick, Kim, Lewis, Littlepage, Moffett, C. Morris, Musicant, Payne, Picklesimer, Pleas, Royal, Rust, G. Schmidt, S. Schmidt, Skinner, Slicker, Tate, Traughber, Ujcich, Van Hein, Vermillion, Walker, West, Whiteside

The Psychology major is designed for students with a variety of career goals and interests and leads to a Bachelor of Science degree. A minor in Psychology is also available. In addition, the Department of Psychology offers a major and a minor in Industrial/Organizational Psychology. The Industrial/Organizational Psychology major leads to a Bachelor of Science degree.

A student whose major(s) and/or minor(s) include both Psychology and Industrial/Organizational Psychology cannot use the same coursework for both programs. Some courses may be used in either program, but in no case can a single course be used to satisfy requirements in both programs.

Consultation with the assigned advisor is recommended before each registration.

In all curricular listings, (Area ___) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 48-49.

Major in Psychology

A common set of core courses is required of all Psychology majors. The specific interests and career goals of each student determine the remainder of the program. The curriculum is arranged to provide familiarity with scientific bases of psychology for students preparing for careers in a variety of professions; the knowledge and skills necessary for graduate work in psychology; and the academic preparation and technical skills for students who plan to work in health-related, business and/or research settings after completing their undergraduate work.

The major in Psychology requires a minimum of 36 semester hours including a course in each of the eight following core areas (with a grade of C or above), plus at least 9 additional hours of upper-division electives. To meet the Mathematics General Studies requirement (Area IV-B), Psychology majors must take MATH 141 or 121.

Core Area, Required Course
General, 141
Social, 221
Developmental, 230
Statistics, 302
Research Methods, 307
Abnormal/Personality, 323 or 359
Biopsychology, 403 or 424
Cognition/Learning, 404 or 448

Recommended Curriculum

FIRST SEMESTER	
English (Area I-A)	3
BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4
CSCI 100 or equivalent	1
HPER (Area V)	1
PSY 141	3
MATH 141 or 121 (Area IV-B)	3
	15

SECOND SEMESTER	
English (Area I-A)	3
HPER	1
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2
PSY 221 or 230 and 302	6
Minor	3
	15

SOPHOMORE YEAR	
English (Area II-A)	6
Physical Science or Geology	4
HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6
HPER	2
Psychology (including 307)	9
Minor	3
Gen. Studies (Area I-B)	3
	33

JUNIOR AND SENIOR YEARS	
Psychology	18
Minors	24
Electives, including additional courses in major and minors	27
	69

Minor in Psychology

The minor in Psychology, except as required for major in I/O Psychology, requires 18 semester hours including PSY 141; PSY 142 or a 200-level course (221 if minoring in education); and four elective courses, at least two of which must be upper division.

Teacher Licensure

Students desiring licensure in psychology must minor in Secondary Education and complete the requirements for a major in History, Economics, Geography, or Interdisciplinary Social Studies in addition to completing the following 14 hours in Psychology: PSY 141, 221, and 230; either PSY 323 or 359; and PSY 431D elective (PSY 218, 404, or 421 are recommended).

Major in Industrial/Organizational Psychology

Industrial/Organizational Psychology deals with a variety of personnel and organizational issues, such as employee selection, training, job analysis, and employee motivation. The major in Industrial/Organizational Psychology is designed to a) prepare students for entry-level positions in personnel departments of business and industries, and b) provide a background for students wishing to pursue graduate work in Psychology, Industrial/Organizational Psychology, or related fields.

The major consists of 24 hours of required courses (which must be completed with a grade of C or above in each course), and 12 hours selected from a list of additional I/O Psychology courses. A minor in Psychology (which consists of 18 hours from six core areas of Psychology) and a second minor* (in a related human resource field) are required. To meet the Mathematics General Studies requirement (Area IV-B), Industrial/Organizational Psychology Majors must take MATH 141 or 121.

Required Courses (24 hours)
PSY 302 Basic Statistics for Behavioral Sciences
PSY 332 Introduction to Industrial/Organizational Psychology
PSY 426 Introduction to Psychological Testing
PSY 427 Personnel Selection and Placement
PSY 429 Wage and Salary Administration
PSY 433 Industrial/Organizational Training and Development
PSY 436 Organizational Psychology
PSY 437 Morale, Attitudes, and Motivation

Additional I/O Courses
(Select 12 hours from the following courses):
PSY 399 Research in Psychology
PSY 400B Psychology Seminar: Industrial/Social
PSY 431A Apprenticeship: Industrial
PSY 434 Human Factors Psychology
PSY 435 Safety Psychology
PSY 438 Group Dynamics
PSY 439 Persuasion
PSY 442 Experimental Social Psychology
PSY 472 Multicultural Perspectives in Psychology and Education

Psychology Minor (for Industrial/Organizational)
PSY 141 General Psychology
PSY 221 Psychology of Social Behavior
PSY 230 Developmental Psychology OR
  PSY 403 Psychology of Perception OR
  PSY 424 Behavioral Neuroscience OR
  PSY 461 Adult Psychology and Aging
PSY 307 Research Methods
PSY 323 Abnormal Psychology OR
  PSY 359 Personality
PSY 404 Introduction to Cognitive Psychology OR
  PSY 448 Learning Theories

**Students must complete a second minor in one of the following fields: Business Administration, Business Law, Industrial Relations, Industrial Technology (Industrial Facilities and Management or Safety courses only), Management, Sociology, Statistics. Other minors may be approved by the major advisor.*

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN

FIRST SEMESTER		SECOND SEMESTER	
English (Area I-A)	3	English (Area I-A)	3
HIST 201 (Area III-A)	3	Elective	3
INFS 220 (computer)	3	HIST 202 (Area III-A)	3
Gen. Studies (Area I-B)	3	PSY 221 (minor)	3
PSY 141 (minor)	3	MATH 141 or 121 (Area IV-B)	3-4
HPER (Area V)	1	HPER (Area V)	1
	16		16-17

SOPHOMORE YEAR		JUNIOR YEAR	
English (Area II-A)	6	PSY 307, 404 (minor)	6
BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4	PSY 426, 436 (I/O)	6
Physical Science or Geology (Area IV-A)	4	I/O electives	9
PSY 230, 323 (minor)	6	Minor	6
HPER (Area V)	2	Electives	6
Minor	3		33
PSY 302, 332 (I/O)	6	**SENIOR YEAR**	
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2	PSY 427, 429, 433, and 437 (I/O)	12
	33	I/O electives	3
		Minor	9
		Electives including additional courses in major and minors	10
			34

Minor in Industrial/Organizational Psychology

The minor in Industrial/Organizational Psychology requires 18 semester hours and a course in statistics (PSY 302 recommended). Students who are also pursuing a Bachelor of Science degree in Psychology may select Industrial/Organizational Psychology as one of their two minors. *Courses may not count toward both a major and minor.*

Required Courses (9 hours)
302 Basic Statistics for Behavioral Sciences *or the equivalent*
332 Introduction to Industrial/Organizational Psychology
436 Organizational Psychology

Elective Courses (9 hours)*
427 Personnel Selection and Placement
429 Wage and Salary Administration
433 Industrial/Organizational Training and Development
434 Human Factors Psychology
435 Safety Psychology
437 Morale, Attitudes, and Motivation
438 Group Dynamics

**NOTE: 12 elective hours will be needed if PSY 302 is used to fulfill requirements for a major or if a student has had statistics in another department (e.g. QM 261). Courses may not count toward both a major and a minor.*

Courses in Psychology [PSY]

141 **General Psychology.** Three credits. Introductory survey course. Includes biological foundations, perception, principles of learning, intelligence, motivation, emotion, human development, personality, social psychology, behavior disorders, and psychotherapy.

142 **Psychology of Adjustment.** Three credits. Processes of human adjustment, adaptation, and environmental influences. Development of self-understanding, constructive management of emotion and stress, and healthy interpersonal relationships.

218 **Thinking: Intelligence and Creativity.** Three credits. Psychological approaches to the study of information processing, thinking, and knowing, with emphasis on cognitive style, problem solving, and creative thinking.

219 **Human Brain, Behavior, and Consciousness.** Three credits. Introduction to the involvement of the brain in behavior and conscious experiences. Altered states of consciousness, mental illness, drug-induced states, sleep, learning, memory, and language. No biology background required.

221 **Psychology of Social Behavior.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 141 recommended but not required. Systematic study of social behavior. Includes interaction between people, perception of others, interpersonal attraction, aggression, altruism, conformity, attitudes, and group behavior.

230 **Developmental Psychology.** Three credits. Broad survey of the biological and environmental factors influencing physical, cognitive, and social development from conception until death. Emphasis on current research and theory. Will not substitute for SOC 315, S W 315, or CDFS 334.

302 **Basic Statistics for Behavioral Science.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 3 credit hours of college-level mathematics. PSY 401J, Laboratory, may be required. (See Schedule Book.) Elementary descriptive and inferential statistics and their applications.

307 **Research Methods.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 302. Analysis of methodological issues in psychological research. Designed

to teach skills in the formulation, execution, interpretation, and presentation of psychological investigations. See also PSY 401.

323 **Abnormal Psychology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 141. Patterns of maladaptive behavior, including anxiety, depression, schizophrenia, and antisocial behavior.

325 **Perspectives on Black Psychology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 221. Application of psychological principles to the personality development and behavior patterns of African-Americans, in light of cultural heritage and contemporary events. Implications for assessment and counseling.

332 **Introduction to Industrial and Organizational Psychology.** Three credits. Applications of psychology to business and industry. Topics include employee selection, performance appraisal, training, leadership, motivation, work environment, job design, safety, and work stress.

359 **Personality.** Three credits. Historical and contemporary theories of personality, such as psychoanalytic, humanistic, cognitive, behavioral, and trait theories. Current understandings of topics such as anxiety, aggression, sex-role identity, and emotions.

375 **Introduction to Clinical Psychology.** Three credits. Reviews the historical background, roles, and responsibilities of clinical psychologists and differentiates their duties from other mental health professionals. Introduction to assessment and clinical interventions.

399 **Research in Psychology.** Two to six credits. Prerequisites: 6 hours of psychology recommended but not required. Supervised research in current topics in psychology. Contact individual faculty members for research possibilities and requirements. May be taken for six credits. No more than four credits can be used in the major.

400 **A, B, C, D, H Psychology Seminar.** One credit each. Representative and integrative study of scientific journals of field. May be taken for a total of three credits.

A. School Psychology
B. Industrial-Social
C. Clinical-Personality
D. General-Experimental
H. Honors

401 **A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J Laboratories in Psychology.** One credit each. Prerequisite: PSY 302. Supervised laboratory in an area of psychology related to a content course. The laboratory can only be taken during the semester the student is enrolled in the content course. Laboratories and accompanying courses are listed below.

A. Psychology of Perception (PSY 403)
B. Introduction to Cognitive Psychology (PSY 404)
C. Behavioral Neuroscience (PSY 424)
D. Human Factors Psychology (PSY 434)
E. Research Methods (PSY 307)
F. Experimental Social Psychology (PSY 442)
G. Learning Theories (PSY 448)
H. Honors (Honors courses)
J. Basic Statistics for Behavioral Science (PSY 302)

403 **Psychology of Perception.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 141. Modern theories of perception as they relate to knowledge of the external world through perceptual acquaintance. Philosophy of perception, history of sensory psychology, physiological mechanisms of perception, and ecological determinants of perceptual capabilities. See PSY 401.

404 **Introduction to Cognitive Psychology.** Three credits. Introduction to the information processing approach to the study of cognitive processes: attention, perception, memory, language, reasoning, problem solving, and decision making. See also PSY 401.

405 **Applied Psychopharmacology.** Three credits. Reviews current information on the action and uses of the most important groups of psychoactive drugs. Clinical, legal, and ethical aspects.

406 **Sport Psychology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 141 or consent of instructor. Application of psychological principles, motivational research, and social/psychological findings to the arena of sports. Theory and application of performance enhancement and teamwork in sports. See HPER 406.

409 **Resident Hall Counseling.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Approval by University Housing and/or instructor. Develops knowledge and skills necessary for effectiveness as a resident assistant.

412 **Psychology of Criminal Behavior.** Three credits. Survey of theory and research pertaining to criminal behavior, covering topics such as mental illness and crime, criminal homicide, assault, and sex offenses.

419 **Child Psychology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 230 recommended but not required. Intensive research-based overview of child development from conception to puberty, including experiences in observation and/or interaction with children. Cognitive development, language development, peer interaction, moral development, and the contexts of child development.

421 **Adolescent Psychology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 230 recommended but not required. Physiological, emotional, mental, and social characteristics of adolescent development, including primary factors of influence.

422 **Correctional Psychology.** Three credits. Legal, law enforcement, delinquency, and criminal psychology, including psychological evaluation, classification, therapy, and rehabilitation. Special classifications. Field problems. Preventive implications.

424 **Behavioral Neuroscience.** Three credits. The role of the brain in those areas which are typically considered by psychology, such as sensory and motor functions, motivation, higher mental functions, and mental disorders. See also PSY 401C.

425 **Psychology of Exceptional Children.** Three credits. Identification and etiology of patterns of exceptionality, with consideration given to behavioral manifestations and preventive and correctional programs.

426 **Introduction to Psychological Testing.** Three credits. Modern practices in test construction, selection, and application to a variety of situations such as schools, clinics, and businesses.

427 **Personnel Selection and Placement.** Three credits. Survey of test, interview, and other variables relating to applicant evaluation, placement, and upgrading.

429 **Wage and Salary Administration.** Three credits. Analysis of theory and practice in the administration of compensation. Practices and issues related to job analysis, job evaluation, wage and salary administration, incentive plans, and legal considerations.

431 **A, B, C, D, E, F Apprenticeship.** Two credits each. Supervised practical experience utilizing psychological principles and tools in an established organization.

A. Industrial
B. Child
C. Pre-clinical
D. Adolescent
E. Gerontology
F. Vocational Guidance. Prerequisites: PSY 426 and 447.

433 **Industrial/Organizational Training and Development.** Three credits. Examination of training and development methods for industrial and other organizational use. Includes both managerial and worker training. Includes learning, needs assessment, program development, and program evaluation.

434 **Human Factors Psychology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 332 or consent of instructor. The process of designing for human use. Considers individual differences, visual, auditory, and tactile displays, anthropometry, illumination, noise, humans in motion, and space and environmental studies. See also PSY 401.

435 **Safety Psychology.** Three credits. Survey of basic theories of accident causation, safety research literature, methods of accident prevention, and industrial hygiene.

436 **Organizational Psychology.** Three credits. Application to human interaction, group processes, and leadership.

437 **Morale, Attitudes, and Motivation.** Three credits. Attitudes, opinions, satisfactions, and morale measurements. Interests. Basic values and measurement of value systems. Consumer and other applications.

438 **Group Dynamics.** Three credits. The functioning of groups. Includes development of group structure, group conflict, cohesion, social influence, leadership, group productivity, group decision making, and growth groups.

439 **Persuasion.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 141. Survey and analysis of theory and research on interpersonal influence. Applications of findings to various areas of human experience.

440 **Behavioral Modification.** Three credits. The application of behavioral change principles and evaluation strategies to the solution of individual, classroom, institutional, and organizational behavior problems.

442 **Experimental Social Psychology.** Three credits. Prerequisites: PSY 141, 221, and 302. Survey of research rationales, strategies, procedures, and methodologies in social psychology. Ethical concerns and special problems in human subject research. See also PSY 401.

444 **Social Psychology of Close Relationships.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 141 and 221. Theoretical and empirical issues in the scientific study of adult, close relationships from a social psychological perspective: initial attraction, relationship formation, maintenance, and dissolution. (Not a course in the broad area of marriage and the family: See CDFS 332 Family Relationships and SOC 350 Marriage and Family.)

445 **Psychology of the Self.** Three credits. Historical and contemporary theory and research on the self and self-related topics. Definitional and measurement issues, the self as a structure and a process, self-development across the lifespan, and factors affecting self-perception and self-evaluation.

446 **Theories of Mental Health and Well-Being.** Three credits. Prerequisites: PSY 141; PSY 221 and 323 recommended. Survey of theoretical and research literature in the areas of subjective well-being, happiness, life satisfaction, and stress-resistant personality styles.

447 **Theories of Counseling.** Three credits. Integration of the major theories of counseling and psychotherapy and their application.

448 **Learning Theories.** Three credits. Survey of research and major theories of learning with emphasis on classical and instrumental conditioning and related topics. See also PSY 401.

449 **Operant Conditioning.** Three credits. Prerequisites: PSY 302, 441, 448. Systematic experiments with pigeons in operant chambers exploring reflexive behavior, positive reinforcement, multiple and chained schedules, stimulus control, discrimination, and generalization.

460 **Psychosexual Adjustment.** Three credits. Psychological, cultural, and biological facets of the human sexual experience. Attitudes and behaviors, variances and dysfunctions, implications and strategies for treatment.

461 **Adult Psychology and Aging.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 230 recommended but not required. A survey of the research on adult development with emphasis on old age. Examines the physical, intellectual, social, vocational, and personality changes during the adult years.

462 **Psychology of Women.** Three credits. Psychological impact of the culture on women's attitudes, roles, aspirations, problems, and personality development.

463 **Death and Dying.** Three credits. An experiential course covering the folklore of thanatology, the funeral industry, handling grief, counseling the bereaved, and the hospice concept. Objectives include an attempt to view death with equanimity and personal growth from confronting death.

465 **Health Psychology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 141 or consent of instructor. Psychological factors and principles involved in the study of correlates of health and illness, disease prevention, therapeutic interventions, and rehabilitative strategies.

470 **History and Systems of Psychology.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Upper-division status; PSY 141 recommended but not required. A survey of the history of psychology and an intensive study of current systems of psychology.

472 **Multicultural Perspectives in Psychology and Education.** Three credits. Theories and research relative to the education of multiethnic/racial minorities. Relation of culture and socialization to learning styles, assessment practices, and counseling considerations.

478 **Human Neuropsychology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 424 or consent of instructor. Organization and function of specific brain areas and the behavioral deficits and changes resulting from focal and diffuse brain damage.

480 **Cognition: Thinking and Reasoning.** Three credits. Research and theory on thinking and reasoning and their roles in complex cognitive processes such as comprehension and higher learning, memory encoding and retrieval, mental model construction, hypothesis testing, goal setting and planning, problem solving, judgment and decision making, intelligence, and creativity.

482 **Psychology of Language.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 141. A cognitive approach to how people learn and use language to communicate. Covers basic psycholinguistics (production, perception, comprehension, and mental representation), language acquisition, and applied psycholinguistics (bilingualism, language disorders, and machine language).

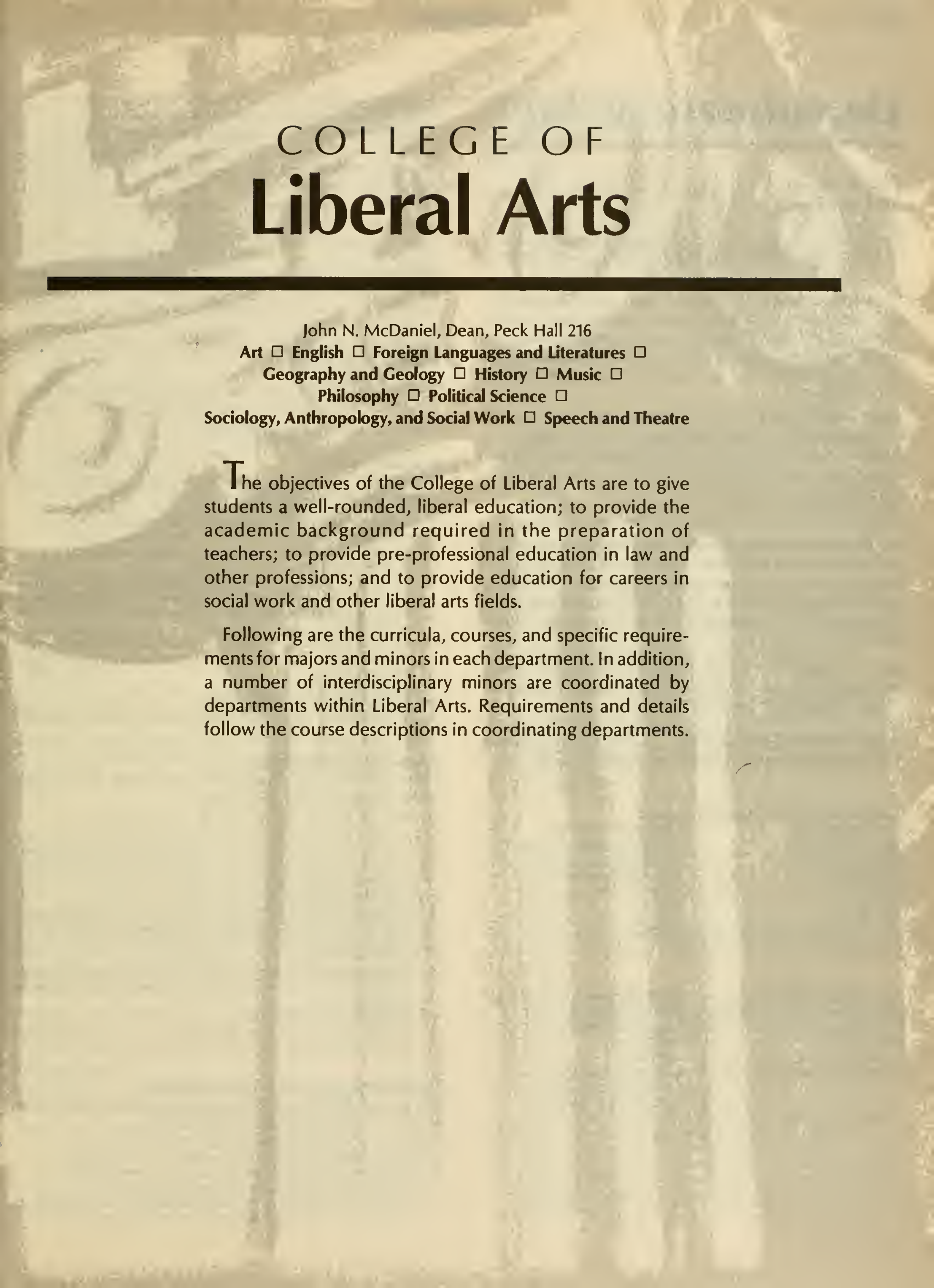
499 **Advanced General Psychology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Senior standing in psychology. Systematic review of general psychology, including history, methods, physiology, sensory systems and perception, learning and memory, developmental, social, and abnormal.

Honors Courses

The Department of Psychology offers periodically the following courses in the honors program: 141H, 142H, 221H, 230H, 302H, 323H, 332H, 400H, 401H, 404H, 419H, 421H, 431H, 439H, 441H, 447H, 460H, 463H.

Graduate Study

Requirements for the Master of Education degree in Guidance and Counseling, the Specialist in Education with a major in Curriculum and Instruction, the Master of Arts degree in Psychology, and a list of the courses offered for graduate credit are published in the Graduate Catalog.



COLLEGE OF Liberal Arts

John N. McDaniel, Dean, Peck Hall 216

Art □ English □ Foreign Languages and Literatures □
Geography and Geology □ History □ Music □
Philosophy □ Political Science □
Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work □ Speech and Theatre

The objectives of the College of Liberal Arts are to give students a well-rounded, liberal education; to provide the academic background required in the preparation of teachers; to provide pre-professional education in law and other professions; and to provide education for careers in social work and other liberal arts fields.

Following are the curricula, courses, and specific requirements for majors and minors in each department. In addition, a number of interdisciplinary minors are coordinated by departments within Liberal Arts. Requirements and details follow the course descriptions in coordinating departments.

Department of Art

Carlyle Johnson, Chair
Art Barn 115

Buxkamper, Claxton, Fancher, Gibson, Higgins, Jansen, Kallenberger, J. Lawrence, M. Lawrence, Liu, C. Nuell, L. Nuell, Recchia, Tewell

Programs in the Department of Art lead to the Bachelor of Science or the Bachelor of Fine Arts degree. Persons pursuing the B.S. degree will major in Art Education; this program offers preparation for public school teaching at all grade levels and for graduate-level study in the field of art education.

In order to earn the B.F.A. degree, a student majors in Art and selects one of two emphases—Graphic Design or Studio. These programs offer preparation for work as a commercial artist/designer and/or for advanced study in a studio area of interest.

Minors in Art and Art Education also are available.

In addition, the student may elect to participate in a pre-professional program of study which includes art therapy, art therapy/gerontology, and arts administration. Through these sequences, the department offers preparation for advanced study in a student's chosen field.

Students transferring into departmental programs may be required to submit a portfolio of work for review before transfer credits are approved.

In all curricular listings, (Area ___) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 48-49.

Recommended Lower-Division Curriculum

FIRST YEAR - FALL		FIRST YEAR - SPRING	
English (Area I-A)	3	English (Area I-A)	3
SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3	Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3
HPER (Area V)	1	CSCI 100 or equivalent	1
ART 161	3	HPER (Area V)	1
ART 162	3	ART 163	3
ART 191	3	ART 164	3
		ART 192	3
	16		
			17

SECOND YEAR - FALL		SECOND YEAR - SPRING	
English (Area II-A)	3	English (Area II-A)	3
Gen. Studies (Area IV-B)	3	Music (Area II-B)	3
HPER (Area V)	1	HPER (Area V)	1
Entry Level Studio	6	ART 280	1
Guided or gen. elective	3	Entry Level Studio	3
		Second Level Studio	3
	16	Guided or gen. elective	3
			17

Major in Art

The B.F.A program is designed for those who wish to work professionally as artists, in art-related fields, and/or work toward a graduate degree (M.F.A.). All students pursuing a major in Art are required to complete the General Studies requirements as specified by the department. Students should consult with their advisors each semester in order to plan their schedule of courses.

Students electing the Studio emphasis choose a studio concentration from ceramics, metals, painting, printmaking, or sculpture. Students in the Studio emphasis must take 3 to 6 hours in directed problems leading to a senior exhibit. This is listed in the course descriptions as level VI in each area.

Students in the Graphic Design emphasis also take 3 to 6 hours of directed problems leading to a portfolio review at the end of level VI (ART 433).

Emphasis: Studio

The Studio Art emphasis requires the completion of 72 semester hours, including

1. ART 161, 162, 163, 164, 191, 192, 280, 380, and 480
2. a studio concentration of 15 hours through course-level V;
3. one minor emphasis of 9 hours through course level III;
4. 6 hours of upper-division art history;
5. 3 to 6 hours of directed individual problems (which must include level VI in the major concentration); a student exhibition which must be juried by members of the faculty is a part of this requirement;
6. 18 hours of studio art electives (9 of which must be upper division with the remaining 9 hours to be elected from entry-level studio art courses);
7. MUSI 310 or 410; SPEE 220;
8. 3 hours of theatre or philosophy;
9. 15 hours of general electives approved by an academic advisor.

Emphasis: Graphic Design

The Graphic Design emphasis requires the completion of 72 semester hours, including

1. ART 161, 162, 163, 164, 191, 192, 280, 380, 480, and 361;
2. a graphic design concentration of 15 hours consisting of ART 232, 332, 333, 431, and 432 taken in sequence, or, for those specializing in illustration, ART 232, 332, 333, 429, and 430 taken in sequence;
3. one minor emphasis of 9 hours through course level III;
4. 6 hours of upper-division art history;
5. 3 to 6 hours of directed individual problems (which in this concentration must include ART 433); a professional portfolio which must be reviewed by members of the faculty is a part of this requirement;
6. 15 hours of studio art electives (6 of which must be upper division with the remaining 9 hours to be elected from entry-level studio art courses);
7. MUSI 310 or 410; SPEE 220;
8. 9 hours of general electives approved by an academic advisor;
9. 9 hours from among GRAF 301, 395, PHOT 305, 320, or ADV 242.

Pre-Professional Areas of Concentration

The pre-professional study programs require the completion of 69 semester hours, including

1. ART 161, 162, 163, 164, 191, 192, 280, 380, and 480;
2. a studio concentration of 15 hours through course-level V;
3. one minor emphasis of 9 hours through course-level III;
4. 6 hours of upper-division art history;
5. 3 to 6 hours of directed individual problems (which in this concentration must include ART 433); a student exhibition which must be

juried by members of the faculty is a part of this requirement;

6. 15 hours of studio art electives (6 of which must be upper division with the remaining 9 hours to be elected from entry-level studio art courses);
7. MUSI 310 or 410; SPEE 220;
8. a minor of 18 hours in one of the following:

Psychology

This program is designed to prepare the student for entry into graduate-level work in art therapy (prerequisite: PSY 141).

PSY	302	Basic Statistics for Behavioral Science
PSY	323	Abnormal Psychology
PSY	400	Workshop "C"
PSY	431	Apprenticeship "C"
PSY	461	Adult Psychology and Aging

3 hours elected from PSY 412, 421, 424.

Gerontology

This program is designed to prepare the student for work with older persons or for entry into graduate work in art therapy (prerequisite: SOC 101).

SOC	402	Sociology of Aging
SOC	450	Social Psychology
SOC	480	Special Projects
PSY	461	Adult Psychology and Aging

6 hours elected from PSY 323, 424, 431E, 447.

Business Administration

This program is designed to prepare the student for work in the field of art administration, self-employment as an artist/business-person, or for work in galleries and museums.

MGMT	361	Principles of Management and Organizational Behavior
MKT	382	Principles of Marketing
FIN	301	Business Finance
SOC	480	Special Projects
BLAW	340	Legal Environment of Business
INFS	220	Introduction to Microcomputing

3-6 hours elected from ACTG 211/212 and ACTG 300

Minor in Art

A general minor in Art requires the following sequence of courses: ART 161, 162, 163, 164, and two studio courses.

Students majoring in Mass Communication programs take the following sequence, as requested by that college, for the Art minor: ART 161, 162, 164, 165, 232, and 332.

Major in Art Education

The B.S. program in Art Education is designed for those who wish to teach in public schools. All students pursuing a major in Art Education are required to complete the General Studies requirements as specified by the department and as required for certification. Students should consult with their advisors each semester in order to plan their schedule of courses.

Students majoring in Art Education minor in Secondary Education.

Art Education

The major in Art Education requires the completion of 59 semester hours in the Art Department.

1. ART 161, 162, 163, 164, 191, 192, 220, 321, and 322;
2. 18 hours from ART 201, 302; 215, 355; 213, 314 or 400; 251, 352; 271, 372; 281, 382, to include one series of two courses in a two-dimensional and one series of two courses in a three-dimensional area plus one additional series of two courses;
3. 6 hours from ART 490, 492, 494;
4. 8 hours of upper-division art electives.

Minor in Art Education

The minor in Art Education requires a minimum of 22 semester hours in art as recommended by the department chair.

General Departmental Information

1. Students majoring in the department, or who are taking one or more art courses, may be required to attend various extracurricular activities including, but not limited to, exhibitions, films, and lectures during the semester.
2. The Art Department reserves the right to retain certain selected examples of student work for teaching purposes and as a part of its permanent collection.
3. Students will be responsible for the purchase of certain materials in many courses as required by the instructor.
4. Various courses offered within the department may require of all students enrolled the effective use of communication skills, both written and verbal, which reflect university-level abilities.
5. A minor with a concentration in drawing will be permitted only if 9 hours are taken **beyond** ART 162 and 164.
6. Students majoring in Art are required to participate in a Sophomore Review during the second semesters of their sophomore years.
7. ART 400 (Workshop) and 464 (Advanced Art Problems) may be taken for a maximum of 9 hours each, no more than 3 hours per semester, and still count for undergraduate credit and graduation.
8. Crafts-media courses, levels I and II, which include jewelry, book arts, and clay, may be taken without prerequisites by NON-ART MAJORS when so designated in the class schedule.
9. All courses are offered on a laboratory basis except ART 191, 192, 280, 380, 390, 480, 489, 490, 491, 492, 494, 496, and 498.

Courses in Art [ART]

161 **Two-Dimensional Design.** Three credits. The principles and techniques of design and their application to two-dimensional art forms.

162 **Drawing I.** Three credits. Develops observational drawing skills and a formal drawing vocabulary; introduces various drawing materials.

163 **Three-Dimensional Design.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 161. Emphasis on elements of design as they operate in the three-dimensional environment.

164 **Drawing II.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 161, 162. A continuation of ART 162 with specific emphasis placed on drawing processes and expression.

165 **Color.** Three credits. Emphasizes a basic understanding of color through color theory and its application to problems.

191 **Art Survey I.** Three credits. Examines Western visual arts and cultures from Paleolithic times to the later Middle Ages with periodic comparisons to non-Western visual arts and cultures for perspective.

192 **Art Survey II.** Three credits. A continuation of ART 191 focusing on Western visual arts and cultures from the Renaissance to the later twentieth century with periodic comparisons to non-Western visual arts and cultures for perspective.

201 **Jewelry I.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 161, 162, 163, 164, or permission of instructor. Introduction to the basic techniques of making jewelry.

213 **Silkscreen.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 161, 162, 163, 164, or permission of instructor. An introduction to printmaking, concentrating on photo-silkscreen using water-based inks. Handmade stencils used as well as those generated by computer and copy machine.

215 **Beginning Surface Design.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 161, 162, 163, or permission of instructor. An introduction to the processes and techniques used in two-dimensional and three-dimensional design with and on fabric. Includes work with fabric dyes and paints, quilting, and other fabric construction techniques.

220 **Introduction to Art Education.** Three credits. Studio laboratory experiences and lectures which focus on art materials and processes, art appreciation, art criticism, art history, and aesthetics to develop knowledge and competencies needed for teaching at the elementary and secondary levels.

221 **Art Activities and Appreciation for Elementary School.** Three credits. Activities needed by elementary teachers to plan and implement art programs appropriate for young children.

232 **Graphic Design I.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 161, 162, 361. Introduces typography; type as design and as a means of communicating visual information. Using both hand and computer skills with the assistance of studio equipment, a series of problems and exercises on typesetting, kerning, text and display type, as well as other related issues, are explored.

251 **Sculpture I.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 161, 162, 163, 164, or permission of instructor. Introduction to the processes and techniques used in sculpture including modeling, welding, and wood construction.

262 **Color Drawing.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 161, 162, 164. A culmination of the foundation sequence with emphasis on formal and expressive solutions to color and compositional drawing problems.

271 **Painting I.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 161, 162, 163, 164, or permission of instructor. Introduction to media (primarily acrylics), basic representational skills, and organizational concepts in painting.

280 **Sophomore Seminar.** One credit. Prerequisite: Must be a third-semester sophomore or recent transfer. An overview of art worlds within and outside of the department; also, preparation for the required Sophomore Review.

281 **Clay I.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 161, 162, 163, 164. Introduction to basic processes and techniques of creating three-dimensional forms on the wheel (cylinders, bowls, and mugs). Some basic handbuilding methods introduced.

302 **Jewelry II.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 161, 162, 163, 164, or permission of instructor. Advanced jewelry techniques including centrifugal casting.

303 **Jewelry III.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 302. Studio experience in constructing, forging, casting, chasing and repousse, raising, and stone setting with an emphasis on jewelry as an art form.

314 **Etching and Intaglio.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 161, 162, 163, 164, or permission of instructor. A printmaking course introducing etching, aquatint, soft-ground, drypoint, photo-etching, and color printing using registered plates.

320 **Art Education for Teachers.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 221. Recommended procedures and techniques involved in teaching art in public schools. Experimentation in a wide variety of materials and processes successful with children.

321 **Elementary Art Education Methods.** Prerequisite: ART 220. (Art education majors only.) Three credits. Experiences with theory and implementation. Organizational information required for the professional art educator included.

322 **Secondary Art Education Methods.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 220, 321. Preparation for teaching art at the secondary school level including program development based on a knowledge of the secondary level school student, curriculum and lesson plan development which focuses on content-related issues.

332 **Graphic Design II.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 164, 232. Focus on applied graphic design: logo design, corporate design, posters, catalogs, etc. Using both hand and computer skills to carry ideas from thumbnail sketch to completion, a variety of design concerns are considered including projected audience, deadlines, and general production approaches.

333 **Graphic Design III.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 332. Transition from graphic design fundamentals to more advanced and complex problem solving, conceptual skills, and production techniques.

352 **Sculpture II.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 162, 163, 164, 251, or permission of instructor. Introduction to the processes and techniques used in sculpture, including casting techniques; subtractive and constructive experiences with a variety of materials.

353 **Sculpture III.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 251, 352, or permission of instructor. Development of concepts and techniques with primary emphasis on wood sculpture. Wood construction, carving, laminating, and subordinate use of other sculpture materials.

355 **Book Arts I.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 161, 162, 163, or permission of instructor. An introduction to basic processes involved with papermaking, bookbinding, and using paper as a creative medium.

361 **Introduction to Computer-Assisted Art.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 161, 162, 163, 164, or permission of instructor. Explores the use of the computer in relation to art and design concepts in two- and three-dimensional media.

362 **Intermediate Computer-Assisted Art.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 161, 162, 163, 164, 361. Computer-generated or assisted art work. Development of original work in art or design.

365 **Figure Drawing.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 262. Introduction to concepts. Specific concepts include gesture and expression, spatial structure and proportion, and the effects of light and drapery on the human form.

372 **Painting II.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 161, 162, 163, 164, or permission of instructor. Visual organization, art concepts, and technical problems in painting.

373 **Painting III.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 372 or permission of instructor. The creative process, idea development, and project planning in painting.

380 **Junior Seminar.** One credit. Prerequisite: Must have completed the Sophomore Review. Fosters an understanding of creative processes and an awareness of issues in contemporary art.

382 **Clay II.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 161, 162, 163, 164. Studio experiences in designing and creating three-dimensional ceramic forms emphasizing techniques of hand construction. Some basic techniques introduced on the wheel.

383 **Clay III.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 281, 382, and permission of instructor. Studio experiences in designing, forming, and decorating functional/non-functional forms. Introduction to some basic materials processes (clay and glaze formulation, and firing techniques).

390 **Orientation to Art.** Three credits. An introduction to art structure and styles of art; relationships between past ideas and current trends.

391 **Renaissance Art History.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 192. The visual arts of the Renaissance in Europe (ca. 1300-1600).

400 **Workshop.** One to three credits. Subject matter and credit to be determined by the instructor. The workshop may be conducted in the area of art education or any art discipline. (A maximum of 9 credits may be applied toward a degree.)

401 **Lapidary.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 201, 302. Introduction to the cutting, polishing, and setting of semi-precious minerals with a basic course in stone identification.

402 **Enameling.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 201, 302. Introduction to the basic techniques of enameling on copper with a strong emphasis on the development of the student's aesthetic and design awareness.

403 **Silversmithing.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 201, 302. Introduction to the aesthetics and techniques of raising holloware (in copper and silver).

410 **Lithography.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 161, 162, 213. An intermediate course in printmaking. The making and printing of lithographic images on stones and plates, including both traditional and contemporary techniques such as photolithography, transfer lithography, and color lithography.

411A **Advanced Surface Design.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 215. Further work with fabric dyes and paints, quilting, and other fabric construction techniques.

411B **Advanced Book Arts.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 355. Further work with papermaking, bookbinding, and the production of artist's books.

412 **Intermediate Printmaking.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 213, 314, 410, or permission of instructor. Further work in one or more of the following media: silkscreen, intaglio, lithography, or relief printmaking.

413 **Advanced Printmaking.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 412. Advanced work in one of the printmaking media as described in ART 412.

414 **Advanced Study in Printmaking.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 413. Intensive independent research in one of the areas chosen by the student and planned in consultation with the instructor.

429 **Beginning Illustration.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 161, 162, 163, 164, and 165; ART 333 for graphic design majors. Introduces basic methods, materials, and business practices of illustration, with an emphasis on development of rendering skills.

430 **Advanced Illustration.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 429 or permission of the instructor. Continued exploration of methods and materials with an emphasis on development of a personal style.

431 **Graphic Design IV.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 333. Increased emphasis on advanced design skills as related to the specific needs of the workplace. Includes ad campaigns, corporate identity, signage.

432 **Graphic Design V.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 431. Focus on preparation of portfolio for entry into the workplace. Includes self promotion, letterhead and logo design, product development.

433 **Graphic Design VI.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 432. Internship or individually directed projects.

451 **Sculpture IV.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 251, 352, or permission of instructor. Development of concepts and techniques with primary emphasis on metal sculpture. Gas and electric welding, fabricating, grinding, finishing, and subordinate use of other sculpture materials.

452 **Sculpture V.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 251, 352, or permission of instructor. Development of concepts and techniques with primary emphasis on casting activities in the foundry; covers various metal casting techniques and subordinate use of other materials.

453 **Sculpture VI.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 353, 451, 452, or permission of instructor. Problems in sculpture selected by the student after approval by the instructor.

461 **Advanced Design.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 161, 162, 163, 164. Advanced multi-dimensional design work with emphasis on development of creative thinking and structure.

464 **Advanced Art Problems.** One to three credits. Structure and content determined by the art faculty on the basis of individual need. The student should be prepared to do independent research and experimentation in the area selected. (A maximum of 9 credits may be applied to a degree.)

466 **Drawing As a Fine Art.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 162, 164, or permission of instructor. An intermediate-level course that focuses on drawing as a distinct mode of artistic expression.

467 **Investigative Drawing.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 162, 164, or permission of instructor. An intermediate-level course that provides an opportunity to broaden the scope of visual awareness and problem solving through a variety of analytical drawing techniques.

468 **Individual Problems in Drawing.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 12 semester hours of previous drawing credit. An advanced level drawing course with the content determined in advance through consultation with the instructor. Can be repeated for up to 9 hours.

471 **Painting IV.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 373 or permission of instructor. Projects in painting; content of the course is planned by the student under supervision of the instructor. A final paper is required.

472 **Painting V.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 471 or permission of instructor. Independent studies course in painting. Option 1: Investigation of materials, techniques, and media of painting. Option 2: Continuation of concerns from Painting IV. Emphasis on point-of-view and image-making in painting. A final paper is required.

473 **Painting VI.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 472 or permission of instructor. Directed individual study; a continuation of Painting IV at a more advanced level. A final paper is required.

480 **Senior Seminar.** One credit. Prerequisite: Must be at least a first-semester senior. Covers professional matters and explores possibilities for continued learning and/or career enrichment.

481 **Clay IV.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 383 and permission of instructor. Directed individual studies of problems mutually agreed upon by the student and course instructor.

482 **Clay V.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 481 and permission of instructor. Further work as described in Clay IV.

483 **Clay VI.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 482 and permission of instructor. Further work as described in Clay IV. Written paper and exhibition required.

489 **Design History: Cultural Perspectives.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 192 or permission of instructor. Nineteenth and twentieth century design history from the perspective of several western and non-western cultures considering aspects of gender, ethnicity, spirituality, and points of confluence.

490 **Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century Art.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 192. Western visual art movements and trends ca. 1750-ca. 1950 focusing on European painting and sculpture with periodic explorations of non-European and non-Western traditions for perspective.

491 **Women in Art.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 192 or permission of instructor. Women's contribution to the art world both past and present emphasizing American and European cultures. Includes coverage of the second wave of feminism in the U.S.A. (1950-1980) and its impact on the arts; specific course content varies depending upon issues of current interest and current scholarship.

492 **Contemporary Art.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 192, 490. Contemporary Western visual art movements and issues ca. 1945 to the present focusing on American painting and sculpture with periodic explorations of other traditions for perspective.

494 **Special Studies in Art History.** Three credits. Content varies. When offered, particular topics addressed are indicated by the course title in the schedule book. Depending on the nature of the material to be covered, prerequisites may be imposed by the instructor. Can be repeated for up to 9 hours.

496 **Independent Studies in Art History.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 192 and permission of instructor. Investigations into art history under the direction of one of the art history faculty. The topic(s) of investigation must be agreed upon by both student and instructor based on discussions prior to registration for this course. Can be repeated for up to 9 hours.

498 **American Architecture.** Three credits. American developments in architecture from pre-colonial periods to the later twentieth century focusing on trends and terminology and including the study of non-European as well as European influences.

Graduate Study

The department offers a minor at the graduate level. The list of the courses offered can be found in the Graduate Catalog.

Department of English

David Lavery, Chair
Peck Hall 302

Anderson, Badley, Barnett, Brantley, Bray, Brewer, Cantrell, Connelly, Cox, Curtis, Dean, E. Donovan, K. Donovan, M. Dunne, S. Dunne, Durham, Gendron, Gentry, Hague, Harris, Helford, Herring, Hibbard, Hollings, Holtzclaw, Jackson, Jarmon, Kerrick, King, Lee, Mapp, Montgomery, Neth, Ordoubadian, Oswal, Petersen, Sherman, Shipp, Slagle, Strawman, Wolf, C. Wolfe, W. Wolfe

Courses in the Department of English meet the general studies needs of all students through the development of verbal and written communication skills and of the appreciation of literature. A major program is offered for students preparing to teach English in elementary and secondary schools, for students planning to enter law school, for students wishing to develop proficiency in some subject in the department, and for students preparing for graduate study. One may earn a Bachelor of Arts degree with a major in English. A minor in English is also offered.

The University does not recommend any student for licensure in English who has not earned at least 30 hours of English, of which 24 must be upper-division hours. Those planning to get a professional license to teach English must be advised by a member of the English staff regarding the courses to be taken.

The English Department participates in interdisciplinary minors in African-American Studies, American Culture, Film Studies, Medieval Studies, Southern Studies, and Women's Studies. See page 64 for a listing of interdisciplinary minors with their coordinating departments.

Before beginning the junior year, the student should file a degree plan with his or her advisor. For 300- and 400-level courses, there is normally a prerequisite of 12 semester hours of English.

General Requirements

A minimum of 12 semester hours in General Studies English is required of all students for graduation. Students complete this requirement by taking ENGL 111 and 112, in sequence; ENGL 211; and either ENGL 221, 223, or 224.

Students must pass ENGL 111, 112, and 211 in sequence before taking either ENGL 221, 223, or 224. A minimum grade of C in ENGL 111 and 112 is required to receive credit.

All first-time freshmen must take the ACT or SAT and have their scores reported to MTSU as part of the application procedure. On the basis of the ACT or SAT scores, MTSU either will exempt students with credit from ENGL 111 and 112, place students in ENGL 111, or require further testing as a basis for placement decisions. Placement decisions will be based on the following scores:

Enhanced ACT English score of 19-31: Placement in ENGL 111
Enhanced ACT English score of 32 or greater: Exemption from ENGL 111 and 112 with credit
Enhanced ACT Composite Score of 18 or below: Must undergo further testing (See page 61, Developmental Studies.)
Enhanced ACT English Score of 18 or below: Must undergo further testing (See page 61, Developmental Studies.)
SAT Verbal Score of 440-670: Placement in ENGL 111
SAT Verbal Score of 670 or greater: Exemption from ENGL 111 and 112 with credit
SAT Verbal Score of 430 or below: Must undergo further testing (See page 61, Developmental Studies, and page 28.)

Students also may exempt ENGL 111 with credit by scoring 3 or better on the CEEB or by scoring satisfactorily on CLEP exams (see page 27). Students may exempt ENGL 211, 221, and 224 with credit by scoring satisfactorily on CLEP exams (see page 27).

If a student takes an examination for advanced placement credit in General Studies English more than once, the most recent score will determine the student's status.

All students will complete the required 12 semester hours of English General Studies by passing the following courses in the sequence in which they are listed.

1. **ENGL 111**
2. **ENGL 112**
3. **ENGL 211**
4. **ENGL 221, 223, or 224**

In all curricular listings, (Area ___) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 48-49.

Teacher Licensure

Students seeking a license to teach in secondary schools (grades 7-12) must complete (1) a major in the subject they intend to teach, (2) the Enhanced General Education Requirements (these include and add to the General Studies requirements), and (3) the professional educational requirements (minor). These new policy requirements are applicable to any student who graduates in May 1994 or later.

Enhanced General Education Requirements

For English majors seeking a license to teach, the following interdisciplinary minors serve as both the "Enhanced General Education Requirements" and as a minor for the B.A. degree. Such students must choose one from among the following:

Interdisciplinary Minor in Fine Arts

Students must take 6 hours of required courses in philosophy, 12 hours of guided electives, and 1 hour of general elective credit, totaling 19 hours.

Required courses: 6 hours
PHIL 401 and 402
Guided electives: 12 hours
ART 191 and 192; MUSI 461 and 462; SPEE 314 and 344
General elective: 1 hour

Interdisciplinary Minor in Foreign Languages

Students must take 6 hours of required courses in philosophy, 12 hours of guided electives, and 1 hour of general elective credit, totaling 19 hours.

Required courses: 6 hours
PHIL 401 and 402
Guided electives: 12 hours
FREN 301, 302, 311, and 312; OR GERM 301, 302, 311, and 312; OR SPAN 315, 316, 415, 425, 444, 445
General elective: 1 hour

Interdisciplinary Minor in History

Students must take 6 hours of required courses in philosophy, 12 hours of guided electives, and 1 hour of general elective credit, totaling 19 hours.

Required courses: 6 hours
PHIL 401 and 402
Guided electives: 12 hours
HIST 435, 468, 474, 419, or 420
General elective: 1 hour

Interdisciplinary Minor in Social Studies

Students must take 18 hours of required courses listed below and 1 hour of general elective credit, totaling 19 hours.

Required courses: 18 hours
PHIL 401 and 402; ANTH 310 and 476; P S 330 and 492
General elective: 1 hour

Interdisciplinary Minor in Speech

Students must take 18 hours of required courses listed below and 1 hour of general elective credit, totaling 19 hours.

Required courses: 18 hours
PHIL 311 and 315; SPEE 321, 323, 424, and 432
General elective: 1 hour

Major in English

A major in English consists of a minimum of 36 semester hours.

1. Students should take ENGL 300 as soon as possible after they declare an English major and complete freshman and sophomore general studies requirements for English.
2. One course must be included from each of the following eight groups:
   a. English literature I: 311, 312, 313, 433, 434, 436, 461
   b. English literature II: 321, 322, 323, 410, 424, 462
   c. American literature: 331, 332, 333, 334, 337, 463
   d. European literature: 339, 340, 344, 421, 422, 442, 443; HUM 395
   e. Writing and language: 350, 351, 352, 353, 450, 451, 453, 456
   f. Genre studies: 335, 336, 338, 375, 445, 446, 447, 477
   g. Gender/Cultural studies: 308, 309, 310, 360, 401, 481; FREN 368
   h. Film/Popular literature: 305, 361, 365, 366, 370, 465, 486
3. ENGL 450, Seminar in Composition, is required for all English majors seeking teacher certification and for all students seeking licensure in English (as defined above).
4. ENGL 485, Selected Topics in Literature and Language, may be used as a substitute in one of the groups above with the approval of the advisor, department chair, and dean of the College of Liberal

Arts. When taught by an English faculty member, certain interdisciplinary Honors seminars (350H and 460H) may also be substituted, with approval, in one of the above groups.

5. ENGL 111 and 112 may not be counted as part of the hours required for an English major.
6. No more than 6 hours of sophomore literature (200-level) courses in English can be counted toward a major.

Majors are expected to consult a member of the English staff each semester regarding the selection and arrangement of electives. Recommended minors for English majors include Foreign Languages, History, Philosophy, Political Science, Speech and Theatre, and Women's Studies, but students may choose a minor from either those listed under the B.A. requirements (page 45) or from the interdisciplinary minors in which the English Department participates.

All students pursuing a major within this department must complete the General Studies requirements. Following is a suggested pattern of study for the first two years; however, consultation with the assigned advisor is necessary before each registration.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
Science (Area IV-A)	8	History (Area III-A)	6
Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3	HPER (Area V)	2
HPER (Area V)	2	Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2
Gen. Studies (Area I-B)	3	Mathematics (Area IV-B)	3
Requirements as advised	6	Requirements as advised	6
Electives as advised	4	Electives as advised	8
CSCI 100 or equivalent	1		
	33		33

Minor in English

A minor in English requires a minimum of 18 hours, at least 12 of which must be in upper-division courses. ENGL 111 and 112 cannot be counted as part of the hours required for the minor, and no more than six hours of sophomore literature (200-level) courses in English can be counted toward the minor.

Interdisciplinary Minors

Interdisciplinary minors are open to all students in the University. A student may take no more than 3 hours credit toward a minor in the same department or discipline in which he/she is taking a major, and no course may be counted for both major and minor credit. Students must fulfill all departmental prerequisites for any course within an interdisciplinary minor.

Minor in Film Studies

Advisor: Robert Holtzclaw

An interdisciplinary minor in Film Studies requires a minimum of 18 hours of courses chosen from the list below, with the provision that no more than 9 hours may be taken in any single department and that students must take courses from at least three of the five participating departments.

ENGL	308	Women and Film
ENGL	365	Literature and Film
ENGL	366	Film Genre
ENGL	465	Film Theory and Criticism
ENGL	486	Special Topics in Film Studies
FREN	415	Topics in French Film
JOUR	300	Introduction to Motion Pictures
SOC	420	African-American Film, Theatre, and Television Images
PHIL	360	Philosophy and Film

Courses in English [ENGL]

General Studies Courses

111 **Composition.** Three credits. The first General Studies English course. Emphasis on learning to adapt composing processes to a variety of expository and analytic writing assignments. Minimum grade of C required for credit.

112 **Composition.** Three credits. The second General Studies English course. Emphasis on analytic and argumentative writing and on locating, organizing, and using library resource materials in the writing. Minimum grade of C required for credit.

211 **The Experience of Literature.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ENGL 111 and 112. The reading of a variety of literary types which illuminate themes and experiences common to human existence. Required of all students.

221 **Major Themes in American Literature.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ENGL 111, 112, and 211. Reading—poetry, prose, and drama—which emphasizes the fundamental attitudes and ideas pervasive in American literature.

223 **The Contemporary World in Literature.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ENGL 111, 112, and 211. Reading in contemporary literature which reflects the significant problems and concerns of contemporary society.

224 **Themes in British Literature.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ENGL 111, 112, and 211. Reading in British literature—prose, poetry, and drama—that expresses significant ideas, attitudes, and values in British culture.

Upper-Division Course Offerings

300 **Introduction to English Studies.** Three credits. Open only to English majors; required. An introduction to and background for the study of literature. Historical periods of literature, literary genres, critical approaches to literature, and literary research.

305 **Science Fiction and Fantasy.** Three credits. An introduction to the science fiction genre, emphasizing significant themes, recurrent images and conventions, and historical and cultural context.

308 **Women and Film.** Three credits. Representations of women in classic and contemporary films and of the work of contemporary women directors.

309 **Nineteenth-Century Women Writers.** Three credits. Examines works by British and American writers in the context of a female literary tradition. Writers studied may include Jane Austen, Mary Shelley, Emily Bronte, Charlotte Bronte, George Eliot, Christina Rossetti, Elizabeth Barrett Browning, and Emily Dickinson.

310 **Women Writers of the Twentieth Century.** Three credits. Introduces the literature of major women writers of the period. Divided by genre and primarily includes the fiction, poetry, and drama of British and American women.

311 **English Literature: The Medieval Period.** Three credits. A reading of selected works from Old English literature, especially *Beowulf,* and Middle English literature, with emphasis on *Sir Gawain and the Green Knight* and Malory's *Le Morte D'arthur* and medieval drama.

312 **English Literature: The Sixteenth Century.** Three credits. Readings in the major (More, Sidney, Spenser, Shakespeare, Jonson, Donne) and minor authors and genres (prose fiction, romance, epic, sonnet, lyric). Effects of cultural, political, and religious influences on the literature.

313 **English Literature: The Seventeenth Century.** Readings in the major authors (Bacon, Jonson, Donne, Herbert, Herrick, Marvell, Crashaw, Vaughan, Milton) and genres (essay, epic, lyric, sermon). Effects of cultural, political, and religious influences on the literature.

321 **English Literature: The Eighteenth Century.** Three credits. English literature from 1700-1800 emphasizing writings which reflect or influenced historical and literary developments.

322 **English Literature: The Romantic Period.** Three credits. A definition of English Romanticism and a study of works—mainly poems—by Blake, Wordsworth, Coleridge, Byron, Shelley, and Keats.

323 **English Literature: The Victorian Period.** Three credits. The literature of England, 1830-1900. Emphasis on poetry and the novel.

331 **Nineteenth-Century American Literature.** Three credits. Survey of American literature from Washington Irving to Henry James. Concentration on Romanticism, Realism, Naturalism, Pragmatism. Selected novels.

332 **Twentieth-Century American Literature.** Three credits. Survey of American literature from Theodore Dreiser to the present. Concentration on major authors. Selected novels.

333 **Southern Literature.** Three credits. Early and modern Southern writers. Emphasis on the period 1920-present.

334 **The Black Experience in Modern Afro-American Literature.** Three credits. Defines and traces the development and transformations of the African-American literary tradition. Emphasis on analysis of historical, literary, philosophical, and cultural contexts.

335 **Development of the Short Story.** Three credits. Traces development of the short story from Poe and Irving to the experimental writers of the 1970s. Intensive reading of American writers with some exposure to British and continental authors. Critical essays on short story form.

336 **Development of the Novel to 1900.** Three credits. Survey of the novel beginning with Greek and Roman forerunners. Includes French, English, and Russian novels with emphasis on major authors and significant movements.

337 **Modern American Poetry.** Three credits. A survey of the lives, times, and works of the major American poets since 1860: Whitman, Dickinson, Frost, Stevens, Williams, Pound, Moore, Eliot, Crane, Hughes, Bishop, Lowell, Plath. (Offered Session I only.)

338 **The Comic Tradition.** Three credits. The various forms of comic literary art as manifested in fiction, drama, poetry, and in folk humor and rituals.

339 **Classical Mythology.** Three credits. Survey of the major myths and legends of the classical world, with an emphasis on Greek mythology.

340 **European Literature to 1400.** Three credits. Selections from Greek and Roman literature and Dante; emphasis on epic, drama, mythology; comparisons of values commended by our literary ancestors.

344 **The Bible as Literature.** Three credits. Origin and nature of the Bible; cultural and historical backgrounds, influence on English language and literature; history of texts and canon; major religious, philosophical concepts, and literary features.

350 **Advanced Composition.** Three credits. Exercises in the solution of expository writing problems posed in advanced university studies and in non-technical professions: essays, reports, reviews, analyses.

351 **Creative Writing.** Three credits. Independent studies and group discussions of student literary projects. Admission by permission of instructor.

352 **Technical Writing.** Three credits. A specialized composition course for the future scientist, engineer, or technician. Practice in solving technical writing problems posed in scientific and technical professions: memoranda, instructions, recommendations, and reports.

353 **Advanced Composition in Legal Writing and Research.** Three credits. A specialized composition course for the student planning to attend law school or paralegal school or to become a legal secretary. Practice in legal research, documentation, and a variety of legal problems.

360 **Children's Literature.** Three credits. A survey of literature for children based on wide reading in the field.

361 **Survey of Popular Culture.** Three credits. An overview of literature and media reflecting the mass culture of America from 1900 to the present: westerns, mysteries, science fiction, popular music, film, and television.

365 **Literature and Film.** Three credits. The relationship between literature and film with emphasis on narration, characterization, point of view, and setting.

366 **Film Genre.** Three credits. One or more groups of films linked through narrative, stylistic, and/or thematic characteristics.

370 **British Popular Culture.** Three credits. A cultural survey of Great Britain since 1945, including history, music, film, and literature.

375 **Modern and Contemporary Satire.** Three credits. The theory and practice of satire, 1900 to the present, with an emphasis on prose fiction.

401 **Folklore.** Three credits. Traditional lore and culture (literature, ballads, beliefs, materials) with primary attention to the American scene.

410 **Browning and Tennyson.** Three credits. The lives and works of the major Victorian poets.

421 **Literary Criticism.** Three credits. Critical theories: Classical, Neo-Classical, Romantic, and Modern. Practical criticism: the technical analysis of poetry and prose.

422 **Backgrounds of Modern Literature.** Three credits. Readings in the intellectual history of modern literature. Selected literary figures, major aesthetic movements, and pivotal ideas of modern Western culture, including Sartre, Barthes, Marx, Freud. Course divided by themes representing disciplines or modes of thought.

424 **Modern British Literature.** Three credits. Poetry, fiction, and nonfiction written in Britain from approximately 1910 to 1939. Representative works of major British writers in the context of contemporary social and literary history.

433 **Histories and Comedies of Shakespeare.** Three credits. An introduction to selected plays, with emphasis on the study of character, theme, and imagery.

434 **Tragedies of Shakespeare.** Three credits. An introduction to selected plays, with emphasis on the study of character, theme, and imagery.

436 **English Drama: 1580-1642 (excluding Shakespeare).** Three credits. An introduction to plays written during the English Renaissance by Shakespeare's contemporaries and immediate successors.

442 **European Literature: 1400-1800.** Three credits. Survey of continental literature (in translation) of the Renaissance and the Neo-classical and Enlightenment periods. Emphasis on Rabelais, Cervantes, Moliere, and Voltaire.

443 **Modern European Literature.** Three credits. Survey of continental literature (in translation) from 1800 to the present, including Goethe, Tolstoy, Flaubert, Ibsen, and Hesse.

445 **Modern Poetry.** Three credits. Major British and American poets from Emily Dickinson and Thomas Hardy to 1950.

446 **Modern Novel.** Three credits. Selected British and American novels of the twentieth century studied, related to literary and philosophical trends; emphasis on major novelists.

447 **Modern Drama.** Three credits. Focuses on differences between modern drama and drama of other ages. From Ibsen and Chekov to Ionesco and Beckett.

450 **Seminar in Composition.** Three credits. An intensive study of both grammar and composition for the teacher, the writer, and the editor: writing, analyzing, and judging composition.

451 **Problems in Modern English Usage.** Three credits. Traditional English grammar and the principles upon which grammatical analysis is based.

453 **History of the English Language.** Three credits. Political, social, intellectual forces determining historical development of English; internal structural changes—sounds, inflections—resulting from those forces.

456 **Descriptive Linguistics.** Three credits. Anatomy of sound production, levels of structure in language: phonological (sound), morphological (meaningful segments), syntactic (interrelation of words in a sentence). Various meanings of language.

461 **Chaucer: The Canterbury Tales.** Three credits. An intensive study of *The Canterbury Tales* and the background out of which they were written.

462 **Milton.** Three credits. An intensive study of *Paradise Lost*, *Samson Agonistes*, "Lycidas," *Areopagitica*, and the minor poetry.

463 **The American Renaissance.** Three credits. American Romanticism in the selected writings of Emerson, Whitman, Thoreau, Hawthorne, and Melville.

465 **Film Theory and Criticism.** Three credits. A survey of the major theoretical approaches to film, including montage, *mise-en-scene*, and structuralist theory.

477 **Lyric Poetry.** Three credits. The theories, types, structures, and subjects of lyric poetry in English during various historical periods, with emphasis on the Renaissance, Romantic, and Modern periods.

481 **Themes in American Culture.** Three credits. Significant intellectual, political, and social influences on American culture: innocence, idealism, self-determination, materialism, anti-intellectualism; representative American heroes.

485 **Selected Topics in Literature and Language.** Three credits. A selected author, genre, period, tradition, or context of literary or linguistic inquiry. The field will vary with the instructor teaching the course.

486 **Special Topics in Film Studies.** Three credits. A selected director, genre, period, aspect, or theme. The subject will vary each time course is taught.

Honors

The Department of English offers the following courses in the Honors Program:

English 111H (Fall Semeter)
English 112H (Spring Semester)
English 211H (Fall Semester)
English 221H (Spring Semester)

Graduate Study

The Master of Arts and the Doctor of Arts degrees are offered in English. Requirements for these degrees and a list of the courses offered for graduate credit are published in the Graduate Catalog.

Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures

Judith Rusciolelli, Chair
Boutwell Dramatic Arts Building 301

Caux, Conley, Eddington, Goldberg, Harper, Hedgepeth, Kew, Maisonneuve, McCash, Novella, Purcell, Shelton, Wilhite

Courses in foreign languages and literatures are designed to meet the general studies needs of all students and to develop communication skills and appreciation of cultures and literatures. The major is offered for those preparing to teach foreign languages, for students wishing to develop proficiency in the languages, for students preparing for international careers, and for students planning for graduate study.

The major in Foreign Languages has three emphases—French, German, and Spanish—and leads to either the Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree. Minors are offered in French, German, and Spanish, and courses in Chinese, English as a Second Language, Italian, Japanese, Latin, and Russian are available. Other critical languages, such as Arabic, are offered on an individual basis.

Interdisciplinary minors coordinated through the Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures include Early Modern European Studies, Latin American Studies, and Classical Studies.

In all curricular listings, (Area ___) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 48-49.

Teacher Licensure

Students seeking a license to teach a foreign language in secondary schools (grades 7-12) must complete (1) a major in the language they intend to teach, (2) the Enhanced General Education Requirements (these include and add to the General Studies requirements), and (3) the professional educational requirements (minor).

Enhanced General Education Requirements

Students must take an 18-hour approved minor acceptable for a B.A. degree.

Professional Education Requirements

Students must contact their minor advisors in professional education for approval of appropriate courses. (For specific procedures and additional requirements for teacher licensure, see page 140.)

Major in Foreign Languages

A student majoring in Foreign Languages must select one of the emphases and specialize in either French, German, or Spanish. A major consists of 33 semester hours in one language (excluding 111) and must include at least 21 hours of upper-division work.

French specialists are required to take FREN 301, 302, and two 400-level courses. Native speakers of French will substitute FREN 311, 312, or an additional 400-level course for 301 and 302.

German specialists are required to take GERM 301, 302, and two 400-level courses.

Spanish specialists are required to take SPAN 315, 316, and two 400-level courses. Native speakers of Spanish should consult with advisor.

Majors should pursue the following lower-division program:

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
English (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, HUM 261 (Area II-A)	6
Science (Area IV-A)	4	Science (Area IV-A)	4
Foreign language 111, 112 or 211, 212	6	Foreign language 211, 212 or 301, 302	6
HPER (Area V)*	2	HIST 201 and 202 (Area III-A)	6
Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3	HPER (Area V)	2
Electives	10	Electives	7
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2	MATH 300 (Area IV-B)	3
CSCI 100 or equivalent	1		
	34		34

**To meet this requirement, students may take four semesters of one-hour HPER activity courses or two semesters of one-hour HPER activity courses plus HPER 310. Two hours of military science or marching band may be substituted for 2 hours of HPER activity credit in either case.*

Before beginning the junior year, the student should file a degree plan with his or her advisor.

Minor in French, German, or Spanish

A minor in French, German, or Spanish requires 18 semester hours in the selected language (excluding 111), including 9 hours of 300- and/or 400-level courses.

Advanced Placement Credit

A score of 3 or above on the Advanced Placement Exam for French, German, Latin, or Spanish of The College Entrance Examination Board (CEEB) will receive 6 credit hours (111 and 112). In addition, a student possessing knowledge of French, Spanish, German, or Latin resulting from high school study, family background, or foreign travel may earn up to 12 hours lower-division credit on the basis of a placement examination given each semester, provided the student does not already have college credit in the language for which he/she is seeking placement credit and provided the student successfully completes one course in the language at MTSU.

Students may make arrangements to take the placement test during the registration period at the beginning of each semester in the department office, Boutwell Dramatic Arts Building 301.

NOTE: No student is permitted to take 111, 112, 211, and 212 in a foreign language out of sequence without the permission of the instructor. Similarly, no student who has successfully completed an upper-level course will be permitted to enroll in a lower-division course in the same language without the permission of the instructor.

Interdisciplinary Minors

Interdisciplinary minors are open to all students in the University. A student may take no more than 6 hours in a single department toward an interdisciplinary minor unless he or she surpasses the required 18 hours necessary for that minor. A student may take no more than 3 hours credit toward a minor in the same department or discipline in which he/she is taking a major, and no course may be counted for both major and minor credit. Students must fulfill all departmental prerequisites for any course within an interdisciplinary minor.

Minor in Classical Studies

Advisor: Rosemary Kew

The minor in Classical Studies is designed to increase students' knowledge of Ancient Greece and Rome and of their continuing influence through the ages. Students are required to complete two courses of Intermediate Latin (211 and 212), for which the prerequisite is LATN 111 and 112 or equivalent. A placement test is available in the Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures. The remaining 12 hours of electives will be selected from the following list:

ENGL	223	The Contemporary World in Literature
ENGL	340	European Literature to 1400
PHIL	201	Introduction to Philosophy
PHIL	401	History of Ancient and Medieval Philosophy
PHIL	402	History of Modern Philosophy
HIST	476	Classical History
P S	423	Political Theory
UH	350	Junior Interdisciplinary Seminar (Greek Culture)*
UH	460	Senior Interdisciplinary Seminar (Approaches to Mythology)*

**GPA of 3.00 required*

Minor in Early Modern European Studies

Advisor: June McCash

The minor in Early Modern European Studies is designed to increase students' knowledge of European cultures during the period from the end of the Middle Ages through the nineteenth century. The minor requires 18 semester hours selected from the courses listed below:

ART	391	Renaissance Art History
GEOG	343	Geography of Europe
GEOG	346	Geography of the Former Soviet Union
HIST	171	Western Civilization (to 1715)
HIST	302	Europe: The French Revolution and Napoleon
HIST	303	Europe: Absolutism and Enlightenment
HIST	436	Europe: 1815-1900
HIST	439	Germany to 1870
HIST	441	Russia to the Twentieth Century
HIST	474	England to 1783

Languages:

FREN	111, 112, 211, 212, Elementary and Intermediate
GERM	111, 112, 211, 212, Elementary and Intermediate
SPAN	111, 112, 211, 212, Elementary and Intermediate
RUSS	111, 112, 211, 212, Elementary and Intermediate
LATN	111, 112, Elementary

Literature:

ENGL	312	English Literature: The Sixteenth Century
ENGL	321	English Literature: The Eighteenth Century
ENGL	322	English Literature: The Romantic Period
ENGL	323	English Literature: The Victorian Period
ENGL	442	European Literature: 1400-1800
FREN	311	Survey of French Literature and Culture (Middle Ages to 1800)
FREN	420	Topics in Nineteenth-Century French Literature
FREN	433	Topics in Neoclassical French Literature
GERM	311	Survey of German Culture
GERM	434	Topics in German Literature and Culture
GERM	450	German Literature: 1725-1880
SPAN	341	Introduction to Hispanic Culture
SPAN	415	Spanish Literature I
MUSI	463	Music of the Baroque Era*
MUSI	464	Music of the Romantic Era*
PHIL	402	History of Modern Philosophy
P S	423	Political Theory
SPEE	314	Theatre History I: Greek Period to Restoration
SPEE	344	Theatre History II: Restoration to the Present

**By permission of the instructor only*

Minor in Latin American Studies

Advisor: John Wilhite

The minor in Latin American Studies is designed to increase students' awareness of the Latin American countries and their cultures, language, geography, history, and economic and political status. The minor requires 18 semester hours selected from the courses listed below:

ECON	447	Economic Development of the Third World
GEOG	342	Geography of Latin America
HIST	424	Latin American-United States Relations
HIST	425	Mexico and the Caribbean
HIST	426	South America
P S	321	International Relations
P S	390	Latin American Politics
SPAN	111,	112, 211, 212, Elementary and Intermediate Spanish
SPAN	341	Introduction to Hispanic Culture
SPAN	444	Latin American Literature I
SPAN	445	Latin American Literature II
SPAN	455	Special Topics in Hispanic Studies
SPAN	475	Special Topics in Latin American Literature or Culture
SPAN	490	B Directed Readings in Latin American Literature and Culture
SPEE	456	Intercultural Communication

Directed Readings or Special Topics in any pertinent department may be pursued with prior approval of the instructor involved and the Latin American Studies advisor.

All students minoring in Latin American Studies are required to complete Intermediate Spanish (SPAN 212) or equivalent.

Courses in Critical Languages [CL]

111 **Critical Languages.** First semester. Three credits. Prerequisite: Permission of program coordinator. A self-instructional course in critical languages, with emphasis on oral production and listening comprehension.

112 **Critical Languages.** Second semester. Three credits. Prerequisite: CL 111 or consent of program coordinator. Continuation of CL 111.

Courses in Foreign Languages [FL]

450 **Introduction to Teaching Foreign Languages.** Three credits. Introduces students who plan to teach a foreign language in elementary or secondary schools to a variety of approaches and instructional methods.

Courses in Humanities [HUM]

213 **Medical Vocabulary.** Three credits. Principles of forming and deciphering medical terminology.

261 **Foreign Literature in Translation.** Three credits. Representative works of French, German, and Hispanic authors in English translation. No foreign-language proficiency required. **Carries General Studies credit (II-A).**

323 **English as a Second Language.** Four credits. Required of all foreign students who have not been certified as proficient in English by the Foreign Languages department. DOES NOT FULFILL GENERAL STUDIES ENGLISH REQUIREMENT.

324 **Intermediate English as a Second Language.** Three credits. Prerequisite: HUM 323 or recommendation of ESL coordinators. Continued development of all linguistic skills with major emphasis on writing in the academic environment.

395 **Women in the Middle Ages.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Junior level or permission of the instructor. The role of women in western Europe from the late fifth to the end of the fifteenth century, emphasizing their cultural contributions in the courtly world, the Church, the world of work, and the arts.

461 **Comparative Literature.** Three credits. An introduction to comparative literature in terms of its concerns with literary theory and criticism as well as its practical application. A reading knowledge of a foreign language is recommended.

Courses in Chinese [CHIN]

111 **Elementary Chinese.** Three credits. Offers a basic knowledge of Mandarin Chinese—listening, speaking, reading, and writing—as well as the Chinese culture. Attention given to the unique sound and writing system. Emphasis placed on developing students' ability to use the language in live situations. **Carries General Studies credit (I-B).**

112 **Elementary Chinese.** Second semester. Three credits. Prerequisite: CHIN 111 or equivalent. A continuation of CHIN 111.

211 **Intermediate Chinese.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CHIN 112 or equivalent. Continued study of the Chinese writing system, basic vocabulary and daily expressions, culture and society, and most importantly, the ability to use the language in communication.

212 **Intermediate Chinese.** Second semester. Three credits. Prerequisite: CHIN 211 or equivalent. Continuation of CHIN 211. Increased emphasis on using the language appropriately. Introduction of reading strategies and communication strategies.

Courses in French [FREN]

111 **Elementary French.** Three credits. Foundation course in reading, writing, speaking, and aural comprehension. **Carries General Studies credit (I-B).**

112 **Elementary French.** Second semester. Three credits. Prerequisite: FREN 111 or advanced placement (see above). Continuation of 111.

200 **Basic Conversational French.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Two years of high school French or the equivalent. Designed to enhance students' proficiency in the spoken language prior to entering 211.

211 **Intermediate French.** Three credits. Prerequisite: FREN 112 or advanced placement (see above).

212 **Intermediate French.** Second semester. Three credits. Prerequisite: FREN 211 or advanced placement (see above). Continuation of 211.

300 **Group Conversational French.** One credit. Prerequisite: FREN 111 or 112 or permission of instructor. One hour per week of simulated experiences students may expect to encounter in a French-speaking community. Graded Pass/Fail depending on attendance, participation, and progress. May be repeated for a maximum of 3 hours of elective credit only.

301, **302 Advanced Conversation and Composition.** Three credits each. Prerequisite: Intermediate French or advanced placement (see above).

303 **Business French.** Three credits. Prerequisite: FREN 212 or equivalent. The linguistic and cultural skills necessary to conduct business in France or any other francophone setting.

305 **Intensive Conversational French.** Three credits. Prerequisite: One year of French.

311 **Survey of French Literature and Culture (Middle Ages-1800).** Three credits. Prerequisite: FREN 212 or equivalent.

312 **Survey of French Literature (1800-Present).** Three credits. Prerequisite: FREN 212 or equivalent.

321 **Techniques of Translation.** Three credits. No prerequisite. Designed to teach reading skills in French. Open to all students, but especially recommended for graduate students seeking reading proficiency. Foreign Language majors and minors may take the course for elective credit only.

322 **French Civilization.** Three credits. Prerequisite: FREN 212 or the equivalent. History of French culture from the beginning to present.

350 **French Phonetics and Pronunciation.** Three credits. Prerequisites: FREN 212. Introduces symbols of the International Phonetic Alphabet which correspond to all the sounds of the French language; addresses the basic concepts of articulation, rules of pronunciation, elementary suprasegmental features of the language such as intonation.

368 **Twentieth-Century Women Writers in French.** Three credits. Prerequisite: FREN 212 or equivalent for French majors and minors; ENGL 221 or equivalent for all others. The literary works of twentieth-century women writers of French-speaking countries including Algeria, Canada, France, Guadeloupe, Haiti, Morocco, Senegal, and Vietnam. Class conducted in English.

390 **Study Abroad.** Twelve credits. Prerequisites: Two years study of French or equivalent with B average or better; approval of Foreign Languages and Literatures Department. Majors and minors only. Students will spend one year or one semester at the Universite de Franche-Comte in Besancon, France, studying French language, literature, and culture. May be repeated one time by students who elect to spend a full year abroad.

397, **398 Cooperative Education.** Two credits. Provides students with opportunities for on-the-job training in conjunction with on-campus academic experiences. Students will participate in professional growth seminars. Requirements of the department and MTSU Cooperative Education must be completed to receive credit.

410 **Topics in Twentieth-Century French Literature.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of French beyond the intermediate level or permission of instructor.

415 **Topics in French Film.** Three credits. Class conducted in English. No language prerequisite.

420 **Topics in Nineteenth-Century French Literature.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of French beyond the intermediate level or permission of instructor.

425 **Topics in Eighteenth-Century French Literature.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of French beyond the intermediate level or permission of the instructor.

430 **Topics in Medieval and Renaissance French Literature.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Same as above.

433 **Topics in Neoclassical French Literature.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Same as above.

490 **Directed Study in French Literature and Culture.** One to six credits. Prerequisites: FREN 301 and 302 or permission of instructor. Individualized intensive reading in primary and secondary sources relating to a specific topic in French literature or culture. Arrangements must be made with instructor prior to registration.

495H **Honors in French Literature.** Three credits. Designed for students of advanced standing and superior academic ability. Admission only by permission of the Departmental Honors Committee and approval by the Honors Council. Proposals must be approved by mid-term of the semester preceding enrollment in 495H.

Courses in German [GERM]

111 **Elementary German.** Three credits. A foundation course in reading, writing, speaking, and aural comprehension. **Carries General Studies credit (I-B).**

112 **Elementary German.** Second semester. Three credits. Prerequisite: GERM 111 or advanced placement (see above).

200 **Basic Conversational German.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Two years of high school German or the equivalent. Designed to enhance students' proficiency in the spoken language prior to entering 211.

211 **Intermediate German.** Three credits.

212 **Intermediate German.** Second semester. Three credits. Prerequisite: GERM 211 or advanced placement.

300 **Group Conversational German.** One credit. Prerequisites: GERM 111 and 112 or permission of instructor. One hour per week designed to simulate experiences students may expect to encounter in a German-speaking community. Graded Pass/Fail depending on attendance, participation, and progress. May be repeated for a maximum of 3 hours credit.

301, 302 **Advanced Composition and Conversation.** Three credits. Prerequisite: GERM 212 or advanced placement.

303 **Business German.** Three credits. Prerequisites: GERM 212 or equivalent, plus either 301 or 302. A foundation course offering linguistic skills necessary to conduct business in German settings.

305 **Intensive Conversational German.** Three credits. Prerequisite: GERM 211 or equivalent.

311, 312 **Survey of German Culture.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Intermediate German or permission of instructor. 311 covers the history of German culture through the eighteenth century. 312 deals with the nineteenth and twentieth centuries.

313 **Applied German.** Three credits. Substitutes for GERM 212. Deals with specialized vocabularies (e.g., business, electronics, economics, music). Extensive readings in the student's area of specialization and practical experience in drafting letters, outlines, reports, etc.

321 **Techniques of Translation.** Three credits. No prerequisites. Designed to teach reading skills in German. Open to all students, but especially recommended for graduate students seeking reading proficiency. Foreign Language majors and minors may take the course for elective credit only.

390 **Study Abroad.** Twelve credits. Prerequisites: Completion of Intermediate German or equivalent with B average or higher; declared major or minor in German; approval of Foreign Languages and Literatures Department. Semester enrolled at Johannes Gutenberg Universitat, Fachbereich der angewandten Sprachwissenschaften, in Germersheim, Germany, studying German language, literature, and culture. May be repeated once.

397, 398 **Cooperative Education.** Two credits. Provides students with opportunities for on-the-job training in conjunction with on-campus academic experiences. Students participate in professional growth seminars. Requirements of the department and MTSU Cooperative Education Office must be completed to receive credit.

434 **Topics in German Literature and Culture.** Three credits each. Prerequisite: 6 hours German beyond intermediate level or permission of instructor.

450 **German Literature: 1725-1880.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours German beyond intermediate level or permission of instructor.

460 **German Literature: 1880 to Present.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours German beyond intermediate level or permission of instructor.

490 **Directed Study in German Literature and Culture.** One to six credits. Prerequisite: 15 hours of German or permission of instructor. Individualized intensive reading in primary and secondary sources relating to a specific topic in German literature or culture. Arrangements must be made with instructor prior to registration.

495H **Honors in German Literature.** Three credits. For students of advanced standing and superior academic ability. Admission only by permission of the Departmental Honors Committee and approval by the Honors Council. Proposals must be approved by mid-term of the semsester preceding enrollment in 495H.

Courses in Italian [ITAL]

111 **Elementary Italian.** First semester. Three credits. An introductory course in the Italian language and culture, with special emphasis on daily expressions and forms of communications.

112 **Elementary Italian.** Second semester. Three credits. Prerequisite: ITAL 111 or advanced placement. Continuation of ITAL 111. Increased emphasis on the acquisition of fluency in Italian.

211 **Intermediate Italian.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ITAL 112 or equivalent.

212 **Intermediate Italian.** Second semester. Three credits. Prerequisite: ITAL 211.

Courses in Japanese [JAPN]

111 **Elementary Japanese.** Three credits. A foundation in reading, writing, speaking, and aural comprehension. **Carries General Studies credit (I-B).**

112 **Elementary Japanese.** Second semester. Three credits. Prerequisite: JAPN 111 or equivalent. A continuation of materials introduced in 111.

211 **Intermediate Japanese.** Three credits. Prerequisite: JAPN 112 or equivalent.

212 **Intermediate Japanese.** Second semester. Three credits. Prerequisite: JAPN 211 or equivalent.

301 **Advanced Japanese.** Three credits. Prerequisite: JAPN 212 or equivalent. A continuation of modern Japanese. Emphasis on linguistic and communicative skills in speaking, reading, writing, and listening. Includes further study of Japanese culture for enhanced understanding of the language.

302 **Advanced Japanese.** Three credits. Prerequisite: JAPN 301. A continuation of JAPN 301.

Courses in Latin [LATN]

111 **Elementary Latin.** Three credits. A foundation course in Latin grammar, word derivations, and reading. Special attention given to contributions of Latin to legal and medical terminology. **Carries General Studies credit (I-B).**

112 **Elementary Latin.** Second semester. Three credits. Prerequisite: LATN 111 or equivalent. Continuation of materials introduced in LATN 111. Increased emphasis on reading Latin texts.

211 **Intermediate Latin.** Three credits. Prerequisite: LATN 112 or advanced placement. Includes readings from both classical and later periods, prose, and verse.

212 **Intermediate Latin.** Three credits. Prerequisite: LATN 211 or advanced placement. Continuation of LATN 211.

Courses in Russian [RUSS]

111 **Elementary Russian.** Three credits. A beginning course in written and spoken Russian. Special emphasis on noun declension and verbal aspects. **Carries General Studies credit (I-B).**

112 **Elementary Russian.** Second semester. Three credits. Prerequisite: RUSS 111 or equivalent. A continuation of RUSS 111.

211 **Intermediate Russian.** Three credits. Prerequisite: RUSS 112 or equivalent.

212 **Intermediate Russian.** Second semester. Three credits. Prerequisite: RUSS 211 or equivalent.

Courses in Spanish [SPAN]

111 **Elementary Spanish.** Three credits. An introduction to reading, writing, and speaking Spanish. **Carries General Studies credit (I-B).**

112 **Elementary Spanish.** Second semester. Three credits. Prerequisite: SPAN 111 or equivalent. A continuation of materials introduced in 111.

200 **Basic Conversational Spanish.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Two years of high school Spanish or the equivalent. Designed to enhance students' proficiency in the spoken language prior to entering 211.

211, 212 **Intermediate Spanish.** Three credits each. Prerequisite: Two years of high school Spanish or equivalent. A review of Spanish grammar with readings and oral exercises designed to improve the student's abilities to understand the written and spoken language.

300 **Group Conversational Spanish.** One credit. Prerequisite: SPAN 111 or 112 or permission of instructor. Conducted entirely in Spanish by a variety of speakers and designed to improve students' ability to converse fluently. Graded Pass/Fail. May be repeated for up to 3 of elective credit only.

303 **Business Spanish.** Three credits. Prerequisite: SPAN 212 or equivalent. Native speakers should consult with instructor. The linguistic and cultural skills necessary to conduct business in a Spanish-speaking setting.

305 **Intensive Conversational Spanish.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Intensive conversation practice in simulated and real-life situations.

315, 316 **Advanced Spanish.** Three credits each. Prerequisite: SPAN 212 or equivalent. Advanced-level practice in language skills of listening, speaking, reading, and writing, including review of Spanish grammar. Native Spanish speakers should consult with instructors before enrolling.

320 **Introduction to Hispanic Studies.** Three credits. Prerequisite: SPAN 212 or permission of instructor. Introduction to specialized study in three areas of Hispanic studies: language, culture, and literature.

341 **Introduction to Hispanic Culture.** Three credits. Prerequisite: SPAN 212 or permission of instructor. Spanish and Spanish-American culture focusing on the geography, history, social institutions, values, and beliefs of Spanish-speaking societies.

342 **Introduction to Hispanic Literature.** Three credits. Prerequisite: SPAN 212 or permission of instructor. Designed to acquaint students with a basic knowledge of literary criticism and theory through the study of representative works from both Spanish and Spanish-American literature.

397, 398 **Cooperative Education.** Two credits. Provides students with opportunities for on-the-job training in conjunction with on-campus academic experiences. Students will participate in professional growth seminars. Requirements of the department and MTSU Cooperative Education Office must be completed to receive credit.

410 **History of the Spanish Language.** Three credits. Prerequisite: SPAN 315 completed or currently enrolled. Traces the historical development of Spanish from Latin. Students also become familiar with the characteristics of Old Spanish.

415 **Spanish Literature I.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of Spanish beyond the intermediate level or permission of instructor. Spanish literature from its beginnings to 1700; emphasis on literary history, styles, and themes. Prose fiction and non-fiction, poetry, and drama included.

425 **Spanish Literature II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of Spanish beyond the intermediate level or permission of instructor. Spanish literature from the eighteenth century to the present. Works from different literary genres which represent major literary movements will be studied.

444 **Latin American Literature I.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of Spanish beyond the intermediate level or permission of instructor. Latin American literature from pre-Columbian times through Romanticism. Prose fiction and non-fiction, poetry, and drama included.

445 **Latin American Literature II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of Spanish beyond the intermediate level or permission of

instructor. Major works of Latin American literature from the late nineteenth century to the present.

455 **Special Topics in Hispanic Studies.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of Spanish beyond the intermediate level or permission of instructor. Topics selected from specialized fields of language, culture, or literature.

465 **Special Topics in Spanish Literature or Culture.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of Spanish beyond the intermediate level or permission of instructor. Topics selected from specialized areas of peninsular Spanish literature or culture.

470 **Theory and Practice of Spanish Drama.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of Spanish beyond intermediate level or permission of instructor. Drama theory and participation in a theatrical production.

475 **Special Topics in Latin American Literature or Culture.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of Spanish beyond the intermediate level or permission of instructor. Topics selected from specialized areas of Latin American literature or culture.

490A **Directed Readings in Spanish Literature and Culture.** One to six credits. Prerequisite: 15 hours of Spanish or permission of instructor. Individualized intensive reading in primary and secondary sources relating to a specific topic in Spanish literature or culture.

490B **Directed Readings in Latin American Literature and Culture.** One to six credits. Prerequisite: 15 hours of Spanish or permission of instructor. Individualized intensive reading in primary and secondary sources relating to a specific topic in Latin American literature or culture.

495H **Honors in Spanish Literature.** Three credits. Designed for students of advanced standing and superior academic ability. Admission only by permission of the Departmental Honors Committee and approval by the Honors Council. Proposals must be approved by mid-term of the semester preceding enrollment in 495H.

Graduate Study

The department offers the Master of Arts in Teaching degree. Requirements for this degree and a list of the courses offered for graduate credit are published in the Graduate Catalog.

Department of Geography and Geology

Ralph O. Fullerton, Chair
Kirksey Old Main 301-C

Bordine, Cribb, Garbharran, Harris, Heffington, Hiett, Nolan, O'Farrell, Ogden, Zawislak

Courses in the Department of Geography and Geology are designed to meet the general studies needs of all students, to enhance their cultural development in a liberal arts program, to broaden their knowledge of the physical environment, and to provide a solid foundation for those planning to enter fields in which geographical, geological, and remote sensing knowledge is of value.

The department offers programs leading to a Bachelor of Science degree with a major in Geoscience and emphases in Geography and Geology. To provide the student with maximum opportunities for career preparation, the two emphases are sub-divided into seven career patterns: geography for teachers, foreign area, park service, and remote sensing within the Geography emphasis and geology, earth science, and earth science for teachers within the Geology emphasis. Proper selection of courses will permit a student to work as a professional in a chosen area, pursue graduate studies, or be licensed to teach.

Minors in Geography, Geology, Earth Science, and Remote Sensing are offered, and the department participates in the Social Studies major.

The University is presently developing a minor in Global Studies which will consist of a group of required and elective courses from participating departments. Until final approval is granted, the initial course is placed in the Geography and Geology Department. The one course now approved is GS 201.

The Geography and Geology Department also sponsors an internship program which provides opportunities to receive on-the-job training with various agencies employing persons with geographic/geologic/remote sensing training. Details of this program may be obtained from the department chair.

In all curricular listings, (Area ___) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 48-49.

Major in Geoscience

All students pursuing the major in Geoscience must complete the departmental core requirements as follows:

GEOL 100 Introduction to Earth Science, 4 hours*
GEOG 200 Introduction to Regional Geography, 3 hours*
GEOG 438 Cartography (mapping), 4 hours, OR
GEOL 304 Computer/Field Methods in Geology, 4 hours

**Can also serve as General Studies requirements for Areas IV-A and III-B, respectively*

All students pursuing a major within this department must complete the General Studies requirements outlined on pages 48-49 and referred to by areas. Following is a suggested pattern of study for the first two years; however, **consultation with the assigned advisor is necessary before registration.**

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
Science (Area IV-A)	8	History (Area III-A)	6
Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3	HPER (Area V)	2
HPER (Area V)	2	Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2
Gen. Studies (Area I-B)	3	Mathematics (Area IV-B)	3
Requirements as advised	6	Requirements as advised	6
Electives as advised	4	Electives as advised	8
CSCI 100 or equivalent	1		
	33		33

Emphasis: Geography
Career Pattern: **Geography for Teachers**

This program offers preparation for the student to meet professional requirements for teaching geography in the public schools and for graduate studies. The pattern consists of 31 hours, distributed as follows:

Required courses (7 hours)
GEOG 340 A or B Field Course
GEOG 436 Cultural Geography

Four of the following regional courses (12 hours)
GEOG 312 Geography of Tennessee
GEOG 341 Geography of the United States and Canada
GEOG 342 Geography of Latin America
GEOG 343 Geography of Europe
GEOG 345 Geography of Australia and Oceania
GEOG 346 Geography of the Former Soviet Union
GEOG 347 Geography of Africa
GEOG 450 Geography of the Middle East

Four of the following topical courses (12 hours)
GEOG 428 Special Problems and Topics in Geography
GEOG 431 Resource Management and Conservation
GEOG 432 Economic Geography
GEOG 433 Political Geography
GEOG 434 Historical Geography
GEOG 437 Urban Geography
GEOG 439 World Climates
GEOG 447 Rural Settlement
GEOG 449 Remote Sensing*
GEOG 454 Geography of Native Americans
GEOG 455 Global Issues

**Cannot be used as elective if required in minor*

In addition to major courses, the student must meet the following requirements:

1. A cognate of 18 hours:
    ANTH 310 Cultural Anthropology
    P S 122 Foundations of Government
    P S 321 International Relations
    P S 422 World Politics OR
    GEOG 433 Political Geography
    P S 424 American Foreign Policy
    SOC 101 Introductory Sociology
2. A minor in professional education. Student must contact advisor in professional education for approval of appropriate courses for licensure. For specific procedures and additional requirements for teacher licensure, see appropriate catalog section.
3. **The student must present a minimum of 12 hours of history per state regulations. General education courses may be considered part of this minor.**

Emphasis: Geography
Career Pattern: **Foreign Area**

This program is designed to prepare the student for employment in areas of teaching, business corporations with overseas offices, and governmental services such as the State Department Foreign Service Officer Program. The pattern consists of 30 hours, distributed as follows:

Required courses (17 hours)
GEOG 340 A or B Field Course
GEOG 432 Economic Geography
GEOG 433 Political Geography
GEOG 436 Cultural Geography
GEOG 449 Remote Sensing*

**If required in minor, select a substitute geography course.*

Regional-topical electives oriented to career pattern (13 hours)

Cognate (18 hours)
6 hours in one foreign language
P S 321 International Relations
HIST 432 Diplomatic History of the United States
6 hours of electives selected from relative courses

A minor will be selected by the student and approved by the major academic advisor.

Emphasis: Geography
Career Pattern: **Park Service**

This program is designed to prepare the student for employment in the expanding field of cultural and natural resource management and the increased demand for "open spaces." The pattern consists of 34 hours to be chosen from the following with approval of academic advisor:

Required courses (34 hours)
GEOL 202 Historical Geology
GEOG 233 Physical Geography
GEOG 340 A or B or GEOL C or D Field Course
GEOG 341 Geography of the United States and Canada
GEOL 402 Geomorphic Regions of the United States
GEOL 412 Environmental Geology
GEOG 431 Resource Management and Conservation
GEOG 434 Historical Geography
GEOG 436 Cultural Geography
GEOG 448 Recreational Geography
GEOG 454 Geography of Native Americans
GEOG 456 Archeo-Geography

To complete the Park Service Career Pattern, the following additional requirements must be met:

1. A cognate as follows:

HIST	483	Material Cultural Resources in World History
HIST	485	Introduction to Public History
HIST	488	Development of Local History Museum
ANTH	320	Archaeology
BIOL	424	General Ecology
ENGL	352	Technical Writing

2. A minor in Recreation.

It is also recommended by park professionals that students elect a minimum of 6 hours of CJA courses (220 and 453), as well as HPER 330 (3 hours).

Emphasis: Geography
Career Pattern: **Remote Sensing**

This program provides basic skills in the methods used to acquire, analyze, and present spatial information about the Earth's surface. These techniques are widely employed by government and industry in natural resource and environmental management, urban and regional planning, utility management, and transportation planning.

Required courses (28 hours)

GEOG	233	Physical Geography
GEOG	340	A or B Field Course OR
GEOL	340	C or D Field Course
GEOL	402	Geomorphic Regions of the United States
GEOG	449	Remote Sensing
GEOG	451	Laboratory Problems in Remote Sensing
GEOG	452	Image Interpretation
GEOG	453	Geographic Information Systems

Departmental Elective (3 hours)

Students interested in a planning career should also take GEOG 431, 432, and 437, plus a minimum of 6 hours from each of the following disciplines: P S 340, 405, 410, and SOC 425, 426, 452.

Two minors are required; one must be selected from Biology, Computer Science, Geology, Mathematics, or Physics; the second is to be selected by student and approved by major academic advisor.

Minor in Geography

The minor in Geography requires 18 semester hours to be selected by the student and approved by a member of the faculty assigned as advisor. The minor will be specific enough to support the student's career plans.

Emphasis: Geology
Career Pattern: **Geology**

This program is designed for students who plan to become professional geologists or who wish to pursue graduate study in geology. The curriculum consists of the following, plus Field Camp (at least 4 hours):

Required courses:

GEOL	201	Physical Geology
GEOL	202	Historical Geology
GEOL	300	Mineralogy
GEOL	304	Computer/Field Methods in Geology
GEOL	316	Geologic Literature and Report Writing
GEOL	400	Petrology and Petrography
GEOL	402	Geomorphic Regions of the United States
GEOL	403	Invertebrate Paleontology
GEOL	407	Sedimentation and Stratigraphy
GEOL	408	Structural Geology
GEOL	410	Geophysical Prospecting
GEOL	412	Environmental Geology OR
GEOL	413	Hydrogeology
GEOL	458	Seminar in Geology

Plus 3 hours of geology electives

**GEOL 304 substitutes for the GEOG 438 core requirement*

Geology electives to be chosen from the following: (3 hours)

GEOL	301	Oceanography
GEOL	414	Inorganic Geochemistry
GEOL	411	Earth Geophysics

Cognate (24 hours)

BIOL	111	General Biology (w/lab)
CHEM	121	General Chemistry
CHEM	122	General Chemistry
MATH	122	Calculus and Analytic Geometry I
MATH	221	Calculus and Analytic Geometry II
PHYS	231	College Physics (w/lab) OR
PHYS	235	University Physics (w/lab)

Second semester physics (PHYS 232 or 236 [w/lab]) is strongly recommended, as is competency in a computer programming language—BASIC, C, FORTRAN, or PASCAL.

In addition to the cognate, a minor is required and must be approved in consultation with the academic advisor.

Emphasis: Geology
Career Pattern: **Earth Science**

The earth science program has two curricula. One, **technical curriculum,** is designed for those desiring general training. The second, **Earth Science for Teachers,** is for those planning to teach the earth sciences.

The **technical curriculum** requires a minimum of 33 semester hours. Two minors are required, one of which **must** be in Chemistry, Physics, or Biology. The second minor will be selected by the student and approved by the major academic advisor.

Required courses (12 hours)

GEOL	201	Physical Geology
GEOG	233	Physical Geography*
GEOL	340	C or D Field Course

**If GEOG 233 is required in minor, take GEOL 202. If additional conflict, substitute course in consultation with academic advisor.*

Electives to be chosen from the following: (21 hours)

GEOL	202	Historical Geology
GEOL	300	Mineralogy
GEOL	301	Oceanography
GEOL	304	Computer/Field Methods in Geology
ABAS	334	Soils
ASTR	340	Introduction to Astronomy
GEOL	400	Petrology and Petrography
GEOL	402	Geomorphic Regions of the United States
GEOL	403	Invertebrate Paleontology
GEOL	405	Meteorology
GEOL	407	Sedimentation and Stratigraphy
GEOL	408	Structural Geology
GEOL	409	Problems in Geology
GEOL	410	Geophysical Prospecting
GEOL	411	Earth Geophysics
GEOL	412	Environmental Geology
GEOL	413	Hydrogeology
GEOG	439	World Climates

Emphasis: Geology
Career Pattern: **Earth Science for Teachers**
The **Earth Science for Teachers** curriculum requires 64 hours and is for those desiring to teach earth science in the secondary schools or who wish to attend school.

Required for Major (30) hours

22 Required Hours:

GEOL	201	Physical Geology
GEOL	202	Historical Geology
GEOG	233	Physical Geography
GEOL	340	C or D Field Course
GEOL	405	Meteorology
ASTR	340	Introduction to Astronomy

Remaining hours to be selected from University General Studies program

Additional 27 hours required:
CHEM 111 **and** 112 OR CHEM 121 **and** 122
PHYS 231 **and** 233 **and** 232 **and** 234
BIOL 111 **and** 112
MATH 142 (may also be included in General Studies)

Eight (8) hours of electives to be chosen from

GEOL	300	Mineralogy
GEOL	301	Oceanography
GEOL	400	Petrology and Petrography
GEOL	403	Invertebrate Paleontology
GEOL	405	Mineralogy
GEOL	407	Sedimentation and Stratigraphy
GEOL	408	Structural Geology
GEOG	431	Resource Management and Conservation
GEOG	449	Remote Sensing
ABAS	334	Soil

One minor must be in Secondary Education. The second minor is chosen by the student and approved by the major academic advisor.

Minor in Geology/Earth Science

The minor in Geology/Earth Science requires GEOL 201 and 202 plus 10 additional hours (excluding GEOL 100) approved by the minor advisor. The minor will be designed to support the student's chosen career path.

Major in Social Studies

Teacher Preparation: For students interested in preparing to teach at the secondary level, a major in Geography with two minors is recommended. One minor must be in secondary education. See the career pattern Geography for Teachers.

For those who wish to broaden their opportunities to teach at the secondary level, a combined endorsement in Social Studies with an emphasis in Geography is recommended.

Details of the Social Studies major may be found under the Department of Educational Leadership, page 140.

Minor in Remote Sensing

The minor in Remote Sensing consists of 20 semester hours to be taken in the sequence listed below:

GEOG	233	Physical Geography
GEOG	449	Remote Sensing
GEOG	451	Laboratory Problems in Remote Sensing
GEOG	452	Image Interpretation
GEOG	453	Geographic Information Systems

The 11 hours of departmental core requirements should be completed.

Students electing to pursue the Remote Sensing minor should consult with the director, division of geography, because of specialized requirements and the need to prearrange for use of satellite imagery facilities.

Courses in Geography [GEOG]

Basic Courses

200 **Introduction to Regional Geography.** Three credits. A nontechnical examination of world regions and problems resulting from the geographic environment.

233 **Physical Geography.** Four credits. The physical earth as the home of humans. The global earth in space, tools of the discipline, the atmosphere, the hydrosphere, and the biosphere. Field trips may be required. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week.

312 **Geography of Tennessee.** Three credits. Focuses on the diverse physical and human landscapes of the state. Topics covered include weather and climate, landforms, vegetation and soils, population patterns and trends, economic activities (including agricultural and geographical perspectives on social and environmental issues).

Regional Geography

340 **A, B Field Course.** Four credits each. Supervised study in some geographical area, preceded by classroom preview and concluded by a time of evaluation. Emphasis on natural and cultural elements of the environment, with special attention directed toward the pattern of human occupancy. For fees and specific credit, consult the director, division of geography.

341 **Geography of the United States and Canada.** Three credits. Natural, cultural, and geographic environment of these regions.

342 **Geography of Latin America.** Three credits. Geographic regions of Mexico, Central America, the West Indies, and South America.

343 **Geography of Europe.** Three credits. General distribution of natural and cultural features of Europe followed by a detailed study of the regions and countries of the southern, central, and northwestern parts of the continent.

344 **Geography of Asia.** Three credits. Survey of the entire continent followed by a detailed study of the geographic regions outside the former Soviet Union with special emphasis on the Indian Realm, China, and Japan.

345 **Geography of Australia and Oceania.** Three credits. Physical and cultural geography of Australia, New Zealand, and the islands of the Southwest Pacific.

346 **Geography of the Former Soviet Union.** Three credits. Analysis of the natural, cultural, and human-use regions of the former Soviet Union.

347 **Geography of Africa.** Three credits. Survey of the physical and cultural features of Africa, followed by a detailed study of the geographic regions of the continent.

450 **Geography of the Middle East.** Three credits. An analysis of the problems, issues, and theories involved in understanding the physical, cultural, and regional geography of the area.

Topical Courses

428 **Special Problems and Topics in Geography.** One to six credits. (Variable credit.) Prerequisite: Must have equivalent of a minor in Geography. Research participation or guided readings in a particular area or topic appropriate to the student's interest and professional objectives.

430 **Military Geography.** One credit. An examination of geography as applied to the conduct of military forces in pursuing and securing national objectives.

431 **Resource Management and Conservation.** Three credits. Current problems related to intelligent use and management of environmental resources.

432 **Economic Geography.** Three credits. Relationship of the physical factors of the environment to the productive occupations of humans and the distribution of products.

433 **Political Geography.** Three credits. Significance of geographical factors in understanding political relationships within and among nations; spatial implications of political decision-making processes.

434 **Historical Geography.** Three credits. Prerequisite: GEOG 200 or permission from instructor. The changing human geography of the United States during four centuries of settlement and development. Emphasis on changing population patterns as well as patterns of urban and rural settlement.

436 **Cultural Geography.** Three credits. Prerequisite: GEOG 200 or permission of instructor. Description and explanation of spatial patterns and ecological relationships in human culture. Emphasis on "reading" the cultural landscapes.

437 **Urban Geography.** Three credits. An introduction to the development of towns, cities, and associated urban areas. Environmental problems also examined. Classroom analysis of various theories of urban development and data collected by field work.

438 **Cartography.** Four credits. General knowledge of the field including familiarity with the techniques and tools of professional cartography and graphics. Selected lectures, class discussions, and a series of map construction assignments. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week.

439 **World Climates.** Three credits. The nature and elements of climate; classification and distribution of the various climates of the earth.

447 **Rural Settlement.** Three credits. Prerequisite: GEOG 200 or permission of instructor. A geographical analysis of forms, structures, and distribution of rural settlements in distinctive parts of the earth based upon their origin, function, and development. Special emphasis in analyzing rural settlements of middle Tennessee.

448 **Recreational Geography.** Three credits. A geographical analysis of natural and cultural factors influencing use of space for recreational purposes. Emphasis given to recreational land use in the United States and contemporary problems and conflicts. Lectures and field problems.

449 **Remote Sensing.** Four credits. The various vehicles of remote sensing such as radar, satellite imagery, and infrared data. Use of data in preparation of maps and application to land use and environmental problems examined. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week.

451 **Laboratory Problems in Remote Sensing.** Four credits. Computer processing of selected satellite imagery. Laboratory will provide practical experience through design, execution, and completion of an applied remote sensing project.

452 **Image Interpretation.** Four credits. Principles, methods, and techniques of image interpretation, including maps, satellite data, and aerial photos.

453 **Geographic Information Systems.** Four credits. Lecture and laboratory work relative to computer-manipulated geographic data base. Laboratory work will involve experience in practical application of a geographic information system (GIS) to problem solving.

454 **Geography of Native Americans.** Three credits. Prerequisite: GEOG 200 or permission of instructor. Lecture and field exercise format viewing America's native population from a geographic perspective. Native Americans will be examined geoarcheologically using geo-techniques to explore their past, present, and future; cultural ecologically—their symbiotic relationship with their surroundings; and through their economic and resource development—how they utilize natural and cultural resources that are presently on tribal lands.

455 **Global Issues.** Three credits. An examination of current global issues in the context of their geographic environment. Emphasis on geographic factors impacting those issues. Topics examined vary from year to year.

456 **Archeo-Geography.** Three credits. Survey of geographical, archeological, and historical techniques used in spatial and temporal interpretation of past cultural geographical landscapes.

457 **A,B Internship in Geography.** Three credits each. Prerequisites: Major or minor in geography, 15 hours of geography/geology with junior or senior standing, and permission of employer and department. Practical experience for students in a professional setting relating to geographic work. Counted as a free elective, **not** part of major or minor requirements. After completion of one internship, A or B, the other may be taken (total of 6 credits).

Courses in Geology [GEOL]

100 **Introduction to Earth Science.** Four credits. The earth and its relationship to its space and environment emphasized. Forces and processes which combine to mold the face of the earth and its atmosphere, as well as the internal constitution of the earth. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week. Meets a 4-hour science requirement for General Studies, Area IV-A.

100L **Introduction to Earth Science Lab.** One credit. For transfer students; must consult with department chair before registering.

201 **Physical Geology.** Four credits. The origin, composition, and structure of the solid earth: rock-forming minerals; igneous, sedimentary, and metamorphic rocks; earthquakes and plate tectonics; surface processes; geologic time. Identification and description of minerals and rocks in hand sample. Use of topographic and geologic maps. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week.

202 **Historical Geology.** Four credits. Prerequisite: GEOL 100 or GEOL 201. The major divisions of geologic time with emphasis on earth movements, sea fluctuations, life of the time, and the effect these have had on our present environment. Close attention to the development of the physiographic regions of North America, which are correlated with chronologically-similar events in other parts of the world. Topographic maps, geologic maps, and fossil animals and plants. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week.

300 **Mineralogy.** Five credits. Prerequisites: GEOL 201 plus CHEM 121 and 122 or permission of instructor. Introduces crystallography and crystal chemistry. Physical and chemical properties of silicate and non-silicate mineral groups. Principles of thermodynamics and kinetics as related to the formation of minerals. Examination of the common rock-forming minerals in hand

sample and thin section. Four hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week.

301 **Oceanography.** Three credits. Prerequisite: GEOL 100 or 201 or GEOG 233 or consent of instructor. Introduction to the physiography, structures, and sediments of the ocean floor; to coastal and oceanic environments; to the nature of sea water, currents, waves, and tides. Geological processes, geophysical studies, and oceanographic instrumentation discussed.

304 **Computer/Field Methods in Geology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: Knowledge of trigonometry, GEOL 201, CSCI 100, major or minor in geology/earth science, or consent of instructor. Introduces computer use and field measurements in geology. Field topics include tape and compass surveys; triangulations; orientation of rock strata; map preparation; field location with GPS receivers. Extensive use of personal computers for processing field data; map contouring; geologic illustrations; lettering and cartography. Four to six hours lecture/laboratory/field work per week.

316 **Geologic Literature and Report Writing.** Two credits. Prerequisites: GEOL 201, 202, and at least 8 semester hours of upper-division geology courses. Acquisition of geological data from traditional library and database sources. Preparation of geologic field and laboratory reports in addition to professional reports and papers included.

340 C, D **Field Course.** Four credits each. Supervised study in some geological area preceded by classroom preview and concluded by a time of evaluation. Emphasis on the natural and physical elements of the environment, with special attention directed toward the geomorphology and geology of specific areas. For fees and specific credit, consult the director, division of geology.

400 **Petrology and Petrography.** Four credits. Prerequisite: GEOL 300. Igneous, sedimentary, and metamorphic rocks. Theories of formation and evolution based upon mineralogical and geochemical evidence. Examination and classification of rocks in hand sample and thin section. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week.

402 **Geomorphic Regions of the United States.** Four credits. Prerequisites: GEOL 201 and 202. Origin, regional distribution, and geomorphic features and history of landforms of the United States. Students will be required to analyze maps, structure sections, and aerial photography to determine geomorphic forms and the forces and processes that produced these forms. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week.

403 **Invertebrate Paleontology.** Four credits. Invertebrate and microscopic animal life of the past, including recently-preserved representatives and their ancient fossilized ancestors. Numerous field trips to local fossil-collecting sites. Designed to aid in the preparation of earth science teachers, geologists, and biologists. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week.

405 **Meteorology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: GEOL 100 or 201 or GEOG 233 or consent of instructor (PHYS 231 or 235 and CHEM 121 recommended). Physical laws as they relate to the atmosphere, atmospheric processes, and their effects on air masses, fronts, and atmospheric circulation; dynamics of the atmosphere and its relationship to the hydrosphere.

406 **Principles of Geoscience.** Four credits. Includes topics from geology, astronomy, meteorology, and oceanography. Specifically designed to aid in the preparation of earth science teachers in the public schools. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week.

407 **Sedimentation and Stratigraphy.** Four credits. Prerequisite: GEOL 201 or consent of instructor. Sedimentary rocks, the processes of sedimentation, the alteration of sediments through time, and examination of resulting stratigraphic units. Designed for geoscience majors and those with interests in soil mechanics and civil engineering. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week.

408 **Structural Geology.** Three to four credits. (Variable credit.) Prerequisites: GEOL 201 and 304; GEOL 202 and a knowledge of trigonometry recommended. Orientation and deformation of rock. Geometric, analytical, and statistical solutions to structural problems. Emphasis on three-dimensional visualization, problem solving, geological map interpretation, and the mechanics of deformation. Lecture and laboratory.

409 **Problems in Geology.** One to six credits. (Variable credit.) Prerequisites: A minimum of 12 semester hours of geology (excluding GEOL 100) at least 6 hours of which must be upper division or consent of instructor. A problem-solving course. An independent research-oriented project commensurate with the student's interests and qualifications.

410 **Geophysical Prospecting.** Four credits. Prerequisites: GEOL 304, MATH 122, PHYS 231 or 235, or consent of instructor (PHYS 232 or 236 and GEOL 100 or 201 also recommended). Survey of seismic, gravimetric, and magnetic/electrical exploration methods. An applied course covering some elementary theory, basic field practice, computation fundamentals, interpretation techniques. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week.

411 **Earth Geophysics.** Three credits. Prerequisites: MATH 122, PHYS 231 or 235, or consent of instructor (PHYS 232 or 236 and GEOL 100 or 201 recommended). Introduction to the earth's seismicity, magnetism, heat, and radioactivity. History and mechanics of the earth-moon system, earth rotation, and oscillation discussed.

412 **Environmental Geology.** Four credits. Prerequisite: GEOL 100 or 201 or GEOG 233 or consent of instructor. Application of geologic information to minimize possible environmental degradation and maximize utilization of resources in the natural and modified environment; local examples and field trips. Topics include engineering properties of earth materials, natural hazard prediction and reduction, water supply, solid and hazardous wastes, mineral resources, global change, land-use planning, environmental impact analysis. Three hours lecture and two hours laboroatory per week.

413 **Hydrogeology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: GEOL 201 or 100 and MATH 122 or consent of instructor. Basic processes and measurement of the hydrologic cycle, including precipitation, evaporation, surface runoff, stream flow, soil moisture, and ground water. Emphasis on ground water including geology of occurrence, principles of flow, conceptual models of regional flow, chemistry and quality, well hydraulics, aquifer characteristics, resource development, detection of pollutants, and contaminant transport. Lecture and laboratory.

414 **Inorganic Geochemistry.** Three credits. Prerequisites: CHEM 122 and GEOL 201. Introduces the principles of inorganic geochemistry. Geochemistry of the earth and solar system, isotopic geochronometers, thermodynamics and rates of geochemical processes, chemical weathering, chemical compositions of surface and groundwater. Three hours lecture per week.

457 C,D **Internship in Geology.** Three credits each. Prerequisites: Major or minor in geology, 15 hours of geology/geography with junior or senior standing, permission of employer and department. Practical experience for students in a professional setting relating to geologic work. Counted as a free elective, **not** as a part of major or minor requirement. After completion of one internship, C or D, the other may be taken (total of six credits).

458 **Seminar in Geology.** One credit. Prerequisite: Senior standing in geology. A reading and discussion seminar in which current topics in the geological sciences are examined to broaden the major's knowledge of the scope and literature of the discipline.

477B **Field Course in Historical Archaeology.** Three credits. (Same as HIST 477B and ANTH 477B.) Prerequisite: HIST 477A, ANTH 320, or permission of instructor. Archaeological resources and procedures and the interpretation of historical evidence undertaken at a field archaeological site.

Courses in Global Studies [GS]

201 **Introduction to Cross-Cultural Experiences.** Three credits. Required of all Global Studies minors. Introduction to global studies establishing a broad-based foundation for understanding of perspectives and values in a culture other than one's own. Topics may include inter-cultural communications, verbal and non-verbal interaction, psychology of inter-cultural contact, cross-cultural behavior concepts, and ethnocentrism and geocentrism. This course will be offered on campus as well as in the field.

Some departmental courses may be accepted in either emphasis; others are accepted only in one emphasis. Substitutions are made at the discretion of the department chair in consultation with the academic advisor.

Department of History

Walter Renn, Chair
Peck Hall 223

Bakari, Beemon, Bertrand, Brookshire, Chao, Colvin, Crawford, Ferris, Gulliford, Hoffschwelle, Howell, Hunt, Leone, McWatters, Messier, Moser, Neal, Peretti, Rolater, Rowe, Rupprecht, Scherzer, Shirk, Sikes, Smith, Taylor

Courses in the Department of History are designed to meet the general studies needs of all students as well as to provide a solid foundation for those planning to pursue careers in history, law, journalism, business, and other fields.

The department offers the following programs: Bachelor of Arts degree in History; Bachelor of Arts degree in History (teaching); Bachelor of Arts degree and Bachelor of Science degree in Social Studies with emphasis in History. The Social Studies degrees are awarded only to students whose programs also satisfy requirements for a State of Tennessee teacher's license. The department also offers a minor in History.

Interdisciplinary minors coordinated through the Department of History include Medieval Studies, Southern Studies, Twentieth-Century European Studies, and American Culture.

General Requirements

All students seeking a degree from the University must complete 6 semester hours in General Studies, Area III-A, selected from HIST 201, 202, and 466. Junior-level standing (or above) is required for 466; sophomore-level standing (or above) is recommended for 201 and 202. For General Studies, Area II-B, one course of Western Civilization (171, 172) or of World Civilizations (191, 192) may be taken (see pages 48-49).

Major in History (B.A.)

A major in History consists of 36 semester hours, 24 of which must be on the upper-division level. The courses must consist of 171 or 191; 172 or 192; 201; 202; 390 (Historian's Craft); one course selected from each of the following areas: global, European, and U.S.; and four upper-division elective courses. The student must also fulfill all the other requirements for the B.A. degree (see page 45).

Minor in History

A minor in History requires 21 semester hours, which must include HIST 201 and HIST 202, a minimum of 6 semester hours in non-United States courses, and a minimum of 9 semester hours at the upper-division level.

Major in History (B.A.) with Teacher Licensure

A major in History with teacher licensure consists of 36 semester hours, 24 of which must be on the upper-division level. The courses must consist of 171 or 191; 172 or 192; 201; 202; 390 (Historian's Craft); one course selected from each of the following areas: global, European, and U.S.; and four upper-division elective courses. The student must also fulfill all the other requirements for the B.A. degree (see page 45).

Teacher Licensure

Students seeking a license to teach history in secondary schools (grades 7-12) must complete (1) a major in History, (2) the Enhanced General Education Requirements (these include and add to the General Studies requirements), and (3) the professional educational requirements.

Enhanced General Education Requirements: 60 hours

ENGL 111, 112 - 6 hours
F L 211 - 3 hours
ENGL 211; ENGL 221 or 223 or 224 - 6 hours
HIST 171 or 191, 201, 202 - 9 hours
GEOG 200 - 3 hours
BIOL 100; GEOL 100 or SCI 100 - 8 hours
MATH (see General Studies for options) - 3 hours
HPER (see General Studies for options) - 4 hours
Emphasis in Economics, Geography, or Political Science - 12 hours
General Studies Electives (selected in consultation with advisor) - 6 hours

Professional Education Requirements (Minor)

Students must contact the minor advisor in professional education for approval of appropriate courses. (For specific procedures and additional requirements for teacher licensure, see page 140.)

Major in Social Studies - History Emphasis (B.A. or B.S.) with Teacher Licensure

The Social Studies degrees are awarded only to students whose programs also satisfy requirements for a State of Tennessee teacher's license.

Major Requirements

A total of 66 semester hours is required in the social studies fields for this major: 36 are applied directly to the major and 15 to the enhanced general education requirements. Listed below are all 66 hours in the social studies fields. The student must also fulfill all other requirements for the B.A. or B.S. degree (see pages 45-46.)

ECON 241, 242, and 321 - 9 hours
GEOG 200, 433, and 3 additional hours - 9 hours
HIST 191, 192, 201, 202, 466, and one upper-division course - 18 hours
P S 122, 150, 244, 328, and two upper-division electives - 18 hours
HIST 307, 408, 409, 418, 424, 425, 426, 431, or 450 - 3 hours
SOC 310 - 3 hours
HIST 390 - 3 hours
History (any 300/400 level U.S. history elective) - 3 hours

Enhanced General Education Requirements

ECON 241; GEOG 200; HIST 191, 192; and P S 150, all of which are included above in the total of 66 hours of social studies fields, also satisfy the 15-hour enhanced general education requirements.

Professional Education Requirements (Minor)

Students must contact the minor advisor in professional education for approval of appropriate courses. (For specific procedures and additional requirements for teacher licensure, see page 140.)

Teacher Licensure

Students seeking a license to teach history in secondary schools (grades 7-12) must complete (1) a major in Social Studies - History Emphasis, (2) the Enhanced General Education Requirements (these include and add to the General Studies requirements), and (3) the professional educational requirements.

Interdisciplinary Minors

Interdisciplinary minors are open to all students in the University. A student may take no more than 6 hours in a single department toward an interdisciplinary minor unless he or she surpasses the required 18 hours necessary for that minor. A student may earn no more than 3 hours credit toward a minor in the same department or discipline in which he/she is taking a major, and no course may be counted for both major and minor credit. Students must fulfill all departmental prerequisites for any course within an interdisciplinary minor.

Minor in American Culture

Advisor: Sarah M. Howell

To provide a student with a comprehensive view of American life, the minor in American Culture requires HIST 481 (HIST 468 may be substituted) and ENGL 481 (ENGL 331 or 332 may be substituted), with 12 additional semester hours of upper-division courses from the following departments: Art; English; Geography and Geology; History; Human Sciences; Journalism; Music; Philosophy; Political Science; Psychology; Radio-Television/Photography; Recording Industry; and Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work. See advisor for list of approved courses each semester.

Minor in Medieval Studies

Advisor: Ronald A. Messier

The minor in Medieval Studies requires 18 hours selected from the courses listed below:

ENGL	311	English Literature: The Medieval Period
ENGL	340	European Literature to 1400
ENGL	461	Chaucer: The Canterbury Tales
FREN	430	Topics in Medieval and Renaissance French Literature
HIST	404	Renaissance Europe
HIST	410	The Medieval Mediterranean World
HIST	473	Middle Ages
HUM	395	Women in the Middle Ages
LATN	111	Elementary Latin
LATN	112	Elementary Latin
PHIL	401	History of Ancient and Medieval Philosophy
SPAN	465	Special Topics in Spanish Literature or Culture
UH	460H	Senior Interdisciplinary Seminar Topic: The Medieval Experience

Minor in Southern Studies

Advisor: Robert Hunt

The Southern Studies minor requires 18 semester hours from the courses listed below. There are no prerequisites or core courses. Students may take no more than three courses from any one of the participating departments and must take at least one course from three of the five participating departments. No course taken in the Southern Studies minor can count for credit in a student's major.

ENGL	333	Southern Literature
ENGL	334	The Black Experience in Modern Afro-American Literature
ENGL	401	Folklore
GEOG	434	Historical Geography
GEOG	447	Rural Settlement
HIST	380	Topics in Southern Studies
HIST	406	Environmental History
HIST	463	The Old South
HIST	465	The Modern South
HIST	470	African-American Social and Intellectual History
I S	476	Seminar in Environmental Science and Technology
I S	481	Energy and the Environment
SOC	417	The Social Context of Southern Music

Minor in Twentieth-Century European Studies

Advisor: Jerry Brookshire

The minor in Twentieth-Century European Studies requires 18 hours selected from the courses listed below:

General

ART	490	Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century Art
ECON	444	International Economics
ECON	466	History of Economic Thought
GEOG	343	Geography of Europe
GEOG	346	Geography of the Former Soviet Union
HIST	420	Britain in the Twentieth Century
HIST	429	Women in Europe Since 1700
HIST	433	France Since 1870
HIST	437	Europe: 1900-1939
HIST	438	Europe Since 1939
HIST	440	Germany Since 1870
HIST	442	Russia in the Twentieth Century
HIST	442A	The Rise and Fall of Communism
MGMT 471/ MKT	471	International Business
PHIL	420	Existentialism
PHIL	424	Recent Continental Philosophy
P S	330	Comparative European Governments
P S	377	Soviet Political System
P S	492	Modern Political Theory

Languages

FREN	111, 112, 211, 212, 301, 302 Elementary, Intermediate, and Advanced
GERM	111, 112, 211, 212, 301, 302 Elementary, Intermediate, and Advanced
RUSS	111, 112, 211, 212, Elementary and Intermediate
SPAN	111, 112, 211, 212, 315, 316 Elementary, Intermediate, and Advanced

Literature and Film

ENGL	370	British Popular Culture
ENGL	422	Backgrounds of Modern Literature
ENGL	424	Modern British Literature
ENGL	443	Modern European Literature
ENGL	445	Modern Poetry
ENGL	446	Modern Novel
ENGL	447	Modern Drama
FREN	312	Survey of French Literature (1800-present)
FREN	410	Topics in Twentieth-Century French Literature
FREN	415	Topics in French Film
GERM	434	Topics in German Literature and Culture
GERM	460	German Literature: 1880 to Present
SPAN	425	Spanish Literature II
HUM	261	Foreign Literature in Translation

Courses in History [HIST]

151 **Survey of African-American History and Culture to 1865.** Three credits. (Same as AAS 151.) The role of African-Americans in establishing and shaping the American nation. Covers their historical development and contributions to American art, music, literature, and religion.

152 **Survey of African-American History and Culture Since 1865.** Three credits. (Same as AAS 152.) The role of African-Americans in shaping the American nation and creating a twentieth-century racial identity. Covers their historical development and examines their contributions to American art, music, literature, and religion.

171 **Western Civilization.** Three credits. A survey of Western humanity from the earliest cultures to 1715. **May be used to satisfy a General Studies II-B requirement. Student may not take both 171 and 191 for credit. It is NOT a prerequisite for HIST 172.**

172 **Western Civilization.** Three credits. A survey of Western humanity since 1715. **May be used to satisfy a General Studies II-B requirement. Student may not take both 172 and 192 for credit.**

191 **World Civilizations to 1500.** Three credits. A global approach to basic history, with cultural interchange as a major thematic focus; reasons for the rise and decline of civilizations. **May be used to satisfy a General Studies II-B requirement. Student may not take both 171 and 191 for credit. HIST 191 is NOT a prerequisite for HIST 192.**

192 **World Civilizations Since 1500.** Three credits. The impact of Western expansion upon the indigenous civilizations of Asia, Africa, and the Americas; their mutual interchange in the creation of the modern world. **May be used to satisfy a General Studies II-B requirement. Student may not take both 172 and 192 for credit.**

201, 202 **The American People.** Three credits each. Survey of the political, economic, social, cultural, and diplomatic phases of American life in its regional, national, and international aspects. First semester: from the discovery of America until 1877; second semester: from 1877 to the present time. **These courses should be taken in sequence, and are prerequisite for all advanced courses in American history. Satisfies the General Studies III-A requirement. HIST 201 is NOT a prerequisite for HIST 202.**

302 **Europe: The French Revolution and Napoleon.** Three credits. The social, political, and economic aspects of the Old Regime, the French Revolution, and the Napoleonic period in European history.

303 **Europe: Absolutism and Enlightenment.** Three credits. European history in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, covering social, economic, intellectual, and political developments.

307 **The Far East.** Three credits. The Far East in modern times, with particular emphasis on China and Japan and their roles in international affairs.

312 **Controversies in American History.** Three credits. A detailed analysis of selected historical controversies. Topics vary from year to year.

320 **Military History of the United States.** Three credits. Prerequisite: HIST 201, 202, or permission of instructor. Particular emphasis on land warfare; examines battles, campaigns, and wars and the

military's relationship to American governmental, societal, technological, and managerial patterns.

321 **The Adams Chronicles: A TV Course.** Three credits. Views America from the perspective of four generations of the most famous family in U.S. history, from the era of the Revolution until the end of the nineteenth century.

378 **Topics in African-American History.** Three credits. A seminar course exploring selected topics and problems in the African-American experience since 1619. Possible topics include the Great Migration, the life and work of Malcolm X, Pan-Africanism, Caribbean enslavement, the African-American church, the African-American woman, African-American education, and the Harlem Renaissance. **This course may not be repeated for credit in either the major or minor.**

380 **Topics in Southern Studies.** Three credits. Detailed examination of a particular topic important to the region's society, life, and development.

390 **The Historian's Craft.** Three credits. Investigates the full range of activities of professional historians, teaches skills of research and writing history, and prepares students to enter the professional job market or to seek further education. Required for all History majors.

400 **Computer and Quantitative History.** Three credits. Examines quantitative reasoning in historical research. Covers historiographical questions and practical research skills. Includes historical causality, historical change over time, data preparation, sampling, and the interpretation of quantitative data.

404 **Renaissance Europe.** Three credits. Examines the political, economic, social, intellectual, and cultural developments of Italy, France, England, Germany, and the Low Countries during the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries.

405 **Reformation Europe.** Three credits. Examines the political, economic, social, intellectual, and cultural developments of Italy, France, England, Germany, and the Low Countries during the sixteenth and early seventeenth centuries.

406 **Environmental History.** Three credits. Traces environmental change in America from the Puritans to the present and from wilderness to suburbia. Explains impact of growth, settlement, and resource exploitation on our national landscape and institutions.

408 **Japan.** Three credits. Japanese history from the formation of the first Japanese political state to the country's emergence as a post-World War II economic superpower.

409 **China.** Three credits. Chinese history from antiquity to the present People's Republic, stressing social history and the unique cultural features defining China's civilization.

410 **The Medieval Mediterranean World.** Three credits. Examines the political, economic, social and intellectual, and cultural development of the countries bordering the Mediterranean.

411 **Colonial America.** Three credits. The exploration and settlement of North America, the nature of the British colonial system, and the influence of international strife upon the development of a uniquely American character.

412 **Early National United States, 1763-1815.** Three credits. Development of the country from a colony of Great Britain to independence and the evolution of its basic political institutions in a time of international turmoil.

413 **The United States: The Jacksonian Era.** Three credits. Major political, social, and economic developments in the awakening of American nationalism, Jacksonian Democracy, expansionism, and the Mexican War.

414 **Civil War and Reconstruction.** Three credits. Sectional differences of the 1850s, Civil War, Reconstruction, and the Grant Era.

415 **The Emergence of Modern America.** Three credits. The nature and consequences of the shift of the United States from an agrarian to an urban and industrialized society between Reconstruction and World War I.

416 **United States, 1914-1945.** Three credits. The increasing involvement of the United States in world affairs from World War I through World War II and of the social and political consequences of economic complexity which resulted in prosperity, depression, and the New Deal.

417 **The United States Since World War II.** Three credits. The major social, political, economic, and diplomatic developments in the history of the United States from 1945 to the present with particular emphasis on the role of government.

418 **Problems in Modern Middle East.** Three credits. A major problem or political or social development in the contemporary Middle East.

419 **Britain in the Nineteenth Century.** Three credits. Political, economic, diplomatic, military, and cultural developments from the end of the Napoleonic era to Gladstone's retirement in 1894.

420 **Britain in the Twentieth Century.** Three credits. Political, military, imperial, economic, and social history of a changing Britain in its century of total war, imperial decline, and economic readjustment.

424 **Latin American-United States Relations.** Three credits. Relations between the United States and Latin America in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries with emphasis on the effect of cultural differences on inter-American diplomacy.

425 **Mexico and the Caribbean.** Three credits. (Same as AAS 425.) The development of cultural, economic, and political traditions since 1492.

426 **South America.** Three credits. Cultural, economic, and political traditions since 1492.

427A **Women in America to 1890.** Three credits. Examines women's roles in the United States from colonial times to 1890, emphasizing experiences of different classes, races, and ethnic groups; work, family, and politics.

427B **Women in America Since 1890.** Three credits. Examines women's roles in the United States since 1890, emphasizing experiences of different classes, races, and ethnic groups; work, family, and politics.

428 **The Sunbelt: Its Background and History.** Three credits. The Southern rim of states from a nineteenth-century American outpost to the modern pace-setting position in economics, culture, racial relationships, and politics with such leaders as King, Nixon, Carter, and Reagan.

429 **Women in Europe Since 1700.** Three credits. A comparison of the social, intellectual, cultural, political, and economic history of women's lives in Great Britain, France, Germany, and Russia/USSR in the modern era.

430 **American Social History.** Three credits. An examination of class, ethnicity, family life, and community in America from the colonial period to the present.

430A **America Divided: Race, Class, and Gender.** Three credits. Interaction of race, class, and gender in the lives of Americans within historical frameworks and how such interactions have shaped American social and political institutions.

431 **The Middle East.** Three credits. The rise and spread of Islam, the Ottoman Empire, European imperialism in the Middle East, contemporary developments. Emphasis on cultural contributions of the Middle East to western civilization.

432 **Diplomatic History of the United States.** Three credits. The traditions, leading personalities, and main events of U.S. diplomatic history, from the Revolution until the current era.

433 **France Since 1870.** Three credits. The social, political, intellectual, cultural, and economic history of France from the origins of the Third Republic to the present.

435 **American Urban History.** Three credits. Development and growth of cities and suburbs from the colonial period to the present with particular emphasis on urban institutions, problems, politics, culture, and society.

436 **Europe: 1815-1900.** Three credits. Nineteenth-century Europe.

437 **Europe: 1900-1939.** Three credits. Europe in the early twentieth century with emphasis on the impact of continued industrialization, total war, and totalitarian ideologies.

438 **Europe Since 1939.** Three credits. Major European countries and themes from World War II to the present.

439 **Germany to 1870.** Three credits. The evolution of the German states from their Indo-European origins to their unification in a single German nation in 1871 with particular emphasis on the history of German men and women since the Middle Ages. The history of Austria and its possessions also included.

440 **Germany Since 1870.** Three credits. History of Germany from national unification in 1871 through its reunification in the contemporary world. Emphasis on the major social, cultural, political, intellectual, and economic developments of the period as they relate to both German men and women. The history of the Austro-Hungarian empire (1867-1918) and the modern Austrian state also included.

441 **Russia to the Twentieth Century.** Three credits. Russian history from its beginnings to the end of the nineteenth century.

442 **Russia in the Twentieth Century.** Three credits. A continuation of 441 emphasizing the Revolution and the Soviet era.

442A **Rise and Fall of Communism.** Three credits. The history of Marxist and Leninist theory and rule primarily in Europe and East Asia, from the mid-nineteenth century to the Communist collapse of 1989.

444 **History of Sport in America.** Three credits. The role of sport in American society from the colonial era to the present, with emphasis on how sporting activities reflect political, cultural, and economic characteristics of various time periods.

446 **Canada.** Three credits. Canadian history from the colonial era to the present.

449 **The American Indian.** Three credits. The North American Indian from the entrance into the New World until the present with emphasis on relationships among tribes, economic development, prominent personages, and adaptation to white culture.

450 **Sub-Saharan Africa.** Three credits. (Same as AAS 450.) Survey of the history of Africa from prehistoric times to the present. Emphasis on the early African Kingdoms, European imperialism and colonialism, and the role of Africa as a contemporary world force.

460 **American Biography.** Three credits. Lives and achievements of men and women most prominent in American history. Selected biographies and autobiographies will be read and analyzed.

463 **The Old South.** Three credits. The South to approximately 1877. Emphasis given to the role of the South in the early development of the nation, various aspects of Southern life, and the development of sectionalism.

464 **Sections in American History: The West.** Three credits. The role of the frontier in American history. Emphasis on the trans-Mississippi West.

465 **The Modern South.** Three credits. The South since Reconstruction. Emphasis given to the South's adjustment to nationalism in the post-bellum days, the changing status of Blacks, and other major developments in the twentieth century.

466 **Tennessee.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Junior level or above. The role of the state in the development of the nation.

468 **American Cultural and Intellectual History.** Three credits. The impact of social change on American literature, philosophy, social sciences, fine arts, and popular culture.

470 **African-American Social and Intellectual History.** Three credits. (Same as AAS 470.) The changing ideology of race and the socioeconomic status of African-Americans in the American experience; contributions to the culture and institutions of the United States.

473 **Middle Ages.** Three credits. The progress of medieval civilization with emphasis on the period from 1100 to 1300.

474 **England to 1783.** Three credits. English history from earliest times to the end of the American Revolution with emphasis on major political, cultural, economic, and social developments.

476 **Classical History.** Three credits. Ancient Greece and Rome, from about 2,000 B.C. to 476 A.D., emphasizing the classical historians, Greek and Roman culture, and the contributions (including Christianity) of this culture to Western Civilization.

477A **Historical Archaeology.** Three credits. Introduces the disciplines of historical archaeology, including examination of archaeological evidence, historical documentation, and interpretation of evidence.

477B **Field Course in Historical Archaeology.** Three credits. (Same as GEOL 477B and ANTH 477B). Prerequisite: HIST 477A, ANTH 320, or permission of instructor. Archaeological resources and procedures and the interpretation of historical evidence undertaken at a field archaeological site.

481 **Epochs in American Culture.** Three credits. The literature, arts, social sciences, and mass culture of a particular period (such as the Gilded Age or the 1920s) in order to see how Americans have reacted to conflicting values in society.

482 **American Religious History.** Three credits. Emphasizes the roles of religious beliefs, institutions, and culture (ceremonies, music) in the formation of the American character.

483 **Material Culture Resources in World History.** Three credits. The material culture resources (architecture, furniture, tools, utensils, weapons, ceremonial objects, etc.) of the world's major civilizations. Provides a basis for studying how various cultural styles have influenced the development of our own material culture resources.

485 **Introduction to Public History.** Three credits. Historical artifacts with special emphasis on eighteenth- and nineteenth-century American architecture and furnishings. Related work in techniques of genealogical research. Readings, discussions, reports, and field trips.

486 **American Architectural History.** Three credits. An analysis of the historical development of American architecture and of archi-

tecture as evidence of America's cultural, social, economic, and technological growth from 1607 to the present.

487 **Principles of Archival Administration.** Three credits. The theory, principles, and techniques employed by archivists and curators of manuscript collections. Stresses the importance of records preservation for scholars, business, government, and the public at large.

488 **Development of the Local History Museum.** Three credits. An overview of the development of museology, museography, and museum administration. Emphasizes approaches for identifying and solving typical problems encountered by the local history museum.

489 **Problems in European History.** One to three credits. Selected problems in European history assigned for individual study. Emphasis on student's mastery of assigned material through independent study and consultation with a faculty director.

492 **Administration of Historic Preservation.** Three credits. Intensive study of procedures employed by federal, state, and local agencies in the day-to-day work of locating, recording, restoring, and preserving the historical, architectural, and cultural resources of the United States.

493 **Problems in Historic Preservation.** Three credits. Applied research in historic preservation planning and interpretation.

494 **Preservation Internship.** Three credits. Student is assigned to a public or private agency or organization in an employment status related to historic preservation.

495H **Honors in History.** Three credits. For students of advanced standing and superior academic ability. Admission only by permission of the Department Honors Committee and approval by the University Honors Subcommittee.

497 **Advanced Projects in Historic Preservation.** Three credits. Applied project experience in a community setting. Interested students should consult the department chair before enrolling.

Honors Program

The Department of History offers the following courses in the Honors Program:

History 171H (Fall Semester)
History 172H (Spring Semester)
History 201H (Fall Semester)
History 202H (Spring Semester)
History 495H (every semester)

Graduate Study

The department offers the Master of Arts and Doctor of Arts degrees. Requirements for these degrees and a list of the courses offered for graduate credit are published in the Graduate Catalog.

Department of Music

John Bingham, Chair
Wright Music Building 150

Bills, Boone, Brecht, Bridges, Bundage, Davila, Duke, D. Foy, L. Foy, Hansbrough, Harvin, Hensel, Hutcheson, Isley, Linton, Loucky, Megaw, Naylor, Perkins, Pigg, Root, Shearon, Yelverton, Wells

The purposes of the Department of Music are to prepare teachers of music for elementary and secondary schools; to prepare professional musicians; to prepare individuals for careers in music-related business and industry; to offer music courses and musical participation to students whose studies are concentrated in fields other than music; to occupy a cooperative role in the musical life of the area by providing participative, collaborative, and advisory services; and to enrich the music life of the University and of the community.

The University is a member of the National Association of Schools of Music.

The department offers programs leading to the Bachelor of Music degree with a major in Music. Students may choose from six emphases within this major—Instrumental Music Education, School Music Education, Voice Performance, Instrumental Performance, Music Industry, and Theory-Composition. Minors in Music Education, Music Arts, and Music Industry are also available.

All majors are required to participate in ensembles maintained by the department. A senior recital is required of all majors, and attendance at recitals and concerts is likewise a requirement.

It is an institutional requirement that degree-seeking students complete the General Studies requirements. Consultation with the assigned advisor is necessary before each registration.

Specific details and requirements for each emphasis program are available in a publication from the music department office.

In all curricular listings, (Area ___) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 48-49.

Major in Music

Requirements for a major in Music, which leads to a Bachelor of Music degree, follow:

General Courses	
ENGL 111 and 112 (Gen. Studies Area I-A)	6
ENGL 211 and one other 200-level English course or HUM 261 (Area II-A)	6
BIOL 100 and SCI 100 or GEOL 100 (Area IV-A)	8
HIST 201, 202 or 466* (Area III-A)	6
HPER (Area V)	4

Mathematics (Area IV-B) 3
CSCI 100 or equivalent 1

**History Department requires junior level or above to take HIST 466.*

Emphases 1 and 2
3 hours from ECON 241, GEOG 200, P S 150 or 122, SOC 101, ANTH 235 (Area III-B)
Emphases 3, 4, 5, and 6
3 hours from BMOM 200, ECON 241, GEOG 200, P S 150 or 122, PSY 141, SOC 101, ANTH 235 (Area III-B)
Emphasis 5
3 hours from Foreign Language 111 or 200 (substitution: Foreign Language 211 plus 212, 6 hours); JOUR 221 or RATV 221 (substitution: JOUR/RATV 151 plus 171, 6 hours); PHIL 311; SPEE 220 or 323 3

37

Music Courses (required of all students)
MUSI 111 Theory and Sight Singing, 4 hours
MUSI 112 Theory and Sight Singing, 4 hours
MUSI 211 Theory and Sight Singing, 3 hours
MUSI 212 Theory and Sight Singing, 3 hours
MUSI 314 Conducting, 2 hours
MUSI 315 Conducting*, 2 hours
MUSI 361 Music Literature, 2 hours
MUSI 411 Form and Analysis*, 2 hours
MUSI 413 Instrumentation, 2 hours
MUSI 461 History of Music, 3 hours
MUSI 462 History of Music, 3 hours

**MUSI 315 and 411 not required for Music Industry (Emphasis 5)*

Teacher Licensure

Students seeking a license to teach in secondary schools (grades 7-12) must complete (1) a major in the subject they intend to teach; (2) a minor in professional education, and (3) the Enhanced General Education Requirements (these include and add to the General Studies requirements).

Emphasis: Instrumental Music Education (1)

Candidates wishing to obtain a license to teach instrumental music in the public schools take the general courses listed above plus the following:

Enhanced General Education Requirements - Two of the following:
MUSI 131 Woodwinds I OR
MUSI 133 Brass I OR
MUSI 141 Strings I, 4 hours
MUSI 151 Class Voice I, 2 hours
MUSI 153, 154 Class Piano, 4 hours
MUSI 323 Instrumental Materials, 2 hours
MUSI 324 Band Organization, 2 hours
MUSI 325 Marching Band Techniques, 2 hours
MUSI 331 Woodwinds II, 2 hours
MUSI 332 Percussion II, 2 hours
MUSI 333 Brass II, 2 hours
MUSI 335 Strings II, 2 hours
MUSI 380 Orchestra OR
MUSI 390 Band, 8 hours
MUSI Major Private Instruction, 8 hours

Emphasis: School Music Education (2)

Candidates wishing to obtain a license to teach music in the public schools take the general courses listed above plus the following:

Enhanced General Education Requirements
MUSI 131 Woodwinds I OR
MUSI 133 Brass I OR
MUSI 141 Strings I OR
MUSI 155 Class Guitar, 2 hours
MUSI 218 Diction for Singers I, 3 hours
MUSI 221 Instrumental Techniques for Music Classroom, 1 hour
MUSI 321 Music in Elementary Grades, 3 hours
MUSI 322 Music in Jr. and Sr. High School, 3 hours
MUSI 370 Chorus, 8 hours
MUSI Major Private Instruction, 12 hours
EITHER: Piano or Organ 8 hours and Voice 4 hours
OR: Voice 8 hours and Piano or Organ 4 hours

Professional Education Requirements
Students must contact the minor advisor in professional education for approval of appropriate courses. (For specific procedures and additional requirements for teacher licensure, see page 140.)

Emphasis: Voice Performance (3)

Candidates wishing to complete a Voice Performance emphasis take the general courses listed above plus the following:

MUSI 311 Counterpoint, 3 hours
MUSI 362 Music Literature II, 2 hours
MUSI 412 Form and Analysis, 2 hours
MUSI 218 Diction for Singers, 2 hours
MUSI 430 Diction for Singers, 3 hours
Foreign language, 12 hours
Drama, 3 hours
Major Private Instruction, 16 hours

NOTE: Majors in the Voice Performance emphasis must demonstrate piano ability to play accompaniments of average difficulty prior to completing requirements for graduation.

Emphasis: Instrumental Performance (4)

Candidates wishing to complete an Instrumental Performance emphasis take the general courses listed above plus the following:
MUSI 311 Counterpoint, 3 hours
MUSI 362 Music Literature II, 2 hours
MUSI 412 Form and Analysis, 2 hours
Major Private Instruction, 16 hours
Foreign Language, 12 hours

NOTE: Majors in the Instrumental Performance emphasis must demonstrate piano ability to the level of 235 as a non-piano major prior to completing requirements for graduation.

Emphasis: Music Industry (5)

Students wishing to complete a Music Industry emphasis take the following courses in addition to the general requirements listed above:

MUSI 151 Class Voice, 2 hours
MUSI 153, 154 Class Piano, 4 hours
Any 6 hours from MUSI 131 Woodwinds I; MUSI 133 Brass I; MUSI 141 Strings I; MUSI 155 Guitar I; MUSI 332 Percussion II; MUSI 315 Conducting
MUSI 301 Commercial Songwriting, 2 hours
MUSI 367 Survey of Popular Music, 3 hours
MUSI 417 Commercial Arranging, 2 hours
MUSI 419 Principles and Practices of Electronic Music, 3 hours
Major Private Instruction, 8 hours

NOTE: Majors in the Music Industry emphasis must demonstrate piano ability to the level of 235 as a non-piano major prior to completing requirements for graduation.

6 hours must be taken from the following courses:

INFS	220	Introduction to Microcomputing, 3 hours
ACTG	300	Survey of Accounting for General Business, 3 hours
FIN	301	Business Finance, 3 hours
BLAW	340	Legal Environment of Business, 3 hours
BLAW	343	Commercial Law, 3 hours
MGMT	361	Principles of Management and Organizational Behavior, 3 hours
MKT	382	Principles of Marketing, 3 hours

All students in the Music Industry emphasis must complete a minor in Recording Industry, 18 hours.

RIM	300	History of the Recording Industry
RIM	360	Survey of the Recording Industry
RIM	370	Copyright Law
RIM	372	Career Development for Recording Artists

Plus any 6 hours of RIM electives approved by the minor advisor.

Emphasis: Theory-Composition (6)

Candidates wishing to complete a Theory-Composition emphasis take the general courses listed above plus the following:

MUSI	311	Counterpoint, 3 hours
MUSI	362	Music Literature II, 2 hours
MUSI	412	Form and Analysis, 2 hours
MUSI	419	Electronic Music, 2 hours
MUSI	434	Composition, 5 hours
MUSI	463	Baroque Music, 2 hours
MUSI	464	Romantic Music, 2 hours

Major Private Instruction, 8 hours
Foreign Language, 12 hours

NOTE: All candidates for this degree must demonstrate piano ability to the 235 level as a non-piano major prior to completing requirements for graduation. All candidates must present a recital of their original compositions prior to graduation.

New Candidate Auditions

New candidates for the Bachelor of Music degree are required to audition before the faculty on their major instruments. Information regarding times and places will be furnished upon request.

Candidates for the Bachelor of Music degree must present a B average in lower-division work taken at MTSU on their major instruments in order to gain admission to upper-division level on that instrument. They must also stand a special examination before the music faculty for entrance to upper-division applied study.

Minor in Music Education

Meeting the minimum state requirements for licensure in music will be acceptable as a minor in Music Education. Students should consult the appropriate advisor for details. Music minors are required to participate in one major organization for four semesters unless excused.

Minor in Music Arts

The minor in Music Arts does not lead to licensure. Requirements are MUSI 111, 112, 361, plus 8 hours in one field of music and 2 elective hours in addition to the required participation for four semesters in a major organization.

Minor in Music Industry

The minor in Music Industry includes 8 hours of required courses: MUSI 111 and 112 plus 12 hours of electives selected from MUSI 211, 212, 301, 310, 361, 367, 413, 417, 418, 419, 429, RIM 430, and Private Instruction and/or Ensembles not to exceed 4 semester hours.

Courses in Music [MUSI]

Theory

100 **Elements of Music.** Three credits. For those needing remedial work before enrolling in Theory 111. Topics covered include music reading in G and F clefs, intervals, major and minor scales; rhythm.

110, 210 **Aural Skills.** Two credits each. Emphasis on hearing and writing intermediate and advanced dictation skills involving rhythms, pitch, patterns, and harmonic progressions.

111, 112 **Theory and Sight Singing.** Four credits each. Fundamental course. Intervals, scales, melody writing, primary chords, inversions, seventh chords, and non-chord tones. Correlated counterpoint in first and second species. Taken in sequence.

211, 212 **Theory and Sight Singing.** Three credits each. Extension of dominant harmonies, secondary-sevenths, chromatic harmony, advanced modulation. Correlated counterpoint. Some analysis and original work. Taken in sequence.

234, 434 **Composition.** Two credits each semester. Experience composing original works in numerous media and styles to develop technique and self-expression. Topics include melodic and harmonic practice, orchestration, analysis, music form, score preparation, and audience psychology. Musical styles may embrace jazz, rock, pop, and electronics in addition to traditional and contemporary art music.

311 **Counterpoint.** Three credits. Review and continuation of contrapuntal techniques. Canon, imitation, various contrapuntal devices, inventions, and beginning fugue. Analysis and some degree of original work.

314 **Conducting I.** Two credits. Prerequisites: MUSI 111, 112, 211, and 212. Interpretation of scores, fundamental diagrams with and without baton, terminology, stage deportment.

315 **Conducting II.** Two credits. Prerequisite: MUSI 314. Further development of techniques, especially those relevant to choral and instrumental conducting. Laboratory experiences with large musical groups; conducting with records to develop awareness of musical texture, form, and general musicianship in all areas as related to conducting.

316, 317 **Commercial Music Theory.** Two semesters, three credits each. (Same as RIM 316, 317.) Elements of commercial music explored in theory and practice. Analysis, listening, writing.

401 **Theory Survey.** Two credits. A review of musicianship skills and knowledge of musical theory to the degree necessary for candidate to pursue work of graduate level.

411, 412 **Form and Analysis.** Two credits each. Binary and tenary forms, simple rondos and sonatinas progressing to sonata form, large rondos, theme and variations, art song, and free forms. Stylistic analysis and study of devices and materials from early to contemporary periods. Taken in sequence.

413 **Instrumentation.** Two credits. Prerequisites: MUSI 111, 112, 211, and 212. Compass and tonal qualities of band and orchestra instruments; transposition. Fundamentals of arranging for various instrumental groupings.

Music Education

121 **Fundamentals of Music.** Three credits. Music fundamentals including scales, intervals, meters, rhythm patterns, sight-singing and dictation, principles of music writing, singing and playing elementary level compositions, keyboard experience, and analysis for understanding and appreciation.

221 **Instrumental Techniques for Music Classroom.** One credit. Learning to play the recorder, guitar, mallet, autoharp, and basic percussion instruments with teaching application to school music.

321 **Music in the Elementary Grades.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Course work equal to Music Fundamentals or equivalent competencies. Materials and methods appropriate for elementary grade general music, including a comparison of available music series and recordings; care of the child voice; beginning experience in pitch and non-pitch percussion, and simple wind instruments. Pedagogical trends and methods; analysis for understanding and appreciation.

322 **Music in Junior and Senior High School.** Three credits. Testing and classification of voices, choral materials, organization and directing of groups. Observation in Campus School.

323 **Instrumental Materials.** Two credits. Examination of materials suitable for public school instrumental music programs. Practice in classifying, grading, and programming. Development of music education philosophy for the control of those procedures.

324 **Band Organization.** Two credits. Basic organization and administration of a practical band program. Instrumentation planning in the feeder program; financing.

325 **Marching Band Techniques.** Two credits. Basic drill, principles of showmanship, and show planning for the band.

400 **Problems in Music Education.** Two credits. (A maximum of 6 semester hours may be applied toward a degree.)

403 **A-Z Problems in Music.** One, two, or three credits. Independent study conducted on selected music topics. (A maximum of 6 semester hours may be applied toward a degree.)

421 **General Music Program K-6.** Two credits. The role of music and music teaching in elementary education; its objectives, methods, materials, and procedures; innovative trends and exemplary practices; evaluative techniques.

422 **Middle School Music.** Two credits. The role of music and music teaching in middle school education; its objectives, methods, materials and procedures; innovative trends and exemplary practices; evaluative techniques.

423 **Secondary School Methods and Materials.** Two credits. The role of music and music teaching in secondary education; its objectives, methods, materials, and procedures; innovative trends and exemplary practices; evaluative techniques.

424 **Instrumental Rehearsal Problems.** Two credits. Designed to improve teaching in instrumental music classes through study of rehearsal planning and techniques, the interpretation of music to students, group dynamics.

425 **Advanced Marching Techniques.** Two credits. Prerequisite: MUSI 325. Further development and application of marching band techniques as utilized in half-time and contest show production. Selection and analysis of music score.

426 **School Instrumental Materials.** Two credits. Analysis and compilation of a significant bibliography of instrumental material suitable for use in public schools. Emphasis on practical material possessing a maximum of aesthetic value.

History and Literature

310 **Introduction to Music.** Three credits. A general course in listening to music. A variety of styles and composers presented. Required for state secondary certificate.

361 **Music Literature I.** Two credits. Acquaintance with the representative works of the symphonic, operatic, and oratorio fields. Reading, listening in depth, and analysis of major compositions from the above media. Required of all music majors and minors; may be elected by others with permission of instructor.

362 **Music Literature II.** Two credits. Acquaintance with the representative works of the smaller forms: chamber music, keyboard, art song, solo works, and various small vocal forms. Procedure similar to Literature I with opportunity for concentration on individual study. Required for Bachelor of Music degree; open to all students with permission of instructor.

404 **Service Playing.** Two credits. Skills and knowledge necessary in order to play for church services including hymn and anthem accompaniments, conducting from the console, study of liturgical service music, solo accompaniments, and church music materials. (A maximum of 8 semester hours may be applied toward degree.)

405 **Church Music.** Two credits. Survey of church music and various denominational worship traditions, hymnology, graded choir programs, handbell choirs, materials and methods of church music, and administration and organization of church music.

406 **Survey of Guitar Literature.** Two credits. Basic literature for the guitar from the Renaissance to the present. Analysis, listening, research, performance.

410 **Music Appreciation.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Experience in listening to music in major forms and styles representing various eras from late Baroque to the present. Topics include leading composers, media of performance, and relationship of music to other arts. Required for the Bachelor of Fine Arts degree. Open to all students who qualify.

461, **462 History of Music.** Three credits each. Prerequisite: MUSI 361. Growth and development of the art of music from primitive state to modern age. Analysis of music, illustrative listening. Techniques and stylistic features studied plus cultural, religious roles played. Taken in sequence.

463 **Music of the Baroque Era.** Two credits. Vocal and instrumental music from 1600 to 1750. In-depth study of stylistic features, performance practices, and constructional characteristics of the period. Acquaintance with the literature through extensive listening and, when possible, live performance.

464 **Music of the Romantic Era.** Two credits. Trends in instrumental and vocal music from Beethoven to post-romanticism, c. 1800-1914. Analysis, listening, research.

467 **Music for the Young Child.** Four credits. Music fundamentals, materials, and methods appropriate for pre-school through grades 3; pantomime, role playing, improvisation, rhythm, movement, listening, and singing.

468 **Choral Literature.** Two credits. Examination of choral literature from the Renaissance to the present. Program selection. Analysis of choral pieces.

469 **Piano Literature.** Two credits. Survey of the basic literature of the harpsichord and the piano from the eighteenth century to the present. Live performance, analysis, and research.

471 **Vocal Literature I.** Three credits. Basic repertory of Italian airs, German lieder, French art song, and solo vocal works of other nationalistic schools, as well as English and American song literature.

Music Industry

123 **Musicianship for Recording Engineers.** Three credits. (Same as RIM 123.) A variety of music subjects explored within the context of commercial music as related to audio recording and production. Specific topics include music fundamentals, commercial music theory, commercial forms and styles, and basic aural and keyboard skills. Laboratory included.

302 **Commercial Songwriting.** Three credits. (Same as RIM 302.) Organization of musical ideas and words into the writing of popular songs. Analysis of songwriting trends. No prerequisite.

309 **History of Jazz.** Three credits. Chronological study of the history of jazz from African roots through the present. Analysis, listening, research.

367 **Survey of Popular Music in America.** Three credits. Chronological study of American popular music of the twentieth century. Formulation of perspectives of the role of popular music in American culture.

385 **Commercial Music Ensemble.** One credit each semester. Acquaints the student with the rehearsal and performance of commercial music.

402 **Professional Development for Musicians.** Three credits. Examination and exploration of the artistic, creative, physical, and emotional requirements for career development in music.

417 **Commercial Arranging.** Two credits. Prerequisites: MUSI 111, 112, 211, 212, and 413. Experience arranging for commercial media, including vocal groups, stage-bands, combos, rock groups, studio groups, etc.

418 **Improvisation.** Two credits. Prerequisites: MUSI 111, 112, or permission of instructor. Lecture demonstration course exploring improvisation, musical vocabularies, and shorthands including figured bass, Nashville shorthand, and other contemporary styles of writing and performing.

419 **Principles and Practices of Electronic Music.** Three credits. (Same as RIM 419.) Prerequisite: RI majors - admission to candidacy and RIM/MUSI 123 or MUSI 111; others - RIM 301, RIM/MUSI 123 or MUSI 111, or permission of instructor. History and techniques of electronic music including analog and digital sound generation and manipulation, control systems, MIDI, Macintosh basics, and an introduction to sequencer and editor/librarian software. Laboratory required.

427 **Music Industry Internship.** Three to six credits. Prerequisite: Requires permission of the instructor. Examination of and experience in the music industry including songwriting and the creative aspects of music, studio production, music publishing, and music merchandising.

429 **Electronic Music II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MUSI 419. (Same as RIM 429.) Prerequisites: RI majors - admission to candidacy and RIM/MUSI 419; others - RIM/MUSI 419. Advanced techniques of sound manipulation and introduction to digital sampling, alternate controllers, and MIDI control of effects devices. Advanced sequencing including modular composition, remote controls, and MIDI automation.

459 **MIDI Studio Techniques.** Three credits. (Same as RIM 459.) Prerequisites: RI majors - admission to candidacy, RIM/MUSI 429, and RIM 440; others - RIM/MUSI 429 and RIM 440 or permission of instructor. MIDI systems design and the total integration of all MIDI-controllable devices. SMPTE and MIDI Time Code and their application to tape synchronization. A continuation of advanced techniques for digital sampling, sequencing, sound manipulation, and use of alternate controllers. Other topics include sound effects and music scoring for film and video and the MIDI Machine Control and MIDI Show Control specifications. Laboratory required.

Organizations

The band, chorus, and orchestra are organizations maintained for the benefit of the student body and to provide training for music majors and minors. Any enrolled student may enter these organizations for credit by registering for the appropriate class during registration. A student may count only four hours of each organization toward graduation credit.

353 **Piano Ensemble.** One credit each semester. Performance of music for one piano, four hands and two pianos, four and eight hands. Representative repertory from Baroque period through present day.

354 **Accompanying.** One credit each semester. Both solo and ensemble vocal and instrumental repertory with emphasis on the role of the piano in these combinations. Performance required.

370 **Chorus.** One credit each semester. Participation in all phases of chorus, including rehearsals and appearances.

371 **Chamber Choir.** One credit each semester. Participation in all phases of the group, including rehearsals and appearances. Reading of early English madrigals and traditional American music.

372 **MTSU Singers.** One credit each semester. Participation and public performances of a variety of popular and commercial music. Open by audition only.

373 **Opera Workshop.** One credit each semester. Preparation and public performance of opera. Technical and performing aspects of opera production as they pertain to light and grand opera.

380 **Orchestra.** One credit each semester. Participation in all phases of the orchestra, including rehearsals and appearances.

390 **Band.** One credit each semester. Participation in all phases of the band, including rehearsals and appearances.

392 **Percussion Ensemble.** One credit each semester. Performance of percussion ensemble literature. Programs are presented.

395 **Jazz Ensemble.** One credit each semester. A performing organization providing instruction and experience in playing jazz.

470 **Ensemble.** One credit each semester. Study and public performance of music literature appropriate to the ensemble.

Applied Music

131 **Woodwinds I.** Two credits. Designed for music majors beginning the study of a minor instrument in woodwinds and open to general college students desiring to learn a musical instrument.

132 **Percussion I.** One credit. Building performance ability on snare drum in all styles of playing.

133 **Brass I.** Two credits. Designed for music majors beginning the study of a minor instrument in brass and open to the general college student desiring to learn a musical instrument.

141 **Strings I.** Two credits. Instruction in the elements of stringed instrument playing. The student will select one instrument of the string group and continue with its study through one semester.

151 **Class Voice I.** Two credits. Basic vocal techniques including posture, breath control, tone quality, and diction. Italian and English diction, Vaccai studies, and moderately easy song repertory.

152 **Class Voice II.** Two credits. A continuation of the vocal techniques studied in Class Voice I with additional study of vocal flexibility, uniform tone quality in extending the voice range, interpretation of songs, and stage deportment in public performance. Further study of Vaccai, Italian art songs, and English songs.

153, 154 **Class Piano I, II.** Two credits each. Acquaints beginning piano students with the keyboard. Includes such skills as note-reading, basic chords for harmonization of melodies, improvisation, basic exercises for development of coordination and technique, transposition, repertory, and sight reading. Taken in sequence.

155 **Class Guitar I.** Two credits. Beginning guitar playing, teaching basic techniques through chording and melodic elements.

156 **Class Guitar II.** Two credits. Continuation of skills and concepts sought in Class Guitar I with emphasis on more advanced playing and repertory study.

218 **Diction for Singers I.** Three credits. Lecture demonstration course for familiarization of the International Phonetic Alphabet and correct pronunciation of a variety of texts in English, Italian, German, and French.

331 **Woodwinds II.** Two credits. Instruction in the principles and problems of teaching woodwind instruments. Emphasis on problems found in performance by school students.

332 **Percussion II.** Two credits. Acquaints the music major with the principal percussion instruments including the Afro-Indo-Latin groups.

333 **Brass II.** Two credits. Acquaints the music major with the accepted fingerings, embouchures, and basic principles of the band and orchestra.

335 **Strings II.** Two credits. Acquaints the music major with the string family of instruments. Study of three instruments other than the student's string minor instrument.

430 **Diction for Singers II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MUSI 218. Lecture demonstration course for familiarization of the International Phonetic Alphabet and correct pronunciation of a variety of texts in German and French.

431 **Vocal Pedagogy.** Two credits. Techniques for teaching the fundamentals of singing. Vocalises and repertoire. Physical aspects of singing.

432 **Piano Pedagogy.** Two credits. The various technical and philosophical approaches in teaching piano. Examination of teaching repertory through intermediate level. Supervised teaching through intermediate level.

433 **Organ Pedagogy.** Two credits. Instruction in the principles of teaching organ—1) manual and pedal techniques, 2) organ methods, and 3) organ repertoire of varying degrees of difficulty and of all period styles from pre-Bach through twentieth century.

Lower-Division Private Instruction

Private instruction in the lower division includes the study normally carried out during the freshman and sophomore years. Students at this level should have had several years of experience prior to university entrance so that they have a secure, reliable, and well-grounded technique on their instruments.

Students who are not prepared for such private instruction as stated above should register for class instruction, e.g., Class Piano, Class Voice. Private instruction course numbers will be repeated for each semester of study. A maximum of eight semester hours of lower-division private instruction may be applied to a music degree. Performance emphases may take a maximum of sixteen semester hours.

110 **Aural Skills.** Two credits.
210 **Aural Skills.** Two credits.
234 **Composition.** Two credits.
235 **Piano.** One credit.
236 **Organ.** One credit.
237 **Voice.** One credit.
238 **Violin/Viola.** One credit.
239 **Violoncello.** One credit.
240 **String Bass.** One credit.
241 **Guitar.** One credit.
242 **Flute/Piccolo.** One credit.
243 **Oboe/English Horn.** One credit.
244 **Clarinet.** One credit.
245 **Bassoon.** One credit.
246 **Saxophone.** One credit.
247 **Trumpet.** One credit.
248 **French Horn.** One credit.
249 **Trombone.** One credit.
250 **Baritone/Euphonium.** One credit.
251 **Tuba.** One credit.
252 **Percussion.** One credit.
255 **Harpsichord/Continuo.** One credit.
235A **Piano.** Two credits.
236A **Organ.** Two credits.
237A **Voice.** Two credits.
238A **Violin/Viola.** Two credits.
239A **Violoncello.** Two credits.
240A **String Bass.** Two credits.
241A **Guitar.** Two credits.
242A **Flute/Piccolo.** Two credits.
243A **Oboe/English Horn.** Two credits.
244A **Clarinet.** Two credits.
245A **Bassoon.** Two credits.
246A **Saxophone.** Two credits.
247A **Trumpet.** Two credits.
248A **French Horn.** Two credits.
249A **Trombone.** Two credits.
250A **Baritone/Euphonium.** Two credits.
251A **Tuba.** Two credits.
252A **Percussion.** Two credits.
255A **Harpsichord/Continuo.** Two credits.

Upper-Division Private Instruction

Promotion to the upper division does not follow automatically after the completion of four semesters of courses in the lower division, but is made only upon the successful completion of the Upper-Division Jury. This jury, normally given at the end of the sophomore year to music majors, is conducted by the Music Department. Recommendation to upper division is made only if the student's proficiency as a performer bears promise of future artistic qualities as a soloist. It is at this level that the music major normally begins preparation for his/her junior and/or senior recital. A student who fails to pass the Upper-Division Jury must continue lower-division private instruction until the jury is passed.

Private instruction course numbers will be repeated for each semester of study. The music major must complete four upper-division-level courses on his/her major instrument or voice. A maximum of eight semester hours of upper-division private instruction may be applied to a music degree. Performance emphases may include a maximum of sixteen semester hours.

434 **Composition.** Two credits.
435 **Piano.** One credit.
436 **Organ.** One credit.
437 **Voice.** One credit.
438 **Violin/Viola.** One credit.
439 **Violoncello.** One credit.
440 **String Bass.** One credit.
441 **Guitar.** One credit.
442 **Flute/Piccolo.** One credit.
443 **Oboe/English Horn.** One credit.
444 **Clarinet.** One credit.
445 **Bassoon.** One credit.
446 **Saxophone.** One credit.
447 **Trumpet.** One credit.
448 **French Horn.** One credit.
449 **Trombone.** One credit.
450 **Baritone/Euphonium.** One credit.
451 **Tuba.** One credit.
452 **Percussion.** One credit.
455 **Harpsichord/Continuo.** One credit.
435A **Piano.** Two credits.
436A **Organ.** Two credits.
437A **Voice.** Two credits.
438A **Violin/Viola.** Two credits.
439A **Violoncello.** Two credits.
440A **String Bass.** Two credits.
441A **Guitar.** Two credits.
442A **Flute/Piccolo.** Two credits.
443A **Oboe/English Horn.** Two credits.
444A **Clarinet.** Two credits.
445A **Bassoon.** Two credits.
446A **Saxophone.** Two credits.
447A **Trumpet.** Two credits.
448A **French Horn.** Two credits.
449A **Trombone.** Two credits.
450A **Baritone/Euphonium.** Two credits.
451A **Tuba.** Two credits.
452A **Percussion.** Two credits.
455A **Harpsichord/Continuo.** Two credits.

Fee $110.00 for two lessons each week, 12 hours practice per week, four credits; $55.00 for one lesson each week, 6 hours practice per week, two credits. Students wishing individual instruction without credit should register for audit.

Graduate Study

The department offers the Master of Arts degree. Requirements for this degree and a list of the courses offered for graduate credit are published in the Graduate Catalog.

Department of Philosophy

Ron Bombardi, Chair
James Union Building 300

Hinz, Magada-Ward, Principe, Purcell

The Department of Philosophy offers courses intended to acquaint students with philosophical methods, systems, and problems, as well as supply a philosophical background for graduate study in philosophy or related areas. Courses in religious studies are intended to acquaint students with the history and the beliefs of the major religions of the world. Programs in the department lead to a Bachelor of Arts degree with a major in Philosophy. Minors are offered in Philosophy and Religious Studies.

In all curricular listings, (Area ___) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 48-49.

Major in Philosophy

The major in Philosophy consists of 30 semester hours of philosophy courses.

All students pursuing a major within this department must complete the General Studies requirements. Following is a suggested pattern of study for the first two years; however, consultation with the assigned advisor is necessary before each registration.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
Science (Area IV-A)	8	History (Area III-A)	6
HPER (Area V)	2	HPER (Area V)	2
PHIL 201 (Area II-B)	3	Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3
Electives as advised	13	PHIL 311 (Area I-B), 315	6
CSCI 100 or equivalent	1	Electives as advised	10
	33		33

Minor in Philosophy

A minor in Philosophy consists of 18 semester hours of philosophy courses.

Minor in Religious Studies

A minor in Religious Studies consists of 18 semester hours of courses in religious studies. PHIL 320, 330, and ANTH 471 may be counted in the 18 hours.

Courses in Philosophy [PHIL]

201 **Introduction to Philosophy.** Three credits. Basic philosophical problems suggested by everyday experience integrated into a coherent philosophy of life through comparison with solutions offered by prominent philosophers.

311 **Elementary Logic and Critical Thinking.** Three credits. Principles of deductive and inductive reasoning, problem solving, and the analysis of arguments in everyday language.

315 **Ethics.** Three credits. Major ethical theories, the moral nature of human beings, the meaning of good and right.

320 **Oriental Thought.** Three credits. The origins, development, essence, and implications of leading philosophical-religious traditions originating in the Orient.

330 **Philosophy of Religion.** Three credits. Problems of religious experience, religious knowledge, the existence and nature of God, evil, and immortality.

340 **Symbolic Logic.** Three credits. Same as MATH 340.

360 **Philosophy and Film.** Three credits. Examination of the cinematic expression of philosophical issues and development of philosophical issues in cinema.

369 **Social Philosophy.** Three credits. The main problems of social philosophy are surveyed: the distinctive nature of social reality, the nature of social knowledge, and the relations of these to value theory.

401 **History of Ancient and Medieval Philosophy.** Three credits. The development of philosophical thought from Thales to Occam.

402 **History of Modern Philosophy.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PHIL 401 or permission of instructor. The development of philosophical thought from Hobbes to Hegel.

405 **Nineteenth-Century Philosophy.** Three credits. Emphasis on movements such as German idealism, the rise of the philosophy of the social sciences, historical materialism, utilitarianism, and early critiques of modernism.

410 **Aesthetics.** Three credits. The nature of art, aesthetic experience, and artistic creation.

415 **Formal Logic.** Three credits. The nature and methods of formal deductive logic, truth functional logic, quantification theory, identity relations, propositional calculus.

420 **Existentialism.** Three credits. The nature, significance, and application of the teachings of several outstanding existential thinkers.

424 **Recent Continental Philosophy.** Three credits. The critical examination of various movements and key figures in recent European philosophy.

430 **American Philosophy.** Three credits. Development of American thought with emphasis on naturalism, idealism, and pragmatism.

440 **Analytic Philosophy.** Three credits. Logical empiricism, recent realism, and ordinary-language philosophy, as well as the nineteenth-century backgrounds of these movements.

450 **Philosophy of Science.** Three credits. The methods, problems, and presuppositions of scientific inquiry.

460 **Philosophy of History.** Three credits. Nature of historical knowledge and problems of historical inquiry; meaning and value of history; reality of the past; historical determinism and human freedom.

480 **A-Z Readings in Philosophy.** Three credits each. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Directed study concerning a particular philosophical problem or thinker.

Courses in Religious Studies [R S]

301 **The Bible: Its Origin and Content.** Three credits. How the Bible came into being, including the origin of manuscripts, principles of textual criticism, inspiration, inerrancy, history, and translations. An introduction to the individual books of the Bible.

302 **Comparative Religion.** Three credits. The meaning of religion in life, both ancient and modern. The impact of intellectual and emotional commitment upon conduct is emphasized through a study of world religions.

304 **The History of Christianity.** Three credits. Main developments in the doctrinal affirmations of the Christian church and their Biblical background.

402 **Jesus of Nazareth.** Three credits. The life of Jesus presented against the historical, religious, geographical, and archaeological background of the world of the first century A.D. and in light of recent discussions, movements, and books.

405 **Judaism, Christianity, and Islam.** Three credits. Historical development of the idea of one God through Judaism, Christianity, and Islam; their relation to other religions of the world.

Honors Program

Philosophy 201H is offered periodically.

Department of Political Science

John R. Vile, Chair
Peck Hall 209

Byrnes, Carleton, Cunningham, Langenbach, Perez-Reilly, Sanders, Sloan, Tesi, Turner, VanDervort, Vernardakis

Courses in the Department of Political Science meet the needs of many students: those interested in public service, private business, or professional careers; those who wish to go to law school; those interested in international relations and foreign service employment in the public or private sector; and those interested in teaching government and social studies in secondary schools.

To accommodate these needs and interests within the objectives of liberal education, the department offers programs leading to the Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science. The major areas and appropriate degrees follow:

1. a Political Science major (B.A. or B.S.) with either a
   a. general emphasis, or
   b. Public Administration emphasis, or
   c. Pre-law preparation;
2. an International Relations major (B.S.)

Minors are offered in Political Science, International Relations, Public Administration, and Paralegal Studies. An interdisciplinary minor in Urban Studies is coordinated by the department.

All students at the University must fulfill the General Studies requirements. These courses are primarily in the fields of English, history, science, HPERS, and mathematics. Following are suggested curricula, but students should study the requirements carefully and consult with their advisors on those courses.

In all curricular listings, (Area ___) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 48-49.

Major in Political Science

The major in Political Science requires 33 semester hours of work, including P S 122, 150, 400, and 480.* All majors must include work in **at least five** of the following groups:

1. American government (P S 150, 305, 316, 328, 332, 333, 340, and 406)
2. Public law (P S 244, 337, 338, 350, 404, 459)
3. Public administration (P S 325, 326, 344, 405, 410, 429, 463)
4. Political theory and research methods (P S 400, 401, 402, 423, 470, 480, 492)
5. Comparative government (P S 122, 300, 318, 319, 330, 331, 377, 390)
6. International relations (P S 321, 391, 422, 424, 451)

**Those with a Pre-law emphasis must take P S 122 and 150 and three of the four following courses: P S 400, 423, 480, 492.*

Recommended Curriculum

FIRST YEAR		**SECOND YEAR**	
Foreign Language**	6	Foreign Language*	6
English (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2-- or HUM 261 (Area II-A)	6
Science (Area IV-A)	8	History (Area III-A)	6
HPER (Area V)	2	HPER (Area V)	2
Gen. Studies (Areas I-B, II-B)	6	Mathematics (Area IV-B)	3
CSCI or equivalent	1	P S 122* or 150*	3
P S 122* or 150*	3	Electives/Minor	6
	32		32

THIRD YEAR		**FOURTH YEAR**	
P S 400*	3	P S 480*	3
Political Science	9	Political Science	12
Electives/Minor	21	Electives/Minor	21
	33		36

**Required courses*
***Students pursuing the B.S. degree rather than the B.A. degree should take a second minor.*

Emphasis: Public Administration

The public administration emphasis is for those who seek an administrative career in government or public service agencies. A combination of general political science courses, core public administration courses, pertinent political science electives, and courses in related disciplines provides a sound background for an administrative career. Included in the major must be some work in five of the six political science subfields. Required courses are P S 122, 150, 400, 480 (general); P S 325, 429 (core); nine semester hours from P S 316, 326, 328, 344, 459, 463 (core); and six or more semester hours of course work in political science relevant to public administration and the student's interests. In addition the student must complete INFS 310 and ECON 241, 242. ACTG 211, 212 are recommended. Recommended minors include Accounting, Business Administration, Criminal Justice Administration, Economics, Finance, English, Information Systems, Psychology, and Sociology.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
P S 122*, 150*	6	P S 325*, 344**	6
English (Area I-A)	6	Political Science pertinent electives	6
Science (Area IV-A)	8	ENGL 211, 2-- or HUM 261 (Area II-A)	6
HPER (Area V)	2	HPER (Area V)	2
ECON 241*, 242*	6	History (Area III-A)	6
Elective	3	Mathematics (Area IV-B)	3
	31	Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	3
		Gen. Studies (Area I-B)	3
			35

JUNIOR		**SENIOR**	
P S 400*, 459**, 463**	9	P S 429*, 480*	6
Political Science pertinent elective	3	P S 405**	3
ACTG 211, 212	6	Political Science pertinent electives	6
INFS 310*	3	Electives	18
Electives	15		
	36		33

**Required courses*
***A minimum of any three courses out of the four*

Emphasis: Pre-law

The Pre-law emphasis is designed for the student who plans to attend law school. A combination of core political science courses and courses in related disciplines has been found to provide a sound background for law school. Some law schools will not accept any professional or technical courses as part of their minimum requirement. It is essential that the student consult with his or her advisor in instances where such courses will be taken. In addition to meeting the basic requirements for the Political Science major, the pre-law student must enroll in ECON 241 (or 242); PHIL 311; SPEE 321 (or 220); and ENGL 353 (or 350).

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
P S 122*, 150*	6	P S 328*, 325	6
English (Area I-A)	6	P S 330*	3
HPER (Area V)	2	P S 244*	3
Science (Area IV-A)	8	SPEE 321* (or 220*)	3
ECON 241* or 242*	3	HPER (Area V)	2
Electives	6	ENGL 211, 2-- or HUM 261 (Area II-A)	6
CSCI 100 or equivalent	1		
	32	History (Area III-A)	6
		Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	3
		Mathematics (Area IV-B)	3
			35

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
P S 337*, 338*	6	P S 423**, 492**	6
P S 400**	3	P S 480**, 459	6
PHIL 311*	3	P S 404	1
Minor/Electives	18	Minor/Electives	21
ENGL 353* (or 350*)	3		34
	33		

**Required courses*
***A minimum of any three courses out of the four*

Minor in Political Science

The minor in Political Science requires 18 semester hours of work, including P S 122 and 150.

Minor in Public Administration

The minor in Public Administration requires 18 semester hours of work: P S 150, 325, and 12 semester hours to be selected from P S 305, 316, 326, 328, 340, 344, 405, 406, 410, 412, 429, 459, 463.

Minor in Paralegal Studies

The minor in Paralegal Studies requires the following classes: P S 244; PLEG 301, 341, 342; ENGL 353; and 6 hours of electives chosen from the following classes: PLEG 401; P S 459; BLAW 340, 343, 345, 346, 442, 447, 449, 450; RIM 370; CJA 240, 325. In addition, students must meet the following collateral requirements: P S 150; BMOM 155 or 233; and INFS 220. Students interested in this minor should contact an advisor in the Political Science Department as early in their careers at MTSU as is possible.

Major in International Relations

Requirements for the major in International Relations include 33 semester hours chosen from P S 122*, 150*, 300, 318, 319, 321*, 330, 331, 377, 390, 391, 400, 420, 422, 424*, 450, 451, 480, 492. Substitutions may be made with the advisor's consent. It is preferable that minors and electives be in foreign languages, humanities, and those social studies offerings that significantly contribute to an understanding of economic, geographic, historical, and cultural factors in international relations. Recommended related courses in social studies are ANTH 310; ECON 241, 444, 465; GEOG 342, 343, 346, 433, 450; HIST 307, 424, 441, 442, 448, 451; SOC 451, 452.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
P S 122*, 150*	6	P S 300, 321*, 330, 331	12
English (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2-- OR HUM 261 (Area II-A)	6
Science (Area IV-A)	8	History (Area III-A)	6
HPER (Area V)	2	HPER (Area V)	2
Electives/Minor	11	Gen. Studies (Area I-B)	3
CSCI 100 or equivalent	1	Mathematics (Area IV-B)	3
	34		32

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
P S 400, 319, 377 or 390	9	P S 424*, 391, 422, 480, 492, 318	18
ANTH 310	3	SOC 452	3
GEOG 342, 343, 346, or 450	6	ECON 465	3
ECON 241, 444	6	GEOG 433	3
HIST 448	3	Electives	6
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	3		33
Minor/Elective	3		
	33		

**Required courses*

Minor in International Relations

The minor in International Relations requires 18 semester hours from P S 122, 150, 300, 318, 319, 321, 330, 331, 377, 390, 391, 420, 422, 424, 450, 451, 492. P S 122, 150, and 321 are mandatory.

Teacher Preparation

For students interested in preparing to teach at the secondary level, a major in Social Studies with an emphasis in Political Science is recommended, as described more fully on page 145 (Educational Leadership Department). This major and a minor in Secondary Education will qualify students to teach in two or more social studies areas.

Social Studies Major for Teachers

Requirements for the Social Studies major with an emphasis in Political Science include a set of core courses: P S 122, 150, 244, and 328, six elective upper-division Political Science hours and one of the following non-western courses (P S 331, 390, or 422); HIST 191, 192, 201, 202, 466, and 3 hours of upper-division European history; GEOG 200, any 3 hours of regional/topical geography, and 433; ECON 241, 242, and 321; ANTH 310.

Students may pursue a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree, but this major requires one minor only, Secondary Education.

Political Science Major for Teachers

A major in Political Science and a minor in Secondary Education will qualify students to teach government courses only. Such students must take P S 422 and are also required to take 12 or more hours of history, GEOG 200, and a minor in Economics, Geography, or History.

Semester in the Baltics

Information is available from international relations advisors. Also see P S 378.

Interdisciplinary Minors

Interdisciplinary minors are open to all students in the University. A student may take no more than 6 hours in a single department toward an interdisciplinary minor unless he or she surpasses the required 18 hours necessary for that minor. A student may take no more than 3 hours credit toward a minor in the same department or discipline in which he/she is taking a major, and no course may be counted for both major and minor credit. Students must fulfill all departmental prerequisites for any course within an interdisciplinary minor.

Minor in Urban Studies

The minor in Urban Studies consists of 18 hours selected from the following courses:

ABAS	435	Soil Survey and Land Use
ABAS	464	Landscaping
ECON	431	Problems in Government Finance
ECON	450	Urban and Regional Economics
GEOG	437	Urban Geography
GEOG	449	Remote Sensing
HIST	435	American Urban History
HIST	486	American Architectural History
I S	477	Pollution Control Technology
I S	481	Energy and the Environment
P S	340	Municipal Government
P S	405	Introduction to City and Regional Planning
P S	410	Community Development Administration
PSY	412	Psychology of Criminal Behavior
PSY	438	Group Dynamics
SOC	426	Urban Sociology
SOC	451	Social Movements and Social Change
SOC	466	Community Analysis

Courses in Political Science [P S]

The department recommends that students take P S 122 and/or 150 before enrolling in upper-division classes.
*Courses marked with an * are offered only in alternate years.*

122 **Foundations of Government.** Three credits. **Meets part of the General Studies requirements (Area III-B).** Introduction to comparative theories and institutions of government. Law, constitutions, power, political socialization, ideologies, and the media.

150 **American Government and Politics.** Three credits. Constitutional principles, functions, and administration of American federal government; Congress, the Presidency, and the Supreme Court. **A General Studies course (Area III-B).**

201 **Legal Courtroom Procedure.** One credit. For students interested in developing trial advocacy skills; practical course offering preparation for mock trial competition. May be repeated for up to three hours credit.

244 **Law and the Legal System.** Three credits. A general introduction to American law and the American legal system; focus on the case system.

300 **The Political Status of Women in the World.** Three credits. Considers both developed and developing countries. Emphasizes ferment and change in the twentieth century in terms of emergent concepts of equality; highlights effects of religion, economy, culture, and psychological behavior on the politics of male-female relationships.*

305 **The U.S. Presidency.** Three credits. A comprehensive analysis of the presidency; includes origins of the presidency, political power, the nature of the institutionalized presidency, campaigns and elections, and a careful look at selected presidents.

316 **American Public Policy.** Three credits. Examines the public policy-making process in the United States, the stages of policy development and the problems inherent in policy making. At least one substantive policy area examined in depth; examples: health care, environmental, welfare, agricultural, poverty, or budgetary policies.

318 **African Politics.** Three credits. (Same as AAS 318.) Introduction to the comparative study of the political systems, modernization efforts, and development problems of countries with different traditions or colonial pasts, selected from the continent of Africa.

319 **Middle East Politics.** Three credits. Emphasis on the Palestinian question; the Arab-Israeli wars; the role of the United Nations; conflicts between and among the Arab nations; the various peace initiatives that have been proposed.

321 **International Relations.** Three credits. The state system and national power, balance of power, balance of terror, game theory, psychological aspects of international conflict, decision making, diplomacy and negotiation, war, disarmament, and collective security.

325 **Public Administration.** Three credits. Fundamentals of public management—organization theory, leadership, policy making, planning, budgeting, personnel, administrative law, bureaucratic behavior.

326 **Applied Public Administration.** Three credits. Emphasizes selected issues, agencies, and problems. Normally entails the application of administrative concepts to administrative problems and learning by doing.

328 **State and Local Government.** Three credits. Politics and administration at the state and local level. Legislative, judicial, and administrative structures and processes; major issues and problems.

330 **Comparative European Governments.** Three credits. Comparative analysis of the governmental forms and practices of England, France, Germany, the European community, and others.

331 **Comparative Asian Governments.** Three credits. Comparative analysis of the governmental forms and practices of China, Japan, and India.

332 **Public Opinion and Propaganda.** Three credits. The nature of public opinion and its role in the political and social process; myths, symbols, and other instruments and techniques of propaganda.

333 **Politics and the Party System.** Three credits. The nature of democracy, politics, and political parties; party organization and role in government; campaigning; primaries, conventions, general elections; the Electoral College; voting behavior and pressure groups.

337, 338 **American Constitutional Law.** Three credits. The Supreme Court as a policy-making body in the governmental system. Emphasis on case studies in major areas of conflict including federalism, civil liberties, criminal procedure, and economic regulation. 337 is a prerequisite to 338 unless permission of instructor is obtained.

340 **Municipal Government.** Three credits. Powers, functions, and politics of municipal governments from the standpoint of city management. Attention is given to problems related to the execution of municipal policy.*

344 **Governmental Budgeting and Finance Administration.** Three credits. Analysis of the legal and social nature of government budgets emphasizing the procedures and administrative methods of fiscal control. Budget documents at state and local levels.*

350 **International Law.** Three credits. General principles of modern international law taught by the case study method in a seminar format encouraging debate and discussion. Issues concerning the development of international law and human rights will be studied.

377 **The Soviet Political System.** Three credits. In-depth study of the development, nature, and future of the nations of the former Soviet Union.

378 **Baltic Study Abroad.** Three or six credits. Prerequisite: P S 377 or permission of instructor. Independent political study done in conjunction with participation in the Semester in the Baltics Program. Pass/Fail.

390 **Latin American Politics.** Three credits. Emphasis on the comparative analysis of structures, functions, and aspects of Latin American political cultures and systems.

391 **International Organization.** Three credits. Development and prospects of the .United Nations Organization and its major approaches to peace—pacific settlement, collective security, international law, arms control, trusteeship, preventive diplomacy, international conferences, functionalism.*

400 **Quantitative Methods of Research.** Three credits. Fundamentals of quantitative methods in empirical research problems in the social sciences.

402 **Political Science Laboratory.** Three credits. Studies of a research, statistical, data processing, or simulation nature as related to political and social questions.

404 **Pre-Law Internship.** One credit. Prerequisites: Senior standing, competitive selection, P S 244, or by permission of instructor. Familiarizes pre-law students with general law office procedures and an active law environment.

405 **Introduction to City and Regional Planning.** Three credits. Analysis of the basis of particular forms in urban settlements and regions; introduction to planning history, theory, methods, processes, and current trends.

406 **The U.S. Congress.** Three credits. An analysis of the United States Congress; its origins, political power, the nature of the institutionalized congress, campaigns, and elections.

410 **Community Development Administration.** Three credits. The factors involved in helping a community achieve socio-economic and political growth; the role of the professional administrator in community development. Deals with developed and developing countries.*

411 **Quantitative Methods of Research.** Three credits. (Same as SOC 411.) Prerequisite: P S 400. Intermediate quantitative methods.

412 **Tennessee Government.** Three credits. Structure, functions, and processes of Tennessee's governmental and political institutions. Policy issues studied.

420 **Problems in Government.** Three credits. Work done under the close direction of a professor on a tutorial basis. Student expected to present a sound proposal for departmental consideration and acceptance before enrolling in this course.

422 **World Politics.** Three credits. Experiencing contemporary international politics through the medium of simulation. Particular focus areas include the U.S., F.S.U., People's Republic of China, the Middle East, South Asia, and Southern Africa.

423 **Political Theory.** Three credits. Western political theory from the early Greeks to the beginning of the modern world. Includes Plato, Aristotle, Stoicism, Christianity and the church-state controversies, feudalism, Machiavelli, the Reformation and Counter-Reformation, the early nationalists, Hobbes.

424 **American Foreign Policy.** Three credits. Foreign policies in the nuclear age from Kennan and Containment to the present with particular emphasis on contemporary problems and policies.

425 **U.S. National Security Policy.** Three credits. The concept of national security, nature of the U.S. security experience, decision-making process, policy-making process, threats to security, and analysis of specific policy areas such as military and strategic doctrines, force postures, arms control, and budgetary decisions.

429 **Public Service Internship.** Three to twelve credits. Prerequisite: Junior standing. Student assigned to a public service agency as an employee under the joint administration of the agency and the department. Only six hours may count toward a political science major. Arrangement for this course must be made in advance. Pass-Fail course.

436 **Legislative Internship.** Twelve credits. A cooperative program with the State of Tennessee that provides for student service with the legislature on a full-time basis during the Spring Semester. Students selected on a competitive basis. Only six hours may count toward a political science major.

441 **Business and Government.** Three credits. Government's role in regulating and supporting business and its impact on the economic health of the private sector. Analyses of the business-government relationship at the federal, state, and local levels. The new role of organized consumers.*

451 **International Political Economy.** Three credits. Prerequisite: P S 122, 321, or permission of instructor. The relation between politics and economics in international affairs and its implications for global peace, security, ecology, and social welfare.

459 **Administrative Law.** Three credits. Procedural aspects, substantive issues, judicial review of the type of law concerned with the powers and procedures of government agencies and the rights of citizens affected by them.

463 **Personnel Management.** Three credits. Human resources administration in government agencies. Patterns of position classification, compensation, recruitment, selection, training, performance appraisal, promotion, discipline, separation, collective bargaining.*

470 **American Political Thought.** Three credits. Prerequisite: P S 150. Major thinkers and movements in American political thought from colonial times to the twentieth century with special emphasis on the thoughts of the framers of the American Constitution and their contemporaries.

480 **Senior Seminar.** Three credits. A reading and discussion seminar in which each of the seven sub-disciplinary areas of political science is looked at to broaden the major's knowledge of the scope and literature of the discipline.

492 **Modern Political Theory.** Three credits. Early democratic theory, Locke, Rousseau, Burke, Hegel, the Utilitarians, Conservatism, Liberalism, Socialism, Anarchism, Marx-Engels, Twentieth-Century Communism, and Fascism.

**Offered only in alternate years*

Courses in Paralegal Studies [PLEG]

301 **Litigation.** Three credits. Legal procedures required for introducing and pursuing cases in the judicial system.

341 **Family Law.** Three credits. The law of marriage, divorce, child custody and support, adoption, paternity, and related issues.

342 **Torts.** Three credits. The law of injury to legally protected interests in personal safety, liberty, and property.

401 **Internship.** Three credits. Supervised work in a law office or agency as a paralegal assistant.

Honors Program

The department offers these courses in the Honors Program:

Political Science 122H (Fall)
Political Science 150H (Spring)
Political Science 338H (Spring)

Graduate Study

A graduate minor is offered in Political Science. Requirements and a list of the courses offered for graduate credit are published in the Graduate Catalog.

Department of Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work

Peter Heller, Chair
Peck Hall 316

Aday, Austin, Canak, Carroll, Eller, Fontanesi-Seime, Gibson, Johnson, Kano, Lee, McMurry, Rouse, Rucker, Sanborn, Schneller, Shaw, Smith, Walker, Wallace, Wells

The curricula of the Department of Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work are designed to serve the general studies needs of all students, to offer training for careers in social work, teaching, and other applied fields, and to prepare students for graduate study in sociology, anthropology, and the applied social sciences.

Occupational fields include corrections, teaching, personnel, industrial relations, journalism, applied anthropology, religion, gerontology, foreign service, social or cultural research, and human services. Every attempt is made to assist the student in working toward specific career goals.

The department offers a major in Sociology with emphases in Sociology and Anthropology and a major in Social Work. Programs in the department lead to either the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, or Bachelor of Social Work degrees. Minors in Sociology, Anthropology, Social Welfare, and Family Studies are available. Interdisciplinary minors in Archaeology, Gerontology, and Asian Studies are coordinated by the department.

In all curricular listings, (Area ___) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 48-49.

Major in Sociology

To meet the requirements for the B.A. or B.S. degree, a student majoring in Sociology must take a minimum of 30 semester hours in the department. Although courses are listed by major or emphasis area, any of them can be taken for sociology credit. Students working toward the B.S. degree are required to complete two minors, one of which may be within the department. The faculty advisor should be consulted for the specific requirements of each emphasis program. Persons pursuing the B.A. degree should consult page 45 of this catalog for the requirements.

In order to graduate, all students must complete, with the approval of their advisors, the General Studies requirements.

Emphasis: Sociology

The emphasis in Sociology requires 30 semester hours of work including SOC 101, 304, 305, 306, and 498. Courses appropriate to a variety of career paths in sociology may be selected; possibilities and suggested courses are

1. applied social research: SOC 201, 395, 401, 452; ANTH 483; 6 hours of electives
2. corrections: SOC 201 or 325; 430, 454; 321 or 461; 490 or 491; 3 hours of electives
3. gerontology: SOC 260, 402, 403, 404, 450, 451; S W 444, 464; 3 hours of electives
4. industrial sociology: SOC 350, 395, 410, 450, 452, 456; PSY 332
5. family studies: SOC 350, 405, 414, 450, 451; ANTH 474; 6 hours of electives
6. personnel management: SOC 350, 410, 450, 456; 6 hours of electives
7. pre-professional: SOC 395, 401, 450, 452; MATH 314; 6 hours of electives
8. small group dynamics: SOC 350, 450; 451 or S W 444; PSY 438, 440, 447; 9 hours electives
9. urban and community studies: SOC 201, 425, 426, 452, 466; 3 hours of electives
10. cross-cultural and ethnic studies: SOC 420, 424; ANTH 310, 441, 442, 474

The student, in consultation with his/her advisor, may choose alternative courses for the selected sequence.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
SOC 101*	3	SOC 304*, 305*	6
English (Area I-A)	6	Sociology courses	6
Science (Area IV-A)	8	ENGL 211, 2-- or HUM 261 (Area II-A)	6
HPER (Area V)	2	History (Area III-A)	6
Gen. Studies (Areas I-B, II-B)	5	Mathematics (Area IV-B)	3
Electives	6	HPER (Area V)	2
CSCI 100 or equivalent	1	Electives	3
	31		32

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
SOC 306	3	SOC 498*	3
Sociology courses	6	Minor courses	18
Minor courses	18	Electives	12
Electives	9		
	36		33

**Required courses*

Emphasis: Anthropology

The emphasis in Anthropology is for students who wish to prepare for a career or pursue graduate studies in the field. Required are 30 semester hours of anthropology including ANTH 310, 320, 330, 474, and SOC 101, plus 5 additional anthropology courses to be chosen in consultation with the advisor. The following career paths or sequences are suggested as possibilities for the five additional courses:

1. general anthropology: ANTH 235, 341, 358, plus 6 hours of anthropology electives selected in consultation with the advisor;
2. applied anthropology: ANTH 449, 472, 478, 483, plus 3 hours of anthropology electives selected in consultation with the advisor;
3. archeology: ANTH 335, 345, 475, plus 6 hours of electives selected in consultation with the advisor.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
English (Area I-A)	6	ANTH 310*, 320*	6
ANTH 235	3	Anthropology elective	3
SOC 101*	3	ENGL 211, 2-- or HUM 261 (Area II-A)	6
Science (Area IV-A)	8	History (Area III-A)	6
HPER (Area V)	2	HPER (Area V)	2
Gen. Studies (Areas I-B, II-B)	5	Mathematics (Area IV-B)	3
Electives	3	Electives	6
CSCI 100 or equivalent	1		
	31		32

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
ANTH 330*, 474*	6	Anthropology electives	6
Anthropology elective	3	Minor(s)	18
Minor(s)	18	Electives	12
Electives	6		
	33		36

**Required courses*

Minor in Sociology

The minor in Sociology requires 18 semester hours of sociology including SOC 101. Students choosing a minor are encouraged to select a sequence of courses that constitutes a career path. A student majoring in the department can elect one minor within the department.

Minor in Anthropology

The minor in Anthropology requires 18 semester hours of anthropology including ANTH 235 and 310.

Minor in Family Studies

The minor in Family Studies requires 18 semester hours including SOC 315, 405, and ANTH 474. The student must choose the remaining nine hours from these courses: SOC 350, 351, 402, and 450 and S W 462.

Major in Social Work

The major in Social Work which leads to a B.S.W. is accredited by the Council on Social Work Education. The program's primary objective is to prepare the student for beginning professional practice in social work. It also provides a foundation for students planning to pursue graduate study in social work.

Some social work courses are open to non-majors and may be used in meeting the requirements for a major or minor in sociology.

Students who choose to pursue a major in Social Work must take a minimum of 57 hours including S W 257, 263, 300, 311, 312, 315, 316, 320, 458, 459, 465, 468, and 469; and one of the following: S W 415, 444, 462, 464, 470, 472. Requirements also include SOC 101 and PSY 141. The student must earn a C or better in all prerequisites in order to enter fieldwork. The student must earn a C or better in all courses in the major in order to graduate.

Admission to the Social Work Program

All social work majors must be formally admitted to the Social Work Program in order to obtain a Bachelor of

Social Work degree.

1. Requirements for admission to the Social Work Program:
    a. completion of at least 60 semester hours toward a degree, including at least 40 hours of General Studies requirements;
    b. completion of S W 257, Introduction to Social Work, and 3 additional hours in social work courses with a grade of C or better;
    c. an overall GPA of 2.0 for degree credit courses;
    d. completion of at least 40 hours of volunteer work in a social agency, hospital, or social service organization. A reference form will be utilized as documentation of performance; Full or part-time social work employment may be considered in lieu of volunteer work;
    e. possession of personal qualities consistent with social work values and ethics and the ability to relate to others with warmth and emotional stability.
2. Application procedure
   Student must complete an application packet which consists of:
    a. application for Social Work Major Form;
    b. three reference forms;
    c. personal essay on why a social work career has been chosen;
    d. current official University transcript.
3. Criteria for acceptance into the Social Work Program
    a. submission of complete application packet by deadline date each semester;
    b. judgment of satisfactory quality of essay and suitability for professional social work by Social Work Faculty Admissions Committee;
    c. satisfactory performance of required number of volunteer hours based on reference form;
    d. a majority of "above average" and "outstanding" ratings on reference forms.

In addition, acceptance into the social work program will be based upon the Social Work Faculty Admissions Committee's assessment of the student's potential for graduating with a B.S.W. degree and the student's interest and commitment to the pursuit of a career in the field of social services.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
Science (Area IV-A)	8	HPER (Area V)	2
HPER (Area V)	2	SOC 101	3
History (Area III-A)	6	PSY 141	3
Gen. Studies (Areas I-B and II-B)	5	S W 257, 263, 315	9
Elective	3	Elective (for minor)	6
CSCI 100	1		29
	31		

JUNIOR		**SENIOR**	
S W 300	3	S W 458, 459, 465, 468, 469	24
S W 311, 312, 316, 320	12	Electives (for minor or general requirements)	9
Social Work elective	3		33
Electives (for minor or general requirements)	18		
	36		

Minor in Social Welfare

The Social Welfare minor requires 18 semester hours. The student may select either the policy option or the theory option.

Requirements for the policy option are S W 257, 300; SOC 201; 6 hours chosen from S W 316, 444, 462, and 464; and 3 additional hours in social work, sociology, or anthropology.

Requirements for the theory option are S W 257, 263, 315, 316, and 6 additional hours of social work courses.

Teacher Preparation

Students seeking a license to teach in secondary schools (grades 7-12) must complete (1) a major in the subject they intend to teach, (2) the Enhanced General Education Requirements (these include and add to the General Studies requirements), and (3) the professional educational requirements (minor).

Enhanced General Education Requirements

SOC 101 - Introductory Sociology
SOC 201 - Social Problems
SOC 304 - Methodology I
SOC 401 - Social Class and Stratification

Professional Education Requirements

Students must contact the minor advisor in professional education for approval of appropriate courses. (For specific procedures and additional requirements for teacher licensure, see page 140.)

Major in Social Studies

Students interested in a major in social studies, which includes two required courses in this department, SOC 101 and ANTH 310, should consult page 140 for details.

Interdisciplinary Minors

Interdisciplinary minors are open to all students in the University. A student may take no more than 6 hours in a single department toward an interdisciplinary minor unless he or she surpasses the required hours necessary for that minor. A student may take no more than 3 hours credit toward a minor in the same department or discipline in which he/she is taking a major, and no course may be counted for both major and minor credit. Students must fulfill all departmental prerequisites for any course within an interdisciplinary minor.

Archaeology Minor

Advisor: Kevin Smith

The minor in Archaeology draws upon the resources of Anthropology, Geography and Geology, and History to provide a comprehensive view of modern archaeological techniques, particularly in those disciplines involved with diachronic studies of human cultures. In consultation with the advisor and appropriate departmental advisors, students may pursue flexible elective tracks focusing on the application of archaeological methods and techniques in anthropology, geography, or history. The minor in Archaeology requires 19 credit hours, including 10 hours of required courses, and 9 hours of general electives from the list below. Each student is required to take electives from at least two departments, and a selection from all three departments is encouraged.

Required Courses:
ANTH 235 OR 310
ANTH 345 OR 475 OR HIST 477B
GEOG 449 OR 453

General Electives:

ANTH	320	Archaeology
ANTH	335	North American Prehistoric Archaeology
ANTH	345	Archaeological Methods
ANTH	475	Archaeological Field School
GEOG	449	Remote Sensing
GEOG	453	Geographic Information Systems
GEOG	454	Geography of Native Americans
GEOG	456	Archaeo-Geography
GEOL	201	Physical Geology
GEOL	402	Geomorphic Regions of the United States
HIST	477A	Historical Archaeology
HIST	477B	Field Course in Historical Archaeology (same as GEOL 477B and ANTH 477B)
HIST	485	Introduction to Public History
HIST	492	Administration of Historic Preservation
HIST	493	Problems in Historic Preservation

Asian Studies Minor

Advisor: Marilyn Wells

Students electing the interdisciplinary minor in Asian Studies have the option of specializing in either the Far East or the Middle East. They are encouraged to take 9 credit hours from the suggested core courses and 9 credit hours from either of the options. Each of the courses listed carries 3 credit hours.

Core

ANTH	310	Cultural Anthropology
ANTH	471	Primitive Religion
ECON	447	Economic Development of the Third World
ECON	465	Economic Systems and Theories
ENGL	456	Descriptive Linguistics

Option: Far East

ART	494	Special Studies in Art History: Japanese Art
HIST	307	The Far East
JAPN	111, 112	Elementary Japanese
PHIL	320	Oriental Thought
P S	331	Comparative Asian Governments

Option: Middle East

GEOG	450	Geography of the Middle East
HIST	418	Problems in Modern Middle East (Summer Session I)
HIST	431	Middle East
P S	319	Middle East Politics
R S	405	Judaism, Christianity, and Islam

Gerontology Minor

Advisor: Ronald Aday

Students electing the interdisciplinary minor in Gerontology are required to take SOC 260. An additional 15 credit hours, which must be selected from the approved courses listed below, are required. Each of the listed courses carries 3 credit hours unless otherwise indicated.

HPER	338	Introduction to Therapeutic Recreation and Special Populations
N FS	421	Nutrition in Aging
CDFS	439	Families in Later Life
PSY	461	Adult Psychology and Aging
PSY	463	Death and Dying
SOC	260	Introduction to Gerontology
SOC	402	Sociology of Aging
SOC	403	Topics in Gerontology
SOC	404	Health Care Delivery Issues
SOC	408	Group Work with the Elderly
SOC	409	Health Care Management
SOC	490	Internship (in Gerontology)
S W	464	Health: Organizations, Policy, and Ethics
SPEE	453	Speech, Language, and Auditory Problems of the Aged

Health Care Services Minor

Advisor: Ronald Aday

The minor in Health Care Services is interdisciplinary in nature with gerontology, human sciences, HPERS, nursing, social work, and sociology courses. Consisting of both traditional and pre-health science coursework, the program is designed to meet the needs of students wishing to work in a variety of health care settings.

Eighteen semester hours are required to complete the minor in Health Care Services.

N FS	326	Community Nutrition
N FS	328	Nutrition in Health Promotion
HPER	260	Introduction to Health Professions
HPER	427	Current Health Issues
HPER	434	Wellness and Healthy Lifestyles
NURS	410	Health Care Research
S W	464	Health: Organizations, Policy, and Ethics
SOC	404	Health Care Delivery Issues
SOC	409	Health Care Management
SOC	436	Medical Sociology
SOC	490	Internship in Health Care Setting (Sociology Internship)

Courses in Sociology [SOC]

101 **Introductory Sociology.** Three credits. **Meets Area III-B general studies requirement.** Identifies basic human relationships essential to survival in modern society and assists students in understanding and applying this knowledge in their everyday lives.

201 **Social Problems.** Three credits. A survey of problems such as poverty, social deviance, environment, energy, population, health, and medical care.

293, 294, 397, 398 **Cooperative Education.** One to three credits each. Each course may be taken for one, two, or three credits after consultation with instructor. Courses must be taken in sequence.

304 **Methodology I.** Three credits. Issues and strategies in the scientific study of social phenomena. (Fall Semester only.)

305 **Methodology II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: SOC 304. An introduction to data analysis and interpretation. (Spring Semester only.)

306 **Sociological Theory.** Three credits. Selected theories; emphasis on history, analysis, and theory construction.

310 **Cultural Anthropology.** Three credits. (See ANTH 310.)

315 **Life Cycle and the Social Environment.** Three credits. (See S W 315.)

321 **Drugs and Society.** Three credits. Prerequisite: SOC 101 or 201 or permission of instructor. Issues of drugs and society regarding sociological, historical, political-economic, and cultural dimensions examined to understand social policy formulation.

325 **Deviant Behavior.** Three credits. A general survey of the causes, types, and consequences of deviant behavior with a review of major theories of deviance and its control. Includes drug addiction, alcoholism; sexual, mental, and emotional deviances.

332 **Public Opinion and Propaganda.** Three credits. Nature of public opinion and its role in the political and social process; myths, symbols, and other instruments and techniques of propaganda in opinion formation.

340 **Sociology of Sex and Gender.** Three credits. A historical and cultural exploration of the socialization patterns, roles/social expectations, organizational, institutional, and aging experiences of women and men in American society.

350 **Marriage and Family.** Three credits. Social, cultural, and personal factors relating to mate selection and family life.

351 **Marital Adjustment.** Three credits. Problem-solving techniques in marital adjustments. Interpersonal skills stressed.

375 **Socialization.** Three credits. The process by which culture is transmitted and the self develops over the entire life span. Includes role theory, gender, social class, ethnic influences, and the impact of social change on social development.

395 **Social Organization and Institutions.** Three credits. Analysis of contemporary groups within American society with an emphasis on function, interrelationships, and development.

400 **Quantitative Methods of Social Science Research.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Junior standing. (Same as P S 400.) The application of quantitative methods of empirical research to problems in sociology, political science, and geography.

401 **Social Class and Stratification.** Three credits. The origins, variations, and consequences of differentiation, stratification, and social class in society.

405 **The American Family.** Three credits. Analysis of the family in American life. Contemporary American family patterns: racial, ethnic, and class variations.

410 **Industrial Sociology.** Three credits. Analysis of industrial, business systems, and other work units.

411 **Quantiative Methods of Research.** Three credits. (Same as P S 411.) Prerequisite: SOC 400. Intermediate quantitative methods.

414 **Violence in the Family.** Three credits. (Same as CDFS 414.) The causes, dynamics, and consequences of violence in the family. Includes a discussion of violence toward children, spouses, dating partner, siblings, and elders. Emphasizes the social conditions which lead to these types of violence.

415 **Topics in Sociology.** Three credits each. An in-depth study of a special topic which is significant in current sociological literature.

417 **The Social Context of Southern Music.** Three credits. A socio-historical analysis of southern music providing a framework for examining the relationship between culture and popular culture, the production of popular culture, and popular culture as a vehicle for examining social issues of the southern region.

420 **African-American Film, Theatre, and Television Images.** Three credits. Prerequisite: SOC 101 or PSY 141. Survey of African-American film, theatre, and television images in relation to social movements and social policy. Human behavior theory application and sociological paradigm application required.

424 **Race and Ethnic Relations.** Three credits. The dynamics of race and ethnic relations in the United States from a socio-historic perspective.

425 **Rural Sociology.** Three credits. The dynamics of rural societies with emphasis on social change and urbanization.

426 **Urban Sociology.** Three credits. The ecological, demographic, and institutional structures of urban areas. The impact of urbanization, industrialization, and bureaucratization upon contemporary life.

430 **Criminology.** Three credits. Theories of criminal behavior, its development and incidence; punishment and methods of control and rehabilitation.

436 **Medical Sociology.** Three credits. Health care settings, services, issues, and policies; both the recipient's and provider's roles.

450 **Social Psychology.** Three credits. Individual behavior in social contexts and symbolic interaction in groups. Includes social influences on perception, conformity, attitudes, communication, group structure, leadership, and role behavior.

451 **Social Movements and Social Change.** Three credits. Comparative study of representative social movements; political, economic, religious, and ethnic.

452 **Population Studies.** Three credits. The demographic analysis of population trends and their influence on American society, including principles, structure, and trends in human populations.

454 **Juvenile Delinquency.** Three credits. Social factors related to delinquency including family, peer-group, school, and community. Includes juvenile justice system and its agents.

455 **Sociology of Religion.** Three credits. Religion as social process and institution. An ideological, structural, and functional analysis. Specific U.S. religions examined in detail.

456 **Complex Organizations and Occupations.** Three credits. Relationship of occupations to social structures. Emphasis on analysis of complex organizations as work settings.

460 **Workshop in Residential Centers for Juvenile Delinquents.** Three credits. Relationship between local needs and program design in residential centers for juvenile offenders. (Offered only in Summer Session I.)

461 **Sociology of Alcohol.** Three credits. An examination of beverage alcohol's influence on American culture and society.

466 **Community Analysis.** Three credits. The sociology of community with an emphasis on the various models of community structure; organization, analysis, and the relationship of community to the broader context of mass society.

479 **Sport and Society.** Three credits. (Same as HPER 479.) Behavioral approach to the sport and leisure phenomena from the related perspectives of sociology and anthropology.

480 **Special Projects.** One to six credits. Field experiences or reading courses through which special interests or needs of the student may be pursued under individual supervision. No more than three hours may be used in the major. Arrangements must be made with an instructor prior to registration.

490 **Sociology Internship.** Three credits to six credits. Supervised independent study in which student is placed in an organization on a contractual basis as a means of applying the principles of his/her training in preparation for eventual employment. Arrangements should be made with the intern supervisor prior to registration. No more than three hours may be used in the major.

491 **Youth Diversion Program Practicum (YDP).** Three credits. Prerequisite: One of the following: SOC 325, 430, or 454 or permission of instructor. Student will work under supervision with a juvenile referred by the Rutherford County Juvenile Court.

Arrangements must be made with the YDP director prior to enrolling.

498 **Senior Seminar in Sociology.** Three credits. Prerequisites: At least 18 hours of sociology, including 101, 304, 305, 306, and senior standing. Integration of course work in the major through critical analyses, problem solving, and application.

Anthropology [ANTH]

235 **Introduction to Anthropology.** Three credits. **Meets Area III-B General Studies requirement.** The basic concepts of anthropology; outlining the field and illustrating current problems and applications.

310 **Cultural Anthropology.** Three credits. **Meets Area III-B General Studies requirement.** A comparative examination of the cultural organization of human behavior in societies around the world. Practical applications and the importance of intercultural understanding stressed.

320 **Archaeology.** Three credits. Introduces methods used to study the nature and development of prehistoric societies. Approaches to survey, excavation, analysis, and interpretation explored through lectures, case studies, and problem assignments.

330 **Human Origins.** Three credits. The origin and development of human life, its primate roots, ecology, and diversity.

335 **North American Prehistoric Archaeology.** Three credits. A comprehensive presentation including archaeological findings concerning the initial settlement of North America some 14,000 years ago; the origins, adaptations, and development of major North American cultural traditions through European contact and colonization; and the major theoretical contributions of North American archaeology.

341 **Anthropological Linguistics.** Three credits. Language in its anthropological contexts with a focus on language as one element of culture, including how a language fits into the cultural system, how language is distinguished from other components of culture, how culture and language interrelate, and what techniques and methods can be used to infer nonlinguistic facts from linguistic material.

345 **Archaeological Methods.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ANTH 320 or permission of instructor. Methods of identifying, excavating, recording, analyzing, reporting, and interpreting archaeological sites. Focus on technical aspects of archaeological research, including a substantial component of classroom simulations of the practical applications of these methodologies.

358 **A-F Peoples and Cultures.** Three or six credits. Specific culture areas which consider the history, socio-cultural system, and contemporary issues of the people. No more than six hours credit may be earned in these courses.

A. Asia
B. Oceania
C. Europe
D. Near East
E. South America
F. Caribbean and Central America

360 **Topics in Anthropology.** Three or six credits. An in-depth study of a special topic which is significant in current anthropological literature.

441 **African Cultures.** Three credits. African societies in transition to modern nations, traditional cultures, the foundations of change, and the problems of the African peoples.

442 **Indian Cultures of North America.** Three credits. A comparative examination of Native American traditional cultures based on historical documentation, anthropological research, and oral traditions. Focus on the nature, adaptations, and contemporary problems of Native American societies following Euroamerican colonization of North America.

449 **Medical Anthropology.** Three credits. A cross-cultural survey of health-related beliefs and behavior. Includes etiologies, treatments, patients, and practitioners as they interact in an environmental, biological, and cultural context.

471 **Primitive Religion.** Three credits. A cross-cultural survey of myth and ritual in non-literate societies. Belief systems, patterns of witchcraft and magic, and the role of the ceremonial practitioner in the tribal world are explored.

472 **Law and Politics in Traditional Societies.** Three credits. A cross-cultural perspective on concepts of politics and law in non-Western societies and the application of anthropological concepts in the study of legal and political systems in the contemporary global community.

474 **Kinship and Marriage.** Three credits. The principles of family organization with cross-cultural comparisons of its structure and role in various physical and social environments.

475 **Archaeological Field School.** Three to six credits. Course may be taken for three to six credits after consultation with instructor. The basic techniques of archaeology and paleoecology through participation in actual excavation and laboratory work.

476 **Ritual.** Three credits. Ritual in sacred and secular contexts. An examination of the function and logic of ritual in social systems.

477B **Field Course in Historical Archaeology.** Three credits. (Same as HIST 477B and GEOL 477B). Prerequisite: HIST 477A or ANTH 320 or permission of instructor. Archaeological resources and procedures and the interpretation of historical evidence undertaken at a field archaeological site.

478 **Economic Anthropology.** Three credits. The ways people produce, distribute, and consume goods, how such systems are organized, how they operate, how they develop, and how they relate to other systems, especially the family, political, and ideological. Draws on case material for household economies, the transition to capitalist economies, and the world economic system.

480 **Special Projects.** One to six credits. Field experience or reading courses through which special interests or needs of the student may be pursued under individual supervision. No more than three hours may be used in the major. Arrangements must be made with an instructor prior to registration.

483 **Culture Change and Applied Anthropology.** Three credits. Culture change theory and the practical dimensions of anthropology in research and planned change implementation.

485 **Development of Anthropological Theory.** Three credits. Survey of the basic theoretical trends in the history of the anthropological discipline from the mid 1750s to the contemporary period. Lives and works of major figures in anthropology emphasized.

486 **Contemporary Anthropological Theory.** Three credits. Focus on culture, history, social structure, social organization, cross-cultural studies, cognitive, and interpretative anthropology; examines the applications of these modern theories to explain human behavior.

Social Work [S W]

257 **Introduction to Social Work.** Three credits. The methods, history, philosophy, and present organization of the social work profession.

263 **Interviewing Skills for Social Work Practice.** Three credits. An introduction to principles and processes of social work practice including interviewing and developing relationships.

300 **Social Policy.** Three credits. Prerequisite: S W 257. Emphasis on recurring themes in social welfare policy development processes; historical turning points; societal ethics; causal relationship—social problems, social change, and social welfare policy; analytical frameworks for assessing social welfare policy and programs.

311 **Research Methods for Social Work Practice.** Three credits. Prerequisites: SOC 101 and S W 257. Introduction to the use of research processes; includes information about values for research, knowledge of methods, and opportunities for skill development.

312 **Data Analysis for Social Work Practice.** Three credits. Prerequisite: S W 311. Introduction to data analysis and interpretation. Opportunities for skill development in the use of statistical procedures and knowledge of the meaning of results of such procedures. Instruction in computer use for data entry and data analysis, including the development of programming skills using the SPSS-X software package on the University computer system.

315 **Life Cycle and the Social Environment.** Three credits. Prerequisites: PSY 141, SOC 101 or 201, and BIOL 100. An overview of the entire life cycle from biological, sociological, and psychological perspectives with social work applications.

316 **Human Behavior and the Social Environment.** Three credits. Prerequisites: SOC 101, PSY 141. An overview of a range of explanations concerning human behavior, especially that which indicates a need for social work intervention.

320 **Cultural Diversity: Competency for Practice.** Three credits. Prerequisites: S W 257 and 263. An examination of culturally appropriate practice issues that are essential considerations for effective service delivery, including African-American families and ethnic subcultures predominant in the U.S.

415 **Topics in Social Work.** Three credits. Selected topics important in current social work practice, but too specialized to be taught as regularly-scheduled courses.

444 **Social Work with the Disabled Individual.** Three credits. The effects of disability on the individual, the family, and society. An examination of a variety of intervention strategies from a social work perspective.

458 **Social Work: Practice I.** Three credits. Corequisite: S W 459; prerequisites: S W 257, 263, 300 (or concurrent enrollment in S W 300), 315, 316, SOC 424, and senior standing. Theories and related techniques for beginning-level social work. (Majors only.)

459 **Field Instruction I.** Six credits. Corequisite: S W 458; prerequisites: S W 257, 263, 300 (or concurrent enrollment in S W 300), 315, 316, SOC 424, and senior standing. Student is assigned to a social agency under the joint supervision of agency and instructor with concurrent seminar. Application must be made the preceding semester. (Majors only.)

462 **Child Welfare Services.** Three credits. The contemporary child welfare system and services designed to strengthen families. Historical trends, policy issues, and child advocacy.

464 **Health: Organizations, Policy, and Ethics.** Three credits. A resource allocation assessment of U.S. health care systems. Applied ethics topics (i.e., justice, virtue, and informed consent) included.

465 **Social Work: Practice II.** Three credits. Corequisite: S W 468; prerequisites: S W 311, 312, 458, 459, senior standing, and all other major requirements. Theories and related techniques for advanced-level social work practice. (Majors only.)

468 **Field Instruction II.** Nine credits. Corequisite: S W 465; prerequisites: S W 458, 459, senior standing, and all other major requirements. Second field placement for social work majors. Application must be made the preceding semester. Grading on pass/fail basis. (Majors only.)

469 **Integrative Seminar in Social Work.** Three credits. Prerequisites: S W 465 and 468 or concurrent enrollment. An opportunity for the student, with instructor and peers, to explore the knowledge, values, and skills gained from academic and field experiences and to synthesize and integrate theory and practice. (Majors only.)

470 **Social Work with Groups.** Three credits. Prerequisite: S W 263. Group process and group techniques as they apply to social work practice, including both treatment and task groups.

472 **Crisis Intervention.** Three credits. The basis of crisis theory applied to intervention services for suicide, rape, natural disasters, and other crises.

480 **Special Projects.** One to six credits. Field experiences or reading courses through which special interests or needs of the student may be pursued under individual supervision. Arrangements must be made with an instructor prior to registration.

Courses in Gerontology [SOC]

260 **Introduction to Gerontology.** Three credits. An exploration of the basic concepts of gerontology; outline of the field, illustration of problems, and applications for an aging America.

402 **Sociology of Aging.** Three credits. Demographic, social, and cultural aspects of aging with particular emphasis on the types of problems encountered by older persons in American society.

403 **Topics in Gerontology.** Three credits. An opportunity to integrate gerontological theory and research techniques with the practical problems of older persons.

404 **Health Care Delivery Issues.** Three credits. An assessment of critical issues with special emphasis on policies, procedures, and intervention strategies in long-term care settings.

408 **Group Work with the Elderly.** Three credits. The application of group dynamics as problem-solving and intervention strategy in the delivery of services to the elderly.

409 **Health Care Management.** Three credits. Details of the technical aspects of health care management with an emphasis on long-term care settings.

464 **Health: Organizations, Policy, and Ethics.** Three credits. (Same as S W 464.)

480 **Special Projects.** One to six credits. Field experiences or reading courses through which special interests or needs of the student may be pursued under individual supervision. No more than three hours may be used in the department major. Arrangements must be made with an instructor prior to registration.

Graduate Study

The department offers the Master of Arts degree. Requirements for this degree and a list of the courses offered for graduate credit are published in the Graduate Catalog.

Department of Speech and Theatre

Jim Brooks, Chair
Boutwell Dramatic Arts Building 205

Anderson, Arnold, Church, Clark, Donnell, Garrard, Halladay, Hancock, Hillman, Johnson, Jones, Lowe, McGilliard, Miller, Sniderman, Sturgeon, Walker

Courses in the Department of Speech and Theatre are designed to meet the general studies needs of all students, to develop oral communication skills, to provide varied experiences in creativity, to heighten the appreciation of theatre as an art form, and to help solve communication problems among individuals and organizations.

The department offers a major in Speech and Theatre with emphases in Speech Communication, Theatre, and Communication Disorders. Departmental programs lead to either a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree. Minors in Speech and Theatre and in Communication Disorders are available. The department also participates in three interdisciplinary minors—Gerontology, Health Care Services, and Entertainment Technology. In addition, the department offers three co-curricular programs—MTSU Forensics, University Theatre, and MTSU Speech-Language and Hearing Clinic.

In all curricular listings, (Area ___) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 48-49.

Major in Speech and Theatre

The major in Speech and Theatre is designed to provide students with maximum opportunities to develop theoretical and practical appreciation of all phases of oral communication. For students following the Speech Communication or Theatre emphasis, preparation is offered for the pursuit of graduate study in a number of fields or for entry into professions including secondary school teaching, professional theatre, and communication work in business, industry, and government. The Communication Disorders emphasis prepares students to pursue graduate study in speech-language pathology or audiology, which is necessary for careers in school, clinical, private, and medical settings.

Transfer students may apply toward a major or minor in Speech and Theatre up to 12 semester hours of freshman and sophomore-level speech and theatre courses (100 and 200 level) taken at other accredited institutions provided the grade in each course is a C or better and provided each course is either equivalent to an MTSU course or is an acceptable elective in the speech and theatre disciplines. Upper-division speech and theatre courses taken at accredited institutions may be accepted for credit toward a major or minor in Speech and Theatre provided the grade in each course is a C or better and provided each course is either equivalent to an MTSU course or is an acceptable elective in the speech and theatre disciplines.

All students pursuing a major within this department must complete the General Studies requirements. Following is a suggested pattern of study for the first two years; however, consultation with the assigned advisor is necessary before each registration.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
Science (Area IV-A)	8	History (Area III-A)	6
Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3	HPER (Area V)	2
HPER (Area V)	2	SPEE 305 (Area II-B)	3
SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3	Mathematics (Area IV-B)	3
Major/minor as advised	6	Major/minor as advised	6
Electives as advised	4	Electives as advised	8
CSCI 100 or equivalent	1		
	33		34

All students majoring in Speech and Theatre must complete a 12-hour core curriculum to include SPEE 220, 330, and 6 hours from SPEE 230, 305, 315, 317, 331, 345, and 346.

Emphasis: Speech Communication

Students pursuing the Speech Communication emphasis must complete SPEE 220, 230, 315, and 330 in the departmental core, and the following four courses: SPEE 321, 424, 456, and 470. The remaining requirement must be completed with four courses from the following: SPEE 317, 322, 323, 428, 480, and 490. Additional electives are available.

Students pursuing the Speech Communication emphasis must also select at least one minor from the following: Business Administration, Business Law, Economics and Finance, Finance, Industrial Relations, Industrial/Organizational Psychology, Insurance, Insurance/Real Estate, Management, Marketing, Mass Communication, Political Science, Psychology, Public Administration, and Real Estate.

In addition to one minor from the list above, students should complete the courses listed in one of the following complementing discipline areas: advertising (JOUR 151, 171; ADV 242 and 348 or 423); business (select four courses from ECON 241, 242; FIN 245, 300, 361); government (select four courses from P S 150, 332, 333, 423, 470); human resources management (select four courses from MGMT 361, 381, 464, 465, 466); law (select four courses from P S 244, 337, 338, 350, 459; ENGL 353); organizational psychology (PSY 332, 427, 433, 436); personal communication (select four courses from SOC 101, 340, 351, 405, 450); professional communication (ENGL 350, 351; RATV 357); public relations (JOUR 151, 171; PR 240, 336); radio/TV (RATV 151, 241, 312, and one course from 311, 342, 443, or 491); and sales (MKT 382, 384, 385, 391). Courses from these groups may be expanded into a second minor.

Emphasis: Theatre

Students pursuing the emphasis in Theatre must complete a minimum of 42 semester hours which includes 12 hours from the core curriculum and the following seven courses: SPEE 314, 333, 334, 335, 342, 344, and 352. The remaining requirement must be completed with courses from the following: SPEE 316, 353, 419, 427, 429, 433, 434, 436, 437, 438, 439, and 440.

Emphasis: Communication Disorders

Students pursuing the emphasis in Communication Disorders must complete a minimum of 43 semester hours, which includes 12 hours from the core curriculum and 31 additional hours as follows: SPEE 347, 348, 349, 351, 360, 401, 441, 442, 455, and either SPEE 443 or 453. Students must also complete a program of supervised clinical observation and practicum.

Minor in Speech and Theatre

The minor in Speech and Theatre consists of 18 semester hours and includes SPEE 220. The program is designed to meet the needs of the individual student and to provide an important supplementary curriculum to many other University majors. A student may concentrate course work for the minor in the speech communication or theatre emphasis with the specific course requirements, which are determined by the student's minor advisor, based primarily upon the individual student's academic interests and needs. Those students who wish to minor in Speech and Theatre should consult the department chair.

Minor in Communication Disorders

The minor in Communication Disorders consists of 18 semester hours of courses selected from the listing for the Communication Disorders emphasis.

Teacher Licensure

Students seeking a license to teach must complete (1) a major in the subject they intend to teach, (2) the Enhanced General Education Requirements (these include and add to the General Studies requirements), and (3) the professional education requirements (minor). The Speech and Theatre Department offers three teacher licensure programs: Speech Communication (grades 7-12); Theatre (grades K-12); and Speech Communication (grades 7-12) **and** Theatre (grades K-12). A brief description of requirements in each follows:

Teacher Licensure in Speech Communication 7-12

Students will complete a major in Speech and Theatre by following a specified program in the Speech Communication emphasis. In addition to the University General Studies requirements, students will complete an Enhanced General Education Requirement by consulting with a minor advisor and selecting 18 hours in either a foreign language or in the College of Mass Communication. For students selecting general education in Mass Communication, the following courses are recommended: JOUR/RATV 151, JOUR 171, P R 240, RATV 241, PHOT 305, and JOUR 309.

There is also a professional education requirement. Students must contact their minor advisor in professional education for approval of appropriate courses. (For specific procedures and additional requirements for teacher licensure, see page 140).

Teacher Licensure in Theatre K-12

Students will complete a major in Speech and Theatre by following a specified program in the Theatre emphasis. In addition to the University General Studies requirements, students will complete an Enhanced General Education Requirement by selecting in consultation with a minor advisor 18 credit hours in one of the following areas: art, dance, English, foreign languages, industrial studies, mass communication, or the interdisciplinary program in entertainment technology.

There is also a professional education requirement. Students must contact their minor advisor in professional education for approval of appropriate courses. (For specific procedures and additional requirements for teacher licensure, see page 140).

Dual Teacher Licensure in Speech Communication 7-12 and Theatre K-12

Students will complete a major in Speech and Theatre by following a specified program in the Speech Communication and Theatre emphases. In addition to the University General Studies requirements, students will complete the following Enhanced General Education Requirements: SPEE 305, 314, 315, 316, 330, and 344.

There is also a professional education requirement. Students must contact their minor advisor in professional education for approval of appropriate courses. Students pursuing the B.S. degree will complete a single minor in professional education. (For specific procedures and additional requirements for teacher licensure, see page 140.)

Co-Curricular Requirements

The Speech and Theatre department supports, directs, and staffs three co-curricular programs to supplement classroom theory and to benefit the University and surrounding communities. Students receive practical training through participation in one of the co-curricular programs:

MTSU Forensics—The forensics program provides active intercollegiate competitive debating opportunities. The program is open to all undergraduate students in good academic standing.

University Theatre—The University Theatre program presents five major dramatic productions during the academic year and sponsors a children's theatre company. All University Theatre performances are open to the public. Students majoring in Speech and Theatre and following the Theatre emphasis participate in some aspect of each production. However, participation is open to all members of the University and local community.

MTSU Speech-Language and Hearing Clinic—The Speech-Language and Hearing Clinic is open to all students at the University in need of speech, language, and hearing diagnosis and therapy. There is no charge to MTSU students for this service. Diagnostic and therapeutic services for persons in the mid-state area with speech, language, and hearing problems are also provided for a very nominal fee. Students in the Communication Disorders emphasis work in the clinic under the direct supervision of faculty members certified by the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association.

Courses in Speech, Theatre, and Communication Disorders [SPEE]

General Speech and Theatre Courses

220 **Fundamentals of Speech.** Three credits. Fundamental principles of oral communication and application; speeches and constructive criticism.

224 **Communication in the Interview.** One credit. Effective communication techniques appropriate for the employment and appraisal interviews.

230 **Interpersonal Communication.** Three credits. Overview of fundamental principles and theories of interpersonal communication. Foundation preparation for studying other forms of human communication. Classroom exercises.

305 **Theatre Appreciation.** Three credits. Overview of theatre as an art form. Appreciation and understanding of the production process. **Not a performance course.**

315 **Voice and Diction.** Three credits. Development of self-confidence, more articulate speech, and effective voice quality through knowledge of the vocal mechanism; classroom drills and individualized instruction.

316 **Children's Drama and Speech.** Three credits. Creative dramatics, children's theatre, puppetry, mask making. Motivational, self-directed learning through creative and performance arts.

317 **Oral Reader as Communicator.** Three credits. Prerequisite: SPEE 315. Speech skills of the oral reader developed through reading aloud and sharing meaning from the printed page.

330 **Communication Theory.** Three credits. Scope and purpose of communication, unique aspects of human symbolic behavior, factors involved in the communication process, and the role of language in human behavior. Emphasis on interpersonal communication.

345 **Introduction to Communication Disorders.** Three credits. Overview of the most common disorders of hearing, speech, and language; remedial measures which may be employed.

346 **Phonetics.** Three credits. Training in the recognition and production of the sounds of speech, with an analysis of their formation; extensive practice in phonetic transcription.

362, 363, 462, 463 **Applied Speech.** One credit each. Prerequisite: Recommendation by a departmental faculty member. Laboratory courses in which the principles of effective communication and dramatic production are applied.

400 **Communication in the Educational Environment.** Three credits. Designed to meet the needs of the classroom teacher. Successful communication strategies applicable to the classroom environment.

429 **Storytelling.** Three credits. Instruction and experience in storytelling in educational, corporate management, and performance contexts. Investigation of influence of storytelling on culture, organizational behavior, leadership, and education.

Speech Communication Emphasis

320 **Parliamentary Procedure.** One credit. Principles of parliamentary procedure and their effective application through classroom exercises.

321 **Argumentation.** Three credits. Theory and practice of advocacy speaking with emphasis on organization, refutation, reasoning, and rebuttal. In-class debating on questions of fact, value, and policy.

322 **Discussion.** Three credits. Theory and practice of small group discussions as a means of decision making. Special emphasis on reflective thinking and interpersonal communication as tools for effective group deliberation.

323 **Advanced Public Speaking.** Three credits. Prerequisite: SPEE 220 or permission of instructor. Application of principles of public speaking through the analysis and criticism of speech structure and delivery of classroom speeches.

424 **Organizational Communication.** Three credits. Emphasis on communication problems in contemporary organizations and ways and means of resolving such problems.

426 **Readings in Speech Communication.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Permission of instructor and completion of 21 semester hours in speech communication courses. Intensive study of a specific area of speech communication; topic is chosen in instructor-student conference.

428 **Political Communication.** Three credits. Selected outstanding contemporary speakers and their techniques of speech communication.

432 **Theories of Persuasive Communication.** Three credits. Recent writings and research on theories of persuasion and on current practices of persuasion. Emphasis on the ethical, critical, cultural, and functional implications in contemporary persuasion theory and practice.

456 **Intercultural Communication.** Three credits. The dynamics of the communication process as it functions in intercultural contexts; training for successful cross-cultural communication interactions.

470 **Senior Seminar in Speech Communication.** Three credits. Intensive investigation of the major research methodologies in speech communication, presentation of senior projects, and a synthesis of the speech communication discipline.

480 **A-Z Special Topics in Speech Communication.** One to three credits. Meets individual and group needs for advanced study in speech communication. Topic determined at the time of scheduling. A maximum of six semester hours may be applied toward a degree.

490 **Internship in Speech Communication.** One to three credits. Practical experience in a professional work setting in a field requiring speech communication skills. May be repeated up to a maximum of four credit hours with no more than three credit hours earned in one semester.

Theatre Emphasis

314 **Theatre History I: Greek Period to Restoration.** Three credits. The development of drama and the theatre; critical study of representative plays of the period.

331 **Fundamentals of Acting.** Three credits. The mechanics of acting in terms of physical movement, body control, and character-building techniques.

333 **Stagecraft.** Three credits. Lectures and practical experience in the techniques of planning, building, painting, and handling all types of scenery; knowledge of theatre architecture and how sets are mounted, shifted, and run. Laboratory hours and/or crew required.

334 **Make-Up Techniques for Performers.** Three credits. Application of make-up techniques and concepts for performers in theatre, television, film, dance, opera, and other performing arts. Laboratory required.

335 **Theatre Production.** Three credits. Prerequisite: SPEE 333 or permission of instructor. Lectures and projects in all phases of technical theatre production. Emphasis on planning and staging productions through developing floor plans, sections, working drawings, elevations, and light plots. Major projects in model making for the stage. Laboratory hours and/or crew requirement.

342 **Stage Costume: Techniques and Practices.** Three credits. The techniques of costume construction; interpreting a design from the sketch to the realized costume. Laboratory hours required.

344 **Theatre History II: Restoration to Present.** Three credits. The development of drama and the theatre; critical study of representative plays of the period.

352 **Fundamentals of Play Directing.** Three credits. Prerequisite: SPEE 331 or permission of instructor. Director as literary analyst and production critic. Play analysis, production concepts, staging theory and techniques, rehearsal methods and procedures. Scene work.

353 **Readers Theatre.** Three credits. Prerequisite: SPEE 317 or 331. Theory and performance of group interpretation of literature with an emphasis on readers theatre. Adaptation of nondramatic literature. Rehearsal and touring performances.

419 **Costume Design/History I.** Three credits. A design study and history survey of costume; orientation and application of design principles through costume design projects depicting periods of history studied in the survey. Laboratory hours required.

427 **Costume Design/History II.** Three credits. A design study and history survey of costume; orientation and application of design principles through costume design projects depicting periods of history studied in the survey. Laboratory hours required.

433 **Advanced Play Directing.** Three credits. Prerequisite: SPEE 352. Case studies and problem solving of rehearsals and production. Director's relationship with designers. Investigation of style. Rehearsal and presentation of a one-act play.

434 **Scene Design.** Three credits. Prerequisites: SPEE 333 and 335 or permission of instructor. Lectures and practical experience in planning and designing settings for the stage. Emphasis on forms and styles of scenery, historical period research, designers, and new theatrical materials, methods, and techniques. Major projects in set design. Laboratory hours and/or crew requirement.

436 **Advanced Acting.** Three credits. Prerequisite: SPEE 331 or permission of instructor. The development of advanced skills in the ability to analyze and interpret the more complex characters in drama. Study of classical acting styles.

437 **Theatre Organization and Stage Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Lectures and practical experience in basic methods and principles of theatre organization and stage management. Emphasis on ways they complement each other while striving to create the desired dramatic effect upon an audience. Major projects required. Crew requirement.

438 **Practicum in Summer Theatre.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. A seminar for students who have been employed in a summer theatre company. Auditioning, interviewing, fact sheets on theatres and communities, general duties and responsibilities, benefits for Middle Tennessee State University Theatre. Student reports are compiled into a handbook.

439 **A-Z Problems in Theatre.** One to three credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Designed to meet individual and/or group needs in all aspects of theatre arts. Topic and credit to be determined at the time of scheduling. A maximum of 6 semester hours credit may be applied toward a degree.

440 **Stage Lighting.** Three credits. Prerequisites: SPEE 333 and 335 or permission of instructor. Lectures and practical experience in the methods and techniques of lighting for the stage. Emphasis on developing plots through knowledge of electricity, circuitry, instrumentation, and control equipment. Major projects in lighting design. Laboratory hours and/or crew requirement.

Communication Disorders Emphasis

347 **Phonological Disorders.** Three credits. Prerequisite or corequisite: SPEE 346. Speech development, etiologies of phonological problems, and approaches for assessing and remediating speech-sound errors.

348 **Hearing Problems and Testing.** Three credits. The etiologies and diagnoses of hearing problems; practical experience in administering audiometric examinations.

349 **Anatomy and Function of the Speech Mechanism.** Three credits. The structures and function of the speech mechanism.

351 **Training for the Hearing Impaired.** Three credits. Prerequisite: SPEE 348. Materials and methods employed in training the hearing impaired.

360 **Diagnostic Procedures in Speech Pathology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: SPEE 345 and 442 or permission of instructor. Basic concepts of measurement and application of diagnostic procedures used in speech-language pathology.

401 **Clinical Methods in Communication Disorders.** Three credits. Prerequisites: SPEE 345, 346, 347, or approval of faculty. Planning and implementing treatment programs for individuals with speech-language disorders; a foundation for clinical practicum.

410 **A, B, C, D, E, F Practicum in Speech-Language Pathology.** Two credits each. Prerequisites: SPEE 345, 346, 347, 401, 25 hours of clinical observation, and/or approval of faculty. Clinical application of principles of speech-language pathology.

411 **A, B, C, D Practicum in Audiology.** One credit each. Prerequisite: Approval by communication disorders faculty. Laboratory course in which the principles of audiology are applied.

441 **Stuttering.** Three credits. Theories of stuttering and therapy techniques.

442 **Speech and Language Development.** Three credits. Child speech and language acquisition from birth to seven years of age. Emphasis on normal linguistic development.

443 **Advanced Audiology.** Three credits. The development of advanced skills in the administration, analysis, and interpretation of special tests for hearing problems.

453 **Speech, Language, and Auditory Problems of the Aged.** Three credits. Overview of the impact of age on communication. Identification and remediation of communication problems associated with the aging process.

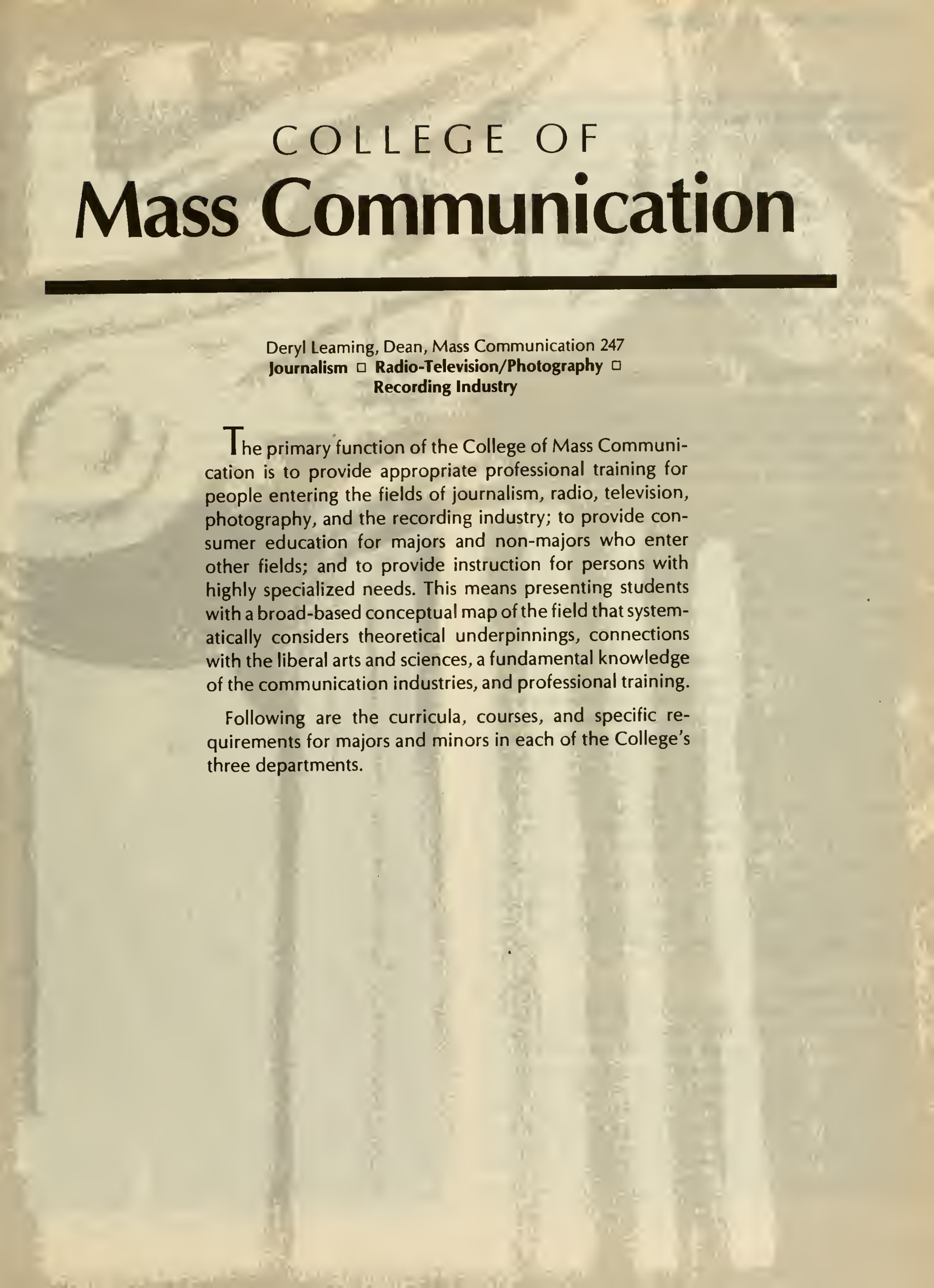
455 **Communication Problems in Children.** Three credits. A comprehensive study of the speech, language, and voice difficulties experienced by children.

Honors Program

The Speech and Theatre Department offers Honors Program classes in SPEE 220, Fundamentals of Speech, and SPEE 315, Voice and Diction.

Graduate Study

A minor in Speech and Theatre is offered at the graduate level. The specific course requirements may be designed to meet the academic needs of the individual graduate student. Courses from speech communication, theatre, and communication disorders may be taken for graduate credit. The Graduate Catalog has details and course listings.



COLLEGE OF
Mass Communication

Deryl Leaming, Dean, Mass Communication 247

Journalism □ Radio-Television/Photography □ Recording Industry

The primary function of the College of Mass Communication is to provide appropriate professional training for people entering the fields of journalism, radio, television, photography, and the recording industry; to provide consumer education for majors and non-majors who enter other fields; and to provide instruction for persons with highly specialized needs. This means presenting students with a broad-based conceptual map of the field that systematically considers theoretical underpinnings, connections with the liberal arts and sciences, a fundamental knowledge of the communication industries, and professional training.

Following are the curricula, courses, and specific requirements for majors and minors in each of the College's three departments.

The College offers the Bachelor of Science degree with majors in Mass Communications and Recording Industry.

Mass Communications majors have an opportunity to specialize in one of five emphases: Advertising/Public Relations, Graphic Communications, or Journalism in the Department of Journalism; and Photography or Radio-Television in the Department of Radio-Television/Photography. Additional specialties are available in the various emphases.

Majors in the Department of Recording Industry may choose an emphasis in either Music Business or Production and Technology.

Major in Mass Communications

Constructed around a core of basic courses, this professionally accredited program is designed to provide students with practical communication skills, while acquainting them with the history, theory, ethics, social responsibility, and law of mass communication.

Students majoring in Mass Communications take 33 to 42 hours of course work in the College, depending upon the major selected. A minimum of 93 hours **must** be taken outside the college with **at least** 65 hours in liberal arts and sciences. Total university credit for Individual Problems, Practicum, and Internship courses cannot exceed six hours (three hours in the Department of Journalism).

Mass Communications majors must earn a C or better in each course in the college in order to graduate. A student must also have two 18-hour (or more) minors, which must normally be taken in the liberal arts and sciences such as economics, English, geography, history, languages, literature, philosophy, political science, psychology, speech or theatre, sociology, or the natural sciences and mathematics. Mass Communications majors may not minor in a second Mass Communications emphasis nor may they minor in Recording Industry. Any Recording Industry courses taken by Mass Communications majors count as mass communication credit. For transfer students, only twelve credits are accepted in the major but they must be courses required for the degree in the various sequences. Additional mass communication transfer hours must be counted above the 132 hours needed for graduation.

Core Curriculum

The following courses are required for all Mass Communications emphases and constitute the core curriculum. The core is designed to introduce students to a broad range of information and thought common to all areas of mass communication. The 9-hour core prepares students in any emphasis with the basics of factual writing, editing, law, communication theory, communication history, and ethics.

JOUR or RATV 151	Introduction to Mass Communications, 3 hours
JOUR 171	Media Writing, 3 hours
JOUR or RATV 420	Mass Media Law, 3 hours

Minor in Mass Communications

A total of 18 hours of course work is required for the minor in Mass Communications. Interested persons should contact the chair of the Journalism, Radio-Television/Photography, or Recording Industry department for a minor advisor **before** beginning course work. A grade point average of 2.00 is required in a Mass Communications minor.

University Media

Students majoring in Mass Communications are urged to become involved with the various campus media because they offer excellent opportunities for practical experience. These include three student publications—*Sidelines*, the student newspaper; *Collage*, the student creative magazine; and *Midlander*, the University yearbook—WMOT-FM, the campus NPR-affiliated radio station; Channel 8, the University cable television channel; and WMTS, a student-operated low power radio station. A photographic journal, *Lightyear*, is also published.

Department of Journalism

Jan Quarles, Chair
Mass Communication 249

Andsager, Applegate, Badger, Bailey, Bodle, Burriss, Eason, Haugland, Himebaugh, Kimbrell, McComb, A. Nagy, J. Nagy, Parente, Rogers, Smith, Wong, Wyatt

The Department of Journalism offers work leading to the Bachelor of Science degree with a major in Mass Communications and an emphasis in Advertising-Public Relations, Graphic Communications, or Journalism (news-editorial or magazine specialization). A total of 36-39 hours of course work is required for the major in the Department of Journalism.

In all curricular listings, (Area ___) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 48-49.

Freshmen/sophomores in all emphases should follow this general outline of courses; selection of junior and senior courses should be made in consultation with the adviser.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4	Gen. Studies (Area III-A)	6
SCI 100 or GEOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4	Consult your adviser for course(s) in the major.	3-6
JOUR 151, 171	6	HPER (Area V)	2
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	3	Minor electives*	6
Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3	Elective(s)	3-6
HPER or MS (Area V)	2	Mathematics (Area IV-B)	3
Elective	3	CSCI 100 or equivalent	1
	31		33

**All students in the Department of Journalism are required to complete two 18-hour minors, one of which must be in the liberal arts or sciences. Students in any Department of Journalism emphasis may not minor in any area of the College of Mass Communication.*

Emphasis: Advertising-Public Relations

Advertising and public relations are distinct fields; these programs help students prepare for positions in advertising agencies and departments, media sales and management, advertising production and design, public relations agencies and departments, and organizational and employee relations.

Advertising

Although students in advertising are primarily oriented towards either the creative or management side of the business, they essentially take the same courses in advertising. Creative students may minor in Art; management students usually minor in Marketing, but they may not minor in both Art and Marketing.

Advertising students take the following required courses plus 6 hours selected in consultation with the adviser. **Students should check the catalog for prerequisites for each course.**

Advertising Required Courses:

JOUR	151	Introduction to Mass Communications
JOUR	171	Media Writing
ADV	242	Survey of Advertising
GRAF	301	Introduction to Graphic Communications
ADV	316	Advertising Copy and Layout
ADV	348	Advertising Media Planning
ADV	416	Advertising Copywriting
ADV	417	Advertising Campaigns
JOUR	420	Mass Media Law
ADV	423	Advertising Management
ADV	449	Advertising in Contemporary Society

Choose 6 hours:

ADV	400	Internship
PR	240	Public Relations Principles
JOUR	466	Mass Media Research
RATV	303	Electronic Media Advertising
MC elective		

Total hours in the College: 39

Public Relations

Public relations has three specialized areas: general public relations, publications, and public relations for the recording industry. All students take the public relations core of 15 hours and the journalism core of 9 hours. By the junior year, students should choose one of the three areas in public relations, a minor in liberal arts or science, and a minor in the College of Business. Twelve additional hours in the liberal arts and sciences are also required for each public relations specialized area; these hours count toward the 65 hours in the liberal arts and sciences required by the department. **Students should check the catalog for prerequisites for each course.**

Public Relations Required Courses: 15 hours

PR	240	Public Relations Principles
PR	336	Public Relations Communication
PR	338	Public Relations Publications
PR	340	Case Studies in Public Relations
PR	474	Public Relations Campaigns

General Public Relations Specialty: 12-15 hours

Choose one:

GRAF	301	Introduction to Graphic Communications
RATV	342	Corporate Video
JOUR	461	Visual Communications for the Print Media
GRAF	395	Microcomputer Design for Media

Choose one:

JOUR	309	Newswriting
JOUR	353	Feature Writing

Choose one:

ADV	242	Survey of Advertising
JOUR	351	Mass Media and American Culture
RIM	360	Survey of the Recording Industry

Choose one:

JOUR	421	Mass Communications and Society
JOUR	466	Mass Media Research
JOUR	479	International Communication
JOUR	485	Ethics and Mass Communications

Optional Courses:

PR	358F	Public Relations Practicum
PR	400F	Public Relations Internship

Publications Specialty Required Courses: 12-15 Hours

GRAF	301	Introduction to Graphic Communications
JOUR	353	Feature Writing
JOUR	359	Magazine Writing and Editing

Choose one:

JOUR	421	Mass Communications and Society
JOUR	466	Mass Media Research
JOUR	479	International Communication
JOUR	485	Ethics and Mass Communications

Optional Courses:

PHOT	305	Basic Black and White Photography
PR	358F	Public Relations Practicum
PR	400F	Public Relations Internship
GRAF	395	Microcomputer Design for Media
GRAF	401	Publications Design
JOUR	461	Visual Communication for the Print Media

Required hours in the liberal arts and sciences (12 semester hours) for the general public relations specialty and the publications specialty are PSY 302; ECON 241; P S 325 or 328 or 332; and SPEE 220 or 424

Public Relations for the Recording Industry Specialty Required Courses: 12-15 Hours

RIM	360	Survey of the Recording Industry
RIM	372	Artist Management
RIM	377	Publicity in the Recording Industry

Choose one:

RIM	432	Concert Promotion
RIM	462	Marketing of Recordings
JOUR	353	Feature Writing
JOUR	479	International Communications

Optional Courses:

RIM	400	Recording Industry Internship: Business
RIM	390	Music Publishing

Required hours in the liberal arts and sciences (12 semester hours) for public relations for the recording industry specialty are ECON 241; PSY 302; SPEE 220; upper-division history course.

Emphasis: Graphic Communications

The Graphic Communications program is designed to prepare students for professional careers in the mass media as publications designers, advertising production coordinators, graphics editors for magazines and newspapers; for work in corporate publishing; and for other design-related careers in the field of mass communication.

Graphic Communications students take the following required courses plus selected courses as indicated. **Students should check the catalog for prerequisites for each course.**

Graphic Communications Required Courses

JOUR	151	Introduction to Mass Communications
JOUR	171	Media Writing
GRAF	301	Introduction to Graphic Communications
PHOT	305	Basic Black and White Photography
GRAF	358C	Graphics Practicum (1 hour)
GRAF	391	Basic Graphic Design for Media
GRAF	395	Microcomputer Design for Media
GRAF	400C	Graphics Internship (2 hours)
GRAF	401	Publications Design
GRAF	418	Advanced Media Design
JOUR	420	Mass Media Law

Choose one:

RATV	302	Writing for the Electronic Media
JOUR	309	Newswriting
JOUR	353	Feature Writing

Choose one:

JOUR	351	Mass Media and American Culture
JOUR	421	Mass Communications and Society
JOUR	461	Visual Communication for the Print Media
JOUR	466	Mass Media Research
JOUR	479	International Communication
JOUR	485	Ethics and Mass Communications

Choose one:
MC elective

Total hours in the College: 39

Emphasis: Journalism

The emphasis in Journalism offers preparation for students who wish to be news reporters, copy editors, feature writers, editorial writers, and print media executives. Upon reaching the sophomore year, students choose to specialize in either news-editorial, if they are primarily interested in newspaper journalism, or in magazine, if they are primarily interested in magazine journalism. **Students should check the catalog for prerequisites for each course.**

News-Editorial (Newspaper) Specialization Required Courses:

JOUR	151	Introduction to Mass Communications
JOUR	171	Media Writing
JOUR	309	News Writing
JOUR	345	Copy Editing
JOUR	400D	Internship
JOUR	420	Mass Media Law
JOUR	444	Public Affairs Reporting

Choose one:

GRAF	301	Introduction to Graphic Communications
PHOT	305	Basic Black and White Photography

Choose one:

JOUR	353	Feature Writing
JOUR	354	Editorial Writing
JOUR	430	Reviewing and Criticism

Choose one:

JOUR	351	Mass Media and American Culture
JOUR	421	Mass Communications and Society
JOUR	466	Mass Media Research
JOUR	479	International Communication
JOUR	485	Ethics and Mass Communications

Choose two:
MC electives

Total hours in the College: 36

Magazine Specialization Required Courses:

JOUR	151	Introduction to Mass Communications
JOUR	171	Media Writing
JOUR	353	Feature Writing
JOUR	359	Magazine Writing and Editing
JOUR	420	Mass Media Law
JOUR	430	Reviewing and Criticism
GRAF	301	Introduction to Graphic Communications
GRAF	401	Publications Design

Choose one:

JOUR	351	Mass Media and American Culture
JOUR	485	Ethics and Mass Communications

Choose one:
JOUR 400D Internship
Upper-division MC elective

Choose two:
MC electives

Total hours in the College: 36

Courses in Advertising [ADV]

242 **Survey of Advertising.** Three credits. Prerequisite: JOUR 151. Overview of advertising principles and practices, including the role of advertising in society and the marketplace, consumer behavior, advertising media, budgeting and planning, and the creation and production of advertising messages.

316 **Advertising Copy and Layout.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ADV 242, GRAF 301, or permission of instructor. Creation and production of advertising messages for various media, including publication, broadcast, outdoor, and direct mail. Laboratory required.

348 **Advertising Media Planning.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ADV 242. Planning, implementation, and evaluation of media objectives and strategy in advertising including media characteristics and limitations, budgeting, and evaluation of media strategies.

400A **Advertising Internship.** One to three credits. Prerequisites: Senior standing and permission of the internship coordinator or instructor. Practical experience for advanced students in a professional setting. A minimum of 15 hours of work per week plus other assignments will be required. **Note:** Total university credit for Internship, Practicum, and Individual Problems courses cannot exceed 3 credits. Pass/Fail.

416 **Advertising Copywriting.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ADV 242, 316; GRAF 301. Advanced techniques and skills in the writing and design of advertising messages, emphasizing print and electronic media. Laboratory required.

417 **Advertising Campaigns.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ADV 348, 416, or permission of instructor. Planning, designing, and executing all phases of a complete advertising campaign. An opportunity for advanced students to synthesize and apply skills from previous courses.

423 **Advertising Management.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ADV 242, 348, junior standing. Problems, decisions, and decision-making processes of advertising managers. Emphasis on decision making across functional areas of advertising process.

449 **Advertising in Contemporary Society.** Two to three credits. Prerequisite: Senior standing or consent of instructor. Advertising as an institution and its role in communication, society, the economy, and business.

Courses in Graphic Communications [GRAF]

301 **Introduction to Graphic Communications.** Three credits. Prerequisites: JOUR 151 and 171. Use of graphics for effective communication, including basic typography and design with type, elements of copyfitting, electronic composition systems, offset lithography and letterpress printing, photolithography and the reproduction of tone, as well as design and production in graphic communication.

358C **Graphics Practicum.** One to three credits. Prerequisites: Junior standing and permission of instructor. Practical experience in an on-campus mass communication setting. A minimum of 75 hours of work will be required for each hour of credit. **Note:** Total university credit for Practicum, Individual Problems, and Internship courses cannot exceed 3 credits. Pass/Fail.

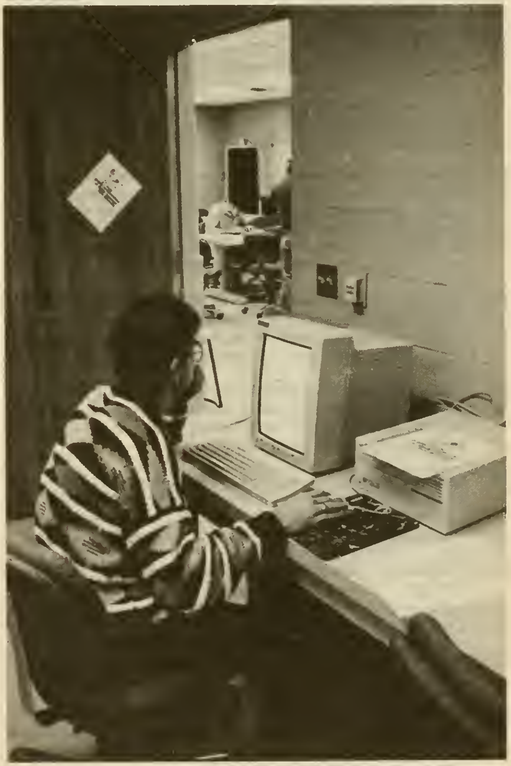
391 **Basic Graphic Design for Media.** Three credits. Prerequisites: JOUR 171 and GRAF 301. Introduction to basic graphic design for magazines and newspapers; analysis of media design; design of media advertising; copywriting for design; art and illustration in graphic design; theory and practice of color reproduction; use of microcomputers for design; production of graphics for the print media.

395 **Microcomputer Design for Media.** Three credits. Prerequisite: GRAF 301. Application of microcomputers to the design of graphics for the media; introduction to computer design of media advertising; review of software programs and peripheral components applicable to mass communication; introduction to electronic publishing procedures.

400C **Graphics Internship.** One to three credits. Prerequisites: Senior standing and permission of the internship coordinator or instructor. Practical experience for advanced students in a professional setting. A minimum of 15 hours of work per week plus other assignments will be required. **Note:** Total university credit for Internship, Practicum, and Individual Problems courses cannot exceed 3 credits. Pass/Fail.

401 **Publications Design.** Three credits. Prerequisites: GRAF 301 and 391. The principles and practices of publications design and production, with emphasis on magazines, newsletters, and corporate publications; use of electronic informational services as a media source; selection and use of photographs and illustrations; introduction to the microcomputer publishing industry.

418 **Advanced Media Design.** Three credits. Prerequisites: GRAF 301 and 391. Application of contemporary graphic design technology to solution of visual problems in the print media. Creative strategies in media design; microcomputer design of advertising; introduction to television graphics; design copywriting; legal aspects of media graphics; color reproduction in the print media; cost analysis of media design.



Courses in Journalism [JOUR]

151 **Introduction to Mass Communications.** Three credits. (Same as RATV 151.) General orientation to the field of mass communication, including the history, practical operation, and societal impact of mass communication. Surveys basics of journalism, broadcasting, public relations, advertising, photography, film and recording. (Students must complete 151 with grade of C or better before enrolling in JOUR 171.)

171 **Media Writing.** Three credits. Prerequisite: JOUR 151. Theory and practices of writing for print and electronic media, according to the techniques, styles, and formats of various media. Laboratory required.

221 **Understanding Mass Media.** Three credits. (Same as RATV 221.) Analysis of the content and context of the American mass media to understand how they affect individuals and society. Emphasis on practical knowledge of the workings of the media from a general perspective. MAY NOT BE TAKEN BY MASS COMMUNICATIONS MAJORS.

300 **Introduction to Motion Pictures.** Three credits. (Same as RATV 300.) Prerequisite: Upper-division standing. The development and role of motion pictures in America, including the history of films and filmmakers, the influence of film on American culture, and film criticism.

309 **Newswriting.** Three credits. Prerequisite: JOUR 171. Theory and practice of basic journalistic skills, including the gathering, evaluating, and processing of news copy for newspapers. Classwork may be submitted to student newspaper.

345 **Copy Editing.** Three credits. Prerequisites: JOUR 171 and 309. Theory and practice in the art of copy editing, including editing of news copy, using newspaper style, making news decisions, headline writing, photo editing, cutline writing, and newspaper makeup. Emphasis on the mechanics of copy editing with an introduction to the electronic equipment of the modern newsroom.

351 **Mass Media and American Culture.** Three credits. (Same as RATV 351.) Prerequisites: JOUR 151 and upper-division standing. Development of American journalism and the mass media from Colonial times to the present, including the role and influence of mass media on American culture, technical advances, and contributions of individual personalities.

352 **Specialized Journalism.** Three credits. Prerequisites: JOUR 151, 171, and 309. The unique facets of print journalism not available in other courses. Structure of the course depends on the requirements and desires of those enrolled.

353 **Feature Writing.** Three credits. Prerequisites: JOUR 151 and 171. Theory and practice of writing feature stories for newspapers and magazines. Assignments in writing for professional publications as well as the student newspaper.

354 **Editorial Writing.** Three credits. Prerequisites: JOUR 151, 171, and 309. Social ideas and influence, news interpretation and information gathering for editorials, columns, and critical analyses. Emphasis on clarity and effectiveness in editorial writing.

358D **Practicum in Mass Communications.** One to three credits. Prerequisites: Junior standing and permission of instructor. Practical experience in an on-campus mass communication setting. A minimum of 75 hours of work will be required for each hour of credit. **Note:** Total university credit for Practicum, Individual Problems, and Internship courses cannot exceed 3 credits. Pass/Fail.

359 **Magazine Writing and Editing.** Three credits. Prerequisites: GRAF 301 and JOUR 353. Types of magazines and editorial needs, practice in magazine article writing. Introduction to creative planning as related to readership.

360 **Free Expression, Mass Media, and the American Public.** Three credits. A general introduction to the issues surrounding free expression within modern America and its interrelationship with mass media. A comprehensive analysis of the history, philosophies, and controls associated with freedom of expression.

400D **Journalism Internship.** One to three credits. Prerequisites: Senior standing and permission of the internship coordinator or instructor. Practical experience for advanced students in a professional setting. A minimum of 15 hours of work per week plus other assignments will be required. **Note:** Total university credit for Internship, Practicum, and Individual Problems courses cannot exceed 3 credits. Pass/Fail.

420 **Mass Media Law.** Three credits. (Same as RATV 420.) Prerequisites: JOUR 151 and junior standing. Examination of legal guarantees and restrictions on the flow of information using the case study method. Focus on libel, privacy, obscenity, and the special restrictions placed on advertising and broadcasting.

421 **Mass Communications and Society.** Three credits. (Same as RATV 421.) Prerequisite: Senior standing. Theories of the process of mass communication, how it affects society and how society is affected by it, the evolution within a social and cultural context, ethical and social dimensions. Extensive reading in theory, history, and research.

430 **Reviewing and Criticism.** Three credits. Prerequisites: JOUR 171, 309, and 353 or permission of instructor. Theories and practice of reviewing and criticism in the mass media. Overview of current trends in art, theatre, film, music, books, and broadcasting. Practice in critical and analytical writing.

444 **Public Affairs Reporting.** Three credits. Prerequisite: JOUR 309. Advanced theory and practice in news reporting, with emphasis on coverage of governmental affairs and other public affairs-related assignments, including an introduction to interpretive and investigative reporting techniques.

461 **Visual Communication for the Print Media.** Three credits. (Same as RATV 461.) Increases visual literacy; provides knowledge of our visual heritage; seeks to enrich the judgment of those responsible for making decisions about the use and display of photographs for publication. Also includes photographic processes and handling of pictures for publication among particular audiences.

466 **Mass Media Research.** Three credits. (Same as RATV 466.) Prerequisites: At least junior standing and JOUR 151; background in statistics or psychometrics helpful; or permission of instructor. Overview of contemporary research methods in communication, analysis and evaluation of current research, and the design and execution of a study. Emphasis on advertising and public opinion research.

478 **Print Media Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: JOUR 151. Issues and problems of publishers and the qualifications for success in directing and managing print media. Emphasis on the newspaper.

479 **International Communication.** Three credits. (Same as RATV 479.) Prerequisites: JOUR 151 and junior standing. The gathering of world news and the systems and philosophies associated with super-national communication. Satellite television, international political communications, advertising, and national development *vis-a-vis* press systems.

480 **Seminar in Current Mass Media Issues.** Three credits. (Same as RATV 480.) Prerequisites: JOUR 171, 420, and permission of instructor. Examination and critical evaluation of issues relevant to the operation and functions of mass media, including their relationships to each other and to government, advertisers, consumers, and other "publics."

485 **Ethics and Mass Communications.** Three credits. (Same as RATV 485.) Prerequisite: JOUR 420 or permission of instructor. Stresses examination of ethical concerns of media practitioners, illuminated by study of selected current ethical issues and an overview of the cultural and philosophical bases of a socially responsive mass media.

490 **Individual Problems in Mass Communications.** One to three credits. (Same as RATV 490.) Provides opportunities for individually designed problems, work experiences, or research projects related to the development of professional competencies in a major field of study. Requires approval of instructor. **Note:** Total university credit for Individual Problems, Practicum, and Internship courses cannot exceed 3 credits.

Courses in Public Relations [PR]

240 **Public Relations Principles.** Three credits. Prerequisite: JOUR 151. Principles and practices of public relations, including public opinion formation and measurement, tools of communication, and techniques of identifying and influencing various publics.

336 **Public Relations Communication.** Three credits. Prerequisites: JOUR 151 and 171; PR 240. Techniques of creating and writing, including the planning and development of corporate messages, designed to influence public opinion and enhance organization image.

338 **Public Relations Publications.** Three credits. Prerequisites: JOUR 151 and PR 240. Effective print-design techniques with emphasis on organizational publications, including magazines, brochures, tabloid newspapers, and newsletters.

340 **Case Studies in Public Relations.** Three credits. Prerequisites JOUR 151 and PR 240. Practical methods of handling problems in public relations, with emphasis on fact finding, planning, promoting, and evaluating.

358F **Public Relations Practicum.** One to three credits. Prerequisites: Junior standing and permission of instructor. Practical experience in an on-campus mass communication setting. A minimum of 75 hours of work will be required for each hour of credit. **Note:** Total university credit for Practicum, Individual Problems, and Internship courses cannot exceed 3 credits. Pass/Fail.

400F **Public Relations Internship.** One to three credits. Prerequisites: Senior standing and permission of the internship coordinator or instructor. Practical experience for advanced students in a professional setting. A minimum of 15 hours of work per week plus other assignments will be required. **Note:** Total university credit for Internship, Practicum, and Individual Problems courses cannot exceed 3 credits. Pass/Fail.

474 **Public Relations Campaigns.** Three credits. Prerequisites: PR 336, 338, and 340. Researching and planning public relations campaigns. An opportunity for senior-level students to synthesize and apply knowledge and skills from previous courses.

Department of Radio-Television/ Photography

Mary Nichols, Interim Chair
Mass Communication 245

Barr, Berg, Harris, Jackson, Jimison, Johnson, Moffett, Norton, Oneal, Parrish, Pegg, Pood, Spires

Majors in this department work toward a Bachelor of Science degree with a major in Mass Communications and an emphasis in either Photography or Radio-Television.

Students in the Photography emphasis take 36 to 42 hours of coursework in the College of Mass Communication. Students in the Radio-Television emphasis take 33 to 42 hours of coursework in the College of Mass Communication. A minimum of 90 hours **must** be taken outside the College with **at least** 65 hours in the liberal arts and sciences. A list of acceptable liberal arts courses is available from the department. Total university credit for Individual Problems, Practicum, and Internship courses cannot exceed six hours.

The Department of Radio-Television/Photography will not accept any more than 12 semester hours of transfer credit toward either a major or minor in the department. This is a maximum number of credits that will be accepted and does not constitute a guarantee that each student desiring to transfer up to 12 semester hours into the program will be granted credit for all transfer hours. Each case will be judged on an individual basis.

Transfer credit will not be granted for any course taken at a non-accredited institution. Transfer credit **will** normally be granted for theory/concept courses such as "Intro to Mass Comm" if the credit comes from an accredited institution of higher education. Transfer credit **will not** normally be granted for production courses taken at other institutions with the possible exception of a basic course in audio production. No transfer credit will be awarded for any production course taken at an institution not accredited by the Accrediting Council on Education in Journalism and Mass Communication. For production courses taken at an AEJMC-accredited institution, transfer credit **may** be awarded on a case-by-case basis.

Further information on departmental procedures for awarding transfer credit is available from the department.

All students in the Department of Radio-Television/Photography are required to complete two 18-hour minors, one of which must be in the liberal arts and sciences. Students in the Radio-Television and Photography emphases may not minor in any area of the College of Mass Communication.

In all curricular listings, (Area ___) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 48-49.

Emphasis: Photography

The Photography program integrates technical competence and visual awareness. Experiences promote personal and professional growth toward careers in photography and media photography.

In addition to the core courses (RATV 151, JOUR 171, and RATV 420), all Photography students take a two-dimensional design course and a general mass communication elective. Also, each major takes a photo history course and at least seven studio photography courses.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
BIOL 100 and SCI 100 or GEOL 100 (Area IV-A)	8	HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6
Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3	MATH (Area IV-B)	3
CSCI 100 or equivalent	1	HPER (Area V)	2
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	3	PHOT 304, 311, 312	9
HPER or MS (Area V)	2	Minor electives	9
ART 161	3		
RATV 151	3		
JOUR 171	3		
PHOT 305	3		
	35		35

Photography Required Courses

College Core:

RATV	151	Introduction to Mass Communications
JOUR	171	Media Writing
RATV	420	Mass Media Law

Required Courses

ART	161	Two-Dimensional Design
PHOT	304	History of Photography
PHOT	305	Basic Black and White Photography
PHOT	311	Intermediate Photography I
PHOT	312	Intermediate Photography II
PHOT	381	Color Photo Communication I
PHOT	404	Color Photo Communication II
PHOT	406	Photojournalism
PHOT	428	Editorial Photography

Electives in Major:
Select from one to three courses from among

PHOT	320	Digital Imaging in Photography
PHOT	358E	Photography Practicum
PHOT	400E	Photography Internship
PHOT	422	Advanced Photojournalism
PHOT	427	Photo Illustration

Total hours in the College: 36-42

Other requirements including at least 65 semester hours in liberal arts and sciences: 90-96

Emphasis: Radio-Television

The Radio-Television program blends theoretical and "hands-on" approaches to electronic media education. In addition to the core courses (RATV 151, JOUR 171, and RATV 420), students enroll in 241 Introduction to Electronic Media and 301 Audio for Media or 302 Writing for Electronic Media or PHOT 305 Basic Black and White Photography and 313 Television Production. Students choose a specialty area that best fits their career goals. Those areas are electronic media journalism, electronic media production, electronic media management, and digital animation.

Electronic media journalism offers preparation for work in the electronic news field, reporting, and news management. Electronic media production helps prepare graduates for work in production at television stations and production and post-production houses, as well as in corporate production settings. Studio production courses are complemented with field production coursework. Electronic media management offers preparation for work in "behind-the-scenes" areas of broadcast stations and cable systems from programming to advertising and sales, combining the business and creative aspects of electronic media. Digital animation offers preparation for work in the television and video graphics professions. The specialty area also includes photo digital imaging which is important to both the still photographer and the video animator. Students are encouraged to complete their education with internships in professional settings. Used for instruction are an electronic newsroom, a 50,000-watt FM radio station affiliated with National Public Radio, a student-operated FM station, a cable television channel, three TV studios, post-production rooms, and a 40-foot mobile production lab.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
BIOL 100 and SCI 100 or GEOL 100 (Area IV-A)	8	History (Area III-A)	6
BMOM 131 (Typing)	3	Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	3
Gen. Studies (Area I-B)	3	RATV 241, 301, 313	9
Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3	Minor electives*	5
RATV 151	3	HPER or MS (Area V)	2
JOUR 171	3	Mathematics (Area IV-B)	3
HPER or MS (Area V)	2		
CSCI 100 or equivalent	1		
	32		34

RADIO-TELEVISION-PHOTOGRAPHY
MTSU
Mobile Production Lab

Electronic Media Journalism Requirements

College Core:
RATV 151 Introduction to Mass Communications
JOUR 171 Media Writing
RATV 420 Mass Media Law

Department core:
RATV 241 Introduction to Electronic Media
RATV 301 Audio for Media OR
RATV 302 Writing for the Electronic Media OR
PHOT 305 Basic Black and White Photography
RATV 313 Television Production

Specialty:
RATV 341 Electronic Media News I
RATV 350 Electronic Media News II
RATV 374 Electronic Media News III
Select one from:
RATV 302 Writing for the Electronic Media
RATV 303 Electronic Media Advertising
RATV 311 Radio Production and Programming
RATV 314 Multi-Camera Directing and Producing
RATV 315 Single-Camera Directing and Producing
RATV 357 Broadcast Announcing/Performance
RATV 414 Television Programming
RATV 415 Advanced Television Production
RATV 443 Electronic Media Management
PHOT 305 Basic Black and White Photography
Required elective (3 hours)*
Optional electives (up to 9 hours)**

Total hours in the College: 33-42

Other requirements including at least 65 semester hours in liberal arts and sciences: 90-99

**Any course in the College of Mass Communication except internship, practicum, or independent study.*
***Any course in the College of Mass Communication. May include up to a total of 6 hours from any combination of internship, practicum, or independent study.*

Electronic Media Production Requirements

College Core:
RATV 151 Introduction to Mass Communications
JOUR 171 Media Writing
RATV 420 Mass Media Law

Department Core:
RATV 241 Introduction to Electronic Media
RATV 301 Audio for Media OR
RATV 302 Writing for the Electronic Media OR
PHOT 305 Basic Black and White Photography
RATV 313 Television Production

Specialty:
RATV 314 Multi-Camera Directing and Producing OR
RATV 315 Single-Camera Directing and Producing
RATV 491 Advanced Production Seminar (6 hours)
Required electives (9 hours)*
Optional electives (up to 6 hours)**

Total hours in the College: 36-42

Other requirements including at least 65 semester hours in liberal arts and sciences: 90-96

**Any course in the College of Mass Communication except internship, practicum, or independent study.*
***Any course in the College of Mass Communication. May include up to a total of 6 hours from any combination of internship, practicum, or independent study.*

Electronic Media Management Requirements

College Core:
RATV 151 Introduction to Mass Communication
JOUR 171 Media Writing
RATV 420 Mass Media Law

Department Core:
RATV 241 Introduction to Electronic Media
RATV 301 Audio for Media OR
RATV 302 Writing for the Electronic Media OR
PHOT 305 Basic Black and White Photography
RATV 313 Television Production

Specialty:
RATV 443 Electronic Media Management
Select three from
RATV 303 Electronic Media Advertising
RATV 311 Radio Production and Programming
RATV 401 Electronic Media Sales
RATV 414 Television Programming
Required elective (3 hours)*
Optional electives (up to 9 hours)**

Total hours in the College: 33-42

Other requirements including at least 65 semester hours in liberal arts and sciences: 90-99

**Any course in the College of Mass Communication except internship, practicum, or independent study.*
***Any course in the College of Mass Communication. May include up to a total of 6 hours from any combination of internship, practicum, or independent study.*

Digital Animation Requirements

College Core:
RATV 151 Introduction to Mass Communications
JOUR 171 Media Writing
RATV 420 Mass Media Law

Department Core:
RATV 241 Introduction to Electronic Media
RATV 301 Audio for Media
RATV 313 Television Production

Specialty:
PHOT 305 Basic Black and White Photography
PHOT 320 Digital Imaging in Photography
RATV 304 Electronic Graphics for Television
RATV 330 Introduction to Digital Animation
RATV 331 Intermediate Digital Animation
RATV 430 Advanced Digital Animation
Optional electives (up to 6 hours)**

Total hours in the College: 36-42

Required Art Minor: 18

Other requirements including at least 65 semester hours in liberal arts and sciences including the Art Minor: 90-96

***Any course in the College of Mass Communication. May include up to a total of 6 hours from any combination of internship, practicum, or independent study.*

Courses in Photo Communication [PHOT]

304 **History of Photography.** Three credits. Evolution of photographic imagery from the invention through contemporary work. The movements, themes, and genres developed by individual photographers.

305 **Basic Black and White Photography.** Three credits. Black and white processing and printing; principles and procedures combined with theories of visual perception. Laboratory required.

311 **Intermediate Photography I.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PHOT 305. Further investigation into the exposure and development controls of black and white photography as a method of expression and communication. Laboratory required.

312 **Intermediate Photography II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PHOT 311. A continuation of 311. Laboratory required.

320 **Digital Imaging in Photography.** Three credits. Prerequisites: GRAF 301, PHOT 305, and instructor approval; must have some working knowledge of the Macintosh computer system. Computerization of traditional film images and use of digital cameras allows student to use different software programs to manipulate photographic images. Ethics and law discussed along with techniques and hands-on analysis of this new media.

358E **Photography Practicum.** One to three credits. Prerequisites: Junior standing and permission of instructor. Practical experience in an on-campus photography setting. A minimum of 75 hours work for each hour of credit. **Note:** Total university credit for Internship, Practicum, and Individual Problems courses cannot exceed 6 credits. Pass/Fail.

381 **Color Photo Communication I.** Three credits. Prerequisites: PHOT 311 or consent of instructor. The making of color images using transparencies and color print materials. Laboratory required.

400E **Photography Internship.** One to three credits. Prerequisites: Senior standing and permission of department chair or instructor. Practical experience for advanced students in a professional setting. A minimum of 75 hours work plus other assignments will be required for each hour of credit. **Note:** Total university credit for Internship, Practicum, and Individual Problems courses cannot exceed 6 credits. Pass/Fail.

404 **Color Photo Communication II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PHOT 381 or consent of instructor. A continuation of 381. Laboratory required.

406 **Photojournalism.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PHOT 311 or consent of instructor. Principles and practices of photography, including documentary, news and feature portraiture, photo stories and essays, and photo layout. Emphasis on newspaper assignments, participation in campus publications, portfolio editing and production, and internship preparation. Laboratory required.

422 **Advanced Photojournalism.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PHOT 406 or consent of instructor. Utilization of the documentary photograph from both the historical and contemporary points of view. Production of documentary photographic projects and evaluation of such projects for society, the media, and the individual. Portfolio editing and production. Internship preparation. Laboratory required.

427 **Photo Illustration.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PHOT 428. Studio illustration with food, fragrance, beverage, jewelry, glass, and flatware with an emphasis on tabletop. Introduction to large-format view camera and studio lighting. Problems in advertising photography including responsibilities under truth in advertising. Laboratory required.

428 **Editorial Photography.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PHOT 311. Editorial illustration for fashion, corporate, annual report, home, and garden with emphasis on location lighting. Exploration of various career opportunities and business practices open to the professional photographer. Laboratory required.

Courses in Radio-Television [RATV]

151 **Introduction to Mass Communications.** Three credits. (Same as JOUR 151.) General orientation to the field of mass communications, including the history, practical operation, and societal impact of mass communication. Surveys basics of journalism, broadcasting, public relations, advertising, photography, film, and recording. (Students must complete 151 with grade of C or better before enrolling in JOUR 171.)

221 **Understanding Mass Media.** Three credits. (Same as JOUR 221.) Analysis of the content and context of the American mass media to understand how they affect individuals and society. Emphasis on practical knowledge of the workings of the media from a general perspective. MAY NOT BE TAKEN BY MASS COMMUNICATIONS MAJORS.

222 **Television Newswriting.** Three credits. Personal computer with modem required. Introduces radio and television news reporting and writing for students who are not majoring in the electronic media sequence. How to start, develop, and polish hard news and feature news stories. Included also are news ethics, media law, and the interrelationships of the various media. Uses the instructional material supplied by the CPB/Annenberg Project; draws heavily on participation from media professionals in the Nashville area.

241 **Introduction to Electronic Media.** Three credits. Organization, structure and function, historical development, and social aspects. Designed to give the major, as well as the non-major, a general working knowledge of broadcasting.

300 **Introduction to Motion Pictures.** Three credits. (Same as JOUR 300.) Prerequisite: Upper-division standing. The development and role of motion pictures in America, including the history of films and filmmakers, the influence of film on American culture, and film criticism.

301 **Audio for Media.** Three credits. (Same as RIM 301.) Examines the theories and technology used in audio production for music, radio, TV, and film. Provides the management-oriented student with a useful vocabulary covering audio production; provides the production-oriented student with basic theory upon which production skills can be built. Laboratory included.

302 **Writing for the Electronic Media.** Three credits. Prerequisite: JOUR 171. Techniques of creating and writing for electronic media, including radio, television, and computer-generated programming for cable systems and studio production. Consideration of program design and technical limitations of media production for specific formats. Emphasis on readability of copy, writing style, time constraints, editing, and the integration of sound with graphic images or visual information.

303 **Electronic Media Advertising.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Junior standing. Principles, techniques, and methods of electronic media advertising including commercial story boards, scripting, presentation, spot sales, barter and trade-outs, co-op, and local sales. Use of audience research in electronic media advertising.

304 **Electronic Graphics for Television.** Three credits. Prerequisite: RATV 313. Two-dimensional computer-generated graphics for television. Emphasis on the aesthetics and techniques for operating systems for character and graphics generation. Develop skills in the successful compositing of these graphics with live action and videotape sequences.

311 **Radio Production and Programming.** Three credits. Prerequisite: JOUR 171 and RATV 301. Theory and techniques of sound production, recording, microphones, taping, and board equipment. Analysis of creative efforts and responsibilities in writing, production, and direction. Laboratory required.

312 **Sight, Sound, and Motion.** Three credits. Prerequisites: RATV 151 and JOUR 171. Introduces the production elements and technology of the electronic media industry. Creative conceptualizations; elements of composition, the production process included. Basic visual and aural technology demonstrated. Two lecture periods and a one-hour lab per week.

313 **Television Production.** Three credits. Prerequisite: RATV 301 or 302 or PHOT 305. Introduction to the techniques. Emphasis on the function and operation of the primary tools including video, audio, and lighting to develop the student's awareness and understanding of proper studio procedure. Laboratory required.

314 **Multi-Camera Directing and Producing.** Three credits. Prerequisite: RATV 313. Focuses on the duties and responsibilities of the television director. Emphasis on actual production and directing of video material. Laboratory required.

315 **Single-Camera Directing and Producing.** Three credits. Prerequisite: RATV 313. Techniques of live/tape field production. On-location shooting of features and mini-documentaries; editing techniques, coverage, lighting, sound, and graphics.

330 **Introduction to Digital Animation.** Three credits. Prerequisites: RATV 151 and 241. Two- and three-dimensional computer data and animation. Emphasis on the aesthetics and techniques for building, lighting, assigning surface attributes, and rendering of three-dimensional models to be used in designing and producing three-dimensional computer-generated animations. Includes a broad survey of the process and techniques involved with creating electronic media quality three-dimensional animations and techniques and aesthetics incorporated into traditional methods of animations for contrast and comparison.

331 **Intermediate Digital Animation.** Three credits. Prerequisite: RATV 330. Continuation of 330 for the development of two- and three-dimensional computer data and animation. Further understanding of aesthetics and techniques for building, lighting, assigning surface attributes, and rendering of three-dimensional models, to be used in designing and producing three-dimensional computer-generated animations. Introduction to the creation and modification of customized lighting models and the development of customized surface and bump-mapped textures as well as the techniques involved in the compositing of live action video tape, sound, and computer-generated images.

341 **Electronic Media News I.** Three credits. Prerequisites: JOUR 171 and RATV 301. Stresses reporting, writing, and presenting radio news. The history, philosophy, and regulation of electronic media news. Laboratory required.

342 **Corporate Video.** Three credits. Prerequisite: RATV 313 or permission of instructor. Focuses on the techniques and applications of television production for business communications and video publishing. Emphasis on writing, program design and objectives, planning and production of television materials. Laboratory required.

350 **Electronic Media News II.** Three credits. Prerequisites: RATV 313 and 341. Theory and practice in the gathering, editing, and writing of news for radio and television. Attention given to on-the-air presentation. Laboratory required.

351 **Mass Media and American Culture.** Three credits. (Same as JOUR 351.) Prerequisites: RATV 151 and upper-division standing. Development of American journalism and the mass media from Colonial times to the present, including the role and influence of mass media on American culture, technical advances, and contributions of individual personalities.

357 **Broadcast Announcing/Performance.** Three credits. Prerequisite: SPEE 317. Introduction to the responsibilities and skills required of the individual performer in the preparing, announcing, and narrating of various types of materials for television and radio.

358B **Broadcast Practicum.** One to three credits. Prerequisites: Junior standing and permission of instructor. Practical experience in an on-campus mass communication setting within the College of Mass Communication. A minimum of 75 hours of work will be required for each hour of credit. **Note:** Total university credit for Practicum, Individual Problems, and Internship courses cannot exceed 6 credits.

374 **Electronic Media News III.** Three credits. Prerequisites: RATV 313 and 350. Theory and practice of television journalism, including use of electronic news-gathering equipment, evaluating and processing news for broadcast, and delivery of television news. Laboratory required.

400B **Broadcast Internship.** One to three credits. Prerequisites: Senior standing and permission of sequence internship coordinator or instructor. Practical experience for advanced students in a professional setting. A minimum of 15 hours of work per week plus other assignments will be required. **Note:** Total university credit for Internship, Practicum, and Individual Problems courses cannot exceed 6 credits. Pass/Fail.

401 **Electronic Media Sales.** Three credits. Prerequisite: RATV 241. Theories of marketing and selling the intangible products of the electronic media industries. The fundamentals of positioning, theory and use of ratings, and local, regional, and national buying and selling strategies are presented.

402 **Advanced Scriptwriting.** Three credits. Prerequisites: RATV 151, 171, and 302, or permission of instructor. Scriptwriting guidelines, character development, plot design, and creation of storylines for contemporary television genre programs. Writing of original scripts conforming to the genre taught required. Topics will vary by offering. May be repeated for up to 9 hours credit for different topics. Laboratory required.

414 **Television Programming.** Three credits. Prerequisite: RATV 311. Development of techniques, program organization, audience analysis, recording, and directing through projects. Provides practical conceptual knowledge of the problems and procedures followed in planning and producing programming. Laboratory required.

415 **Advanced Television Production.** Three credits. Prerequisite: RATV 314. Preparation and development of scripted and unscripted television programming; principles and aesthetics of production and directing.

420 **Mass Media Law.** Three credits. (Same as JOUR 420.) Prerequisites: RATV 151 and junior standing. Examination of legal guarantees and restrictions on the flow of information using the case study method. Focus on libel, privacy, obscenity, and the special restrictions placed on advertising and broadcasting.

421 **Mass Communications and Society.** Three credits. (Same as JOUR 421.) Prerequisite: Senior standing. Theories of the process of mass communication, how it affects society and how society is affected by it, the evolution within a social and cultural context, ethical and social dimensions. Extensive reading in theory, history, and research.

430 **Advanced Digital Animation.** Three credits. Prerequisite: RATV 331. Continuation of 331 for the development of two- and three-dimensional computer data and animation. Further understanding of the aesthetics and techniques for visually communicating information for television journalism, advertising, and entertainment. Serves as a final classroom laboratory in preparation for the required internship and offers greater understanding of complete animation production and more complex methods for the integration of composited computer-generated images with live action video tape and sound.

443 **Electronic Media Management.** Three credits. An analysis of the problems involved in planning, building, and operating an electronic media station including personnel, internal control systems, business ethics, community relations, sales methods, and promotion. Case study method is involved.

450 **New Technologies.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Junior standing. Developing systems and methods of audio/video message delivery. Focus on the technology, regulatory aspects, and economic impact of each system upon traditional message delivery. Guest lecturers and site visits included.

458 **Disk-Based Audio Post-Production.** Three credits. (Same as RIM 458.) Prerequisites: RI majors - admission to candidacy and RIM/MUSI 419, RIM 440, and RATV 313; RATV majors - RATV 301, 313, and 315; all others - permission of instructor. An advanced, hands-on approach to the principles of tapeless digital recording on a variety of digital workstation platforms. In-depth discussions of the principles of digital audio, synchronization, and audio-for-video. Focuses on the use of digital audio workstations in an audio post-production environment.

460 **Electronic Multimedia Production.** Three credits. (Same as RIM 460.) Prerequisites: RI majors - admission to candidacy, CSCI 115 or INFS 220, PHOT 320, and RIM 419; RATV majors - CSCI 100, PHOT 320, and RATV 330; others - permission of instructor. Advanced, hands-on approach. Systems integration utilized to effectively combine text, graphics, digital video, digital audio, two- and three-dimensional animation, and digital images. Students use a variety of authoring software packages and scripting languages and are trained in the use and operation of various hardware and software systems to produce interactive electronic multimedia presentation projects.

461 **Visual Communication for the Print Media.** Three credits. (Same as JOUR 461.) Increases visual literacy; provides knowledge of our visual heritage; seeks to enrich the judgment of those responsible for making decisions about the use and display of photographs for publication. Also includes photographic processes and handling of pictures for publication among particular audiences.

466 **Mass Media Research.** Three credits. (Same as JOUR 466.) Prerequisites: At least junior standing and RATV 151; background in statistics or psychometrics helpful; or permission of instructor. Overview of contemporary research methods in communication, analysis and evaluation of current research, and the design and execution of a study. Emphasis on advertising and public opinion research.

479 **International Communication.** Three credits. (Same as JOUR 479.) Prerequisites: RATV 151 and junior standing. The gathering of world news and the systems and philosophies associated with super-national communication. Satellite television, international political communications, advertising, and national development *vis-a-vis* press systems.

480 **Seminar in Current Mass Media Issues.** Three credits. (Same as JOUR 480.) Prerequisites: JOUR 171, RATV 420, and permission of instructor. Examination and critical evaluation of issues relevant to the operation and functions of mass media including their relationships to each other and to government, advertisers, consumers, and other "publics."

485 **Ethics and Mass Communications.** Three credits. (Same as JOUR 485.) Prerequisite: RATV 420 or permission of instructor. Stresses examination of ethical concerns of media practitioners, illuminated by study of selected current ethical issues and an overview of the cultural and philosophical bases of a socially responsive mass media.

490 **Individual Problems in Mass Communications.** One to three credits. (Same as JOUR 490.) Provides opportunities for individually designed problems, work experiences, or research projects related to the development of professional competencies in a major field of study. Requires approval of instructor. **Note:** Total university credit for Individual Problems, Practicum, and Internship courses cannot exceed 6 credits.

491 **Advanced Production Seminar.** Three credits. (Same as RIM 491.) Prerequisite: Permission of instructor only. The conceptualization, management, and production of a specific program format integrating theory and skills from other RATV/RIM courses. Sports, music, and drama are probable topics. Topics will vary by offering. May be repeated for a total of 9 semester hours.

Department of Recording Industry

Richard Barnet, Chair
Mass Communication 251

Garfrerick, Haseleu, Hicks, Hill, Hull, Hutchison, Jones, Keel, Kennedy, Keel, Mitchell, O'Brien, Pfeifer, Piekarski, Wagnon, Wood

The purpose of the department is to offer preparation for careers in audio and management in the recording industry and related areas.

The department offers the Bachelor of Science degree with a major in Recording Industry and an emphasis in Music Business or Production and Technology.

Audio engineering and music production are taught primarily in three departmental studios located on campus. Electronic music/MIDI courses are offered cooperatively with the Music Department.

The department offers a minor in Recording Industry for Music majors in the Music Industry emphasis and for other interested students. The department also offers a minor in Entertainment Technology in cooperation with the Speech and Theatre Department.

Transfer Credit Policy

A maximum of 9 credit hours may be transferred into the Recording Industry major. Transfer credit will be given for RIM 300, 301, and 360 only.

Admission to Candidacy

In order for a student to be admitted to candidacy as a Recording Industry major, the student must have completed RATV/JOUR 151, RIM 300, RIM/RATV 301, and RIM 360 with a grade point average of 2.50 or better for these courses. Students may not take other RIM courses, with the exception of RIM/MUSI 123, and will not be admitted to the Recording Industry major until they have the requisite average and courses.

Grading Policy

Students majoring in Recording Industry must receive a grade of C or better in all Recording Industry courses in order for them to count toward graduation. A minimum grade of C is required in all classes that are prerequisite to Recording Industry classes. Recording Industry majors may be required to taken an exit examination in order to graduate.

In all curricular listings, (Area ___) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 48-49.

Requirements for the Bachelor of Science Degree with a Major in Recording Industry

The recording industry is one of the largest of all the entertainment industries and has one of its major centers in Nashville. The purpose of this program is to prepare students to seek entry- and middle-level positions for virtually any phase of the industry from marketing of recordings to audio engineering. The program is designed with advice from the National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences Institute, the National Association of Recording Merchandisers, the Society of Professional Audio Recording Services, and numerous industry executives. In addition to the General Studies requirements, a student must take 42 hours of Recording Industry courses and complete a required minor in Mass Communications plus either Business Administration, Electronics, Entertainment Technology, Marketing, or Music Industry. Internships in many phases of the industry are available for selected students. Each recommended program requires electives selected from fields in the College of Mass Communication. Students can choose based on their interests and advisor approval.

Emphasis: Music Business

All majors are required to take:

RIM	300	History of the Recording Industry
RIM	301	Audio for Media
RIM	360	Survey of the Recording Industry
RIM	370	Copyright Law
RIM	470	Legal Problems of the Recording Industry

Sub-core:

RIM	372	Artist Management
RIM	390	Music Publishing
RIM	462	Marketing of Recordings

Electives - students must choose 18 hours from among the following:

RIM	350	Lecture Series
RIM	358	Practicum*
RIM	372	Artist Management
RIM	377	Publicity in the Recording Industry
RIM	389	International Recording Industry
RIM	400	Recording Industry Internship: Business*
RIM	432	Concert Promotion
RIM	472	Record Retail Operations
RIM	474	Studio Administration
RIM	481	Topics in Recording Industry
RIM	490	Individual Problems in Recording Industry Management

Of the 18 hours of electives, up to 3 credit hours may be selected from the following courses:

MUSI	367	Survey of Popular Music in America
ENGL	353	Advanced Composition in Legal Writing and Research
ENGL	370	British Popular Culture
SOC	417	The Social Context of Southern Music

**No more than 6 hours total are allowed toward the major from any combination of RIM 358, 400, or 401.*
NOTE: Students electing the Music Business emphasis may take up to 6 semester hours of their electives from Production and Technology.

Summary of Requirements for Music Business Emphasis:
Recording Industry core: 15
Music Business sub-core: 9
Music Business electives: 18
Total hours in the Major: 42

Emphasis: Production and Technology

All majors are required to take:

RIM	300	History of the Recording Industry
RIM	301	Audio for Media
RIM	360	Survey of the Recording Industry
RIM	370	Copyright Law
RIM	470	Legal Problems of the Recording Industry

Sub-core:

RIM	123	Musicianship for Recording Engineers
RIM	419	Principles and Practices of Electronic Music
RIM	440	Techniques of Recording

Electives:

RIM	350	Lecture Series
RIM	358	Practicum*
RIM	401	Recording Industry Internship: Technology*
RIM	429	Electronic Music II
RIM	433	Sound Reinforcement
RIM	458	Disk-Based Audio Post-Production
RIM	459	MIDI Studio Techniques
RIM	460	Electronic Multimedia Production
RIM	465	Advanced Technology of Recording
RIM	467	Studio Production
RIM	474	Studio Administration
RIM	481	Topics in Recording Industry
RIM	483	Recording Studio Maintenance
RIM	490	Individual Problems in Recording Industry Management
RIM	491	Advanced Production Seminar

**No more than 6 hours total are allowed toward the major from any combination of RIM 358, 400, or 401.*
NOTE: Students electing the Production and Technology emphasis may select up to 6 semester hours of their electives from Music Business.

Summary of Requirements for Production and Technology Emphasis:
Recording Industry core: 15
Production and Technology sub-core: 9
Production and Technology electives: 18
Total hours in the Major: 42

Required Mass Communications Minor

JOUR/ RATV	151	Introduction to Mass Communications
JOUR	171	Media Writing

Plus 12 hours of upper-division electives in the College of Mass Communication (outside of RIM) (not 321, 358, or 400); 3 credits from lower-division courses allowed
Total hours for Mass Communication minor: 18

Second Minors for Recording Industry Majors

Students who intend to pursue an M.B.A. after graduating should elect the Business Administration minor.

Business Administration Minor

ACTG	211	Principles of Accounting I
ACTG	212	Principles of Accounting II OR
ACTG	300	Survey of Accounting for General Business
INFS	220	Introduction to Microcomputers OR
INFS	310	Principles of Management Information Systems
FIN	300	Principles of Financial Management
BLAW	340	Legal Environment of Business
MGMT	361	Prin. of Management and Organizational Behavior
MKT	382	Principles of Marketing

Total hours in Business Administration Minor: 21

Marketing Minor

MKT	382	Principles of Marketing
ACTG	211	Principles of Accounting I OR
ACTG	300	Survey of Accounting for General Business

BLAW	340	Legal Environment of Business OR
BLAW	345	Unfair Trade Practices and Consumer Protection

Plus 12 hours of marketing electives

Transfer students minoring in Marketing must complete a minimum of 9 of the 15 hours of coursework in marketing at Middle Tennessee State University.

Total hours in Marketing Minor: 21

NOTE: Upper-division courses in Business may not be taken until the student is a junior. The Business Administration minor requires a 2.00 GPA on all coursework in the minor in order to graduate.

Recommended Pattern for Program with Business Administration or Marketing Minor:

FRESHMAN	
English (Area I-A)	6
BIOL 100, SCI 100 (Area IV-A)	8
MATH 141 (Area IV-B)	3
BMOM 131 (Typing)	3
JOUR/RATV 151	3
HIST 171 or MUSI 310 (Area II-B)	3
PSY 141 or SOC 101 (Area III-B)	3
MS or HPER (Area V)	2
INFS 220	3
	34

SOPHOMORE	
English (Area II-A)	6
HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6
ACTG 211, 212	6
RIM 300, 360	6
HPER (Area V)	2
JOUR 171 (Area I-B)	3
Mass Comm electives	3
SPEE 220 or F L 111 (Area I-B)	3
	35

Electronics Minor

CSCI	115	Computer Orientation
ISET	361	Introduction to Electricity and Electronics
ISET	363	Electronics I
ISET	364	Electronics II
PHYS	331	Digital Computer Design OR
PHYS	335	Electronics

Plus 4 hours from among:

ISET	461	Instrumentation and Controls
ISET	463	Local Area Networks
ISET	464	Industrial Electricity
ISET	466	Microprocessor Interfacing
ISET	467	Microprocessor Design
ISET	468	Electronic Fabrication
I S	479	Shop Problems

Total hours in Electronics Minor: 22

Recommended Pattern for Program with Electronics Minor:

FRESHMAN	
English (Area I-A)	6
BIOL 100, SCI 100 (Area IV-A)	8
MATH 141 (Area IV-B)	3
BMOM 131 (Typing)	3
JOUR/RATV 151 (Area I-B)	3
HIST 171 or MUSI 310 (Area II-B)	3
PSY 141 or SOC 101 (Area III-B)	3
MS or HPER (Area V)	2
CSCI 115	3
	34

SOPHOMORE	
English (Area II-A)	6
HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6
RIM 301, 300, 360	9
HPER (Area V)	2
JOUR 171 (Area I-B)	3
ISET 361	4
Mass Comm electives	3
	33

Music Industry Minor

MUSI	111	Theory and Sight Singing
MUSI	112	Theory and Sight Singing

Plus 12 hours chosen from:

MUSI	211	Theory and Sight Singing
MUSI	212	Theory and Sight Singing
MUSI	302	Commercial Songwriting
MUSI	310	Introduction to Music
MUSI	361	Music Literature I
MUSI	367	Survey of Popular Music in America*
MUSI	413	Instrumentation
MUSI	417	Commercial Arranging
MUSI	418	Improvisation
MUSI	419	Principles and Practices of Electronic Music*
MUSI	429	Electronic Music II*

A maximum of 4 hours of private instruction or ensemble may be counted toward the Music Industry Minor

Total hours in Music Industry Minor: 20

**Indicates course may not be counted toward both major and minor requirements.*

NOTE: Music Industry minors take INFS 220 to meet the computer literacy requirement.

Recommended Pattern for Program with Music Industry Minor:

FRESHMAN	
English (Area I-A)	6
BIOL 100, SCI 100 (Area IV-A)	8
MATH 141 (Area IV-B)	3
JOUR/RATV 151	3
BMOM 131 (Typing)	3
MUSI 111, 112	8
HPER or MS (Area V)	2
SPEE 220 or F L 111 (Area I-B)	3
	36

SOPHOMORE	
English (Area II-A)	6
HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6
HPER (Area V)	2
RIM 300, 360	6
JOUR 171 (Area I-B)	3
Music minor electives	2
PSY 141 or SOC 101 (Area III-B)	3
Mass Comm electives	6
	34

Entertainment Technology Minor

This minor is to consist of 21 hours of coursework. The courses must be selected from the approved list (see below) after consulting the minor advisor. **Courses taken to meet major field of study requirements or electives, or other minor requirements or electives cannot be counted toward this minor.**

CSCI	115	Computer Orientation
CSCI	375	Micrographics (prerequisite: CSCI 115)
I S	131	Basic Technical Drawing and Sketching
ISET	361	Introduction to Electricity and Electronics
ISET	464	Industrial Electricity (prerequisite: B in ISET 361)
SPEE	333	Stagecraft
SPEE	334	Make-Up Techniques for Performers
SPEE	335	Theatre Production (prerequisite: SPEE 333)
SPEE	342	Stage Costume: Techniques and Practices
SPEE	437	Theatre Organization and Management (prerequisite: permission of instructor)
SPEE	439	A-Z Theatre Problems (prerequisite: permission of instructor)
SPEE	440	Stage Lighting (prerequisite: SPEE 333)
RIM/ RATV	301	Audio for Media
RIM/ MUSI	419	Principles and Practices of Electronic Music (prerequisite: RIM/RATV 301 and permission of instructor)
RIM/ MUSI	429	Electronic Music II (prerequisite: RIM/MUSI 419)
RIM	433	Sound Reinforcement (prerequisites: MATH 141 and RIM/RATV 301)
RIM	440	Techniques of Recording (prerequisite: RIM/RATV 301)
RATV	304	Electronic Graphics for Television (prerequisite: RATV 313)
RATV	313	Television Production (prerequisite: RIM/RATV 301)
RATV	314	Multi-Camera Directing and Producing (prerequisite: RATV 313)
RATV	315	Single-Camera Directing and Producing (prerequisite: RATV 313)
RATV	342	Corporate Video (prerequisite: RATV 313 or permission of instructor)

Recommended Pattern for Program with Entertainment Technology Minor:

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
BIOL 100, SCI 100 (Area IV-A)	8	HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6
MATH 141 (Area IV-B)	3	RIM 301, 300, 360	9
BMOM 131 (Typing)	3	HPER (Area V)	2
JOUR/RATV 151	3	JOUR 171 (Area I-B)	3
SPEE 305 or MUSI 310 (Area II-B)	3	E.T. minor elective	3
PSY 141 or SOC 101 (Area III-B)	3	Mass Comm elective	3
MS or HPER (Area V)	2	SPEE 220 or F L 111 (Area I-B)	3
CSCI 115	3		
	34		35

Minor in Recording Industry for Non-majors

The minor in Recording Industry consists of 18 semester hours including RIM 300 and 360 and 12 hours of Recording Industry electives as approved by the minor advisor. MUSI 367 may not be used to meet both major and minor requirements. Students must maintain a 2.00 average in the Recording Industry minor.

Courses in Recording Industry [RIM]

123 **Musicianship for Recording Engineers.** Three credits. (Same as MUSI 123.) A variety of music subjects explored within the context of commercial music as related to audio recording and production. Specific topics include music fundamentals, commercial music theory, commercial form and styles, and basic aural and keyboard skills. Laboratory included.

300 **History of the Recording Industry.** Three credits. Traces the development of the technology, business, major record labels, and the music recorded as well as significant individuals in these areas.

301 **Audio for Media.** Three credits. (Same as RATV 301.) Examines the theories and technology used in audio production for music, radio, TV, and film. Provides the management-oriented student with a useful vocabulary covering audio production; provides the production-oriented student with basic theory upon which production skills can be built. Laboratory included.

302 **Commercial Songwriting.** Three credits. (Same as MUSI 302.) Organization of musical ideas and words into the writing of popular songs. Analysis of songwriting trends. Some musical ability required.

316, 317 **Commercial Music Theory.** Two semesters, three credits. (Same as MUSI 316, 317.) Elements of commercial music explored in theory and practice. Analysis, listening, writing.

350 **Lecture Series.** One credit. Prerequisite: RI majors - admission to candidacy. Major executives, producers, and others in the recording industry will speak to students about contemporary topics in the music business. May be taken only once for credit toward the major. Pass/Fail.

358 **RIM Practicum.** One to three credits. Prerequisite: RI majors - admission to candidacy and approval of instructor prior to enrollment. On-campus experiences in and relating to the recording industry. Course may be repeated up to three times, but no more than 6 total credits toward the major allowed for RIM practicums and internships. Pass/Fail.

360 **Survey of the Recording Industry.** Three credits. Examination of the industry including, but not limited to, artist development, songwriting, publishing, record companies, record marketing and promotion, copyright, performance rights, and careers.

370 **Copyright Law.** Three credits. Prerequisites: RI majors - admission to candidacy; others - RIM 360. Examination of copyright law with particular reference to the music industry. Emphasis on understanding and applying the law to work in the industry.

372 **Artist Management.** Three credits. Prerequisites: RI majors - admission to candidacy; others - RIM 360. Examination of the role of recording artists' representatives. Topics include personal appearances, touring, unions, and contractual considerations.

377 **Publicity in the Recording Industry.** Three credits. Prerequisites: RI majors - admission to candidacy and JOUR 171; others- RIM 360 and JOUR 171. Experience in creating publicity materials and developing media relations, press releases, press kits, and publicity campaigns.

389 **International Recording Industry.** Three credits. Prerequisites: RI majors - admission to candidacy; others - RIM 360. Cultural, media, business, and legal aspects of making and selling records on a worldwide basis. Specific studies in foreign record company operations, i.e., production, distribution, marketing, promotion, and licensing. Immigration, union, and tax implications of artists recording abroad.

390 **Music Publishing.** Three credits. Prerequisites: RI majors - admission to candidacy and RIM 370; others - RIM 360 and 370. Operations and functions of the music publishing industry including songwriter-publisher relations. Primary thrust is popular music publishing, but art, religious, and educational music are also discussed.

400 **Recording Industry Internship: Business.** One to three credits. Prerequisites: Senior standing (90 hours), Music Business Subcore, and approved internship application. Practical experience for advanced students in a professional recording industry setting. May be repeated for additional credit. No more than 6 hours toward the major are allowed for RIM 358, 400, and 401. Pass/Fail.

401 **Recording Industry Internship: Technology.** One to three credits. Prerequisites: Senior standing (90 hours), Production and Technology sub-core, and approved internship application. Practical experience for advanced students in a professional recording industry setting. May be repeated for additional credit. No more than 6 hours toward the major are allowed for RIM 358, 400, and 401. Pass/Fail.

419 **Principles and Practices of Electronic Music.** Three credits. (Same as MUSI 419.) Prerequisite: RI majors - admission to candidacy and RIM/MUSI 123 or MUSI 111; others - RIM 301, RIM/MUSI 123 or MUSI 111 or permission of instructor. History and techniques of electronic music including analog and digital sound generation and manipulation, control systems, MIDI, Macintosh basics, and an introduction to sequencer and editor/librarian software. Laboratory required.

429 **Electronic Music II.** Three credits. (Same as MUSI 429.) Prerequisites: RI majors - admission to candidacy and RIM/MUSI 419; others - RIM/MUSI 419. Advanced techniques of sound manipulation and introduction to digital sampling, alternate controllers, and MIDI control of effects devices. Advanced sequencing including modular composition, remote controls, and MIDI automation. Laboratory required.

432 **Concert Promotion.** Three credits. Prerequisites: RI majors - admission to candidacy; others - RIM 360. Theoretical and practical aspects of presenting contemporary arts and entertainment performances. Topics include talent acquisition, contracts and riders, production, venues, budgeting, ticket services, and promotion.

433 **Sound Reinforcement.** Three credits. Prerequisites: RI majors - admission to candidacy and MATH 141; others - RIM 301 and MATH 141. The technologies and techniques involved in modern sound reinforcement. Extensive hands-on experience involved. Laboratory required.

440 **Techniques of Recording.** Three credits. Prerequisites: RI majors-admission to candidacy and RIM/MUSI 123 or MUSI 111; others-permission of instructor. Course develops an understanding of the techniques and technology involved in modern multi-track recording and mixing. Extensive hands-on experience. Laboratory required.

458 **Disk-Based Audio Post-Production.** Three credits. (Same as RATV 458.) Prerequisites: RI majors - admission to candidacy and RIM/MUSI 419, RIM 440, and RATV 313; RATV majors-RATV 301, 313, and 315; others - permission of instructor. An advanced hands-on approach to the principles of tapeless digital recording on a variety of digital workstation platforms. In-depth discussions of the principles of digital audio, synchronization, and audio-for-video. Focuses on the use of digital audio workstations in an audio post-production environment.

459 **MIDI Studio Techniques.** Three credits. (Same as MUSI 459.) Prerequisites: RI majors - admission to candidacy, RIM/MUSI 429, and RIM 440; others - RIM/MUSI 429 and RIM 440 or permission of instructor. MIDI systems design and the total integration of all MIDI-controllable devices. SMPTE and MIDI Time Code and their application to tape synchronization. A continuation of advanced techniques for digital sampling, sequencing, sound manipulation, and use of alternate controllers. Other topics include sound effects and music scoring for film and video and the MIDI Machine Control and MIDI Show Control specifications. Laboratory required.

460 **Electronic Multimedia Production.** Three credits. (Same as RATV 460.) Prerequisites: RI majors - admission to candidacy, CSCI 115 or INFS 220, PHOT 320, and RIM 419; RATV majors - CSCI 100, PHOT 320, and RATV 330; others - permission of instructor. Advanced, hands-on approach. Systems integration utilized to effectively combine text, graphics, digital video, digital audio, two- and three-dimensional animation, and digital images. Students use a variety of authoring software packages and scripting languages and are trained in the use and operation of various hardware and software systems to produce interactive electronic multimedia presentation projects.

462 **Marketing of Recordings.** Three credits. Prerequisite: RI majors - admission to candidacy; others - RIM 360. Special emphasis on the particular structures and problems involved in the movement of recordings from manufacturer to the buying public. Topics include product marketing, promotion, and distribution.

465 **Advanced Technology of Recording.** Three credits. Prerequisites: RI majors - admission to candidacy, RIM 440, ISET 361, and MATH 141; others - permission of instructor. Advanced application of recording and mixing techniques in a digital multi-track setting. Additional topics: console automation, machine synchronization, digital audio editing, and tape machine alignment.

467 **Studio Production.** Three credits. Prerequisites: RI majors - admission to candidacy, RIM/MUSI 123 or MUSI 111, and RIM 465; others - permission of instructor. Laboratory experience and lectures in music, recording techniques, and business designed to develop the abilities needed to become an independent producer of contemporary commercial recordings.

470 **Legal Problems of the Recording Industry.** Three credits. Prerequisites: RI majors - admission to candidacy and RIM 370; others - RIM 360 and 370. An overview of legal problems encountered in the recording industry with specific attention to contractual considerations in recording and producing.

472 **Record Retail Operations.** Three credits. Prerequisites: RI majors-admission to candidacy and MKT 382; others - RIM 360 and MKT 382. Problems and practices of recording industry retailers, including pricing, inventory control, advertising, operations, and retail locations for audio and video recordings and printed music.

474 **Studio Administration.** Three credits. Prerequisite: RI majors-admission to candidacy; others - permission of instructor. An applications course involving the administrative functions of recording studio operations, including accounting, marketing, personnel, planning, and computer applications.

481 **Topics in Recording Industry.** Three credits. Prerequisite: RI majors - admission to candidacy. Examination and critical evaluation of current issues related to the operation and function of various aspects of the recording industry. Subject matter varies. Course may be repeated one time for additional credit.

483 **Recording Studio Maintenance.** Three credits. Prerequisites: RI majors - admission to candidacy, RIM 440, I S 361, and MATH 141. Focuses on studio maintenance and troubleshooting techniques. Includes soldering, wiring standards, machine alignment, and system architecture.

490 **Individual Problems in Recording Industry Management.** One to three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to candidacy and permission of department. Advanced project in production or music business. Students submit applications to faculty technical or music business committees. Once approved, a determination is made about credit to be awarded. Project is reviewed by a panel of three faculty members to determine grade. No more than three credits toward the major are allowed.

491 **Advanced Production Seminar.** Three credits. (Same as RATV 491.) Prerequisite: Permission of instructor only. The conceptualization, management, and production of a specific program format integrating theory and skills from other RATV/RIM courses. Sports, music, drama are probable topics. Topics will vary by offering.

FACULTY AND ADMINISTRATION, FALL 1994

This listing reflects the Fall 1994 faculty members and administrators. The date in parentheses is that of first appointment to a position at MTSU.

Walker, James E., President
B.S., 1963, Alabama State University; M.A., 1967, Atlanta University; Ed.D., 1972, Pennsylvania State University. (1991)

Adams, C. Nathan, Professor, Computer Information Systems; Interim Department Chair
B.S., 1961, Abilene Christian College; M.S.C., 1963; Ph.D., 1975, University of Alabama; C.D.P., 1977. (1975)

Adams, James L., Manager, Academic Services, Office of Information Technology
B.S., 1961, University of Oklahoma; M.S., 1968, University of California, Davis; Ph.D., 1989, University of California, Los Angeles. (1994)

Adams, Robert H., Assistant Vice President for Finance and Administration
B.S., 1973, Austin Peay State University; M.B.A., 1978, Middle Tennessee State University; C.P.A., 1981; Ed.S., 1994, Middle Tennessee State University. (1986)

Aday, Ronald H., Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.S., 1966, Oklahoma State University; M.S., 1971, Tulsa University; Ph.D., 1976, Oklahoma State University. (1980)

Addison, Katherine, Data Coordinator, Human Resource Services
B.S., 1980, Middle Tennessee State University. (1990)

Aggarwal, Rajesh, Assistant Professor, Computer Information Systems
M.S., 1984; M.S., 1985; Ph.D., 1987, University of Texas, Arlington. (1990)

Allbritten, Jeffery S., Assistant Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.S., 1984; M.S., 1987, Murray State University; D.A., 1991, Middle Tennessee State University. (1988)

Alley, Vivian Morgan, Assistant Professor, Developmental Studies
B.S., 1983; M.S., 1985; Ed.S., 1992, Middle Tennessee State University. (1985)

Allsbrook, Leland L., Associate Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1963, East Carolina University; M.A.T., 1969, University of North Carolina. (1972)

Anderson, David J., Assistant Professor, Speech and Theatre
B.A., 1973; M.A., 1978, University of Missouri-Columbia; Ph.D., 1988, Ohio State University. (1991)

Anderson, Deborah K., Professor, Speech and Theatre
B.F.A., 1973; M.F.A., 1981, University of Florida. (1981)

Anderson, Guy F., Assistant Professor, English
B.A., 1963, Lambuth College; M.R.E., 1966, Southern Methodist University; M.A.C.T., 1971, Middle Tennessee State University. (1971)

Anderson, Warren Lee, Professor, Agribusiness and Agriscience
B.S., 1971; M.S., 1974, University of Nebraska; Ph.D., 1978, University of Illinois. (1978)

Anderson-Fields, Karen T., Instructor, Human Sciences
B.S., 1988; M.Ed., 1990, East Tennessee State University. (1993)

Andsager, Julie, Assistant Professor, Journalism
B.S., 1986; M.S., 1990, Kansas State University; Ph.D., 1993, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1993)

Anton, Harley F., Assistant Professor, Developmental Studies
B.A., 1973, Samford University; M.A., 1976; Graduate Study, Louisiana State University. (1988)

Applegate, Edward C., Associate Professor, Journalism
B.A., 1975; M.A., 1976; M.H.Ed., 1976; Ed.S., 1981, Morehead State University; Ed.D., 1984, Oklahoma State University. (1984)

Armstrong, Rhonda K., Instructor, Librarian
B.B.A., 1980, Middle Tennessee State University; M.L.S., 1991, Indiana University, Bloomington. (1994)

Arnold, David, Associate Professor, Speech and Theatre
A.B., 1952, David Lipscomb College; M.A., 1962; Graduate Study, Louisiana State University. (1962)

Arters, Jack D., Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1959, Bluffton College; M.A., 1961, Marshall University; Ed.D., 1967, University of Tennessee; Post Doctoral Study, University of Wyoming. (1967)

Aspinwall, Leslie N., Assistant Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.S., 1971, University of Alabama; M.A., 1989, University of West Florida; Ph.D., 1994, Florida State University. (1994)

Austin, Benjamin S., Assistant Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.S., 1966; M.A., 1970, Middle Tennessee State University; Graduate Study, University of Tennessee. (1970)

Austin, M. Jill, Associate Professor, Management and Marketing; Department Chair
B.B.A., 1979, Delta State University; M.B.A., 1981; D.B.A., 1986, Mississippi State University. (1985)

Avent, Valerie R., Coordinator of Information Technology Planning, Office of Information Technology
B.S., 1979, Middle Tennessee State University. (1979)

Babb, Charles Worthy, Professor, Elementary and Special Education; Interim Department Chair
B.S., 1960; M.A., 1964, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1971, University of Alabama. (1971)

Bader, Carol H., Professor, Developmental Studies; Department Chair
B.A., 1971, Louisiana Tech University; M.A., 1973, Purdue University; Ed.S., 1975; Ph.D., 1978, Louisiana State University. (1987)

Badger, David P., Associate Professor, Journalism
B.A., 1971, Duke University; M.S.J., 1972, Northwestern University; Ph.D., 1987, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1980)

Badley, Linda C., Professor, English
B.A., 1966, Oklahoma Baptist University; M.A., 1967, University of Iowa; Ph.D., 1977, University of Louisville. (1979)

Badley, William, Assistant Professor, Developmental Studies
B.A., 1967, University of Iowa; M.A., 1971, Southern Baptist Seminary; D.A., 1993, Middle Tennessee State University. (1985)

Bailey, Frank C., Assistant Professor, Biology
B.S., 1987, Rhodes College; Ph.D., 1994, Clemson University. (1994)

Bailey, Jennifer, Instructor, Journalism
B.S., 1991, Middle Tennessee State University; M.A., 1993, University of Georgia. (1993)

Baily, Carol Ann, Director, Adult Services
B.A., 1969, Florida Presbyterian College; M.A., 1977; Ed.D., 1992, Vanderbilt University. (1993)

Baird, Diane N., Assistant Professor, Librarian
B.A., 1965, Austin Peay State University; M.L.S., 1969, George Peabody College; Ed.S., 1979, Vanderbilt University. (1991)

Bakari, Adonijah, Assistant Professor, History
B.S., 1986, Tuskegee University; M.A., 1989, Northeastern Illinois University. (1994)

Balch, Billy W., Professor, Economics and Finance
B.S., 1959, Florence State College; M.B.A., 1960; Ph.D., 1968, University of Alabama. (1964)

Balch, James V., Associate Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.A., 1964, Arkansas College; B.S., 1969; Ed.D., 1972, Oklahoma State University. (1984)

Ballou, Ralph, Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1949; M.S., 1956, Springfield College; Ph.D., 1965, University of Oregon. (1968)

Barker, Gayle, Payroll Manager, University Resources
B.B.A., 1985; M.B.A., 1989, Middle Tennessee State University. (1985)

Barlow, Sarah F., Associate Professor, Biology
B.S., 1959; M.A., 1963; Ed.S., 1985, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1991, Vanderbilt University. (1979)

Barnes, James Ray, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety/Athletics; Assistant Football Coach
B.S., 1967, Memphis State University; M.S., 1989, Tennessee Technological University. (1991)

Barnet, Richard D., Professor, Recording Industry; Department Chair
B.M., 1971, Illinois State University; M.M., 1975, Ithaca College; Ph.D., 1986, Arizona State University. (1991)

Barnett, Claudia, Assistant Professor, English
B.A., 1988, Cornell University; M.A., 1990; Ph.D., 1994, Ohio State University. (1994)

Barnwal, Rajesh K., Assistant Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.S., 1982, Indian Statistical Institute; M.S., 1991, University of Western Ontario; Ph.D., 1990, University of Windsor. (1994)

Barr, Marc J., Associate Professor, Radio-Television/Photography
B.A., 1974, State University College, Oswego, New York; M.F.A., 1978, Memphis State University. (1989)

Bartley, Dianne A.R., Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1969, Howard University; M.Ed., 1970, Pennsylvania State University; Ph.D., 1983, University of Maryland. (1991)

Batey, Lisa C., Benefits Coordinator, Human Resource Services
C.P.S., 1993. (1990)

Bauer, Richard H., Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1964, University of Montana; M.A., 1965; Ph.D., 1970, University of Washington. (1981)

Beard, J. Christopher, Director of Development, Development Office
B.S., 1976, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1992)

Beck, Michael, Associate Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.S.E., 1972; M.Mathematics, 1977; Ph.D., 1985, University of Tennessee. (1987)

Beemon, F.E., Associate Professor, History
B.A., 1967, University of Mississippi; M.A., 1974, Mississippi College; Ph.D., 1988, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1989)

Beers, George, Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.S., 1955; M.Ed., 1960, University of Florida; M.A., 1963, University of Illinois; Ed.D., 1967, University of Florida. (1966)

Belcher, Deborah G., Assistant Professor, Human Sciences
A.S., 1982, Young Harris College; B.S., 1984, Middle Tennessee State University; M.F.A., 1988, University of Georgia. (1991)

Bell, Stacey, Accountant, Business Office
B.B.A., 1986, Middle Tennessee State University. (1987)

Beller, Suzanne, Director of Data Management, Development Office
B.B.A., 1985, Middle Tennesse State University. (1990)

Belsky, Janet K., Associate Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1969, The University of Pennsylvania; Ph.D., 1976, The University of Chicago. (1991)

Bennett, Rodney, Assistant Dean of Students
B.S., 1990; M.Ed., 1992; Ed.S., 1993, Middle Tennessee State University. (1993)

Berg, Thomas R., Associate Professor, Radio-Television/Photography
B.F.A., 1970, University of South Dakota; M.S., 1974, Iowa State University; Ph.D., 1988, University of Georgia. (1991)

Bergman, Race P., Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.S., 1961, State University College, Geneseo, New York; M.A., 1967; Ed.D., 1974, The University of Rochester. (1973)

Bertrand, Nancy P., Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.S., 1971; M.S., 1975, University of Tennessee; Ph.D., 1983, Ohio State University. (1983)

Bills, Raymond P., Associate Professor, Music
B.M., 1959, Northwestern University; M.M., 1962, Yale University; Graduate Study, University of Texas. (1963)

Bingham, John J., Associate Professor, Music; Department Chair
B.M., 1970, Millikin University; M.M., 1977, George Washington University; Ed.D., 1984, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. (1992)

Bingham, Karen H., Assistant Professor, Librarian
B.A., 1969, Indiana State University, Terre Haute; M.L.S., 1970, Indiana University, Bloomington. (1993)

Bivens, Lewis C., Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety/Athletics; Head Coach, Women's Basketball
B.S., 1974, Tennessee Wesleyan College; M.A., 1975; Union College. (1987)

Blackman, Robin F., Instructor, Computer Information Systems
B.B.A., 1989; M.S., 1991, Middle Tennessee State University. (1993)

Bladsacker, Nancy G., Assistant Professor, Nursing
B.S.N., 1985, University of Southern Mississippi; M.S.N., 1990, University of South Alabama. (1992)

Blum, Kurt E., Professor, Biology
A.B., 1961, Hanover College; M.A., 1965, Indiana University; Ph.D., 1968, Florida State University. (1969)

Bodle, John O., Assistant Professor, Journalism
B.A., 1977, San Jose State University; M.S., 1992; Ph.D., 1993, Ohio State University. (1993)

Bombardi, Ronald J., Assistant Professor, Philosophy
B.A., 1975, LeMoyne College; Ph.D., 1984, Marquette University. (1984)

Bonicamp, Judith Madeline, Associate Professor, Chemistry and Physics
A.B., 1968, University of Chattanooga; M.S., 1972, Tennessee Technological University; Ph.D., 1977, Emory University. (1982)

Bonner, Gloria L., Associate Professor, Educational Leadership; Associate Dean, College of Education
B.S., 1972; M.Ed., 1974; Ed.S., 1977, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1988, Tennessee State University. (1985)

Boone, Nancy, Associate Professor, Music
B.S., 1970, Tennessee Wesleyan College; M.S., 1975, University of Tennessee; Ed.D., 1988, University of Illinois. (1979)

Bordine, Burton W., Professor, Geography and Geology
B.S., 1963, Western Michigan University; M.S., 1965, Brigham Young University; Ph.D., 1974, Louisiana State University. (1986)

Bouldin, Elaine I., Assistant Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.A., 1981, David Lipscomb College; M.S., 1987; Ed.S., 1992, Middle Tennessee State University. (1987)

Bowie, Robert L., Assistant Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.S., 1980; M.Ed., 1991; Ed.D., 1993, Memphis State University. (1993)

Boyd, Nancy, Assistant Professor, Accounting
B.A., 1973, Minot State University; M.S., 1974, University of North Dakota; C.P.A., 1980; M.B.A., 1987, Middle Tennessee State University. (1976)

Brace, Sylvia B., Microcomputer Specialist, Office of Information Technology
B.B.A., 1988; M.B.A., 1989, Middle Tennessee State University. (1989)

Brackman, Stephanie, Coordinator, Special Projects, Operational Services
B.A., 1986; M.S., 1988, University of Tennessee. (1994)

Bradley, Celia S., Coordinator, Student Financial Aid
B.B.A., 1981, Middle Tennessee State University. (1991)

Brady, Chris, Graphic Designer, Publications and Graphics
B.A., 1983, Valdosta State University. (1994)

Brandon, Larry D., Assistant Professor, Accounting
B.S., 1977; J.D., 1980, Vanderbilt University; M.B.A., 1993, Middle Tennessee State University. (1986)

Brantley, William, Assistant Professor, English
B.A., 1977; M.A., 1981, Georgia State University; Ph.D., 1991, University of Wisconsin, Madison. (1992)

Bray, Robert, Associate Professor, English
B.A., 1973; M.A., 1976, University of Southwestern Louisiana; Ph.D., 1982, University of Mississippi. (1994)

Brecht, Polly Purcell, Associate Professor, Music
B.M., 1978; M.M., 1980, Indiana University; Performance Certificate, 1985, Indiana University; D.Mus., 1986, Florida State University. (1989)

Brewer, Gay, Assistant Professor, English
B.A., 1985, University of Louisville; M.A., 1988; Ph.D., 1992, Ohio State University. (1993)

Bridges, Madeline S., Assistant Professor, Music
B.M., 1969, Shorter College; M.M.Ed., 1971, Peabody College of Education, Vanderbilt University. (1991)

Brien, Nancy J., Instructor, Developmental Studies
B.S., 1986; M.A., 1987, Murray State University; Ed.S., 1994, Middle Tennessee State University. (1989)

Brinthaupt, Thomas M., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.S., 1980, State University of New York; M.A., 1984, St. Bonaventure University; Ph.D., 1989, University of Pittsburgh. (1990)

Brissie, Jane E., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1968, Carson-Newman College; M.A., 1982, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1991, Vanderbilt University. (1989)

Brooks, James T., Professor, Speech and Theatre; Department Chair
B.A., 1965, Appalachian State University; M.A., 1967; Ph.D., 1974, University of Florida. (1969)

Brookshire, Jerry H., Professor, History
B.A., 1965, University of Georgia; M.A., 1967; Ph.D., 1970, Vanderbilt University. (1972)

Brown, Homer William, Associate Professor, Computer Science
B.S., 1956; M.A., 1960; Graduate Study, George Peabody College. (1962)

Brzezicki, Anne W., Instructor, Agribusiness and Agriscience
B.S., 1972, University of Connecticut; M.Ed., 1979, Middle Tennessee State University. (1989)

Bullard, E. Dwight, Professor, Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management; Associate Dean and Director of Graduate Business Studies, College of Business
B.S.E., 1964, University of Central Arkansas; M.B.E., 1965; Ed.D., 1971, University of Mississippi. (1965)

Bullen, Robert A., Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1962; M.A., 1963, University of Tennessee; Ed.D., 1969, University of Alabama. (1969)

Bundage, Raphael B., Assistant Professor, Music
B.M., 1976, Texas Christian University; M.M., 1983; D.M.A., 1985, Eastman School of Music. (1985)

Burford, Anna M., Professor, Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management
B.S., 1964; M.A., 1967, Western Kentucky University; Ph.D., 1979, Ohio State University. (1981)

Burke, Beverly G., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1974; M.S., 1975, University of Southern Mississippi; M.S., 1981; Ph.D., 1994, Auburn University. (1991)

Burke, Thomas H., Dean of Student Life
B.A., 1975, University of North Carolina; M.S., 1976; Ph.D., 1981, Florida State University. (1995)

Burkhart, Brenda H., Director, Internal Audit
B.B.A., 1982, Austin Peay State University; C.P.A., 1986. (1986)

Burkheart, Hilda Sue, Assistant Professor, Librarian
B.S., 1965, Middle Tennessee State University; M.L.S., 1966, George Peabody College. (1974)

Burks, Tom D., Director, Leadership Institute
A.S., 1972, Columbia State Community College; B.B.A., 1980; M.B.A., 1982; Ed.S., 1988, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1992, Vanderbilt University. (1982)

Burnette, Lauree', Academic Advisor, College of Mass Communication
B.S., 1984, Belmont College. (1990)

Burns, Timothy M., Microcomputer Specialist, Office of Information Technology
B.S., 1994, David Lipscomb University. (1994)

Burriss, Larry L., Associate Professor, Journalism
B.A., 1971; M.A., 1972, Ohio State University; M.A. 1978, University of Oklahoma; Ph.D., 1983, Ohio State University. (1979)

Burton, Eric J., Professor, Accounting
B.A., 1968, MacMurray College; M.B.A., 1969, Murray State University; C.P.A., 1975; Ph.D., 1976, University of Illinois. (1990)

Bush, Donna E., Instructor, Management and Marketing
B.B.A., 1985; M.B.A., 1988, Middle Tennessee State University. (1989)

Bush, James L., Jr., Associate Professor, Accounting
B.B.A., 1967, Georgia Southern College; M.S., 1968, University of Georgia; C.P.A., 1975; Ph.D., 1977, University of Arkansas. (1985)

Butler, William H., Jr., Assistant Professor, Biology
B.S., 1963, Fisk University; M.S., 1970, Tennessee State University. (1988)

Buxkamper, Barry B., Associate Professor, Art
B.F.A., 1968, University of Texas, Austin; M.F.A., 1972, University of Illinois. (1989)

Byrd, Karen R., Instructor, Librarian
B.A., 1989, University of North Alabama; M.L.S., 1991, University of Alabama. (1993)

Byrnes, Mark E., Assistant Professor, Political Science
B.S., 1983, Middle Tennessee State University; M.A., 1986, Vanderbilt University; School Diploma, 1987, London School of Economics and Political Science; Ph.D., 1991, Vanderbilt University. (1991)

Calder, James E., Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.S., 1968, Murray State University; M.Ed., 1971, University of Louisville; Ed.S., 1972, University of Florida; Ed.D., 1982, University of Alabama. (1991)

Camp, George, Assistant Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety; Athletic Trainer
B.S., 1963, Kent State University; M.Ed., 1964, University of Pittsburgh; Graduate Study, Northern Illinois University. (1969)

Campbell, A. Ann, Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.S., 1969; M.S., 1970, University of Tennessee; Ed.D., 1977, Memphis State University. (1981)

Campbell, Donald A., Associate Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.S., 1966, University of Montevallo; M.A., 1968; Ph.D., 1973, University of Alabama. (1986)

Campbell, Mary Judy, Assistant Professor, Nursing
R.N., 1967, Baptist Hospital School of Nursing; B.S. in Nursing, 1969, University of Kentucky; M.S. in Nursing, 1973, University of Alabama. (1988)

Canak, William L., Associate Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.A., 1970, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee; M.A., 1975; Ph.D., 1981, University of Wisconsin, Madison. (1994)

Cantrell, Ayne, Professor, English
B.S., 1964, Middle Tennessee State University; M.A., 1966, Pennsylvania State University; D.A., 1976, Middle Tennessee State University. (1975)

Caprio, Mary G., Associate Director, Admissions
B.A., 1988; M.S., 1992, Johns Hopkins University. (1992)

Carleton, David E., Assistant Professor, Political Science
B.A., 1981, University of Connecticut; M.A., 1983; Ph.D., 1986, Purdue University. (1994)

Carlson, Keith, Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1964, Eureka College; M.S., 1968; Ed.D., 1970, Northern Illinois University. (1970)

Carlton, Robert F., Professor, Chemistry and Physics
B.A., 1964, Middle Tennessee State College; M.S., 1966; Ph.D., 1970, University of Georgia. (1968)

Carson, Frances E., Associate Professor, Nursing
R.N., 1957, North Carolina Baptist Hospital School of Nursing; B.S.N.E., 1960, Florida State University; M.N., 1967, Emory University. (1989)

Carroll, Carole C., Assistant Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.A., 1963, Southern Methodist University; M.A., 1966, North Texas State University; Graduate Study, University of Arizona. (1969)

Carter, Alphonse, Jr., Professor, Industrial Studies
B.S., 1972, Jackson State University; M.S., 1977, Memphis State University; Ph.D., 1981, Southern Illinois University. (1981)

Case, Gerald D., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.G.S., 1974, University of Kentucky; M.A., 1978, Western Kentucky University; Ph.D., 1993, Ball State University. (1994)

Caux, Patrice, Assistant Professor, Foreign Languages and Literatures
B.A., 1980; M.A., 1984; Ed.D., 1993, University of Houston. (1994)

Chamberlain, Mitchell E., Assistant Professor, Librarian
B.A., 1974, Western Kentucky University; M.L.S., 1977, George Peabody College; Graduate Study, Vanderbilt University. (1990)

Chambers, David, Research Systems Analyst, Student Financial Aid
B.S., 1981, Middle Tennessee State University. (1992)

Chambers, Kenneth R., Assistant Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1964; M.A., 1965; Ed.S., 1967; Graduate Study, University of Alabama. (1967)

Cheatham, Thomas J., Professor, Computer Science; Department Chair
B.S., 1966, Campbellsville College; M.S., 1968; Ph.D., 1971, University of Kentucky. (1990)

Chen, Chong, Assistant Professor, Industrial Studies
B.S., 1982, Hebei Institute of Technology; M.S., 1984, Tianjin University; Ph.D., 1990, University of Kentucky. (1990)

Church, Curtis, K., Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.A., 1974; M.A., 1976; Ph.D., 1978, University of South Florida. (1986)

Church, Russell T., Professor, Speech and Theatre
B.A., 1968, Memphis State University; M.A., 1969, Southern Illinois University; Ph.D., 1977, Temple University. (1991)

Cigliano, Lee, Admissions Counselor, Admissions
A.S., 1986, Cleveland State Community College; B.B.A., 1988, Belmont University; M.A., 1990, Cumberland College. (1994)

Clark, Bertha Smith, Associate Professor, Speech and Theatre
B.S., 1964, Tennessee State University; M.A., 1965, George Peabody College for Teachers; Ph.D., 1982, Vanderbilt University. (1987)

Clark, Carol P., Associate Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.S., 1983, Campbellsville College; M.S., 1985; Ph.D., 1990, Northwestern University. (1988)

Clark, Gale, Professor, Chemistry and Physics
A.B., 1962, Hendrix College; Ph.D., 1968, Vanderbilt University. (1969)

Clark, Roy W., Professor, Chemistry and Physics
B.S., 1957, Middle Tennessee State College; M.S., 1959; Ph.D., 1965, Louisiana State University. (1963)

Clark, Suma Maupin, Director, Publications and Graphics
B.A., 1970; M.A., 1977, Middle Tennessee State University. (1978)

Clark, W. Jeff, Associate Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.A., 1975; M.A., 1977, Scarritt College; M.B.A., 1983; Northern Illinois University; Ph.D., 1989, Northwestern University. (1988)

Claxton, Ronald W., Instructor, Art
B.A., 1982; M.A., 1984, Western Kentucky University. (1988)

Cleveland, Deborah A., Instructor, Management and Marketing
B.S.B.A., 1989, University of Alabama, Huntsville; M.B.A., 1992, Middle Tennessee State University. (1992)

Cobbett, Dorothy C., Instructor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1969, Florida Southern College; M.A.T., 1975, Rollins College; Ed.S., 1979, Tennessee State University. (1993)

Collier, James R., Coordinator, Operational Services
B.S., 1987, Memphis State University. (1992)

Colson, Janet, Assistant Professor, Human Sciences
B.S., 1976, Mississippi College; M.S., 1979, University of Southern Mississippi; Ph.D., 1990, Florida State University. (1990)

Colvard, Robert G., Professor, Accounting
B.B.A., 1959; C.P.A., 1964; M.B.A., 1968, Memphis State University; Ph.D., 1981, University of Georgia. (1978)

Colvin, Fred, Professor, History
A.B., 1965; M.A., 1968, Louisiana Polytechnic Institute; Ph.D., 1974, University of Georgia. (1969)

Compton, William C., Associate Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1977, Northern Illinois University; M.A., 1982, University of Nebraska, Omaha; Ph.D., 1987, George Peabody College of Vanderbilt University. (1989)

Conley, Patrick C., Assistant Professor, Foreign Languages and Literatures
B.A., 1969; M.A., 1974, Indiana University; M.A., 1980, University of Tennessee. (1988)

Connelly, William, Professor, English
A.B., 1966, University of Detroit; M.A., 1968; Ph.D., 1972, University of Oklahoma. (1970)

Cook, James M., Professor, Chemistry and Physics
B.S., 1962, Western Kentucky State University; Ph.D., 1967, Vanderbilt University. (1966)

Cooper, Linda H., Associate Director, Human Resource Services
B.S., 1964; M.Ed., 1971, Middle Tennessee State University. (1968)

Coppinger, Jennifer M., Manager of Accounting Information, Facilities Services
B.B.A., 1984, Middle Tennessee State University; C.P.A., 1985. (1993)

Corcoran, Bobby Neal, Associate Professor, Economics and Finance
B.B.A., 1959; Graduate Study, University of Oklahoma. (1962)

Corley, Ginger, Academic Advisor, College of Basic and Applied Sciences
B.B.A., 1989; M.Ed., 1992, Middle Tennessee State University. (1990)

Coronel, Carlos M., Director, University Computer Lab
B.S., 1986, Polytechnic University; M.S., 1990, Middle Tennessee State University. (1990)

Counts, Larry, Director of External Affairs, Blue Raider Athletic Association
B.S., 1972, Middle Tennessee State University. (1989)

Counts, Wynnifred L., Athletic Academic Counselor
B.S., 1973; M.Ed., 1980, Middle Tennessee State University. (1992)

Covington, James, Assistant Professor, Psychology; Director, Counseling and Testing Center
B.S., 1956, Auburn University; M.A., 1959, Vanderbilt University; Ed.D., 1962, Auburn University. (1965)

Cox, Bene' Scanlon, Professor, English
B.A., 1972; M.A., 1976, University of Alabama; Ph.D., 1980, Vanderbilt University. (1976)

Cox, Billy W., Associate Professor, Aerospace
B.S., 1960; M.Ed., 1972, Middle Tennessee State University; FAA Airframe and Powerplant Certificate, 1980. (1980)

Cox, Donald K. II, Assistant Director, Admissions
1968, Sullivan Business College; C.S.P., 1985; C.D.P., 1986. (1973)

Craig, J. Donald, Associate Professor; Dean of the Library
B.A., 1967, David Lipscomb College; M.L.S., 1968, George Peabody College. (1972)

Crawford, Frederic M., Jr., Professor, History
A.B., 1953; M.A., 1958, University of North Carolina; Ph.D., 1969, University of Kentucky. (1964).

Crews, Nancy N., Assistant Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.S., 1982, Tennessee State University; M.Ed., 1986; Ed.D., 1990, George Peabody College of Vanderbilt University. (1993)

Cribb, Joshua Warner, Assistant Professor, Geography and Geology
B.S., 1983, Vanderbilt University; M.S., 1986, George Washington University; Ph.D., 1992, Ohio State University. (1993)

Cripps, Alfred H., Professor, Computer Science
B.S., 1974; M.S., 1975, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1980, University of Tennessee. (1981)

Crooks, Catherine E., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.S., 1981, Baylor College of Dentistry; M.Ed., 1985, University of Houston, Baylor; Ph.D., 1990, University of Tennessee. (1993)

Crouch, Jenny Tenpenny, Director, Student Publications
B.S., 1977, Middle Tennessee State University. (1989)

Crowder, Donald E., Associate Professor, Aerospace
B.S., 1965, Middle Tennessee State University; M.S., 1978, University of Northern Colorado; Ed.S., 1988, Troy State University. (1987)

Cummings, Teresa Diane, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety/Athletics; Compliance Coordinator
B.S., 1980, David Lipscomb College; M.S., 1981, Austin Peay State University. (1982)

Cunningham, Everett, Professor, Political Science
A.B., 1954, Western Kentucky State University; M.A., 1958; Ph.D., 1964, University of Kentucky. (1966)

Cunningham, Peter H., Associate Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1976, Austin Peay State University; M.A., 1977, Murray State University; Re.D., 1985, Indiana University. (1991)

Currie, Bruce J., Manager, Tennessee Livestock Center
B.S., 1987, Western Kentucky University. (1988)

Curry, Donald L., Dean, College of Graduate Studies
A.B., 1963, Sacramento State College; Ph.D., 1967, University of California, San Francisco. (1995)

Curtis, Mary Ann, Instructor, English
B.A., 1984; M.A., 1989, Middle Tennessee State University. (1994)

Cushing, Bruce S., Assistant Professor, Biology
B.S., 1977, Arizona State University; M.S., 1980, University of Montana; Ph.D., 1984, Michigan State University. (1992)

Dansby, Virginia L., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1969, Davis and Elkins College; M.A., 1982; Ed.D., 1989, West Virginia University. (1989)

Davenport, Harold, Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1957; M.A., 1959, Appalachian State; Ed.D., 1970, University of Tennessee. (1970)

Davila, Gerardo, Assistant Professor, Music
B.M.E., 1979, Corpus Christi State University; M.M.E., 1987, North Texas State University. (1987)

Davis, Teresa L., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.S., 1981, University of Richmond; M.S., 1988; Ph.D., 1992, University of Florida. (1993)

Dawkins, Sarah C., Associate Professor, Accounting
B.S., 1968; M.S., 1970; Ph.D., 1978, Louisiana State University; C.P.A., 1983. (1987)

Dawson, Carol W., Instructor, Developmental Studies
B.A., 1968, David Lipscomb College; M.A.T., 1970, Vanderbilt University. (1989)

Dean, Charles J., Associate Professor, English
A.B., 1953; B.D., 1956, Vanderbilt University; M.A., 1968, Columbia University; Graduate Study, Auburn University. (1962)

Deme, Mamit, Assistant Professor, Economics and Finance
B.B.A., 1974, Western Illinois University; M.P.P.A., 1979; M.A., 1980, Jackson State University; Ph.D., 1990, University of Texas, Austin.

Dement, Kelly, Manager, Phillips Bookstore
(1967)

DePrince, Albert E., Jr., Professor, Economics and Finance
B.A., 1963, Bucknell University; M.A., 1965, University of Michigan; Ph.D., 1978, New York University. (1991)

Desai, Kiran J., Associate Professor, Management and Marketing
B.E., 1965, University of Baroda; M.S., 1967, Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn; Ph.D., 1977, Pennsylvania State University. (1972)

Dill, Lisa A., Instructor, Biology
B.S., 1988; M.S., 1992, Middle Tennessee State University. (1994)

Dixon, Ronda R., Assistant Professor, Recording Industry
B.A., 1983, Pitzer College; J.D., 1988, University of California, Davis. (1994)

Dodson, Janis N., Aquatics Director, Campus Recreation
B.S., 1975, Carson-Newman College; M.S., 1987, Middle Tennessee State University. (1991)

Doman, Craig M., Technical Services Trainer/Manager, Student Unions and Programming
B.S., 1991, Middle Tennessee State University. (1993)

Donnell, Virginia Ann, Associate Professor, Speech and Theatre
B.S., 1981, Middle Tennessee State University; M.F.A., 1983, Florida State University. (1984)

Donnelly, James, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety/Athletics; Head Coach, Football
B.S., 1965; M.A., 1966, Middle Tennessee State University. (1978)

Donovan, Ellen, Assistant Professor, English
B.A., 1978; M.A., 1980, Portland State University; Ph.D., 1988, University of Wisconsin, Madison. (1990)

Donovan, Kevin, Associate Professor, English
B.A., 1978, Boston College; M.A., 1980; Ph.D., 1987, University of Wisconsin, Madison. (1989)

Dooley, Jennifer L., Instructor, Developmental Studies
B.A., 1972, Western Kentucky University; M.A., 1974, University of Kentucky. (1989)

Dorris, Terry E., Assistant Professor, Aerospace
B.S., 1987; M.Ed., 1991; Ed.S., 1994, Middle Tennessee State University. (1989)

Douthit, James C., Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S.B.A., 1958; M.B.A., 1959, University of Arkansas; D.B.A., 1973, Mississippi State University. (1964)

Doyle, Patrick J., Professor, Biology
A.B., 1962, Buena Vista College; M.A., 1965, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1972, Indiana University. (1966)

Draude, Barbara J., Assistant Professor, Nursing
B.S.N., 1981, Pennsylvania State University; M.S.N., 1986, Medical College of Virginia. (1986)

Drennan, Cynthia Belcher, Associate Dean, Division of Continuing Studies and Public Service
B.Mus., 1959, Converse College; M.Mus., 1965, George Peabody College; Ed.S., 1981, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1984, Tennessee State University. (1985)

Drennan, Henry Dalton, Professor, Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management
B.S., 1952; M.A., 1956; Ed.S., 1963, George Peabody College; Ed.D., 1969, University of Mississippi. (1961)

Drugmand, Arlene M., Staff Nurse, Health Services
R.N.; A.A.N., 1983, Austin Peay State University. (1985)

Drugmand, John S., Director, Public Safety
A.S., 1983; B.S., 1988, State University of New York. (1983)

DuBois, John D., Associate Professor, Biology
B.S., 1978, Baldwin-Wallace College; M.S., 1980; Ph.D., 1983, Miami University of Ohio. (1989)

Duke, Jennifer S., Instructor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1989, Union University; M.S., 1991, Middle Tennessee State University. (1992)

Duke, John R., Professor, Music
B.S., 1954; M.A., 1960; Ph.D., 1971, George Peabody College. (1970)

Dunne, Michael F., Professor, English
A.B., 1964, Fordham University; M.A., 1966; Ph.D., 1969, Louisiana State University. (1969)

Dunne, Sara L., Instructor, Developmental Studies
B.A., 1966, Louisiana State University; M.A., 1975, Middle Tennessee State University. (1984)

Durham, Charles, Professor, English
B.S., 1963, Middle Tennessee State University; M.A., 1964; Ph.D., 1969, Ohio University. (1966)

Eaker, Robert E., Professor, Educational Leadership; Dean, College of Education
B.S., 1968, University of Chattanooga; M.Ed., 1970, University of Tennessee, Chattanooga; Ed.D., 1972, University of Tennessee. (1972)

Eason, David L., Professor, Director of Graduate Studies, College of Mass Communication
B.S., 1969, Lambuth College; M.A., 1972, State University of New York, Albany; Ph.D., 1977, Southern Illinois University. (1991)

Eddington, David, Assistant Professor, Foreign Languages and Literatures
B.A., 1986; M.A., 1989, Brigham Young University; Ph.D., 1993, University of Texas, Austin. (1993)

Edwards, M. Jo Geren, Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety; Chairholder, Adams Chair of Excellence in Health Care Services
B.S., 1972, University of Alabama; M.Ed., 1975, Memphis State University; Ed.D., 1982, University of Florida, Gainesville. (1992)

Eff, E. Anthon, Assistant Professor, Economics and Finance
B.A., 1981, University of Louisville; Ph.D., 1989, University of Texas, Austin. (1990)

Eller, Jackie Howsden, Associate Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.S., 1974, Phillips University; M.S., 1977; Ph.D., 1978, Oklahoma State University. (1985)

Ellis, Cheryl Slaughter, Associate Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1974; M.S.T., 1975, Jackson State University; M.S., 1980, University of Southern Mississippi; Ph.D., 1982, University of Tennessee. (1985)

Emery, Beth C., Associate Professor, Human Sciences
B.S., 1975, University of Maine; M.S., 1983; Ph.D., 1987, Oregon State University. (1985)

England, Susan D., Financial Management Analyst
B.S., 1978; M.S., 1979, Middle Tennessee State University. (1990)

Estes, Harriet M., Assistant Professor, Human Sciences
B.S., 1968, University of Tennessee; M.A.Ed., 1980, Tennessee State University. (1980)

Estes, Janet R., Administrative Secretary to Vice President for Development and University Relations
C.P.S., 1991. (1987)

Evans, Boyd A., Assistant Professor, Economics and Finance
B.S., 1962, Lynchburg College; M.B.A., 1964, Auburn University; Graduate Study, Vanderbilt University. (1965)

Evans, Joe S., Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.S., 1954, Middle Tennessee State College; M.S., 1959, Vanderbilt University; Ph.D., 1971, George Peabody College. (1959).

Fancher, Oliver B., Associate Professor, Art
B.F.A., 1964, Washington University; M.F.A., 1970, University of Tennessee. (1983)

Fann, Nancy J., Assistant Professor, Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management
B.S., 1965; M.B.E., 1978, Middle Tennessee State University; C.P.S., 1982. (1978)

Farmer, Larry E., Professor, Accounting
B.S., 1971, University of Arkansas; M.B.A., 1972, Mississippi State University; D.B.A., 1975, Louisiana Tech University; C.P.A., 1976; C.M.A., 1982; C.I.A., 1990. (1980)

Farrar, C. David, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety/ Athletics; Head Coach, Men's Basketball
B.A., 1969, Anderson College; M.A., 1972, Ball State University. (1991)

Farrar, Patricia H., Instructor, Computer Information Systems
B.S., 1965, Jacksonville State University; M.S., 1986, Middle Tennessee State University. (1986)

Fayissa, Bichaka, Professor, Economics and Finance; Director, INROADS
B.S., 1971, Haile Selassie I University; M.S., 1976; M.A., 1981; Ph.D., 1982, University of Tennessee. (1980)

Fedak, Gail B., Learning Lab Supervisor, Media Services, Learning Resources Center
B.S., 1975; Graduate Study, Middle Tennessee State University. (1975)

Feller, James F., Assistant Professor, Economics and Finance
B.A., 1968, University of South Florida; Ph.D., 1979, University of Florida. (1984)

Ferrara, Ronald J., Associate Professor, Aerospace; Department Chair
B.A., 1968, University of Connecticut; A.S., 1978, Western Kentucky University; M.S., 1982; Ed.D., 1992, University of Kentucky. (1985)

Ferris, Norman B., Professor, History
B.A., 1953, George Washington University; LL.B., 1956, Blackstone School of Law; M.A., 1957; Ph.D., 1962, Emory University. (1962)

Festervand, Troy A., Professor, Management and Marketing
B.B.A., 1976; M.B.A., 1977, Stephen F. Austin State University; Ph.D., 1980, University of Arkansas. (1990)

Field, Kathy M., Assistant Professor, Library
B.A., 1977, David Lipscomb College; M.L.S., 1984, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1988)

Fiveash, Thomas L., Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety/ Athletics; Assistant Football Coach
B.S., 1966, Middle Tennessee State University. (1994)

Flanagan, Lynn L., Instructor, Librarian
B.A., 1959, North Georgia College; M.L.S., 1960, Emory University. (1990)

Floyd, Reginald S., Superintendent of Energy Services, Facilities Services
B.S., 1975, Tennessee State University. (1991)

Fontanesi-Seime, Margaret A., Assistant Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.A., 1978, West Virginia University; M.A., 1982, Duquesne University; M.P.H., 1988; Ph.D., 1992, University of Pittsburgh. (1994)

Ford, Lani A., Associate Professor, Educational Leadership
B.A., 1963, University of Oregon; M.N.S., 1966, Arizona State University; Ph.D., 1971, Michigan State University. (1986)

Ford, William Clark, Professor, Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management
B.S., 1959; M.A., 1966, Appalachian State University; Ph.D., 1970, Michigan State University. (1970)

Ford, William F., Professor, Economics and Finance; Chairholder, Weatherford Chair of Finance
B.A., 1961, University of Texas, Austin; M.A., 1962; Ph.D., 1966, University of Michigan. (1991)

Forgette, Frank, Chief Engineer and Director, Engineering and Technical Services, Learning Resources Center
Diploma, 1966, Cleveland Institute of Electronics Engineering; First Class Radio Telephone License. (1976)

Forrest, Jack E., Associate Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S.B.A., 1961; M.B.A., 1968; Ph.D., 1978, University of Arkansas-Fayetteville. (1988)

Forrest, Patsy N., Assistant Professor, Nursing
R.N., 1956; B.S., 1959, Murray State University; M.S.N., 1964, University of North Carolina. (1972)

Fossick, Kay, Interior Designer, Campus Planning
B.A., 1968, Randolph Macon Woman's College; B.I.D., 1980, O'More College of Design. (1993)

Foutch, Harley W., Professor, Agribusiness and Agriscience; Department Chair
A.A., 1964, Centralia Junior College; B.S., 1966; M.S., 1968, Southern Illinois University; Ph.D., 1971, Auburn University. (1970)

Fowler, Lee G., Athletic Director
B.A., 1974, Vanderbilt University; M.S., 1986, Memphis State University. (1994)

Foy, Dina C., Instructor, Music
B.M., 1981, Eastman School of Music; M.M., 1988, Indiana University. (1989)

Foy, Leonard, Assistant Professor, Music
B.M., 1983; M.M., 1985, Eastman School of Music. (1988)

Freeman, Gordon L., Jr., Assistant Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.S., 1973; M.S., 1979, Tennessee Technological University; M.S., 1985, Middle Tennessee State University; C.D.P., 1985; C.C.P., 1985. (1980)

Friedli, Andrienne C., Assistant Professor, Chemistry and Physics
B.A., 1984, Rice University; M.S., 1986, Yale University; Ph.D., 1992, University of Texas. (1993)

Fromuth, Mary Ellen, Associate Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1976, West Chester State College; M.S., 1978; Ph.D., 1983, Auburn University. (1989)

Fuller, Dana K., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1988, Northeastern State University; M.S., 1991; Ph.D., 1994, University of Oklahoma. (1994)

Fullerton, Ralph O., Jr., Professor, Geography and Geology; Department Chair
A.B., 1960, University of Kentucky; M.S., 1962; Ed.D., 1971, Indiana University. (1963)

Gaida, Harriette Huff, Assistant Professor, Librarian
B.A., 1970, Agnes Scott College; M.L.S., 1971, George Peabody College. (1971)

Gambill, Stanley E., Assistant Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.S., 1982; M.I.S., 1983, Arkansas State University; Ph.D., 1992, Memphis State Universty. (1992)

Garbharran, Hari P., Assistant Professor, Geography and Geology
B.A., 1976, University of Durham-Westville (South Africa); M.A., 1981, University of Natal (South Africa); Ph.D., 1989, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. (1994)

Garfrerick, Robert A., Assistant Professor, Recording Industry
B.M., 1979, University of Alabama; M.A., 1991, Middle Tennessee State University. (1992)

Garner, Thomas A., Renovations Plans Coordinator, Facilities Services
Registered Architect. (1993)

Garrard, Kay R., Professor, Speech and Theatre
B.S., 1964, Mississippi University for Women; M.A., 1966, University of Alabama; Ph.D., 1982, University of California. (1983)

Garrigus, Robert R., Professor, Agriculture
B.S., 1958, University of Kentucky; M.S. 1960, University of Illinois; Ph.D., 1963, University of Kentucky. (1967)

Gendron, Charisse, Associate Professor, English
B.A., 1974, Marlboro College; M.A. 1979; Ph.D., 1984, University of Connecticut. (1984)

Gentry, Deborah S., Assistant to the Vice President for Development and University Relations
B.A., 1972; M.A., 1975; D.A., 1992, Middle Tennessee State University. (1993)

Gentry, Jerry G., Associate Director, Office of Information Technology
A.S., 1972, Pensacola Junior College; B.B.A., 1980, National University; M.B.A., 1982, Golden Gate University. (1992)

Gentry, William L., Professor, English
B.A., 1961, David Lipscomb College; M.A., 1963; Ph.D., 1972, Vanderbilt University. (1968)

Gibson, James, Professor, Art
A.B., B.S., 1958, Morris Harvey College; M.F.A., 1961, Ohio University. (1970)

Gibson, Terry L., Associate Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.A., 1962, University of Alabama; M.S.W., 1965, Florida State University; D.S.W., 1980, University of Alabama. (1992)

Gienger, Carol J., Coordinator, Professional Development, Division of Continuing Studies and Public Service
B.S., 1984; M.V.T.E., 1994, Middle Tennessee State University. (1994)

Gill, Linda, Associate Professor, Librarian
A.B., 1961; M.A. in L.S., 1962, George Peabody College. (1966)

Gillespie, George Clifford, Jr., Dean, Admissions, Records, and Information Systems
B.S., 1970; M.Ed., 1971, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1976, George Peabody College. (1970)

Ginanni, Mary B., Associate Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1955, Tennessee Technological University; M.S., 1957, University of Tennessee; Re.D., 1990, Indiana University. (1970)

Given, Robert Edmond, Jr., Director, Sports Information
B.S., 1957, Union University; M.S., 1970, Western Kentucky University. (1983)

Glantz, Mary E., Counselor, June Anderson Women's Center
B.S., 1984, Abilene Christian University; M.A., 1991, Middle Tennessee State University. (1993)

Glascott, Kathleen P., Assistant Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.A., 1972, State University of New York, Fredonia; M.S., 1975, State University of New York, Buffalo; Ed.D., 1992, Arizona State University. (1992)

Gober, R. Wayne, Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.S., 1962; M.S., 1963; Ph.D., 1967, University of Alabama; C.D.P., 1978. (1975)

Goldberg, Nancy S., Associate Professor, Foreign Languages and Literatures
B.A., 1971; M.S., 1973, University of Wisconsin-Madison; M.A., 1984; Ph.D., 1987, Vanderbilt University. (1988)

Goldsack, Mary Benz, Assistant Professor, Nursing
B.S.N., 1969, University of Wisconsin; M.N., 1975, Emory University. (1990)

Gossett, Stephen Lee, Instructor, Aerospace
B.S., 1990; M.S., 1994, Middle Tennessee State University. (1992)

Gould, Richard H., Professor, Industrial Studies; Department Chair
B.S., 1952; M.S., 1955, University of Mississippi; Ed.D., 1973, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1966)

Gower, Diane S., Assistant Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.A., 1966; M.A., 1967, Northwestern State University; Ed.D., 1977, University of Tennessee. (1991)

Graddy, Duane B., Professor, Economics and Finance
B.S., 1964; M.S., 1965, University of Tennessee; M.A., 1969; Ph.D., 1974, LeHigh University. (1972)

Graeff, Timothy R., Assistant Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1985; M.B.A., 1986, Florida State University; Ph.D., 1992, Pennsylvania State University. (1992)

Grasty, William J., Professor, Accounting; Department Chair
B.S., 1961, Austin Peay State University; M.S., 1963; Ph.D., 1967, University of Florida; C.P.A., 1981. (1980)

Gray, David W., Director, Operational Services
B.S., 1976, East Tennessee State University. (1994)

Green, Karen L., Softball Coach
B.S., 1985, Trevecca Nazarene College; M.S., 1990, Middle Tennessee State University. (1992)

Gregg, Kendall, Systems Programmer, Office of Information Technology
B.S., 1992, University of Tennessee. (1995)

Gregory, Charles K., Facility Manager, Campus Recreation
B.S., 1983; M.S., 1986, Middle Tennessee State University. (1989)

Guertin, Michael S., Instructor, Psychology
B.S., 1978, University of Connecticut; M.A., 1987, University of Texas. (1991)

Gulliford, Andrew, Associate Professor, History
B.A., 1975; M.A.T., 1976, The Colorado College; Ph.D., 1986, Bowling Green State University. (1990)

Guo, Debang, Academic Programmer, Office of Information Technology
B.S., 1981, Qinghai Normal University; M.S., 1993, East Tennessee State University. (1992)

Hague, Angela, Professor, English
B.A., 1972, Florida State University; M.A., 1975, University of Florida; Ph.D., 1979, Florida State University; M.A., 1981, University of Sussex. (1981)

Hale, Janis Rebecca, Coordinator of Testing, Counseling and Testing Center
B.S. 1991, Middle Tennessee State University. (1993)

Halladay, Jetta, Assistant Professor, Speech and Theatre
B.A., 1982, Brigham Young University; Ph.D., 1994, University of Utah. (1994)

Hallett, Michael A., Assistant Professor, Criminal Justice Administration
B.A., 1988, Ohio University; M.A., 1990, Indiana University; Ph.D., 1993, Arizona State University. (1993)

Halterlein, Anthony J., Associate Professor, Agribusiness and Agriscience
B.A., 1958, Duquesne University; B.S., 1972; M.S., 1974, University of Missouri; Ph.D., 1978, Kansas State University. (1991)

Hamilton, Gloria J., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1969; M.A., 1971, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1985, George Peabody College of Vanderbilt University. (1991)

Hamm, Jeffrey L., Assistant Professor, Accounting
B.S., 1973, Michigan State University; C.P.A., 1980; Graduate Study, Texas Tech University. (1994)

Hancock, Melissa D., Instructor, Speech and Theatre
B.A., 1977, DePauw University; M.S., 1983, University of Louisville. (1994)

Hankins, Caneta Skelley, Projects Coordinator, Center for Historic Preservation
B.A., 1973; M.A., 1977, Middle Tennessee State University. (1984)

Hankins, J.C., Associate Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.S., 1969; M.S., 1971, Murray State University; Ph.D., 1976, University of Missouri-Rolla. (1979)

Hankins, Judith A., Associate Professor, Computer Science
B.A., 1970; M.A., 1971, Murray State University; Ph.D., 1980, University of Missouri-Rolla. (1979)

Hanley, M. Glenn, Director, Campus Recreation
B.S., 1972, Florida Southern College; M.S., 1977, Florida State University; Ph.D., 1992, University of Oregon. (1980)

Hannah, K. Watson, Instructor, Accounting
B.S., 1986, Athens State College; M.B.A., 1992, University of Tennessee, Chattanooga; C.P.A., 1994. (1994)

Hannah, Richard L., Associate Professor, Economics and Finance
B.A., 1975; M.A., 1976, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1981, University of Utah. (1992)

Hansbrough, Yvonne C., Assistant Professor, Music
B.M.E., 1983, New Mexico University; M.M., 1985, University of Arizona; D.M., 1991, Florida State University. (1990)

Hare, Linda P., Vice President for Development and University Relations
B.A., 1969, Tennessee State University; M.S,. 1974, Indiana University; Ed.D., 1984, Tennessee State University. (1995)

Hargis, Barbara D., Instructor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.A., 1967, David Lipscomb College; M.S.T., 1992, Middle Tennessee State University. (1992)

Harper, Betty S., Associate Professor, Accounting
B.S., 1969; M.Ed., 1970, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.S., 1972; Ed.D., 1976, Mississippi State University; C.P.A., 1985. (1972)

Harper, A. Dianne, Associate Professor, Foreign Languages
B.A., 1969, North Carolina Central University; M.A.T., 1971, Brown University; Ph.D., 1979, Pennsylvania State University. (1991)

Harper, Jackie Lee, Assistant Professor, Nursing
B.S., 1991, David Lipscomb University; M.S.N., 1992, Vanderbilt University. (1994)

Harper, John Phillip, Associate Professor, Accounting
B.S., 1965, Austin Peay State University; M.B.A., 1966, Memphis State University; C.P.A., J.D., 1970, Nashville School of Law; Graduate Study, Mississippi State University. (1966)

Harris, Barbara S., Instructor, Accounting
B.B.A., 1990; M.B.A., 1992, Middle Tennessee State University. (1992)

Harris, Christopher R., Assistant Professor, Radio-Television/Photography
B.F.A., 1969, Rochester Institute of Technology; M.A., 1991, University of Alabama. (1991)

Harris, Clayton D., Assistant Professor, Geography and Geology
B.A., 1981, Indiana University, Bloomington; M.S., 1987, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale; Ph.D., 1992, Indiana University, Bloomington. (1994)

Harris, Earl, Director, Phillips Bookstore
B.S., 1966; M.Ed., 1973, Middle Tennessee State University. (1970)

Harris, John Lee, Director, Disabled Student Services
B.S., 1979; M.S., 1990, Middle Tennessee State University. (1985)

Harris, Thomas M., Associate Professor, English
A.B., 1961, Belmont College; M.A.T., 1962, Vanderbilt University. (1964)

Harrison, Dorothy W., Director, Public Relations
B.A., 1962; M.A.C.T., 1972, Middle Tennessee State University. (1976)

Harrison, Joyce S., Professor, Human Sciences
B.S., 1968, University of Tulsa; M.S., 1974; Ed.D., 1979, University of Tennessee; C.F.P., 1988. (1978)

Hart, James B., Assistant Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.A., 1986, Hendrix College; M.S., 1988; Ph.D., 1991, Vanderbilt University. (1991)

Hart, William S., Associate Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1953; M.S., 1957, Kansas State Teachers College; Ph.D., 1969, University of Florida. (1986)

Harvin, Laurence, Professor, Music
B.M., 1964, University of Alabama; M.M., 1966, University of Oklahoma; D.M.A., 1972, Florida State University. (1966)

Haseleu, Christian L., Associate Professor, Recording Industry
B.A., 1972, University of the Pacific; M.A., 1975, San Francisco State University. (1978)

Haskew, Barbara S., Professor, Economics and Finance; Provost/Vice President for Academic Affairs
B.S., 1962; Ph.D., 1969, University of Tennessee. (1988)

Hastings, Jean M., Assistant Professor, Nursing
B.S. in Nursing, 1966, Texas Woman's University; M.S. in Guidance and Counseling, 1978, Memphis State University; M.S. in Nursing, 1982, West Texas State University. (1987)

Hatch, Melanie L., Assistant Professor, Management and Marketing
B.A., 1983, Indiana University; M.S., 1989, University of Dayton; Ph.D., 1994, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University. (1994)

Hatfield, David M., Associate Professor, Industrial Studies
B.S., 1969, Austin Peay State University; M.A., 1975, Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1988, University of Tennessee. (1981)

Haugland, Ann B., Assistant Professor, Journalism
B.A., 1974, Carleton College; M.A., 1986, University of Minnesota; Ph.D., 1992, University of Iowa. (1994)

Hausler, Joel W., Associate Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1976; M.Ed., 1981, University of Tennessee, Chattanooga; Ed.D., 1985, Oklahoma State University. (1981)

Hawk, Floyd Richard, Counselor, Counseling and Testing Center
B.S., 1954; M.A., 1958, Middle Tennessee State College; J.D., 1962, Nashville YMCA Law School. (1972)

Hawley, Mark F., Coordinator, Campus Planning
B. Arch., 1983, Auburn University; AIA. (1992)

Hayes, Dean, Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety/Athletics; Head Coach, Men's and Women's Track
A.B., 1959, Lake Forrest College; M.S.Ed., 1965, Northern Illinois University. (1965)

Hayes, Janice O., Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1963, University of Minnesota; M.Ed., 1967; D.A., 1973, Middle Tennessee State University. (1973)

Hays, John David, Assistant Vice President for Student Affairs
B.S., 1975; M.A., 1978, Tennessee Technological University; J.D., 1986, Nashville School of Law. (1981)

Hedgepeth, Sonja, Associate Professor, Foreign Languages and Literatures
B.A., 1974, University of Texas-Austin; M.A.T., 1978, Southwest Texas State University; Ph.D., 1991, Pennsylvania State University. (1985)

Heffington, J. Douglas, Assistant Professor, Geography and Geology
B.A., 1978, University of Arkansas; M.A., 1987; Ph.D., 1992, University of Oklahoma. (1992)

Hein, Michael B., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1984, University of Northern Iowa; M.S., 1989, Ph.D., 1990, Georgia Institute of Technology. (1990)

Helford, Elyce, Assistant Professor, English
B.A., 1984, Lake Forest College; Ph.D., 1992, University of Iowa. (1992)

Heller, Peter L., Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work; Department Chair
B.A., 1960, University of Indianapolis; M.A., 1964, Pennsylvania State University; Ph.D., 1972, University of Nevada, Reno. (1988)

Helm, John Thomas, Associate Professor, Industrial Studies
B.S., 1957; M.S.M.E., 1969, Vanderbilt University. (1991)

Helmey, Stephen, Project Manager, Campus Planning
M. of Arch., 1975, Swiss Federal Institute of Technology (Zurich, Switzerland). (1994)

Hemmerly, Thomas E., Professor, Biology
A.B., 1953, Trevecca College; M.A., 1955; Ed.S., 1964, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1976, Vanderbilt University. (1964)

Henig, Nancy Oxford, Assistant Professor, Human Sciences
B.S., 1978, University of Tennessee; M.S., 1981, University of North Carolina, Greensboro. (1988)

Henry, Carlene T., Administrative Assistant to the President
C.P.S., 1975. (1973)

Hensel, Lawrence, Assistant Professor, Music
B.A., 1981, Macalester College; M.M., 1986; D.M.A., 1992, Eastman School of Music. (1986)

Hensley, Barbara L., Counselor, Developmental Studies
B.A., 1984; M.A., 1987, University of Alabama. (1993)

Heritage, Jeannette, Professor, Psychology
B.S., 1953, Auburn University; M.A., 1969, University of South Alabama; Ph.D., 1971, University of Southern Mississippi. (1971)

Herrick, William C., Assistant Professor, Aerospace
B.S., 1987; M.Ed., 1988; Ed.S., 1989, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1991, University of Tennessee. (1992)

Herring, Robert, Professor, English
A.B., 1960; M.A., 1961, Mississippi College; Graduate Study, University of Tennessee. (1966)

Hibbard, Allen Eugene, Assistant Professor, English
B.A., 1978, American University; M.A., 1982; Ph.D., 1989, University of Washington. (1990)

Hicks, Jack Rush, Assistant Professor, Recording Industry
B.M., 1978, University of Mississippi; J.D., 1981, Mercer University. (1994)

Higdon, Bella, Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.A., 1964, McNeese State University; M.A., 1969, University of Houston; Ed.D., 1973, McNeese State University. (1989)

Higgins, Janet, Professor, Art
B.S., 1970; M.A., 1971; M.F.A., 1973, University of Wisconsin-Madison. (1976)

High, John L., General Manager, WMOT
B.S., 1975, University of Tennessee; M.S., 1977, Murray State University. (1977)

Hight, Julie-Anne, Assistant to the Dean of the Library
B.B.A., 1982; M.B.A., 1993, Middle Tennessee State University. (1994)

Hill, C. Jeanne, Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1968; M.A., 1970, Northeast Louisiana State University; Ph.D., 1976, University of Alabama. (1989)

Hill, Gerald L., Assistant Professor, Aerospace
B.S., 1967, Texas A&I; M.Ed., 1974, Middle Tennessee State University. (1991)

Hill, Jocelyn, Fitness Director, Campus Recreation
B.S., 1986, James Madison University; M.S., 1994, American University. (1994)

Hill, John, Associate Professor, Recording Industry
B.S., 1980, Wilfred Laurier University; M.S., 1991, McGill University. (1992)

Hillman, Ralph E., Professor, Speech and Theatre
B.A., 1962; M.A., 1965, University of Iowa; Ph.D., 1972, Pennsylvania State University. (1974)

Himebaugh, Glenn A., Professor, Journalism
B.S.J., 1958; M.S., 1959, Ohio University; Ph.D., 1978, Southern Illinois University. (1971)

Hinds, Jeffery D., Academic Programmer, Office of Information Technology
A.S., 1988, Volunteer State Community College; B.B.A., 1990, Middle Tennessee State University. (1990)

Hinson, Teresa Beth, Instructor, Biology
B.S., 1984, David Lipscomb University; M.S., 1993, Middle Tennessee State University. (1994)

Hinz, Jana, Financial Analyst, Division of Continuing Studies and Public Service
A.S., 1976, Emporia State University; B.G.S., 1988, University of Kansas. (1994)

Hinz, Michael R., Instructor, Philosophy
B.A., 1981; M.A., 1985; M.Phil., 1989; Ph.D., 1992, University of Kansas. (1990)

Hoffschwelle, Mary S., Assistant Professor, History
B.A., 1977, Chatham College; M.A., 1980, College of William and Mary; Ph.D., 1993, Vanderbilt University. (1992)

Holland, Anne V., Associate Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
A.B., 1952, University of North Carolina; M.Ed., 1968, Middle Tennessee State University. (1967)

Holland, Molly C., Assistant Professor, Library
B.A., 1958, Western Kentucky University; M.L.S., 1963, George Peabody College. (1987)

Hollings, Marion, Assistant Professor, English
B.S., 1978, Tulane University; M.A., 1984, University of Montana; Ph.D., 1994, University of Arizona. (1994)

Hollman, Kenneth W., Professor, Economics and Finance; Chairholder, Martin Chair of Insurance
B.S., 1965, Middle Tennessee State University; M.B.A., 1966; Ph.D., 1970, University of Alabama; C.L.U., 1984; Ch.F.C., 1985; C.I.C., 1988. (1982)

Hollowell, Denise, Contract Review Manager
B.B.A., 1989, Middle Tennessee State University; C.P.A., 1992. (1993)

Holmes, Krystal M., Systems Analyst, Office of Information Technology
B.S., 1989, Belmont University. (1994)

Holmes, Susan B., Director of Corporate and Foundation Relations, Development Office
B.A., 1976, University of the South. (1993)

Holt, Tracey L., Area Coordinator, University Housing
B.S., 1989, Middle Tennessee State University. (1993)

Holt, Trevor J., Assistant Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1974; M.S., 1977; Ed.D., 1991, Tennessee State University. (1994)

Holtzclaw, Robert, Assistant Professor, English
B.S., 1981; M.A., 1985; Ph.D., 1992, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1992)

Homaifar, Ghassem, Professor, Economics and Finance
B.A., 1972, Tehran University (Iran); M.A., 1978, State University of New York; M.A., 1981; Ph.D., 1982, University of Alabama. (1982)

Hood, B. James, Assistant Professor, Chemistry and Physics
B.S., 1985, Southwest Missouri State; M.S., 1989; Ph.D., 1992, Purdue University. (1991)

Hooper, Lottie, Accountant, Accounting Services
B.A., 1987, Middle Tennessee State University; C.P.A., 1989. (1990)

Hopper, Carolyn H., Associate Professor, Developmental Studies
B.A., 1967, Lambuth College; M.A., 1980; D.A., 1985, Middle Tennessee State University. (1986)

Horton, Veronica C., Assistant Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1985; M.A., 1990; Ph.D., 1992, The Ohio State University. (1992)

Horwitz, Alexander E., Psychiatric Consultant, Counseling and Testing Center
A.B., 1937, Washington University; M.D., 1941, St. Louis University. (1977)

Howard, James C., Associate Professor, Chemistry and Physics
B.S., 1966, Purdue University; Ph.D., 1977, Cornell University. (1981)

Howard, R. Stephen, Assistant Professor, Biology
B.S., 1985; M.S., 1987, Eastern Kentucky University; Ph.D., 1994, Indiana University. (1994)

Howell, Karen M., Director of Continuing Studies, Division of Continuing Studies and Public Service
B.S., 1983, North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University; M.Ed., 1991, Middle Tennessee State University. (1990)

Howell, Sarah, Professor, History
A.B., 1952; M.A., 1967; Ph.D., 1970, Vanderbilt University. (1970)

Huddleston Sherian A., Director, Records
B.S., 1972; M.Ed., 1980, Middle Tennessee State University; J.D., 1989, Nashville School of Law. (1977)

Hudson, Patricia D., Assistant Staff Nurse, Health Services
L.P.N., 1974, Rutherford Hospital, Murfreesboro, Tennessee. (1975)

Huffman, James O., Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1966; M.S., 1969; Ed.D., 1972, University of Tennessee. (1974)

Huffman, Sue, Coach, Extramurals
B.S., 1970, Pikeville College; M.A., 1974, Morehead State University. (1974)

Hugh, Joe, Director, Purchasing
B.B.A., 1978, Middle Tennessee State University. (1987)

Hughes, Bernice A., Associate Director for Personnel and Development, University Housing
B.S.W., 1982, Middle Tennessee State University. (1988)

Hughes, Cary T., Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.S.B.A., 1971, California State University at Los Angeles; M.B.A., 1979, University of Nevada; Ph.D., 1982, Arizona State University. (1989)

Hughes, Karla V., Professor, Human Sciences; Department Chair
B.S., 1972; M.S., 1974, Kansas State University; Ph.D., 1978, University of Tennessee. (1994)

Hughes, Laurette C., Director of Prospect Research and Management
B.S., 1986, Middle Tennessee State University. (1992)

Huhta, James K., Professor, History; Director, Center for Historic Preservation
B.A., 1959, Baldwin-Wallace College; M.A., 1963; Ph.D., 1965, University of North Carolina. (1965)

Hull, Geoffrey P., Professor, Recording Industry
B.A., 1968, Georgia Institute of Technology; J.D., 1971, University of Virginia Law School; M.B.A., 1980, Middle Tennessee State University. (1977)

Hunt, Crosby Moreau, Assistant Professor, Developmental Studies
B.A., 1976, University of Massachusetts; M.A., 1985; D.A., 1993, Middle Tennessee State University. (1985)

Hunt, Charlotte A., Assistant Textbook Manager, Phillips Bookstore
B.B.A., 1992, Middle Tennessee State University. (1988)

Hunt, Deborah L., Instructor, Developmental Studies
A.A., 1972, Northeastern Junior College; B.A., 1974; M.A., 1979, University of Northern Colorado. (1989)

Hunt, Robert, Assistant Professor, History
B.A., 1974, University of Northern Colorado; M.A., 1979, University of Wyoming; Ph.D., 1988, University of Missouri, Columbia. (1989)

Hutcheson, Lynn T., Professor, Music
B.M., 1964, University of Texas-El Paso; M.M., 1966, Northwestern University; D.M., 1972, Florida State University. (1972)

Hutchinson, James H., Professor, Chemistry and Physics; Department Chair
A.B., 1955, University of Southern Mississippi; M.S., 1960, University of Iowa; Ph.D., 1968, Auburn University. (1969)

Hutchison, Thomas W., Assistant Professor, Recording Industry
B.S., 1974; M.S., 1991, Florida State University. (1993)

Hutton, David L., Associate Director, Student Financial Aid
B.B.A., 1978; M.S., 1985, Middle Tennessee State University. (1993)

Ilsley, William H., Associate Professor, Chemistry and Physics
B.A., 1972, Millikin University; M.S., 1974, Xavier University; Ph.D., 1978, Wayne State University. (1984)

Isley-Farmer, Ada Christine, Associate Professor, Music
B.M., 1968; M.M., 1972, University of North Carolina-Greensboro; D.M.A., 1991, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign. (1985)

Jackson, Coreen Dawkins, Assistant Professor, Radio-Television/ Photography
B.A., 1984, William Jewell College; M.S., 1987, Brooklyn College; Ph.D., 1991, Howard University. (1993)

Jackson, Jacquelyn, Assistant Professor, English
B.S., 1958, Tennessee State University; M.A., 1971; Ph.D., 1983, University of Kentucky. (1985)

Jackson, Patrick E., Production Manager, Television Services
(1978)

Jacobs, George W., Associate Professor, Management and Marketing
B.B.A., 1956, University of Georgia; M.B.A., 1960; Ph.D., 1979, Georgia State University. (1979)

James, John B., Associate Professor, Economics and Finance
B.S., 1964, Austin Peay State University; M.S., 1967; Ph.D., 1970, Texas A&M University. (1969)

James, Nancy M., Director, Day Care Lab
B.S., 1981; M.S., 1984, Middle Tennessee State University. (1989)

Jamison, King, Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.S., 1952, Union University; M.A., 1953; Ph.D., 1962, George Peabody College. (1966)

Jansen, Charles, Professor, Art
B.A., 1971, MacMurray College; M.A., 1973; Ed.S., 1974, University of Iowa; Ph.D., 1991, University of Georgia. (1976)

Jarmon, Laura C., Associate Professor, English
B.A., 1972, Howard University; M.A., 1975, Fisk University; Ph.D., 1987, The Catholic University of America. (1988)

Jetton, Amy E., Assistant Professor, Biology
B.S., 1983, University of Tennessee, Knoxville; Ph.D., 1991, Northwestern University. (1994)

Jimison, Thomas P., Associate Professor, Radio-Television/Photography
B.F.A., 1971, Maryland Institute College of Art; M.A., 1972; M.F.A., 1973, University of Iowa. (1991)

Johns, Horace E., Associate Professor, Accounting
B.A., 1967; J.D., 1970, Vanderbilt University; M.A., 1976; Ph.D., 1982, George Peabody College; M.B.A., 1987, Syracuse University. (1983)

Johnson, Andrew F., University Physician
B.S., 1961, Memphis State University; M.D., 1965, University of Tennessee. (1995)

Johnson, Anita M., Instructor, Library
B.S., 1983, David Lipscomb College; M.L.S., 1987, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1988)

Johnson, Carlyle D., Associate Professor, Art; Department Chair
B.F.A., 1975; M.F.A., 1977, Ohio State University, Columbus. (1990)

Johnson, Carolyn H., Associate Director, Records
B.A., 1970, Middle Tennessee State University; A.S., 1982, Nashville State Technical Institute. (1983)

Johnson, Edward A., Research Coordinator, Center for Historic Preservation
B.A., 1970, University of Alabama; M.A., 1978, Middle Tennessee State University. (1988)

Johnson, Jeannie, Assistant Professor, Accounting
B.S., 1983, Murray State University; C.P.A., 1980; M.B.A., 1988; Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1995, University of Kentucky. (1994)

Johnson, Jerden E., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1972, Memphis State University; M.A., 1976, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1983, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee. (1989)

Johnson, Michael A., Counselor, Counseling and Testing Center
B.S., 1978; M.S., 1981; Graduate Study, Tennessee State University. (1989)

Johnson, Michael Anthony, Instructor, Radio-Television/Photography
B.S., 1985, Tennessee State University; M.A., 1992, Austin Peay State University. (1991)

Johnson, Regina E., Assistant Professor, Speech and Theatre
B.S., 1973, State University of New York; M.A., 1978, Northwestern University; Ph.D., 1988, University of Ibadan. (1989)

Johnson, Y. Faye, Associate Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.S., 1965; M.A.T., 1969, Middle Tennessee State University; M.A., 1976, Vanderbilt University. (1969)

Jones Connie J., Assistant Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.A., 1975, Fisk University; M.A., 1979; Ed.D., 1988, Tennessee State University. (1988)

Jones, Darryl K., Instructor, Recording Industry
B.A., 1979; M.A., 1984, Fisk University. (1991)

Jones, Eve H., Administrative Systems Analyst, Office of Information Technology
B.B.A., 1987, Mississippi State University. (1992)

Jones, Grady R., Associate Professor, Aerospace
B.M.E., 1959, Vanderbilt University; M.Ed., 1980, Middle Tennessee State University. (1985)

Jones, Herbert, Associate Professor, Accounting
B.S., 1963, Middle Tennessee State University; M.A., 1965, University of Alabama; C.P.A., 1967; Graduate Study, University of Alabama. (1967)

Jones, Lee E., Assistant Director, Operational Services
B.S., 1970; M.S., 1971, Middle Tennessee State University. (1971)

Jones, Robert B., Professor, History; Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs
A.B., 1964, University of Virginia; M.A., 1968; Ph.D., 1972, Vanderbilt University. (1970)

Jones, Steven D., Associate Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1969, University of the South; M.A., 1973, University of Tennessee; Ph.D., 1986, University of Houston. (1993)

Jones, Steven T., Assistant Professor, Speech and Theatre
B.A., 1986, Iowa State University; M.F.A., 1989, Memphis State University. (1992)

Jordan, Gloria Bailey, Employment Manager, Human Resource Services
B.S., 1986; M.Ed., 1991, Middle Tennessee State University. (1988)

Jordan, Linda F., Systems Analyst, Office of Information Technology
B.S., 1982, David Lipscomb University. (1989)

Justice-Lowe, Vickie G., Associate Director for Finance and Administration, University Housing
B.A., 1974, University of Tennessee; M.A., 1980; Ed.S., 1993, Middle Tennessee State University. (1982)

Kallenberger, Klaus H., Professor, Art
B.F.A., 1961, Bethany College; M.F.A., 1966, Kansas University. (1966)

Kano, M. Zakari, Assistant Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.A., 1969; M.A., 1970; M.A., 1972, Ohio University; M.A., 1975; Ph.D., 1979; Indiana University. (1990)

Kawahito, Kiyoshi, Professor, Economics and Finance
B.S., 1963, Oklahoma City University; M.B.A., 1965; Ph.D., 1971, University of Maryland. (1971)

Keeling, Dana, Instructor, Human Sciences
B.S, 1977; M.S., 1978, Eastern Kentucky University. (1992)

Keese, Earl E., Professor, Mathematics and Statistics; Dean, College of Basic and Applied Sciences
B.S., 1963, Texas A&M University; M.Ed., 1966, West Texas State University; M.Math, 1967, University of South Carolina; Ph.D., 1972, George Peabody College. (1969)

Keese, Nancy C., Associate Professor, Educational Leadership; Interim Department Chair
B.A., 1962, Winthrop College; M.M., 1969, University of South Carolina; Ed.S., 1980, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1990, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1988)

Kelly, David B., Associate Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1972, Georgetown University; M.S., 1977, Oklahoma State University; Ph.D., 1984, Texas Technological University. (1985)

Kelly, Padgett, Professor, Biology
B.S., 1967; M.S., 1970, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1975, Mississippi State University. (1991)

Kelmers, Andrew D., Project Manager, Campus Planning
B. Arch., 1981, University of Tennessee; A.I.A., 1994. (1994)

Kelsey, Elaine, Director of Annual Giving
B.S., 1964, University of Dayton; M.S., 1978, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1992)

Kemp, James, Associate Professor, Biology
B.S., 1959; M.A., 1969, Middle Tennessee State University; Graduate Study, North Carolina Central, Shorter College, University of North Carolina. (1971)

Kemp, Katie June, Assistant Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S.B., 1976, Murray State University; M.B.A., 1981, Austin Peay State University; D.B.A., 1991, Mississippi State University. (1987)

Kemp, Linda, Assistant to Dean, College of Liberal Arts
B.A., 1969, Randolph-Macon Women's College. (1982)

Kendrick, Donald F., Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1978, Eastern Washington University; M.A., 1980; Ph.D., 1982, Michigan State University. (1983)

Kennedy, Cosette C., Assistant Professor, Recording Industry
B.A., 1985; M.A., 1992, Memphis State University. (1993)

Kennedy, Roselle M., Assistant Professor, Nursing
A.S.N., 1975, Lazerne County Community College; B.S., 1980, Middle Tennessee State University; B.S.N., 1982, University of State of New York; M.S.N., 1986, University of California, Los Angeles. (1992)

Kerrick, George, Professor, English
A.B., 1964, Florida Southern University; M.A., 1965, Ohio State University; Ph.D., 1971, University of North Carolina. (1970)

Kew, Rosemary, Instructor, Foreign Languages and Literatures
B.A., 1968, University of London; M.A., 1984, University of Rochester. (1989)

Key, Charlene B., Assistant Professor, Developmental Studies
B.S., 1962; M.S.T., 1967; Ed.S., 1992, Middle Tennessee State University. (1986)

Kier, D. Duann, Career Education Coordinator, Division of Continuing Studies and Public Service
A.A., 1975, Hinds Junior College; B.A., 1977, Mississippi College, Clinton, Miss.; M.R.E., 1980, New Orleans Theological Seminary. (1992)

Kim, Jwa Keun, Associate Professor, Psychology
B.Ed., 1980; M.Ed., 1982, Kyungpook National University; Ph.D., 1989, University of Oklahoma. (1989)

Kimbrell, Edward M., Professor, Journalism; Special Gifts Officer
B.S.J., 1961; M.S.J., 1967, Northwestern University; Ph.D., 1972, University of Missouri. (1971)

Kimbrell, Sally F., Senior Nurse, Health Services
R.N., 1961, Springfield Memorial Hospital, Springfield, Illinois; B.S., 1989, College of St. Francis. (1978)

Kimmins, Dovie L., Assistant Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.S., 1980, David Lipscomb College; M.S., 1983, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1994, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1983)

Kinslow, Anita T., Assistant Professor, Nursing
R.N., 1964, Baptist Hospital; B.S.N., 1969, Florida State University; M.S.N., 1980, Vanderbilt University. (1981)

Kirk, Marie S., Director, Alumni Relations
B.S., 1955, Middle Tennessee State University. (1986)

Kittrell, Frederick J., Professor, Economics and Finance
B.A., 1950, David Lipscomb College; Certificate in Sales Management, 1955, General Motors Institute; M.B.A., 1967; Ph.D., 1970, University of Mississippi. (1971)

Kittrell, L. Michelle, Instructor, Management and Marketing
B.B.A., 1991; M.B.A., 1994, Middle Tennessee State University. (1994)

Kitzler, Phyllis A., Administrative Systems Analyst, Office of Information Technology
B.S., 1986, Middle Tennessee State University. (1989)

Kline, Paul C., Assistant Professor, Chemistry and Physics
B.S., 1979, Christian Brothers College; M.S., 1983, Georgia Institute of Technology; Ph.D., 1992, University of Notre Dame. (1994)

Kopp, Marjorie A., Assistant Professor, Nursing
R.N., 1966; B.S.N., 1990, Worchester State College; M.S.N., 1992, University of Massachusetts, Amherst. (1993)

Koulakov, Paul, Instructor, Accounting
B.B.A., 1980, Belmont University; M.B.A., 1986, Tennessee State University; C.P.A., 1989. (1993)

Krishnamani, Vatsala, Associate Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.S., 1965, Madras University, India; M.S., 1976, Indian Institute of Technology, India; Ph.D., 1986, Southern Illinois University. (1986)

Kubly, Kristin H., Instructor, Librarian
B.A., 1990, University of South Florida; M.L.I.S., 1994, University of North Carolina, Greensboro. (1994)

Kyle, Reuben, Professor, Economics and Finance; Director, Business and Economic Research Center
B.S., 1963, Georgia Institute of Technology; M.B.A., 1967, University of Alabama; Ph.D., 1972, University of Tennessee. (1972)

LaLance, Richard, Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1964, West Virginia University; M.Ed., 1970; D.A., 1975, Middle Tennessee State University. (1970)

LaLance, Robert C., Jr., Assistant Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety; Vice President for Student Affairs
B.S., 1962, West Virginia University; M.S., 1963, University of Tennessee; D.A., 1974, Middle Tennessee State University. (1963)

Langenbach, Lisa, Associate Professor, Political Science
B.A., 1980, Mary Washington College; M.A., 1982; Ph.D., 1986, Purdue University. (1993)

Lavender, Mary Jane, Assistant Professor, Nursing
B.S.N., 1970, Indiana University; M.S.E., 1976, State College of Arkansas. (1992)

Lavery, David, Professor, English; Department Chair
B.S., 1971, Clarion University; M.A., 1973, St. Cloud University; Ph.D., 1978, University of Florida. (1993)

Lawson, Marlene G., Administrative Secretary to Dean, College of Basic and Applied Sciences
C.P.S., 1990. (1973)

Lea, James W., Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.S., 1963; M.S., 1965, Tennessee Technological University; Ph.D., 1971, Louisiana State University. (1971)

Lea, Lucinda T., Director, Office of Information Technology
B.S., 1967, Tennessee Technological University; M.S., 1974, Middle Tennessee State University. (1973)

Leaming, Deryl R., Professor, Journalism; Dean, College of Mass Communication
A.B., 1957, Fort Hays State University; M.A., 1965, University of Nebraska; Ph.D., 1969, Syracuse University. (1993)

Ledbetter, William N., Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.S., 1959, University of Alabama; M.S., 1967, Georgia Institute of Technology; Ph.D., 1971, Oklahoma State University. (1991)

Lee, Frank, Professor, Criminal Justice Administration; Department Chair
B.S., 1960; M.A., 1964; Ph.D., 1966, University of Alabama. (1966)

Lee, Jeong Hwa, Assistant Professor, English
B.A., 1979, Korea University; M.A., 1982, State University of New York, Albany; Ph.D., 1994, University of Kansas. (1994)

Lee, John T., Professor, Economics and Finance; Department Chair
B.S., 1964, Tennessee Technological University; M.S., 1966, University of Tennessee; Ph.D., 1977, University of Georgia; C.F.P., 1994. (1984)

Lee, Jong-Sung, Assistant Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.S., 1977, Yeungnam University; M.B.A., 1983, Central Missouri State University; D.B.A., 1988, Mississippi State University. (1987)

Lee, Karen Kimmel, Assistant Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.A., 1970, Marietta College; M.S.W., 1974, Boston College. (1983)

Lee, Paul D., Associate Professor, Chemistry and Physics
B.S., 1963; M.S., 1965; Ph.D., 1968, University of Illinois. (1994)

Lee, Terrence A., Assistant Professor, Chemistry and Physics
B.S., 1979, Florida Institute of Technology; M.S., 1987; Ph.D., 1991, University of Akron. (1991)

Leivadi, Stella, Assistant Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1986, National and Kapodistrian University (Greece); M.A., 1990; Ph.D., 1993, University of Connecticut. (1993)

Lentz, Holly L., Associate Dean of Students
B.F.A., 1987, Middle Tennessee State University; M.S., 1992, East Texas State University; Graduate Study, Middle Tennessee State University. (1993)

Leone, Janice M., Assistant Professor, History
B.A., 1971, College of St. Scholastica; B.S., 1977; M.A., 1979, Mankato State University; Ph.D., 1989, The Ohio State University. (1989)

Lewis, Carol A., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1964; M.Ed., 1969; Ph.D., 1993, University of Mississippi. (1994)

Lewis, Cheryl F., Instructor, Developmental Studies
B.S., 1976; M.A., 1979, Middle Tennessee State University. (1989)

Lewis, Stephen D., Professor, Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management
B.S., 1974, Tennessee Technological University; M.Ed., 1975, Memphis State University; Ph.D., 1977, University of North Dakota; C.D.P., 1987. (1977)

Liles, Kathryn R., Instructor, Developmental Studies
B.S., 1968, Mississippi State College for Women; M.A., 1989, Middle Tennessee State University. (1989)

Linton, Michael R., Associate Professor, Music
B.M., 1974, Wheaton College; M.M., 1977, University of Cincinnati; M.A., 1980, Yale University; Ph.D., 1988, New York University. (1994)

Littlepage, Glenn E., Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1969, University of New Mexico; M.S., 1971; Ph.D., 1974, Kansas State University. (1973)

Liu, Jun Cheng, Assistant Professor, Art
B.F.A., 1985; M.F.A., 1990, Lu Xun Academy of Fine Arts (P.R. China); M.F.A., 1994, East Texas State University. (1994)

Locke, Kathy, Area Coordinator, University Housing
B.S., 1989, Middle Tennessee State University. (1993)

Logan, Terry L., Safety Officer, Campus Planning
B.A., 1982, McNeese State University. (1990)

Lorenz, James H., Professor, Industrial Studies
B.S., 1964, University of Wisconsin-Stout; M.A., 1970, University of Minnesota; Ed.D., 1974, University of Georgia. (1973)

Loucky, David L., Associate Professor, Music
B.A., 1982, Wesleyan University; M.M., 1984, Yale University; D.M.A., 1987, State University of New York, Stony Brook. (1989)

Lowe, Larry V., Professor, Speech and Theatre
A.B., 1952, Mercer University; M.F.A., 1959, University of Georgia; Ph.D., 1965, Michigan State University. (1963)

Lucas, Marva S., Instructor, Developmental Studies
B.A., 1977, Fisk University; M.S., 1993, Middle Tennessee State University. (1993)

Lyman, Steven B., Assistant Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1979; M.S., 1984; Ph.D., 1994, Michigan State University. (1994)

Lynch, John C., Jr., Assistant Director, Public Relations
B.A., 1969, University of the South; M.A., 1973, Memphis State University. (1991)

MacBeth, In Cheung Sok, Assistant Professor, Librarian
B.A., 1963, Ewha Women's University-Korea; M.L.S., 1970; Ed.S., 1972, George Peabody College. (1975)

MacBeth, Jon L., Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.A., 1963, University of Florida; M.A., 1968; Ed.D., 1973, George Peabody College. (1973)

MacDougall, Preston J., Assistant Professor, Chemistry and Physics
B.S., 1983; Ph.D., 1989, McMaster University. (1994)

Magada-Ward, Mary, Assistant Professor, Philosophy
B.A., 1975, LeMoyne College; M.A., 1989; Ph.D., 1993, Southern Illinois University. (1993)

Maier, Jerry Lee, Assistant Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.S., 1969, University of Tennessee; M.S., 1974, Colorado State University; Ph.D., 1992, Auburn University. (1992)

Maisonneuve, Rita M., Instructor, Foreign Languages and Literatures
B.A., 1979; M.A., 1982, Carleton University. (1987)

Malone, Paula M., Coordinator, Career Education Services, Division of Continuing Studies and Public Service
B.S., 1987, Middle Tennessee State University. (1991)

Malone, Ron, Academic Advisor, College of Liberal Arts
B.S., 1988, Middle Tennessee State University. (1989)

Maples, Wallace, Professor, Aerospace
B.S., 1963, Middle Tennessee State University; M.S., 1965, University of Tennessee; Ed.D., 1970, Indiana University. (1969)

Mapp, Larry Glover, Professor, English
A.B., 1967; M.A., 1969, University of Georgia; Ph.D., 1981, Vanderbilt University. (1969)

Marcum, Lamon I., Associate Professor, Aerospace
B.S., 1972; M.Ed., 1973, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., George Peabody College. (1979)

Marquart, Sheila M., Assistant Professor, Nursing
B.S.N., 1974, University of Akron; M.S.N., 1991, University of Alabama, Huntsville. (1994)

Martin, Barbara L., Director, Health Services
R.N., 1956, St. Thomas Hospital, Nashville; B.S., 1961; M.A., 1965, Middle Tennessee State University. (1974)

Martin, Norman, Director, Athletic Budgets
B.S., 1964, Middle Tennessee State University. (1966)

Mason, Franklin Curtis, Professor, Chemistry and Physics
B.S., 1959, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A.T., 1960, Vanderbilt University; M.S., 1965, Miami University of Ohio; Ph.D., 1972, Ohio State University. (1972)

Massaquoi, Jeanne H., Coordinator, Athletic Academic Advising
B.S., 1985; M.S., 1988, Middle Tennessee State University. (1988)

Massaquoi, Momolu W., Assistant Professor, Librarian
B.A., 1973, Cuttington College-Liberia; M.L.S., 1977, George Peabody College. (1982)

Mathis, Mary K., Assistant Professor, Industrial Studies
B.S.C.E., 1972, Tennessee Technological University; M.A., 1982; Ed.S., 1988, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1993, Tennessee State University. (1990)

Mathis, Philip M., Professor, Biology
B.S., 1964, Murray State College; M.S., 1967, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.S., 1971, George Peabody College; Ed.D., 1973, University of Georgia. (1967)

Mathis, William H., Jr., Associate Professor, Industrial Studies
B.S., 1972; M.S. in C.E., 1975, Tennessee Technological University; P.E., 1982; Ph.D. in Engineering, 1988, Tennessee Technological University. (1974)

Maulsby, Laura D., Senior Hall Director, University Housing
B.A., 1994, Wartburg College. (1994)

May, Michael J., Senior Hall Director, University Housing
B.A., 1993, James Madison University. (1994)

Mayberry, Leslie, Mechanical Systems Coordinator, Facilities Services
B.S., 1986, Tennessee State University. (1994)

McBride, Ronald E., Associate Professor, Industrial Studies
B.S., 1968, University of Arkansas; M.S., 1973; Ed.D., 1980, East Texas State University. (1986)

McCallie, Dorothy W., Bursar
B.S., 1964, University of North Alabama; C.P.A., 1983. (1985)

McCash, June H., Professor, Foreign Languages and Literatures
A.B., 1960, Agnes Scott College; M.A., 1963; Ph.D., 1967, Emory University. (1967)

McClaran, James C., Assistant Director, Human Resource Services
B.S., 1955; M.A., 1956, Middle Tennessee State University. (1973)

McClellan, Powell, Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1962, Arkansas Polytechnic College; M.Ed., 1966; Ed.D., 1969, University of Arkansas. (1970)

McClendon, Jennifer, Assistant Director, Admissions
B.S., 1979, University of Southern Mississippi. (1993)

McClure, Thirzie Leola, Producer/Director, Television Services
B.S., 1993, Middle Tennessee State University. (1993)

McComb, Don, Assistant Professor, Journalism
B.A., 1979, Wartburg College; M.A., 1985; Graduate Study, University of Iowa. (1994)

McCord, Richard L., Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.S., 1953, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A., 1956; Ph.D., 1970, George Peabody College. (1956)

McCullough, Martin A., Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1954; M.Ed., 1960, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1963, Peabody College. (1987)

McDaniel, John N., Professor, English; Dean, College of Liberal Arts
A.B., 1963, Hampden-Sydney College; M.A.T., 1964, Johns Hopkins University; Ph.D., 1972, Florida State University. (1970)

McFall, Betty N., Assistant Professor, Librarian
B.A., 1963, Mississippi University for Women; M.L.S., 1980, University of South Carolina. (1986)

McGhee, Charles R., Professor, Biology
B.S., 1962; M.S., 1963, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1970, Virginia Polytechnic Institute. (1969)

McGilliard, Dale E., Associate Professor, Speech and Theatre
B.A., 1979; M.A., 1980, Arkansas State University; M.F.A., 1988, University of Oklahoma. (1990)

McGrew, Linda G., Associate Professor, Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management; Interim Department Chair
B.S., 1971; M.B.E., 1975, Middle Tennessee State University; C.P.S., 1984; Ed.D., 1987, Vanderbilt University. (1981)

McGuire, James R., Assistant Baseball Coach
A.S., 1983, Rend Lake College; B.S., 1985, Cumberland University. (1992)

McKissack, Connie E., Director, Media Services, Learning Resources Center
B.S., 1976, University of Minnesota; M.L.S., 1980, Vanderbilt University. (1990)

McMurry, Daniel W., Associate Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.A., 1958; M.A., 1962; Graduate Study, University of North Carolina. (1968)

McNaughton, Janet P., Professor, Human Sciences
B.S., 1973, Mississippi College; M.S., 1974; Ph.D., 1976, Mississippi State University. (1993)

McWatters, D. Lorne, Assistant Professor, History
B.A., 1969, Simon Fraser College; M.A., 1972, University of Calgary; Ph.D., 1979, University of Florida. (1993)

Meadows, Deana C., Counselor, Developmental Studies
B.A., 1990, Marshall University; M.A., 1993, Middle Tennessee State University. (1994)

Melnikov, Yuri A., Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
M.S., 1964; Ph.D., 1971, Dniepropetrovsk State University; D.Sc., 1983, Moscow Institute of Civil Engineering. (1992)

Messier, Ronald, Professor, History
B.A., 1966, University of Rhode Island; M.A., 1968; Ph.D., 1972, University of Michigan. (1972)

Metcalf, Ralph A., Director, Multicultural Affairs
B.S., 1980, Alabama A & M University; M.Ed., 1988, Kent State University. (1989)

Michael, Timothy J., Assistant Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1984, Temple University; M.S., 1987, Texas Christian University; Ph.D., 1992, University of Pittsburgh. (1993)

Michello, Franklin A., Instructor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.S., 1985; M.S., 1987, Middle Tennessee State University. (1987)

Miller, Brian T., Associate Professor, Biology
B.S., 1980; M.A., 1983, University of Missouri; Ph.D., 1989, Washington State University. (1989)

Miller, Emily S., Director, Training and Professional Development Center, Division of Continuing Studies and Public Service
B.S., 1971, Tennessee Technological University; M.B.A., 1980, The University of Tennessee, Nashville. (1987)

Miller, John, Instructor, Speech and Theatre
B.A., 1991, John Carroll University; M.A., 1993, Northern Illinois University. (1993)

Miller, Karen B., Instructor, Speech and Theatre
B.S., 1986, Middle Tennessee State University; M.S., 1989, Vanderbilt University. (1991)

Miller, L. Diane, Associate Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.S., 1973, University of Tennessee; M.S., 1977, Memphis State University; Ph.D., 1986, University of Missouri. (1993)

Miller, Patricia S., Director, Campus Planning
Mus.B, 1975, Boston University; M.Arch., 1980, Washington University. (1992)

Mills, Alice C., Assistant Professor, Biology
B.S., 1984, University of Illinois; Ph.D., 1990, University of Texas, Austin. (1993)

Minor, Ronda Kay, Administrative Secretary to Dean, College of Graduate Studies
C.P.S., 1994. (1992)

Mitchell, Douglas, Assistant Professor, Recording Industry
B.A., 1984; M.A., 1987, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee. (1992)

Moffett, Enoch Albert, Associate Professor, Radio-Television/Photography
B.S., 1959, University of Florida; M.A., 1984; Ph.D., 1987, University of Georgia. (1991)

Moffett, Richard G., Instructor, Psychology
B.A., 1977, University of South Florida; M.S., 1979, Valdosta State College. (1991)

Moneymaker, Gordon C., Academic Programmer, Office of Information Technology
A.S., 1982, Roane State Community College; B.A., 1986, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1990)

Montgomery, John Paul, Professor, English; Director, Honors Program
B.S., 1965, Middle Tennessee State University; M.A., 1966, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1972, Ohio University. (1972)

Montemayor, Victor J., Assistant Professor, Chemistry and Physics
B.S., 1979, Bucknell University; Ph.D., 1986, University of Toledo. (1990)

Moody, Thomas L., Professor, Chemistry and Physics
B.S., 1961, Auburn University; M.S., 1965, University of Tennessee. (1966)

Moore, John C., Golf Coach
B.S., 1961, Middle Tennessee State University. (1989)

Moore, Linney, Coordinator, Special Projects, Operational Services
B.S., 1982, Middle Tennessee State University. (1994)

Moore, Newell S., Professor, History
B.S., 1948; M.A., 1949; Ph.D., 1954, George Peabody College. (1954)

Morgan, Jane H., Assistant Professor, Journalism
B.S., 1972, East Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1992, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1989)

Morris, C. Craig, Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.S., 1981, Georgia State University; M.S., 1983, University of Georgia; Ph.D., 1988, University of Wisconsin. (1991)

Morris, Larry W., Professor, Psychology; Department Chair
B.A., 1966, Arlington State College; Ph.D., 1969, Vanderbilt University. (1969)

Moseley, Aubrey H., Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1957, Troy State College; M.A., 1964; Ed.D., 1966, University of Alabama. (1966)

Moser, H. Ronald, Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1962, Tennessee Technological University; M.B.A., 1971, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1981, University of Tennessee. (1982)

Moser, Richard R., Assistant Professor, History
B.A., 1976, Livingston College, Rutgers University; M.A., 1986, Montclair State College; Ph.D., 1991, Rutgers University. (1991)

Mullen, Dennis Michael, Assistant Professor, Biology
B.S., 1982, Oregon State University; M.S., 1985, University of Maine; Ph.D., 1991, Michigan State University. (1991)

Murphy, George G., Professor, Biology; Department Chair
B.S., 1965, Austin Peay State College; M.S., 1967; Ph.D., 1970, Mississippi State University. (1969)

Musicant, Alan D., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1972; M.A., 1978, California State University; Ph.D., 1982, University of Chicago. (1992)

Myrick, Patricia L., Assistant Professor, Developmental Studies
B.A., 1975, Southwestern at Memphis; M.A., 1978, University of Kentucky, Lexington; Ph.D., 1987, Indiana University, Bloomington. (1990)

Nagy, Alex, Professor, Journalism
B.S.J., 1951, Ohio University; M.A., 1970; Ph.D., 1973, University of Wisconsin-Madison. (1980)

Nagy, Jean, Assistant Professor, Journalism
B.A., 1980, St. Michael's College; M.F.A., 1986, Pennsylvania State University. (1991)

Nance, Amy L., Instructor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1992, Western Kentucky University; M.S., 1993, Middle Tennessee State University. (1994)

Nasab, Ahad S., Assistant Professor, Industrial Studies
B.S., 1980, California State University-Northridge; M.S.M.E., 1981; Ph.D., 1987, Georgia Institute of Technology. (1991)

Naylor, Tom L., Professor, Music
B.S., 1961, Bob Jones University; M.A., 1962, Appalachian State University; M.M., 1969; D.M., 1973, Indiana University. (1967)

Neal, James H., Professor, History
B.S., 1958; M.A., 1963, University of Houston; Ph.D., 1971, Vanderbilt University. (1968)

Neal, Sandra, Assistant Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1976; M.Ed., 1977, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1992, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1978)

Neely, Sandra A., Administrative Secretary to Dean, College of Mass Communication
Certificate, Administrative Business, 1989, Middle Tennessee State University; C.P.S., 1992. (1985)

Nelson, Donald A., Associate Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.S., 1969, Mississippi College; M.A., 1973; Ph.D., 1974, Vanderbilt University. (1986)

Nelson, Karin, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety/Athletics; Assistant Athletic Trainer
B.S., 1987, University of North Dakota. (1994)

Nemerov, Bruce N., Audio Specialist, Center for Popular Music
B.A., 1969, University of California, Berkeley. (1990)

Neth, Michael James, Assistant Professor, English
B.A., 1980, Wichita State University; M.A., 1981; Ph.D., 1990, Columbia University. (1990)

Newman, Deborah W., Assistant Professor, Criminal Justice Administration
B.S., 1973, University of North Alabama; M.S., 1977; Ed.D., 1982, Mississippi State University; J.D., 1985, University of Alabama School of Law. (1990)

Newsome, Anthony L., Assistant Professor, Biology
B.S., 1973; M.S., 1977, Eastern Kentucky University; Ph.D., 1982, Memphis State University. (1993)

Newsome, Bobby A., Professor, Economics and Finance
B.A., 1972, Brigham Young University; M.A.B.A., 1979; Ph.D., 1985, University of Georgia. (1989)

Nguyen, Nghiep H., Associate Professor, Economics and Finance
B.A., 1967; M.A., 1969, University of Saigon; M.A., 1973, National Institute of Administration, Saigon; M.A., 1978; Ph.D., 1981, University of Tennessee. (1981)

Nichols, Mary Lynn, Assistant Professor, Radio-Television/Photography
B.S., 1982, Clarion State College; M.S., 1983, Clarion University of Pennsylvania; Ph.D., 1994, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill. (1992)

Nolan, Thomas J., Instructor, Geography and Geology
A.A.S., 1974; B.S., 1978, University of Kentucky; M.S., 1992, University of Southern Mississippi. (1994)

Norman, Emily J., Assistant Professor, Economics and Finance
B.B.A., 1980; M.B.A., 1982, University of Mississippi; Ph.D., 1993, Florida State University. (1992)

Norman, Myra K., Director, Sponsored Programs
B.S.Ed., 1970; M.A., 1972, Northwest Missouri State University; Ph.D., 1985, University of Missouri. (1992)

Norton, James R., Associate Professor, Radio-Television/Photography
B.A., 1966, Middle Tennessee State University; M.F.A., 1973, Ohio University. (1976)

Novella-Anderson, Nuria, Instructor, Foreign Languages and Literatures
M.A., 1988, Universidad de Murcia (Spain). (1993)

Nuell, Elizabeth C., Associate Professor, Art
B.A., 1972, State University of New York, Genesco; M.F.A., 1980, University of Georgia. (1981)

Nuell, Leon Richard, Professor, Art
B.F.A., 1962, Kansas City Art Institute; M.S., 1964; Ed.D., 1971, University of Kansas. (1971)

O'Brien, Matthew C., Assistant Professor, Recording Industry
B.A., 1980, University of Wisconsin; J.D., 1984, University of Wisconsin. (1994)

O'Farrell, Paul J., Assistant Professor, Geography and Geology
B.S., 1967; M.S., 1974, East Tennessee State University. (1989)

O'Leary, Patricia Ann, Associate Professor, Nursing
R.N., 1973, Mercy Hospital School of Nursing; B.S.N., 1978, West Liberty State College; M.S.N., 1980, Vanderbilt University; D.S.N., 1990, University of Alabama, Birmingham. (1990)

Oneal, Dennis J., Associate Professor, Radio-Television/Photography
B.S., 1966, Southern Illinois University; M.A., 1972, University of Arkansas-Fayetteville; Ph.D., 1979, University of Southern Mississippi. (1983)

Ordoubadian, Margaret, Associate Professor, English
B.A., 1957, Duke University; M.A., 1966, Middle Tennessee State University; J.D., 1987, Nashville School of Law. (1968)

Oswal, Sushil, Assistant Professor, English
B.A., 1979, Punjab University (India); M.A., 1988; Ph.D., 1993, University of Cincinnati. (1993)

Otto, Sheila J., Instructor, Developmental Studies
B.S., 1980, Vanderbilt University; M.A., 1990; Ed.S., 1994, Middle Tennessee State University. (1990)

Otts, David A., Associate Professor, Developmental Studies
B.A., 1973; M.A., 1977; Ed.D., 1985, University of Alabama. (1986)

Otts, Gretta T., Systems Analyst, Office of Information Technology
A.S., 1982, Shelton State Community College; B.S., 1986, University of Alabama. (1987)

Owens, Rosemary Wade, Dean, Division of Continuing Studies and Public Service; Director, Summer Sessions; Director, Night School
B.S., 1973; M.Ed., 1975; Ed.S., 1979, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1983, Tennessee State University. (1984)

Palmer, Lynn, Director, Admissions
B.B.A., 1987; M.Ed., 1991, Middle Tennessee State University. (1987)

Parente, Donald E., Associate Professor, Journalism
B.A., 1966; M.S., 1968; Ph.D., 1974, University of Illinois. (1981)

Parente, Sharon C., Assistant Professor, Librarian
B.A., 1982, Lynchburg College; M.L.S., 1983, University of Kentucky. (1984)

Parker, Austin D., Financial Management Analyst
B.S., 1958, University of Tennessee; M.B.A., 1973, Middle Tennessee State University. (1967)

Parker, Brenda A., Assistant Professor, Computer Science
B.S., 1969; M.S., 1982, Middle Tennessee State University; M.S., 1986, Vanderbilt University. (1982)

Parker, Elizabeth R., Assistant Director, Student Financial Aid
B.S., 1976, Middle Tennessee State University. (1977)

Parker, Harold, Professor, Philosophy; Department Chair
B.A., 1956, Eastern Nazarene College; M.A., 1958, University of Kansas; Ph.D., 1967, Emory University. (1968)

Parrish, Marc, Engineer, Radio-Television/Photography
A.A., 1977, Mississippi Junior College; B.S., 1979, Mississippi State University; B.S., 1993, Middle Tennessee State University. (1993)

Patterson, Linda, Assistant Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1967; M.Ed., 1968, Middle Tennessee State University; Graduate Study, Indiana University. (1968)

Patterson, Patricia M., Assistant Professor, Chemistry and Physics
B.S., 1975, Virginia State University; M.S., 1982; Ph.D., 1985, Case Western Reserve University. (1994)

Patton, Barbara L., Assistant Director, Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity
B.A., 1981, University of Tennessee, Chattanooga. (1991)

Patton, Dewey, Associate Professor, Aerospace
B.A.S., 1960, University of Maryland; M.A., 1966, University of Southern California. (1971)

Patton, Janice F., Assistant Director, Records
B.B.A., 1977, Middle Tennessee State University. (1992)

Payne, Sharon L., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1985, Michigan State University; Ph.D., 1989, University of Tennessee. (1992)

Peck, Paul G., Assistant Basketball Coach
A.A., 1975, Lindsey Wilson College; B.A., 1977; M.A., 1978, Union College. (1992)

Pegg, Raymond Edward, Maintenance Engineer, Radio-Television/Photography
Certification in Broadcast Engineering, 1990, Society for Broadcast Engineers. (1991)

Peretti, Burton, Instructor, History
B.A., 1982, Pomona College; M.A., 1984; Ph.D., 1989, University of California, Berkeley. (1994)

Perez-Reilly, Mario, Professor, Political Science
A.B., 1960, University of Kansas; Ph.D., 1974, University of Tennessee. (1966)

Perkins, Jerry, Professor, Music
B.M., 1963; M.M., 1964, University of Cincinnati; D.M.A., 1969, Boston University. (1969)

Peters, Mary Jane, Assistant Coordinator, Special Academic Programs, Division of Continuing Studies and Public Service
B.S., 1980, Louisiana State University. (1993)

Peters, Michael H., Professor, Management and Marketing
B.M.E., 1967, General Motors Institute; M.B.A., 1967; D.B.A., 1971, Indiana University. (1991)

Petersen, Robert C., Associate Professor, English
B.A., 1966, State University of New York, Albany; M.A., 1968; Ph.D., 1980, Purdue University. (1984)

Peterson, Stephen J., Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety/Athletics; Head Coach, Baseball
B.S., 1973, Jacksonville State University; M.A., 1976, Middle Tennessee State University. (1984)

Pettey, Chrisila C., Assistant Professor, Computer Science
B.S., 1978, David Lipscomb University; M.S., 1981, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1990, Vanderbilt University. (1992)

Peyton, Marvin L., Assistant Professor, Educational Leadership
B.A., 1971; M.S., 1974, Marshall University; Ed.D., 1989, University of Tennessee. (1990)

Pfeifer, Daniel, Assistant Professor, Recording Industry
B.M., 1983, Middle Tennessee State University; M.A., 1987, Memphis State University. (1991)

Phillips, E. Ray, Professor, Mathematics and Statistics; Department Chair
B.S., 1966, Middle Tennessee State University; M.A., 1968, University of Arkansas; Ph.D., 1971, Purdue University. (1990)

Phillips, Jack J., Associate Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1970, Oglethorpe University; M.D.S., 1974, Georgia State University; Ph.D., 1988, University of Alabama. (1993)

Phillips, Melodie R., Assistant Professor, Management and Marketing
B.A., 1984, University of South Florida; M.B.A., 1985, University of Miami; Ph.D., 1993, Louisiana State University. (1994)

Phillips, Robert E., Associate Professor, Aerospace
B.S., 1962; M.Ed., 1973, Middle Tennessee State University; FAA Airframe and Powerplant Certificate, 1982. (1982)

Phipps, Gena, Instructional Technology Specialist, Office of Information Technology
B.S., 1989, East Tennessee State University; M.Ed., 1994, University of Virginia. (1994)

Picklesimer, Billie K., Assistant Professor, Psychology
A.B., 1970, Morehead State University; M.Ed., 1975, Clemson University; Ph.D., 1991, University of Georgia. (1993)

Piekarski, James L., Assistant Professor, Recording Industry
B.F.A., 1989, University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee; M.M., 1991; D.M.A., 1994, University of North Texas. (1994)

Piety, J. Chris, Manager, Data Communications, Office of Information Technology
A.S., 1983, Nashville State Technical Institute. (1990)

Pigg, Dewayne A., Assistant Professor, Music
B.M.E, 1972, George Peabody College; M.A., 1975, Fisk University. (1984)

Pimentel, George, Program Developer, Division of Continuing Studies and Public Service
B.A., 1992; M.A., 1995, Middle Tennessee State University. (1994)

Pincheon, Carl, Manager, Engineering and Technical Services, Learning Resources Center
Diploma, 1972, State Area Vocational Technical School; Diploma, 1979, Nashville Vocational Technical School. (1985)

Pitts, Lou, Coordinator of Chapter Development, Alumni Relations
B.S., 1985, Middle Tennessee State University. (1994)

Pleas, John Roland, Associate Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1960, McKendree College; M.Ed., 1967, University of Illinois; Ph.D., 1980, Vanderbilt University. (1985)

Poff, Gina H., Director, New Student Orientation, Student Affairs
B.S., 1990; M.Ed., 1994, Middle Tennessee State University. (1991)

Pood, Elliott A., Professor, Radio-Television/Photography; Department Chair
B.A., 1973, West Georgia College; M.A., 1974, Florida Technological University; Ph.D., 1977, Florida State University. (1989)

Poole, Jane, Associate Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.S., 1954, George Peabody College; M.Ed., 1972; Ed.S., 1979, Middle Tennessee State University. (1975)

Potts, Marie T., Assistant Professor, Nursing
B.S.N., 1959, St. John College of Cleveland; M.S.N., 1987, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1981)

Powell, Dennis D., Associate Professor, Criminal Justice Administration
B.S., 1973, Indiana University; M.S., 1978, Southern Illinois University; Ph.D., 1979, Michigan State University. (1980)

Pratt, James O., Associate Professor, Industrial Studies
B.S., 1976, Southern Missionary College; M.A.T., 1977, Middle Tennessee State University. (1981)

Price, Kathryn, Associate Professor, Human Sciences
B.S., 1964, Austin Peay State University; M.Ed., 1970, University of Illinois. Graduate Study, United States International University, Middle Tennessee State University. (1975)

Price, Robert Gregg, Associate Professor, Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management
B.S., B.A., 1958, University of Kansas; M.S., 1970, Pittsburg State University; Ph.D., 1973, Kansas State University. (1979)

Price, William H., Associate Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.S., 1962, Austin Peay State College; M.A., 1963, George Peabody College; Graduate Study, University of Illinois and George Peabody College. (1964)

Prichard, Stephen, Manager, Telecommunications, Office of Information Technology
B.S., 1976, Jacksonville State University; C.P.A., 1982. (1985)

Principe, Michael A., Associate Professor, Philosophy
B.A., 1978, University of Michigan; M.A., 1983; Ph.D., Vanderbilt University, 1985. (1987)

Pritchett, Will, Buyer, Purchasing
B.B.A., 1976, University of Georgia. (1989)

Puckett, Linda M., Assistant Manager, Administrative Programming, Office of Information Technology
B.B.A., 1975, Middle Tennessee State University. (1976)

Pulley, Hubert C., Instructor, Developmental Studies
B.S., 1974; M.A., 1977, Tennessee State University. (1985)

Purcell, Jack A., Assistant Professor, Philosophy
B.A., 1982; M.A., 1984, University of South Carolina; M.A., 1986; Ph.D., 1989, Purdue University. (1990)

Purcell, Shelley, Assistant Professor, Foreign Languages
B.A., 1976, Clemson University; M.A., 1984, University of South Carolina; Ph.D., 1991, Purdue University. (1991)

Purnell, Mary L., Assistant Professor, Nursing
B.S.N., 1984, University of Tennessee, Chattanooga; M.S.N., 1987, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1992)

Quarles, Jan P., Associate Professor, Journalism; Department Chair
B.A., 1972; Ph.D., 1986, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1994)

Raines, Connie, Coordinator of Scheduling, Records
B.A., 1992, Middle Tennessee State University. (1992)

Raines, Joan M., Instructor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.S., 1991; M.S., 1993, Middle Tennessee State University. (1994)

Raines, Rebecca W., Assistant Vice President for Academic Affairs-Academic Resources
B.S, 1975; M.Ed., 1994, Middle Tennessee State University. (1991)

Randles, Cindy, Director, University Ticket Operations
B.S., 1992, Middle Tennessee State University. (1986)

Rawlins, N. Omri, Professor, Agribusiness and Agriscience
B.S.A., 1961; M.S., 1963, University of Georgia; Ph.D., 1968, Texas A&M University. (1968)

Recchia, Marisa, Associate Professor, Art
B.A., 1981, State University of New York College at Oswego; M.A., 1985, Wichita State University. (1986)

Redditt, Richard S., Professor, Industrial Studies
B.S.I.T., 1965; M.S.I.T., 1966, Northwest Louisiana State University; Ed.D., 1973, University of Tennessee. (1986)

Reinhardt, Patricia, Area Coordinator, University Housing
B.A., 1970, Mercy College. (1990)

Remington, William S., Jr., Assistant Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.S., 1981, College of the Ozarks; M.B.A., 1984, University of Arkansas; Ph.D., 1991, University of North Texas. (1990)

Renn, Walter F., Professor, History; Department Chair
B.S., 1958, University of Miami, M.A., 1967; Ph.D., 1970, Florida State University. (1992)

Reyes, Mary de los, Professor, Biology
B.S., 1965, Louisiana State University; M.S., 1970, Eastern Kentucky University; Ph.D., 1973, Auburn University. (1981)

Reynolds, Daniel L., Professor, Accounting
B.S., 1967, Millikin University; M.S., 1968, University of Illinois; J.D., 1974, Oklahoma City University. (1974)

Rezaee, Zabihollah, Associate Professor, Accounting
B.S., 1976, Iranian Institute of Advanced Accounting, Iran; M.B.A., 1979, Tarleton State University; C.P.A., 1984; Ph.D., 1985, University of Mississippi; C.M.A., 1986; C.I.A., 1987. (1990)

Rich, Frances, Executive Aide to Vice President for Student Affairs
C.P.S., 1992. (1963)

Rich, Joe D., Director, Inventory and Receiving
B.S., 1979, Middle Tennessee State University. (1966)

Richardson, Sandra E., Academic Advisor, College of Education
B.S., 1983, Middle Tennessee State University. (1983)

Ricketts, Samuel Clifton, Professor, Agribusiness and Agriscience
B.S., 1970; M.S., 1973, University of Tennessee; Ph.D., 1982, Ohio State University. (1976)

Riggs, William E., Systems Programmer, Office of Information Technology
B.B.A., 1985, Middle Tennessee State University. (1991)

Riley, Donald Madison, Assistant Athletic Director for Strength and Conditioning
B.S., 1988, Middle Tennessee State University. (1993)

Ring, Tracey R., Assistant Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.S., 1984; M.A., 1985, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1992, Mississippi State University. (1992)

Rob, Peter, Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.A., 1964; M.A.T., 1965, University of Florida; Ph.D., 1970, University of Arkansas. (1981)

Roberts, Deborah D., Director, Planning Studies, Finance and Administration
B.B.A., 1987, Middle Tennessee State University; C.P.A., 1993. (1991)

Roberts, Tommy L., Jr., Assistant Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.A., 1986, University of Oklahoma; M.B.A., 1988; Ph.D., 1993, Auburn University. (1993)

Robins, Alexander Spotswood, Jr., Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety/Athletics; Assistant Coach, Football
B.S., 1969, Maryville College. (1983)

Robinson, David G., Assistant Professor, Librarian
B.A., 1981, University of Mississippi; M.L.S., 1983, University of Alabama. (1986)

Robinson, Kenneth, Photographer, Photographic Services
B.A., 1981, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1990)

Robinson, Mitchell D., Director, Accounting Services
B.S., 1980, Indiana University; C.P.A., 1983. (1984)

Robinson, Teresa B., Associate Professor, Human Sciences; Assistant to Provost/Vice President for Academic Affairs
B.S., 1978, Middle Tennessee State University; M.S., 1981; Ph.D., 1984, University of Tennessee. (1982)

Rogers, Lisa C., Manager, Administrative Applications, Office of Information Technology
B.S., 1985, North Carolina State University; M.S., 1993, Middle Tennessee State University. (1985)

Rogers, Momo K., Sr., Associate Professor, Journalism
B.A., 1971, Lincoln University; M.A., 1977, Ohio State University; Ph.D., 1988, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. (1991)

Rogers, Robert D., Assistant Professor, Criminal Justice Administration
B.A., 1972, University of Kentucky; M.A., 1975, University of Tennessee; M.S., 1978, Eastern Kentucky University; M.A., 1981; Ph.D., 1985, State University of New York, Albany. (1993)

Rogers, Walter B., Professor, Economics and Finance
B.S., 1951, Texas Technological University; M.S., 1953, University of Arizona; Ph.D., 1959, Oklahoma State University. (1981)

Rolater, Frederick S., Professor, History
A.B., 1960, Wake Forrest College; M.S., 1963; Ph.D., 1970, University of Southern California. (1967)

Rollins, M. Wayne, Associate Professor, Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management; Director, Cooperative Education
B.S., 1975; M.B.E., 1976, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1980, University of Georgia. (1976)

Root, Patricia, Associate Professor, Music
B.M., 1971, University of Michigan; M.M., 1983, Washington State University. (1994)

Rosing, Wayne C., Professor, Biology
B.S., 1969, University of Wisconsin; Ph.D., 1975, University of Texas. (1980)

Rosovsky, Candace, Director, June Anderson Women's Center
B.A., 1968, University of Washington; M.A.T., 1970, Brown University; Ph.D., 1986, University of Washington. (1992)

Ross, Georganne, Assistant Professor, Developmental Studies
B.A., 1976, Sara Lawrence College; M.A., 1984, Indiana University; Ph.D., 1989, University of Miami. (1989)

Ross, Jack, Director, Photographic Services
A.S., 1977, Polk Community College; B.S., 1977, Middle Tennessee State University. (1979)

Ross, Mark E., Area Coordinator, University Housing
B.S., 1983; M.A., 1985, Middle Tennessee State University. (1985)

Rouse, Timothy P., Assistant Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.A., 1983; M.A., 1988; Ph.D., 1992, Colorado State University. (1992)

Rowe, David L., Professor, History
B.A., 1969, Ithaca College; M.A., 1972; Ph.D., 1974, University of Virginia. (1981)

Royal, Katherine Elaine, Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1967; M.S., 1969; Ph.D., 1971, Purdue University. (1978)

Rucker, Robert Leslie, Assistant Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.S., 1971, Middle Tennessee State University; M.S.W., 1973, Washington University. (1976)

Rupprecht, Nancy E., Associate Professor, History
B.A., 1966; M.A., 1967, University of Missouri, Columbia; Ph.D., 1982, University of Michigan. (1985)

Rusciolelli, Judith, Associate Professor, Foreign Languages and Literatures; Department Chair
B.A., 1962, University of Michigan-Ann Arbor; M.A., 1966, Middlebury College; Ph.D., 1981, University of California-Los Angeles. (1991)

Rust, James O., Professor, Psychology
B.S., 1967, Lehigh University; M.A., 1969, University of Richmond; Ph.D., 1973, University of Virginia. (1973)

Rutledge, Arthur L., Associate Professor, Management and Marketing
B.I.E., 1967, Georgia Institute of Technology; M.S., 1975, St. Mary's University; Ph.D., 1986, Georgia State University. (1993)

Sadler, Kim, Instructor, Biology
B.S., 1976; M.S., 1979, Middle Tennessee State University. (1994)

Sage, Steven F., Assistant Professor, History
B.A., 1968, University of Pennsylvania; Ph.D., 1988, University of Hawaii. (1990)

Sams, Everette E., Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1953, East Tennessee State University; M.A., 1956; Ed.S., 1961, George Peabody College; Ed.D., 1969, University of Tennessee. (1964)

Sanborn, John W., Assistant Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.A., 1967, Johns Hopkins University; M.S.W., 1969, University of Maryland. (1975)

Sanders, Francine, Instructor, Political Science
B.A., 1989, California State University; M.A., 1993; Ph.D., 1995, University of California, Riverside. (1994)

Sargent, Vicki L., Microcomputer Specialist I, Office of Information Technology
B.B.A., 1985, Middle Tennessee State University. (1990)

Sarver, F. Lee, Assistant Professor, Economics and Finance
B.A., 1974; B.A., 1976; M.A., 1984; Ph.D., 1987, University of Tennessee. (1991)

Sauls, Jenny L., Assistant Professor, Nursing
A.A., 1981, Middle Tennessee State University; B.S.N., 1984, Tennessee Technological University; M.S.N., 1988, Vanderbilt University. (1992)

Sawyer, Diane, Professor, Elementary and Special Education; Chairholder, Katherine Murfree Chair of Excellence in Dyslexic Studies
B.S., 1960, Genesco State College; M.S., 1963, Buffalo State College; M.A., 1965, Teacher's College Columbia; Ph.D., 1971, Cornell University. (1989)

Sawyer, Joe E., Associate Professor, Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management
B.S., 1957, Troy State College; M.A., 1963; Graduate Study, University of Alabama, University of Oklahoma. (1963)

Sbenaty, Saleh M., Assistant Professor, Industrial Studies
B.S., 1980, Damascus University; M.S., 1985; Ph.D., 1991, Tennessee Technological University. (1993)

Scherzer, Kenneth A., Associate Professor, History
B.A., 1975, Columbia University; M.A., 1977; Ph.D., 1982, Harvard University. (1988)

Schmidt, Constance R., Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1976, University of Virginia; M.S., 1977; Ph.D., 1980, Purdue University. (1989)

Schmidt, Greg W., Associate Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1983, University of Denver; M.A., 1984; Ph.D., 1988, University of California, Los Angeles. (1989)

Schmidt, Stephen R., Associate Professor, Psychology
B.Ed., 1975, University of Virginia; M.S., 1977; Ph.D., 1980, Purdue University. (1988)

Schneller, Donald P., Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.A., 1961, Maryknoll College Seminary; M.A., 1963; Ph.D., 1966, Catholic University of America. (1972)

Scholtes, Sharon R., Assistant Professor, Human Sciences
B.S., 1978, Mississippi State University; M.S., 1983, University of Alabama. (1983)

Schukert, Michael A., Professor, Aerospace
B.A., 1963, University of Arizona; M.Ed., 1969, University of Florida; Ph.D., 1976, Ohio University. (1988)

Schultz, Dianna Zeh, Marketing Coordinator, Division of Continuing Studies and Public Service
B.S., 1992, Middle Tennessee State University. (1991)

Seeman, Esther Millon, Professor, Political Science; Director, Japan Center of Tennessee
A.B., 1943, Goucher College; M.A., 1947; Ph.D., 1969, University of Minnesota. (1969)

Selva, Lance, Associate Professor, Criminal Justice Administration
B.A., 1972; J.D., 1975, University of Alabama; M.S., 1977; Ph.D., 1985, Florida State University. (1979)

Sergeant, O. Kenneth, Jr., Assistant Professor, Industrial Studies
B.S., 1966, Lincoln Memorial University; B.S., 1975, University of Tennessee; P.E., 1980; M.S., 1983, University of Tennessee; Ed.S., 1990, Middle Tennessee State University. (1983)

Shearon, Stephen, Assistant Professor, Music
B.M., 1977, Northwestern University; M.A., 1985; Ph.D., 1993, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill. (1994)

Shelton, Roy C., Professor, Foreign Languages and Literatures
B.A., 1963, Middle Tennessee State College; Ph.D., 1966, Vanderbilt University. (1968)

Sherman, Theodore, Assistant Professor, English
B.A., 1987, Covenant College; M.A., 1988, University of Central Florida; Ph.D., 1993, University of Southern Mississippi. (1993)

Shewmake, Ivan, Director, University Housing
B.S., 1972; M.A., 1974, Middle Tennessee State University. (1974)

Shipp, Bonnie S., Assistant Professor, English
B.A., 1974, LeMoyne-Owen College; M.A., 1988, Tennessee State University. (1988)

Shirk, Susan E. Myers, Instructor, History
B.A., 1980, Messiah College; M.A., 1988; Ph.D., 1994, Pennsylvania State University. (1994)

Shirley, Connie H., Administrative Secretary to Dean, College of Liberal Arts
C.P.S., 1990. (1984)

Shirley, Kevin L., Assistant Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.A., 1985, Hendrix College; M.S., 1987; Ph.D., 1991, Vanderbilt University. (1990)

Shook, Judith A., Graphics Assistant, Publications and Graphics
B.S., 1967, Ball State University; Graduate Study, Ohio State University. (1974)

Short, Dale, Head Coach, Men's and Women's Tennis
B.A., 1981; M.S., 1990, Middle Tennessee State University. (1987)

Short, Lara Womack, Assistant Professor, Accounting
B.S., 1979, Middle Tennessee State University; J.D., 1983, University of Tennessee. (1983)

Shulman, William L., Assistant Professor, Criminal Justice Administration
B.S., 1972; J.D., 1975, University of Tennessee. (1990)

Sikes, Lewright, Professor, History
A.B., 1966, Maryville College; M.A., 1968; Ph.D., 1973, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1969)

Simpson, Debra C., Instructor, Human Sciences
B.S., 1977, Middle Tennessee State University; M.Ed., 1988, University of Tennessee, Chattanooga. (1993)

Singer, David, Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1955; M.A., 1958, Middle Tennessee State College; Ed.D., 1968, Wayne State University. (1968)

Singer, Marc G., Professor, Management and Marketing
B.B.A., 1968, City College of New York; M.B.A., 1971, Baruch College of New York; Ph.D., 1973, University of Tennessee. (1990)

Sinkala, Zachariah, Assistant Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.S., 1981, University of Zambia; M.S., 1986, University of Michigan, Ph.D., 1989, University of South Florida. (1990)

Slagle, Judith, Assistant Professor, English
B.S., 1983; M.A., 1985, East Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1991, University of Tennessee. (1993)

Slicker, Ellen K., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.S., 1969; M.Ed., 1970, University of Kansas; Ed.S., 1983, University of Northern Colorado; Ph.D., 1991, Texas A&M University. (1992)

Sloan, Anne T., Associate Professor, Political Science
B.A., 1971, Middle Tennessee State University; M.A., 1974, Louisiana State University; Ph.D., 1982, Ohio State University. (1993)

Sloan, Thelma Gray, Administrative Secretary to Dean, College of Education
C.P.S., 1985. (1967)

Smith, Deanie Insel, Executive Secretary to Provost/Vice President for Academic Affairs
C.P.S., 1984. (1974)

Smith, Harold, Director, Student Unions and Programming
B.S., 1966; M.A., 1970, Middle Tennessee State University. (1968)

Smith, Kevin E., Assistant Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.A., 1986; M.A., 1990; Ph.D., 1992, Vanderbilt University. (1994)

Smith, Marsha K., Assistant Professor, Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management
B.S., 1970; M.B.E., 1978, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1993, Vanderbilt University. (1982)

Smith, Richard, Jr., Associate Director for Facilities Management, University Housing
B.S., 1983, Middle Tennessee State University. (1989)

Smith, Sandra J., Assistant Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1987; M.A., 1989; Ed.S., 1990, Tennessee Technological University. (1990)

Smith, Sharon S., Assistant Professor, Journalism
B.S., 1972, East Tennessee State University; M.S., 1979, University of Tennessee, Knoxville; Ed.D., 1989, Vanderbilt University. (1983)

Smith, Stephany W., Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety/Athletics; Assistant Coach, Women's Basketball
B.A., 1988; M.S., 1989, Harding University. (1993)

Smith, Thaddeus M., Associate Professor, History
B.A., 1972; M.A., 1973; M.A.Ed., 1977, Eastern Kentucky University; M.A., 1981; Ph.D., 1987, Brown University. (1988)

Smith, Vincent W., Assistant Professor, Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management
B.S., 1984; M.B.E., 1985, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1994, Vanderbilt University. (1985)

Smith-Walters, Cindi, Assistant Professor, Biology
B.S., 1978, East Central State University; M.S., 1984; Ph.D., 1988, Oklahoma State University. (1993)

Smotherman, William C., Director, Physical Plant
B.E., 1959; Graduate Study, Vanderbilt University. (1973)

Snapp, Robbie A., Counselor, Student Financial Aid
B.U.S., 1992, Middle Tennessee State University. (1981)

Sneed, Cynthia H., Assistant Director, Admissions
B.S., 1987, Samford University. (1987)

Sniderman, Michael D., Associate Professor, Speech and Theatre
B.A., 1965, University of Michigan; M.A., 1972, Eastern Michigan University. (1980)

Snodgrass, Diane B., Internal Auditor
B.B.A., 1983, Middle Tennessee State University; C.P.A., 1988. (1987)

Sokoya, S. Kim, Associate Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1979; M.A., 1981; M.B.A., 1982, Eastern Illinois University; D.B.A., 1985, Mississippi State University. (1989)

Solley, Bobbie A., Assistant Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.S., 1979, David Lipscomb University; M.A., 1982, University of Alabama; Ed.D., 1989, University of Georgia. (1991)

Solomon, A.H., Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
A.B., 1956, Union College; M.A., 1960, Ed.D., 1968, George Peabody College. (1969)

Spires, Robert W., Associate Professor, Radio-Television/Photography
B.A., 1974, Western Kentucky University; M.M.A., 1978, University of South Carolina; Ph.D., 1982, Florida State University. (1986)

Sridhara, Basavapatna S., Assistant Professor, Industrial Studies
B.S.M.E., 1978, Bangalore University; M.S.M.E., 1980, Indian Institute of Science; M.S.M.E., 1982, Stevens Institute of Technology; Ph.D., 1991, Auburn University. (1991)

Staley, James G., Director, Operational Services
B.S., 1963; M.S., 1966; Ph.D., 1970, University of Tennessee. (1977)

Stamps, James E., Systems Analyst, Office of Information Technology
B.S., 1968, Middle Tennessee State University. (1993)

Stanford, John E., Assistant Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety; Athletic Planning
B.S., 1962; M.A., 1964, Middle Tennessee State University. (1973)

Steagall, Marie B., Administrative Secretary to Dean, College of Business
B.S., 1972, Middle Tennessee State University; C.P.S., 1993. (1973)

Steele, Valeria S., Instructor, Speech and Theatre
B.A., 1981, Berea College; M.F.A., 1991, University of Tennessee. (1991)

Stephens, Gail M., Associate Dean of Students
B.S., 1978; M.S., 1982, University of Tennessee, Martin; Ed.D., 1990, Memphis State University. (1990)

Stephenson, Jennifer L., Instructor, Developmental Studies
B.A., 1974; M.A., 1980, Western Kentucky University. (1988)

Stevenson, Theresa, Administrative Programmer, Office of Information Technology
B.B.A., 1982, Middle Tennessee State University. (1983)

Steward, James F., Professor, Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management
B.S., 1969, Memphis State University; M.A., 1971, George Peabody College; Ed.D., 1982, Vanderbilt University. (1982)

Stewart, Martin V., Associate Professor, Chemistry and Physics
A.A., 1964; B.S., 1966, Emory University; Ph.D., 1979, University of Georgia. (1979)

Stivers, Mary Elizabeth, Associate Professor, Human Sciences
B.S., 1979, Morehead State University; M.S., 1981; Ph.D., 1984, University of Tennessee. (1990)

Stott, Sandra C., Facility Reservationist
B.S., 1960, Middle Tennessee State University. (1960)

Strawman, Thomas William, Associate Professor, English
B.S., 1973, Iowa State University; M.A., 1976, University of Kansas; Ph.D., 1986, University of Washington. (1989)

Strickland, Thomas H., Professor, Economics and Finance
B.S.I.E., 1963, Texas Tech University; M.B.A., 1972, University of Texas-Arlington; Ph.D., 1979, University of Oklahoma. (1988)

Strobel, Katherine, Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1952, Delta State Teachers College; M.A., 1954, Texas State College for Women; Ph.D., 1986, Texas Women's University. (1971)

Stubblefield, Mary Frances, Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.S., 1946, Tennessee Polytechnic Institute; M.A., 1958; Graduate Study, George Peabody College. (1959)

Stucky, Duane, Vice President for Finance and Administration
B.S.M.E., 1965; M.S., 1965; Ph.D., 1968, The Ohio State University. (1993)

Sturgeon, Joseph M., Assistant Professor, Speech and Theatre
B.A., 1990, Northern Kentucky University; M.F.A., 1993, University of North Carolina. (1994)

Sullivan-Hart, Marilyn, Assistant Professor, Nursing
A.A. in Nursing, 1970, University of Tennessee at Nashville; B.A., 1974, George Peabody College; M.S.N., 1980, Vanderbilt University; Ed.S., 1985, Middle Tennessee State University. (1990)

Sundeen, Terrence R., Instructor, Developmental Studies
B.S., 1978; M.S., 1984, Vanderbilt University; Ed.S., 1994, Middle Tennessee State University. (1988)

Swain, Sarah H., Assistant Professor, Biology
B.A., 1966, University of Chattanooga; M.A.T., 1967, Vanderbilt University. (1981)

Tang, Thomas L., Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1971, Chung Yuan University; M.A., 1977; Ph.D., 1981, Case Western Reserve University. (1983)

Tanney, Todd, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety/Athletics; Assistant Football Coach
B.A., 1983, University of Florida. (1994)

Tate, James C., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.S., 1982, The College of Charleston; M.S., 1988; Ph.D., 1992, Auburn University. (1993)

Taylor, Ramona R., Director, University Resources
B.S., 1980, University of Kentucky; C.P.A., 1984; M.B.A., 1991, Middle Tennessee State University. (1985)

Taylor, Robert Love, Jr., Professor, History
B.A., 1961, Vanderbilt University; M.A., 1964; Ph.D., 1971, University of Tennessee. (1969)

Taylor, Susan Turner, Executive Aide to Vice President for Finance and Administration
B.S., 1983, Middle Tennessee State University; C.P.S., 1986. (1981)

Taylor, Thomas A., Manager, Operations, Office of Information Technology
(1971)

Taylor, Thomas Wayne, Intramural Sports Director, Campus Recreation
B.S., 1970, Mississippi State University; M.S., 1976, Baylor University; M.S., 1984, Southern Methodist University. (1994)

Tesi, Moses K., Assistant Professor, Political Science
B.A., 1977, Indiana University of Pennsylvania; M.A., 1978, University of Chicago; Ph.D., 1985, Vanderbilt University. (1990)

Tewell, Tanya, Assistant Professor, Art
B.S., 1982, Indiana State University; M.F.A., 1992, Arizona State University School of Art. (1994)

Tharp, Terri J., Counselor, Developmental Studies
B.S., 1982, Murray State University; M.Ed., 1987, University of Montevallo. (1990)

Thetford, Sue S., Assistant Professor, Librarian
B.S., 1965, Texas College of Arts and Industries; M.L.S., 1987, University of Oklahoma. (1993)

Thomas, Alan, Accounting Manager, Business Office
B.B.A., 1987, Middle Tennessee State University; C.P.A., 1991. (1990)

Thomas, James C., Coordinator, Division of Continuing Studies and Public Service
B.A., 1981, American Baptist College; M. Div., 1984, Vanderbilt University. (1992)

Thomas, Joe G., Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1974; M.S., 1975, University of Missouri; Ph.D., 1983, Texas A & M University. (1989)

Thomas, Melanie R., Assistant Professor, Librarian
B.A., 1984, Jackson State University; M.L.S., 1986, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee. (1986)

Thomas, Paula B., Professor, Accounting
B.B.A., 1978; C.P.A., 1980; M.S., 1983, Middle Tennessee State University; C.M.A., 1984; D.B.A., 1987, Mississippi State University. (1983)

Thomas, Phyllis L., Associate Professor, Accounting
B.S., 1973; M.S., 1974, University of Missouri, Rolla; M.S., 1980, University of Missouri, Columbia; C.P.A., 1980; C.M.A., 1981; Ph.D., 1983, Texas A & M University. (1984)

Thomas, R. Earl, Associate Professor, Management and Marketing; Executive Assistant to the President
B.A., 1972; M.A.T., 1974, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1984, Vanderbilt University. (1990)

Thomas, Teresa, Undergraduate Academic Advisor, College of Business
B.B.A., 1991; M.B.A., 1994, Middle Tennessee State University. (1994)

Thompson, Lonnie A., Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety/Athletics; Assistant Coach, Men's Basketball
B.S., 1986, Middle Tennessee State University. (1994)

Thompson, Wendy J., Legal Assistant to the President
B.A., 1982, Bethune-Cookman College; J.D., 1985, University of Cincinnati, College of Law. (1993)

Thweatt, Joe Mack, Associate Professor, Computer Science
A.B., 1961, David Lipscomb College; M.A., 1962, Middle Tennessee State College; Ed.S., 1986, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1988, Tennessee State University. (1965)

Tillery, Kenneth R., Associate Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S.I.M., 1967, Georgia Institute of Technology; M.B.A., 1972; Ph.D., 1985, Georgia State University. (1988)

Tipps, M. Jane, Associate Director, Counseling and Testing Center
B.A., 1968, Michigan State University; M.A., 1974, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1977, University of Southern Mississippi. (1984)

Todd, Aaron W., Professor, Chemistry and Physics
B.S., 1959; Ph.D., 1964, Georgia Institute of Technology. (1963)

Towe, Darrell, Assistant Manager, Tennessee Livestock Center
B.S., 1989, Western Kentucky University. (1990)

Tozer, Tom, Staff Writer, Public Relations
B.A., 1968, University of Indianapolis. (1993)

Traughber, Belinda, Associate Professor, Psychology
B.S., 1976, Vanderbilt University; M.A., 1977, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1982, University of Kansas. (1982)

Trent, Sheri, Associate Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.S., 1972, Middle Tennessee State University; M.Ed., 1975, University of Mississippi; Ph.D., 1982, George Peabody College. (1990)

Truitt, Samuel, Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.S., 1966; M.S., 1968; Ph.D., 1970, University of North Carolina. (1970)

Turner, Dolores W., Counselor, Developmental Studies
B.A., 1957, Fisk University; M.A., 1966, University of Alabama; M.S., 1978, Johns Hopkins University. (1988)

Turner, Glenn W., Assistant Professor, Biology
B.S., 1979, University of California, Berkeley; M.S., 1984, Iowa State University; Ph.D., 1993, University of California, Davis. (1994)

Turner, Jack J., Associate Professor, Political Science
A.B., 1959, Berea College; Ph.D., 1969, University of Kentucky. (1965)

Turner, Martha, Director, Placement and Student Employment
(1964)

Untch, Roland H., Assistant Professor, Computer Science
B.A., 1979, Mundelein College; M.S., 1983, DePaul University. (1994)

VanDervort, Thomas R., Professor, Political Science
A.B., 1960, University of Tennessee; M.A., 1962, Tufts University; Ph.D., 1967, University of Tennessee. (1963)

Van Hein, Judith L., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1983, Carroll College; M.S., 1987; Ph.D., 1992, Georgia Institute of Technology. (1990)

VanHook, Melissa, Assistant Director, Scheduling Center
B.B.A., 1989; M.Ed., 1991, Middle Tennessee State University. (1990)

Vaughn, Joyce M., Coordinator of Conference Housing, University Housing
B.S., 1974, Middle Tennessee State University; C.P.S., 1991. (1973)

Vermillion, William H., Jr., Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1959, Northwestern University; M.S., 1961; Ph.D., 1964, Purdue University. (1972)

Vernardakis, George, Professor, Political Science
B.S., 1959, Cornell Universtiy; M.P.A., 1961; Ph.D., 1969, University of Michigan. (1969)

Vile, John R., Professor, Political Science; Department Chair
B.A., 1973, William and Mary; Ph.D., 1977, University of Virginia. (1990)

Wagnon, Deborah L., Assistant Professor, Recording Industry
B.S., 1976, Georgia Institute of Technology; J.D., 1982, Stanford University. (1994)

Wagoner, John R., Assistant Director, Public Safety
B.S., 1985, Austin Peay State University. (1991)

Wahl, Nancy, Assistant Professor, Computer Science
B.S., 1964, University of Kansas; M.S., 1985; Ph.D., 1989, Vanderbilt University. (1991)

Wainwright, Priscilla, Writer, Public Relations
B.S., 1983, Howard University. (1991)

Wakim, Jubran M., Professor, Chemistry and Physics
B.S., 1959, The American University of Beirut; Ph.D., 1964, Indiana University. (1988)

Wakim, Judith H., Professor, Nursing; Department Chair
B.S. in Nursing, 1960, College of Mount St. Joseph; M.S. in Nursing, 1961; Ed.D., 1976, Indiana University. (1987)

Waldrop, Phillip, Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.S., 1970; M.A., 1971; Ed.D., 1977, University of Alabama. (1989)

Walker, David, Professor, Speech and Theatre
A.B., 1960, David Lipscomb College; M.A., 1961; Ph.D., 1969, University of Florida. (1965)

Walker, Dellmar, Associate Professor, Human Sciences
B.S., 1972, Middle Tennessee State University; M.S., 1974, University of Kentucky; R.D., 1973; Ph.D., 1986, University of Tennessee. (1978)

Walker, Gwendolyn P., Instructor, Elementary and Special Education
B.A., 1963, Clark College; M.Ed., 1972, Pennsylvania State University. (1991)

Walker, James S., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.A., Asbury College; M.A., 1989; Ph.D., 1993, University of Louisville. (1993)

Wall, B.J., Associate Professor, Industrial Studies
B.S., 1956; M.S., 1973, University of Tennessee; P.E., 1974. (1980)

Walsh, Dennis P., Assistant Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.A., 1982; M.S., 1985, University of New Orleans; Ph.D., 1991, University of Southwestern Louisiana. (1991)

Walters, John A., Director of Marketing and Promotions, Blue Raider Athletic Association
B.S., 1985, Middle Tennessee State University. (1993)

Ward, Terry J., Associate Professor, Accounting
B.B.A., 1981; M.B.A., 1982, Morehead State University; C.P.A., 1986; Ph.D., 1991, University of Tennessee. (1994)

Warden, Kathy R., Associate Director, Budget and Planning
B.S., 1976, David Lipscomb University; M.B.A., 1983, Tennessee Technological University. (1990)

Warmley, Altherias, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety/ Athletics; Assistant Coach, Women's Basketball
B.S., 1990, University of Alabama, Birmingham. (1994)

Warren, Deborah F., Systems Analyst, Office of Information Technology
A.S., 1970, Columbia State Community College; B.B.A., 1988, Middle Tennessee State University. (1991)

Warren, William E., Associate Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1958, Florence State College; M.S., 1962, University of Tennessee; D.B.A., 1985, Memphis State University. (1990)

Weeks, Terry M., Associate Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1972; M.Ed., 1975, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1993, Vanderbilt University. (1989)

Welch, Daryl, Assistant Director, Admissions
B.S., 1992, Middle Tennessee State University. (1992)

Weller, Martha R., Associate Professor, Chemistry and Physics
B.A., 1973, Rice University; Ph.D., 1979, California Institute of Technology. (1988)

Wells, Marilyn, Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
A.B., 1951, Randolph Macon College; M.A., 1966, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1979, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1966)

Wells, Marion R., Professor, Biology
B.S., 1960; M.A., 1963, Memphis State University; Ph.D., 1971, Mississippi State University. (1964)

Wells, Paul F., Associate Professor, Music; Director, Center for Popular Music
A.B., 1972, Clark University; M.A., 1974, University of California, Los Angeles. (1985)

West, Carroll V., Assistant Professor, Center for Historic Preservation
B.A., 1977, Middle Tennessee State University; M.A., 1978, University of Tennessee, Knoxville; Ph.D., 1982, College of William and Mary. (1985)

West, W. Beryl, Professor, Psychology
B.S., 1953, West Texas State College; M.Div., 1956; Th.M., 1962, Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary; M.Ed., 1965; Ed.D., 1969, North Texas State University. (1969)

Westerfield, Debbie J., Coordinator, Facilities Services
B.S., 1975, University of Missouri. (1994)

Westwick, Carmen R., Professor, Nursing; Chairholder, National HealthCare Chair of Excellence
B.S.N., 1958, State University of Iowa; M.S., 1960, University of Colorado; Ph.D., 1972, University of Denver. (1993)

Whaley, Martha A., Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety; Department Chair
B.S., 1957; M.A., 1962; Ed.D., 1967, University of Alabama. (1966)

Whitaker, David D., Director, Public Service-Horse Science, Agribusiness and Agriscience
B.S., 1968, University of Tennessee; M.Ed., 1977, Montana State University; Ph.D., 1982, Texas Tech University. (1982)

White, Bradley, Accountant, Accounting Services
B.B.A., 1994, Tennessee State University. (1994)

White, Gary D., Assistant Professor, Chemistry and Physics
B.A., 1978, Johns Hopkins University; Ph.D., 1984, University of Pennsylvania. (1991)

White, James C., Assistant Professor, Chemistry and Physics
B.S., 1984, Birmingham-Southern College; M.A., 1991; Ph.D., 1993, Indiana University. (1993)

White, Raholanda, Assistant Professor, Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management
B.S., 1980, Lambuth University; M.S., 1984, University of Memphis; Ph.D., 1990, University of Missouri, Columbia. (1990)

White, Ralph, Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1954, University of Tennessee; M.A., 1956, George Peabody College; Ed.D., 1960, University of Tennessee. (1967)

Whitehill, William R., Assistant Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.A., 1973; M.A., 1979, Morehead State University; Ed.D., 1992, University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa. (1994)

Whiteside, Harold D., Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1967, University of Miami; M.S., 1973, North Carolina State University; Ph.D., 1973, Oklahoma State University. (1973)

Whitfield, Frank A., Assistant Professor, Developmental Studies
B.S., 1970, Tuskegee University; M.S., 1982, Troy State University. (1990)

Whitley, Marilyn J., Instructor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1968; M.Ed., 1982, Louisiana State University; Ed.D., 1994, Tennessee State University. (1994)

Widick, Paul R., Assistant Professor, Chemistry and Physics
B.A., 1960; M.Ed., 1964, Wayne State University; M.A., 1966, Eastern Michigan University; Ed.D., 1973, Temple University. (1994)

Wilcox, Sondra Elaine, Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1958, David Lipscomb College; M.A., 1963; Ed.S., 1968, George Peabody College; Ed.D., 1976, Boston University. (1963)

Wiley, Raymond W., Assistant Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1980, Campbellsville College; M.A., 1982, Morehead State University. (1994)

Wilhite, John F., Associate Professor, Foreign Languages and Literatures
B.A., 1969; M.A., 1974; Ph.D., 1976, University of Tennessee. (1984)

Williams, Elsie Annette, Assistant Professor, Developmental Studies
B.A., 1972, David Lipscomb College; M.S., 1974; Ed.S., 1992, Middle Tennessee State University. (1985)

Williams, Forrestine W., Director, Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity
B.S., 1976; M.P.A., 1982, Tennessee State University. (1989)

Williams, Jane L., Associate Professor, Educational Leadership; Director, Professional Laboratory Experiences
B.S., 1970; M.A., 1972; George Peabody College; Ed.D., 1983, East Tennessee State University. (1988)

Williams, Jerry W., Professor, Agribusiness and Agriscience
B.S., 1965; M.S., 1966, East Texas State University; Ph.D., 1975, University of Tennessee. (1966)

Wills, Cornelia, Director, Institutional Research
B.S., 1974, Austin Peay State University; M.Ed., 1992, Tennessee State University. (1989)

Wilson, Glenn T., Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1960, University of Sydney, Australia; M.S., 1964; Ph.D., 1965, Carnegie-Mellon University. (1989)

Wilson, Harold O., Professor, Accounting
B.S., 1958, David Lipscomb College; M.A., 1959, University of Missouri; C.P.A., 1959; Ph.D., 1968, University of Alabama. (1983)

Wilson, Linda A., Associate Professor, Chemistry and Physics
B.S., 1971; M.S., 1974; D.A., 1986, Middle Tennessee State University. (1981)

Wilson, Stacey S., Instructor, Developmental Studies
B.S., 1987; M.A., 1988, University of Kentucky. (1989)

Winborn, John Douglas, Assistant Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1976; M.S., 1988, Southern Connecticut State College; Ed.D., 1992, Tennessee State University. (1994)

Wiser, C. Wymer, Professor, Biology
B.S., 1945, Harding College; M.A., 1946, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1956, Vanderbilt University. (1956)

Witherow, Laurie B., Counselor, Developmental Studies
B.A., 1987; M.A., 1988, Indiana University. (1989)

Wolf, Tim, Assistant Professor, English
B.A., 1986, Florida Southern College; M.A., 1988; Ph.D., 1991, University of South Florida. (1993)

Wolfe, Charles, Professor, English
A.B., 1965, Southwest Missouri State College; M.A., 1967; Ph.D., 1970, University of Kansas. (1970)

Wolfe, William R., Professor, English
A.B., 1960, St. Ambrose College; M.A., 1964, Marquette University; Ph.D., 1972, University of Virginia. (1969)

Womack, Bob, Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1948, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A., 1952; Ed.D., 1956, George Peabody College. (1957)

Womack, Cynthia L., Executive Aide to Executive Assistant to the President
B.B.A., 1981, Middle Tennessee State University; C.P.S., 1994. (1990)

Womack, Morris W., Assistant Professor, Developmental Studies
B.S., 1963, Ball State Teacher's College; M.S.T., 1986; Ed.S., 1992, Middle Tennessee State University. (1987)

Wood, Robert, Professor, Recording Industry
B.M., 1969, Oklahoma Baptist University; M.M., 1974; D.M.A., 1981, University of North Texas. (1991)

Woodroof, Jonathan Bradley, Assistant Professor, Accounting
B.B.A., 1982; B.A., 1982, Harding University; M.S., 1993; Texas A&M University; C.P.A., 1989; Ph.D., 1994, Texas Tech University. (1994)

Woods, Alvin Edwin, Professor, Chemistry and Physics
B.S., 1956, Middle Tennessee State College; M.S., 1958; Ph.D., 1962, North Carolina State College. (1961)

Worsey, Andrew J., Associate Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.S., 1977; Ph.D., 1981, Brunel University (England). (1993)

Wrenn, Charlotte, Executive Aide to Vice President for Development and University Relations
(1989)

Wrenn, Robert Winston, Director, Student Financial Aid
B.S., 1963; M.S., 1971; Ed.S., 1976, Middle Tennessee State University. (1973)

Wright, Stephen M., Assistant Professor, Biology
B.S., 1983; M.S., 1987; Ph.D., 1990, University of North Dakota. (1992)

Wright, Tommy, Area Coordinator, University Housing
B.S., 1991; M.Ed., 1992, Middle Tennessee State University. (1993)

Wubneh, Tech, Director, International Programs and Services
B.A., 1974, Trevecca College; M.A., 1976, Scarritt College; M.Ed., 1978, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1984, Vanderbilt University. (1986)

Wulfsberg, Gary Paul, Professor, Chemistry and Physics
B.S., 1966, Iowa State University; Ph.D., 1971, University of Wisconsin. (1981)

Wyatt, Jacqueline E., Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.S.B.A., 1971, Franklin University; M.B.A., 1973, Xavier University; C.D.P., 1977; Ed.D., 1980, University of Cincinnati; C.D.E., 1985; C.P.I.M., 1988; B.S., 1988, Middle Tennessee State University. (1986)

Wyatt, Robert O., II, Professor, Journalism
B.A., 1968, University of the South; M.A., 1970; Ph.D., 1973, Northwestern University; M.S., 1977, University of Tennessee. (1979)

Yaktieen, Mohamed H., Assistant Professor, Chemistry and Physics
B.S., 1969, Alexandria University of Egypt; M.S., 1983, Hunter College of New York City; Ph.D., 1989, Clarkson University. (1994)

Yelverton, William E., Assistant Professor, Music
B.M., 1983, Berklee College of Music; M.M., 1985, University of Miami; D.Mus., 1990, Florida State University. (1989)

Yoo, Jungsoon, Assistant Professor, Computer Science
B.S., 1979, Ewha Women's University (Seoul, Korea); M.S., 1984, North Carolina State University; Ph.D., 1991, Vanderbilt University. (1991)

Yoo, Sung Kun, Associate Professor, Computer Science
B.S., 1973, Seoul National University; Ph.D., 1983; M.S., 1984, North Carolina State University. (1984)

Young, Barbara N., Assistant Professor, Educational Leadership
B.A., 1971, University of Southwestern Louisiana; M.Ed., 1984, Louisiana State University; M.A.T., 1989; Ed.S., 1990, Middle Tennessee State University. (1991)

Young, Donald E., Physician's Assistant Certified, Health Services
B.S., 1974, University of Nebraska School of Medicine. (1976)

Young, Joseph Earl, Professor, Agribusiness and Agriscience
B.S., 1952, Southwestern Louisiana University; M.S., 1957, North Carolina State College. (1957)

Youree, Beverly W., Professor, Educational Leadership
B.A., 1969, Union University; M.L.S., 1970, George Peabody College; Ed.D., 1984, George Peabody College at Vanderbilt University. (1970)

Zamora, John M., Associate Professor, Biology
B.A., 1979, Columbia University; Ph.D., 1984, Auburn University. (1987)

Zawislak, Ronald L., Associate Professor, Geography and Geology
B.A., 1966; M.A.T., 1968, Vanderbilt University; Ph.D., 1980, University of Wyoming. (1988)

Zietz, Joachim, Professor, Economics and Finance
M.A., 1978; Ph.D., 1981, University of Gottingen. (1989)

Zijlstra, Jan, Assistant Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.S., 1982, Agricultural University (Wageningen, Netherlands); M.S., 1991; Ph.D., 1992, Auburn University. (1992)

Zijlstra, Rebecca C., Associate Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.S., 1979, M.S., 1981, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1990, Auburn University. (1990)

Zlotky, Donald L., Superintendent, Buildings and Grounds
B.S., 1963; M.S., 1980, Memphis State University. (1982)

Military Science

Medaris, Jere S., Lt. Col., Professor, Military Science
B.S., 1971, Western Kentucky University; M.S., 1983, Campbell University. (1992)

Chaffin, Kevin D., Major(P), Professor, Military Science
B.S., 1988, Middle Tennessee State University; M.B.A., 1988, Golden Gate University. (1995)

Austin, Jimmy F., Major, Assistant Professor, Military Science
B.B.A., 1984, Cumberland University. (1993)

Felice, Anita M., Captain, Assistant Professor, Military Science
B.S., 1987, John Carroll University. (1995)

Lozano, Joseph N., Jr., Captain, Assistant Professor, Military Science
B.S., 1986, Austin Peay State University. (1994)

Robbins, James I., Major, Assistant Professor, Military Science
B.S., 1987, Tennessee Technological University; M.S., 1993, Middle Tennessee State University. (1991)

Scalia, Christopher D., Captain, Assistant Professor, Military Science
B.A., 1985, University of Connecticut. (1995)

Pittard Campus School Faculty

King, Rita Schaerer, Assistant Professor, Elementary and Special Education; Director
B.S., 1968; M.Ed., 1972; Ed.S., 1977, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1993, Vanderbilt University. (1977)

Allsbrook, Leland L., Assistant Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1963, East Carolina University; M.A.T., 1969, University of North Carolina. (1972)

Babb, Helen G., Kindergarten
B.S., 1964, George Peabody College; M.Ed., 1979, Middle Tennessee State University. (1979)

Baker, Jayne D., Resource Teacher
B.A., 1972, Florida Southern College; M.S., 1975, Florida State University. (1980)

Bergman, Leigh, Fourth Grade
B.S., 1968; M.S., 1978, Middle Tennessee State University. (1985)

Boone, Nancy, Associate Professor, Music
B.S., 1970, Tennessee Wesleyan College; M.S., 1975, University of Tennessee; Ed.D., 1988, University of Illinois. (1979)

Bouma, Elizabeth, Fourth Grade
B.S., 1977, University of Wisconsin-Whitewater; M.S., 1983, Middle Tennessee State University. (1985)

Bradshaw, Nancy, Second Grade
B.S., 1965; M.Ed., 1979, Middle Tennessee State University. (1982)

Cliche, Cynthia, First Grade
B.S., 1980; M.A., 1985, Berry College. (1990)

Gillespie, Gayle, First Grade
B.S., 1972; M.Ed., 1974, Middle Tennessee State University. (1988)

Hurst, Debbie, Fifth Grade
B.S., 1974, Middle Tennessee State University; M.S., 1980, Peabody College. (1991)

Huston, William, Sixth Grade
B.E., 1979; M.A., 1988, Ohio State University. (1990)

Lasater, Marrie, Fifth Grade
B.S., 1973; M.Ed., 1976, University of Tennessee, Chattanooga. (1990)

Mann, Joan C., Media Specialist, Librarian
B.A., 1968; M.Ed., 1973, Middle Tennessee State University. (1973)

Patterson, Lynn G., Sixth Grade
B.S., 1974; M.Ed., 1977; Ed.S., 1986, Middle Tennessee State University. (1987)

Schmueser, John H., Second Grade
B.S., 1977; M.S., 1978, George Peabody College. (1985)

Strang, Carolyn, Third Grade
B.S., 1965, Lamar University; M.A., 1969, University of Alabama. (1972)

Travis, Virginia, Kindergarten
B.S., 1965; M.Ed., 1975, Middle Tennessee State University. (1976)

Willis, Carole, Third Grade
B.S., 1966; M.S., 1976, Middle Tennessee State University. (1985)

Adjunct, Medical Technology Programs

St. Thomas Hospital, Program of Medical Technology
Davis, Carla H., M.D., Medical Director
Hobbs, Leigh Ann, B.S., MT(ASCP), Program Director

Tennessee State University/Meharry Medical College, Program of Medical Technology
Posey, Douglas H., M.D., Medical Director
Copeland, Theola, M.S., MT(ASCP), Program Director

Vanderbilt Medical Center, Program of Medical Technology
Wallas, Charles, B.A., M.D., Medical Director
Exton, Maralie, B.S., MT(ASCP), Program Director

Affiliate, Medical Technology Program

Alvin C. York Medical Center
Powell, Archie L., M.D., Chief Laboratory Services
Hamilton, Dale R., Ph.D., Supervisory Microbiologist
Kearney, Edward R., Supervisory Medical Technologist

Retired Faculty/Administrators

The two dates in parentheses indicate the years of service.

Aden, Robert C., Professor Emeritus, Computer Information Systems
B.A., 1947, University of New Mexico; M.A., 1953, Murray State College; Ph.D., 1955, George Peabody College. (1967-92)

Anthony, Frances, Assistant to the Librarian
B.S., 1954, Middle Tennessee State University. (1967-94)

Arthur, Hattie Lamb, Professor, Home Economics; Department Chair
B.S., 1957, Baylor University; M.S., 1964; Ed.D., 1969, Texas Woman's University. (1974-85)

Aseltine, Gwen, Assistant Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
A.B., 1961, Elmhurst College; M.A., University of South Florida; Ed.S., 1972; Ph.D., 1977, George Peabody College. (1967-81)

Aseltine, Herschel, Professor, Sociology and Anthropology
A.B., 1951; B.D., 1952, McMaster University; M.A., 1955, University of Chicago; Ph.D., 1963, University of Southern Illinois. (1967-77)

Baker, Harold S., Professor, Mass Communications
B.A., 1952, David Lipscomb College; M.A., 1956; Ph.D., 1967, Louisiana State University. (1972-84)

Baldwin, Harold, Professor Emeritus, Radio-Television/Photography
A.B., 1951; M.A., 1958, Colorado State College; Graduate Study, Texas A&M. (1959-91)

Ballew, Joseph F., Assistant Professor, English
B.S., 1950, Bob Jones University; M.A., 1955, Graduate Study, University of Tennessee. (1963-80)

Barger, James W., Professor, Accounting
B.S., 1956, University of North Carolina; C.P.A., 1958; M.B.A., 1961; Ph.D., 1963, University of Alabama. (1980-87)

Beasley, Horace, Professor, Music
B.S., 1948; M.A., 1949; Graduate Study, George Peabody College. (1957-89)

Beaty, Edgar, Professor, Youth Education and School Personnel Services
B.S., 1942, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A., 1946, George Peabody College; Ed.D., 1953, Florida State University. (1956-86)

Berry, Mary Tom, Professor, Elementary and Special Education
A.B., 1946, Blue Mountain College; M.A., 1950, Mississippi Southern College; Ph.D., 1961, University of Alabama. (1960-94)

Bigger, Theodore C., Professor, Agriculture
B.S., 1934, Clemson Agricultural College; M.S., 1948, Virginia Polytechnic Institute; Ph.D., 1954, Michigan State University. (1959-78)

Biggers, Dallas, Director, Keathley University Center
B.S., 1956; M.S., 1959, University of Southern Mississippi. (1967-94)

Boutwell, Lane L., Professor Emeritus, Speech and Theatre
A.B., 1936, Doane University; M.A., 1939; Graduate Study, Northwestern University. (1947-74)

Brackett, Walter Lee, Associate Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.A., 1938, Northwest Oklahoma State; M.A., 1944, University of Tulsa; Ph.D., 1963, George Peabody College. (1970-80)

Brandon, Faye, Assistant Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1949, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A., 1959, George Peabody College. (1971-92)

Brashears, Elizabeth, Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.S., 1943, Mississippi State College for Women; M.Ed., 1962, University of Southern Mississippi; Ed.D., 1969, University of Tennessee. (1969-90)

Brown, James Walker, Jr., Professor, Chemistry and Physics
B.S., 1957, Middle Tennessee State College; M.S., 1959; Ph.D., 1962, North Carolina State College. (1962-89)

Bunio, Edward M., Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety/Athletics; Assistant Coach, Football
B.S., 1965; M.A., 1972, Austin Peay State University. (1978-94).

Cantrell, Paul T., Assistant Professor, Economics; Dean of Students
B.S., 1963, Middle Tennessee State College; M.S., 1965, University of Tennessee. (1965-94)

Chandler, Clay M., Professor Emeritus, Biology
B.S., 1950, Bethel College; M.A., 1954, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1965, Indiana University. (1970-92)

Chrietzberg, Bertha, Assistant Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1941, University of Alabama; M.Ed., 1968; Graduate Study, Middle Tennessee State University. (1969-81)

Chrietzberg, James, Assistant Director, Student Financial Aid
A.B., 1941, University of Alabama; M.Ed., 1963, William and Mary; M.S., 1969, Middle Tennessee State University; Graduate Study, Vanderbilt University. (1969-80)

Coleman, Ronald Gregg, Professor, English
A.B., 1947, Birmingham Southern College; M.A., 1948; Ph.D., 1965, Vanderbilt University. (1956-89)

Compton, Otha H., Lt. Col., Professor, Military Science
B.S., 1963, Tennessee Technological University; M.S., 1977, Florida Institute of Technology. (1981-84)

Cook, Baxter, Coordinator, Campus Planning
B.S., 1958; P.E., 1967; M.S., 1985, Middle Tennessee State University. (1972-92)

Corlew, Robert E., Professor Emeritus, History; Vice President for Academic Affairs
B.S., 1945, Austin Peay State College; M.A., 1949, Vanderbilt University; Ph.D., 1954, University of Alabama. (1949-90)

Crenshaw, Douglas, Assistant Professor, English
A.B., 1959, David Lipscomb College; M.A., 1963; Graduate Study, George Peabody College. (1966-93)

Cudd, Kermit G., Professor, Management and Marketing
B.A., 1953; M.A., 1958, University of Wisconsin; Ph.D., 1969, Ohio State University. (1988-92)

Davis, Buleah, Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1936, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A., 1942; Ed.S., 1960, George Peabody College. (1944-80)

Demonbreum, James Robert, Quality Control Coordinator
B.S., 1970, University of West Florida. (1983-92)

DeShazo, Ramon, Associate Professor, English
B.S., 1936, Memphis State College; M.A., 1943, George Peabody College. (1957-76)

Dowell, Paul E., Associate Professor, Accounting and Information Systems
A.B., 1951; M.A., 1954, George Peabody College. (1963-76)

Ducker, Paul E., Assistant Professor, Chemistry and Physics
A.B., 1939, Indiana Central College; B.D., United Theological Seminary; M.A., 1963, Middle Tennessee State College. (1965-80)

Duggin, Calvin, Associate Professor, Industrial Studies
B.S., 1950, Middle Tennessee State College; M.S., 1954, Alabama Polytechnic Institute; Graduate Study, University of Tennessee. (1959-86)

Dunn, Charlie M., Director, Vocational-Technical Education
B.S., 1953, Middle Tennessee State College; M.S., 1956, University of Tennessee. (1974-84)

Dunstan, Mary F., Professor, Management and Marketing
A.B., 1931, Florida State University; M.S., 1942, New York University; Ph.D., 1966, University of Alabama. (1968-78)

Earle, James P., Assistant Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1958; M.A., 1962, Middle Tennessee State College. (1965-92)

Edwards, Leneil, Assistant Professor, Library Service
A.B., 1931, Randolph Macon; B.S. in L.S., 1941, George Peabody College. (1953-74)

Ellis, Neil, Professor, Industrial Studies
B.S., 1952; M.A., 1955, Middle Tennessee State College; Ed.D., 1966, University of Missouri. (1956-82)

England, Theora, Instructor, Speech and Theatre
B.A., 1925, Simpson College; M.A., 1952; Ph.D., 1964, University of Minnesota. (1974-75)

Essex, Frank W., Professor Emeritus, Political Science
A.B., 1966; M.A.T., 1967; Ph.D., 1978, Vanderbilt University. (1967-93).

Fletcher, J.L., Professor, Biology
B.S., 1937, Southwestern Louisiana Institute; M.S., 1939; Ph.D., 1955, Texas A&M. (1961-81)

Forrest, Thomas, Professor, Mathematics
B.S., 1954; M.A., 1958, Murray State University; M. Math, 1964, University of Tennessee; Ph.D., 1971, George Peabody College. (1969-89)

Freitag, Carl B., Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1961, Louisiana Polytechnic Institute; M.S., 1963, Baylor University; Ph.D., 1972, University of Georgia. (1972-91)

Gentry, E. Linnell, Professor, Educational Leadership
B.A., 1950, West Virginia Wesleyan; M.A., 1954, West Virginia University; Ph.D., 1966, George Peabody College. (1966-92)

Gilbert, Ortrun, Professor, Foreign Languages
B. of Music, 1950, Birmingham Conservatory of Music; Graduate of Nordische, Bremen, Germany; Graduate Study, Graz University, Austria; M.A., 1965, George Peabody College. (1954-85)

Ginanni, Francis R., Professor Emeritus, English
A.B., 1960, San Jose State College; M.A. 1964, University of Virginia; Ph.D., 1970, Auburn University. (1964-94)

Gist, J.O., Director, Business and Administrative Services
B.S., 1948; M.A., 1967, Middle Tennessee State University. (1964-94)

Gonce, James Howard, Professor, Industrial Studies
B.S., 1949; M.A., 1950, University of Alabama; Ed.D., 1961, George Peabody College. (1952-83)

Greene, William F., Associate Professor Emeritus, Accounting
B.S., 1958, Middle Tennessee State University; M.S., 1961, University of Tennessee; C.P.A., 1973; Graduate Study, Mississippi State University. (1968-94)

Greever, Clarence E., Professor, Education
B.S., 1938; M.A., 1951, East Tennessee State College; Ed.D., 1956, University of Tennessee. (1956-75)

Greever, Helen, Assistant Professor, Home Economics
B.S., 1937; M.S., 1955, University of Tennessee. (1965-75)

Grubbs, David, Professor Emeritus, Political Science
A.B., 1951, Maryville College; M.A., 1953, University of Tennessee; Ph.D., 1961, University of Pennsylvania. (1966-94)

Hamilton, Marian M., Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.A., 1943, Vanderbilt University; M.A., 1964; Graduate Study, George Peabody College; Ed.D., 1974, Memphis State University. (1967-90)

Hampton, Martha Goodwin, Assistant Professor, Elementary Education and Special Education; Principal, Pittard Campus School
B.S., 1954; M.A., 1956, Middle Tennessee State College; Ed.S., 1958, George Peabody College. (1961-79)

Hayes, Ann C., Sixth Grade, Pittard Campus School
B.S., 1966; M.Ed., 1973, Middle Tennessee State University. (1974-86)

Hayes, Joe Black, Associate Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1939, University of Tennessee; M.A., 1950, Graduate Study, George Peabody College. (1950-81)

Hill, Donald E., Assistant Professor, Journalism
B.S., 1960, University of Alabama; M.S., 1962, South Dakota State University; Ed.D., 1984, University of Missouri. (1972-94)

Hinton, Thomas Earl, Professor, Music
B.M., 1951; M.M., 1954; Ed.D., 1969, George Peabody College. (1960-94)

Hodge, Harry F., Professor, Psychology
B.S., 1959; M.S., 1960, University of Tennessee, Knoxville; Ed.D., 1963, Auburn University. (1980-93)

Holland, William, Professor, English
A.B., 1952, Millsaps College; M.A., 1957; Ph.D., 1966, University of Edinburgh. (1966-93)

Hooper, Ernest Walter, Professor Emeritus, History
B.S., 1942, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A., 1949; Ph.D., 1957, University of North Carolina. (1960-82)

Howard, Charles Edwin, Professor Emeritus, English
B.S., 1947, Troy State Teachers College; M.A., 1948, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1959, Vanderbilt University. (1951-84)

Howard, Phillip, Professor, Music
B.S. in Music, 1938, Murray State College; M.M., 1940, American Conservatory of Music, Chicago; Ph.D., 1950, University of Iowa. (1951-84)

Howard, Wera Dross, Assistant Professor, Foreign Languages
B.S., 1950; M.A., 1953, University of Kiel, Germany; Graduate Study, Vanderbilt University. (1969-85)

Hunter, Frances G., Assistant Professor, Librarian
B.S., 1947, George Peabody College; M.A., 1965, Middle Tennessee State University; Graduate Study, George Peabody College. (1965-85)

Hutcheson, Paul Henry, Professor Emeritus, Computer Science
A.B., 1950, David Lipscomb College; M.A., 1951, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1960, University of Florida. (1960-94)

Ingram, Sam H., President
B.S.E., 1951, Bethel College; M.A., 1953, Memphis State College; Ed.D., 1959, University of Tennessee. (1979-90)

Jack, Jean A., Associate Professor, Aerospace
B.A., 1938; M.A., 1939, University of Nebraska; Graduate Study, Oregon State College, Ohio State University, University of Tennessee. (1970-80)

Jackson, James W., Assistant to Vice President for Business and Finance
B.S., 1943; M.A., 1954, Middle Tennessee State College. (1951-79)

Jackson, Nina, Assistant Professor, Nursing
R.N., 1944, Knoxville General Hospital; B.S.P.H.N., 1962, George Peabody College; M.A., 1965, Middle Tennessee State University. (1966-80)

Jackson, William Dayton, Associate Professor, Radio-Television/Photography
B.S., 1952, Auburn University; M.S., 1958; Ed.D., 1967, Indiana University. (1974-92)

James, Mary Jo, Director, Media Services, Learning Resources Center
B.A., 1963, Oakland University; M.S.L.S., 1967, Wayne State University. (1975-90)

Jennings, Raymond Oakley, Associate Professor, Chemistry and Physics
B.S., 1947, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A., 1951; Graduate Study, George Peabody College. (1962-85)

Jennings, Thelma, Professor, History
B.S., 1953; M.A., 1962, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1968, University of Tennessee. (1966-85)

Jewell, Harold S., Assistant Professor Emeritus, Industrial Studies
B.S., 1948; M.A., 1953, Middle Tennessee State College. (1955-91)

Jolly, Ella T., Third Grade
B.S., 1955; M.Ed., 1972, Middle Tennessee State University. (1973-92)

Jones, Bertha, Assistant Professor, Home Economics
B.S., 1953, East Carolina College; M.Ed., 1955, University of North Carolina; Graduate Study, University of Maryland. (1968-73)

Keem, George, Professor, Elementary Education
B.S., 1947; M.S., 1952; Ed.D., 1962, Wayne State University. (1969-81)

Kerr, Willard A., Professor, Psychology; Department Chair
B.Ed., 1939, Southern Illinois University; M.S., 1941; Ph.D., 1942, Purdue University. (1967-79)

Kirkman, Loisteen, Assistant Professor, English
A.B., 1958, Ouachita College; M.A., 1970, Middle Tennessee State University. (1970-93)

Kohland, William F., Professor Emeritus, Geography and Geology
A.B., 1951, Bucknell University; M.S., 1952; Ph.D., 1969, University of Tennessee. (1967-92)

LeDoux, David G., Professor, Art
A.B., 1947, Louisiana College; M.A., 1950, Louisiana State University; Graduate Study, Ohio State University. (1956-94)

Levi, Lester Wright, Associate Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
A.B., 1949, Carson-Newman College; B.D., 1952, Southern Baptist Seminary; M.A., 1960; Graduate Study, George Peabody College. (1961-90)

Lindsey, Richard, Associate Professor, Youth Education and School Personnel Services
B.S., 1948; M.S., 1951, Indiana State College; Ed.D., 1962, George Peabody College. (1969-81)

Marshall, John David, Professor Emeritus, Librarian; University Bibliographer
B.A., 1950, Bethel College; M.A. in L.S., 1951, Florida State University; Graduate Study, Oxford University. (1967-94)

Martin, James A., Professor, Psychology; Clinician, Director, Guidance and Counseling Center
A.B., 1935; M.A., 1942, University of Florida; Ed.D., 1958, George Peabody College. (1953-78)

Martin, Mary W., Professor Emeritus, Educational Leadership; Dean, College of Graduate Studies
B.S., 1952, Ohio State University; M.A., 1965, Memphis State University; Ed.D., 1967, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1968-94)

Mast, John A., Assistant Professor, English
B.S., 1960; M.A., 1962, Appalachian State Teachers College. (1962-79)

McBroom, James, Associate Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.S., 1941, Auburn University; M.A., 1947, George Peabody College; Graduate Study, Vanderbilt University. (1966-85)

McCord, Charles, Associate Professor, Librarian
B.S., 1949, Auburn University; M.A., 1952; M.A.L.S., 1959, George Peabody College. (1961-92)

McFerrin, Florence, Assistant Professor, Mathematics and Computer Science
A.B., 1936, Tennessee College for Women; M.A., 1961, Middle Tennessee State College; Ed.S., 1970, George Peabody College. (1965-78)

McMillion, Ovid M., Professor, Geography
A.B., 1930, Ohio University; M.A., 1934, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1961, University of Maryland. (1966-75)

McNeill, Mary Frances Snell, Eighth Grade, Pittard Campus School
B.S., 1930, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A., 1933, Columbia University. (1938-71)

Mills, Roy N., Associate Professor, Art
B.F.A., 1950, Minnesota School of Art; M.A., 1952, Western Reserve University; Graduate Study, Youngstown College. (1966-76)

Moore, Sarah, Assistant Professor, Librarian
B.S., 1931; B.S. in L.S., 1946, George Peabody College. (1955-74)

Moser, Jean H., Instructor, Developmental Studies
B.A., 1954; M.A., 1962, Middle Tennessee State University. (1985-94)

Mueller, Hans G., Professor Emeritus, Economics and Finance
A.B., 1955, University of Washington; Ph.D., 1968, Vanderbilt University. (1961-93)

Mullins, William E., Assistant Professor, Industrial Studies
B.S.E.E., 1962, University of Louisville; M.S., 1983; Graduate Study, Middle Tennessee State University. (1984-94)

Murphy, Charles M., Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety; Director of Athletics
B.S., 1938, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A., 1946, George Peabody College. (1947-81)

Nichols, Jeanette, Assistant Professor, English
A.B., 1950, Montreat College; M.A., 1962; Ed.S., 1970, George Peabody College. (1966-84)

Norwood, Francis W., Instructor, Criminal Justice Administration
B.S., 1940, Mississippi State University; M.P.A., 1974, Middle Tennessee State University, University of Tennessee. (1977-82)

O'Gwynn, Lucille Estes, Associate Professor, Home Economics
B.S., 1934, Alabama College; M.A., 1956, Alabama Polytechnic Institute; M.S., 1957, University of Alabama. (1957-77)

Ordoubadian, Reza, Professor, English
B.A., 1954, Teheran University; Graduate Study, Duke University, Vanderbilt University; M.A., 1965; Ph.D., 1968, Auburn University. (1962-89)

Parchment, J. Gerald, Professor, Biology
B.S., 1944, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A., 1947, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1961, Vanderbilt University. (1949-89)

Parker, Chester, Associate Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1945; B.D., 1951, Butler University; M.A., 1968; Ed.D., 1971, Ball State University. (1971-87)

Parker, Hilary D., Associate Professor, Education
B.S., 1941, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A., 1946, George Peabody College; Graduate Study, Ohio State University, University of Tennessee. (1954-73)

Parks, Norman, Professor Emeritus, Political Science
A.B., 1923, Abilene Christian College; M.A., 1930, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1942, Vanderbilt University. (1953-74)

Payne, Roberta S., Assistant Professor, Librarian
B.S., 1956, Austin Peay State College; M.A. in L.S., 1964, George Peabody College. (1962-76)

Penny, Guy, Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety; Director, The Wellness Center
B.S., 1950; M.Ed., 1958, University of Mississippi; Ed.D., 1970, University of Southern Mississippi. (1970-93)

Penrod, William, Associate Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1951, Carson-Newman College; M.S., 1959, University of Miami; Ph.D., 1962, University of Florida. (1970-93)

Phillips, Burns, Associate Professor, Mathematics and Computer Science
B.S., 1948, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A., 1949; Graduate Study, George Peabody College. (1957-83)

Pigg, Charles, Director, Campus Planning
B.S., 1955; M.Ed., 1976, Middle Tennessee State University. (1965-92)

Poole, Finis W., Associate Professor, Psychology; Counselor, Guidance and Counseling Center
A.B., 1948; M.A., 1949, Highlands University; Graduate Study, George Peabody College. (1954-84)

Porter, T. Coy, Professor, Foreign Languages
B.A., 1944, Harding College; M.A., 1946; Ph.D., 1968, Vanderbilt University. (1964-85)

Pugh, E. Hixson, Purchasing Agent
B.S., 1950, University of Tennessee. (1965-87)

Raper, Elmer, Professor, Education
A.B., 1946, University of Chattanooga; M.S., 1950; Ed.D., 1957, University of Tennessee. (1957-74)

Ray, John B., Professor, Geography and Geology
B.S., 1951, Indiana State College of Pennsylvania; M. Litt., 1956, University of Pittsburgh; Ph.D., 1968, Indiana University. (1975-91)

Read, Ida Dunaway, Assistant Professor, Librarian
A.B., 1945, Tennessee College for Women; M.A., 1959, Middle Tennessee State College. (1965-87)

Reeder, Ernestine N., Professor Emeritus, Human Sciences; Department Chair
B.S., 1959, East Carolina College; M.S., 1962, University of Tennessee; Ed.S., 1972, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1977, University of Tennessee. (1972-94)

Reeder, Glen P., Professor Emeritus, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1949; M.S., 1954, University of Tennessee; Ph.D., 1959, State University of Iowa. (1971-93)

Riel, Francis J., Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
A.B., 1939; M.S., 1941, University of Massachusetts; Ed.D., 1951, Boston University. (1949-77)

Roose, Robert S., Director, Technical Assistance
B.S., 1942, Otterbein College. (1983-90)

Rucker, Ellis S., Jr., Professor, Biology
B.S., 1935, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A., 1938; Ph.D., 1946, George Peabody College. (1946-79)

Rucker, Nannie, First Grade, Pittard Campus School
B.S., 1948; M.S., 1957, A & I State University. (1969-80)

Sakas, Joseph, Associate Professor, Youth Education and School Personnel Services
B.S., 1962; M.A., 1963, Austin Peay State University; Ed.D., 1967, George Peabody College. (1966-84)

Scales, Mary C., Associate Dean, Continuing Education and Public Service
B.S., 1961, Tennessee State University; M.Ed., 1967, Middle Tennessee State University. (1982-87)

Scott, Dan, Professor Emeritus, Chemistry and Physics; Department Chair
B.S., 1950, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A., 1954; Ph.D., 1963, George Peabody College. (1955-92)

Scott, Margaret W., Associate Professor, Librarian
B.S., 1966, Middle Tennessee State University; M.L.S., 1969, George Peabody College; M.A., 1984, Middle Tennessee State University. (1971-92)

Self, Helen H., Assistant Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.A., 1949, University of Alabama; M.Ed., 1962, Auburn University; Ed.D., 1969, University of Alabama. (1972-81)

Sharp, Ralph E., Professor, Biology
B.S., 1958, Middle Tennessee State College; M.Ed., 1965; Ed.D., 1972, University of Georgia. (1965-94)

Sharpe, Hollie W., Professor, Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management
B.S., 1950; M.A., 1952, George Peabody College for Teachers; Ed.D., 1961, University of Tennessee. (1954-61; 1987-92)

Sloan, Eugene H., Professor, Business Administration; Director, Public Relations
LL.B., 1927; A.B., 1928, Cumberland University; M.A., 1939, George Peabody College; J.D., 1969, Samford University. (1945-74)

Smith, Helen, Associate Professor, Geography
A.B., 1937, University of Colorado; M.A., 1941, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1958, Clark University. (1970-74)

Smith, Jesse L., Professor, Mathematics and Computer Science
A.B., 1940, Mississippi College; M.A., 1949; Graduate Study, George Peabody College. (1954-78)

Smith, Joseph, Professor Emeritus, Music
B.S., 1951; M.A., 1957, Middle Tennessee State College. (1957-94)

Smith, Judy, Instructor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work; Associate Dean of Students
B.S., 1960, Middle Tennessee State University; M.S.S.W., 1962, School of Social Work, University of Tennessee. (1966-94)

Smith, Rebecca L., Associate Professor, Librarian
B.S., 1949, David Lipscomb College; M.A., 1952, George Peabody College. (1969-88)

Smotherman, Charlotte, Assistant Professor, Home Economics
B.S., 1941, Tennessee Technological University; M.A., 1942, George Peabody College. (1966-79)

Spraker, Harold Stephen, Professor Emeritus, Mathematics and Statistics; Department Chair
B.S., 1950, Roanoke College; M.E., 1955; Ed.D., 1960, University of Virginia. (1960-92)

Stancliff, Leon Donald, Associate Professor, Chemistry and Physics
A.B., 1953, David Lipscomb College; M.A., 1961; Ed.S., 1976, Middle Tennessee State University. (1961-88)

Stanley, Richard E., Professor Emeritus, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1952, University of Illinois; M.B.A., 1953; Ph.D., 1962, University of Florida. (1978-94)

Strobel, Eugene F., Associate Professor, Biology
B.S., 1951; M.A., 1951, George Peabody College; Graduate Study, Louisiana State University. (1968-94)

Tenpenny, Ann, Associate Professor, Nursing
R.N., 1954, Henry Ford Hospital; B.S.N., 1962; M.S.N., 1963, Wayne State University. (1967-94)

Terrell, R. Paul, Professor, Geography and Geology
B.S., 1937, Western Kentucky; M.A., 1941, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1949, Clark University. (1969-80)

Todd, Fowler I., Professor Emeritus, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1940, Murray State Teachers College; M.A., 1956, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1965, University of Illinois. (1965-83)

Tucker, Dorethe, Assistant Professor, Speech and Theatre
B.S., 1956, Middle Tennessee State College; One Year Study, American Academy of Dramatic Arts. (1956-81)

Tucker, Houston Clay, Professor Emeritus, English; Dean, School of Liberal Arts
B.S., 1939, United States Naval Academy; M.A., 1956, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1960, Vanderbilt University. (1956-78)

Vaught, P. William, Professor Emeritus, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1957; M.S., 1958, Indiana State College; Ed.D., 1967, University of Tennessee. (1961-89)

Vickrey, Thomas L., Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.S., 1952; M.A., 1960, University of Oklahoma; Ed.D., 1968, Oklahoma State University. (1969-90)

Voorhies, Edwin S., Professor Emeritus, Industrial Studies; Dean, School of Basic and Applied Sciences
B.S. in M.E, 1942, Georgia School of Technology; M.A., 1953, Middle Tennessee State College; Ed.D., 1965, University of Tennessee. (1957-85)

Ward, James L., Professor, Sociology
B.A., 1934; M.S., 1958, Henderson State College; Ed.D., 1968, University of Mississippi. (1971-75)

Warren, Jessie H., Vice President for Administration
B.S., 1959; M.A., 1963; Ed.S., 1981, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1984, Tennessee State University. (1988-92)

Wasson, Woodrow, Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
A.B., 1939; M.A., 1940, Vanderbilt University; B.D., 1942; Ph.D., 1947, University of Chicago; M.L.S., 1967, George Peabody College. (1969-80)

Watts, Exum D., Professor, Chemistry and Physics
B.S., 1948; M.A., 1948, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1954, Vanderbilt University. (1954-91)

Whicker, Peggy Monfee, Fourth Grade, Pittard Campus School
B.S., 1964; M.Ed., 1972, Middle Tennessee State University. (1970-90)

Wilkinson, Virginia, Associate Professor, Librarian
B.S., 1938, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A. in L.S., 1952, George Peabody College. (1952-80)

Williams, John D., Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.S., 1943; M.S., 1946, University of Tennessee; Ed.D., 1954, University of Tennessee, Knoxville; Post-doctoral Scholar, University of California at Los Angeles. (1964-91)

Windham, William Thomas, Professor Emeritus, History; Department Chair
B.S., 1946, Illinois Institute of Technology; M.A., 1950; Ph.D., 1955, University of Alabama. (1955-89)

Wiser, J. Eldred, Professor, Chemistry and Physics; Department Chair
B.S., 1938, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A., 1940; Ph.D., 1947, George Peabody College. (1946-81)

Wood, Randall C., Associate Professor, Aerospace; Department Chair
B.S., 1947, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A., 1949, George Peabody College; F.A.A. Instrument Flight Instructor, 1968. (1968-84)

Wright, Margaret, Associate Professor, Music
A.B., 1938, Vanderbilt University; M.A., 1941, George Peabody College. (1946-77)

Yates, Frank H., Jr., Director, Institutional Research
B.A., 1948, David Lipscomb College; M.A., 1950; Ed.D., 1960, George Peabody College. (1973-89)

Student Access to Educational Records

Definitions

Educational Records are those records, files, documents, and other materials which (1) contain information directly related to a student; and (2) are maintained by Middle Tennessee State University or by a person acting for the University. "Records" means information recorded in any medium, including, but not limited to, the following: handwriting, print, tapes, film, microfilm, and microfiche. Educational records do not include (1) personal notes, (2) records available only to law enforcement personnel, (3) employment records, (4) medical and psychiatric records (these are accessible by the student's physician).

A student is any person who is or has been enrolled at Middle Tennessee State University. An applicant who does not enroll or who is declared ineligible has no inherent right to inspect his or her file. Wherever "student" is used in reference to personal rights, an eligible **parent** of a dependent student has similar rights. This "eligible" parent is one who has satisfied Section 152 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 and who presents such proof to the custodian of the educational records. Normally this proof will be a certified copy of the parent's most recent Federal Income Tax Form.

Directory information includes the student's name, address, telephone listing, date and place of birth, major field of study, enrolled hours, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, dates of attendance, degrees and awards received, and the most recent previous educational agency or institution attended by the student. A student may request that such directory information not be released to anyone other than those persons defined as school officials. To do so, a Request for Non-Release of Directory Information must be signed in the Records Office, Cope Administration 106.

The request is valid through the end of the summer term of the academic year for which the request is made. In the event a student desires to rescind such a request prior to the expiration date, the student must come to the Records Office and sign a form to cancel the request.

Having access to an educational record means to be allowed to see the original record.

Release of Personally Identifiable Student Educational Records

Middle Tennessee State University shall not permit access to, or the release of, any information in the educational records of any student that is personally identifiable, other than directory information, without the written consent of the student, to any party other than the following:

1. MTSU officials and staff who have legitimate educational interests;
2. officials of other schools in which the student seeks admission;
3. appropriate persons in connection with a student's application for, or receipt of, financial aid;
4. federal or state officials as defined in paragraph 99.37 of the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974;
5. state and local officials authorized by state statute;
6. organizations conducting studies for, or on the behalf of, MTSU for the purpose of assisting in accomplishing the University's stated goals, when such information will be used only by such organizations and subsequently destroyed when no longer needed for the intended purpose;
7. accrediting organizations, to carry out their functions;
8. parents of a dependent student as defined in section 152 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (Written consent may be allowed from either of these separated or divorced parents subject to any agreement between the parents or court order. In the case of a student whose legal guardian is an institution, a party independent of the institution, appointed under state and local law to give parental consent, may be allowed to do so.);
9. in compliance with judicial order or subpoena, provided that the student is notified in advance of the compliance; or
10. appropriate persons in connection with an emergency if such knowledge is necessary to protect the health or safety of a student or other persons.

NOTE: With the exception of MTSU officials and staff, who have been determined by the University to have legitimate educational interests, all individuals and agencies who have requested or obtained access to a student's record (other than directory information) will be noted in a record which is kept with each student's Educational Record. A request must be in writing stating the purpose of the request. This record will also indicate specifically the legitimate interest that the persons or agency had in obtaining the information.

Procedures for Accessing Educational Records

The student requests the custodian to allow him or her to inspect the educational records. The student may ask for an explanation and/or a copy of the record. (The price of copies shall not exceed the cost of duplicating the record.) After consultation with the custodian, errors may be corrected at that time by the custodian. If there is a disagreement between the student and the custodian as to the correctness of the data contained in the record, the student may submit a request for a formal hearing. The request and the formal challenge to the content of the records must be presented in writing to the chair of the University Appeals Committee. The chair shall call a meeting no later than forty-five days after receipt of the written appeal and challenge. The committee will allow the student to present evidence to substantiate appeal and shall render a written decision to the student within forty-five days after the meeting.

NOTE: This procedure does not provide for a hearing to contest an academic grade.

Exclusions

Right of access does not include

1. financial records of parents or any information therein;
2. confidential letters and statements of recommendation which were placed in the educational record of a student prior to January 1, 1975;
3. records to which access has been waived by a student. (This applies only if a student, upon request, is notified of the names of all persons making confidential recommendations and if such recommendations are used solely for the purpose they were intended.)

Destruction of Educational Records

Educational records may be destroyed except that a student shall be granted access prior to destruction if such is requested.

Informing Students

MTSU informs its students of the policy governing privacy rights of students' educational records by publishing the policy in the University Catalog. *A listing of the types of records and related information follows.*

Educational Records at MTSU

Type of Educational Record	Information in Record	Persons with Access	Custodian Who Reviews/ Expunges Record
Academic Record	Courses, grades, degrees, entrance examination scores	Faculty/staff with official need	Director of Records
Locator Information	Personal address, telephone no., class schedule	Faculty/staff with official need	Director of Records
"Hold" Lists	Information concerning non-release of records	Faculty/staff with official need	Director of Records
Withdrawal Records	Demographic; reason for withdrawal	Faculty/staff with official need	Director of Records
Student Folder (Undergraduate)	Application for admission, receipt for admission fee, high school transcript, previous college transcript, general correspondence, ACT & GED scores	Faculty/staff with official need	Director of Records
Student Folder (Graduate)	Application for admission, receipt for admission fee, previous college transcripts, general correspondence, references, test scores (Miller's Analogy, Cooperative English, GRE, ACTSB, GMAT, TOEFL)	Faculty/staff with official need	Dean of College of Graduate Studies
Application to Upper Division Form	Name, degree, major, minor(s)	Faculty/staff with official need	Director of Records
Teacher Reports of Incomplete, Change of Grade Forms	Grades for particular courses	Faculty/staff with official need	Director of Records
Grade Sheets	Students in each class and final grade	Faculty/staff with official need	Director of Records
Drop/Add Forms	Class change data	Faculty/staff with official need	Director of Records
Change of Major Forms	Major change, advisor's name	Faculty/staff with official need	Department of Major
Veteran's Administration Files	Enrollment data, dates of attendance	Staff with official need	Director of Records
Change of Name, Address, Telephone Number Form	Name, address, telephone number changes	Faculty/staff with official need	Director of Records
Transcripts from Previous Institutions	Courses and grades	Faculty/staff with official need	Director of Records
Test Scores (ACT & GED)	Scores on tests required for admission	Faculty/staff with official need	Director of Admissions
Application for Admission	Demographic	Faculty/staff with official need	Director of Admissions
Residency	Residency classification and information	Faculty/staff with official need	Director of Admissions
Financial Statement (Foreign) Admissions Test Scores	Information concerning student's finances	Faculty/staff with official need	Director of International Programs and Services
Education Experiences Form (Foreign)	Student's previous schooling	Faculty/staff with official need	Director of International Programs and Services
Form I-20 (Foreign)	Eligibility certificates for foreign students	Faculty/staff with official need	Director of International Programs and Services
Resumes and References	Personal data; personal recommendations	Faculty/staff with official need	Placement Officer
Discipline	Violations and penalties	Personnel in Dean of Students' Office	Dean of Students
Counseling Record	Demographic and counseling summary	Individual Student	Director of Counseling and Testing Center
Payrolls	Payments, withholdings	Payroll clerks, office supervisors	Business Manager
Loans	Amount borrowed, repayments, correspondence	Loan supervisor and clerks in Loan Office	Business Manager
Student Receivables	Amounts due from students for various reasons, i.e., rents parking violations, fee errors	Business Office staff	Business Manager
Dishonored Checks	Amounts of checks, correspondence, etc.	Business Office staff	Business Manager
Student Deposits	Deposit amounts, date deposited, purpose, etc.	Business Office staff	Business Manager
Student Registration Records (Payments)	Fees paid, type, etc.	Business Office staff	Business Manager
Payroll	Number of hours worked and rate of pay	Maintenance Office personnel	Director of Facilities Services
Ohio Valley Conference Eligibility List	Student's academic standing for eligibility to participate in intercollegiate athletics	Staff	Athletic Director

Index

A

AAPP 20,61
Absences 39,52
Academic Abbreviations 272
Academic Advising 8,39
Academic Affairs 6
Academic Common Market 68
Academic Department Heads 6
Academic Disciplinary Procedures 39
Academic Fresh Start 39
Academic Inventory 14
Academic Life 57
Academic Overload 43
Academic Regulations 39
Academic Support 8
Academic Suspension 43
Academic Year 39
Access to Records 266
Accounting 121
Accounting/Information Systems Minor 121,129
Accounting Minor 121
Accreditation for Education 140
Accrediting Agencies 7
ACT-PEP 27
ACT Scores 19-24,26-28,48,61
Actuarial Science 106
Actuarial Sciences Courses 110
Adding Classes 40
Administrative Business 125
Administrative Department Heads 6
Administrative Officers 6
Admission, By Exception 20
Admission, By Review 20
Admission Deadlines 19
Admission, Denial of 22
Admission Requirements 19
Admission to Graduate Studies 12
Admission to Nursing 113
Admission to Teacher Education 140
Admission, Transfer 21,24
Adult Services Center 54
Adult Special Students 23,24
Advanced Placement 27
Advanced Standing 27
Advanced Standing Credit 28
Advertising 221
Advertising Courses 223
Advertising-Public Relations 221
Advertising-Public Relations Courses 223
Aerospace 66
Aerospace Administration 66
Aerospace Courses 69
Aerospace, Credit for Experience 28
Aerospace Maintenance Mgmt. 66
Aerospace Minor 68
Aerospace Professional Pilot 67
Aerospace Technology 67
Affiliated Medical Technology Programs 85,261
African-American Studies 58
Agribusiness 71
Agribusiness and Agriscience 71
Agribusiness and Agriscience Courses 74,76
Agribusiness Courses 74
Agricultural Communication 72
Agricultural Education, Certification 73
Agricultural Education Courses 76
Agricultural Engineering (Pre) 73
Agriculture Minor 72
Agriscience Courses 74
Air Force Reserve Officer Training Corps 68
Airway Science (AWS) 68
Alternative Admission 19
Alumni Association 55
American Culture 191
Animal Biology 77
Animal Science 72
Animal Science Courses 74
Anthropology 208
Anthropology Courses 212
Apparel Design 158
Apartments 30,35,36
Appeal, Academic 43
Appeal, Residency 23
Application for Federal Student Aid, Free 32
Application, In-state 19
Application Instructions 24
Application, International 23-25
Application, Out-of-state 20
Application, Priority 19
Application, Withholding Information 22
Applications of Mathematics 105
Applied Music 200
Archaeology Minor 209
Architecture (Pre) 98
Area I, II, General Studies 48
Area III, IV, V, General Studies 49
Army ROTC 64,111
Art 170
Art Courses 171
Art Education 171
Art Minor 171
Asian Studies Minor 210
Assessment Examinations 20
Associate in Applied Science in Law Enforcement 47,143
Astronomy Courses 117
Athletic Academic Advising 8
Athletic Coaching Courses 155
Athletic Coaching Minor 152
Athletics 56
Athletic Tickets 56
Athletic Training/Sports Medicine Minor 152
Athletic Training/Sports Medicine Minor Courses 155
Attendance 39,52
Audit, Special Student 23,24
Auditing Courses, Charges 30
Auditions, Music 197
Automobiles 30
Average, Grade Point 47

B

Baccalaureate Degrees 45
Bachelor Degree, Second 47
Bachelor of Arts Degree 45
Bachelor of Business Administration Degree 46,120
Bachelor of Fine Arts Degree 46,170
Bachelor of Music Degree 46,195
Bachelor of Science Degree 46
Bachelor of Science in Nursing Degree 46,112
Bachelor of Social Work Degree 46,207
Bachelor of University Studies Degree 46
Baltics, Semester in 205
Band of Blue 55
Basic and Applied Sciences, College of 14,65
Basic Studies Courses 62
Biology 77
Biology Courses 78
Biology Minor 78
BMOM Courses 126
Board of Regents 7
Board Plan 30
Breakage Deposit, Housing 30,31,37
Business Administration 135
Business Administration Minor 135
Business, College of 15,119
Business Communication Minor 125
Business Education 123
Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management 123
Business Finance Courses 133
Business Law Courses 122
Business Law Minor 121

C

Calendar IFC
Campus Housing Expenses 30
Campus Life 51
Campus Map IBC
Campus Police 56
Campus Recreation 52
Campus School 140
Campus School Faculty 260
Cancellation of Scheduled Classes 39
Catalog, Graduation under 41
CEEB 27
Centers of Excellence 8
Certified Professional Secretary 28,126
Chairs of Excellence 9
Change of Grade 39
Change of Major 39
Change of Program 39
Channel 8 55
Checks, Returned 30
Chemical Instrumentation Techniques Courses 88
Chemistry 81
Chemistry Courses 87
Chemistry Minor 82
Chemistry, Professional Major 81
Child Development and Family Studies 158
Child Development and Family Studies Courses 163
Chinese Courses 181
Class Attendance 39,52
Classification of Students 40
CLEP 27
Clubs 53,55
Coaching, Athletic, Courses 155
Coaching, Athletic, Minor 152
Collage Literary Magazine 53
College and University Security Information Act 56
Colleges of
  Basic and Applied Sciences 14,65
  Business 15,119
  Education 16,139
  Liberal Arts 17,169
  Mass Communication 18,219
  Graduate Studies 12
Communication Disorders 215
Communication Disorders Courses 217
Computer Engineering Technology 92
Computer Information Systems 128
Computer Literacy 45
Computer Science 89
Computer Science, Business Applications 89
Computer Science Courses 89
Conduct, Student 52
Construction Management Technology 93
Construction Management Technology Minor 94
Consumer Services 157
Continuing Studies and Public Service 11
Cooperative Education 63
Correspondence Credit 40
Counseling and Testing 54
Course Numbers 40
Court Reporting 125
Credit-by-Examination 27
Credit by Special Examination 28
Credit for Aerospace Training/Experience 28
Credit for CPS 28,126

Credit for Freshman English 28
Credit for Military Service 28
Credit for R.N. 28
Criminal Justice Administration 143
Criminal Justice Administration Courses 143
Criminal Justice Administration Minor 143
Critical Languages Courses 180
CUSTOMS (Orientation) 52
Cytotechnology (Pre) 84

D

Damage, Residence Halls 30,31,37
Dance Courses 155
Dance Minor 152
Deadlines, Application 19
Deans 6
Dean's List 41
Debate (Forensics) 215
Deficiencies, Correcting 50
Deficiencies, High School 50
Degrees Offered 14,47
Degrees, Requirements 45
Denial of Admission 22
Dental (Pre) 83
Dental Hygiene (Pre) 86
Department Heads 6
Departmental Student Activities 52
Deposit, Housing 36
Design Engineering Technology 92
Design, Interior 160
Design, Textiles and Merchandising 158,159
Destruction of Educational Records 267
Developmental Studies 61,62
Development and University Relations 6
Dietetics (Food Science) 159,162
Directed Teaching 140
Directory for Correspondence 4
Disabled Credit Student 23,24,30
Disabled Student, Non-credit 23,24
Disabled Student Services 54
Disciplinary Procedures, Academic 39
Disciplinary Procedures, Student Conduct 52
Division of Student Affairs 7,52
Doctor of Arts 12
Double Major 40
Driver and Traffic Safety Minor 152,156
Dropping Classes 40

E

Early Admissions 22,24
Early Childhood Education 160
Early Modern European Studies 180
Earth Science for Teachers 187
Earth Science, Geology 186
Earth Science, Geology, Minor 187
Economics and Finance 130
Economics Courses 132
Economics/Finance Minor 131
Economics Minor 131
Educational Consortium, MTSU and TSU 50
Educational Leadership 145
Educational Records 267
Education, College of 16,139
Education Minor, Non-Teaching 145
Electro-Mechanical Engineering Technology 92
Electronics Minor 94,232
Elementary and Special Education 146
Elementary Education 146
Elementary Education Courses 148
Employment Center 55
Endowed Chairs 9
Energy Resource Management 96
Engineering (Pre) 98
Engineering Programs 98
Engineering Technology 92
Engineering Technology and Safety 96
English 174,175
English as a Second Language 25
English Courses 176
English, Credit for 27,48,174
English, Freshman Placement 174
English Minor 176
Enhanced Student Teaching 147
Enrollment Certification 40
Entertainment Technology Minor 232
Environmental Science and Technology 96
Environmental Science and Technology Minor 98
Evening Classes 41
Exams, Assessment 20
Exchange Programs 16
Expenses 29

F

FAA Airway Science 68
FAA Certified Mechanics 66
Facilities 9,10
Faculty and Administration 235
Family Student Housing 37
Family Studies Minor 208
Fashion Merchandising 159
Fees 29
Fees, Refund 31
Film Studies Minor 176
Finance 131
Finance and Administration, Division of 6
Finance Courses 133
Finance Minor 132
Financial Aid 32,33
Financial Institutions Management Courses 133
Fine Arts Degree, Bachelor of 46
Flight Dispatch and Scheduling, Aerospace 67
Flight Related Experience 68
Flight Training 68
Food, Campus Board Plan 30
Foreign Area, Geography 185
Foreign Languages and Literatures 179
Foreign Languages Courses 181
Foreign Students 23-25
Forensics 55,215
Forestry (Pre) 73
Foundations of Education (FOED) Courses 145
Fraternities 52
French Courses 181
French Minor 179
Freshman Admissions 19,24
Freshman English, Credit for 28
Freshman Math 107
Freshman Seminar 63
Fresh Start, Academic 39
Full-time Student Load 43

G

GED 20
General Biology 77
General Information 13
General Physical Science Courses 88
General Requirements, Degrees 45
General Science 82
General Studies Requirements 48
Geography and Geology 184
Geography Courses 187
Geography/Earth Science Minor 187
Geography, Foreign Area 185
Geography for Teachers 185
Geography Minor 186
Geography, Park Service 185
Geography, Remote Sensing 186
Geology 186
Geology Courses 189
Geology, Earth Science 186
Geology, Earth Science for Teachers 187
Geology/Earth Science Minor 187
Geoscience 185
German Courses 182
German Minor 179
Gerontology Courses 213
Gerontology Minor 210
Global Studies Courses 190
Global Studies Minor 184
Gore Research Center 9
GPA for Graduation 47
Grade Change 39
Grade Point Average 42,47
Grades 42
Graduate College 12
Graduate Degrees 47
Graduation 41
Graduation, Applicable Catalog 41
Graduation with Honors 41
Grants, Financial Aid 33
Graphic Communications 222
Graphic Communications Courses 223
Graphic Design 170
Guidance 54
Gulf Coast Research Lab 80

H

Handicapped Services (see Disabled)
Health and Accident Insurance 25
Health and Physical Education Minor 152
Health Care Services Minor 210
Health Courses 153
Health Education 151
Health Information Management (Pre) 86
Health Minor 152
Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety 150
Health Science 83
Health Science and Technology 151
Health Services 54
Hearing Therapy 216
High School Courses Required 19
High School Deficiencies 50
High School Scholars Program 22,24
Historic Preservation, Center for 8
History 190
History Courses 192
History Minor 190
History of the University 5
Home Economics Education 158
Home Economics Education Courses 163
Honors, Admission 19
Honors (Pre) 22,24
Honors Program 60
Horse Science 72
Housing Expenses 30
Housing Expenses, Refund 31
Housing Regulations 34
Housing Reservations, Deposit 30,37
Housing, Types of 34,52
HPERS Courses 152
Humanities Courses 181
Human Sciences 157
Human Sciences Courses 161
Human Sciences Minor 161

I

Identification Cards 41
Immunization, Measles 21
Incompletes 29,41
Industrial Education 94
Industrial Education Minor 96
Industrial Management Technology 94
Industrial/Organizational Psychology 165
Industrial/Organizational Psychology Minor 166
Industrial Relations Minor 131
Industrial Studies 91
Industrial Studies Courses 99
Industrial Studies Engineering Technology Courses 101
Industrial Technology 93
Industrial Technology Minor 94
Industrial Training and Development 95
Infirmary 54
Information, Student 54
Information Systems 128

Information Systems Courses 129
Information Systems Minor 129
Information Technology 9
In-state Application 19
Instructional Technology Support Center 10
Instructions for Application 24
Instrumental Music Education 196
Instrumental Performance 196
Insurance Courses 134
Insurance, International Student 25
Insurance Minor 132
Interdisciplinary Minors 64
  African-American Studies 58
  American Culture 191
  Archaeology 209
  Asian Studies 210
  Classical Studies 180
  Early Modern European Studies 180
  Film Studies 176
  Gerontology 210
  Health Care Services 210
  Latin American Studies 180
  Medieval Studies 191
  Southern Studies 191
  Twentieth-Century European Studies 192
  Urban Studies 205
  Women's Studies 59
Interdisciplinary Minors (for English Teachers) 175
  Fine Arts 175
  Foreign Languages 175
  History 175
  Social Studies 175
  Speech 175
Interdisciplinary Studies 146
Interior Design 160
Interior Design Courses 164
International Education Exchange 26
International Programs and Services 25
International Relations 204
International Relations Minor 204
International Students 23,24
Italian Courses 182

J

James Union Building 9
Japanese Courses 183
Journalism 221,222
Journalism Courses 224
June Anderson Women's Center 55

K

Keathley University Center 9

L

Laboratory Schools 140
Late Registration Fee 29
Latin American Studies 180
Latin Courses 183
Law Enforcement, Associate Degree 143
Law (Pre) 204
Learning Lab 10
Learning Resources Center, McWherter 10
Liberal Arts, College of 17,169
Library Services Courses 146
Library, Todd 10
Licensure of Teachers 140,141
  Biology 77
  Business Education 124
  Chemistry 82
  English 175
  Foreign Languages and Literatures 179
  Health Education 151
  History 191
  Interdisciplinary Studies 146
  Marketing Education 124
  Mathematics 107
  Music 196
  Physical Education 150
  Physics 116
  Psychology 165
  Science 82
  Speech and Theatre 215
  Speech Communication 215
Loans, Financial Aid 33
Lower Division 41

M

Maintenance Management, Aerospace 66
Major, Change of 39
Major, Second or Double 40
Management 136
Management and Marketing 135
Management Courses 136
Management Minor 136
Manufacturing Engineering Technology 93
Map, Campus IBC
Marketing 136
Marketing Courses 138
Marketing Education 124
Marketing Education Minor 125
Marketing Minor 136,231
Marking System, Grades 41
Mass Communication, College of 18,219
Mass Communications 220
Mass Communications Minor 220,231
Master's Program 12
Math Courses 107
Mathematical Sciences 104
Mathematics, Applications of 105
Mathematics Education 105
Mathematics Minor 106
Math for Mgr., Social, and Life Sciences Minor 107
Math, Freshman Courses 107
Math, Freshman Placement 107
Matriculation Fee for Incompletes 29
McWherter Learning Resources Center 10
Meal Plans 30
Measles Immunization 21
Medical (Pre) 84,86
Medical Technology and Affiliate Programs
  Adjunct Faculty 261
  Affiliate Program 85
Medical Technology (Pre) 84
Medieval Studies 191
Memberships 7
Men's Housing 36
Microbiology 77
Midlander Yearbook 53
Military Science 111
Military Science Courses 111
Military Science Faculty 260
Military Science Minor 111
Military Service, Credit for 28
Mission Statement 2
MTSU Magazine 56
Multicultural Affairs 54
Murphy Center 10
Music 55,195
Music Arts Minor 197
Music, Bachelor of Science Degree 46
Music Business 231
Music Courses 197
Music Education 197
Music Education Courses 198
Music History and Literature Courses 198
Music Industry 196
Music Industry Courses 199
Music Industry Minor 197,232
Music Organizations 199
Music, Private Instruction 200,201

N

Night Classes 11
Non-Credit Courses 11
Nuclear Medicine Technology (Pre) 85
Nursing 112
Nursing, Admission to 112
Nursing, Advanced Standing Credit for 28
Nursing, Bachelor of Science Degree 46,112
Nursing Courses 113
Nursing, Credit for R.N. 113
Nursing (Pre) 113
Nutrition and Food Sciences 159
Nutrition and Food Sciences Courses 162
Nutrition and Food Sciences Minor 160

O

Occupational Therapy (Pre) 86
Off-campus Credit 11
Off-campus Housing 37
Office of Admissions 19
Office Management 125
Office Management Minor 125
Organizations 53
Orientation (CUSTOMS) 52
Out-of-State Applicants 20
Overload, Academic 44
Overseas Student Teaching 26

P

Paralegal Studies 204
Paralegal Studies Courses 207
Parking and Transportation 56
Parking for Visitors IBC
Park Service, Geography 185
Pass/Fail 42
Pell Grant 33
Perkins Loan, Federal 33
Permanent Residents, Foreign 25
Pharmacy (Pre) 84
Philosophy 201
Philosophy Minor 201
Phone Numbers 4
Photo Communication Courses 227
Photography 226
Physical Education 150
Physical Education Courses 154
Physical Education Minor 151
Physical Science Courses 88
Physical Therapy (Pre) 87
Physics 116
Physics and Astronomy 116
Physics Courses 117
Physics Minor 117
Pittard Campus School 140
Pittard Campus School Faculty 260
Placement and Student Employment 54
Planning 97
Plant and Soil Science 72
Plant and Soil Science Courses 75
Plant Biology 77
Political Science 203
Political Science Courses 205
Political Science Major for Teachers 205
Political Science Minor 204
Popular Music, Center for 9
Pre-Agricultural Engineering 73
Pre-Architecture 98
Pre-Cytotechnology Curriculum 84
Pre-Dental 83
Pre-Dental Hygiene 86
Pre-Engineering 98
Pre-Forestry 73
Pre-Health Information Management 86
Pre-Law 204
Pre-Medical 84
Pre-Nuclear Medicine Technology 85
Pre-Nursing 113
Pre-Occupational Therapy 86
Pre-Pharmacy 84
Pre-Physical Therapy 87
Pre-Professional Programs 83,98
Pre-Radiation Therapy Technology 85
Pre-University Honors 22,24
Pre-Veterinary 73
President 6
Priority Application Filing Deadline 19
Private Instruction, Music 200,201
Probation, Academic 43
Procedures for Registration 38
Production and Technology, Recording Industry 231

Professional Education 147
Professional Mathematics 104
Professional Pilot, Aerospace 67
Program Change 39
Psychology 165
Psychology Courses 166
Psychology Minor 165
Public Administration 203
Public Administration Minor 204
Publications, Student 53
Public Relations 221
Public Relations (Advertising) 221
Public Relations Courses 225
Public Safety 56
Public Service, Continuing Studies and 11
Purpose of the University, Mission 2

Q

Quality Credits, GPA 42
Quantitative Methods Courses 130

R

Radiation Therapy Technology (Pre) 85
Radio Stations 55
Radio-Television 226
Radio-Television Courses 228
Radio-Television/Photography 225
Reading Courses 149
Real Estate Courses 134
Real Estate/Insurance Minor 132
Real Estate Minor 132
Recording Industry 230,231
Recording Industry Courses 233
Recording Industry Minor for Non-majors 233
Recording Industry Second Minors 231
Records, Access to 266
Records, Education 267
Recreation, Campus 52
Recreation Courses 156
Recreation Major 152
Recreation Minor 152
Re-Enrollment 21,24
Refund of Fees 31
Registered Nurses 28
Registration Fees 29
Registration Procedures 38
Religious Opportunities 56
Religious Studies Courses 202
Religious Studies Minor 201
Remedial Studies 61
Remote Sensing 186
Remote Sensing Minor 187
Rent 30,31
Repayment of Financial Aid 32
Repeated Courses 42
Requirements for Admission 19
Requirements, High School 19
Reservation Deposit, Housing 30,36,37
Reservations for Housing 30,36
Residence Hall Room Rates 30
Residence, Required for Graduation 45
Residency Classification 23,38
Retention Standards 43
Retired Faculty 261
Returned Checks 30
Room Assignment 36
ROTC 64,68,111
Russian Courses 183

S

Safety 150
Safety Courses 156
SAT Scores 20,28,48
Schedule of Classes 44
Scholarships 33
School Music Education 196
School Personnel Services Education (SPSE) Courses 146
Science 82
Secondary Education Minor 145
Second Bachelor's Degree 47
Second Major 40
Secretary, Certified Professional 28,126
Security Information Act, University 56
Semester Hour Load 43
Service Courses, Computer Science 91
Service Credits, Military 28
Sidelines Student Newspaper 53
Site Analysis 97
Sixty-five-year-old Disabled Credit Student 23,24,30
Sixty-year-old Disabled Audit Student 23,24
Social Science 145
Social Studies 18,145,187,191,205,209
Social Welfare Minor 209
Social Work 46,208
Social Work Courses 212
Sociology 207,208
Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work 207
Sociology Courses 210
Sociology Minor 208
Sororities 52
Southern Studies 191
Spanish Courses 183
Spanish Minor 179
Special Business Programs 125
Special Education 147
Special Education Courses 149
Special Education Minor 148
Special Events 53
Special Students, Adult 23,24
Special Students, Audit 23,24
Specialist in Education 12
Speech and Theatre 214
Speech and Theatre Minor 215
Speech Communication 214
Speech Communication Courses 216
Speech-Language and Hearing Clinic 216
Speech, Theatre, and Communication Disorders Courses 216
Standard Admission 19
State Board of Regents, Tennessee 7
Statistics Courses 109
Statistics Minor 107
Stenographic Business 125
Student Access to Records 266
Student Affairs 7,52
Student Classification 40
Student Conduct 52
Student/Directed Teaching 140
Student Disciplinary Procedures 39,52
Student Employment Center 54
Student Government Association 53
Student Health Services 54
Student Information 53
Student Insurance, International 25
Student Life 52
Student Organizations 53
Student Programming 53
Student Publications 53
Student Services 54
Studio Art 170
Study Abroad 26
Summer School 11
Summer Session Fees 30
Suspension, Academic 43
Suspension, Appeal of 43

T

Teacher Education, Admission 23,140
Teacher Licensure 140
Technology, Aerospace 67
Technology, Computer Engineering 92
Technology, Construction Management 93
Technology, Design Engineering 92
Technology Education 94
Technology, Electro-Mechanical Engineering 92
Technology, Engineering 92
Technology, Industrial Engineering 93
Technology, Industrial Management 94
Technology, Manufacturing Engineering 93
Television 225
Television Courses 228
Television Station, MTSU 55
Tennessee Board of Regents 7
Tennessee Higher Education Commission 7
Testing, ACT (see ACT)
Testing, Counseling and 54
Textiles, Merchandising, and Design 158
Textiles, Merchandising, and Design Courses 161
Textiles, Merchandising, and Design Minor 159
Theatre 55,215
Theatre Courses 217
Theory-Composition, Music 197
Three-and-One Program 83
Todd Library 10
TOEFL 25
Trade and Industrial Education 95
Training and Professional Development Center 11
TRAM (Telephone Response at Middle) 38
Transcript of Credits 44
Transfer Admission 21,24
Transient Student 23,24,47
Transportation Courses 71
TSU/MTSU Educational Consortium 50
Twentieth-Century European Studies 192
Twenty-First Century Classroom 10

U

Unapproved/Unaccredited High School 20
Undergraduate Degree Requirements 45
Uniforms and Pay, Military Science 111
Unit of Credit 44
University Calendar IFC
University Center, Keathley 9
University Honors 60
University Honors (Pre) 22,24
University Housing 30
University Media 220
University of Michigan English Proficiency Exam (UMELI) 25
University Studies, Bachelor of 46
University Theatre 55,215
Upper Division 41,47
Upper-Division Forms 45
Urban Studies 205

V

Vehicle Registration 56
Veterinary (Pre) 73
Vocational Certification, Trade and Industrial Education 96
Vocational Home Economics 158
Voice Performance 196

W

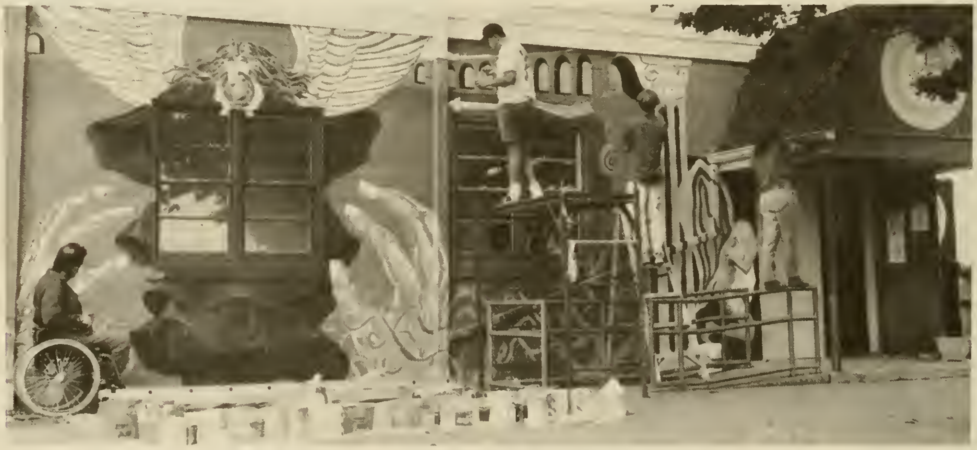
Waste Management 97
Water Resources 98
Wellness and Exercise Science 151
Withdrawals 44,54
WMOT 55
WMTS 55
Women's Center 55
Women's Housing 35
Women's Studies 59

XYZ

Youth Education (YOED) Courses 145

Academic Abbreviations

AAS	African-American Studies
ACSI	Actuarial Science
ACTG	Accounting
ADV	Advertising
AERO	Aerospace
ABAS	Agribusiness and Agriscience
ANTH	Anthropology
ART	Art
ASTR	Astronomy
B AD	Business Administration
BIOL	Biology
B LAW	Business Law
BMOM	Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management
CDFS	Child Development and Family Studies
CHEM	Chemistry
CHIN	Chinese
CJA	Criminal Justice Administration
CL	Critical Languages
CSCI	Computer Science
DSE	Developmental Studies English
DSM	Developmental Studies Math
DSS	Developmental Studies Study Skills
ECON	Economics
ELED	Elementary Education
ENGL	English
FIN	Finance
F L	Foreign Languages
FOED	Foundations of Education
FREN	French
GEOG	Geography
GEOL	Geology
GERM	German
GRAF	Graphic Communications
H ED	Home Economics Education
H SC	Human Sciences
HIST	History
HPER	Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Safety
HUM	Humanities
IDES	Interior Design
INFS	Computer Information Systems
I S	Industrial Studies
ISET	Industrial Studies Engineering Technology
ITAL	Italian
JAPA	Japanese
JOUR	Journalism
LATN	Latin
L S	Library Service
MATH	Mathematics
M C	Mass Communication
MGMT	Management
MKT	Marketing
M S	Military Science
MUSI	Music
NFS	Nutrition and Food Science
NURS	Nursing
PHIL	Philosophy
PHOT	Photography
PHYS	Physics
PLEG	Paralegal Studies
P R	Public Relations
P S	Political Science
PSY	Psychology
Q M	Quantitative Methods
RATV	Radio-Television/Photography
READ	Reading
RIM	Recording Industry
R S	Religious Studies
RSE	Basic Studies English
RSM	Basic Studies Math
RSR	Basic Studies Reading
RUSS	Russian
SCI	Science
SPED	Special Education
SOC	Sociology
SPAN	Spanish
SPEE	Speech, Theatre, and Communication Disorders
SPSE	School Personnel Service Education
STAT	Statistics
S W	Social Work
TRNS	Transportation
TXMD	Textiles, Merchandising, and Design
U H	University Honors
VTE	Vocational Technical Education
WM S	Women's Studies
YOED	Youth Education
UNIV	University Freshman Seminar



MTSU
UNDERGRADUATE APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

BUSINESS OFFICE STAMP

FEE RECEIPT

Applicants must complete every item on this form, sign and date, and return with a $5.00 non-refundable fee, **unless previously paid** to: BUSINESS OFFICE, MIDDLE TENNESSEE STATE UNIVERSITY, MURFREESBORO, TENNESSEE 37132. If you have ever attended MTSU you do not need to pay the $5.00 non-refundable fee. Send official transcript directly to the Admissions Office.

PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE

SHOULD YOU BE CLASSIFIED OUT-OF-STATE WHEN YOUR APPLICATION IS PROCESSED, THE UNIVERSITY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REASSESS FEES.

Check one: ☐ New Freshman ☐ Transfer ☐ Re-enroll ☐ Audit ☐ High School Scholars ☐ Pre-Honors ☐ Early Admission ☐ Adult Special ☐ Transient ☐ 60-Year-Old Audit ☐ 65-Year-Old Credit ☐ Exchange

PLEASE INDICATE SEMESTER AND YEAR THAT YOU PLAN TO ENTER MTSU

Fall/year ________ Spring/year ________ Summer/year ________

Have you previously applied for admission? ☐ Yes ☐ No If yes, semester ________ year ________

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER ☐ ☐ ☐ - ☐ ☐ - ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

If U.S. Social Security Number is unavailable, a student identification number will be assigned. The applicant must retain this number for access to his/her file.

FULL LEGAL NAME

Last ________ First ________ Middle ________

PERMANENT HOME ADDRESS Length of residence at permanent home address ________ yrs.

No. and Street ________ Apt. # ________ County ________ Phone (ac) ________

City ________ State ________ Zip ________ Country ________

DATE OF BIRTH

Month ________ Day ________ Year ________

PLACE OF BIRTH

City ________ State ________ Country ________

We request your completion of the following question to be used for reporting purposes only. This information will not be used to discriminate against any applicant in the admissions decision. ☐ Male ☐ Female

Check one: ☐ Asian or Pacific Islander ☐ American Indian ☐ Alaskan Native ☐ African American, not of Hispanic origin ☐ Hispanic ☐ White, not of Hispanic origin

All male citizens of the United States of America born in 1960 or thereafter must have registered for the draft prior to registering for classes at MTSU. This requirement does not apply to veterans and others exempt by federal law. Indicate whether or not you have registered for the United States draft. ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Exempt

Military Veteran: ☐ Yes ☐ No (To determine possible service credit, submit form DD-214 Service Separation to Admissions.)

RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE: (Please specify) ________

I give my permission to provide my religious preference to the appropriate campus minister of my denomination: ☐ Yes ☐ No

EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION

Name (Last) ________ (First) ________ (Middle) ________

Relationship ________

Address

No. and Street ________ Apt. # ________ County ________ Phone (ac) ________

City ________ State ________ Zip ________ Country ________

CHECK ONE: ☐ U.S. Citizen ☐ Foreign Citizen, non-immigrant or ☐ Foreign Citizen, permanent U.S. resident

If non-U.S. resident, in what country do you hold citizenship? ________ What type visa do you hold? ________

All visa holders living in the U.S. must provide a U.S. mailing address ________

____

NO STUDENT SHALL BE DEEMED TO HAVE GAINED RESIDENT CLASSIFICATION IN THE UNIVERSITY BY HIS/HER MERE PRESENCE AS A STUDENT IN THE STATE OF TENNESSEE.

Have you lived in Tennessee continuously since birth? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If no, when and why did you move to Tennessee? ______________________________

Have you attended a state-supported college or university in Tennessee within the past year? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, were you classified as in-state for fee-paying purposes? ☐ Yes ☐ No

INDICATE ANY FULL-TIME EMPLOYMENT YOU HAVE HAD IN THE PAST THREE YEARS:

If you need additional space, attach a separate sheet.

Occupation	**Employer**	**Location**	**Dates**

Intended major (if undecided, please state "undecided") ______________ Emphasis ______________

Last high school attended ______________________________

High school address ______________________________

City State Zip County Country

Please print your name as it appears on your high school transcript. ______________________________

High school graduation date ______________ Date American College Test taken (ACT) ______________

If you are not a high school graduate, have you earned the GED equivalency diploma? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Indicate date GED received ______________ Official score must be sent to the Admissions Office.

LIST ALL COLLEGES, UNIVERSITIES, ESL, AND KAPLAN PROGRAMS ATTENDED (INCLUDING MTSU IF YOU ARE RE-ENROLLING). OFFICIAL TRANSCRIPTS FROM ALL PREVIOUS INSTITUTIONS (INCLUDING BUSINESS AND TECHNICAL SCHOOLS) MUST BE SENT DIRECTLY TO THE ADMISSIONS OFFICE. FAILURE TO DO SO WILL VOID APPLICATION.

NAME AND LOCATION OF INSTITUTION	**DEGREE**	**DATES ATTENDED (Month, Year)**	**NAME UNDER WHICH TRANSCRIPT WILL BE ISSUED**

Last college attended ______________________________ Are you currently enrolled? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Statement of Procedure

All credentials become the property of the University and cannot be forwarded or returned. ***Note:*** *Credentials will be maintained in active files for a 12-month period. After this period, credentials will be destroyed and must be submitted again before an admissions decision can be made.*

Certain Tennessee Board of Regents (TBR) institutions will send transcripts electronically between schools to better serve students. I give MTSU permission to request my official transcript from any TBR school in which I have previously been enrolled, all of which are noted elsewhere on this application. I realize this is a service provided to me by MTSU and other TBR schools and I understand it is my responsibility to obtain official transcripts from each institution attended to support my application for admission if an electronic transcript is not available. MTSU accepts no formal responsibility for delivery of transcripts by other schools.

I understand that if accepted as a student, there are certain performance tests I will be required to take during my academic career and that it is a requirement of admission that I agree to take any tests deemed necessary by MTSU. In those instances where tests are administered by an external entity, I hereby agree for the results of such tests to be released to MTSU. The purpose of this requirement is to comply with the legislature's expressed intent that institutions regularly evaluate and improve instruction at all levels. I also understand that if I am under twenty-one years of age and required by institutional policy to complete the Academic Assessment Placement Program (AAPP) tests, my scores on these tests and course placement may be reported to my high school for research purposes.

I understand that withholding information requested in this application or giving false information may make me ineligible for admission to or continuation in Middle Tennessee State University. With this in mind, I certify that the above statements are correct.

Date ______________ Signature ______________________________

NOTE: Applicants to the Nursing Program must complete an additional form available from the department.

UG 1995-97

Application for Housing

Please refer to pages 29-30 and 34-36 for information on types of housing, room rates, and refund policies.

The University is capable of housing approximately 3,242 single students in twenty-two residence halls. Students requiring family housing should contact the Family Student Housing Office for further information. Housing assignment priorities are based on the date the application is received by the University; due to the demand for on-campus housing and the limited amount of space available, the University is unable to guarantee housing for all students. Because of this, it is suggested that incoming students complete the housing application and return it with the appropriate pre-paid rent as soon as possible.

When a student is accepted for admission to the University, that individual does not receive a space in on-campus housing automatically. Space may be reserved only by filing an application and depositing one hundred dollars ($100.00) pre-paid rent plus a twenty dollar ($20.00) breakage deposit with the University Housing Office either in person or by mail ($50.00 + $20.00 for Spring Semester applications). All incomplete applications or those not accompanied by the pre-paid rent and breakage deposit will be returned to the sender. A prospective student does not have to apply for admission or be accepted for admission to apply for on-campus housing. **Remember,** however, that a student's admissions status is determined by the Admissions Office. A housing application is meaningless unless the student is admitted to the University.

Pre-paid Rent

Pre-paid rent is a security of good faith by the applicant that denotes his or her serious intent to reside in on-campus housing. Fifty dollars ($50.00) of the one hundred dollars ($100.00) is applied directly to Fall Semester rent. The remaining fifty dollars ($50.00) is applied to Spring rent. Therefore, if Fall rates are seven hundred dollars ($700.00), the resident would only pay six hundred and fifty dollars ($650.00) at the time of registration.

If the applicant attends the University but decides not to reside in on-campus housing, the application may be cancelled by notifying the University Housing Office **in writing.** A refund will be granted according to the schedule given on page 30.

Information on the assignment of rooms may be found on page 36.

Notification

Students receiving on-campus housing will be sent a confirmation letter. A contract with assignment and other information relating to the residence hall or apartment assignment will be sent in July for the Fall Semester and December for the Spring Semester. When a student is assigned and/or occupies a space in a residence hall, the student is obligated to reside in on-campus housing for the remainder of the academic year.

Rent Payments

Rental charges for all residents are due and payable during the registration process.

Office of University Housing, (615) 898-2971
Middle Tennessee State University
Murfreesboro, Tennessee 37132

MTSU FALL-SPRING APPLICATION FOR UNIVERSITY HOUSING

Business Office Stamp

(Check one or both)
I need housing for ☐ Fall 19 _____ (August) ☐ Spring 19 _____ (January)

This application must be completed by all students who desire to live on campus. Please return the completed application and pre-paid rent deposit to the University Housing Office, Middle Tennessee State University, Murfreesboro, TN 37132.

Personal Data - Student

(Please print or type)

Name ______________________ Social Security No. ____ – ____ – ____
Last First Middle

Home address ______________________
Street City State Zip

High school grad. date ________ Student classification ☐ Freshman ☐ Sophomore ☐ Junior ☐ Senior ☐ Graduate Student

Birthdate ______________________ Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female Phone (   ) ________

Major field of study ______________________

Parent or guardian to notify in case of emergency

Name ______________________ Relationship ________

Address ______________________ Phone (   ) ________

Accommodations Request

Type of differentiate requested ☐ A ☐ B ☐ C ☐ D ☐ E
(With the exception of A type, differentiates are determined by a vote of the residents in each hall.)

Hall requested (if applicable) 1st choice ________ 2nd choice ________ 3rd choice ________

Roommate request (Request can best be considered if both applications are returned together.)

Name ______________________ Social Security No. ____ – ____ – ____
Last First Middle

Are you a ☐ smoker ☐ non-smoker?

Do you have any physical disability or condition warranting special consideration in making your room assignment?

(If yes, a physician's statement must be attached.) ______________________

Signature:
I certify that I have read and understand the information included with this application and further verify that the information included is complete and accurate.

Signed ______________________ Date ________
Student

Signed ______________________ Date ________
Parent or Guardian (if student is under legal age)

For Office Use Only

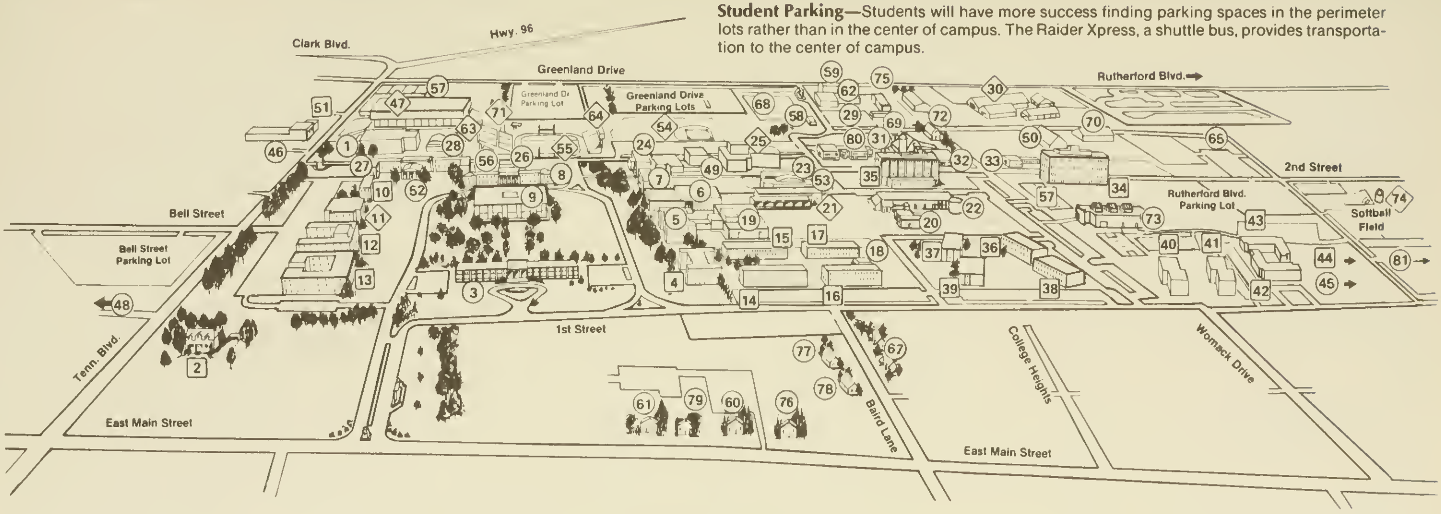
Date Received	Date Returned	Date Counted	CL Date	Log No.	003	VL Date	Residence Hall
					HS1	**HRS**	

Middle Tennessee State University

Murfreesboro, TN 37132

Parking for Visitors—Short-term metered parking is available for visitors to the University in front of the Cope Administration Building. Admissions campus tour guests have reserved parking spaces in the Baird Lane parking lot. A parking pass and directions will be mailed upon scheduling a campus tour.

Student Parking—Students will have more success finding parking spaces in the perimeter lots rather than in the center of campus. The Raider Xpress, a shuttle bus, provides transportation to the center of campus.



CAMPUS MAP LEGEND

1. Alumni Memorial Gym (A.M.G.)
2. President's Home
3. Cope Administration Building (C.A.B.)
4. Smith Hall
5. Wiser-Patten Science Hall (W.P.S.)
6. Todd Library (LIB.)
7. Jones Hall (J.H.)
8. Kirksey Old Main (K.O.M.)
9. Peck Hall (P.H.)
10. Rutledge Hall
11. James Union Building (J.U.B.)
12. Lyon, Mary, McHenry Hall
13. Monohan, Reynolds, Schardt Hall
14. Sims Hall
15. Beasley Hall
16. Judd Hall
17. Gracy Hall
18. Woodmore Cafeteria
19. Davis Science Building (D.S.B.)
20. Bragg Graphic Arts (B.G.A.)
21. Keathley University Center (K.U.C.)
22. McWherter Learning Resources Center (L.R.C.)
23. Forrest Hall (F.H.)
24. Saunders Fine Arts (S.F.A.)
25. Boutwell Dramatic Arts (B.D.A.)
26. Heating Plant
27. Voorhies Industrial Studies Complex (V.I.S.)
28. Pool
29. Maintenance Office Building
30. Tennessee Livestock Center (TLC)
31. Art Barn (A.B.)
32. Stark Agriculture Center (S.AG.)
33. McFarland Health Services
34. Cummings Hall
35. Corlew Hall and Cafeteria
36. Felder Hall
37. Wood Hall
38. Gore Hall
39. Clement Hall
40. Deere Hall
41. Nicks Hall
42. Abernathy Hall
43. Ezell Hall
44. Family Student Apartments
45. Child Development Center (D.C.C.)
46. Ellington Human Sciences (E.H.S.)
47. Murphy Athletic Center (M.C.)
48. Pittard Campus School (P.C.S.)
49. Wright Music Building (W.M.B.)
50. Vocational Agriculture (V.A.)
51. Ellington Human Sciences Annex (E.H.S.A.)
52. Alumni Center (ALUM)
53. ROTC Annex (R.O.T.X.)
54. Smith Baseball Field
55. Horace Jones Field/Floyd Stadium
56. Midgett Business Building (BUS.)
57. Tennis Courts
58. Chilling Plant
59. Maintenance Complex
60. Vaughn House (Criminal Justice Center/ Center for Historic Preservation) (V.H.)
61. Haynes House (Center for Energy and Environmental Education) (H.H.)
62. Public Safety
63. Blue Raider Room
64. President's Box
65. Highway Safety Instructional Facility
67. Wassom House (Budget Office) (W.A.S.S.)
68. MTSU Band Marching Area
69. Art Barn Annex (A.B.A.)
70. Greenhouse
71. Picnic Pavilion
72. Old Horse Barn
73. Bragg Mass Communication Building (COMM)
74. Observatory
75. Storage Warehouse (Telecommunications) (S.W.)
76. Nisbett House (Development) (N.I.S.B.)
77. Wansley House (Internal Audit) (W.A.N.H.)
78. Cooper House (C.O.H.)
79. Black House (Tenn. Small Business) (B.L.H.)
80. Cason-Kennedy Nursing Building
81. Recreation Center

○ Academic and Support ☐ Residential ◇ Public Assembly

MTSU

MTSU, a Tennessee Board of Regents university, is an equal opportunity, non-racially identifiable, educational institution that does not discriminate against individuals with disabilities

MTSU

Bound Printed Matter
Fourth-Class Bulk Rate
U.S. POSTAGE PAID
Murfreesboro, TN
Permit No. 169

Undergraduate Catalog

MTSU®

FALL '95 SCHEDULE BOOK

TRAM Main Menu · (615) 898-2000

1 - Registration
2 - Grade Inquiry
3 - Fee Payment/Confirm You Will Attend
9 - End Call

Menus

1
Registration

1 - Register for Classes
2 - Drop or Add a Class
3 - Fee Payment/Confirmation
4 - Check Course Status
5 - List Classes
6 - Audit a Class
9 - Exit Registration System

3
Fee Payment/Confirmation

1 - Confirm You Will Attend
2 - Determine Account Balance
3 - Pay Fees with VISA or MasterCard
4 - Fee Methods and Deadlines
5 - Refund Deadlines
6 - Registration Fee Rates
7 - Drop/Add Fee Information
9 - Exit Fee Payment System

MIDDLE TENNESSEE STATE UNIVERSITY □ MURFREESBORO, TENNESSEE

Call TRAM to select your classes! • (615) 898-2000

The best way to be certain you get the classes you want is to select them during Priority Registration, April 3-21. No fees are due until August!

Table of Contents

Helpful Information 1
Calendar (Important Dates for Fall) 2
What If...(TRAM Help)....................4
Continuous Registration Using TRAM....................5
  TRAM Course Selection Procedures 5
  TRAM Tips 5
Distance Learning 5
Directory for Information (phone numbers) 6
Code to Abbreviations 6
MTSU and TSU Educational Consortium....................6
1995-96 Campus Telephone Directory Information 7
ENROLLING AT MTSU 8
1. Admission or Re-Admission....................8
2. Academic Advising....................8
3. Class Selection by TRAM 9
  Who Registers When 9
  Night and Off-Campus Classes 9
  Graduating Seniors Beginning Graduate Work 9
  TRAM Registration August 17-18 and 21-22 9
  Late Registration Procedures, August 23-24 9
  Notes 9
4. Pay Fees or Confirm You Will Attend 10
  Fall Priority Registrants 10
  Fee Payment/Financial Aid Confirmation Options 10
  Deadlines 11
  Payment Methods....................11
  How do I Confirm?....................12
  Financial Aid/Loans 12
  Third Party Sponsorship of Fees 13
  Statement Questions 13
  Returned Checks 13
  Registration and Other Fees....................13
General Information 15
  Auditing 15
  Bookstore Hours, Fall 15
  Class Cancellations and Changes 15
  Class Cancellations Due to Weather 15
  Confidentiality of Student Records 15
  Counseling and Testing Center 15
  Courses Required 15
  Drop Policy 15
  Grades by Phone....................16
  Graduate Courses 16
  Graduation Requirement 16
  Measles Immunization 16
  Placement and Student Employment 16
  Retention Standards—Suspension of Students 16
  Student Load and Enrollment Status 16
  Withdrawal from School....................17
  Withdrawal Procedures 17
Notice of Academic Suspension 17
Final Examination Schedule 17
Academic Abbreviations....................18
Building Abbreviations 18
Phone Numbers to Call for Help....................19
DEPARTMENTAL COURSES BEGIN 20
  Accounting, 20
  Aerospace, 22
  African-American Studies, 25
  Agribusiness and Agriscience, 25
  Art, 27
  Biology, 30
  BMOM, 34
  Chemistry and Physics, 35
  Computer Information Systems, 40
  Computer Science, 42
  Cooperative Education, 44
  Criminal Justice Administration, 45
  Developmental Studies, 46
  Economics and Finance, 49
  Educational Leadership, 52
  Elementary and Special Education, 54
  English, 56
  Environmental Science and Technology, 62
  Foreign Languages and Literatures, 63
  Geography and Geology, 66
  HPERS, 67
  History, 76
  Honors, 79
  Human Sciences, 80
  Industrial Studies, 84
  Journalism, 87
  Management and Marketing, 90
  Mass Communication, College of, 92
  Mathematics and Statistics, 92
  Military Science, 96
  Music, 97
  Nursing, 102
  Philosophy, 104
  Political Science, 105
  Psychology, 106
  Radio-TV/Photography, 113
  Recording Industry, 115
  Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work, 117
  Speech and Theatre, 120
  University Freshman Seminar, 125
  Women's Studies, 126
Saturday Classes 127
Evening Classes 127
Off-Campus Classes 141
Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act....................143
College and University Information Act 144
Crime on Campus Annual Report 148
Public Safety Annual Report 149
TRAM Worksheets 150-151
TRAM Menu 152
Campus Map ....inside back cover

A Tennessee Board of Regents Institution

MTSU is an equal opportunity, non-racially identifiable, educational institution that does not discriminate against individuals with disabilities.

TRAM*

(TELEPHONE RESPONSE AT MIDDLE)

(615) 898-2000

Call TRAM 7 days a week—getting a line is easier on weekends!
Monday - Saturday 9 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
Sunday 10 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
A touch-tone phone is required to use TRAM.

Information That Will Help You

Please Read Carefully!

This booklet contains the schedule of courses for Fall 1995 including evening and off-campus courses. It serves both undergraduate and graduate students.

Academic Advising

Don't risk delaying your graduation by taking the wrong classes or in the wrong order—see your advisor before you select classes. If you don't know who your advisor is, call the appropriate department or the advisor for your college. See page 6 for phone numbers.

Schedule Book Changes

The course schedule book contains information in existence at the time of publication. The University reserves the right to make changes at any time to reflect changes in costs, policies, administrative procedures, and applicable state and federal laws.

Notes

Some courses have special restrictions as noted in the schedule book and/or catalog. Please remember that you are responsible for being aware of these requirements when you register.

Violations

Calls made through TRAM are monitored for security and evaluation. Access to register for classes and to drop/add classes is controlled by a personal access code (PAC) and the student's social security number. Unauthorized use of TRAM to alter or attempt to alter another student's personal access code may result in disciplinary actions including suspension or termination.

When IS Registration?

With TRAM, selection of classes is almost continuous, once priority registration begins. Remember that the earlier you select your classes, the more likely you are to get the classes you want. If you are a current student, check the top right corner of your PDF for your date and time to call. You may call then or anytime thereafter. Take advantage of TRAM and call from the comfort of your dorm room or home. Note on the complete instructions elsewhere that you can do much more via TRAM than register. If you lose or did not receive your PDF, call TRAM for your assigned time.

When ARE Fees Paid?

The deadline for paying fees depends on when you choose your classes. You can pay or confirm that you will attend via TRAM, in person, or by mail. Remember, if you receive any kind of financial aid or if your fees are paid by someone else (for example, your employer, a governmental agency, or through a graduate assistantship), the fee deadline is also your deadline for notifying the Business Office that you plan to attend (option #1 under TRAM Fee Payment/Confirmation Menu). **If you don't meet the deadline that corresponds to the time you selected classes, your class schedule will be deleted from the computer.**

New Undergraduates and Former Students

New undergraduate students participate in CUSTOMS Orientation and will register during New Student Priority Registration at that time. Dates are in the calendar on pages 2-3.

Former students (undergraduates or graduates not enrolled Spring/Summer '95) readmitted for Fall '95 will receive registration clearance from Admissions or Graduate Studies and can select classes as indicated in that material utilizing TRAM.

Important Dates for Fall Semester 1995

April 3-21	TRAM course selection for current, re-enrolling, new graduate students, or new undergraduates with a previous degree. Call-in times are indicated on the Personal Data Form (PDF) or registration information mailed prior to registration. (See TRAM times below.)
April 3 - August 16	Withdrawal from all classes by TRAM
April 24 - July 23	TRAM, including schedule adjustments for current, re-enrolling, new graduate students, and undergraduates with a previous bachelor's degree.
July 3-20	Teacher, TBR, State, and MTSU employee dependent discount forms (PC 191B) must be turned in at the Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103. Signatures on teacher and state employee dependent discounts forms should not be obtained before July 3, 1995.
July 6-7	CUSTOMS Orientation and New Student Priority Registration for freshmen
July 11-12	CUSTOMS Orientation and New Student Priority Registration for freshmen
July 14-15	CUSTOMS Orientation and New Student Priority Registration for freshmen
July 18	CUSTOMS Orientation and New Student Priority Registration for transfer students
July 20-21	CUSTOMS Orientation and New Student Priority Registration for freshmen
July 24-Aug. 1	TRAM unavailable due to bill processing
July 25-26	CUSTOMS Orientation and New Student Priority Registration for freshmen
July 29	CUSTOMS Orientation and New Student Priority Registration for transfer students
August 1	CUSTOMS Orientation and New Student Priority Registration for transfer students
August 1-4	Fall class schedules and fee payment forms mailed to student's permanent address
August 7-11	Fee payment by mail. **Mailed in payments must be postmarked by August 11.**
August 7-15	Fee payment in person, 8 a.m.-4 p.m., Business Office, Cope Administration Building Cashier windows
August 7-18	Pay by credit card or check card on TRAM Confirm that you will attend on TRAM if fees are paid in full by financial aid or other credits. Account balance must be zero or a credit to complete registration on TRAM.
August 16	Last day for schedule adjustments for priority registrants Deadline to drop classes by TRAM and receive 100% refund. **No drop/add activity on August 17-18 and 21-22.**
August 17-18	Fee payment for priority registrants who did not pay by August 16. **NO SCHEDULE ADJUSTMENTS ALLOWED AT THIS TIME.** Only fee-payment (Business Office transactions) will take place at Murphy Center on August 17, 9 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., and August 18, 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Course schedules deleted for those who did not pay fees by August 18, 5:30 p.m. Those who have not registered may select classes on TRAM. **However, unless fees are paid by 4 p.m. on August 18, the selected classes will be deleted for all students.**
August 17-22	**No drop/add activity for priority registrants on August 17-22** All vehicles must be registered and permits purchased at Murphy Athletic Center.
August 18	Course schedules deleted for priority registrants whose payment was not received by 4 p.m. Course schedules deleted for students whose fees were paid in full by financial aid or other credits, who did not confirm that they would attend on TRAM before 4 p.m.
August 19-20	TRAM available for students who have not registered
August 21-22	TRAM for students who have not previously selected Fall courses or for those whose schedules were deleted, 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m. Credit card or check card payments may be made on TRAM. Fees must be paid or registration confirmed by 5:30 p.m. or your class schedule will be deleted.
August 22	4 p.m. Last day for students to withdraw from the University, i.e. from all classes, and receive a 100% refund. Must be done through the Associate Dean of Students Office. Parking permits must be obtained by 5:30 p.m. at Murphy Athletic Center.

TRAM -898-2000

Monday - Saturday 9 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. • Sunday 10 a.m. -5:30 p.m.

August 23	Classes begin
August 23-24	Late registration and drop/add on TRAM. Late registration fee - $10. *(Do not expect to get an available phone line the first time you call. Please try your call again.)* PC 191A and state employee fee waiver participants register on TRAM. No late fee. Turn in form and pay recreation fee at the Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103, by 5:30 p.m. on August 28. 65-year-old and permanently disabled students register on TRAM. No late fee. Turn in authorization form and pay fees at the Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103, by 5:30 p.m. on August 28. 60-year-old and permanently disabled (audit) students register on TRAM. No late fee. Turn in authorization form at the Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103, by 5:30 p.m. on August 28.
August 24	Deadline to register for Fall 1995. Fees must be paid by 5:30 p.m. on August 28 or schedule will be deleted Late registration; $10 late fee charged
August 23-28	Drop/Add (See TRAM hours above.)
August 28	Last day to add a class. Course schedules deleted for those who did not pay fees or confirm they will attend by 5:30 p.m.
Sept. 4	Labor Day Holiday - no classes
Sept. 5	Last day for graduate and undergraduate students to file Intention to Graduate form for December graduation. Undergraduates-Cope Administration Building 102; Graduates - Cope Administration Building 114 4 p.m., 75% refund deadline. Last day for students to withdraw from the University or drop to part-time and receive a 75% refund.
Sept. 20	4 p.m., 25% refund deadline. Last day for students to withdraw from the University or drop to part-time and receive a 25% refund.
Sept. 20	Last day to drop without a grade. (See TRAM hours on previous page.)
Sept. 21 - Oct. 18	Students may drop a course by TRAM and receive a "W."
Oct. 4	Last day to submit application for Doctor of Arts comprehensive exams
Oct. 9-13	Mid-term
Oct. 25	Written Doctor of Arts comprehensive exams begin
Oct. 30	Last day for filing theses and dissertations for December graduation
Nov. 4	Written masters' and specialists' comprehensive exams begin
Nov. 23-25	Thanksgiving Holidays
Dec. 8	Last day to remove "I" grades for graduate students graduating in December
Dec. 9-15	Final examinations
Dec. 16	Last day to remove "I" grades for undergraduates graduating in December Graduation, Murphy Center
Jan. 10	Spring 1996 classes begin

See calendar for specific dates when TRAM times may vary.

August

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

AUGUST 11, 1995
Last day for mailed-in payments to be postmarked
AUGUST 15, 1995
Last day to pay fees in person at the Business Office
AUGUST 17-18 1995
Priority registrant fee-payment deadline at MAC
AUGUST 23, 1995
Classes begin for Fall Semester

Deadlines for Adding, Dropping, Withdrawing, Refunding:

August 16 - Last day to drop classes for a 100% refund
August 22 - Last day to withdraw from all classes for a 100% refund
August 24 - Last day to register (late fee charged)
August 28 - Last day to add
September 5 - Last day for a 75% refund
September 20 - Last day for a 25% refund
September 20 - Last day to drop or withdraw without a grade
October 18 - Last day to drop or withdraw with a grade of "W"

Schedules will be deleted from the computer; i.e., you will lose the classes you have selected, if you do not pay your fees by the deadlines above.

What if...

...I forget my Personal Access Code (PAC)?

Contact the Scheduling Center at 898-5094.

...TRAM will not accept my PAC number that I believe is correct?

Contact the Scheduling Center at 898-5094.

...a course is closed?

It is important always to have alternate sections or courses written on the worksheet. You may choose the course status (4) option to see if certain courses are open. If sections of a course are closed, consult the class schedule book for other times that may be available. Near the end of registration when many sections are closed, you may go to the Scheduling Center, the Admissions Office, or one of the college advisors for information on open sections. Students who have access to MTSU GOPHER or an account on FRANK can see open sections by viewing the Campus-Wide Information System (CWIS).

...a course is restricted?

A restricted course requires departmental permission before it may be scheduled. Contact the department chair for permission to register; **if the department updates your records, TRAM will accept your request.**

...I have a hold other than Developmental Studies preventing registration?

Holds must be resolved before registration. Listen carefully to what office has a hold on your account and contact the given phone number. Once the hold is removed, you may proceed on TRAM.

...I get a constant ring?

Hang up and try your call again. If you continue to get a constant ring, please report it to the Scheduling Center at 898-5094.

...I need a printout of my schedule?

A list of your courses will be mailed with your bill. Prior to receiving your bill, you may verify the courses in which you are enrolled; choose option (5) from the TRAM registration menu.

...I do not know the call number for a course added after the schedule book has been printed?

Contact the academic department offering the course, or watch Murfreesboro Cablevision, Channel 8. Phone numbers are available at the listing of classes in this schedule book. Students who have access to MTSU GOPHER or an account on FRANK can see open sections by viewing the Campus-Wide Information System (CWIS).

...I use redial?

Using redial may prevent you from accessing a phone line.

...I get the message "an error has occurred"?

Try your call again or contact the Scheduling Center at 898-5094.

...I can't find an alternate course?

You should contact your academic advisor. If you do not know your advisor, contact the academic department of your major or the Counseling and Testing Center if your major is undeclared.

...I enter an incorrect call number?

From the registration menu, choose drop/add option (2) to drop the incorrect course and add the course of your choice.

...I need to register for an overload of classes?

Permission must be given by the dean of the college of your major. **After the dean's office updates your records,** TRAM will accept your request provided the classes are not filled.

...I hang up unintentionally or get disconnected?

The courses you selected will NOT be deleted unless you are a student taking Developmental Studies courses and did not register for all required courses. Try your call again.

...I have problems and don't know what to do?

Contact the Scheduling Center at 898-5094.

...I enter my birthday (first-time TRAM callers) and I know I entered it correctly, but TRAM says that it is not correct?

Contact the Scheduling Center at 898-5094.

...I choose courses with conflicting times?

TRAM will not allow registration for courses that conflict unless the department gives a permit. If the instructors of conflicting classes give permission to register, you must bring the written permission to the Scheduling Center to register.

...I need to drop an audited course?

Contact the Scheduling Center at 898-5094.

...TRAM tells me I have a master file error?

Contact the Scheduling Center at 898-5094.

Continuous Registration Using TRAM

Attention, New Students: You must be admitted to the University prior to using TRAM.

Once registration for Fall Term begins, it is anticipated that the telephone registration system will be available Monday-Saturday from 9 a.m. until 5:30 p.m. and Sunday 10 a.m. until 5:30 p.m. for students to register, drop/add, inquire about classes, etc. (See calendar on pages 2-3 for specific dates and times.) **There will be a few days when the system is not available due to bill processing and posting of grades.**

Students enrolled or re-enrolled prior to April 21 are assigned a call-in time to register and may call at that time or anytime **thereafter.** Current students who have not received a PDF may call TRAM for their call-in times. New students may register when they participate in CUSTOMS orientation. With the availability of telephone registration, each student can not only register and adjust schedules, but can pay fees and confirm financial aid and avoid having to go to Murphy Center.

TRAM Course Selection Procedures

1. Consult your academic advisor about proper course selection.
2. Complete worksheet found in the back of this book.
3. Using a touch-tone telephone, call (615) 898-2000 at your assigned time. This is not a toll-free number.
4. Enter your student ID. For most students this is your Social Security number.
5. **First-time registrants using TRAM** - Enter your birth month and day as a 4-digit number (example: May 1 = 0501) and follow the instructions. **Returning students who have previously accessed TRAM**-Enter your 4-digit Personal Access Code (PAC)* and follow the instructions.

**Your PAC (Personal Access Code) is a confidential number that will be used for all future transactions. PACs will not be issued to a third party.*

TRAM Tips

1. Complete the TRAM worksheet found in the back before calling. Be prepared with a schedule that includes **accurate** call numbers and alternate sections/courses. You are responsible for registration fees for all classes added when fee is appropriate.
   NOTE: There is a time-out period if a selection is not made.
2. **Students having a hold on their records may drop courses but may not add a course until the hold is cleared.** Check the course status (option 4) of courses you wish to add before dropping other courses from your schedule. If possible, add before dropping courses. (This may not be possible in time-conflict or overload situations.)
3. If you do not plan to attend MTSU this term and you wish to withdraw from classes, call TRAM at 898-2000 by August 16.
4. TRAM will not allow registration for courses with time conflicts unless the department gives a permit.
5. **After the term begins on August 23:** If you are dropping a class and adding another class, please note that the drop and the add must be processed **WITHIN THE SAME PHONE CALL. TRAM cannot exchange the fees from the dropped class for the added class unless they are processed at the same time.**
   After your initial registration is finalized, if you add a class and decide not to attend the class, you must drop the class from your schedule. You will not be automatically dropped from that class by the Business Office. Your fees will be adjusted based on the refund policy in effect on the date of your drop. Please refer to the drop/add refund deadlines in the calendar on pages 2-3.
6. Other TRAM questions are answered on page 4.
7. Using redial may prevent you from getting an available phone line.

Distance Learning

MTSU is offering courses via distance learning during Fall 1995. **Distance learning** occurs when there is a physical separation of the teacher and student and when communication and instruction take place through interactive television. Courses offered for Fall follow.

FIN 301-05	Call no. 02981	KOM 122	M, 6-8:40 p.m.	ACTG 311-05	Call no. 09763	Columbia, R, 6-8:40 p.m.
INFS 310-04	Call no. 04689	KOM 122	W, 6-8:40 p.m.	ACTG 311-06	Call no. 09767	Franklin, R, 6-8:40 p.m.
ACTG 311-04	Call no. 00195	KOM 122	R, 6-8:40 p.m.	ACTG 311-07	Call no. 09769	Lawrenceburg, R, 6-8:40 p.m.

Further details are found under the departmental and off-campus listings. The class instructor will not remain at MTSU for all class sessions. Instead, the instructor will rotate between the MTSU classroom and the remote location(s). Students are encouraged to contact Mary Jane Peters in Continuing Studies, Kirksey Old Main 122, (615) 898-5060, for availability of additional courses or answers to questions.

Directory for Information

General Inquiries, Campus Operator	**898-2300**
Academic Advisors - See the department of your major or	
Basic and Applied Sciences	898-5087
Business	898-2328
Education	898-5086
Liberal Arts	898-5089
Mass Communication	898-5945
Admissions, Undergraduate	
Alphabetic breakdown (by student's last name):	
Freshmen	
A-Gn	898-5631
Go-O	898-2222
P-Z	898-2199
Transfer	
A-K	898-2227
L-Z	898-2197
Adult Services Center	898-5989
Bookstore, Phillips	898-2700
Business Office	898-2761
Accounts Receivable	898-2167
Third Party	898-2167
Returned Checks	898-2761
Campus Tours, College and Career Days	898-5670
Counseling and Testing Center	898-2670
Developmental Studies	898-2568
Distance Learning	898-5060
Financial Aid	898-2830
Graduate Admissions	898-2195
Graduation Analysts	
Undergraduate	898-2600
Graduate	898-2843
Health Services	898-2988
Housing	898-2971
International Students	898-2238
Judicial Affairs	898-5822
Library	898-2650
Military Science	898-2470
Night Classes	898-5611
Off-Campus Classes	898-2177
Records Office	898-2600
Scheduling Center	898-5800
Student Affairs	898-2750
TRAM	898-2000
TRAM Assistance	898-5094
Veteran's Affairs	898-2601
Withdrawals	898-2808

Graduating seniors and graduate students, please note:

To graduate in December 1995, Intention to Graduate forms must be submitted by **September 5, 1995.**

MTSU and TSU Educational Consortium

Middle Tennessee State University and Tennessee State University have joined in an educational consortium to provide cross-registration opportunities for undergraduate students enrolled at each institution. MTSU students desirous of registering for TSU courses should follow the procedures below.

1. Obtain an "Agreement for Admission and Registration Form" from MTSU Admissions Office, Cope Administration Building 208.
2. Complete top of form.
3. Have appropriate personnel certify accuracy of data on form.
4. Register by TRAM for MTSU courses; pay fees.
5. Present form to Admissions and Records personnel at TSU.
6. Register for courses at TSU, and present MTSU receipt; pay additional fees to TSU if any.

The two consortium advisors or appropriate members of their staffs will provide information to ease in the transition and registration between institutions.

Tennessee State University:
Admissions Office
Administration Building 103
Tennessee State University
John Merritt Blvd.
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 320-3725

Middle Tennessee State University
Admissions Office
Cope Administration Building 208
Middle Tennessee State University
Murfreesboro, TN 37132
(615) 898-5670

Persons seeking or finalizing admission to graduate school should go to the College of Graduate Studies Office, Cope 114. Additional information may be obtained by calling 898-2195.

Schedule of Classes Code Abbreviations

Class Meeting Days

M - Monday
T - Tuesday
W - Wednesday
R - Thursday
F - Friday
S - Saturday
TR - Tuesday/Thursday

1995-96
Telephone Directory Planned

Plans are underway for fall publication of the campus telephone directory which includes students' phone numbers and local addresses.

The *student listing* includes only full-time students: undergraduate students taking 12 hours or more and graduate students taking 9 hours or more. The phone number listed is the campus phone number for residential students, the local number for others. If you provided some other telephone number when you applied for admission, you can correct that information as well as your address or make any other needed changes by contacting the Records Office.

If you do not wish to be listed in such a directory, please notify the Records Office, Room 106, Cope Administration Building, in writing no later than *September 5, 1995.*

☎

Enrolling at MTSU

Becoming a student is a four-step process:

1. Admission or Readmission
2. Academic Advising
3. Class Selection by TRAM
4. Pay Fees or Confirm That You Will Attend

---

1. Admission or Re-admission

STUDENTS IN RESIDENCE during the Spring Term 1995 will be mailed a PERSONAL DATA FORM (PDF) for registration for the fall academic term.

FORMER STUDENTS who were not in attendance during the Spring Term 1995 must complete a re-enrollment form. Registration information along with specific information concerning selection of classes will be mailed to those students re-entering Fall Term 1995.

ALL NEW STUDENTS, including part-time students, must complete their admissions credentials and be accepted for admission. General information, registration materials, and new student registration information will be mailed to all accepted students. Applications may be sent through registration, but large numbers of last minute applications will cause processing delays.

To better serve you...

It is important that the Admissions Office personnel have sufficient time to process your application for admission to the University; therefore, persons applying for admission on August 21, 1995, or after may be requested to select classes during the late registration period.

All first-time degree-seeking freshmen under age 21 must present official ACT scores prior to admission. The ACT examination is available on the MTSU campus by contacting the Counseling and Testing Center, Keathley University Center 329, or by calling 898-2670. Additionally, ACT composite and mathematics and English sub-scores will be used to identify students requiring Academic Assessment and Placement Program (AAPP) assessment for purposes of placement. Minimum requirements are that applicants under 21 years of age

1. whose ACT composite score is 18 or lower must complete the AAPP Reading Comprehension test.
2. whose ACT mathematics sub-score is 18 or lower must take the appropriate AAPP mathematics tests as determined by level of high school preparation in mathematics.
3. whose ACT English sub-score is 18 or lower must complete the AAPP Writing Sample.

First-time freshmen who are 21 years of age or older on August 23 or transfer students without previous English or math course work will be required to participate in an additional testing program prior to registration. This additional testing program will help in course placement and may result in requiring some students to enroll in developmental courses as additions to their degree programs.

Students admitted with high school unit deficiencies in English and/or math must complete the appropriate AAPP test, be advised by an academic advisor, and register to take appropriate course(s) upon enrollment to remove deficiencies. **Courses taken to remove deficiencies do not count toward the hours required to earn a degree.**

Questions concerning undergraduate residency should be directed to the Admissions Office in Cope Administration Building 208 prior to registering for classes. Graduate residency questions should be directed to the Graduate Office, Cope 114.

2. Academic Advising

Students enrolled during the Spring or Summer Term 1995 should consult their advisors prior to registration. New students will be assigned advisors who will help in selection of classes during CUSTOMS orientation.

Advisors are not required to sign the worksheets; however, all students should obtain their advice before scheduling classes.

3. Class Selection by TRAM

A Personal Data Form will be mailed to all students enrolled Spring 1995 prior to Fall 1995 registration. The PDF is mailed to the MTSU Post Office box for all full-time students and part-time students who live on campus and have a box or to the permanent address for those who do not have a box. **Your date and call-in time to register is printed on the top right corner of your PDF. If you do not receive a PDF before Priority Registration, call TRAM or contact the Scheduling Center.** You cannot select classes if a department has placed a hold on your registration. Be sure to resolve that obligation before calling TRAM. **Students who owe any money to the University must clear all debts before priority registration will be allowed.**

Who Registers When

Since all students cannot register at the same time, it is necessary to establish priorities in the assignment of call-in times. For currently enrolled students, times are based on the number of cumulative hours earned. Since priority registration occurs before the end of the term, appointment times do not reflect hours attempted during the current term. If you call before your assigned time, TRAM will remind you when to register.

Night and Off-Campus Classes

Registration: It is not necessary to travel to the campus to register for classes. You may select classes by calling the TRAM system at (615) 898-2000 on any touch-tone telephone. Please refer to specific instructions for registration on page 5 of this book.

Off-Campus Registration: Students taking MTSU courses that do not meet on the MTSU campus register by TRAM. Fee payment deadlines and late registration fees apply to all students. A late fee will be charged for students who choose to register at the first class meeting.

Graduating Seniors Beginning Graduate Work

All graduating seniors may priority register for graduate courses by TRAM if they have made application to the Graduate College. Official transcripts and all other entrance requirements must be submitted to the Graduate Office for final admission to the Graduate College.

TRAM Registration August 17-18 and 21-22

Students are expected to use TRAM to select their classes. However, if there are problems which cannot be resolved using TRAM, they are to report to the Scheduling Center according to the sequence below.

Alphabetic Sequence - Scheduling Center
(According to Student's Last Name)

Thursday, August 17 Monday, August 21	Friday, August 18 Tuesday, August 22
9:00 a.m. - P	9:00 a.m. - F
10:00 a.m. - Q-R	10:00 a.m. - G
10:30 a.m. - S	10:30 a.m. - H
11:00 a.m. - T	11:00 a.m. - I-J
11:30 a.m. - UVW	11:30 a.m. - K
12:00 noon - XYZ	12:00 noon - L
1:00 p.m. - A	1:00 p.m. - M
1:30 p.m. - B	1:30 p.m. - N
2:00 p.m. - C	2:00 p.m. - O
2:30 p.m. - D	
3:00 p.m. - E	

Late Registration Procedures, August 23-24

Students who do not register by August 22 may register August 23 or 24 by accessing TRAM at 898-2000. A $10 late fee will be charged.

Notes

ID Cards

All students must have a permanent ID card with a magnetic strip on the back. The card is required to receive a variety of services on campus including cashing checks, admission to athletic and special events, checking out library materials, obtaining meal tickets, and using Raider Funds. The ID card will be validated automatically when all fees are paid. All new students must have an ID card made. ID cards and validations will be issued at Murphy Center on August 17, 18, 21, and 22. The first card is issued at no charge; however, there is a $10 charge for replacing lost or stolen IDs.

Parking Permits

All motor vehicles operated on the campus of MTSU must be registered annually with the Parking and Transportation Department. Any vehicle parked on campus must have a current valid parking permit displayed in the vehicle. Parking permits will be sold on August 17-18 and 21-22 at Murphy Center on the northeast corner of the track. Beginning August 23, permits will be sold and vehicles will be registered at the Parking and Transportation Office. To register your vehicle and purchase your parking permit, you must know your **vehicle license tag number.** For more information or clarification, refer to the Parking and Traffic Regulations. All permits will be valid through August 1996.

Selective Service

All male citizens of the United States of America born in 1960 or thereafter must have completed Selective Service registration prior to registering for classes at MTSU.

4. Pay Fees/Confirm You Will Attend

For Fall Priority Registrants: Final Fee Payment Deadline Is August 18, 1995

During the first week of August 1995, the Statement of Accounts/Class Schedules for students who select classes during Priority Registration for Fall 1995 will be mailed to their permanent addresses.

If you have not received your bill by August 7 contact the Bursar's Office at (615) 898-2761 or come by the Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103.

The Statement of Account should be reviewed carefully to make sure all information is correct. Any changes after the billing date on the statement will change the balance due. If there are questions about your account balance, use the *determine account balance* option on the TRAM Fee Payment/Confirmation Menu to determine your current balance before payment is mailed.

Students who pre-registered for Fall 1995 can pay fees **by credit card or check card on TRAM August 7-18.** Payments can be made **in person at the Business Office August 7-15 or by mail August 7-11. Mailed payments must be postmarked no later than August 11, 1995.** Students may also pay fees on August 17-18 at Murphy Center.

Fees must be paid in full before 4:00 p.m. on August 18 or **your schedule will be deleted from the computer.** That means that if you want to take classes, you have to start the process of selecting courses all over again. **The classes selected during Priority Registration will not be reinstated.**

If your fees are paid in full by financial aid, third party, or other credits, you must complete the registration process by confirming that you will be attending MTSU for Fall 1995. **To confirm/complete your registration, call TRAM at (615) 898-2000 and select the *Confirm You Will Attend* option in the Fee Payment/Confirmation Menu. See the TRAM Menus on front cover and in the back of this schedule book. Calling and listening to your classes does not complete registration; you MUST select the *Confirm You Will Attend* option. This will ensure that a code is entered in the computer to hold your classes. If your registration is not completed and a code entered in the computer before 4:00 p.m. on August 18, 1995, your schedule will be deleted from the computer.**

All students who priority register for classes and decide not to attend MTSU should call TRAM by August 16 at (615) 898-2000 to drop all classes from their record. Beginning August 17, withdrawals must be processed by contacting the associate dean of students.

Fee Payment/Financial Aid Confirmation Options

1. **TRAM: August 7-18, 1995**

   Confirm registration by telephone: August 7-18, 1995
   Call TRAM at (615) 898-2000 to confirm you will attend if fees are paid in full by financial aid, third party, or other credits. **Your balance must be ZERO or a credit balance to complete your registration on TRAM. See the TRAM menus on front cover. Select the Fee Payment/Confirmation option on the main menu, then select the *Confirm You Will Attend* option. When you select this option, TRAM will enter a code in the computer to hold your classes and complete your registration.**

   Credit card or check card payment of registration fees by telephone: August 7-18, 1995
   You can now make either credit card or check card payments with Visa or MasterCard on TRAM. Several local banks now have check cards available through Visa or MasterCard which can be used on TRAM to pay registration fees. Call TRAM at (615) 898-2000 to pay registration fees by credit card or to use your bank check card to deduct the amount of your fees from your checking account. Try this new TRAM feature for the most convenient payment method available.

2. **In person: August 7-15, 1995**
   Fees may be paid by bringing BOTH copies of the Statement of Account/Class Schedule to the Business Office cashier windows, Cope Administration Building 103. Office hours are 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. weekdays.

3. **Mail-in payment: August 7-11, 1995**
   Payment for the exact amount of fees must be accompanied by the **Business Office Copy** of the statement and a completed **blue Payment-By-Mail Form.** You may mail payments at the campus post office in Keathley University Center. **Payments must be mailed in time to be postmarked by August 11, 1995.**

4. **Murphy Athletic Center (MC): August 17-18, 1995**
   The Business Office will also collect fees at Murphy Center on Thursday, August 17, from 9 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. and Friday, August 18, from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Students should refer to the chart on the next page for the specific time they have been assigned to pay fees.

   Students must bring **their picture ID** with them to pay registration fees. The account balance must be paid in full at this time.

   Students **MUST** come to Murphy Center on the fee payment date to pay fees and complete registration **IF:**

a. Loan or scholarship checks must be used to pay fees.
b. Fees were not paid during the early fee payment period and cannot be paid by credit card or check card on TRAM.
c. Credits for third party, scholarship, employee fee discounts, etc. did not appear on the Statement of Account/Class Schedule. Bring authorization form to the third party clerk at Murphy Center.
d. You registered late on TRAM and did not receive a bill or have time to mail in your payment by August 11 or cannot pay by credit card or check card on TRAM.

Murphy Center Fee Payment for Priority Registrants

August 17 **9 a.m.-5:30 p.m.**	**August 18** **9 a.m.-4 p.m.**
9:00 a.m. - P	9:00 a.m. - F
10:00 a.m. - Q-R	10:00 a.m. - G
10:30 a.m. - S	10:30 a.m. - H
11:00 a.m. - T	11:00 a.m. - IJ
11:30 a.m. - UVW	11:30 a.m. - K
12:00 p.m. - XYZ	12:00 noon - L
1:00 p.m. - A	1:00 p.m. - M
1:30 p.m. - B	1:30 p.m. - N
2:00 p.m. - C	2:00 p.m. - O
2:30 p.m. - D	2:30 p.m.-4 p.m. - Open*
3:00 p.m. - E	
3:30-5:30 p.m. - Open*	

**Open for any students who cannot come to pay fees at their assigned times on August 17-18.*

Fees must be paid or you must confirm that you will attend MTSU for Fall 1995 by 4 p.m. on August 18 or your class schedule will be deleted.

Fee Payment for August 21-22 Registration

Murphy Center Fee Payment
August 21-22, - 9 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
Fees must be paid or registration confirmed by 5:30 p.m. on August 22 or your class schedule will be deleted. Payments can be made by credit or check card on TRAM on August 21-22, 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m.

Fee Payment Deadlines for Late Registration

Late Registration - August 23-24 on TRAM
Fee Payment/Confirmation Deadline - August 28, 5:30 p.m.
Fees will be payable at the Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103, by the due dates shown above. A late fee will be charged. Payments may be paid by credit card or check card on TRAM during late registration August 23-28.

Payment Methods

1. **Personal check or money order.** Checks should be made payable to Middle Tennessee State University and include the student's social security number on the face of the check.
2. **Visa or MasterCard.** Credit card or check card payments can now be made by telephone. Call TRAM at (615) 898-2000 to pay registration fees by credit card or to use your bank Visa or MasterCard check card.
3. **Cash.** Cash can be taken only at the Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103, or at Murphy Center Fee Payment. **Do not mail cash.**
4. **Financial Aid Credits.** If fees are paid in full by financial aid, scholarships, or EFT loan credits, follow the same schedule and deadlines as for fee payment. Your registration must be confirmed/completed before the fee payment deadline or your class schedule will be deleted. Call TRAM at (615) 898-2000 to confirm that you will attend MTSU this term.
5. **Loan Checks, Stafford, Perkins, or MTSU Loans.** If loan checks must be used to pay fees, the checks must be endorsed and receipted at Murphy Center at your scheduled time.
6. **Fee Waivers.** If you are a full-time employee of any Tennessee Board of Regents school, the University of Tennessee, or a full-time employee of the State of Tennessee (not public school teachers), you are eligible for a fee waiver on the tuition for one (1) class. Fee waivers must be processed on a space-available basis. Therefore, **fee waiver participants cannot priority register.** Class selection for fee waivers should be processed on **the first day of class** for the term. After class selection, completed fee waiver forms should be brought **in person** to the Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103, before the fee payment deadline below. The late registration fee for fee waiver participants will be waived; however, **all students must pay the recreation fee.**

   Fall 1995 TBR and State of Tennessee Employee Fee Waivers

   Class Selection on TRAM - August 23-24
   Turn in Fee Waiver Forms by August 28, 5:30 p.m.

7. **Reduced Rate Registration (Senior Adult/Permanently Disabled).** Under T.C.A. Section 49-7-113, a student 60 years of age or older or permanently disabled may audit courses with no tuition charge. A student 65 years of age or older or permanently disabled, may take classes for credit at a reduced rate of one-half the semester hour rate up to a maximum of $75.00. Registration under these programs is on a space-available basis. Therefore, **senior/adult permanently disabled participants cannot priority register.** Class selection under these programs should be processed on **the first day of class.** After class selection, authorization memos should be brought in person to the Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103, before the fee payment deadline below.

The late registration fee for these program participants will be waived.

Fall 1995 Senior Adult/Permanently Disabled
Reduced Rate Registration

Class Selection on TRAM - August 23-24
Turn in forms and pay fees by August 28, 5:30 p.m.

How Do I Confirm?

If your fees are paid in full by financial aid, EFT loans, third party, or other credits, you must complete the registration process by confirming that you will attend MTSU in Fall 1995. **To confirm you will attend MTSU this term and complete your registration, call TRAM at (615) 898-2000 August 7-18, and select the *Confirm You Will Attend* option in the Fee Payment/Confirmation Menu. See the TRAM menu. Calling and listening to your class schedule does not complete registration; you MUST select the *Confirm You Will Attend* option. When you select this option, TRAM will enter a code into the computer to hold your classes. If your registration fee is not completed and a code entered in the computer before 4 p.m. on August 18, 1995, your class schedule will be deleted.**

Financial Aid/Loans

Students will have financial aid credited to their accounts only if an award has been granted and the proper forms signed and returned to the Financial Aid Office. If fees are not paid in full by the financial aid credits, the balance must be paid in full before the fee payment deadline.

If your Statement of Account shows your fees are paid in full by financial aid (your balance due is ZERO or a CREDIT BALANCE), you **must confirm that you will attend** before the fee payment deadline or your **class schedule will be deleted.** Call TRAM to confirm even if you will come to Murphy Center to pick up your refund check. *See How Do I Confirm?*

If you have a credit balance due to financial aid, you can pick up your check for the balance of aid at Murphy Center on August 17-18 at your scheduled time or at the Business Office after class begins.

If you expect to receive financial aid for the term but awards are not credited to your bill, contact the Financial Aid office at (615) 898-2830 so that any problems can be resolved before the fee payment deadline.

Federal Stafford, Direct, Perkins, and MTSU Loans

You must be registered at least half time to be eligible to receive loan funds (six (6) undergraduate hours, five (5) graduate hours). If loan checks must be used to pay fees, you must come to Murphy Center at your scheduled time on August 17-18 to pay fees.

Checks for Stafford and other loans will be available at Murphy Center on August 17-18 at your scheduled time. No money from Stafford Loans or any other financial aid will be disbursed to any student before Murphy Center fee payment/registration.

All first-time Federal Stafford or direct loan borrowers must have an entrance interview before their loan funds can be disbursed. Call the Financial Aid Office at 898-2830 to arrange an appointment to see the entrance interview film as soon as possible after you apply for your loan.

If you are a freshman and are receiving a Federal Stafford or direct loan for the first time, your loan check must be held for 30 days after the beginning of class. You are also required to watch a film detailing the loan requirements. During fee payment, make arrangements to pay your fees with either a credit card or check until the loan proceeds can be released. If satisfactory arrangements cannot be made, stop at the Financial Aid registration area in Murphy Center on August 17-18.

Bank Loans - Electronic Fund Transfer (EFT)

Loans to students from **Third National Bank, First City Bank, and First American Bank** are being electronically transferred directly to the school rather than sending individual checks to students. **Please read the following instructions carefully if you receive a Federal Stafford loan from one of these banks.**

When your loan proceeds are received electronically from your bank, your loan will be transferred to your student account to pay Fall 1995 registration fees provided you **checked** the **EFT authorization** on your loan application, are **registered** at least **half-time,** have seen the **entrance interview film,** and are eligible to receive the loan.

When you receive your Fall 1995 Statement of Account/Class Schedule, determine if your EFT loan funds have been applied to your student account.

If your EFT loan shows as a credit on your bill and your fees are paid in full by the EFT loan credit, you must **call TRAM at (615) 898-2000 to confirm that you will attend** before your fee payment deadline or **your class schedule will be deleted.** Call TRAM to confirm, even if you will come to Murphy Center to pick up your refund check. *See How do I Confirm?*

If fees are not paid in full by the EFT loan credit, the balance must be paid in full before the fee payment deadline.

If your EFT loan does **not** show as a credit on the bill you receive in August, you must come to Murphy Center on August 17-18 to complete your registration because either (1) your loan has not yet been received from your bank or (2) you are not eligible to have your loan credited to your account for one of the following reasons:

1. **You have not registered at least half-time (six undergraduate hours or five graduate hours).**
2. **You have not met the entrance interview requirement.** Call the Financial Aid Office at 898-2830 to arrange an appointment for an entrance interview. Bring your entrance interview form to the Business Office as soon as you satisfy this requirement so your loan can be credited

to your account to pay Fall 1995 registration fees. All first-time borrowers must have an entrance interview before their loan funds can be disbursed.

3. **You did not check the EFT authorization** on your loan application.
4. **You are a first-time freshman borrower** whose loan funds must be held until 30 days after classes begin.

Refunds of credit balances can be picked up at Murphy Center on August 17-18 at your scheduled time or on August 21-22, or at the Business Office after classes begin.

Third Party Sponsorship of Fees

If you are a sponsored student (fees to be billed to an employer, government agency, or foreign embassy, or paid through a graduate assistantship), your account should reflect credits for the fees to be paid by your sponsor. If your statement does not show these credits, contact your sponsor to determine if authorization paperwork has been sent to the Business Office, or bring a fee authorization form to the Business Office during the early fee payment period. Payment, whether by check or by third party authorization, is required by the due date or your class schedule will be deleted.

If your fees are PAID IN FULL BY THIRD PARTY or through a graduate assistantship (your balance is ZERO or a CREDIT BALANCE on the statement you will receive), you MUST **confirm that you will attend before the fee payment deadline or your class schedule will be deleted.** See *How Do I Confirm?*

Statement Questions

If you think there is an error or if you have a question regarding the charges or credits reflected on your statement, please contact the appropriate department according to the listing below:

Accounts Receivable	898-2167
Athletics	898-2450
Family Housing	898-2858
Financial Aid	898-2830
Freshman Meal Ticket	898-2971
Housing	898-2971
Optional Meal Plans	898-2675
Out-of-State Fees	898-2235
Parking Tickets	898-2425
Returned Checks	898-2761
Third Party	898-2167
Withdrawals	898-2808

Returned Checks

Returned checks are subject to a $15.00 fine per check returned and may result in a late registration fee of $10.00. The University does not redeposit returned checks. Any student who pays registration fees with a check which is subsequently dishonored by a bank will be administratively withdrawn and dropped from all classes if that check is not redeemed immediately with cash, money order, cashier's check, or certified check.

"NO MORE CHECKS"-"CASH ONLY" STATUS

The privilege of making payments for fees and charges by personal check and check-cashing privileges at Phillips Bookstore will be revoked for any student who has had more than one returned check within a twelve-month period for a period of one (1) year from the date the last check is redeemed.

Any student who was previously coded "NO MORE CHECKS" and has another check returned will have all check writing privileges at the University permanently revoked.

If your Statement of Account/Class Schedule says "CASH ONLY," **send payment only with a certified check, money order, or credit card authorization. Do not pay your fees with a personal check.** Your personal check will be returned to your post office box or **permanent** address, and your schedule will be deleted unless proper payment is received before the fee payment deadline.

A student paying in person will not be permitted to pay registration fees by check if any previous check in payment of registration fees has been returned. Students on a "NO MORE CHECKS"-"CASH ONLY" status should be prepared to pay registration fees with cash, cashier's check, certified check, or by authorized charge card draft.

Registration and Other Fees

NOTICE: The registration fee amounts listed below are the 1994-95 academic year fees. An increase is expected for the 1995-96 academic year. Final, actual fees will be published when approved by the Tennessee Board of Regents (usually around July 1). The bill you receive in August will reflect the new 1995-96 fees.

Charges for all course work will be assessed by course level. The maximum fee will be the graduate full-time maximum if a student is enrolled for any graduate hours.

Student Registration Fees	**Part-Time Per Hour**	**Full-Time Maximum**
In-state Resident		
Undergraduate	$ 72.00	$ 808.00
Graduate	$107.00	$1063.00
Out-of-State Residents		
Undergraduate	$244.00	$2775.00
Graduate	$279.00	$3030.00
Debt Services Fee	$ 4.00	$ 50.00
Technology Access Fee	$ 1.00	$ 15.00
Recreation Fee (non-refundable)	$ 15.00	$ 15.00

Postal Services Fee (non-refundable) (Required of all students registering for 12 hours or more)	$5.00
SGA Student Activity Fee (non-refundable) (Required of all students registering for 7 hours or more)	$3.00
Dorm Room Rent	$688.00
Apartment Rent	$788.00
Freshman Meal Plan (15 meals) (Required of all freshmen living in the dorm)	$463.00
Optional Freshman Meal Ticket Plan (15 of 19 meals) - PLUS 65	$528.00

Optional Meal Plans
(can be purchased from the food service)

5 meals	$249.00 + tax = $269.54
10 meals	$463.00 + tax = $501.20
15 meals	$491.00 + tax = $531.51
19 meals	$676.00 + tax = $731.77
Budget Meal Plans	$150.00 + tax = $162.38
	$300.00 + tax = $324.75
	$450.00 + tax = $487.13

Debt Service Fee
This fee is a required part of registration fees. The money is applied to the retirement of bonds issued to build student service buildings such as Murphy Center and Keathley University Center ($15) and the new Recreation Center ($35).

Technology Access Fee
This is a required fee for support of additional technology services for students such as computer labs and access to networks.

Recreation Fee (non-refundable)
This is a required fee to support staffing and operating expenses for the student recreation center.

Music Fee
Fees are charged for all private instruction classes at the rate of $55.00 per credit hour except Composition which is charged $55.00 per course.

Late Registration (non-refundable)
Late registration fee of $10.00 will apply starting on the first day of class.

ID Card Replacement (non-refundable) $10.00
There is no charge for the first ID a student has made. A fee of $10.00 will be charged for replacing ID cards.

Application Fees

New Freshman and Transfer Students $5.00
(One-time non-refundable application fee must be submitted with initial undergraduate application to MTSU.)

Re-enrollee
(Application fee is not required for former students who apply to re-enroll as undergraduate students.)

Graduate Students $5.00
(One-time non-refundable application fee must be submitted with initial application for each graduate degree level.)

Graduation Fees
(non-refundable)

Associate Degree	$25.00
Baccalaureate	$30.00
Master and Specialist	$35.00
Doctor	$45.00

Post Office Boxes (non-refundable)
Due to a shortage of available post office boxes, campus boxes will be available only to students taking 12 hours or more. **After completing registration and fee payment,** part-time dorm residents may obtain postal services upon payment of $5.00 at the campus post office. A validated class schedule and fee payment receipt indicating that you reside in the dorm must be presented in order to obtain mail service.

Refunds on Course Work
The amount refunded is determined by the date withdrawals are prepared by the office of the Associate Dean of Students or the date Drop/Adds are processed on TRAM.

The amount of refund students will receive is as follows:

1. A 100% refund to students who complete Priority Registration by paying fees, but then withdraw from all classes on TRAM by 5:30 p.m. on Wednesday, August 16, 1995, or through the office of the Associate Dean of Students by 4:00 p.m. on Tuesday, August 22, 1995.

   A 100% refund to students who drop classes on TRAM by 5:30 p.m. on Wednesday, August 16. August 16 is the last day that Priority Registrants can make schedule adjustments.

2. A 75% refund to students who withdraw from school or drop classes by 4:00 p.m. on Tuesday, September 5, 1995.

3. A 25% refund to students who withdraw from school or drop classes by 4:00 p.m. on Wednesday, September 20, 1995.

Withdrawals must be prepared by the associate dean of students and drops must be processed by TRAM on or before the dates given above to be eligible for refunds. See the current undergraduate or graduate catalog for additional information.

Withdrawals
If you do not plan to attend MTSU this term and wish to withdraw from classes you selected, call TRAM at 898-2000. Withdrawals can be processed by phone through August 16. Beginning August 17, if you decide to withdraw from all classes, contact the associate dean of students at (615) 898-2808. Refund deadlines are listed above and in the calendar.

General Information

Auditing

Students desiring to audit a class must designate Non-Credit (option 6 when using TRAM). Otherwise enrollment will be for credit. Students must contact the Scheduling Center at 898-5094 to drop an audited course.

Bookstore Hours, Fall

The Phillips Bookstore extended hours for the Fall Semester 1995, follow:

Thursday, August 17, 7:45 a.m.-6:00 p.m.
Friday, August 18, 7:45 a.m.-4:30 p.m.
Monday, August 21, 7:45 a.m.-6:00 p.m.
Tuesday, August 22, 7:45 a.m.-6:00 p.m.
Wednesday, August 23 (classes begin), 7:30 a.m.-7:00 p.m.
Thursday, August 24, 7:30 a.m.-7:00 p.m.
Friday, August 25, 7:30 a.m.-5:30 p.m.
Saturday, August 26, 9:00 a.m.-3:00 p.m.
Monday, August 28, 7:30 a.m.-7:00 p.m.
Tuesday, August 29, 7:30 a.m.-7:00 p.m.
Wednesday, August 30, 7:30 a.m.-7:00 p.m.
Thursday, August 31, 7:30 a.m.-7:00 p.m.
Friday, September 1, 7:30 a.m.-5:00 p.m.
Saturday, September 2, 9:00 a.m.-1:00 p.m.
Monday, September 4, Holiday (closed)
Tuesday, September 5, 7:30 a.m.-7:00 p.m.
Wednesday, September 6, 7:30 a.m.-7:00 p.m.
Thursday, September 7, 7:45 a.m.-4:30 p.m.
Friday, September 8, 7:45 a.m.-4:30 p.m.
Saturday, September 9, 9:00 a.m.-1:00 p.m.
Regularly scheduled hours will resume on Monday, September 11, 1995.
Monday-Tuesday, 7:45 a.m.-6:00 p.m.
Wednesday-Friday, 7:45 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

Bookstore Refund Policy on Textbooks

1. A sales receipt is required for textbook refunds.
2. The last day to receive a full refund for textbooks purchased for the Fall Semester is Wednesday, September 13, 1995.

Class Cancellations and Changes

The University reserves the right to cancel any lower-division class enrolling fewer than fifteen, any upper-division or 500-level class enrolling fewer than ten, any 600-level class enrolling fewer than eight, and any 700-level class enrolling fewer than four students.

Class Cancellations Due to Weather

Students should consult TRAM for information on class cancellations due to inclement weather (snow, ice, flood, etc.).

Confidentiality of Student Records

Middle Tennessee State University regards a student's academic record as confidential. The release of information contained in the record is governed by Federal Law, known as the "Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act." Directory information such as the student's name, address, telephone listing, major fields of study, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, dates of attendance, degrees and awards received, and the most recent previous educational agency or institution attended by the student will be released unless the student has asked MTSU to withhold such information. **If you do not wish directory information released, please notify the Records Office in writing.**

The law does provide for the release of information to authorized university personnel, other institutions engaged in research (provided information is not revealed to any other parties), and certain federal and state government officials.

If you have any questions concerning the provisions of this act, please feel free to contact the director of records.

Counseling and Testing Center

The Counseling and Testing Center, Keathley University Center 329, offers students help with career development through assistance in choosing a major. Other Center services include help with adjusting to college life, testing, and advising undeclared majors.

Courses Required

All students who took the Academic Assessment Placement Program (AAPP) test (or any portion of it) and who were placed into courses in the Developmental Studies Program must enroll in and complete the designated courses in sequence. Failure to enroll in the designated courses will result in the student's immediate withdrawal from the University. All full-time degree-seeking students should be enrolled in the appropriate general studies English course **and** either six hours in general studies **or** three hours in general studies **and** three hours in their major until they have satisfied the University's general studies requirement. Juniors or seniors must have on file and follow a plan for major and minors. Students are permitted to take only one physical education activity course per term.

Drop Policy

Academic Deadlines for Adding and Dropping Courses

Students will be allowed to drop or add courses provided it is within the course drop/add period. See pages 2-3 for specific deadlines.

To drop a class, call TRAM and follow the instructions. Students having a hold on their records may drop courses but may not add a course until the hold is cleared. Courses taken for non-credit cannot be dropped using TRAM. Students must call the Scheduling Center at 898-5094.

1. During the first four weeks of a term, no grade is assigned.
2. During the fifth through the eighth week of a term, a grade of "W" will be assigned.
3. After the eighth week of a term, courses cannot be dropped. The drop dates for courses which meet for a shorter time period than the normal term beginning

and ending dates will be prorated based upon the course drop dates for the full term.

Tennessee Board of Regents policy prohibits students from withdrawing or dropping from courses in the Developmental Studies Program. Under extenuating circumstances a course may be dropped with the approval of the Developmental Studies chair. No student may drop a basic/developmental course without written approval of the Developmental Studies department chairperson. A student desiring to drop a course must contact his/her Developmental Studies counselor at 898-2339 (Peck Hall 101) to begin the process. Failure to comply will result in an automatic grade of "F."

Grades by Phone

You no longer have to wait on the mail to know your grades at MTSU. Call **898-2000** (TRAM) and select the grade inquiry option to hear your grades for the current term and previous two terms provided money is not owed to the University.

Grade reports are mailed only upon request. A printed copy of the current term grade report may be requested by selecting the appropriate option on TRAM. This option is available for approximately ten days after final exams each term. Once the option to request a grade report is no longer available, instructions will be given for requesting a complete transcript. If a printed grade report is requested, it will be mailed to the permanent address unless a different address has been designated for mailing grade reports.

Graduate Courses

Only graduate students should register for courses numbered 500 or above. Any undergraduate student wishing to take graduate courses must obtain permission from the Office of Graduate Studies, Cope Administration Building 114. A student must have completed 98 semester hours of undergraduate credit to be eligible. A copy of the permission form must be presented to the Scheduling Center at course selection time.

Graduation Requirement

Notice to all Prospective December 1995 Graduates

Applications for graduation on December 16, 1995, must be submitted no later than September 5, 1995. The graduation list will be closed, checked, and posted soon thereafter. Any or all undergraduate students may be required, as a prerequisite to graduation, to take one or more tests designed to measure general education achievement and achievement in major areas for the purpose of evaluating academic programs. Unless otherwise provided for any individual program, no minimum score or level of achievement is required for graduation. Participation in testing may be required of all students, of students in selected programs, and of students selected on a sample basis.

In order to comply with guidelines of the Tennessee Higher Education Commission, the University requires all graduating seniors to take a general education skills test, the ACT COMP. The test is designed to measure a student's abilities in areas such as communicating, problem solving, and functioning within social institutions. It is not designed to assess knowledge of a student's major field.

The ACT COMP test will be given at a variety of times in the Tennessee Room of the James Union Building. The specific times will be announced later in a letter. No pre-registration is necessary and pencils and test materials will be provided.

Measles Immunization

New students, both undergraduate and graduate, enrolling in Fall 1990 or thereafter for study on the main campus of MTSU must provide certification of measles (Rubeola) vaccination since January 1, 1980, or documented proof of immunity to measles. This information should be provided prior to registration to MTSU Health Services via completion by a licensed physician of the MTSU Certificate of Immunization form, the Permanent Tennessee Certificate of Immunization (form PH-2414), or a copy of a military immunization record. Students born in 1956 or before must complete Part I of the MTSU Certificate of Immunization form and return it to Health Services. Questions may be directed to Health Services at 898-2988.

Placement and Student Employment

Seniors and graduate students should establish permanent files with the Placement Center prior to graduation. Students seeking part-time employment should apply at the Center. Information and application forms are available in Keathley University Center 328.

Retention Standards—Suspension of Students

The minimum quality point average required to achieve the baccalaureate or associate degree is 2.00 on all degree credit courses.

A student failing to meet one of the following standards during any term will be placed on academic probation for the subsequent term:

1. attain a 2.00 GPA for current term, or
2. meet one of the following retention standards:

00-29.99 hours attempted	1.50
30-49.99 hours attempted	1.80
50 or more hours attempted	2.00

Student Load and Enrollment Status

A student's enrollment status is determined by the number of credit hours taken per term according to the following:

Undergraduate
- Full-time - 12 hours
- Three-quarter time - 9 hours
- One-half time - 6 hours

Graduate
- Full-time - 9 hours
- Three-quarter time - 7 hours
- One-half time - 5 hours

Undergraduates may not register for more than 18 semester hours. Any exception **must** be approved by the dean of the college of student's major **prior to registration.** It is suggested that graduate students register for no more than 16 semester hours.

Withdrawal from School

After August 16, a student desiring to withdraw from school must secure a withdrawal form from the associate dean of students, Keathley University Center 130, 898-2808. Failure to comply will result in an automatic grade of "F" in each class and will be recorded on the student's permanent record.

Withdrawal Procedures

Prior to August 17, all students who priority register for classes and decide not to attend MTSU should call TRAM at (615) 898-2000 to drop all classes from their records.

To withdraw from the University after August 16:

1. During the first four weeks of a term, the student must contact the Office of Associate Dean of Students to initiate the withdrawal. All courses are dropped without grades and no courses are listed on the academic record for that term.
2. During the fifth through the eighth week, the student must contact the Office of Associate Dean of Students to initiate the withdrawal. All courses are assigned a grade of "W."
3. After the eighth week of a term, the student must contact the Office of Associate Dean of Students to initiate the withdrawal. The instructor assigns the appropriate grade of "W" if the student is passing or "F"* if the student is failing.

**If extreme extenuating circumstances necessitate a student's withdrawal from the University after the eighth week of the term, exception may be made. A grade of "W" may be recorded with written concurrence of the faculty member, but only if the extenuating circumstances are identified by and originate with the University physician or clinicians at the Counseling and Testing Center and/or the associate dean of students.*

Note: *See pages 2-3 for specific calendar dates.*

Notice to All Students Placed on Academic Suspension After Grading

All students suspended at the end of a term who have pre-registered for classes will have their schedules deleted for the pre-registered term. Suspended students who wish to appeal to attend the upcoming term may contact the Records Office for an appeal application.

Alma Mater

We sing thy praises, faithful guide of youth,
Through all the ages affirmed and strong in truth.
Alma Mater, Middle Tennessee,
We proudly offer our hearts in loyalty.

Founded in 1911

Final Examination Schedule, Fall Semester 1995

Monday, Wednesday, Friday

7:00-7:50 a.m.	Wednesday, December 13, 7:00-9:00 a.m.
8:00-8:50 a.m.	Monday, December 11, 7:00-9:00 a.m.
9:00-9:50 a.m.	Monday, December 11, 9:30-11:30 a.m.
10:00-10:50 a.m.	Friday, December 15, 8:00-10:00 a.m.
11:00-11:50 a.m.	Wednesday, December 13, 9:30-11:30 a.m.
12:00-12:50 a.m.	Monday, December 11, 12:00-2:00 p.m.
1:00-1:50 p.m.	Wednesday, December 13, 12:00-2:00 p.m.
2:00-2:50 p.m.	Friday, December 15, 1:00-3:00 p.m.
3:00-3:50 p.m.	Monday, December 11, 2:30-4:30 p.m.
4:00-4:50 p.m.	Wednesday, December 13, 2:30-4:30 p.m.

Monday, Wednesday

3:00-4:15 p.m.	Monday, December 11, 2:30-4:30 p.m.
4:30-5:45 p.m.	Wednesday, December 13, 5:00-7:00 p.m.
6:00-7:15 p.m.	Monday, December 11, 6:00-8:00 p.m.
7:30-8:45 p.m.	Wednesday, December 13, 7:30-9:30 p.m.

Tuesday, Thursday

8:00-9:15 a.m.	Tuesday, December 12, 8:00-10:00 a.m.
9:25-10:40 a.m.	Thursday, December 14, 8:00-10:00 a.m.
10:50 a.m.-12:05 p.m.	Tuesday, December 12, 10:30 a.m.-12:30 p.m.
12:15-1:30 p.m.	Thursday, December 14, 10:30 a.m.-12:30 p.m.
1:40-2:55 p.m.	Thursday, December 14, 1:00-3:00 p.m.
3:05-4:20 p.m.	Thursday, December 14, 3:30-5:30 p.m.
4:30-5:45 p.m.	Tuesday, December 12, 3:30-5:30 p.m.
6:00-7:15 p.m.	Tuesday, December 12, 6:00-8:00 p.m.
7:30-8:45 p.m.	Thursday, December 14, 6:00-8:00 p.m.

Evening Classes

Exams for evening classes not listed above will be December 11-15 during regularly scheduled class meeting times.

Saturday Classes

Exams will be on Saturday, December 9, from 8:00 a.m. - 10:00 a.m. or 10:30 a.m.-12:30 p.m.

Academic Abbreviations

AAS	African-American Studies
ACTG	Accounting
ADV	Advertising
AERO	Aerospace
ABAS	Agribusiness and AgriscienceAgriculture
ANTH	Anthropology
ART	Art
ASTR	Astronomy
B AD	Business Administration
BIOL	Biology
B LAW	Business Law
BMOM	Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management
CDFS	Child Development and Family Studies
CHEM	Chemistry
CHIN	Chinese
CJA	Criminal Justice Administration
CL	Critical Languages
CSCI	Computer Science
DSE	Developmental Studies English
DSM	Developmental Studies Math
DSS	Developmental Studies Study Skills
ECON	Economics
ELED	Elementary Education
ENGL	English
FIN	Finance
F L	Foreign Languages
FOED	Foundations of Education
FREN	French
GEOG	Geography
GEOL	Geology
GERM	German
GRAF	Graphic Communications
H ED	Home Economics Education
H SC	Human Sciences
HIST	History
HPER	Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Safety
HUM	Humanities
IDES	Interior Design
INFS	Computer Information Systems
I S	Industrial Studies
ISET	Industrial Studies Engineering Technology
ITAL	Italian
JAPA	Japanese
JOUR	Journalism
LATN	Latin
L S	Library Service
MATH	Mathematics
M C	Mass Communication
MGMT	Management
MKT	Marketing
M S	Military Science
MUSI	Music
NFS	Nutrition and Food Science
NURS	Nursing
PHIL	Philosophy
PHOT	Photography
PHYS	Physics
PLEG	Paralegal Studies
P R	Public Relations
P S	Political Science
PSY	Psychology
Q M	Quantitative Methods
RATV	Radio-Television/Photography
READ	Reading
RIM	Recording Industry
R S	Religious Studies
RSE	Basic Studies English
RSM	Basic Studies Math
RSR	Basic Studies Reading
RUSS	Russian
SCI	Science
SPED	Special Education
SOC	Sociology
SPAN	Spanish
SPEE	Speech, Theatre, and Communication Disorders
SPSE	School Personnel Service Education
STAT	Statistics
S W	Social Work
TXMD	Textiles, Merchandising, and Design
U H	University Honors
VTE	Vocational Technical Education
WM S	Women's Studies
YOED	Youth Education
UNIV	University Freshman Seminar

Building Abbreviations

A.B.A.	Art Barn Annex
A.B.	Art Barn
AIR	Airport
A.M.G.	Alumni Memorial Gym
AW.S.	Airway Science
B.D.A.	Boutwell Dramatic Arts
B.G.A.	Bragg Graphics Arts
BUS.	Business Building
C.A.B.	Cope Administration
CKNB	Cason-Kennedy Nursing Building
COH	Cooper House
COMM	Bragg Mass Communications Building
D.C.C.	Child Development Center
D.S.B.	Davis Science Building
E.H.S.	Ellington Human Sciences
E.H.S.A.	Ellington Human Sciences Annex
F.H.	Forrest Hall
H.H.	Haynes House
J.H.	Jones Hall
J.U.B.	James Union Building
K.U.C.	Keathley University Center
K.O.M.	Kirksey Old Main
L.R.C.	McWherter Learning Resources Center
LIB.	Todd Library
M.C.	Murphy Center
M.T.M.C.	Middle Tennessee Medical Center
P.C.S.	Pittard Campus School
Pool	Natatorium
P.B.	Portable Building
P.H.	Peck Hall
S. AG.	Stark Agriculture Center
S.F.A.	Saunders Fine Arts
T.B.A.	See Department Head
TLC.	Tennessee Livestock Center
V.A.	Vocational Agriculture Building
V.H.	Vaughn House (Diagnostic Center)
V.I.S.	Voorhies Industrial Studies Complex
W.P.S.	Wiser-Patten Science Hall
W.M.B.	Wright Music Building

If you have questions, concerns, etc. with graduate or undergraduate admissions, records, or the Scheduling Center, please contact the following persons.

Dean's Office

Cliff Gillespie, Dean, Admissions, Records and Information Systems	898-2828
Donna Victory, Athletic Certification	898-5704

Admissions Office

Lynn Palmer, Director	898-2111
Freshmen (alphabetic breakdown by student's last name)	
A-Gn - Mary Evelyn Winsett, Admissions Clerk	898-5631
Go-O - Shirley Whitmore, Admissions Clerk	898-2222
P-Z - Brenda Pincheon, Admissions Clerk	898-2199
Transfer (alphabetic breakdown by student's last name)	
A-K - Darlene Waddell, Admissions Clerk	898-2227
L-Z - Jane Stacey, Admissions Clerk	898-2197
Vanessa Webb, TSU Consortium/Campus Tours	898-5670
Janna Hill, Evaluation of Transfer Credit	898-5706
Amy Smith, Evaluation of Transfer Credit	898-5974
Cindy Sneed, Residency Classification	898-2235
Jennifer McClendon, Military Service Credit	898-2237
Daryl Welch, Admission Requirements Inquiries	898-5684
Lee Cigliano, Admission Requirements Inquiries	898-5484

Records Office

Sherian Huddleston, Director	898-2600
Angie Melton, Enrollment Certification	898-2161
June Phillips, Transcript Requests	898-2163
Carolyn Holmes, Veteran's Affairs	898-2601
Undergraduate Graduation	898-2600

Scheduling Center

Melissa Van Hook, Assistant Director	898-5800
Connie Floyd, Drop/Adds	898-5800
TRAM questions	898-5094

Graduate Office

Donald Curry, Dean	898-2840
Elsa VanDervort, Admissions Clerk	898-2195
Glenda Vandygrift, Admissions Clerk	898-5494
Grace Prater, Graduate Analyst	898-2843

Accounting

Dr. William Grasty, Kirksey Old Main 220, 898-2558

NOTE: Freshman and sophomore students should not enroll in 300- or 400-level Accounting courses.
Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following course(s).

00217 ACTG-0442-01 00243 ACTG-0498-01 00245 ACTG-0498-02
00247 ACTG-0498-03 00273 ACTG-0681-01

Accounting - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTROD TO ACTG	00109	ACTG-0111-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	105	STAFF
INTROD TO ACTG	00111	ACTG-0111-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	101	STAFF
PRIN OF ACTG I	00113	ACTG-0211-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	452	WARD
PRIN OF ACTG I	00115	ACTG-0211-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	101	STAFF
PRIN OF ACTG I	00117	ACTG-0211-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	326	WARD
PRIN OF ACTG I	00119	ACTG-0211-04	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	101	FARMER
PRIN OF ACTG I	00121	ACTG-0211-05	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	VIS	243	HARPER, B
PRIN OF ACTG I	00123	ACTG-0211-06	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	101	FARMER
PRIN OF ACTG I	00125	ACTG-0211-07	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	225	WILSON
PRIN OF ACTG I	00127	ACTG-0211-08	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	225	WILSON
PRIN OF ACTG I	00129	ACTG-0211-09	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	KOM	225	BOYD
PRIN OF ACTG I	00131	ACTG-0211-10	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	KOM	225	BOYD
PRIN OF ACTG I	00133	ACTG-0211-11	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	225	HARPER, P
PRIN OF ACTG I	00135	ACTG-0211-12	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	225	HARPER, F
PRIN OF ACTG I	00137	ACTG-0211-13	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	326	STAFF
PRIN OF ACTG I	00139	ACTG-0211-14	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	326	COLVARD
PRIN OF ACTG I	00141	ACTG-0211-15	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	101	HARPER, P
PRIN OF ACTG I	00143	ACTG-0211-16	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	101	HARPER, B
PRIN OF ACTG I	00145	ACTG-0211-17	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	101	COLVARD
PRIN OF ACTG II	00147	ACTG-0212-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	225	WILSON
PRIN OF ACTG II	00149	ACTG-0212-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	225	WILSON
PRIN OF ACTG II	00151	ACTG-0212-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	225	STAFF
PRIN OF ACTG II	00153	ACTG-0212-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	326	STAFF
PRIN OF ACTG II	00155	ACTG-0212-05	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	326	STAFF
PRIN OF ACTG II	00157	ACTG-0212-06	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	KOM	101	STAFF
PRIN OF ACTG II	00159	ACTG-0212-07	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	CKNB	107	STAFF
PRIN OF ACTG II	00161	ACTG-0212-08	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	326	JOHNSON
PRIN OF ACTG II	00163	ACTG-0212-09	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	CKNB	107	JONES
PRIN OF ACTG II	00165	ACTG-0212-10	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	CKNB	107	JONES
PRIN OF ACTG II	00167	ACTG-0212-11	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	225	JOHNSON
SURVEY OF ACTG GEN BUS	00169	ACTG-0300-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	219	HARPER, B
SURVEY OF ACTG GEN BUS	00171	ACTG-0300-02	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	CKNB	107	HARPER, B
SURVEY OF ACTG GEN BUS	00173	ACTG-0300-03	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	225	HANNAH
SURVEY OF ACTG GEN BUS	00175	ACTG-0300-04	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	225	HANNAH
MANAGERIAL ACTG	00177	ACTG-0302-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	KOM	101	BOYD
MANAGERIAL ACTG	00179	ACTG-0302-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	101	BOYD
MANAGERIAL ACTG	00187	ACTG-0302-03	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	101	BURTON

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MANAGERIAL ACTG	00181	ACTG-0302-04	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	326	JOHNSON
MANAGERIAL ACTG	00183	ACTG-0302-05	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	101	JOHNSON
MANAGERIAL ACTG	00185	ACTG-0302-06	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	225	BURTON
INTERMEDIATE ACTG I	00189	ACTG-0311-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	101	THOMAS, P L
INTERMEDIATE ACTG I	00191	ACTG-0311-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	326	WARD
INTERMEDIATE ACTG I	00193	ACTG-0311-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	225	THOMAS, P L

NOTE: ACTG 0311 sections 4, 5, 6, and 7 are taught through distance learning.

INTERMEDIATE ACTG I	00195	ACTG-0311-04	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	122	WARD
INTERMEDIATE ACTG I	09763	ACTG-0311-05	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	COLUMBIA		WARD
INTERMEDIATE ACTG I	09767	ACTG-0311-06	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	FRANKLIN		WARD
INTERMEDIATE ACTG I	09769	ACTG-0311-07	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	LAWRENCEBURG		WARD
INTERMEDIATE ACTG II	00197	ACTG-0312-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	105	COLVARD
INTERMEDIATE ACTG II	00199	ACTG-0312-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	326	COLVARD
INTERMEDIATE ACTG II	00201	ACTG-0312-03	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	120B	DAWKINS
COST ACCOUNTING	00205	ACTG-0331-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BUS	202	THOMAS, P L
COST ACCOUNTING	00207	ACTG-0331-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	202	THOMAS, P L
COST ACCOUNTING	00203	ACTG-0331-03	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	101	DAWKINS
COST ACCOUNTING	00209	ACTG-0331-04	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	105	DAWKINS
ACTG APPL FOR MICROS	00211	ACTG-0401-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	301	WOODROOF
ADVANCED ACTG I	00213	ACTG-0411-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	101	GRASTY
ADVANCED ACTG I	00215	ACTG-0411-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	225	GRASTY
ACCTG INTERNSHIP	00217	ACTG-0442-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	220	GRASTY
ACCTG SYSTEMS	00219	ACTG-0451-01	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	BUS	301	WOODROOF
ACCTG SYSTEMS	00221	ACTG-0451-02	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	BUS	301	WOODROOF
FEDERAL TAXES I	00223	ACTG-0453-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	225	HAMM
FEDERAL TAXES I	00225	ACTG-0453-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	225	HAMM
FEDERAL TAXES I	00227	ACTG-0453-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	326	HARPER, P
FEDERAL TAXES II	00229	ACTG-0454-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	105	JONES
MUNICIPAL GOV ACTG	00231	ACTG-0461-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	326	FARMER
AUDITING I	00233	ACTG-0462-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	105	REZAEE
AUDITING I	00235	ACTG-0462-02	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	105	REZAEE
AUDITING II	00237	ACTG-0463-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	105	FARMER
ACCOUNTING THEORY	00239	ACTG-0465-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	101	THOMAS, P B
ACCOUNTING THEORY	00241	ACTG-0465-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	101	THOMAS, P B
IND STUDY IN ACCTG	00243	ACTG-0498-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	220	GRASTY
IND STUDY IN ACCTG	00245	ACTG-0498-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	220	GRASTY
IND STUDY IN ACCTG	00247	ACTG-0498-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	220	GRASTY

Business Law - Undergraduate

LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	01157	BLAW-0340-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	205	JOHNS
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	01159	BLAW-0340-02	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	KOM	205	JOHNS
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	01161	BLAW-0340-03	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	KOM	101	JOHNS
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	01163	BLAW-0340-04	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	205	DANIEL
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	01165	BLAW-0340-05	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	205	REYNOLDS
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	01167	BLAW-0340-06	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	205	REYNOLDS
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	01169	BLAW-0340-07	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	205	REYNOLDS
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	01171	BLAW-0340-08	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	205	SHORT

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	01173	BLAW-0340-09	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	205	SHORT
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	01175	BLAW-0340-10	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	205	STAFF
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	01177	BLAW-0340-11	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	205	SHORT
COMMERCIAL LAW	01179	BLAW-0343-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	205	BRANDON
COMMERCIAL LAW	01181	BLAW-0343-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	205	BRANDON
COMMERCIAL LAW	01183	BLAW-0343-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	205	BRANDON
COMMERCIAL LAW	01185	BLAW-0343-04	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	205	REYNOLDS
UNFAIR TRADE PRAC	01187	BLAW-0345-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	205	SHORT
IND RELAT LEGISLATIO	01189	BLAW-0449-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	103A	BALCH
EMPLOY DISC LAW	01191	BLAW-0450-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	205	BRANDON

Accounting - Graduate

ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS	00249	ACTG-0551-01	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	BUS	301	WOODROOF
ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS	00251	ACTG-0551-02	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	BUS	301	WOODROOF
FEDERAL TAXES I	00253	ACTG-0553-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	225	HAMM
FEDERAL TAXES I	00255	ACTG-0553-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	225	HAMM
FEDERAL TAXES I	00257	ACTG-0553-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	326	HARPER, P
FEDERAL TAXES II	00259	ACTG-0554-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	105	JONES
MUNICIPAL GOV ACTG	00261	ACTG-0561-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	326	FARMER
AUDITING II	00263	ACTG-0563-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	105	FARMER
ACCOUNTING THEORY	00265	ACTG-0565-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	101	THOMAS, P B
ACCOUNTING THEORY	00267	ACTG-0565-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	101	THOMAS, P B
FED TAX RES & PLAN	00269	ACTG-0651-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	105	HAMM
ADV ACTG & TAX TH	00271	ACTG-0665-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	321	THOMAS, P B
EMPIRICAL METH ACTG	00273	ACTG-0681-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	220	GRASTY
ACTG & BUS DECISIONS	00275	ACTG-0691-01	3	M	0500PM	0740PM	LAVERGNE		BUSH
ACTG & BUS DECISIONS	00277	ACTG-0691-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	225	BUSH

Aerospace

Dr. Ronald Ferrara, Alumni Memorial Gym 112, 898-2788

NOTE: Cooperative Education and Aerospace internships offered for Pass/Fail only.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following course(s).

00363	AERO-0322-01	00467	AERO-300A-01	00469	AERO-300A-02
00471	AERO-300A-03	00473	AERO-300A-04	00475	AERO-300B-01
00477	AERO-300B-02	00479	AERO-300B-03	00481	AERO-300B-04
00483	AERO-300C-01	00485	AERO-300C-02	00487	AERO-300C-03
00489	AERO-300C-04				

Aerospace - Undergraduate

INTRO TO AEROSPACE	00299	AERO-0101-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	AMG	304	MAPLES
INTRO TO AEROSPACE	09289	AERO-0101-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	AMG	214	STAFF
THEORY OF FLIGHT	00303	AERO-0102-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	VIS	243	STAFF
THEORY OF FLIGHT	00301	AERO-0102-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	AMG	103	JONES
THEORY OF FLIGHT	00305	AERO-102H-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	119	JONES
AVIATION LAWS & REGS	00307	AERO-0103-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	AMG	120B	MARCUM
AVIATION LAWS & REGS	00309	AERO-0103-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	AMG	213	STAFF
INTRO AERO MAINTNCE	00311	AERO-0104-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	AWS	106	COX
AERO MAINT SHOP PR	00313	AERO-0108-01	3	TR	0100PM	0400PM	AWS	106	COX

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO TO TRANSPORTATION	09293	AERO-0111-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	AMG	120B	HILL
AVIATION WEATHER	00315	AERO-0201-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	AMG	120B	PHILLIPS
AVIATION WEATHER	00317	AERO-0201-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	AMG	120B	HERRICK
NAVIGATION	00321	AERO-0202-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	120B	PATTON
NAVIGATION	00323	AERO-0202-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	AMG	213	STOUT
FLT INSTR I	00325	AERO-0203-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	AMG	119	PHILLIPS
FLT INSTR I	00327	AERO-0203-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	AMG	120B	PATTON
CIVIL AVIATION	09295	AERO-0204-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	AMG	119	STAFF
POWERPLANT INSPN	00331	AERO-0214-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	AWS	106	COBB
AIRCRAFT WELDING	00333	AERO-0217-01	3	MWF	1200PM	0150PM	AWS	105	GOSSETT
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00335	AERO-0293-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	TBA	TBA	MAPLES
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00337	AERO-0294-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	TBA	TBA	MAPLES
INSTR FLT LAB	00467	AERO-300A-01	1	MW	0800AM	1200PM	TBA	TBA	STAFF
INSTR FLT LAB	00469	AERO-300A-02	1	MW	0100PM	0500PM	TBA	TBA	CROWDER
INSTR FLT LAB	00471	AERO-300A-03	1	TR	0800AM	1200PM	TBA	TBA	STAFF
INSTR FLT LAB	00473	AERO-300A-04	1	TR	0100PM	0500PM	TBA	TBA	CROWDER
INSTR FLT LAB	00475	AERO-300B-01	1	MW	0800AM	1200PM	TBA	TBA	STAFF
INSTR FLT LAB	00477	AERO-300B-02	1	MW	0100PM	0500PM	TBA	TBA	CROWDER
INSTR FLT LAB	00479	AERO-300B-03	1	TR	0800AM	1200PM	TBA	TBA	STAFF
INSTR FLT LAB	00481	AERO-300B-04	1	TR	0100PM	0500PM	TBA	TBA	CROWDER
COMM FLT LAB	00483	AERO-300C-01	1	MW	0800AM	1200PM	TBA	TBA	STAFF
COMM FLT LAB	00485	AERO-300C-02	1	MW	0100PM	0500PM	TBA	TBA	CROWDER
COMM FLT LAB	00487	AERO-300C-03	1	TR	0800AM	1200PM	TBA	TBA	STAFF
COMM FLT LAB	00489	AERO-300C-04	1	TR	0100PM	0500PM	TBA	TBA	CROWDER
FLT INSTR II-INST	00491	AERO-301A-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	AMG	120B	CROWDER
FLT INSTR II-INST	00493	AERO-301A-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	AMG	303	CROWDER
FLT INSTR II-COMM	00495	AERO-301B-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	103	CROWDER
FLT INSTR III	00339	AERO-0302-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	AMG	119	CRAIG
PROPULSION FUNDS	00341	AERO-0303-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	AMG	103	DORRIS
PROPULSION FUNDS	00343	AERO-0303-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	103	STAFF
AVIA FLT SIMULATION	00349	AERO-0305-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	AMG	120B	PATTON
FLT V MULTI-ENG PROG	00351	AERO-0306-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	AMG	303	HERRICK
FLIGHT SAFETY	00353	AERO-0307-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	AMG	120A	MAPLES
ACCESS SYST MAINT	00355	AERO-0311-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	AWS	105	GOSSETT
RECIP ENG T'SHOOTING	00357	AERO-0313-01	3	MWF	1200PM	0200PM	AWS	106	COBB
FNDTS OF AERODYNAMICS	09301	AERO-0314-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	AMG	103	JONES
AIRCRAFT FINISHING-NDI	00359	AERO-0317-01	3	MW	0200PM	0330PM	AWS	106	COX
AERO MATERIALS	00361	AERO-0320-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	AMG	103	GOSSETT
HIGH ALTITUDE A/C OPS	00363	AERO-0322-01	1	W	0600PM	0900PM	AMG	119	SLANEY

NOTE: AERO 0322-01 will meet October 18 through November 15 inclusive.

AVIATION WEATHER II	09325	AERO-0328-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	AMG	103	STAFF
AERO IN OUR LIVES	00365	AERO-0330-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	AMG	120B	MARCUM
CREW RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	00367	AERO-0332-01	1	R	0600PM	0900PM	AMG	120B	STAFF

NOTE: AERO 0332-01 will meet September 14 through October 14.

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00369	AERO-0397-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	TBA	TBA	MAPLES
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00371	AERO-0398-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	TBA	TBA	MAPLES
AERO VEHICLE SYS	00373	AERO-0401-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	AMG	120A	COX

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL	00375	AERO-0403-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	AMG	120A	MARCUM
AERO INTERNSHIP I	00383	AERO-0405-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	243	HILL
AERO INTERNSHIP II	00385	AERO-0406-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	243	HILL
PROBLEMS IN AERO	00387	AERO-0407-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	AMG	103	FERRARA
PROBLEMS IN AERO	00389	AERO-0407-02	2	TR	0305PM	0420PM	AMG	103	FERRARA
PROBLEMS IN AERO	00391	AERO-0407-03	1	TR	0305PM	0420PM	AMG	103	FERRARA
PROBLEMS IN AERO	00497	AERO-407H-01	3	MWF	0300PM	0350PM	AMG	213	FERRARA
FLIGHT INSTR IV ATR	08929	AERO-0408-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	AMG	120B	PATTON
AIRPORT MANAGEMENT	00393	AERO-0411-01	3	W	0300PM	0540PM	AMG	103	HASKELL
AIRPORT MANAGEMENT	00395	AERO-0411-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	103	HASKELL
AEROSPACE PHYSIOLOGY	00401	AERO-0413-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	120A	PHILLIPS
AEROSPACE PHYSIOLOGY	00399	AERO-0413-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	AMG	120B	PHILLIPS
AIRCRAFT PERFORMANCE	09327	AERO-0414-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	AMG	214	JONES
FIXED BASE OPER MGMT	00403	AERO-0415-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	AMG	120A	HERRICK
ADV ACC SYS MAINT	00405	AERO-0418-01	3	MW	0600PM	0900PM	AWS	106	STAFF
ADV VEHICLE STR REP	00407	AERO-0420-01	3	TR	0100PM	0400PM	AIR	100	GOSSETT
TURB ENG SYSTEMS	00409	AERO-0421-01	3	TR	0925AM	1205PM	AWS	106	DORRIS
AIRLINE MGMT	00413	AERO-0423-01	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	AMG	120A	HILL
TURB ENG INSPECTION	00415	AERO-0424-01	3	MW	0200PM	0500PM	AWS	105	DORRIS
AEROSPACE SEMINAR	00421	AERO-0440-01	1	M	0800AM	0850AM	AMG	120A	HILL
AEROSPACE SEMINAR	00417	AERO-0440-02	1	T	1050AM	1205PM	AMG	120A	HILL
AEROSPACE SEMINAR	00419	AERO-0440-03	1	W	0430PM	0520PM	AMG	213	HILL
SPACE	09329	AERO-0450-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	AMG	120A	MARCUM
AVIATION LAW	00423	AERO-0465-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	103	CORLEW

Aerospace - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
AERO VEHICLE SYS	00425	AERO-0501-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	AMG	120A	COX
AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL	00427	AERO-0503-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	AMG	120A	MARCUM
AERO INTERNSHIP I	00435	AERO-0505-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	243	HILL
PROB IN AEROSPACE	00437	AERO-0507-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	AMG	103	FERRARA
PROB IN AEROSPACE	00439	AERO-0507-02	2	TR	0305PM	0420PM	AMG	103	FERRARA
PROB IN AEROSPACE	00441	AERO-0507-03	1	TR	0305PM	0420PM	AMG	103	FERRARA
FLIGHT INSTR IV ATR	08931	AERO-0508-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	AMG	120B	PATTON
FLT INSTR FOR TCHRS	00443	AERO-0510-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	CROWDER
AIRPORT MANAGEMENT	00445	AERO-0511-01	3	W	0300PM	0540PM	AMG	103	HASKELL
AIRPORT MANAGEMENT	00447	AERO-0511-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	103	HASKELL
AEROSPACE PHYSIOLOGY	00453	AERO-0513-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	120A	PHILLIPS
AEROSPACE PHYSIOLOGY	00451	AERO-0513-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	AMG	120B	PHILLIPS
FIXED BASE OPER MGMT	00455	AERO-0515-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	AMG	120A	HERRICK
AIRLINE MGMT	00459	AERO-0523-01	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	AMG	120A	HILL
SPACE	09331	AERO-0550-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	AMG	120A	MARCUM
AVIATION LAW	00461	AERO-0565-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	103	CORLEW
AVIATION HISTORY	09333	AERO-0612-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	AMG	213	FERRARA
AIR TRANSPORTATION SYS	09335	AERO-0630-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	304	HERRICK
GENERAL AVIATION	00463	AERO-0635-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	AIR	100	MAPLES

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

African-American Studies

Dr. Thaddeus Smith, Peck Hall 276, 898-2545

NOTE: AAS 210 - Introduction to African-American Studies will satisfy General Studies Requirement Area III-B.

Interdisciplinary

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO TO AFRI-AM STUDIES	00001	AAS -0210-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	311	SHIPP
SEM IN AFRI-AM STUDIES	09743	AAS -0460-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	315	BAKARI

NOTE: AAS 0460-01 topis is "African Religion in the Diaspora"

Departmental

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
AFRICAN CULTURES	09071	ANTH-0441-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	318	KANO
AFRICAN AMERICAN LIT	02805	ENGL-0223-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	219	JACKSON
MEXICO & CARIBBEAN	03613	HIST-0425-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	219	NEAL
AFRO-AM SOC & INTEL	09651	HIST-0470-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	320	SMITH
AFRICAN POLITICS	06175	P S -0318-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	312	TESI
BLACK PSYCHOLOGY	06523	PSY -0325-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	313	STAFF
RACE & ETHNIC RELAT	07717	SOC -0424-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	220	AUSTIN
RACE & ETHNIC RELAT	07719	SOC -0424-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	220	AUSTIN

Agribusiness and Agriscience

Dr. Harley Foutch, Stark Agriculture Center 100, 898-2523

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following course(s).

00027	ABAS-0340-01	00069	ABAS-0491-01	00071	ABAS-0491-02
00073	ABAS-0491-03	00091	ABAS-0540-01	00103	ABAS-0591-01
00105	ABAS-0591-02	00107	ABAS-0591-03		

Agribusiness and Agriscience - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ORIENTATION	00003	ABAS-0100-01	1	R	1050AM	1140AM	SAG	125	GARRIGUS
ELEMENTS ANIMAL SCI	09389	ABAS-0141-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	SAG	206	WILLIAMS
ELEMENTS ANIMAL SCI	00005	ABAS-0141-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	SAG	125	WILLIAMS
ELEMENTS PLANT SCI	00007	ABAS-0161-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	SAG	125	FOUTCH
ELEMENTS PLANT SCI	09391	ABAS-0161-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	SAG	206	HALTERLEIN
INTRO TO AG BUSINESS	00009	ABAS-0213-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	SAG	208	RAWLINS
INTRO AG ENGINEERING	00011	ABAS-0221-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	SAG	125	STAFF
FUND OF HORSEMANSHIP	00013	ABAS-0240-01	3	M W	1000AM 1000AM	1150AM 1150AM	VA VA	100 100	BRZEZICKI
FUND OF HORSEMANSHIP	00015	ABAS-0240-02	3	M R	1000AM 0600PM	1150AM 0750PM	VA VA	100 100	BRZEZICKI
AGRI-MEDIA SKILLS	00017	ABAS-0301-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	SAG	207	GARRIGUS
STABLE MANAGEMENT	00019	ABAS-0304-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	SAG	206	WILLIAMS
PRIN OF AG ECON	00021	ABAS-0313-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	SAG	208	RAWLINS
SOILS	09393	ABAS-0334-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	SAG	125	ANDERSON
SOILS	00023	ABAS-0334-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	SAG	208	ANDERSON
SOIL ANALYSIS	00025	ABAS-0337-01	3	TR TBA	1050AM TBA	1205PM TBA	SAG SAG	212 200	ANDERSON
HORSEMANSHIP-EQUITATN	00027	ABAS-0340-01	3	T	0140PM	0510PM	SAG	206	BRZEZICKI
LIGHT HORSE BREEDS	00029	ABAS-0341-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	SAG	206	WILLIAMS
ANIMAL BREEDING	00031	ABAS-0342-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	SAG	207	GARRIGUS
LIVESTOCK MGMT	09395	ABAS-0344-01	3	T	0140PM	0510PM	SAG	208	STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
LIVESTOCK MGMT	00033	ABAS-0344-02	3	R	0140PM	0510PM	SAG	208	REDD
DAIRY PRODUCTION	09397	ABAS-0354-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	SAG	207	STAFF
HORT IN OUR LIVES	00035	ABAS-0360-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	VA	100	RICKETTS
WOODY LANDSC PLANTS	09399	ABAS-0364-01	3	MW	0100PM	0315PM	SAG	207	HALTERLEIN
MILK PROCESSING & MK	09401	ABAS-0381-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	SAG	207	STAFF
MICROCOMPUTER APP AG	00043	ABAS-0410-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	SAG	211	STAFF
MICROCOMPUTER APP AG	00045	ABAS-0410-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	SAG	211	STAFF
AG MKTG PRICE ANALYS	00047	ABAS-0413-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	SAG	208	RAWLINS
ECON OF AGRI MGMT	00049	ABAS-0414-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	AMG	103	RAWLINS
FARM POWER EQUIPMENT	00051	ABAS-0421-01	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	VA	100	RICKETTS
METH TCHG AGRI MECH	00053	ABAS-0422-01	3	W	0100PM	0400PM	VA	100	RICKETTS
FORAGE CROPS	00055	ABAS-0431-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	SAG	208	FOUTCH
TURF MANAGEMENT	00057	ABAS-0433-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	SAG	206	HALTERLEIN
SOIL & WATER CONSERV	09403	ABAS-0437-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	SAG	212	ANDERSON
ANIMAL NUTRITION	09405	ABAS-0441-01	4	MWF R	1100AM 0140PM	1150AM 0320PM	SAG SAG	206 206	STAFF
FEEDS AND FEEDING	00059	ABAS-0444-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	SAG	207	GARRIGUS
NURSERY MANAGEMENT	09407	ABAS-0466-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	SAG	212	HALTERLEIN
AGRIC IN OUR LIVES	00065	ABAS-0470-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	VA	100	RICKETTS
FOOD SCI & PROCESS I	00067	ABAS-0481-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	SAG	207	STAFF
PROBLEMS IN AGRI	00069	ABAS-0491-01	3	M TBA	1200PM TBA	1250PM TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	FOUTCH
PROBLEMS IN AGRI	00071	ABAS-0491-02	2	M TBA	1200PM TBA	1250PM TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	FOUTCH
PROBLEMS IN AGRI	00073	ABAS-0491-03	1	M TBA	1200PM TBA	1250PM TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	FOUTCH

Agribusiness and Agriscience - Graduate

MICROCOMPUTER APP AG	00075	ABAS-0510-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	SAG	211	STAFF
MICROCOMPUTER APP AG	00077	ABAS-0510-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	SAG	211	STAFF
AG MKTG PRICE ANALYS	00079	ABAS-0513-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	SAG	208	RAWLINS
ECON OF AGRIBUS MGMT	00081	ABAS-0514-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	AMG	103	RAWLINS
FARM POWER & EQUIP	00083	ABAS-0521-01	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	VA	100	RICKETTS
METH TCHG AGRI MECH	00085	ABAS-0522-01	3	W	0100PM	0400PM	VA	100	RICKETTS
FORAGE CROPS	00087	ABAS-0531-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	SAG	208	FOUTCH
TURF MANAGEMENT	00089	ABAS-0533-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	SAG	206	HALTERLEIN
HORSEMANSHIP-EQUITATN	00091	ABAS-0540-01	3	T	0140PM	0510PM	SAG	206	BRZEZICKI
ANIMAL NUTRITION	09409	ABAS-0541-01	4	MWF R	1100AM 0140PM	1150AM 0320PM	SAG SAG	206 206	STAFF
ANIMAL BREEDING	00093	ABAS-0542-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	SAG	207	GARRIGUS
FEEDS AND FEEDING	00095	ABAS-0544-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	SAG	207	GARRIGUS
AGRI IN OUR LIVES	00101	ABAS-0570-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	VA	100	RICKETTS
PROBLEMS IN AGRI	00103	ABAS-0591-01	3	M TBA	1200PM TBA	1250PM TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	FOUTCH
PROBLEMS IN AGRI	00105	ABAS-0591-02	2	M TBA	1200PM TBA	1250PM TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	FOUTCH
PROBLEMS IN AGRI	00107	ABAS-0591-03	1	M TBA	1200PM TBA	1250PM TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	FOUTCH

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Art

Mr. Carlyle Johnson, Art Barn 115, 898-2455

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following course(s).

00567	ART -0201-01	00571	ART -0213-01	00577	ART -0221-03
00581	ART -0221-04	00585	ART -0232-01	00587	ART -0232-02
00593	ART -0281-02	00595	ART -0303-01	00597	ART -0314-01
00607	ART -0332-01	00613	ART -0352-01	00615	ART -0353-01
00617	ART -0361-01	00619	ART -0362-01	00623	ART -0372-01
00657	ART -0429-01	00659	ART -0430-01	09449	ART -411B-01

Art - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
2 DIMENSIONAL DESIGN	00531	ART -0161-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	SFA	301	STAFF
2 DIMENSIONAL DESIGN	00533	ART -0161-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	AB	109	RECCHIA
2 DIMENSIONAL DESIGN	00535	ART -0161-03	3	MWF	0100PM	0250PM	AB	109	TEWELL
2 DIMENSIONAL DESIGN	00537	ART -0161-04	3	MW	0300PM	0540PM	AB	109	HIGGINS
2 DIMENSIONAL DESIGN	00539	ART -0161-05	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	AB	109	STAFF
DRAWING 1	00541	ART -0162-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0250PM	AB	202	KALLENBERGER
DRAWING 1	00543	ART -0162-02	3	TR	1050AM	0130PM	AB	202	TEWELL
DRAWING 1	00545	ART -0162-03	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	AB	202	LAWRENCE
DRAWING 1	00547	ART -0162-04	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	AB	202	STAFF
3 DIMENSIONAL DESIGN	00551	ART -0163-01	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	AB	109	GIBSON
3 DIMENSIONAL DESIGN	00549	ART -0163-02	3	TR	1050AM	0130PM	AB	109	GIBSON
3 DIMENSIONAL DESIGN	09411	ART -0163-03	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	AB	109	STAFF
DRAWING II	00553	ART -0164-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	AB	202	LIU, J
DRAWING II	00555	ART -0164-02	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	AB	202	TEWELL
ART SURVEY I	00559	ART -0191-01	3	MWF	0300PM	0350PM	SAG	208	JANSEN
ART SURVEY I	00561	ART -0191-02	3	MWF	0400PM	0450PM	SAG	208	JANSEN
ART SURVEY I	00563	ART -0191-03	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	SAG	206	HIGGINS
ART SURVEY II	00565	ART -0192-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	SAG	208	JANSEN
JEWELRY I	00567	ART -0201-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	AB	111	KALLENBERGER
JEWELRY I	00569	ART -0201-02	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	AB	111	KALLENBERGER

NOTE: ART 0201-02 is for non-Art majors only.

SILKSCREEN	00571	ART -0213-01	3	TR	1050AM	0130PM	SFA	302	NUELL, C
ART ACT/APP ELEM SCH	00573	ART -0221-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	ABA	100	NUELL, L
ART ACT/APP ELEM SCH	00575	ART -0221-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	ABA	100	CLAXTON
ART ACT/APP ELEM SCH	00577	ART -0221-03	3	MWF	1200PM	0150PM	ABA	100	CAMPBELL

NOTE: ART 0221-03 is for early childhood majors only.

ART ACT/APP ELEM SCH	00581	ART -0221-04	3	MWF	0200PM	0350PM	ABA	100	CAMPBELL

NOTE: ART 0221-04 is for early childhood majors only.

ART ACT/APP ELEM SCH	00579	ART -0221-05	3	MW	0450PM	0730PM	ABA	100	STAFF
ART ACT/APP ELEM SCH	00583	ART -0221-06	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	ABA	100	LAWRENCE
ART ACT/APP ELEM SCH	09421	ART -0221-07	3	TR	1050AM	0130PM	ABA	100	NUELL, L
ART ACT/APP ELEM SCH	09423	ART -0221-08	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	ABA	100	CLAXTON
ART ACT/APP ELEM SCH	09415	ART -0221-09	3	TR	0430PM	0710PM	ABA	100	MURRAY
GRAPHIC DESIGN I	00585	ART -0232-01	3	TR	1050AM	0130PM	SFA	301	FANCHER
GRAPHIC DESIGN I	00587	ART -0232-02	3	TR	0305PM	0545PM	SFA	301	STAFF

NOTE: ART 0232-02 is for non-Art majors only.

COLOR DRAWING	09429	ART -0262-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	AB	202	TEWELL
PAINTING I	09433	ART -0271-01	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	AB	201	LAWRENCE

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SOPHOMORE SEMINAR	00589	ART -0280-01	1	TR	1050AM	1140AM	SFA	205	JOHNSON
CLAY I	00591	ART -0281-01	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	AB	105	RECCHIA
NOTE: ART 0281-01 is for non-Art majors only.									
CLAY I	00593	ART -0281-02	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	AB	105	RECCHIA
JEWELRY III	00595	ART -0303-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	AB	111	KALLENBERGER
ETCHING & INTAGLIO	00597	ART -0314-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	SFA	302	NUELL, C
ART EDUC FOR TCHRS	00599	ART -0320-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	SAG	207	AMARO-LAWRENCE
ART EDUC FOR TCHRS	00601	ART -0320-02	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	SAG	206	AMARO-LAWRENCE
ART EDUC FOR TCHRS	00603	ART -0320-03	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	SAG	206	NUELL, L
ART EDUC FOR TCHRS	09441	ART -0320-04	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	SAG	208	CLAXTON
ART EDUC FOR TCHRS	09439	ART -0320-05	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	SAG	208	NUELL, L
ART EDUC FOR TCHRS	09443	ART -0320-06	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	SAG	206	CLAXTON
ELEM ART EDUC METHOD	00605	ART -0321-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	SAG	206	LAWRENCE
GRAPHIC DES II	00607	ART -0332-01	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	SFA	303	FANCHER
GRAPHIC DESIGN III	00611	ART -0333-01	3	MW	1000AM	1240PM	SFA	303	BUXKAMPER
GRAPHIC DESIGN III	00609	ART -0333-02	3	TR	1050AM	0130PM	SFA	307	FANCHER
SCULPTURE II	00613	ART -0352-01	3	MWF	0300PM	0450PM	AB	113	GIBSON
SCULPTURE III	00615	ART -0353-01	3	MWF	0300PM	0450PM	AB	113	GIBSON
BOOK ARTS I	09445	ART -0355-01	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	ABA	101	HIGGINS
INTRO COMPUTER ART	00617	ART -0361-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0250PM	SFA	303	ASHWORTH
INTER COMPUTER ART	00619	ART -0362-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0250PM	SFA	303	ASHWORTH
FIGURE DRAWING	00621	ART -0365-01	3	MW	0600PM	0845PM	AB	202	JOHNSON
PAINTING II	00623	ART -0372-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	AB	201	LIU, J
PAINTING III	00625	ART -0373-01	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	AB	201	LIU, J
JUNIOR SEMINAR	09447	ART -0380-01	1	M	1200PM	0140PM	CKNB	105	STAFF
CLAY III	00627	ART -0383-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	AB	105	RECCHIA
ORIENTATION TO ART	00631	ART -0390-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	SAG	125	STAFF
ORIENTATION TO ART	00633	ART -0390-02	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	218	NUELL, C
ORIENTATION TO ART	00635	ART -0390-03	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	SAG	125	STAFF
ORIENTATION TO ART	00629	ART -0390-04	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	SAG	125	STAFF
ORIENTATION TO ART	00637	ART -0390-05	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	SAG	125	STAFF
ORIENTATION TO ART	00639	ART -0390-06	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	SAG	125	STAFF
WORKSHOP	00641	ART -0400-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
WORKSHOP	00643	ART -0400-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
LAPIDARY	00645	ART -0401-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	AB	111	KALLENBERGER
ENAMELING	00647	ART -0402-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	AB	111	KALLENBERGER
SILVERSMITHING	00649	ART -0403-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	AB	111	KALLENBERGER
ADV BOOK ART	09449	ART -411B-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HIGGINS
INTERMED PRINTMAKING	00651	ART -0412-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	SFA	302	NUELL, C
ADVANCED PRINTMAKING	00653	ART -0413-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	SFA	302	NUELL, C
ADV STDY PRNTMKNG	00655	ART -0414-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	SFA	302	NUELL, C
BEGIN ILLUST	00657	ART -0429-01	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	SFA	307	BUXKAMPER
ADV ILLUS	00659	ART -0430-01	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	SFA	307	BUXKAMPER
GRAPHIC DESIGN IV	00661	ART -0431-01	3	MW	1200PM	0250PM	SFA	307	FANCHER
GRAPHIC DESIGN V	00663	ART -0432-01	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	SFA	307	BUXKAMPER
GRAPHIC DESIGN VI	00665	ART -0433-01	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	SFA	307	BUXKAMPER
SCULPTURE IV	00667	ART -0451-01	3	MWF	0300PM	0450PM	AB	113	GIBSON
SCULPTURE VI	00669	ART -0453-01	3	MWF	0300PM	0450PM	AB	113	GIBSON

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ADVANCED ART PROB	00671	ART -0464-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	ASHWORTH
ADVANCED ART PROB	00673	ART -0464-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	ASHWORTH
ADVANCED ART PROB	00675	ART -0464-03	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	BUXKAMPER
ADVANCED ART PROB	00677	ART -0464-04	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	BUXKAMPER
ADVANCED ART PROB	00679	ART -0464-05	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	FANCHER
ADVANCED ART PROB	00681	ART -0464-06	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	FANCHER
ADVANCED ART PROB	00683	ART -0464-07	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	GIBSON
ADVANCED ART PROB	00685	ART -0464-08	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	GIBSON
ADVANCED ART PROB	00687	ART -0464-09	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HIGGINS
ADVANCED ART PROB	00689	ART -0464-10	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HIGGINS
ADVANCED ART PROB	00691	ART -0464-11	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	JOHNSON
ADVANCED ART PROB	00693	ART -0464-12	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	JOHNSON
ADVANCED ART PROB	00695	ART -0464-13	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	KALLENBERGER
ADVANCED ART PROB	00697	ART -0464-14	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	KALLENBERGER
ADVANCED ART PROB	00699	ART -0464-15	1	TR	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	LIU, J
ADVANCED ART PROB	00701	ART -0464-16	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	LIU, J
ADVANCED ART PROB	00703	ART -0464-17	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	NUELL, C
ADVANCED ART PROB	00705	ART -0464-18	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	NUELL, C
ADVANCED ART PROB	00707	ART -0464-19	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	RECCHIA
ADVANCED ART PROB	00709	ART -0464-20	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	RECCHIA
ADVANCED ART PROB	00711	ART -0464-21	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TEWELL
ADVANCED ART PROB	00713	ART -0464-22	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TEWELL
ADVANCED ART PROB	00715	ART -0464-23	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	LAWRENCE
ADVANCED ART PROB	00717	ART -0464-24	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	LAWRENCE
PAINTING IV	00719	ART -0471-01	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	AB	201	LIU, J
PAINTING V	00721	ART -0472-01	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	AB	201	LIU, J
PAINTING VI	00723	ART -0473-01	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	AB	201	LIU, J
CLAY IV	00725	ART -0481-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	AB	105	RECCHIA
CLAY V	00727	ART -0482-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	AB	105	RECCHIA
CLAY VI	00729	ART -0483-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	AB	105	RECCHIA
19TH & 20TH CENT ART	00731	ART -0490-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	SAG	208	JANSEN
POLITICS IN ART	00775	ART -494J-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	SAG	125	STAFF
PROB IN ART HIST IX	00733	ART -0496-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	JANSEN

Art - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
WORKSHOP	00735	ART -0500-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
WORKSHOP	00737	ART -0500-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
LAPIDARY	00739	ART -0501-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	AB	111	KALLENBERGER
ENAMELING	00741	ART -0502-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	AB	111	KALLENBERGER
JEWELRY	00743	ART -0503-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	AB	111	KALLENBERGER
GRAPHIC DESIGN V	00745	ART -0532-01	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	SFA	307	BUXKAMPER
GRAPHIC DESIGN VI	00747	ART -0533-01	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	SFA	307	BUXKAMPER
SCULPTURE IV	00749	ART -0551-01	3	MWF	0300PM	0450PM	AB	113	GIBSON
SCULPTURE VI	00751	ART -0553-01	3	MWF	0300PM	0450PM	AB	113	GIBSON
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00753	ART -0564-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00755	ART -0564-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
PAINTING IV	00757	ART -0571-01	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	AB	201	LIU, J
PAINTING V	00759	ART -0572-01	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	AB	201	LIU, J

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTO
PAINTING VI	00761	ART -0573-01	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	AB	201	LIU, J
CLAY IV	00763	ART -0581-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0250PM	AB	105	RECCHIA
CLAY V	00765	ART -0582-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0250PM	AB	105	RECCHIA
CLAY VI	00767	ART -0583-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0250PM	AB	105	RECCHIA
19TH & 20TH CENT ART	00769	ART -0590-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	SAG	208	JANSEN
POLITICS IN ART	00777	ART -594J-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	SAG	125	STAFF

Biology

Dr. George Murphy, Davis Science Building 128, 898-2847

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following course(s).

01045	BIOL-0320-01	01043	BIOL-0320-02	01075	BIOL-0428-01
01077	BIOL-0429-01	09773	BIOL-0455-01	09775	BIOL-0555-01
01125	BIOL-0629-01	01143	BIOL-0650-01		

Biology - Undergraduate

TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00799	BIOL-0100-01	4	MWF M	0800AM 1100AM	0850AM 1250PM	DSB WPS	100 313	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00801	BIOL-0100-02	4	MWF T	0800AM 0300PM	0850AM 0450PM	DSB WPS	100 313	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00803	BIOL-0100-03	4	MWF R	0800AM 0800AM	0850AM 0950AM	OSB WPS	100 307	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00805	BIOL-0100-04	4	MWF T	0800AM 0800AM	0850AM 0950AM	DSB WPS	131 307	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00807	BIOL-0100-05	4	MWF W	0800AM 0300PM	0850AM 0450PM	DSB WPS	131 307	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00809	BIOL-0100-06	4	MWF R	0800AM 0100PM	0850AM 0250PM	DSB WPS	131 307	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00905	BIOL-0100-07	4	MWF F	0800AM 1000AM	0850AM 1150AM	DSB WPS	100 313	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00811	BIOL-0100-08	4	MWF M	0900AM 0100PM	0950AM 0250PM	DSB WPS	131 311	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00813	BIOL-0100-09	4	MWF R	0900AM 0800AM	0950AM 0950AM	DSB WPS	131 311	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00815	BIOL-0100-10	4	MWF T	0900AM 0300PM	0950AM 0450PM	OSB WPS	131 311	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00817	BIOL-0100-11	4	MWF M	1000AM 0100PM	1050AM 0250PM	DSB WPS	100 307	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00819	BIOL-0100-12	4	MWF R	1000AM 0300PM	1050AM 0450PM	DSB WPS	100 313	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00821	BIOL-0100-13	4	MWF W	1000AM 0300PM	1050AM 0450PM	OSB WPS	100 311	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00907	BIOL-0100-14	4	MWF M	1000AM 0100PM	1050AM 0250PM	OSB WPS	100 313	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00823	BIOL-0100-15	4	MWF M	1100AM 0300PM	1150AM 0450PM	DSB WPS	130 307	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00825	BIOL-0100-16	4	MWF F	1100AM 1200PM	1150AM 0150PM	DSB WPS	130 313	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00827	BIOL-0100-17	4	MWF F	1100AM 1200PM	1150AM 0150PM	DSB WPS	130 311	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00829	BIOL-0100-18	4	MWF T	1100AM 0100PM	1150AM 0250PM	DSB WPS	131 312	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00831	BIOL-0100-19	4	MWF W	1100AM 0400PM	1150AM 0550PM	DSB WPS	131 312	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00833	BIOL-0100-20	4	MWF R	1100AM 0100PM	1150AM 0250PM	DSB WPS	131 312	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00835	BIOL-0100-21	4	MWF T	1200PM 0800AM	1250PM 0950AM	OSB WPS	100 313	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00837	BIOL-0100-22	4	MWF T	1200PM 0800AM	1250PM 0950AM	OSB WPS	100 311	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00839	BIOL-0100-23	4	MWF M	1200PM 0300PM	1250PM 0450PM	OSB WPS	100 313	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00841	BIOL-0100-24	4	MW M	0100PM 0300PM	0215PM 0450PM	DSB WPS	131 311	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00843	BIOL-0100-25	4	MW R	0100PM 0100PM	0215PM 0250PM	DSB WPS	131 311	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00845	BIOL-0100-26	4	MW T	0100PM 0100PM	0215PM 0250PM	OSB WPS	131 307	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00847	BIOL-0100-27	4	MW T	0225PM 0300PM	0340PM 0450PM	OSB WPS	100 307	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00849	BIOL-0100-28	4	MW F	0225PM 1200PM	0340PM 0150PM	OSB WPS	100 307	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00851	BIOL-0100-29	4	MW W	0225PM 0800AM	0340PM 0950AM	DSB WPS	100 313	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00889	BIOL-0100-30	4	M W	0600PM 0600PM	0850PM 0750PM	DSB WPS	130 313	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00891	BIOL-0100-31	4	M W	0600PM 0600PM	0850PM 0750PM	DSB WPS	130 312	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00893	BIOL-0100-32	4	M W	0600PM 0600PM	0850PM 0750PM	OSB WPS	121 307	STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00895	BIOL-0100-33	4	M	0600PM	0850PM	DSB	121	STAFF
				W	0600PM	0750PM	WPS	311	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00853	BIOL-0100-34	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	131	STAFF
				T	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	311	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00855	BIOL-0100-35	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	131	STAFF
				W	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00857	BIOL-0100-36	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	131	STAFF
				W	0200PM	0350PM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00859	BIOL-0100-37	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	121	STAFF
				T	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00861	BIOL-0100-38	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	121	STAFF
				F	1000AM	1150AM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00863	BIOL-0100-39	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	DSB	121	STAFF
				F	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00865	BIOL-0100-40	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	DSB	121	STAFF
				W	1100AM	1250PM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00867	BIOL-0100-41	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	DSB	100	STAFF
				W	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	311	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00869	BIOL-0100-42	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	DSB	100	STAFF
				T	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00871	BIOL-0100-43	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	DSB	100	STAFF
				R	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00873	BIOL-0100-44	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				M	0400PM	0550PM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00875	BIOL-0100-45	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				M	1100AM	1250PM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00877	BIOL-0100-46	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				R	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00879	BIOL-0100-47	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				M	0200PM	0350PM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00881	BIOL-0100-48	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				F	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	311	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00883	BIOL-0100-49	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				R	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00885	BIOL-0100-50	4	TR	0140PM	0255PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				W	1200PM	0150PM	WPS	313	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00887	BIOL-0100-51	4	TR	0140PM	0255PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				R	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	311	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00897	BIOL-0100-52	4	T	0500PM	0750PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				R	0500PM	0650PM	WPS	313	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00899	BIOL-0100-53	4	T	0500PM	0750PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				R	0500PM	0650PM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00901	BIOL-0100-54	4	T	0500PM	0750PM	DSB	121	STAFF
				R	0500PM	0650PM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00903	BIOL-0100-55	4	T	0500PM	0750PM	DSB	121	STAFF
				R	0500PM	0650PM	WPS	311	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00909	BIOL-0111-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	DSB	121	STAFF
				M	0200PM	0450PM	WPS	309	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00911	BIOL-0111-02	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	DSB	121	STAFF
				T	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	309	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00913	BIOL-0111-03	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	DSB	121	STAFF
				W	0200PM	0450PM	WPS	313	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00915	BIOL-0111-04	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	DSB	121	STAFF
				T	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	310	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00917	BIOL-0111-05	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				T	0140PM	0430PM	WPS	310	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00919	BIOL-0111-06	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				R	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	310	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00921	BIOL-0111-07	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				T	0140PM	0430PM	WPS	309	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00937	BIOL-0111-08	4	M	0500PM	0750PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				W	0500PM	0750PM	WPS	309	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00939	BIOL-0111-09	4	M	0500PM	0750PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				R	0500PM	0750PM	WPS	309	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00941	BIOL-0111-10	4	M	0500PM	0750PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				T	0500PM	0750PM	WPS	313	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00923	BIOL-0111-11	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				M	1100AM	0150PM	WPS	310	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00925	BIOL-0111-12	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				T	1215PM	0255PM	WPS	313	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00927	BIOL-0111-13	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				R	0140PM	0430PM	WPS	310	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00929	BIOL-0111-14	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				M	0200PM	0450PM	WPS	310	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00931	BIOL-0111-15	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				R	1215PM	0255PM	WPS	313	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00943	BIOL-0111-16	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				W	1100AM	0150PM	WPS	310	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00933	BIOL-0111-17	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	DSB	121	STAFF
				R	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	313	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00935	BIOL-0111-18	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	DSB	121	STAFF
				W	0200PM	0450PM	WPS	310	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	01155	BIOL-111H-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	301	SWAIN
GENERAL BIOLOGY	09255	BIOL-111H-02	4	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	WPS	301	MULLEN
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00955	BIOL-0112-01	4	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				T	1050AM	0130PM	WPS	309	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00945	BIOL-0112-02	4	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				W	1100AM	0150PM	WPS	309	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00947	BIOL-0112-03	4	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				R	1215PM	0255PM	WPS	309	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00949	BIOL-0112-04	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				M	1100AM	0150PM	WPS	309	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00951	BIOL-0112-05	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				W	0200PM	0450PM	WPS	309	

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00953	BIOL-0112-06	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				R	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	309	
ORIENT MED LAB	00957	BIOL-0201-01	2	F	0200PM	0250PM	DSB	121	WRIGHT
GENETICS	00959	BIOL-0212-01	3	MW	0800AM	0850AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				W	0100PM	0250PM	DSB	124	
GENETICS	00961	BIOL-0212-02	3	MW	0800AM	0850AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				W	0300PM	0450PM	DSB	124	
GENETICS	09269	BIOL-0212-03	3	MW	0800AM	0850AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				T	0100PM	0250PM	DSB	124	
GENETICS	00963	BIOL-0212-04	3	MW	1000AM	1050AM	DSB	131	STAFF
				M	0300PM	0450PM	DSB	124	
GENETICS	00965	BIOL-0212-05	3	MW	1000AM	1050AM	DSB	131	STAFF
				M	0100PM	0250PM	DSB	124	
GENETICS	09267	BIOL-0212-06	3	MW	1000AM	1050AM	DSB	131	STAFF
				T	0300PM	0450PM	DSB	124	
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00967	BIOL-0213-01	4	MW	0100PM	0215PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				T	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	300	
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00969	BIOL-0213-02	4	MW	0100PM	0215PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				T	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	300	
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00971	BIOL-0213-03	4	MW	0100PM	0215PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				W	0500PM	0650PM	WPS	300	
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00987	BIOL-0213-04	4	MW	0305PM	0420PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				R	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	300	
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00989	BIOL-0213-05	4	MW	0305PM	0420PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				R	1000AM	1150AM	WPS	300	
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00973	BIOL-0213-06	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	DSB	131	STAFF
				W	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	300	
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00975	BIOL-0213-07	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	DSB	131	STAFF
				R	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	300	
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00977	BIOL-0213-08	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	DSB	131	STAFF
				R	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	300	
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00979	BIOL-0213-09	4	T	0500PM	0750PM	DSB	100	STAFF
				R	0500PM	0650PM	WPS	310	
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00981	BIOL-0213-10	4	T	0500PM	0750PM	DSB	100	STAFF
				M	0500PM	0650PM	WPS	300	
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00983	BIOL-0213-11	4	T	0500PM	0750PM	DSB	100	STAFF
				W	0500PM	0650PM	WPS	310	
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00985	BIOL-0213-12	4	T	0500PM	0750PM	DSB	100	STAFF
				M	0500PM	0650PM	WPS	313	
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00997	BIOL-0214-01	4	MW	0305PM	0420PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				T	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	300	
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00999	BIOL-0214-02	4	MW	0305PM	0420PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				T	1000AM	1150AM	WPS	300	
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00991	BIOL-0214-03	4	TR	0140PM	0255PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				W	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	300	
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00993	BIOL-0214-04	4	TR	0140PM	0255PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				M	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	300	
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00995	BIOL-0214-05	4	TR	0140PM	0255PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				R	0500PM	0650PM	WPS	300	
MICROBIOLOGY	01007	BIOL-0216-01	3	MW	1200PM	1250PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				T	0300PM	0450PM	DSB	101	
MICROBIOLOGY	01009	BIOL-0216-02	3	MW	1200PM	1250PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				R	0100PM	0250PM	DSB	101	
MICROBIOLOGY	01011	BIOL-0216-03	3	MW	1200PM	1250PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				W	0300PM	0450PM	DSB	101	
MICROBIOLOGY	01001	BIOL-0216-04	3	TR	0800AM	0850AM	DSB	100	STAFF
				W	0100PM	0250PM	DSB	101	
MICROBIOLOGY	01003	BIOL-0216-05	3	TR	0800AM	0850AM	DSB	100	STAFF
				T	0100PM	0250PM	DSB	101	
MICROBIOLOGY	01005	BIOL-0216-06	3	TR	0800AM	0850AM	DSB	100	STAFF
				R	0300PM	0450PM	DSB	101	
MICROBIOLOGY	01013	BIOL-0216-07	3	T	0500PM	0650PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				W	0500PM	0650PM	DSB	101	
MICROBIOLOGY	01015	BIOL-0216-08	3	T	0500PM	0650PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				R	0500PM	0650PM	DSB	101	
MICROBIOLOGY	01017	BIOL-0216-09	3	T	0500PM	0650PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				M	0500PM	0650PM	DSB	101	
LIFE SCI FOR ELEM TCHGS	01019	BIOL-0300-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	312	KELLY
LIFE SCI FOR ELEM TCHGS	01025	BIOL-0300-02	4	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	WPS	311	KELLY
LIFE SCI FOR ELEM TCHGS	01023	BIOL-0300-03	4	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	WPS	312	SMITH-WALTER
LIFE SCI FOR ELEM TCHGS	01021	BIOL-0300-04	4	MWF	1200PM	0150PM	WPS	312	SMITH-WALTERS
COMP ANATOMY OF VERT	01029	BIOL-0302-01	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	DSB	121	MILLER
				T	0140PM	0430PM	DSB	134	
COMP ANATOMY OF VERT	09297	BIOL-0302-02	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	DSB	121	MILLER
				R	0140PM	0430PM	DSB	134	
NON-FLOWERING PLANTS	01031	BIOL-0303-01	4	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	DSB	137	BLUM
ENTOMOLOGY	01033	BIOL-0304-01	3	TR	0800AM	1030AM	DSB	135	MCGHEE
SEM ENVIRONMNTL PROB	01035	BIOL-0307-01	3	W	0200PM	0450PM	DSB	121	DOYLE
ANATOMY & PHYSIOLOGY	01037	BIOL-0308-01	3	MW	0900AM	0950AM	DSB	121	STAFF
				M	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	300	
ANATOMY & PHYSIOLOGY	01039	BIOL-0308-02	3	MW	0900AM	0950AM	DSB	121	STAFF
				F	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	300	
HIST AND PHIL OF BIO	01041	BIOL-0310-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	124	DOYLE
INTERN IN BIOLOGY	01045	BIOL-0320-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
INTERN IN BIOLOGY	01043	BIOL-0320-02	4	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	MURPHY

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ENV REG AND COMPLIANCE	01047	BIOL-0322-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	DSB	124	CATHEY
INT TO BIOL LIT	01049	BIOL-0323-01	1	TR	0925AM	1015AM	EHS	109	DUBOIS
PATHOPHYSIOLOGY	01051	BIOL-0334-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	WPS	213	STAFF
DENDROLOGY	01053	BIOL-0406-01	3	TR	0140PM	0400PM	DSB	137	BLUM
ECONOMIC BOTANY	09299	BIOL-0407-01	3	MW	0600PM	0820PM	DSB	137	HEMMERLY
MYCOLOGY	01055	BIOL-0408-01	4	MWF W	0800AM 0200PM	0850AM 0450PM	DSB DSB	137 137	ROSING
GEN PHYSIOLOGY	01057	BIOL-0411-01	4	MWF T	1100AM 0140PM	1150AM 0430PM	DSB DSB	121 116	JETTON
GEN PHYSIOLOGY	01059	BIOL-0411-02	4	MWF T	1100AM 0800AM	1150AM 1040AM	DSB DSB	121 116	JETTON
INVERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY	01061	BIOL-0414-01	4	MWF W	0900AM 0200PM	0950AM 0450PM	DSB DSB	135 135	MCGHEE
ENDOCRINOLOGY	01063	BIOL-0417-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	DSB	124	JETTON
VERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY	09303	BIOL-0418-01	4	MWF F	1000AM 0100PM	1050AM 0350PM	DSB DSB	134 134	MILLER
CELL & MOLECULAR BIO	01065	BIOL-0421-01	4	MW M	1200PM 0130PM	0115PM 0420PM	DSB DSB	116 116	WELLS
CELL & MOLECULAR BIO	01067	BIOL-0421-02	4	MW W	1200PM 0130PM	0115PM 0420PM	DSB DSB	116 116	WELLS
GENERAL ECOLOGY	01071	BIOL-0424-01	3	MW M	0100PM 0200PM	0150PM 0450PM	DSB WPS	121 301	MULLEN
GENERAL ECOLOGY	01073	BIOL-0424-02	3	MW W	0100PM 0200PM	0150PM 0450PM	DSB WPS	121 301	MULLEN
RESEARCH	01075	BIOL-0428-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
SCANNING ELEC MICRSP	01077	BIOL-0429-01	4	TBA	TBA	TBA	WPS	120	WELLS
IMMUNOLOGY	01079	BIOL-0430-01	3	MW F	1200PM 1200PM	1250PM 0150PM	DSB DSB	101 101	REYES
SEMINAR: ADV IN BIOL	01081	BIOL-0432-01	2	T	0430PM	0620PM	WPS	213	STAFF
DIAGNOSTIC MICROBIO	09305	BIOL-0443-01	4	MWF	0100PM	0250PM	DSB	102	REYES
GENERAL VIROLOGY	01085	BIOL-0444-01	4	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	DSB	101	WRIGHT
MOLECULAR GENETICS	01087	BIOL-0445-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	DSB	101	ZAMORA
FOOD/IND MICROBIOLOGY	01089	BIOL-0451-01	4	TR	0800AM	1040AM	DSB	101	REYES
BIOTECHNOLOGY	09773	BIOL-0455-01	3	TR	0200PM	0350PM	DSB	102	STAFF

Biology - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMP ANATOMY OF VERT	01093	BIOL-0502-01	4	MWF T	1200PM 0140PM	1250PM 0430PM	DSB DSB	121 134	MILLER
COMP ANATOMY OF VERT	09307	BIOL-0502-02	4	MWF R	1200PM 0140PM	1250PM 0430PM	DSB DSB	121 134	MILLER
NON-FLOWERING PLANTS	01095	BIOL-0503-01	4	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	DSB	137	BLUM
ENTOMOLOGY	01097	BIOL-0504-01	3	TR	0800AM	1030AM	DSB	135	MCGHEE
HIST AND PHIL OF BIO	01099	BIOL-0510-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	124	DOYLE
INVERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY	01101	BIOL-0514-01	4	MWF W	0900AM 0200PM	0950AM 0450PM	DSB DSB	135 135	MCGHEE
ENDOCRINOLOGY	01103	BIOL-0517-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	DSB	124	JETTON
VERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY	09309	BIOL-0518-01	4	MWF F	1000AM 0100PM	1050AM 0350PM	DSB DSB	134 134	MILLER
ECOLOGY	01107	BIOL-0524-01	3	MW M	0100PM 0200PM	0150PM 0450PM	DSB WPS	121 301	STAFF
ECOLOGY	01109	BIOL-0524-02	3	MW W	0100PM 0200PM	0150PM 0450PM	DSB WPS	121 301	STAFF
SEMINAR:ADV IN BIOL	01111	BIOL-0532-01	2	T	0430PM	0620PM	WPS	213	STAFF
CLINICAL MICROBIOL	01113	BIOL-0541-01	5	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	WRIGHT
IMMUNOHEMATOLOGY	01115	BIOL-0542-01	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	WRIGHT
FOOD/IND MICROBIOLOGY	01117	BIOL-0551-01	4	TR	0800AM	1040AM	DSB	101	REYES
BIOTECHNOLOGY	09775	BIOL-0555-01	3	TR	0200PM	0350PM	DSB	102	STAFF
ADVANCED DENDROLOGY	01119	BIOL-0606-01	3	TR	0140PM	0400PM	DSB	137	BLUM
PLANTS AND MAN	09311	BIOL-0607-01	3	MW	0600PM	0820PM	DSB	137	HEMMERLY
ADVANCED MYCOLOGY	01121	BIOL-0608-01	4	MWF W	0800AM 0200PM	0850AM 0450PM	DSB DSB	137 137	ROSING
MAMMALOGY	09313	BIOL-0618-01	3	MW R	1100AM 0800AM	1150AM 1040AM	WPS WPS	303 303	CUSHING
PROTOZOOLOGY	01123	BIOL-0621-01	3	MW	0600PM	0830PM	WPS	213	NEWSOME
ADV SCAN ELEC MICRO	01125	BIOL-0629-01	4	TBA	TBA	TBA	WPS	120	WELLS
PRIN OF PHYSIOLOGY	01127	BIOL-0633-01	4	MWF T	1100AM 0140PM	1150AM 0430PM	DSB DSB	121 116	JETTON

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRIN OF PHYSIOLOGY	01129	BIOL-0633-02	4	MWF T	1100AM 0800AM	1150AM 1040AM	DSB DSB	121 116	JETTON
EXPER IMMUNOLOGY	01131	BIOL-0638-01	3	MW F	1200PM 1200PM	1250PM 0150PM	DSB DSB	101 101	REYES
ADV CELL & MOLECULAR	01133	BIOL-0639-01	4	MW M	1200PM 0130PM	0115PM 0420PM	DSB DSB	116 116	WELLS
ADV CELL & MOLECULAR	01135	BIOL-0639-02	4	MW W	1200PM 0130PM	0115PM 0420PM	DSB DSB	116 116	WELLS
CLINICAL & PATH MICR	09317	BIOL-0643-01	4	MWF	0100PM	0250PM	DSB	102	REYES
ADVANCED VIROLOGY	01139	BIOL-0644-01	4	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	DSB	101	WRIGHT
ADV MOLECUL GENETICS	01141	BIOL-0645-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	DSB	101	ZAMORA
SPEC PROBS IN BIOLOGY	01143	BIOL-0650-01	4	TBA	TBA	TBA	DSB	128	STAFF
BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH	01145	BIOL-0662-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	DSB	128	STAFF
BIOL LITERATURE	01147	BIOL-0663-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	CKNB	106	DUBOIS
THESIS	01149	BIOL-0664-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	DSB	128	STAFF
SEMINAR	01151	BIOL-0665-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
SEMINAR	01153	BIOL-0666-01	1	T	1050AM	1140AM	DSB	130	STAFF

Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management

Dr. Linda McGrew, Midgett Business Building 104, 898-2902

NOTE: Freshman and sophomore students should not enroll in 300- or 400-level BMOM courses.

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following course(s).

01321 BMOM-420F-01

01325 BMOM-420R-01

BMOM - Undergraduate

BEG SHORTHAND	09825	BMOM-121G-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BUS	303	STAFF
BEG SHORTHAND	01307	BMOM-121M-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BUS	303	SMITH, V

NOTE: BMOM 121M-01 is Machine Shorthand; students must also enroll in BMOM 0219-01.

KEYBOARDING	01197	BMOM-0131-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BUS	101	BURFORD
KEYBOARDING	01199	BMOM-0131-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BUS	301	STAFF
KEYBOARDING	01201	BMOM-0131-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BUS	301	WHITE
KEYBOARDING	01207	BMOM-0131-04	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BUS	301	MCGREW
KEYBOARDING	01209	BMOM-0131-05	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BUS	101	PRICE
KEYBOARDING	01205	BMOM-0131-06	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BUS	101	PRICE
MACHINE CALCULATION	01211	BMOM-0132-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BUS	101	PRICE
INTRO TO BUSINESS	01213	BMOM-0140-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BUS	201	SMITH, M
INTRO TO BUSINESS	01215	BMOM-0140-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	200	STEWARD
APP DIST COMPUTATION	01219	BMOM-0141-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BUS	101	LEWIS
INTRO TO WP SKILLS	01221	BMOM-0155-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BUS	101	FANN
BUS AND SOCIETY	01225	BMOM-0200-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BUS	201	STAFF
BEG STENO SHORTHAND	01227	BMOM-0219-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BUS	303	BLAIR

NOTE: BMOM 0219-01 is Machine Shorthand; students must also enroll in BMOM 121M-01.

ADV DICT/TRANS	01311	BMOM-225M-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BUS	303	BLAIR

NOTE: BMOM 225M-01 is Machine Shorthand; students must also enroll in BMOM 0226-01.

LEGAL TESTIMONY T	01229	BMOM-0226-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BUS	303	SMITH, V

NOTE: BMOM 0226-01 is Machine Shorthand; students must also enroll in BMOM 225M-01.

PRODUCTION TYPE	01231	BMOM-0232-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BUS	201	SAWYER
PRODUCTION TYPE	01233	BMOM-0232-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BUS	201	SAWYER
WORD PROCESS CONCEPT	01235	BMOM-0233-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BUS	301	WHITE

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
WORD PROCESS CONCEPT	01237	BMOM-0233-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BUS	301	WHITE
MICRO W P APPLIC	01239	BMOM-0234-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	301	LEWIS
EXECUTIVE TYPEWRITIN	01241	BMOM-0235-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BUS	201	BLAIR
BUS APP DESKTOP PUB	01243	BMOM-0260-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BUS	301	FORD
LEG AND TECH TERM	01245	BMOM-0276-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BUS	303	SMITH, V
ENTREPRENEURSHIP	01247	BMOM-0290-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BUS	101	SMITH, M
OFFICE MANAGEMENT	01249	BMOM-0301-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BUS	103	BURFORD
BUS COMMUNICATION	01253	BMOM-0351-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BUS	103	LEWIS
BUS COMMUNICATION	01255	BMOM-0351-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BUS	103	BURFORD
BUS COMMUNICATION	01257	BMOM-0351-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BUS	103	BLAIR
BUS COMMUNICATION	01259	BMOM-0351-04	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BUS	103	LEWIS
BUS COMMUNICATION	01263	BMOM-0351-05	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BUS	202	FANN
BUS COMMUNICATION	01265	BMOM-0351-06	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BUS	103	FORD
BUS COMMUNICATION	01267	BMOM-0351-07	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BUS	103	BURFORD
BUS COMMUNICATION	01269	BMOM-0351-08	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BUS	202	FORD
BUS COMMUNICATION	01271	BMOM-0351-09	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BUS	103	FANN
BUS COMMUNICATION	01273	BMOM-0351-10	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	103	BLAIR
PROB: MISC BE/ME/OM	01321	BMOM-420F-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
PROB: RPR REVIEW	01325	BMOM-420R-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	BUS	303	SMITH, V

NOTE: BMOM 420R-01 is Machine Shorthand.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INN & PROB IN ACTG	01275	BMOM-0421-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	BUS	103	SAWYER
INN & PROB IN OFF TEC	01279	BMOM-0425-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	BUS	301	FORD
WORD PROC ADMIN	01281	BMOM-0434-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BUS	301	WHITE
RECORDS MANAGEMENT	01283	BMOM-0435-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BUS	101	PRICE
BUS REPORT WRITING	01285	BMOM-0451-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BUS	201	SAWYER
ORGANIZATIONAL COMM	01287	BMOM-0466-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	218	STEWARD
INTERNAT'L BUS COM	01289	BMOM-0467-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	103	FANN
DIM IN PROF DEVEL	01291	BMOM-0490-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BUS	103	SMITH, M

BMOM - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INN & PROB IN ACTG	01297	BMOM-0521-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	BUS	103	SAWYER
INN & PRO IN OFF TEC	01299	BMOM-0525-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	BUS	301	FORD
WORD PROCESSING ADM	01301	BMOM-0534-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BUS	301	WHITE
ORGANIZATIONAL COMM	01303	BMOM-0566-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	218	STEWARD
HIST/PHIL VOC-TECH ED	09081	BMOM-0631-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	202	STEWARD

Chemistry and Physics

Dr. James H. Hutchinson, Davis Science Building 239, 898-2956

NOTE: Cooperative Education courses offered for Pass/Fail only

The Area IV General Studies Requirement SCI 100 can be satisfied by taking Topics in Physical Science 100.

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following course(s).

01529	CHEM-0450-01	01547	CHEM-0535-01	01559	CHEM-0662-01
01563	CHEM-0664-01	01571	CHEM-0665-01	01577	CHEM-0711-01
01579	CHEM-0712-01	01581	CHEM-0713-01	01587	CHEM-0760-01
01675	CHEM-764A-01	06415	PHYS-485A-01	06417	PHYS-485B-01
07579	SCI -0100-24	07611	SCI -0400-01	07623	SCI -0500-01

Physical Science - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07551	SCI -0100-01	4	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	OSB	104	STAFF
				M	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	201	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07553	SCI -0100-02	4	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	OSB	104	STAFF
				W	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	201	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07555	SCI -0100-03	4	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	OSB	100	TODD
				R	1000AM	1150AM	WPS	201	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07557	SCI -0100-04	4	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	OSB	100	TODD
				R	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	201	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07559	SCI -0100-05	4	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	OSB	100	TODD
				T	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	201	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07561	SCI -0100-06	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	OSB	104	TODD
				R	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	100	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07563	SCI -0100-07	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	OSB	104	TODD
				T	1000AM	1150AM	WPS	201	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07565	SCI -0100-08	4	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	OSB	104	STAFF
				M	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	100	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07567	SCI -0100-09	4	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	OSB	104	STAFF
				R	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	100	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07569	SCI -0100-10	4	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	OSB	100	WAKIM
				R	1000AM	1150AM	WPS	100	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07571	SCI -0100-11	4	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	OSB	100	WAKIM
				W	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	100	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07573	SCI -0100-12	4	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	OSB	100	WAKIM
				M	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	100	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07575	SCI -0100-13	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	OSB	104	WELLER
				W	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	100	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07577	SCI -0100-14	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	OSB	104	WELLER
				T	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	100	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07581	SCI -0100-15	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	OSB	104	WELLER
				T	1000AM	1150AM	WPS	100	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07583	SCI -0100-16	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	OSB	104	WELLER
				R	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	100	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07585	SCI -0100-17	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	OSB	100	WHITE, J
				M	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	201	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07587	SCI -0100-18	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	OSB	100	WHITE, J
				R	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	201	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07589	SCI -0100-19	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	OSB	100	WHITE, J
				T	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	201	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07591	SCI -0100-20	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	OSB	104	STAFF
				R	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	100	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07593	SCI -0100-21	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	OSB	104	STAFF
				T	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	100	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07595	SCI -0100-22	4	TR	1050AM	1205PM	OSB	104	STAFF
				F	1200PM	0150PM	WPS	201	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07597	SCI -0100-23	4	TR	1050AM	1205PM	OSB	104	STAFF
				W	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	201	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07579	SCI -0100-24	4	TR	0305PM	0420PM	OSB	104	WILSON
				M	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	100	

NOTE: SCI 0100-24 is for Criminal Justice majors only.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07599	SCI -0100-25	4	TR	0600PM	0715PM	OSB	104	STAFF
				T	0725PM	0905PM	WPS	100	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07601	SCI -0100-26	4	S	0800AM	1030AM	OSB	104	LEE, P
				S	1040AM	1240PM	WPS	100	
PROBLEMS IN PHYS SCI	07611	SCI -0400-01	4	TBA	TBA	TBA	OSB	206	STAFF
EXP PHYS SCI	07613	SCI -0442-01	4	MW	0900AM	1140AM	WPS	200	HOOD
EXP PHYS SCI	07619	SCI -0442-02	4	MW	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	200	HOOD
EXP PHYS SCI	07615	SCI -0442-03	4	TR	0925AM	1250PM	WPS	200	LEE, P
EXP PHYS SCI	07617	SCI -0442-04	4	TR	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	200	LEE, P
EXP PHYS SCI	07621	SCI -0442-05	4	TR	0200PM	0440PM	COLUMBIA		HOOD

Astronomy - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
EXPLORING THE UNIVERSE	09261	ASTR-0140-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	WPS	102	WHITE, J
OBSERVING THE UNIVERSE	09263	ASTR-0141-01	1	T	0700PM	0940PM	WPS	220	WHITE, J
INTRO TO ASTRONOMY	09265	ASTR-0340-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	WPS	220	WHITE, J

Chemistry - Undergraduate

NOTE: Students enrolling in INTRO GENERAL CHEMISTRY 111 and 112 and GENERAL CHEMISTRY 121 and 122 must enroll in a lecture and lab section concurrently.

NOTE: Students enrolling in a CHEM 0111 (lecture) section must enroll in a CHEM 111L (lab) section.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY	01405	CHEM-0111-01	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	WPS	102	LEE, T
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY	01411	CHEM-0111-02	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	OSB	106	CLARK, R
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY	01421	CHEM-0111-03	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	WPS	102	CLARK, R
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY	01425	CHEM-0111-04	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	WPS	102	BONICAMP
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY	01431	CHEM-0111-05	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	WPS	102	WILSON

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY	01437	CHEM-0111-06	4	TR	0500PM	0615PM	WPS	102	KLINE

NOTE: Students enrolling in a CHEM 111L (lab) section must enroll in a CHEM 0111 (lecture) section.

INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	01589	CHEM-111L-01	0	M	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	01591	CHEM-111L-02	0	M	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	01593	CHEM-111L-03	0	M	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	01595	CHEM-111L-04	0	M	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	01597	CHEM-111L-05	0	T	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	01599	CHEM-111L-06	0	T	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	01601	CHEM-111L-07	0	T	1050AM	0130PM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	01603	CHEM-111L-08	0	T	1050AM	0130PM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	01605	CHEM-111L-09	0	T	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	01607	CHEM-111L-10	0	T	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	01609	CHEM-111L-11	0	W	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	01611	CHEM-111L-12	0	W	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	01615	CHEM-111L-14	0	R	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	01617	CHEM-111L-15	0	R	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	01619	CHEM-111L-16	0	R	0625PM	0905PM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	01621	CHEM-111L-17	0	F	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	01623	CHEM-111L-18	0	F	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	111	STAFF

NOTE: Students enrolling in a CHEM 0112 (lecture) section must enroll in a CHEM 112L (lab) section.

INTROD GEN CHEMISTRY	01441	CHEM-0112-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	WPS	102	HOWARD
INTROD GEN CHEMISTRY	01447	CHEM-0112-02	4	TR	0140PM	0255PM	DSB	100	CLARK, G

NOTE: Students enrolling in a CHEM 112L (lab) section must enroll in a CHEM 0112 (lecture) section.

INTRO GEN CHEM-LAB	01625	CHEM-112L-01	0	W	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEM-LAB	01627	CHEM-112L-02	0	W	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEM-LAB	01629	CHEM-112L-03	0	R	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEM-LAB	09803	CHEM-112L-04	0	R	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEM-LAB	01633	CHEM-112L-05	0	R	1050AM	0130PM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEM-LAB	01631	CHEM-112L-06	0	R	1050AM	0130PM	WPS	111	STAFF

NOTE: Students enrolling in a CHEM 0121 (lecture) section must enroll in a CHEM 121L (lab) section.

GENERAL CHEMISTRY	01451	CHEM-0121-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	DSB	106	MACDOUGALL
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	01455	CHEM-0121-02	4	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	WPS	102	WHITE, G
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	01461	CHEM-0121-03	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	WPS	102	WOODS
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	01475	CHEM-0121-04	4	MW	0500PM	0615PM	WPS	102	FRIEDLI
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	01471	CHEM-0121-05	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	DSB	106	WULFSBERG

NOTE: Students enrolling in a CHEM 121L (lab) section must enroll in a CHEM 0121 (lecture) section.

GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	01635	CHEM-121L-01	0	M	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	01637	CHEM-121L-02	0	M	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	01639	CHEM-121L-03	0	M	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	01641	CHEM-121L-04	0	T	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	01643	CHEM-121L-05	0	T	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	01645	CHEM-121L-06	0	T	1050AM	0130PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	01647	CHEM-121L-07	0	T	1050AM	0130PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	01649	CHEM-121L-08	0	T	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	01651	CHEM-121L-09	0	T	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	01653	CHEM-121L-10	0	W	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	110	STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	01655	CHEM-121L-11	0	W	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	01657	CHEM-121L-12	0	W	0625PM	0905PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	01661	CHEM-121L-14	0	F	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	110	STAFF

NOTE: Students enrolling in a CHEM 0122 (lecture) section must enroll in a CHEM 122L (lab) section.

GENERAL CHEMISTRY	01479	CHEM-0122-01	4	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	DSB	106	WHITE, G
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	01483	CHEM-0122-02	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	DSB	106	ILSLEY
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	01487	CHEM-0122-03	4	TR	0140PM	0255PM	DSB	106	MACDOUGALL

NOTE: Students enrolling in a CHEM 122L (lab) section must enroll in a CHEM 0122 (lecture) section.

GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	01663	CHEM-122L-01	0	W	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	01665	CHEM-122L-02	0	R	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	09805	CHEM-122L-03	0	R	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	01669	CHEM-122L-04	0	R	1050AM	0130PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	01667	CHEM-122L-05	0	R	1050AM	0130PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	01671	CHEM-122L-06	0	R	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	01673	CHEM-122L-07	0	R	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	110	STAFF

NOTE: CHEM 0222 will have a second lab meeting time TBA.

QUANT ANAL	01491	CHEM-0222-01	5	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	DSB	106	BONICAMP
				M	0200PM	0440PM	DSB	205	
QUANT ANAL	01493	CHEM-0222-02	5	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	DSB	106	BONICAMP
				T	0140PM	0420PM	DSB	205	
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01495	CHEM-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HUTCHINSON
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01497	CHEM-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HUTCHINSON
ELEM OF ORG CHEM	01499	CHEM-0303-01	4	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	DSB	100	KLINE
				M	0200PM	0440PM	DSB	208	
ELEM OF ORG CHEM	01501	CHEM-0303-02	4	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	DSB	100	KLINE
				T	0140PM	0420PM	DSB	208	
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY	01503	CHEM-0321-01	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	DSB	106	STEWART
				W	0200PM	0440PM	DSB	204	
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY	01505	CHEM-0321-02	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	DSB	106	STEWART
				R	0140PM	0420PM	DSB	204	
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY	09271	CHEM-0321-03	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	120	HUTCHINSON
				F	0200PM	0440PM	DSB	204	
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY	01507	CHEM-0322-01	4	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	DSB	120	FRIEDLI
				T	0140PM	0420PM	DSB	204	
PRIN OF BIOCHEMISTRY	01509	CHEM-0325-01	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	DSB	120	WAKIM
				W	0200PM	0440PM	DSB	208	
PRIN OF BIOCHEMISTRY	01511	CHEM-0325-02	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	DSB	120	WAKIM
				R	0140PM	0420PM	DSB	208	
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01513	CHEM-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HUTCHINSON
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01515	CHEM-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HUTCHINSON
PHYSICAL CHEM FUND	01517	CHEM-0401-01	4	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	DSB	120	HOWARD
				M	0200PM	0440PM	DSB	203	
PHYSICAL CHEM FUND	01519	CHEM-0401-02	4	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	DSB	120	HOWARD
				T	0140PM	0420PM	DSB	203	
INORGANIC CHEM	01521	CHEM-0416-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	DSB	120	WULFSBERG
PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY	01523	CHEM-0421-01	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	DSB	120	CLARK, R
				R	0140PM	0420PM	DSB	203	
INSTRUMENTAL ANALYS	01525	CHEM-0423-01	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	DSB	120	CLARK, G
				W	0200PM	0440PM	DSB	206	
ADV PHYS CHEM	01527	CHEM-0429-01	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	WPS	213	MACDOUGALL
				TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	
RESEARCH	01529	CHEM-0450-01	4	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
				TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	
INTRO TO ENVIR CHEM	01531	CHEM-0470-01	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	DSB	120	STAFF
DETECT CHEM POLLUTAN	01533	CHEM-0471-01	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	WPS	220	LEE, T
				M	0200PM	0440PM	DSB	206	

Physics - Undergraduate

BASIC PHYSICS	06353	PHYS-0130-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	WPS	220	MONTEMAYOR

NOTE: Students enrolling in a PHYS 0231 lecture section should enroll in a PHYS 0233 lab section.

COLLEGE PHYSICS	06355	PHYS-0231-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	WPS	102	COOK
COLLEGE PHYSICS	06357	PHYS-0231-02	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	WPS	102	MONTEMAYOR
COLLEGE PHYSICS	09273	PHYS-0231-03	3	MW	0500PM	0615PM	WPS	220	STAFF
COLLEGE PHYSICS	06359	PHYS-0231-04	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	WPS	102	MOODY

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

NOTE: Students enrolling in a PHYS 0232 lecture section should enroll in a PHYS 0234 lab section.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COLLEGE PHYSICS	06361	PHYS-0232-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	DSB	104	MASON
COLLEGE PHYSICS	06363	PHYS-0232-02	3	TR	0500PM	0615PM	WPS	220	COOK
INTR PHYSICS LAB	06365	PHYS-0233-01	1	M	1200PM	0240PM	WPS	211	CARLTON
INTR PHYSICS LAB	06367	PHYS-0233-02	1	M	0300PM	0540PM	WPS	211	MOODY
INTR PHYSICS LAB	06369	PHYS-0233-03	1	T	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	211	COOK
INTR PHYSICS LAB	06371	PHYS-0233-04	1	T	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	211	MONTEMAYOR
INTR PHYSICS LAB	06373	PHYS-0233-05	1	W	1200PM	0240PM	WPS	211	MOODY
INTR PHYSICS LAB	06375	PHYS-0233-06	1	W	0300PM	0540PM	WPS	211	STAFF
INTR PHYSICS LAB	09275	PHYS-0233-07	1	W	0625PM	0905PM	WPS	211	STAFF
INTR PHYSICS LAB	06377	PHYS-0233-08	1	R	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	211	STAFF
INTR PHYSICS LAB	06379	PHYS-0233-09	1	R	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	211	MONTEMAYOR
INTR PHYSICS LAB	06413	PHYS-233H-01	1	T	1050AM	0130PM	WPS	211	WELLER
INTR PHYSICS LAB	06383	PHYS-0234-01	1	T	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	212	MASON
INTR PHYSICS LAB	06385	PHYS-0234-02	1	T	0625PM	0905PM	WPS	212	COOK
INTR PHYSICS LAB	06381	PHYS-0234-03	1	W	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	212	CARLTON
UNIVERSITY PHYSICS	06387	PHYS-0235-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	106	CARLTON

NOTE: Students enrolling in PHYS 0235 lecture section should enroll in a PHYS 0233 lab section.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MODERN PHYSICS I	06391	PHYS-0310-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	WPS	220	CARLTON
TOP METH THEO PHY I	06393	PHYS-0315-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	WPS	220	MONTEMAYOR
ELECTRONICS	06395	PHYS-0335-01	4	TR	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	202	MOODY
THERMODYNAMICS	06397	PHYS-0361-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	WPS	220	STAFF
INTRO TO ENVIR PHY	06399	PHYS-0370-01	4	MWF W	1000AM 0200PM	1050AM 0440PM	WPS WPS	213 206	MASON
INTRO TO ENVIR PHY	06401	PHYS-0370-02	4	MWF R	1000AM 0140PM	1050AM 0420PM	WPS WPS	213 206	MASON
ADV PHYSICS LAB	06403	PHYS-0391-01	1	R	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	209	COOK
ADV PHYSICS LAB	06405	PHYS-0392-01	1	R	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	209	COOK
ELECT & MAGNETISM	06407	PHYS-0431-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	WPS	220	WELLER
PHYSICS RESEARCH	06415	PHYS-485A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
PHYSICS RESEARCH	06417	PHYS-485B-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
MODERN PHYSICS LAB	06411	PHYS-0495-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	CARLTON

Physical Science - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PROBLEMS IN PHYS SCI	07623	SCI -0500-01	4	TBA	TBA	TBA	DSB	206	STAFF
EXP PHYS SCI	07625	SCI -0542-01	4	MW	0900AM	1140AM	WPS	200	HOOD
EXP PHYS SCI	07631	SCI -0542-02	4	MW	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	200	HOOD
EXP PHYS SCI	07627	SCI -0542-03	4	TR	0925AM	1250PM	WPS	200	LEE, P
EXP PHYS SCI	07629	SCI -0542-04	4	TR	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	200	LEE, P
EXP PHYS SCI	09277	SCI -0542-05	4	TR	0200PM	0440PM	COLUMBIA		HOOD

Chemistry - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PHYSICAL CHEM FUND	01535	CHEM-0501-01	4	MWF M	1100AM 0200PM	1150AM 0440PM	DSB DSB	120 203	HOWARD
PHYSICAL CHEM FUND	01537	CHEM-0501-02	4	MWF T	1100AM 0140PM	1150AM 0420PM	DSB DSB	120 203	HOWARD
INORGANIC CHEM	01539	CHEM-0516-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	DSB	120	WULFSBERG
PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY	01541	CHEM-0521-01	4	MWF R	1000AM 0140PM	1050AM 0420PM	DSB DSB	120 203	CLARK, R
INSTRUMENTAL ANALYS	01543	CHEM-0523-01	4	MWF W	1200PM 0200PM	1250PM 0440PM	DSB DSB	120 206	CLARK, G
ADV PHYSICAL CHEM	01545	CHEM-0529-01	4	TR TBA	0800AM TBA	0915AM TBA	WPS TBA	213 TBA	MACDOUGALL
CLINICAL BIOCHEMISTR	01547	CHEM-0535-01	5	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
INTRO TO ENVIR CHEM	01549	CHEM-0570-01	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	DSB	120	STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
DETECT CHEM POLLUTAN	01551	CHEM-0571-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	WPS	220	LEE, T
				M	0200PM	0440PM	OSB	206	
TOPICS IN INORG CHEM	01553	CHEM-0622-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	OSB	120	ILSLEY
TOPICS ORGANIC CHEM	01555	CHEM-0624-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	WPS	220	STEWART
BIOCHEMISTRY	01557	CHEM-0625-01	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	OSB	120	WOODS
CHEM RESEARCH	01559	CHEM-0662-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	DSB	200	STAFF
CHEMISTRY SEMINAR	01561	CHEM-0663-01	1	R	1050AM	1140AM	OSB	100	STEWART
THESIS PREPARATION	01563	CHEM-0664-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
INDIVIDUAL RESEARCH	01571	CHEM-0665-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	DSB	207	STAFF
TOPICS THEORY CHEM	01577	CHEM-0711-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
TOPICS APPLIED CHEM	01579	CHEM-0712-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
PROB MOD LAB PROCED	01581	CHEM-0713-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
CHEMISTRY INTERNSHIP	01587	CHEM-0760-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
DISSERTATION	01675	CHEM-764A-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

Computer Information Systems

Dr. C. Nathan Adams, Kirksey Old Main 106, 898-2362

NOTE: Freshman and sophomore students should not enroll in 300- or 400-level Computer Information Systems courses.

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following course(s).

04713 INFS-0399-01 04717 INFS-0442-01 04731 INFS-0499-01
04761 INFS-0699-01

Information Systems - Undergraduate

INTRO TO COMPUTERS	04651	INFS-0100-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	204	BLACKMAN
INTRO TO COMPUTERS	04653	INFS-0100-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	204	BLACKMAN
INTRO TO MICRO	04657	INFS-0220-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	204	AGGARWAL
INTRO TO MICRO	04659	INFS-0220-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	204	AGGARWAL
INTRO TO MICRO	04661	INFS-0220-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	204	BLACKMAN
INTRO TO MICRO	04663	INFS-0220-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	204	LEE
INTRO TO MICRO	04665	INFS-0220-05	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	204	AGGARWAL
INTRO TO MICRO	08891	INFS-0220-06	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BUS	301	LEE
INTRO TO MICRO	08899	INFS-0220-07	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	KOM	204	BLACKMAN
INTRO TO MICRO	08897	INFS-0220-08	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	301	STAFF
INTRO TO MICRO	04667	INFS-0220-09	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	204	CORONEL
INTRO TO MICRO	08895	INFS-0220-10	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	204	REMINGTON
INTRO TO MICRO	04669	INFS-0220-11	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	204	GAMBILL
INTRO TO MICRO	04671	INFS-0220-12	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	204	GAMBILL
INTRO TO MICRO	04673	INFS-0220-13	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	204	CLARK, J
INTRO TO MICRO	04677	INFS-0220-14	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	204	BLACKMAN
COBOL APPLICATIONS	04681	INFS-0272-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	206	REMINGTON
COBOL APPLICATIONS	04683	INFS-0272-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	163	REMINGTON
PRIN OF MIS	04685	INFS-0310-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	202	LEDBETTER
PRIN OF MIS	08901	INFS-0310-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	452	LEE
PRIN OF MIS	04687	INFS-0310-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	200	BURKS
PRIN OF MIS	04689	INFS-0310-04	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	122	ROBERTS

NOTE: INFS 0310-04 is taught through distance learning.

PRIN OF MIS	04691	INFS-0310-05	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	200	WYATT

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRIN OF MIS	04693	INFS-0310-06	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	200	WYATT
PRIN OF MIS	04695	INFS-0310-07	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	202	ROBERTS
PRIN OF MIS	04697	INFS-0310-08	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	200	WYATT
BUS APPL MICROCOMP	04705	INFS-0320-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	204	CLARK, J
INTRO TO SYS ANALYSIS	04709	INFS-0370-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	105	CLARK, C
INDEPEND STUDY IN IS	04713	INFS-0399-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	106	ADAMS
MICRO DATABASE APPL	04715	INFS-0420-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	204	ROB
INF SYSTEMS INTERN	04717	INFS-0442-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	106	ADAMS
NEW TECH IN INFO SYS	08903	INFS-0450-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	200	HUGHES
SYS ANAL II	04719	INFS-0470-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	163	ROBERTS
INFO RESOURCE MGMT S	04721	INFS-0474-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	202	WYATT
ADVANCED PROGRAMMING	04725	INFS-0476-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BUS	202	MAIER
ADVANCED PROGRAMMING	04723	INFS-0476-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	202	MAIER
DATA BASE TECH I	04727	INFS-0479-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	200	REMINGTON
SEMINAR IN DATA COMM	04729	INFS-0490-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	200	AGGARWAL
IND STUDY IN INF SYS	04731	INFS-0499-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	106	ADAMS

Quantitative Methods - Undergraduate

STATISTICAL METH I	07057	Q M -0261-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	200	FARRAR
STATISTICAL METH I	07059	Q M -0261-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	200	LEDBETTER
STATISTICAL METH I	07061	Q M -0261-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	202	LEDBETTER
STATISTICAL METH I	07063	Q M -0261-04	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	202	FARRAR
STATISTICAL METH I	07065	Q M -0261-05	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	202	LEDBETTER
STATISTICAL METH I	07067	Q M -0261-06	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	202	FREEMAN
STATISTICAL METH I	07069	Q M -0261-07	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	105	FREEMAN
STATISTICAL METH I	07071	Q M -0261-08	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	200	FREEMAN
STATISTICAL METH II	07077	Q M -0362-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BUS	202	ROB
STATISTICAL METH II	07079	Q M -0362-02	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	202	ROB
STATISTICAL METH II	08905	Q M -0362-03	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	BUS	202	ROB
STATISTICAL METH II	07081	Q M -0362-04	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	VIS	243	GOBER
STATISTICAL METH II	07085	Q M -0362-05	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	202	GOBER
STATISTICAL METH II	07087	Q M -0362-06	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	202	ADAMS
STATISTICAL METH II	09831	Q M -0362-07	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	200	FREEMAN
STATISTICAL METH II	07091	Q M -0362-08	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	105	ADAMS
STATISTICAL METH II	09833	Q M -0362-09	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	107	ADAMS
DECISION SCI TECH	07093	Q M -0401-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	202	ADAMS

Information Systems - Graduate

MICRO DATABASE APPL	04733	INFS-0520-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	204	ROB
ADVANCED PROGRAMMING	04737	INFS-0576-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BUS	202	MAIER
ADVANCED PROGRAMMING	04735	INFS-0576-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	202	MAIER
DATA BASE TECH I	04739	INFS-0579-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	200	REMINGTON
SEMINAR IN DATA COMM	04741	INFS-0590-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	200	AGGARWAL
INF SYS ISSUES	04743	INFS-0601-01	3	T	0540PM	0820PM	SMYRNA		CLARK, C
INF SYS ISSUES	04745	INFS-0601-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	200	CLARK, C
INFS MGMT & APPL	04749	INFS-0661-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	204	GAMBILL
INFS MGMT & APPL	04751	INFS-0661-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	301	CLARK, J
SYSTEMS ANALYSIS	04755	INFS-0671-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	163	HUGHES

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SEM IN DEC SUPP SYS	04759	INFS-0672-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	206	MAIER
IND RES IN INF SYS	04761	INFS-0699-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	106	ADAMS

Quantitative Methods - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
QUAN METH SURVEY	07095	Q M -0600-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	105	GOBER

Computer Science

Dr. Thomas J. Cheatham, Old Main 306, 898-2397

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following course(s).

01867	CSCI-0460-01	01869	CSCI-0460-02	01871	CSCI-0491-01
01873	CSCI-0491-02	01883	CSCI-0560-01	01891	CSCI-0664-01

Computer Science - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMPUTER LITERACY	01763	CSCI-0100-01	1	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BUS	304	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-01 meets August 23 - September 27 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	01765	CSCI-0100-02	1	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BUS	304	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-02 meets September 29 - November 3 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	01767	CSCI-0100-03	1	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BUS	304	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-03 meets November 6 - December 8 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	01769	CSCI-0100-04	1	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BUS	304	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-04 meets August 23 - September 27 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	01771	CSCI-0100-05	1	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BUS	304	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-05 meets September 29 - November 3 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	01773	CSCI-0100-06	1	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BUS	304	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-06 meets November 6 - December 8 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	01775	CSCI-0100-07	1	MW	0600PM	0715PM	BUS	304	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-07 meets August 23 - September 27 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	01777	CSCI-0100-08	1	MW	0600PM	0715PM	BUS	304	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-08 meets September 29 - November 3 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	01779	CSCI-0100-09	1	MW	0600PM	0715PM	BUS	304	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-09 meets November 6 - December 8 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	01781	CSCI-0100-10	1	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BUS	304	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-10 meets August 24 - September 26 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	01783	CSCI-0100-11	1	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BUS	304	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-11 meets September 28 - November 2 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	01785	CSCI-0100-12	1	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BUS	304	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-12 meets November 7 - December 8 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	01793	CSCI-0100-13	1	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BUS	304	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-13 meets August 24 - September 26 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	01795	CSCI-0100-14	1	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BUS	304	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-14 meets September 28 - November 2 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	01797	CSCI-0100-15	1	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BUS	304	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-15 meets November 7 - December 8 inclusive.									

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMPUTER LITERACY	09231	CSCI-0100-16	1	TR	0730PM	0845PM	BUS	304	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-16 meets August 24 - September 26 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	09233	CSCI-0100-17	1	TR	0730PM	0845PM	BUS	304	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-17 meets September 28 - November 2 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	09235	CSCI-0100-18	1	TR	0730PM	0845PM	BUS	304	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-18 meets November 7 - December 8 inclusive.									
CSCI ORIENT	01803	CSCI-0115-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BUS	304	BROWN
CSCI ORIENT	01805	CSCI-0115-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	321	PETTEY
CSCI ORIENT	01807	CSCI-0115-03	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	321	YOO, S
CSCI ORIENT	01809	CSCI-0115-04	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	321	STAFF
CSCI ORIENT	01811	CSCI-0115-05	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	321	YOO, J
CSCI ORIENT	01813	CSCI-0115-06	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	321	YOO, J
INTRO TO COMPUTER SC	01815	CSCI-0116-01	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	321	WAHL
INTRO TO COMPUTER SC	01817	CSCI-0116-02	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	321	WAHL
COMPUTER SCIENCE I	01821	CSCI-0117-01	4	MWF W	1100AM 1200PM	1150AM 0150PM	KOM KOM	221 350	HANKINS
COMPUTER SCIENCE I	09747	CSCI-0117-02	4	MWF W	0100PM 0200PM	0150PM 0400PM	KOM KOM	163 350	UNTCH
COMPUTER SCIENCE I	01823	CSCI-0117-03	4	TR T	1050AM 1215PM	1205PM 0255PM	BUS KOM	304 350	UNTCH
COMPUTER SCIENCE I	01825	CSCI-0117-04	4	TR R	0305PM 0430PM	0420PM 0630PM	KOM KOM	221 350	HANKINS
COMPUTER SCIENCE II	01827	CSCI-0217-01	4	MWF M	1000AM 1200PM	1050AM 0150PM	KOM KOM	221 350	PARKER
COMPUTER SCIENCE II	01829	CSCI-0217-02	4	TR T	0140PM 0305PM	0255PM 0505PM	BUS KOM	304 350	PARKER
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01831	CSCI-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	354	THWEATT
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01833	CSCI-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	354	THWEATT
BASIC & FORTRAN PROG	01835	CSCI-0301-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	221	BROWN
COMP LANG	01893	CSCI-303C-01	2	WF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	321	CRIPPS
COMP LANG	01897	CSCI-303U-01	1	M	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	321	CRIPPS
DISCRETE STRUCTURES	01837	CSCI-0308-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BUS	304	PETTEY
DATA STRUCTURES	01839	CSCI-0311-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	221	CRIPPS
INTRO TO COMP ARCH	01841	CSCI-0313-01	3	TR TR	0800AM 0925AM	0915AM 1040AM	KOM KOM	221 221	PARKER
INTRO ASSEMBLY LANG	01843	CSCI-0316-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	222	THWEATT
INTRO ASSEMBLY LANG	09237	CSCI-0316-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	321	THWEATT
INTRO TO NUM ANAL	01845	CSCI-0318-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	221	BROWN
OPERATING SYSTEMS I	01847	CSCI-0325-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	321	CHEATHAM
SOCIAL ETHICAL LEGAL IMP	01849	CSCI-0342-01	2	MW	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	321	WAHL
MICRO GRAPHICS	01851	CSCI-0375-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	222	YOO, S
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01853	CSCI-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	354	THWEATT
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01855	CSCI-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	354	THWEATT
COMP ANALYSIS & DES	01857	CSCI-0416-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	222	UNTCH
COMPUTER GRAPHICS	01859	CSCI-0425-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	221	HANKINS
DATA COMM & NETWORKS	09239	CSCI-0430-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	BUS	304	YOO, S
NUM ANALYSIS I	01861	CSCI-0431-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	321	WORSEY
ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE	01863	CSCI-0435-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	BUS	304	YOO, J
DATA BASE MGMT SYS	01865	CSCI-0456-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BUS	304	CRIPPS
INDEPEN STUDY CSCI	01867	CSCI-0460-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	306	CHEATHAM
INDEPEN STUDY CSCI	01869	CSCI-0460-02	1	TR	0140PM	0255PM	TBA	TBA	YOO, S
COMP SCI INTERNSHIP	01871	CSCI-0491-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	354	THWEATT
COMP SCI INTERNSHIP	01873	CSCI-0491-02	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	354	THWEATT

Computer Science - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMP ANALYSIS & DES	01875	CSCI-0516-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	222	UNTCH
COMPUTER GRAPHICS	01877	CSCI-0525-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	221	HANKINS
DATA COMM & NETWORK	09843	CSCI-0530-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	BUS	304	YOO, S
ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE	01879	CSCI-0535-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	BUS	304	YOO, J
DATA BASE MGMT SYSTENS	01881	CSCI-0556-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BUS	304	CRIPPS
INDEPEN STUDY CSCI	01883	CSCI-0560-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	306	CHEATHAM
PARALLEL PROCESSING	09241	CSCI-0613-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	BUS	304	PETTEY
SOFTWARE DESIGN/DEV	09243	CSCI-0618-01	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	BUS	304	CHEATHAM
RESEARCH METH CSCI	09245	CSCI-0662-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	321	THWEATT
THESIS	01891	CSCI-0664-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	306	CHEATHAM

Cooperative Education

Dr. Wayne Rollins, Jones Hall 159, 898-2225

NOTE: Cooperation Education courses (except Computer Science) offered for Pass/Fail only
Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in all Cooperative Education course(s).

Interdisciplinary

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01755	COED-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	159	ROLLINS
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01757	COED-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	159	ROLLINS
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01759	COED-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	159	ROLLINS
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01761	COED-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	159	ROLLINS

Departmental

Aerospace

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00335	AERO-0293-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	TBA	TBA	MAPLES
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00337	AERO-0294-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	TBA	TBA	MAPLES
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00369	AERO-0397-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	TBA	TBA	MAPLES
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00371	AERO-0398-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	TBA	TBA	MAPLES

Chemistry

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01495	CHEM-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HUTCHINSON
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01497	CHEM-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HUTCHINSON
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01513	CHEM-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HUTCHINSON
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01515	CHEM-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HUTCHINSON

Computer Science

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01831	CSCI-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	354	THWEATT
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01833	CSCI-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	354	THWEATT
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01853	CSCI-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	354	THWEATT
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01855	CSCI-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	354	THWEATT

Economics and Finance

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	02185	ECON-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	226E	KITTRELL
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	02187	ECON-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	226E	KITTRELL
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	03013	FIN -0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	226E	KITTRELL
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	03015	FIN -0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	226E	KITTRELL

Human Sciences

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04621	IDES-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHSA	220	SCHOLTES
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04623	IDES-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHSA	220	SCHOLTES
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04635	IDES-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHSA	220	SCHOLTES
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04637	IDES-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHSA	220	SCHOLTES
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	08523	TXMO-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	103	HENIG
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	08525	TXMO-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	103	HENIG
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	08541	TXMO-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	103	HENIG
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	08543	TXMO-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	103	HENIG

Industrial Studies

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04483	I S -0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	GOULD
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04485	I S -0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	GOULD
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04519	I S -0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	GOULD
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04521	I S -0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	GOULD

Mathematics

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	05131	MATH-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	342	CHURCH
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	05133	MATH-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	342	CHURCH
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	05193	MATH-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	342	CHURCH
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	05195	MATH-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	342	CHURCH

Management and Marketing

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	05311	MGMT-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	249	PETERS
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	05313	MGMT-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	249	PETERS
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	05437	MKT -0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	100	MOSER
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	05439	MKT -0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	100	MOSER

Criminal Justice Administration

Dr. Frank Lee, 1421 E. Main, 898-2630

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following course(s).

01703 CJA -0290-01 01717 CJA -0430-01 01727 CJA -0490-01
01739 CJA -0590-01 01745 CJA -0625-01 01747 CJA -0664-01

Criminal Justice Administration - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO TO CJA	01677	CJA -0110-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	311	SELVA
INTRO TO CJA	01679	CJA -0110-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	311	SELVA
INTRO TO CJA	01681	CJA -0110-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	312	STAFF
INTRO TO CJA	01683	CJA -0110-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	321	STAFF
INTRO TO CJA	01691	CJA -0110-05	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	220	HALLETT
INTRO TO CJA	01685	CJA -0110-06	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	452	NEWMAN
INTRO TO CJA	01687	CJA -0110-07	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	103A	SHULMAN
INTRO TO CJA	01689	CJA -0110-08	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	312	ROGERS
INTRO TO CJA	08819	CJA -0110-09	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	VIS	103	STAFF
PREV & CONTROL CRIME	08821	CJA -0220-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	EHS	200	HALLETT
PREV & CONTROL CRIME	01695	CJA -0220-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	320	POWELL
PREV & CONTROL CRIME	01693	CJA -0220-03	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	103B	POWELL
THE JUDICIAL PROCESS	01699	CJA -0240-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	312	SELVA

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
THE JUDICIAL PROCESS	01697	CJA -0240-02	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	321	SHULMAN
CORRECTIONAL PROCED	01701	CJA -0260-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	103A	ROGERS
PRACT IN LAW ENFORCE	01703	CJA -0290-01	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	LEE
POLICE ORGANIZ & ADM	01705	CJA -0323-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	107	NEWMAN
CONST ISSUE & C JUST	01707	CJA -0340-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	321	SHULMAN
CONST ISSUE & C JUST	01709	CJA -0340-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	307	SHULMAN
COM BASE TREAT OFFEN	01711	CJA -0363-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	312	ROGERS
WOMEN, CRIME & JUST ADM	08823	CJA -0370-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	EHS	200	HALLETT
COMM REL & MIN PROBS	01713	CJA -0422-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	227	POWELL
SPEC ISSUE-LAW ENFOR	08825	CJA -0426-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	103B	STAFF
SPEC ISSUE-LAW ENFOR	01715	CJA -0426-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	CKNB	105	HALLETT
LAW ENFOR INTERNSHIP	01717	CJA -0430-01	9	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	LEE
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATN	01719	CJA -0433-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	311	NEWMAN
JUVENILE JUSTICE SYS	01721	CJA -0450-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	319	STAFF
CRIM EVID & PROCED	01723	CJA -0453-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	103B	SELVA
PRIV & INDUST SECUR	01725	CJA -0485-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	312	PRING
READINGS IN CJA	01727	CJA -0490-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	VH	006	LEE

Criminal Justice Administration - Graduate

COMM REL & MIN PROBS	01729	CJA -0522-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	227	POWELL
SPEC ISSUE-LAW ENFOR	09683	CJA -0526-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	1038	STAFF
SPEC ISSUE-LAW ENFOR	01731	CJA -0526-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	CKNB	105	HALLETT
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATN	01733	CJA -0533-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	311	NEWMAN
JUVENILE JUSTICE SYS	01735	CJA -0550-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	319	STAFF
CRIM EVID & PROCED	01737	CJA -0553-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	103B	SELVA
READINGS IN CJA	01739	CJA -0590-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	VH	006	LEE
CRIMINAL JUSTICE ADM	01741	CJA -0600-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	304A	LEE
SEMINAR IN LAW ENF	01743	CJA -0601-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	305	POWELL
CRIM JUST INTERNSHIP	01745	CJA -0625-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	LEE
ADVANCED CONSTIT LAW	08829	CJA -0641-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	304A	NEWMAN
THESIS	01747	CJA -0664-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	VH	006	LEE
COMM BASE CORRECTION	08827	CJA -0670-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	300B	ROGERS
RESEARCH IN CJ PROC	01749	CJA -0690-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	300B	ROGERS

Developmental Studies

Dr. Carol Bader, Peck Hall 217, 898-2568

NOTE: All students who took the AAPP test (or any portion of it) and who were placed into courses in the Developmental Studies program must enroll in and complete the designated courses in sequence. Failure to enroll in designated courses will result in the student's immediate withdrawal from the University.

Tennessee Board of Regents policy prohibits students from withdrawing from courses in the Developmental Studies program. Under extenuating circumstances a course may be dropped with the approval of the director of Developmental Studies.

Developmental Studies English

DEVELOP'L WRITING	01899	DSE -0080-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	PH	304B	STAFF
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01901	DSE -0080-02	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	304B	STAFF
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01903	DSE -0080-03	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	301	STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01905	DSE -0080-04	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	300B	STAFF
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01907	DSE -0080-05	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	314B	HUNT, C
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01909	DSE -0080-06	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	304B	LEWIS
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01911	DSE -0080-07	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	304B	BADLEY
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01913	DSE -0080-08	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	304B	OTTO
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01915	DSE -0080-09	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	300A	LEWIS
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01917	DSE -0080-10	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	CKNB	123	BADLEY
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01919	DSE -0080-11	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	304B	HUNT, C
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01921	DSE -0080-12	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	PH	300A	STAFF
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01923	DSE -0080-13	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	PH	208	STAFF
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01925	DSE -0080-14	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	304A	STAFF
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01927	DSE -0080-15	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	AMG	219	OTTO
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01929	DSE -0080-16	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	314B	BADLEY
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01931	DSE -0080-17	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	314B	HUNT
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01933	DSE -0080-18	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	AMG	303	BADLEY
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01935	DSE -0080-19	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	300B	STAFF

Developmental Studies Math

ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01945	DSM -0080-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	AMG	213	ALLEY
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01947	DSM -0080-02	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	AMG	214	ALLEY
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01949	DSM -0080-03	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	AMG	213	OTTS
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01951	DSM -0080-04	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	AMG	214	OTTS
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01953	DSM -0080-05	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	304B	KEY
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01955	DSM -0080-06	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	214	KEY
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01957	DSM -0080-07	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	307	LILES
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01959	DSM -0080-08	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	AMG	214	ALLEY
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01961	DSM -0080-09	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	AMG	213	SUNDEEN
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01963	DSM -0080-10	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	AMG	214	LILES
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01965	DSM -0080-11	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	JH	234	OTTS
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01967	DSM -0080-12	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	AMG	214	KEY
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01969	DSM -0080-13	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	AMG	213	LILES
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01971	DSM -0080-14	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	AMG	214	SUNDEEN
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01973	DSM -0080-15	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	AMG	213	STAFF
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01975	DSM -0080-16	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	109A	DAWSON
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01977	DSM -0080-17	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	PH	109A	DAWSON
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01979	DSM -0080-18	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	PH	314B	STAFF
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01981	DSM -0080-19	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	314B	LUCAS
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01983	DSM -0080-20	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	314B	LUCAS
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01985	DSM -0080-21	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	AMG	214	SUNDEEN
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01987	DSM -0080-22	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	AMG	213	WHITFIELD
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01989	DSM -0080-23	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	AMG	214	SUNDEEN
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01991	DSM -0080-24	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	AMG	213	STAFF
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01993	DSM -0080-25	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	AMG	214	STAFF
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01995	DSM -0080-26	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	AMG	213	STAFF
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	02007	DSM -0085-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	AMG	219	BRIEN
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	02009	DSM -0085-02	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	AMG	219	BRIEN
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	02011	DSM -0085-03	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	AMG	303	WHITFIELD
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	02013	DSM -0085-04	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	AMG	219	WOMACK

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	02015	DSM -0085-05	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	AMG	303	LUCAS
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	02017	DSM -0085-06	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	219	WHITFIELD
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	02019	DSM -0085-07	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	303	WOMACK
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	02021	DSM -0085-08	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	AMG	219	WHITFIELD
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	02023	DSM -0085-09	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	AMG	303	WOMACK
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	02025	DSM -0085-10	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	AMG	219	LUCAS
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	02027	DSM -0085-11	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	AMG	303	SUNDEEN
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	02029	DSM -0085-12	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	AMG	219	LUCAS
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	02031	DSM -0085-13	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	AMG	303	STAFF
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	02033	DSM -0085-14	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	AMG	219	STAFF
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	02035	DSM -0085-15	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	AMG	303	STAFF
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	02037	DSM -0085-16	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	AMG	219	STAFF
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	02039	DSM -0085-17	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	AMG	303	LILES
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	02041	DSM -0085-18	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	304B	WILLIAMS
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	02043	DSM -0085-19	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	304B	ALLEY
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	02045	DSM -0085-20	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	AMG	303	DAWSON
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	02047	DSM -0085-21	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	AMG	213	ALLEY
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	02049	DSM -0085-22	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	AMG	219	DAWSON
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	02051	DSM -0085-23	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	AMG	219	LILES
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	02053	DSM -0085-24	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	304B	WILLIAMS
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	02055	DSM -0085-25	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	304B	WILLIAM
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	02057	DSM -0085-26	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	AMG	219	KEY
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	02059	DSM -0085-27	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	AMG	303	KEY
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	02061	DSM -0085-28	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	AMG	219	STAFF
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	02063	DSM -0085-29	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	PH	314B	STAFF
BASIC GEOMETRY	02067	DSM -0090-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	304B	DOOLEY
BASIC GEOMETRY	02069	DSM -0090-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	AMG	120B	DOOLEY

Developmental Studies Reading

DEVELOP'L READING	02073	DSR -0080-01	3	MTWR	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	124	ROSS
DEVELOP'L READING	02075	DSR -0080-02	3	MTWR	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	124	ROSS
DEVELOP'L READING	02077	DSR -0080-03	3	MTWR	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	124	HUNT
DEVELOP'L READING	02079	DSR -0080-04	3	MTWR	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	124	ANTON
DEVELOP'L READING	02081	DSR -0080-05	3	MTWR	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	124	HUNT
DEVELOP'L READING	02083	DSR -0080-06	3	MTWR	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	124	ROSS
DEVELOP'L READING	02085	DSR -0080-07	3	MTWR	0200PM	0250PM	KOM	124	ROSS
DEVELOP'L READING	02087	DSR -0080-08	3	MTWR	0500PM	0550PM	KOM	124	ANTON

Developmental Study Skills

DEV STUDY SKILLS	02093	DSS -0080-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	JH	130	BADER
DEV STUDY SKILLS	02095	DSS -0080-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	JH	130	HOPPER
DEV STUDY SKILLS	02097	DSS -0080-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	JH	130	HOPPER
DEV STUDY SKILLS	02099	DSS -0080-04	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	JH	130	HOPPER
DEV STUDY SKILLS	02101	DSS -0080-05	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	JH	130	HOPPER
DEV STUDY SKILLS	02103	DSS -0080-06	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	JH	130	BASKIN
DEV STUDY SKILLS	02105	DSS -0080-07	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	JH	130	BASKIN
DEV STUDY SKILLS	02107	DSS -0080-08	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	JH	130	STAFF

Basic Writing

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
BASIC WRITING	07301	RSE -0070-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	304A	OTTO
BASIC WRITING	07303	RSE -0070-02	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	PH	314B	STAFF
BASIC WRITING	07305	RSE -0070-03	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KUC	313	LEWIS

Basic Math

BASIC MATHEMATICS	07313	RSM -0070-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	314B	DOOLEY
BASIC MATHEMATICS	07315	RSM -0070-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	314B	DOOLEY
BASIC MATHEMATICS	07317	RSM -0070-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	300A	WILLIAMS
BASIC MATHEMATICS	07319	RSM -0070-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	314B	BRIEN
BASIC MATHEMATICS	07321	RSM -0070-05	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	314B	WILLIAMS
BASIC MATHEMATICS	07323	RSM -0070-06	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	314B	ANTON
BASIC MATHEMATICS	07325	RSM -0070-07	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	314B	ANTON
BASIC MATHEMATICS	07327	RSM -0070-08	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	305	OTTS
BASIC MATHEMATICS	07329	RSM -0070-09	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KUC	316	WOMACK
BASIC MATHEMATICS	07331	RSM -0070-10	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KUC	316	WOMACK
BASIC MATHEMATICS	07333	RSM -0070-11	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	AMG	120A	OTTS
BASIC MATHEMATICS	07335	RSM -0070-12	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	AMG	103	BRIEN
BASIC MATHEMATICS	07337	RSM -0070-13	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	314B	STAFF

Basic Reading

BASIC READING	07341	RSR -0070-01	3	MTWR	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	120	HUNT, D
BASIC READING	07343	RSR -0070-02	3	MTWR	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	120	HUNT, D
BASIC READING	07345	RSR -0070-03	3	MTWR	0600PM	0650PM	KOM	120	ANTON

Economics and Finance

Dr. John T. Lee, Kirksey Old Main 325B, 898-2520

NOTE: Freshman and sophomore students should not enroll in 300- or 400-level Economics and Finance courses.

Cooperative Education courses offered for Pass/Fail only

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following course(s).

02229 ECON-0650-01
02235 ECON-0664-01
03031 FIN -0479-01
03055 FIN -0655-01

Economics - Undergraduate

PRIN OF ECONOMICS	02121	ECON-0241-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	103B	BALCH
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	02123	ECON-0241-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	103B	BALCH
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	02125	ECON-0241-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	CKNB	121	CORCORAN
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	02127	ECON-0241-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	323	JAMES
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	02129	ECON-0241-05	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	324	BALCH
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	02131	ECON-0241-06	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	324	DEME
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	02133	ECON-0241-07	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	KOM	206	STAFF
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	02135	ECON-0241-08	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	324	JAMES
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	02137	ECON-0241-09	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	227	KAWAHITO
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	02139	ECON-0241-10	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	CKNB	121	KAWAHITO

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	02141	ECON-0241-11	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	220	ZIETZ
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	02143	ECON-0241-12	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	220	ZIETZ
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	02145	ECON-0241-13	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	324	STAFF
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	02147	ECON-0241-14	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	324	DEME
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	02241	ECON-241H-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	108	CORCORAN
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	02149	ECON-0242-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	324	JAMES
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	02151	ECON-0242-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	323	ROGERS
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	02153	ECON-0242-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	215	EVANS
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	02155	ECON-0242-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	215	EVANS
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	02157	ECON-0242-05	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	103A	ROGERS
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	02159	ECON-0242-06	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	214	NORMAN
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	02161	ECON-0242-07	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	323	EVANS
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	02163	ECON-0242-08	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	452	KYLE
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	02165	ECON-0242-09	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	160	NORMAN
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	02167	ECON-0242-10	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	160	NORMAN
MONEY AND BANKING	02169	ECON-0321-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	323	DEME
MONEY AND BANKING	02171	ECON-0321-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	324	GRADDY
MONEY AND BANKING	02173	ECON-0321-03	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	323	GRADDY
MONEY AND BANKING	02175	ECON-0321-04	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	105	STAFF
MONEY AND BANKING	02177	ECON-0321-05	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	206	FORD
MONEY AND BANKING	02179	ECON-0321-06	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	220	FORD
MACROECO FOR DEC MKG	02181	ECON-0351-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	321	JAMES
COMPUTER APPL IN E&F	02183	ECON-0391-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	KOM	204	NGUYEN
COMPUTER APPL IN E&F	08923	ECON-0391-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BUS	301	NGUYEN
FINANCIAL MKT & INST	02189	ECON-0426-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	324	DEPRINCE
INTERNATIONAL ECON	02193	ECON-0444-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	200	DEME
IND RELAT LEGISLATION	02195	ECON-0449-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	103A	BALCH
MICROECONOMICS	02197	ECON-0457-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	JH	234	NGUYEN
MICROECONOMICS	02199	ECON-0457-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	JH	138	NGUYEN
HIST ECON THOUGHT	02201	ECON-0466-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	KOM	324	EFF

Finance - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PER FIN PLANNING	02961	FIN -0201-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	324	LEE
PRIN REAL ESTATE	02963	FIN -0245-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	103A	ROGERS
PRIN REAL ESTATE	02965	FIN -0245-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	215	ROGERS
PRIN FIN MGMT	02967	FIN -0300-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	107	NEWSOME
PRIN FIN MGMT	02971	FIN -0300-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	107	NEWSOME
PRIN FIN MGMT	02969	FIN -0300-03	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	207	STAFF
BUS FIN	02973	FIN -0301-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	CKNB	107	STRICKLAND
BUS FIN	02975	FIN -0301-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	CKNB	107	STRICKLAND
BUS FIN	02977	FIN -0301-03	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	103B	FELLER
BUS FIN	02979	FIN -0301-04	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	323	SARVER
BUS FIN	02981	FIN -0301-05	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	122	LEE

NOTE: FIN 0301-05 is taught through distance learning.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
BUS FIN	02985	FIN -0301-06	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	206	SARVER
BUS FIN	08917	FIN -0301-07	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	206	SARVER
BUS FIN	02987	FIN -0301-08	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	324	KITTRELL
MONEY AND BANKING	02989	FIN -0321-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	323	DEME

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MONEY AND BANKING	02991	FIN -0321-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	324	GRADDY
MONEY AND BANKING	02993	FIN -0321-03	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	323	GRADDY
MONEY AND BANKING	02995	FIN -0321-04	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	105	STAFF
MONEY AND BANKING	02997	FIN -0321-05	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	206	FORD
MONEY AND BANKING	02999	FIN -0321-06	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	220	FORD
GENERAL INSURANCE	03001	FIN -0361-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	107	NORMAN
LIFE & HEALTH INS	03003	FIN -0366-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	452	HOLLMAN
PROP & CASUALTY INS	03005	FIN -0371-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	105	HOLLMAN
INVESTMENTS	03007	FIN -0381-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	1038	FELLER
INVESTMENTS	03009	FIN -0381-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	215	FELLER
COMPUTER APPL IN E&F	03011	FIN -0391-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	KOM	204	NGUYEN
COMPUTER APPL IN E&F	08925	FIN -0391-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BUS	301	NGUYEN
FINANCIAL DECISIONS	03017	FIN -0401-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	158	SARVER
MANAGERIAL FINANCE	03019	FIN -0411-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	158	KITTRELL
MANAGERIAL FINANCE	03021	FIN -0411-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	324	KITTRELL
MANAGERIAL FINANCE	03023	FIN -0411-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	213	KITTRELL
FINANCIAL MKT & INST	03025	FIN -0426-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	324	DEPRINCE
RES REAL PROP APP	03027	FIN -0443-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	215	NEWSOME
REAL ESTATE FINANCE	03029	FIN -0444-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	163	NEWSOME
PROB IN INSURANCE	03031	FIN -0479-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HOLLMAN
PORT THEORY & MGT	03033	FIN -0481-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	159	FELLER
INTERNATIONAL FIN	03035	FIN -0486-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	107	HOMAIFAR
INTERNATIONAL FIN	03037	FIN -0486-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	159	HOMAIFAR

Economics - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTERNATIONAL ECON	02209	ECON-0544-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	200	DEME
IND RELAT LEGISLATON	02211	ECON-0549-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	103A	BALCH
HIST ECON THOUGHT	02213	ECON-0566-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	KOM	324	EFF
ECONOMIC ANALYSIS	02219	ECON-0600-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	323	FAYISSA
ECONOMIC ANALYSIS	08915	ECON-0600-02	3	M	0500PM	0740PM	SPRING HILL		HANNAH
SURVEY ECONOMIC THEORY	02221	ECON-0603-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	159	GRADDY
ADV MACROECONOMICS	02223	ECON-0611-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	312	ZIETZ
SEM ECON GROWTH & DE	02227	ECON-0647-01	3	R	0500PM	0740PM	ARNOLD AIR FO		FAYISSA
CURR PROB/LABR/INDUS	02229	ECON-0650-01	3	T	0500PM	0740PM	SPRING HILL		HANNAH
JAPANESE SOC & BUS	02231	ECON-0654-01	3	S	0900AM	1140AM	KOM	206	KAWAHITO
ECONOMETRICS I	02233	ECON-0662-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	CKNB	123	EFF
THESIS	02235	ECON-0664-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	EFF

Finance - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
RES REAL PROP APP	03043	FIN -0543-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	215	NEWSOME
INTERNATIONAL FINANCE	03047	FIN -0586-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	159	HOMAIFAR
INTERNATIONAL FINANCE	03045	FIN -0586-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	107	HOMAIFAR
SURVEY OF MANAGERIAL FIN	08919	FIN -0600-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	218	DEPRINCE
SURVEY OF MANAGERIAL FIN	08921	FIN -0600-02	3	R	0500PM	0740PM	LAVERGNE		DEPRINCE
REAL ESTATE INVEST	03055	FIN -0655-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	NEWSOME
ECONOMETRICS I	03057	FIN -0662-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	CKNB	123	EFF
ADV FIN ANALYSIS	03059	FIN -0671-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	324	STRICKLAND
SECURITY ANALYSIS	03063	FIN -0674-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	323	HOMAIFAR

Educational Leadership

Dr. Nancy Keese, Jones Hall 323, 898-2855

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

Foundations of Education - Undergraduate

EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	03065	FOED-0111-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	KOM	158	STAFF
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	03067	FOED-0111-02	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	158	STAFF
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	03069	FOED-0111-03	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	LIB	003	BULLEN
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	03071	FOED-0111-04	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	LIB	003	BULLEN
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	03073	FOED-0111-05	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	160	WOMACK
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	03075	FOED-0111-06	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	LIB	001	COBBETT
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	03077	FOED-0111-07	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	LIB	001	COBBETT
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	03079	FOED-0111-08	3	MW	0305PM	0420PM	LRC	241	COBBETT
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	03081	FOED-0111-09	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	LIB	001	BULLEN
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	03083	FOED-0111-10	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BDA	309	FORD
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	03085	FOED-0111-11	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	LIB	003	BULLEN
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	03087	FOED-0111-12	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	LIB	001	WOMACK
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	03089	FOED-0111-13	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	LIB	003	FORD
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	03091	FOED-0111-14	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	158	WOMACK
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	03093	FOED-0111-15	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	LRC	241	COBBETT
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	03097	FOED-0211-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	LRC	241	BONNER
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	03099	FOED-0211-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	COMM	150	HOLT
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	03101	FOED-0211-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KUC	316	DAVENPORT
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	03103	FOED-0211-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	LRC	241	HOLT
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	03105	FOED-0211-05	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	LRC	241	HOLT
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	03107	FOED-0211-06	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	160	FORD
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	03109	FOED-0211-07	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	KOM	160	FORD
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	03111	FOED-0211-08	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	LRC	241	KEESE
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	03113	FOED-0211-09	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	158	DAVENPORT
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	03115	FOED-0211-10	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	158	HOLT
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	03117	FOED-0211-11	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	COMM	101	DAVENPORT

Library Service - Undergraduate

BKS & MEDIA FOR CHLD	04881	L S -0415-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	LIB	001	YOUREE
BKS & MEDIA FOR CHLD	04883	L S -0415-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	LIB	001	YOUREE
BKS & MEDIA FOR CHLD	04885	L S -0415-03	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	LIB	003	HAYES
BKS & MEDIA FOR CHLD	04887	L S -0415-04	3	T	0720PM	1000PM	LIB	001	YOUREE

School Personnel Service Education - Undergraduate

TECHNOLOGY IN TEACHING	08291	SPSE-0322-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	LRC	101A	SMITH
TECHNOLOGY IN TEACHING	08293	SPSE-0322-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	LRC	101A	SMITH
TECHNOLOGY IN TEACHING	08295	SPSE-0322-03	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	LRC	101A	SMITH
TECHNOLOGY IN TEACHING	08297	SPSE-0322-04	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	LRC	101A	HAUSLER
TECHNOLOGY IN TEACHING	08299	SPSE-0322-05	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	LRC	101A	SMITH
TECHNOLOGY IN TEACHING	08301	SPSE-0322-06	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	LRC	101A	HAUSLER

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

Youth Education - Undergraduate

ANALYSIS OF EFFECT TEACH	08615	YOED-0305-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	LIB	003	YOUNG
ANALYSIS OF EFFECT TEACH	08617	YOED-0305-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	158	WEEKS
ANALYSIS OF EFFECT TEACH	08619	YOED-0305-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	LIB	001	YOUNG
ANALYSIS OF EFFECT TEACH	08621	YOED-0305-04	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	158	WEEKS
ANALYSIS OF EFFECT TEACH	08623	YOED-0305-05	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	LRC	241	HAUSLER
ANALYSIS OF EFFECT TEACH	08625	YOED-0305-06	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	LRC	241	HAUSLER
METH STRAT FOR TCHNG	08627	YOED-0310-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	LRC	241	HAYES
METH STRAT FOR TCHNG	08629	YOED-0310-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	LRC	241	HAYES
METH STRAT FOR TCHNG	08631	YOED-0310-03	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	LRC	241	WEEKS
METH STRAT FOR TCHNG	08633	YOED-0310-04	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	LRC	241	WEEKS
METH STRAT FOR TCHNG	08635	YOED-0310-05	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	LRC	241	HAYES
MGN CLSRM INSTRUCTION	08639	YOED-0400-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	LIB	001	MCCULLOUGH
MGN CLSRM INSTRUCTION	08641	YOED-0400-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	LIB	003	MCCULLOUGH
MGN CLSRM INSTRUCTION	08643	YOED-0400-03	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	LIB	001	YOUNG
MGN CLSRM INSTRUCTION	08645	YOED-0400-04	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	158	YOUNG

Foundations of Education - Graduate

EDUC FOUNDATIONS	03119	FOED-0602-01	3	M	0720PM	1000PM	LIB	001	WHITE
EDUC FOUNDATIONS	03121	FOED-0602-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	LEBANON		STAFF
SCHL COMUTY RELTNS	03123	FOED-0603-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	158	HUFFMAN
INTRO EDUCL RESEARCH	03127	FOED-0661-01	3	T	0720PM	1000PM	LIB	003	DAVENPORT
SEMINAR IN ED FOUND	03133	FOED-0706-01	3	W	0720PM	1000PM	KOM	160	WHITE
DIR INDIV RESEARCH	03139	FOED-0761-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	LIB	001	WHITE

Library Service - Graduate

BKS & MEDIA FOR CHLD	04891	L S -0515-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	LIB	001	YOUREE
BKS & MEDIA FOR CHLD	04893	L S -0515-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	LIB	001	YOUREE
BKS & MEDIA FOR CHLD	04895	L S -0515-03	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	LIB	003	HAYES
BKS & MEDIA FOR CHLD	04897	L S -0515-04	3	T	0720PM	1000PM	LIB	001	YOUREE
SCHL LIBRY ADM	04901	L S -0611-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	LIB	003	YOUREE

School Personnel Service Education - Graduate

ORGN/ADM PUB SCHLS	08303	SPSE-0601-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	LIB	003	SINGER
ORGN/ADM PUB SCHLS	08839	SPSE-0601-02	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	COLUMBIA		SAMS
SUPERV OF INSTR	08305	SPSE-0604-01	3	T	0720PM	1000PM	KOM	158	HUFFMAN
SUPERV OF INSTR	08841	SPSE-0604-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	TULLAHOMA		STAFF
INSTRUCT LEADERSHIP	08307	SPSE-0605-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	LIB	001	HUFFMAN
ELEM/MID SCHL PRNCPL	08311	SPSE-0633-01	3	W	0720PM	1000PM	KOM	158	STAFF
SCHOOL FINANCE	08313	SPSE-0634-01	3	R	0720PM	1000PM	LIB	001	SAMS
SECONDARY SCH ADMIN	08843	SPSE-0638-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	FRANKLIN		STAFF
SCHOOL LAW	08317	SPSE-0639-01	3	M	0720PM	1000PM	LIB	003	SINGER
SCHOOL LAW	08845	SPSE-0639-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	MONTEAGLE		STAFF
INTRO CURRIC DEVELOP	08319	SPSE-0643-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	LIB	003	MCCULLOUGH
SEC SCH CURRICULUM	08847	SPSE-0648-01	3	W	0720PM	1000PM	LIB	003	MCCULLOUGH
STUDIES IN EDUC CURR	08849	SPSE-0652-04	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	FRANKLIN		MOSELEY
MICROCOMP IN ED ADM	08851	SPSE-0660-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	LRC	101B	PEYTON
MICROCOMP IN ED ADM	09845	SPSE-0660-02	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	LRC	101	PEYTON

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SEMINAR IN SUPERV	08353	SPSE-0704-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	LIB	003	MOSELEY
SCH BUSINESS MGMT	08355	SPSE-0705-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	LIB	001	SAMS
RDGS IN CURR STU&RES	08357	SPSE-0715-01	3	R	0720PM	1000PM	LIB	003	MOSELEY
ADM BEHAV: THEO/PRACT	08359	SPSE-0720-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	158	SINGER
STUDIES IN EDUC CURR	08853	SPSE-0752-04	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	FRANKLIN		MOSELEY
OVERVIEW HIGHER ED	08855	SPSE-0754-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	JH	134	WOMACK
INST DEV IN HIGH EDU	08857	SPSE-0755-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	LIB	001	WILLIAMS

Elementary and Special Education

Dr. Charles Babb, Jones Hall 223, 898-2680

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following course(s).

08481 SpEd-0451-01

Elementary Education - Undergraduate

METH & MAT EL L ARTS	02343	ELED-311A-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PCS	TBA	SOLLEY
METH & MAT EL L ARTS	02345	ELED-311A-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PCS	TBA	STAFF
METH & MAT EL L ARTS	02347	ELED-311A-03	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	104	SOLLEY

NOTE: ELED 311A-03 must be taken concurrently with READ 0425-01 and ELED 311D-03.

METH MAT EL SCH MATH	02349	ELED-311D-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	160	BERGMAN
METH MAT EL SCH MATH	02351	ELED-311D-02	3	W	0100PM	0330PM	COLUMBIA		STAFF
METH MAT EL SCH MATH	02353	ELED-311D-03	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	104	GOWER

NOTE: ELED 311D-03 must be taken concurrently with READ 425-01 and ELED 311A-03.

METH MAT EL SCH MATH	02355	ELED-311D-04	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PCS	TBA	STAFF
METH & MAT EL PE	02357	ELED-311F-01	2	MW	0300PM	0350PM	PCS	TBA	ALLSBROOK
ELEM CURR (K-4)	02249	ELED-0325-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	JH	138	GLASCOTT
ELEM CURR (K-4)	02251	ELED-0325-02	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	JH	138	GLASCOTT
ELEM CURR (K-4)	02253	ELED-0325-03	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	FH	201	BABB
ELEM CURR (K-4)	02255	ELED-0325-04	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	FH	201	BERTRAND
ELEM CURR (K-4)	02257	ELED-0325-05	3	M	0100PM	0330PM	COLUMBIA		GOWER
ELEM CURR (5-8)	02259	ELED-0327-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	KOM	158	JONES
ELEM CURR (5-8)	02261	ELED-0327-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PCS	TBA	JONES
ELEM CURR (5-8)	02263	ELED-0327-03	3	M	0100PM	0330PM	COLUMBIA		STAFF
EFFECT INSTR (K-4)	02267	ELED-0405-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PCS	TBA	SOLLEY
EFFECT INSTR (K-4)	02269	ELED-0405-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	LIB	003	RING
EFFECT INSTR (K-4)	02271	ELED-0405-03	3	T	0100PM	0330PM	COLUMBIA		STAFF
EFFECT INSTR (5-8)	02273	ELED-0407-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	104	SOLLEY
EFFECT INSTR (5-8)	02275	ELED-0407-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	103B	JONES
EFFECT INSTR (5-8)	02277	ELED-0407-03	3	R	0100PM	0330PM	COLUMBIA		STAFF
KINDERGARTEN PROG	02299	ELED-0430-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PCS	TBA	GLASCOTT
KINDERGARTEN PROG	02301	ELED-0430-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	160	RING
KINDERGARTEN PRACT	02303	ELED-0431-01	3	MWF	0800AM	1130AM	PCS	TBA	BABB, H
KINDERGARTEN PRACT	02305	ELED-0431-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	COLUMBIA		STAFF
KINDERGARTEN PRACT	02307	ELED-0431-03	3	TR T	0730AM 0300PM	1230PM 0350PM	PCS PCS	TBA TBA	RING

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Reading - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
READING IMPROVEMENT	07099	READ-0300-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KDM	123	PODLE
READING IMPROVEMENT	09847	READ-0300-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	123	PODLE
READING IN SEC SCH	07103	READ-0334-01	4	TR	0140PM	0330PM	KOM	104	BOWIE
METH MAT TCH READ	07105	READ-0425-01	4	MW	0800AM	0950AM	KOM	104	BERTRAND

NOTE: READ 0425-01 must be taken concurrently with ELED 311A-03 and ELED 311D-03.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
METH MAT TCH READ	07107	READ-0425-02	4	MW	0430PM	0545PM	PH	215	STAFF
METH MAT TCH READ	07109	READ-0425-03	4	M	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	160	POOLE
METH MAT TCH READ	07111	READ-0425-04	4	TR	0925AM	1115AM	KOM	123	POOLE
METH MAT TCH READ	07113	READ-0425-05	4	TR	1215PM	0205PM	LIB	001	STAFF
TCH RED CONTENT AREA	07115	READ-0446-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	104	BOWIE
TCH RED ÇONTENT AREA	07119	READ-0446-02	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	104	BOWIE

Special Education - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SURVEY OF EXC CHILD	08437	SpEd-0301-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PCS	TBA	STAFF
SURVEY OF EXC CHILD	08439	SpEd-0301-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	104	WALDROP
SURVEY OF EXC CHILD	08441	SpEd-0301-03	3	W	0200PM	0430PM	COLUMBIA		STAFF
SURVEY OF EXC CHILD	08443	SpEd-0301-04	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	160	CALDER
SURVEY OF EXC CHILD	08445	SpEd-0301-05	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	160	TRENT
SURVEY OF EXC CHILD	08447	SpEd-0301-06	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	104	HIGDON
SURVEY OF EXC CHILD	08449	SpEd-0301-07	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KDM	104	TRENT
SURVEY OF EXC CHILD	08451	SpEd-0301-08	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	MC	100B	CALDER
SURVEY OF EXC CHILD	08453	SpEd-0301-09	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	104	HIGDON
PRAC IN SP ED RES RM	08455	SpEd-0321-01	3	MTWRF T	TBA 0300PM	TBA 0350PM	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	CAMPBELL
PRAC/SP ED SELF CO	08457	SpEd-0322-01	3	MTWRF T	TBA 0300PM	TBA 0350PM	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	CAMPBELL
CHAR/MILD HAND CHILD	08459	SpEd-0343-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	CKNB	107	HIGDON
CHAR/SEV HAND CHILD	08461	SpEd-0344-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	160	TRENT
METH//TECH BEHAV MAN	08463	SpEd-0424-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	158	WALDROP
TCHG INTRSHP SP ED	08481	SpEd-0451-01	9	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

Elementary Education - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
METH & MAT TCH WRIT	02311	ELED-0500-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PCS	TBA	SOLLEY
EFFECT INSTR (5-8)	02313	ELED-0507-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	104	SDLLEY
EFFECT INSTR (5-8)	02315	ELED-0507-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	103B	JONES
EFFECT INSTR (5-8)	02317	ELED-0507-03	3	R	0100PM	0330PM	COLUMBIA		STAFF
KINDERGARTEN PROG	02319	ELED-0530-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PCS	TBA	GLASCOTT
KINDERGARTEN PROG	02321	ELED-0530-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KDM	160	RING
KINDERGARTEN PRACT	02323	ELED-0531-01	3	MWF	0800AM	1130AM	PCS	TBA	BABB
KINDERGARTEN PRACT	02325	ELED-0531-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	COLUMBIA		STAFF
KINDERGARTEN PRACT	02327	ELED-0531-03	3	TR	0730AM	1230PM	PCS	TBA	STAFF
SOC WORLD OF CHILD	02329	ELED-0609-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	160	GLASCOTT
ISS & TR TCH SOC STU	02331	ELED-0614-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	160	BERGMAN
STRAT TEACH SCI ELEM	02333	ELED-0619-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	104	BERGMAN
SEM INNOV TRENDS EL	02335	ELED-0621-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PCS	TBA	JONES
EVAL IN ELEM SCH	02337	ELED-0662-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	312	STAFF
INDEPT STUDY:EL ED	02339	ELED-0728-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

Reading - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
METH MAT TCH READ	07121	READ-0525-01	4	MW	0800AM	0950AM	KOM	104	BERTRAND
METH MAT TCH READ	07123	READ-0525-02	4	MW	0430PM	0545PM	PH	215	POOLE
METH MAT TCH READ	07125	READ-0525-03	4	M	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	160	POOLE
METH MAT TCH READ	07127	READ-0525-04	4	TR	0925AM	1115AM	PCS	TBA	STAFF
METH MAT TCH READ	07129	READ-0525-05	4	TR	1215PM	0205PM	LIB	001	STAFF
DIAG&REM PRAC IMP RD	07137	READ-0672-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	JH	234	SAWYER
READ EARLY CHLDHD ED	08831	READ-0676-01	3	T	0415PM	0655PM	PH	304B	BERTRAND

Special Education - Graduate

METH TECH BEH MAN	08483	SpEd-0524-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	158	WALDROP
TCHG INTRSHP SP ED	08489	SpEd-0551-01	9	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
OVERVIEW SPEC ED	09849	SpEd-0602-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	202	STAFF
THEO INSTR M/M HAND	08491	SpEd-0633-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	PH	219	CALDER
THEO INSTR S/P HAND	08493	SpEd-0643-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	PH	213	TRENT
WORKING WITH PARENTS	08495	SpEd-0672-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	304B	STAFF
ISS SPECIAL ED	08497	SpEd-0678-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	105	HIGDON
CHAR PRESCHOOL HAND	08503	SpEd-0690-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	304B	CAMPBELL

English

Dr. David Lavery, Peck Hall 303, 898-2573

NOTE: All students will complete the required 12 semester hours of English General Studies by passing the following courses in the sequence in which they are listed: ENGL 111; ENGL 112; ENGL 211; ENGL 221, 223, or 224

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following course(s).

09703	ENGL-0112-06	02841	ENGL-0351-01	02897	ENGL-0662-01
02899	ENGL-0664-01	02911	ENGL-0760-01	02913	ENGL-0761-01
02915	ENGL-0762-01	02937	ENGL-764A-01	02939	ENGL-764B-01

English - Undergraduate

COMPOSITION	02431	ENGL-0111-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	PH	300B	JACKSON
COMPOSITION	02433	ENGL-0111-02	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	PH	300A	KERRICK
COMPOSITION	02435	ENGL-0111-03	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	300B	WOLFE, W
COMPOSITION	02437	ENGL-0111-04	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	304A	HERRING
COMPOSITION	02439	ENGL-0111-05	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	327	STAFF

NOTE: ENGL 0111-05 is a computer-assisted instruction course.

COMPOSITION	02441	ENGL-0111-06	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	214	JACKSON
COMPOSITION	02443	ENGL-0111-07	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	312	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02445	ENGL-0111-08	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	326	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02447	ENGL-0111-09	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	315	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02449	ENGL-0111-10	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	314A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02453	ENGL-0111-11	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	315	DONOVAN, E
COMPOSITION	02455	ENGL-0111-12	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	327	BARNETT

NOTE: ENGL 0111-12 is a computer-assisted instruction course.

COMPOSITION	02457	ENGL-0111-13	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	JH	238	COX
COMPOSITION	02459	ENGL-0111-14	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KUC	316	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02461	ENGL-0111-15	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KUC	305	STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMPOSITION	02463	ENGL-0111-16	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KUC	313	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02465	ENGL-0111-17	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	314A	KERRICK
COMPOSITION	02467	ENGL-0111-18	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	301	WOLFE, W
COMPOSITION	02469	ENGL-0111-19	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	FH	205	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02471	ENGL-0111-20	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	FH	201	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02473	ENGL-0111-21	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	JH	238	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02475	ENGL-0111-22	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	JH	234	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02477	ENGL-0111-23	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	315	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02479	ENGL-0111-24	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	314A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02481	ENGL-0111-25	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	305	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02483	ENGL-0111-26	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	304A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02485	ENGL-0111-27	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	327	BARNETT

NOTE: ENGL 0111-27 is a computer-assisted instruction course.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMPOSITION	02487	ENGL-0111-28	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	314A	DONOVAN, E
COMPOSITION	02489	ENGL-0111-29	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	301	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02491	ENGL-0111-30	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	300B	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02493	ENGL-0111-31	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	300A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02495	ENGL-0111-32	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	327	STAFF

NOTE: ENGL 0111-32 is a computer-assisted instruction course.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMPOSITION	02497	ENGL-0111-33	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	AMG	219	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02499	ENGL-0111-34	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	314A	COX
COMPOSITION	02501	ENGL-0111-35	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	305	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02503	ENGL-0111-36	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	304A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02505	ENGL-0111-37	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	301	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02451	ENGL-0111-38	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	JH	238	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02507	ENGL-0111-39	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	312	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02509	ENGL-0111-40	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	315	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02511	ENGL-0111-41	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	314A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02513	ENGL-0111-42	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	305	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02515	ENGL-0111-43	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	304A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02517	ENGL-0111-44	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	301	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02519	ENGL-0111-45	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	301	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02521	ENGL-0111-46	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	300B	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02523	ENGL-0111-47	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	300A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02525	ENGL-0111-48	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	301	HELFORD
COMPOSITION	02527	ENGL-0111-49	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	300B	LEE
COMPOSITION	02529	ENGL-0111-50	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	305	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02531	ENGL-0111-51	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	315	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02533	ENGL-0111-52	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	314A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02535	ENGL-0111-53	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	JH	138	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02537	ENGL-0111-54	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	JH	134	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02539	ENGL-0111-55	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	315	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02541	ENGL-0111-56	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	314A	DONOVAN, K
COMPOSITION	02543	ENGL-0111-57	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	301	ORDOUBADIAN
COMPOSITION	02545	ENGL-0111-58	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	304A	LEE
COMPOSITION	02547	ENGL-0111-59	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	300B	SLAGLE
COMPOSITION	02549	ENGL-0111-60	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	VIS	242	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02551	ENGL-0111-61	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	305	HARRIS

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMPOSITION	02553	ENGL-0111-62	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	301	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02555	ENGL-0111-63	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	300A	DONOVAN, K
COMPOSITION	02557	ENGL-0111-64	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	314A	HERRING
COMPOSITION	02559	ENGL-0111-65	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	FH	203	GENDRON
COMPOSITION	02561	ENGL-0111-66	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	305	ORDOUBADIAN
COMPOSITION	02563	ENGL-0111-67	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	301	SLAGLE
COMPOSITION	02565	ENGL-0111-68	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	305	HARRIS
COMPOSITION	02567	ENGL-0111-69	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	301	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02569	ENGL-0111-70	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	304A	BREWER
COMPOSITION	02571	ENGL-0111-71	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	304A	GENDRON
COMPOSITION	09279	ENGL-0111-72	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	305	STAFF
COMPOSITION	09281	ENGL-0111-73	3	S	0800AM	1030AM	PH	300B	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02917	ENGL-111H-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	108	STRAWMAN
COMPOSITION	02919	ENGL-111H-02	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	108	STRAWMAN
COMPOSITION	02921	ENGL-111H-03	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KUC	305	HELFORD
COMPOSITION	09283	ENGL-111H-04	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	108	MONTGOMERY
COMPOSITION	02573	ENGL-0112-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	305	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02575	ENGL-0112-02	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	301	WOLF, T
COMPOSITION	02577	ENGL-0112-03	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	JUB	204	NETH
COMPOSITION	02579	ENGL-0112-04	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	FH	205	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02581	ENGL-0112-05	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	FH	201	STAFF
COMPOSITION	09703	ENGL-0112-06	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	305	PETERSEN

NOTE: ENGL 0112-06 is restricted to students involved in the "Leonardo Project."

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMPOSITION	02583	ENGL-0112-07	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	300B	WOLF, T
COMPOSITION	02585	ENGL-0112-08	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	304A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02587	ENGL-0112-09	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	305	BADLEY
COMPOSITION	02589	ENGL-0112-10	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KUC	305	NETH
COMPOSITION	02591	ENGL-0112-11	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	300B	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02593	ENGL-0112-12	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	300A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02595	ENGL-0112-13	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	300B	BADLEY
COMPOSITION	02597	ENGL-0112-14	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	FH	201	NETH
COMPOSITION	02599	ENGL-0112-15	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	314A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02601	ENGL-0112-16	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	305	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02603	ENGL-0112-17	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	JH	234	HIBBARD
COMPOSITION	02605	ENGL-0112-18	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	JH	238	SHIPP
COMPOSITION	02607	ENGL-0112-19	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	300A	SHERMAN
COMPOSITION	02609	ENGL-0112-20	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	314A	BRAY
COMPOSITION	02611	ENGL-0112-21	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	307	BRAY
COMPOSITION	02613	ENGL-0112-22	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	305	HOLTZCLAW
COMPOSITION	02615	ENGL-0112-23	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	300A	SHERMAN
COMPOSITION	02617	ENGL-0112-24	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	315	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02619	ENGL-0112-25	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	304A	ANDERSON
COMPOSITION	02621	ENGL-0112-26	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	JH	238	CURTIS
COMPOSITION	02623	ENGL-0112-27	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	307	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02625	ENGL-0112-28	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	315	HIBBARD
COMPOSITION	02627	ENGL-0112-29	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	304A	SHIPP
COMPOSITION	02629	ENGL-0112-30	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	FH	204	DUNNE, M
COMPOSITION	02631	ENGL-0112-31	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	315	HOLTZCLAW

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMPOSITION	02633	ENGL-0112-32	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	300B	WOLFE, C
COMPOSITION	02635	ENGL-0112-33	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	314A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02637	ENGL-0112-34	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	315	CURTIS
COMPOSITION	02639	ENGL-0112-35	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	300B	WOLFE, C
COMPOSITION	02641	ENGL-0112-36	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	305	DUNNE, M
COMPOSITION	02643	ENGL-0112-37	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	314A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02645	ENGL-0112-38	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	301	STAFF
COMPOSITION	09285	ENGL-0112-39	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	PH	304A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	09287	ENGL-0112-40	3	S	0800AM	1030AM	PH	304B	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02647	ENGL-0211-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	PH	307	ANDERSON
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02649	ENGL-0211-02	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	PH	322	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02651	ENGL-0211-03	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	325	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02653	ENGL-0211-04	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	322	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02655	ENGL-0211-05	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	308	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02669	ENGL-0211-06	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	JUB	202	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02657	ENGL-0211-07	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	307	ANDERSON
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02665	ENGL-0211-08	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	JUB	202	CURTIS
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02667	ENGL-0211-09	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	322	ORDOUBADIAN
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02671	ENGL-0211-10	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	326	MAPP
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02673	ENGL-0211-11	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	MC	100B	HOLTZCLAW
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02675	ENGL-0211-12	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	AMG	153	CURTIS
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02677	ENGL-0211-13	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	JUB	202	COX
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02679	ENGL-0211-14	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	307	DEAN
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02681	ENGL-0211-15	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	325	PETERSEN
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02683	ENGL-0211-16	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BDA	214	NETH
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02685	ENGL-0211-17	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	326	BARNETT
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02687	ENGL-0211-18	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	325	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02689	ENGL-0211-19	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	322	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02691	ENGL-0211-20	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	307	DONOVAN
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02693	ENGL-0211-21	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	326	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02695	ENGL-0211-22	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	325	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02697	ENGL-0211-23	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	322	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02659	ENGL-0211-24	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	307	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02699	ENGL-0211-25	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	326	CURTIS
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02701	ENGL-0211-26	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	307	SLAGLE
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02703	ENGL-0211-27	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	322	GENDRON
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02705	ENGL-0211-28	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	207	HAGUE
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02707	ENGL-0211-29	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	325	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02709	ENGL-0211-30	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	326	DUNNE, M
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02661	ENGL-0211-31	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	319	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02711	ENGL-0211-32	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	326	HARRIS
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02713	ENGL-0211-33	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	VIS	242	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02715	ENGL-0211-34	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	207	KERRICK
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02717	ENGL-0211-35	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	322	WOLFE, W
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02719	ENGL-0211-36	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	214	HERRING
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02721	ENGL-0211-37	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	308	BREWER
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02725	ENGL-0211-38	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	308	WOLFE, W
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02727	ENGL-0211-39	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BDA	314	DURHAM

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02729	ENGL-0211-40	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	322	MAPP
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02731	ENGL-0211-41	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	SFA	205	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02733	ENGL-0211-42	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	325	OSWAL
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02735	ENGL-0211-43	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	308	BREWER
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02737	ENGL-0211-44	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	VIS	242	DEAN
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02739	ENGL-0211-45	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	SAG	207	GENTRY
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02741	ENGL-0211-46	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	SAG	208	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02743	ENGL-0211-47	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	326	DURHAM
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02745	ENGL-0211-48	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	308	MAPP
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02747	ENGL-0211-49	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	307	HOLLINGS
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02749	ENGL-0211-50	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	325	OSWAL
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02751	ENGL-0211-51	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	VIS	242	DURHAM
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02663	ENGL-0211-52	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	AMG	153	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02753	ENGL-0211-53	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	325	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02755	ENGL-0211-54	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	307	HOLLINGS
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02757	ENGL-0211-55	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	326	GENTRY
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02759	ENGL-0211-56	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	322	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02761	ENGL-0211-57	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	308	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02763	ENGL-0211-58	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	308	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02765	ENGL-0211-59	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	308	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	09315	ENGL-0211-60	3	S	0800AM	1030AM	PH	208	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02923	ENGL-211H-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	214	CONNELLY
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02925	ENGL-211H-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	108	HAGUE
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	09319	ENGL-211H-03	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	108	HAGUE
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02767	ENGL-0221-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	PH	308	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02769	ENGL-0221-02	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	307	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02771	ENGL-0221-03	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	326	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02775	ENGL-0221-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	326	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02777	ENGL-0221-05	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	308	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02773	ENGL-0221-06	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	321	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02779	ENGL-0221-07	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	308	JARMON
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02781	ENGL-0221-08	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	PH	325	LEE, J
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02783	ENGL-0221-09	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	311	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02785	ENGL-0221-10	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	308	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02787	ENGL-0221-11	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	307	JARMON
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02789	ENGL-0221-12	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	SFA	211	DONOVAN, E
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02793	ENGL-0221-13	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	325	BRAY
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02795	ENGL-0221-14	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	326	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02797	ENGL-0221-15	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	VIS	242	HIBBARD
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02799	ENGL-0221-16	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	307	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02801	ENGL-0221-17	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	307	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	09321	ENGL-0221-18	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	PH	307	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	09323	ENGL-0221-19	3	S	0800AM	1030AM	PH	207	STAFF
AFRICAN AMERICAN LIT	02805	ENGL-0223-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	219	JACKSON
WOMEN IN LITERATURE	02803	ENGL-0223-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BDA	309	BADLEY
SOUTHERN DRAMA AND FILM	02809	ENGL-0223-03	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	322	BRANTLEY
INTRO ENG STUDIES	02813	ENGL-0300-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	304A	DEAN
INTRO ENG STUDIES	02815	ENGL-0300-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	JH	134	STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO ENG STUDIES	02817	ENGL-0300-03	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	300A	DEAN
SCI FICT & FANTASY	02819	ENGL-0305-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	308	KERRICK
19TH C WOMEN WRITERS	09337	ENGL-0309-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	325	GENDRON
ENG LIT VICT PERIOD	09339	ENGL-0323-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	308	GENTRY
19TH CENT AM LIT	02829	ENGL-0331-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	325	STAFF
19TH CENT AM LIT	02831	ENGL-0331-02	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	322	SHIPP
20TH CENT AMER LIT	02833	ENGL-0332-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	163	BRAY
SOUTHERN LITERATURE	02835	ENGL-0333-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	325	HERRING
DEV SHORT STORY	09341	ENGL-0335-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	322	HARRIS
THE COMIC TRADITION	09343	ENGL-0338-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	322	STAFF
THE BIBLE AS LIT	09345	ENGL-0344-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	325	ANDERSON
ADV COMPOSITION	02839	ENGL-0350-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	PH	300B	PETERSEN
ADV COMPOSITION	09347	ENGL-0350-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	314A	JARMON
CREATIVE WRITING	02841	ENGL-0351-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	301	BREWER
TECHNICAL WRITING	02843	ENGL-0352-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	327	STAFF

NOTE: ENGL 0352-01 is a computer-assisted instruction course.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TECHNICAL WRITING	02845	ENGL-0352-02	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	327	HOLLINGS

NOTE: ENGL 0352-02 is a computer-assisted instruction course.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TECHNICAL WRITING	02847	ENGL-0352-03	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	327	BRANTLEY

NOTE: ENGL 0352-03 is a computer-assisted instruction course.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TECHNICAL WRITING	02849	ENGL-0352-04	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	327	BRANTLEY

NOTE: ENGL 0352-04 is a computer-assisted instruction course.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TECHNICAL WRITING	02851	ENGL-0352-05	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	327	BRANTLEY

NOTE: ENGL 0352-05 is a computer-assisted instruction course.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TECHNICAL WRITING	02853	ENGL-0352-06	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	327	OSWAL

NOTE: ENGL 0352-06 is a computer-assisted instruction course.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ADV COMP/LEGAL WRIT	09349	ENGL-0353-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	327	STAFF

NOTE: ENGL 0353-01 is a computer-assisted instruction course.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CHILDRENS LITERATURE	02855	ENGL-0360-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	307	ORDOUBADIAN
CHILDRENS LITERATURE	02857	ENGL-0360-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	JUB	202	WOLF, T
CHILDRENS LITERATURE	02859	ENGL-0360-03	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	322	WOLF, T
LITERATURE AND FILM	02861	ENGL-0365-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	326	DUNNE, M
BRITISH POP CULTURE	02863	ENGL-0370-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	307	HAGUE
FOLKLORE	02865	ENGL-0401-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	326	WOLFE, C
LITERARY CRITICISM	09351	ENGL-0421-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	PH	214	HIBBARD
ENG DRAMA:1580-1642	09353	ENGL-0436-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	308	DONOVAN, K
EUROP LIT 1400-1800	02869	ENGL-0442-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	308	HOLLINGS
MOD EUR LITERATURE	09355	ENGL-0443-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	308	STRAWMAN
MODERN POETRY	09357	ENGL-0445-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	322	LAVERY
MODERN DRAMA	02871	ENGL-0447-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	308	BARNETT
SEM IN COMPOSITION	09841	ENGL-0450-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	327	MAPP

NOTE: ENGL 0450-01 is a computer-assisted instruction course.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PROB MOD ENG USAGE	02875	ENGL-0451-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	308	COX
DESC LINGUISTICS	09361	ENGL-0456-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	326	JARMON
CHAUCER:CANTERBURY TALES	02877	ENGL-0461-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	325	CONNELLY
FILM THEORY & CRIT	02881	ENGL-0465-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	325	HOLTZCLAW
THEMES IN AM CULT	09363	ENGL-0481-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	322	DONOVAN, E

NOTE: ENGL 0481-01 topic is "The American Frontier."

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SEL TOPICS: LIT/LANG	09365	ENGL-0485-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	322	LEE

NOTE: ENGL 0485-01 topic is "Literature of the United World.

English - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FOLKLORE	02883	ENGL-0501-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	326	WOLFE, C
PROB MOD ENG USAGE	02885	ENGL-0551-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	308	COX
16C ENG PROSE-POETRY	09369	ENGL-0612-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	303A	SHERMAN
STUDIES IN MILTON	09371	ENGL-0614-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	303A	DURHAM
STU 18TH CEN ENG LIT	09373	ENGL-0620-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	303A	SLAGLE
VICTORIAN LIT	09375	ENGL-0627-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	303A	BADLEY
STU AM LIT 1800-1860	09377	ENGL-0641-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	300B	JACKSON
TOPICS IN LIT & LANG	02929	ENGL-650A-01	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	PH	300A	HELFORD

NOTE: ENGL 650A-01 topic is "Contemporary Feminist Fiction."

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TOPICS IN LIT & LANG	02931	ENGL-650B-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	PH	303A	OSWAL

NOTE: ENGL 650B-01 topic is "Third World Literature."

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SEMINAR TCHNG COMP	02895	ENGL-0656-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	303A	CANTRELL
DIR READING-RESEARCH	02897	ENGL-0662-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	GENTRY
THESIS	02899	ENGL-0664-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	LAVERY
16C ENG PROSE-POETRY	09379	ENGL-0712-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	303A	SHERMAN
STUDIES IN MILTON	09381	ENGL-0714-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	303A	DURHAM
STU 18TH CEN ENG LIT	09383	ENGL-0720-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	303A	SLAGLE
VICTORIAN LIT	09385	ENGL-0727-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	303A	BADLEY
STU AM LIT 1800-1860	09387	ENGL-0741-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	300B	JACKSON
TOPICS IN LIT & LANG	02933	ENGL-750A-01	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	PH	300A	HELFORD

NOTE: ENGL 750A-01 topic is "Contemporary Feminist Fiction."

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TOPICS IN LIT & LANG	02935	ENGL-750B-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	PH	303A	OSWAL

NOTE: ENGL 750B-01 topic is "Third World Literature."

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SEMINAR TCHNG COMP	02909	ENGL-0756-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	303A	CANTRELL
INTRNSHP/EXTRNSHP	02911	ENGL-0760-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	GENTRY
INTRNSHP/EXTRNSHP	02913	ENGL-0761-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	GENTRY
DIR READING-RESEARCH	02915	ENGL-0762-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	GENTRY
DISSERTATION	02937	ENGL-764A-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	LAVERY
DISSERTATION	02939	ENGL-764B-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	LAVERY

Environmental Science and Technology

Dr. Kathy Mathis, Voorhies Industrial Studies 104, 898-2113

Agribusiness and Agriscience

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SOILS	09393	ABAS-0334-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	SAG	125	ANDERSON
SOILS	00023	ABAS-0334-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	SAG	208	ANDERSON
SOIL ANALYSIS	00025	ABAS-0337-01	3	TR TBA	1050AM TBA	1205PM TBA	SAG SAG	212 200	ANDERSON
SOIL & WATER CONSERV	09403	ABAS-0437-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	SAG	212	ANDERSON

Biology

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ENV REG AND COMPLIANCE	01047	BIOL-0322-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	DSB	124	CATHEY
GENERAL ECOLOGY	01071	BIOL-0424-01	3	MW M	0100PM 0200PM	0150PM 0450PM	DSB WPS	121 301	MULLEN
GENERAL ECOLOGY	01073	BIOL-0424-02	3	MW W	0100PM 0200PM	0150PM 0450PM	DSB WPS	121 301	MULLEN

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

Chemistry and Physics

INTRO TO ENVIR CHEM	01531	CHEM-0470-01	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	DSB	120	STAFF
DETECT CHEM POLLUTAN	01533	CHEM-0471-01	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	WPS	220	LEE, T
				M	0200PM	0440PM	DSB	206	
INTRO TO ENVIR PHY	06399	PHYS-0370-01	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	WPS	213	MASON
				W	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	206	
INTRO TO ENVIR PHY	06401	PHYS-0370-02	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	WPS	213	MASON
				R	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	206	

Geography and Geology

PHYSICAL GEOLOGY	03291	GEOL-0201-01	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	320	HARRIS
				T	0140PM	0330PM	KOM	320	
HYDRO GEOL	09461	GEOL-0413-01	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	320	STAFF
				R	0140PM	0330PM	KOM	320	

Industrial Studies

SEM ENVIR SCI & TECH	04609	I S -476A-01	1	F	1000AM	1050AM	VIS	103	MATHIS, K
SEM ENVIR SCI & TECH	04611	I S -476C-01	1	F	1100AM	1150AM	VIS	103	MATHIS, K
POLL CONTROL TECH	04541	I S -0477-01	4	MW	1000AM	1150AM	VIS	103	MATHIS, K
SOLAR BLDG DESIGN	04561	I S -0482-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	103	MATHIS, K
ENERGY AUDITING	09495	I S -0484-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	VIS	103	MATHIS, W

Foreign Languages and Literatures

Dr. Judith Rusciolelli, Boutwell Dramatic Arts 301, 898-2981

NOTE: Cooperative Education courses offered for Pass/Fail only.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following course(s).

02951	F L -0699-01	02953	F L -0699-02	02955	F L -0699-03
02957	F L -0699-04	03177	FREN-0390-01	03185	FREN-0490-01
03191	FREN-0590-01	03327	GERM-0390-01	03335	GERM-0490-01
03337	GERM-0490-02	03341	GERM-0590-01	07883	SPAN-490A-01
07885	SPAN-490B-01	07889	SPAN-590A-01	07891	SPAN-590B-01

Foreign Language - Undergraduate

INTRO TO TEACH FL	02941	F L -0450-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	218	CAUX

French - Undergraduate

ELEMENTARY FRENCH	03141	FREN-0111-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BDA	305	STAFF
ELEMENTARY FRENCH	03143	FREN-0111-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	JUB	204	STAFF
ELEMENTARY FRENCH	03145	FREN-0111-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	JH	238	MCCASH
ELEMENTARY FRENCH	03147	FREN-0111-04	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BDA	316A	MAISONNEUVE
ELEMENTARY FRENCH	03149	FREN-0111-05	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BDA	316A	MAISONNEUVE
ELEMENTARY FRENCH	03151	FREN-0111-06	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BDA	316A	STAFF
ELEMENTARY FRENCH	03153	FREN-0111-07	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BDA	307	STAFF
ELEMENTARY FRENCH	09057	FREN-0111-08	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BDA	316A	BAILY
ELEMENTARY FRENCH	03195	FREN-111H-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	303B	MCCASH

NOTE: Prerequisite for FREN 112 is FREN 111 or equivalent.

ELEMENTARY FRENCH	03155	FREN-0112-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	320	PURCELL
ELEMENTARY FRENCH	03157	FREN-0112-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	FH	201	PURCELL
ELEMENTARY FRENCH	03159	FREN-0112-03	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BDA	316A	STAFF
INTERMEDIATE FRENCH	03161	FREN-0211-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KUC	305	PREIONI
INTERMEDIATE FRENCH	03163	FREN-0211-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BDA	216	GOLDBERG
INTERMEDIATE FRENCH	03165	FREN-0212-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BDA	305	PURCELL
GROUP CONV FRENCH	03167	FREN-0300-01	1	W	0300PM	0350PM	BDA	316B	STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ADV COMP & CONV	03171	FREN-0301-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	303B	PURCELL
SURVEY FR LIT/CULT I	03173	FREN-0311-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	316B	KEW
TECH OF TRANSLATION	09059	FREN-0321-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	BDA	316A	MCCASH
20 C WOM WRIT IN FR	03175	FREN-0368-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BDA	216	GOLDBERG
FRENCH: STUDY ABROAD	03177	FREN-0390-01	12	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	PURCELL
TOPICS 19TH C FR LIT	09061	FREN-0420-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	316B	GOLDBERG

NOTE: FREN 0420-01 topic is "Du Romanticisme au Naturalisme Romanesque."

DIR STUDY FR LIT/CUL	03185	FREN-0490-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

German - Undergraduate

ELEMENTARY GERMAN	03307	GERM-0111-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	AMG	119	HARPER
ELEMENTARY GERMAN	03309	GERM-0111-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BDA	307	SHELTON
ELEMENTARY GERMAN	03311	GERM-0111-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	JH	234	STAFF
ELEMENTARY GERMAN	03313	GERM-0111-04	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BDA	305	STAFF

NOTE: Prerequisite for GERM 112 is GERM 111 or equivalent.

ELEMENTARY GERMAN	03315	GERM-0112-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BDA	305	HARPER
INTERMEDIATE GERMAN	03317	GERM-0211-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	316A	HEDGEPETH
INTERMEDIATE GERMAN	03319	GERM-0212-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BDA	316A	SHELTON
GROUP CONVERS GERMAN	03321	GERM-0300-01	1	M	0200PM	0250PM	BDA	314	STAFF
ADV COMP & CONV	03323	GERM-0301-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	316B	HARPER
SURVEY GERM CULTURE	03325	GERM-0311-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	BDA	320	HEDGEPETH
APPLIED GERMAN	09065	GERM-0313-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BDA	316B	HARPER
GERMAN: STUDY ABROAD	03327	GERM-0390-01	12	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	SHELTON
GER LIT 1725-1880	03333	GERM-0450-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	316B	SHELTON
DIR STUDY GR LIT/CUL	03335	GERM-0490-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
DIR STUDY GR LIT/CUL	03337	GERM-0490-02	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

Humanities - Undergraduate

MEDICAL VOCABULARY	04459	HUM -0213-01	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	BDA	316A	SHELTON
FOR LIT IN TRANSLAT	04461	HUM -0261-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BDA	307	HEDGEPETH

NOTE: HUM 0261-01 topic is "Women Writing Across Cultures."

FOR LIT IN TRANSLAT	04463	HUM -0261-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	316A	MCCASH

Italian - Undergraduate

ELEM ITALIAN	09807	ITAL-0111-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	CKNB	106	STAFF

Japanese - Undergraduate

ELEMENTARY JAPANESE	04765	JAPA-0111-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BDA	314	SUZUKI
ELEMENTARY JAPANESE	04767	JAPA-0111-02	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BDA	305	STAFF
ELEMENTARY JAPANESE	09809	JAPA-0112-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	FH	205	SUZUKI
INTERMEDIATE JAPANES	04769	JAPA-0211-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BDA	309	STAFF
ADV JAPANESE	04771	JAPA-0301-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BDA	316B	STAFF

Latin - Undergraduate

ELEMENTARY LATIN	04905	LATN-0111-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BDA	320	KEW
INTERMEDIATE LATIN	04907	LATN-0211-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BDA	320	KEW

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

Russian - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ELEM RUSSIAN	07353	RUSS-0111-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BDA	218	WENKER
INTERMEDIATE RUSS	07355	RUSS-0211-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BDA	218	WENKER

Spanish - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07803	SPAN-0111-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BDA	314	BASOA-MCMILLAN
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07805	SPAN-0111-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	305	CONLEY
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07807	SPAN-0111-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BDA	320	NOVELLA
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07809	SPAN-0111-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	FH	203	BURDETTE
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07811	SPAN-0111-05	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	JH	134	BURDETTE
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07813	SPAN-0111-06	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BDA	307	BRIDGEMAN
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07815	SPAN-0111-07	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	BDA	307	BRIDGEMAN
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07817	SPAN-0111-08	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	BDA	314	STAFF
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07819	SPAN-0111-09	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	BDA	316A	EDDINGTON, H
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07821	SPAN-0111-10	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BDA	305	STAFF
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07823	SPAN-0111-11	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	307	MAISONNEUVE
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07825	SPAN-0111-12	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BDA	320	MAISONNEUVE
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07827	SPAN-0111-13	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BDA	314	NOVELLA-ANDERSO
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07829	SPAN-0111-14	3	S	0900AM	1130AM	BDA	316A	STAFF
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07879	SPAN-111H-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	108	RUSCIOLELLI

NOTE: Prerequisite for SPAN 112 is SPAN 111 or equivalent.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07831	SPAN-0112-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BDA	316A	EDDINGTON, D
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07833	SPAN-0112-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BDA	316A	EDDINGTON, D
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07835	SPAN-0112-03	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BDA	314	WILHITE
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07837	SPAN-0112-04	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BDA	314	WILHITE
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07839	SPAN-0112-05	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BDA	307	SHERROD
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07841	SPAN-0112-06	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	305	SHERROD
INTERMEDIATE SPANISH	07843	SPAN-0211-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BDA	305	CONLEY
INTERMEDIATE SPANISH	07845	SPAN-0211-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	305	CONLEY
INTERMEDIATE SPANISH	07881	SPAN-211H-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BDA	303B	STAFF
INTERMEDIATE SPANISH	07847	SPAN-0212-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BDA	309	BASOA-MCMILLAN
INTERMEDIATE SPANISH	07849	SPAN-0212-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BDA	316A	WILHITE
GROUP CONVER SPANISH	07851	SPAN-0300-01	1	M	0300PM	0350PM	BDA	316B	BASOA-MCMILLAN
ADVANCED SPANISH	07855	SPAN-0315-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	309	NOVELLA-ANDERSO
INTRO TO HISP CULT	07859	SPAN-0341-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	316A	WILHITE
HIST SPAN LANG	07865	SPAN-0410-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KUC	305	EDDINGTON, D
SPAN LIT I	07867	SPAN-0415-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	316A	CONLEY
LAT AMER LIT I	07869	SPAN-0444-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BDA	305	NOVELLA
SP TOPICS HISP ST	09067	SPAN-0455-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BDA	320	RUSCIOLELLI

NOTE: SPAN 0455-01 topic is "Business Spanish."

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
DIR READ SPAN LIT/CULT	07883	SPAN-490A-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
DIR READ LA LIT/CULT	07885	SPAN-490B-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

Foreign Language - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO TO TEACH F L	02943	F L -0550-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	218	CAUX
FL ACQ:THEO & PRACT	09053	F L -0601-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	316B	HEDGEPETH
INTRO TO LINGUISTICS	09055	F L -0670-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	314	EDDINGTON, D

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTERNSHIP	02951	F L -0699-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	MCCASH
INTERNSHIP	02953	F L -0699-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HARPER
INTERNSHIP	02955	F L -0699-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	RUSCIOLELLI
INTERNSHIP	02957	F L -0699-04	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

French - Graduate

TOPICS 19TH C FR LIT	09063	FREN-0520-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	316B	GOLDBERG

NOTE: FREN 0520-01 topic is "Du Romanticisme au Naturalisme Romanesque."

DIRECTED READING	03191	FREN-0590-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

German - Graduate

GER LIT 1725-1880	03339	GERM-0550-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	316B	SHELTON
DIR STUDY GR LIT/CUL	03341	GERM-0590-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

Spanish - Graduate

HIST SPAN LANG	07871	SPAN-0510-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KUC	305	EDDINGTON, D
SPAN LIT I	07873	SPAN-0515-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	316A	CONLEY
LAT AMER LIT I	07875	SPAN-0544-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BDA	305	NOVELLA
SP TOPICS HISP ST	09069	SPAN-0555-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BDA	320	RUSCIOLELLI

NOTE: SPAN 0555-01 topic is "Business Spanish."

DIR READ SPAN LIT/CULT	07889	SPAN-590A-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
DIR READ LA LIT/CULT	07891	SPAN-590B-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

Geography and Geology

Dr. Ralph Fullerton, Kirksey Old Main 301B, 898-2726

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following course(s).

03299	GEOL-0409-01	03301	GEOL-0409-02	09459	GEOL-0409-03

Geography - Undergraduate

INTRO REGIONAL GEOG	03201	GEOG-0200-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	300	GARBHARRAN
INTRO REGIONAL GEOG	03203	GEOG-0200-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	300	GARBHARRAN
INTRO REGIONAL GEOG	03205	GEOG-0200-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	300	O'FARRELL
INTRO REGIONAL GEOG	03207	GEOG-0200-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	300	O'FARRELL
INTRO REGIONAL GEOG	03213	GEOG-0200-05	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	300	HEFFINGTON
INTRO REGIONAL GEOG	03215	GEOG-0200-06	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	300	HEFFINGTON
INTRO REGIONAL GEOG	03217	GEOG-0200-07	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	300	NOLAN
PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY	09413	GEOG-0233-01	4	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	300	O'FARRELL
				R	0305PM	0455PM	KOM	300	
GEOG OF TENNESSEE	09417	GEOG-0312-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	300	HEFFINGTON
GEOG OF ASIA	09419	GEOG-0344-01	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	KOM	300	GARBHARRAN
GEOG SOVIET UNION	09425	GEOG-0346-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	300	O'FARRELL
CARTOGRAPHY	09427	GEOG-0438-01	4	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	300	NOLAN
				T	0305PM	0455PM	KOM	300	
GEOG/NATIVE AMERICANS	09431	GEOG-0454-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	300	HEFFINGTON

Geology - Undergraduate

INTRO TO EARTH SCI	03251	GEOL-0100-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	SAG	125	STAFF
				M	0100PM	0250PM	SAG	204	
INTRO TO EARTH SCI	03253	GEOL-0100-02	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	SAG	125	STAFF
				T	0340PM	0530PM	SAG	204	

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO TO EARTH SCI	03255	GEOL-0100-03	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	SAG	125	STAFF
				R	0850AM	1040AM	SAG	204	
INTRO TO EARTH SCI	03257	GEOL-0100-04	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	SAG	125	STAFF
				R	0340PM	0530PM	SAG	204	
INTRO TO EARTH SCI	03259	GEOL-0100-05	4	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	SAG	125	ZAWISLAK
				M	0300PM	0450PM	SAG	204	
INTRO TO EARTH SCI	03261	GEOL-0100-06	4	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	SAG	125	ZAWISLAK
				W	1000AM	1150AM	SAG	204	
INTRO TO EARTH SCI	03263	GEOL-0100-07	4	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	SAG	125	ZAWISLAK
				R	1050AM	1240PM	SAG	204	
INTRO TO EARTH SCI	03265	GEOL-0100-08	4	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	SAG	125	ZAWISLAK
				F	1000AM	1150AM	SAG	204	
INTRO TO EARTH SCI	03267	GEOL-0100-09	4	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	SAG	125	CRIBB
				T	0850AM	1040AM	SAG	204	
INTRO TO EARTH SCI	03269	GEOL-0100-10	4	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	SAG	125	CRIBB
				W	0800AM	0950AM	SAG	204	
INTRO TO EARTH SCI	03271	GEOL-0100-11	4	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	SAG	125	CRIBB
				R	0140PM	0330PM	SAG	204	
INTRO TO EARTH SCI	03273	GEOL-0100-12	4	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	SAG	125	CRIBB
				F	0800AM	0950AM	SAG	204	
INTRO TO EARTH SCI	03275	GEOL-0100-13	4	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	320	STAFF
				M	0400PM	0550PM	KOM	320	
INTRO TO EARTH SCI	03277	GEOL-0100-14	4	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	320	STAFF
				R	0540PM	0730PM	KOM	320	
INTRO TO EARTH SCI	03279	GEOL-0100-15	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	SAG	125	HARRIS
				M	0800AM	0950AM	SAG	204	
INTRO TO EARTH SCI	03281	GEOL-0100-16	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	SAG	125	HARRIS
				T	0140PM	0330PM	SAG	204	
INTRO TO EARTH SCI	03283	GEOL-0100-17	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	SAG	125	HARRIS
				W	0100PM	0250PM	SAG	204	
INTRO TO EARTH SCI	03285	GEOL-0100-18	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	SAG	125	HARRIS
				F	0100PM	0250PM	SAG	204	
INTRO TO EARTH SCI	03287	GEOL-0100-19	4	TR	0140PM	0255PM	SAG	125	BORDINE
				M	1000AM	1150AM	SAG	204	
INTRO TO EARTH SCI	03289	GEOL-0100-20	4	TR	0140PM	0255PM	SAG	125	BORDINE
				T	1050AM	1240PM	SAG	204	
INTRO TO EARTH SCI	09451	GEOL-0100-21	4	TR	0140PM	0255PM	SAG	125	BORDINE
				W	0300PM	0450PM	SAG	204	
INTRO TO EARTH SCI	09453	GEOL-0100-22	4	TR	0140PM	0255PM	SAG	125	BORDINE
				F	0300PM	0450PM	SAG	204	
PHYSICAL GEOLOGY	03291	GEOL-0201-01	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	320	HARRIS
				T	0140PM	0330PM	KOM	320	
MINERALOGY	09455	GEOL-0300-01	5	MWF	0900AM	1050AM	KOM	320	CRIBB
GEOL METH	03295	GEOL-0304-01	2	WF	0200PM	0350PM	KOM	320	ZAWISLAK
INVERT PALEONTOLOGY	09457	GEOL-0403-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	320	BORDINE
				M	0200PM	0350PM	KOM	320	
PROBLEMS IN GEOLOGY	03299	GEOL-0409-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
PROBLEMS IN GEOLOGY	03301	GEOL-0409-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
PROBLEMS IN GEOLOGY	09459	GEOL-0409-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
HYDRO GEOL	09461	GEOL-0413-01	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	320	STAFF
				R	0140PM	0330PM	KOM	320	

Geography - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CARTOGRAPHY	09437	GEOG-0538-01	4	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	300	NOLAN
				T	0305PM	0455PM	KOM	300	
GEOG SOVIET UNION	09435	GEOG-0546-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	300	O'FARRELL

Geology - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INVERT PALEONTOLOGY	09463	GEOL-0503-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	320	BORDINE
				M	0200PM	0350PM	KOM	320	

Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety

Dr. Martha Whaley, Murphy Center 111, 898-2811

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following course(s).

03921	HPER-0120-01	04175	HPER-0325-01	04293	HPER-0356-01
04261	HPER-0425-01	04277	HPER-0435-01	04291	HPER-0490-01
04335	HPER-0492-01	04337	HPER-0492-02	04339	HPER-0492-03
04359	HPER-0556-01	04363	HPER-0561-01	04387	HPER-0592-01
04389	HPER-0592-02	04391	HPER-0592-03	04399	HPER-0664-01
04401	HPER-0664-02	04415	HPER-0688-01	04417	HPER-0691-01
04419	HPER-0691-02	04421	HPER-0691-03	04431	HPER-0706-01
04437	HPER-0760-01	04439	HPER-0761-01		

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

HPERS - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FOLK & SQ DANCE	03743	HPER-0101-01	1	TR	0925AM	1015AM	MC	DS-A	STAFF
SOCIAL DANCE	03745	HPER-0102-01	1	MW	0900AM	0950AM	MC	DS-A	STAFF
SOCIAL DANCE	03747	HPER-0102-02	1	MW	0100PM	0150PM	MC	DS-A	STAFF
SOCIAL DANCE	03749	HPER-0102-03	1	MW	0200PM	0250PM	MC	DS-A	STAFF
NOTE: HPER 0104-01 through HPER 0104-05 meets August 23 - November 3 inclusive.									
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	03755	HPER-0104-01	1	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	MC	AR-N	STAFF
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	03757	HPER-0104-02	1	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	MC	AR-O	THORNTON
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	03759	HPER-0104-03	1	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	MC	AR-N	SHORT
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	03761	HPER-0104-04	1	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	MC	AR-N	THORNTON
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	03763	HPER-0104-05	1	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	MC	AR-N	STAFF
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	03765	HPER-0104-06	1	MW	0430PM	0545PM	MC	AR-N	STAFF
NOTE: HPER 0104-06 meets August 23 through November 1 inclusive.									
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	03767	HPER-0104-07	1	TR	0925AM	1040AM	MC	AR-O	STAFF
NOTE: HPER 0104-07 meets August 24 through November 2 inclusive.									
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	03769	HPER-0104-08	1	TR	1215PM	0130PM	MC	AR-N	STAFF
NOTE: HPER 0104-08 meets August 23 through November 1 inclusive.									
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	03771	HPER-0104-09	1	TR	0305PM	0420PM	MC	GYM1	STAFF
NOTE: HPER 0104-09 meets August 24 through November 2 inclusive.									
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	03773	HPER-0104-10	1	S	0900AM	1130AM	MC	AR-N	STAFF
NOTE: HPER 0104-10 meets August 26 through November 18 inclusive.									
ADAPTIVE PHYSICAL ED	03775	HPER-0105-01	1	MW	0300PM	0350PM	MC	105	PATTERSON
ADAPTIVE PHYSICAL ED	03777	HPER-0106-01	1	MW	0300PM	0350PM	MC	105	PATTERSON
NOTE: All HPER 0108 classes have a fee of $30 required by second class meeting which includes 30 games, shoes, and practices. Classes meet at Bowling Lanes on second class meeting.									
BOWLING	03779	HPER-0108-01	1	M	0800AM	0940AM	MC	AR-A	STAFF
BOWLING	03781	HPER-0108-02	1	M	0110PM	0250PM	MC	AR-B	STAFF
BOWLING	03783	HPER-0108-03	1	M	0310PM	0450PM	MC	AR-B	STAFF
BOWLING	03785	HPER-0108-04	1	M	0310PM	0450PM	MC	AR-C	STAFF
BOWLING	03787	HPER-0108-05	1	T	0800AM	0940AM	MC	AR-A	STAFF
BOWLING	03789	HPER-0108-06	1	T	0110PM	0250PM	MC	AR-B	STAFF
BOWLING	03791	HPER-0108-07	1	T	0110PM	0250PM	MC	AR-C	MARLIN
BOWLING	03793	HPER-0108-08	1	T	0310PM	0450PM	MC	AR-B	MARLIN
BOWLING	03795	HPER-0108-09	1	T	0310PM	0450PM	MC	AR-C	STAFF
BOWLING	03797	HPER-0108-10	1	W	0800AM	0940AM	MC	AR-A	STAFF
BOWLING	03799	HPER-0108-11	1	W	0110PM	0250PM	MC	AR-B	STAFF
BOWLING	03801	HPER-0108-12	1	W	0310PM	0450PM	MC	AR-B	STAFF
BOWLING	03803	HPER-0108-13	1	R	0110PM	0250PM	MC	AR-B	STAFF
BOWLING	03805	HPER-0108-14	1	R	0310PM	0450PM	MC	AR-B	STAFF
NOTE: All students in HPER 0110 are required to have a karate uniform - approximately $25.									
KARATE	03807	HPER-0110-01	1	MW	1100AM	1150AM	MC	GYM2	TAYLOR
KARATE	03809	HPER-0110-02	1	MW	1200PM	1250PM	MC	GYM1	TAYLOR
KARATE	03811	HPER-0110-03	1	MW	0430PM	0520PM	MC	DS-B	PAYNE, M
CASTING & FISH TECH	03813	HPER-0111-01	1	MW	1000AM	1050AM	MC	GYM1	STAFF
BACKPACKING & HIKING	03815	HPER-0112-01	1	T	0100PM	0240PM	MC	AR-A	MCFARLIN
BACKPACKING & HIKING	03817	HPER-0112-02	1	T	0300PM	0440PM	MC	AR-A	MCFARLIN

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
BICYCLING	03819	HPER-0113-01	1	W	0100PM	0240PM	MC	AR-A	MCFARLIN
BICYCLING	03821	HPER-0113-02	1	W	0300PM	0340PM	MC	AR-A	MCFARLIN
GYMNASTICS	03823	HPER-0114-01	1	MW	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	216	WOODLEE
GYMNASTICS	03825	HPER-0114-02	1	MW	1100AM	1150AM	AMG	216	WOODLEE
GYMNASTICS	03827	HPER-0114-03	1	TR	0925AM	1015AM	AMG	216	STAFF
BEGINNING BADMINTON	03831	HPER-0115-01	1	TR	0925AM	1015AM	AMG	ARENA	STAFF
BEGINNING BADMINTON	03833	HPER-0115-02	1	TR	1050AM	1140AM	AMG	ARENA	STAFF
BEGINNING ARCHERY	03835	HPER-0116-01	1	MW	0800AM	0850AM	AMG	ARENA	STAFF
BEGINNING ARCHERY	03837	HPER-0116-02	1	MW	0900AM	0950AM	AMG	ARENA	STAFF
BEGINNING ARCHERY	03839	HPER-0116-03	1	MW	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	ARENA	STAFF
RACQUETBALL	03841	HPER-0117-01	1	MW	0800AM	0850AM	MC	HBCT	DONNELLY
RACQUETBALL	03843	HPER-0117-02	1	MW	0900AM	0950AM	MC	HBCT	DONNELLY
RACQUETBALL	03845	HPER-0117-03	1	MW	1000AM	1050AM	MC	HBCT	DONNELLY
RACQUETBALL	03847	HPER-0117-04	1	MW	1100AM	1150AM	MC	HBCT	DONNELLY
RACQUETBALL	03849	HPER-0117-05	1	MW	0100PM	0150PM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
RACQUETBALL	03851	HPER-0117-06	1	MW	0200PM	0250PM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
RACQUETBALL	03853	HPER-0117-07	1	MW	0300PM	0350PM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
RACQUETBALL	03857	HPER-0117-08	1	MW	0430PM	0520PM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
RACQUETBALL	03861	HPER-0117-09	1	TR	0800AM	0850AM	MC	HBCT	ROBINS
RACQUETBALL	03863	HPER-0117-10	1	TR	0925AM	1015AM	MC	HBCT	ROBINS
RACQUETBALL	03865	HPER-0117-11	1	TR	1050AM	1140AM	MC	HBCT	ROBINS
RACQUETBALL	03867	HPER-0117-12	1	TR	0140PM	0230PM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
RACQUETBALL	03869	HPER-0117-13	1	TR	0305PM	0355PM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
RACQUETBALL	03871	HPER-0117-14	1	TR	0430PM	0520PM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
RACQUETBALL	03873	HPER-0117-15	1	F	0900AM	1040AM	MC	HBCT	PECK
RACQUETBALL	03877	HPER-0117-16	1	S	1000AM	1140AM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
BEG AEROBICS	03879	HPER-0118-01	1	MW	0800AM	0850AM	MC	AR-M	WARMLEY
BEG AEROBICS	03881	HPER-0118-02	1	MW	1000AM	1050AM	MC	AR-M	ALLSBROOK
BEG AEROBICS	03883	HPER-0118-03	1	MW	1200PM	1250PM	MC	AR-M	MCCLELLAN
BEG AEROBICS	03885	HPER-0118-04	1	MW	0100PM	0150PM	MC	AR-M	STAFF
BEG AEROBICS	03887	HPER-0118-05	1	MW	0200PM	0250PM	MC	AR-M	STAFF
BEG AEROBICS	03889	HPER-0118-06	1	TR	0700AM	0750AM	MC	AR-M	MCGUIRE, J
BEG AEROBICS	03891	HPER-0118-07	1	TR	0800AM	0850AM	MC	AR-M	PETERSON, S
BEG AEROBICS	03893	HPER-0118-08	1	TR	1215PM	0105PM	MC	AR-M	MCFARLIN
BEG AEROBICS	03895	HPER-0118-09	1	TR	0140PM	0230PM	MC	AR-M	ALLSBROOK
BEG AEROBICS	03897	HPER-0118-10	1	S	0900AM	1040AM	MC	AR-M	STAFF
AEROBIC DANCE	03899	HPER-0119-01	1	MW	0800AM	0850AM	MC	DS-B	STAFF
AEROBIC DANCE	03901	HPER-0119-02	1	MW	0900AM	0950AM	MC	DS-B	STAFF
AEROBIC DANCE	03903	HPER-0119-03	1	MW	0200PM	0250PM	AMG	216	STAFF
AEROBIC DANCE	03905	HPER-0119-04	1	MW	0300PM	0350PM	AMG	216	STAFF
AEROBIC DANCE	03907	HPER-0119-05	1	MW	0430PM	0520PM	MC	DS-A	STAFF
AEROBIC DANCE	03909	HPER-0119-06	1	TR	0800AM	0850AM	MC	DS-A	STAFF
AEROBIC DANCE	03911	HPER-0119-07	1	TR	1215PM	0105PM	AMG	216	STAFF
AEROBIC DANCE	03913	HPER-0119-08	1	TR	0140PM	0230PM	AMG	216	STAFF
AEROBIC DANCE	03915	HPER-0119-09	1	TR	0305PM	0355PM	MC	DS-B	STAFF
AEROBIC DANCE	03917	HPER-0119-10	1	TR	0430PM	0520PM	MC	GYM1	STAFF
AEROBIC DANCE	03919	HPER-0119-11	1	S	0900AM	1040AM	MC	DS-B	STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
WEIGHT TRAINING	03921	HPER-0120-01	1	MWF	0600AM	0650AM	MC	TRACK	MEDARIS
NOTE: HPER 0120-01 students must obtain permission from Military Science.									
WEIGHT TRAINING	03923	HPER-0120-02	1	MW	0700AM	0750AM	MC	G105	TANNEY
WEIGHT TRAINING	03925	HPER-0120-03	1	MW	0700AM	0750AM	MC	AR-M	STAFF
WEIGHT TRAINING	03927	HPER-0120-04	1	MW	0800AM	0850AM	AMG	217	BARNES
WEIGHT TRAINING	03929	HPER-0120-05	1	MW	0800AM	0850AM	MC	G105	TANNEY
WEIGHT TRAINING	03931	HPER-0120-06	1	MW	0900AM	0950AM	AMG	217	STAFF
WEIGHT TRAINING	03933	HPER-0120-07	1	MW	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	217	BARNES
WEIGHT TRAINING	03935	HPER-0120-08	1	MW	1100AM	1150AM	AMG	217	BARNES
WEIGHT TRAINING	03937	HPER-0120-09	1	TR	0700AM	0750AM	MC	G105	FIVEASH
WEIGHT TRAINING	03939	HPER-0120-10	1	TR	0800AM	0850AM	AMG	217	FIVEASH
WEIGHT TRAINING	03941	HPER-0120-11	1	TR	0925AM	1015AM	AMG	217	FIVEASH
WEIGHT TRAINING	03943	HPER-0120-12	1	TR	1050AM	1140AM	AMG	217	FIVEASH
BASKETBALL	03945	HPER-0121-01	1	MW	0800AM	0850AM	MC	AR-D	THOMPSON
BASKETBALL	03947	HPER-0121-02	1	MW	0900AM	0950AM	MC	AR-D	THOMPSON
BASKETBALL	03949	HPER-0121-03	1	MW	1000AM	1050AM	MC	AR-D	THOMPSON
BASKETBALL	03951	HPER-0121-04	1	TR	0800AM	0850AM	MC	AR-D	PECK
BASKETBALL	03953	HPER-0121-05	1	TR	0925AM	1015AM	MC	AR-D	PECK
BASKETBALL	03955	HPER-0121-06	1	TR	1050AM	1140AM	MC	AR-D	PECK
SOCCER	03957	HPER-0122-01	1	MW	0200PM	0250PM	MC	GYM2	STAFF
SOCCER	03959	HPER-0122-02	1	TR	1215PM	0105PM	MC	GYM1	STAFF
WATER AEROBICS	09635	HPER-0124-01	1	MW	1200PM	1250PM	POOL	100	STAFF
WATER AEROBICS	03961	HPER-0124-02	1	MW	0200PM	0250PM	POOL	100	STAFF
WATER AEROBICS	03963	HPER-0124-03	1	TR	0925AM	1015AM	POOL	100	STAFF
WATER AEROBICS	03965	HPER-0124-04	1	TR	0305PM	0355PM	POOL	100	STAFF
SELF DEFENSE	03967	HPER-0125-01	1	MW	0100PM	0150PM	MC	GYM1	TAYLOR
SELF DEFENSE	03969	HPER-0125-02	1	MW	0300PM	0350PM	MC	DS-B	PAYNE, M
SELF DEFENSE	03971	HPER-0125-03	1	TR	0305PM	0355PM	MC	DS-A	PAYNE, M
SELF DEFENSE	03973	HPER-0125-04	1	TR	0430PM	0520PM	MC	OS-A	PAYNE, M
INTERMEDIATE BICYCLING	09637	HPER-0126-01	1	R	0100PM	0240PM	MC	AR-D	STAFF
YOGA	09639	HPER-0127-01	1	MW	0530PM	0620PM	MC	DS-A	STAFF
WRESTLING	03975	HPER-0200-01	1	MW	0700AM	0750AM	MC	GYM2	RILEY
MODERN DANCE	03977	HPER-0201-01	1	MW	1200PM	1250PM	MC	DS-A	STAFF
MODERN DANCE	03979	HPER-0201-02	1	TR	1050AM	1140AM	MC	DS-B	STAFF
NOTE: All HPER 0202 classes have a fee of approximately $30 (greens fee of $5 per occasion).									
GOLF	03981	HPER-0202-01	1	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	MC	GYM1	STAFF
NOTE: HPER 0202-01 meets August 23 - November 3 inclusive.									
GOLF	03983	HPER-0202-02	1	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	AMG	ARENA	STAFF
NOTE: HPER 0202-02 meets August 23 - November 3 inclusive.									
GOLF	03985	HPER-0202-03	1	M	0100PM	0330PM	AMG	ARENA	STAFF
NOTE: HPER 0202-03 meets August 28 - November 20 inclusive.									
GOLF	03987	HPER-0202-04	1	W	0300PM	0530PM	AMG	ARENA	STAFF
NOTE: HPER 0202-04 meets August 23 - November 15 inclusive.									
GOLF	03989	HPER-0202-05	1	TR	1215PM	0130PM	AMG	ARENA	STAFF
NOTE: HPER 0202-05 meets August 24 - November 2 inclusive.									
GOLF	03991	HPER-0202-06	1	T	0140PM	0410PM	AMG	ARENA	STAFF
NOTE: HPER 0202-06 meets August 29 - November 14 inclusive.									

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
GOLF	03993	HPER-0202-07	1	S	0800AM	1030AM	AMG	ARENA	STAFF

NOTE: HPER 0202-07 meets August 26 - November 18 inclusive.

GOLF	03995	HPER-0202-08	1	S	1030AM	0100PM	AMG	ARENA	STAFF

NOTE: HPER 0202-08 meets August 26 - November 18 inclusive.

TUMBLING & TRAMPOLIN	03997	HPER-0203-01	1	MW	1200PM	1250PM	AMG	216	WOODLEE
TUMBLING & TRAMPOLIN	03999	HPER-0203-02	1	TR	1050AM	1140AM	AMG	216	STAFF
SWIMMING (BEGINNERS)	04005	HPER-0204-01	1	MW	1000AM	1050AM	POOL	100	WILEY
SWIMMING (BEGINNERS)	04007	HPER-0204-02	1	MW	0100PM	0150PM	POOL	100	WILEY
SWIMMING (BEGINNERS)	04009	HPER-0204-03	1	TR	0140PM	0230PM	POOL	100	WILEY
ADAPTIVE PHYSICAL ED	04011	HPER-0205-01	1	MW	0300PM	0350PM	MC	105	PATTERSON
ADAPTIVE PHYSICAL ED	04013	HPER-0206-01	1	MW	0300PM	0350PM	MC	105	PATTERSON
INTERMED SWIMMING	04015	HPER-0207-01	1	MW	1100AM	1150AM	POOL	100	WILEY
INTERMED SWIMMING	04017	HPER-0207-02	1	MW	0300PM	0350PM	POOL	100	WILEY

NOTE: HPER 0209-01 and HPER 0209-02 meet August 23 - November 3 inclusive.

INTERMEDIATE TENNIS	04021	HPER-0209-01	1	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	MC	AR-O	THORNTON
INTERMEDIATE TENNIS	04023	HPER-0209-02	1	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	MC	AR-O	SHORT
INTERMEDIATE TENNIS	04025	HPER-0209-03	1	TR	1050AM	1205PM	MC	AR-O	SHORT

NOTE: HPER 0209-03 meets August 24 - November 2 inclusive.

NOTE: All HPER 0212 classes must provide own masks, snorkels, fins, and boots - approximately $75. Swimsuits are required for the first day of class for testing. Students not attending first class meeting will be purged from the roll.

SCUBA DIVING	04027	HPER-0212-01	2	T	0400PM	0540PM	POOL	100	NUNLEY
SCUBA DIVING	04029	HPER-0212-02	2	T	0600PM	0740PM	POOL	100	NUNLEY
SCUBA DIVING	04031	HPER-0212-03	2	W	0400PM	0540PM	POOL	100	NUNLEY
SCUBA DIVING	04033	HPER-0212-04	2	W	0600PM	0740PM	POOL	100	NUNLEY
SCUBA DIVING	04035	HPER-0212-05	2	R	0400PM	0540PM	POOL	100	BURCH
SCUBA DIVING	04037	HPER-0212-06	2	S	1000AM	1140AM	POOL	100	BURCH
BASIC LIFEGUARDING	04039	HPER-0214-01	1	M	0400PM	0540PM	POOL	100	WILEY
BASIC LIFEGUARDING	04041	HPER-0214-02	1	TR	1050AM	1140AM	POOL	100	WILEY
BALLET-PRIMARY	04043	HPER-0216-01	1	MW	1000AM	1050AM	MC	DS-A	STAFF
BALLET-PRIMARY	04045	HPER-0216-02	1	TR	1050AM	1140AM	MC	DS-A	STAFF
BALLET-INTERMEDIATE	04047	HPER-0217-01	1	TR	1215PM	0105PM	MC	DS-A	STAFF
JAZZ DANCE	04051	HPER-0218-01	1	MW	1100AM	1150AM	MC	DS-B	LEWIS
JAZZ DANCE	04053	HPER-0218-02	1	TR	0140PM	0230PM	MC	DS-B	STAFF
TAP DANCE-BEGINNERS	04055	HPER-0219-01	1	MW	1200PM	1250PM	MC	DS-B	LEWIS

NOTE: All HPER 0225 classes have a fee of $30 required by the second class meeting which includes 30 games, shoes, and practices. Classes meet at Bowling Lanes on the second class meeting.

INTERMEDIATE BOWLING	04057	HPER-0225-01	1	M	0110PM	0250PM	MC	AR-C	MARLIN
INTERMEDIATE BOWLING	04059	HPER-0225-02	1	W	0310PM	0450PM	MC	AR-C	MARLIN
VOLLEYBALL	04061	HPER-0227-01	1	MW	0900AM	0950AM	MC	AR-E	GREEN, K
VOLLEYBALL	04063	HPER-0227-02	1	MW	0900AM	0950AM	MC	AR-K	WARMLEY
VOLLEYBALL	04065	HPER-0227-03	1	MW	1000AM	1050AM	MC	AR-E	MCGUIRE, J
VOLLEYBALL	04067	HPER-0227-04	1	MW	1100AM	1150AM	MC	AR-E	THOMPSON
VOLLEYBALL	04069	HPER-0227-05	1	TR	0925AM	1015AM	MC	AR-E	MCGUIRE, J
VOLLEYBALL	04071	HPER-0227-06	1	TR	0925AM	1015AM	MC	AR-K	STAFF
VOLLEYBALL	04073	HPER-0227-07	1	TR	1050AM	1140AM	MC	AR-E	MCGUIRE, J
VOLLEYBALL	04075	HPER-0227-08	1	TR	1215PM	0105PM	MC	AR-E	STAFF
COMM & PUBLIC HEALTH	04077	HPER-0231-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	MC	103	WINBORN

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
NOTE: All HPER 0232 classes use Nautilus equipment.									
ADV WEIGHT TRAINING	04079	HPER-0232-01	1	MW	0900AM	0950AM	MC	G105	PETERSON, S
ADV WEIGHT TRAINING	04081	HPER-0232-02	1	MW	1000AM	1050AM	MC	G105	TANNEY
ADV WEIGHT TRAINING	04083	HPER-0232-03	1	TR	0925AM	1015AM	MC	G105	PETERSON, S
INTERMEDIATE JAZZ	09645	HPER-0238-01	1	MW	1100AM	1150AM	MC	DS-A	STAFF
SOFTBALL	04087	HPER-0241-01	1	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	MC	GYM1	GREEN, K
NOTE: HPER 0241-01 meets August 23 - November 3 inclusive.									
SOFTBALL	04089	HPER-0241-02	1	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	MC	GYM1	GREEN, K
NOTE: HPER 0241-02 meets August 23 - November 3 inclusive.									
SOFTBALL	04091	HPER-0241-03	1	MW	0200PM	0315PM	MC	GYM1	WORSTER
NOTE: HPER 0241-03 meets August 23 - November 1 inclusive.									
SOFTBALL	04093	HPER-0241-04	1	TR	0800AM	0915AM	MC	GYM1	GREEN, K
NOTE: HPER 0241-04 meets August 24 - November 2 inclusive.									
SOFTBALL	04095	HPER-0241-05	1	TR	0140PM	0255PM	MC	GYM1	WORSTER
NOTE: HPER 0241-05 meets August 24 - November 2 inclusive.									
INTERMEDIATE GOLF	04097	HPER-0242-01	1	R	0140PM	0410PM	AMG	ARENA	STAFF
NOTE: All HPER 0242 classes have a fee of approximately $30 (greens fee of $5 per occasion).									
NOTE: HPER 0242-01 meets August 24 - November 16 inclusive.									
INTRO REC & PARKS	04101	HPER-0250-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	MC	105	PATTERSON
CAMPING & CAMP COUNS	04103	HPER-0253-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	MC	103	LALANCE, R
THE GAMES PROGRAM	04105	HPER-0254-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	MC	104	STAFF
ADVANCED VOLLEYBALL	04107	HPER-0305-01	1	MW	1000AM	1050AM	MC	AR-K	WARMLEY
ADVANCED VOLLEYBALL	04109	HPER-0305-02	1	MW	1100AM	1150AM	MC	AR-K	WARMLEY
ADVANCED VOLLEYBALL	04113	HPER-0305-03	1	TR	1050AM	1140AM	MC	AR-K	STAFF
ADV TENNIS	04117	HPER-0309-01	1	TR	0925AM	1040AM	MC	AR-N	SHORT
NOTE: HPER 0309-01 meets August 24 - November 2 inclusive.									
EFFECTIVE LIVING	04119	HPER-0310-01	2	MW	0700AM	0750AM	MC	104	PAYNE, K
EFFECTIVE LIVING	04121	HPER-0310-02	2	MW	0800AM	0850AM	MC	104	SMITH, S
EFFECTIVE LIVING	04123	HPER-0310-03	2	MW	0800AM	0850AM	MC	100B	BIVENS
EFFECTIVE LIVING	04125	HPER-0310-04	2	MW	0900AM	0950AM	MC	101	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	04127	HPER-0310-05	2	MW	0900AM	0950AM	MC	104	SMITH, S
EFFECTIVE LIVING	04129	HPER-0310-06	2	MW	1000AM	1050AM	MC	104	SMITH, S
EFFECTIVE LIVING	04131	HPER-0310-07	2	MW	1000AM	1050AM	MC	102	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	04133	HPER-0310-08	2	MW	1000AM	1050AM	MC	103	NEAL
EFFECTIVE LIVING	04135	HPER-0310-09	2	MW	1100AM	1150AM	MC	105	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	04137	HPER-0310-10	2	MW	1100AM	1150AM	MC	103	NEAL
EFFECTIVE LIVING	04141	HPER-0310-11	2	MW	1200PM	1250PM	MC	101	MCGUIRE, P
EFFECTIVE LIVING	04143	HPER-0310-12	2	MW	1200PM	1250PM	MC	104	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	04145	HPER-0310-13	2	MW	0100PM	0150PM	MC	104	BARTLEY
EFFECTIVE LIVING	09657	HPER-0310-14	2	MW	0200PM	0250PM	MC	104	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	09655	HPER-0310-15	2	MW	0300PM	0350PM	MC	102	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	04147	HPER-0310-16	2	M	0430PM	0610PM	MC	101	PAYNE, K
EFFECTIVE LIVING	04149	HPER-0310-17	2	W	0600PM	0740PM	MC	103	PAYNE, K
EFFECTIVE LIVING	04151	HPER-0310-18	2	TR	0800AM	0850AM	MC	104	STAFF

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
EFFECTIVE LIVING	04153	HPER-0310-19	2	TR	0800AM	0850AM	MC	103	BIVENS
EFFECTIVE LIVING	04155	HPER-0310-20	2	TR	0925AM	1015AM	MC	104	BIVENS
EFFECTIVE LIVING	04157	HPER-0310-21	2	TR	1050AM	1140AM	MC	104	WILCOX
EFFECTIVE LIVING	04159	HPER-0310-22	2	TR	1050AM	1140AM	MC	105	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	04161	HPER-0310-23	2	TR	1215PM	0105PM	MC	103	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	04163	HPER-0310-24	2	TR	1215PM	0105PM	MC	102	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	04165	HPER-0310-25	2	TR	0140PM	0230PM	MC	102	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	04167	HPER-0310-26	2	TR	0140PM	0230PM	MC	101	BURCH
EFFECTIVE LIVING	09653	HPER-0310-27	2	TR	0305PM	0355PM	MC	104	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	04169	HPER-0310-28	2	T	0600PM	0740PM	MC	103	STAFF
PERSONAL HEALTH	04171	HPER-0311-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	MC	100B	NEAL
PERSONAL HEALTH	04173	HPER-0311-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	MC	105	BARTLEY
PRACTICUM WELL-FIT	04175	HPER-0325-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	AMG	150	MICHAEL
FST AID SAFETY ED	04177	HPER-0330-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	AMG	210	NELSON
FST AID SAFETY ED	04179	HPER-0330-02	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	AMG	210	NELSON
FST AID SAFETY ED	04181	HPER-0330-03	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	AMG	210	HAYES
FST AID SAFETY ED	04183	HPER-0330-04	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	210	HAYES
FST AID SAFETY ED	04185	HPER-0330-05	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	AMG	210	GINANNI
FST AID SAFETY ED	04187	HPER-0330-06	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	AMG	210	STAFF
FST AID SAFETY ED	04189	HPER-0330-07	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	AMG	210	CAMP
FST AID SAFETY ED	04191	HPER-0330-08	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	AMG	210	STROBEL
FST AID SAFETY ED	04193	HPER-0330-09	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	AMG	210	STAFF
FST AID SAFETY ED	04195	HPER-0330-10	3	TR	0140PM	0230PM	AMG	210	STAFF
FST AID SAFETY ED	04197	HPER-0330-11	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	210	GINANNI
INTRO T-R & SPEC POPS	09661	HPER-0338-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	MC	101	CUNNINGHAM
GA-GYM-RHYM ACT CHILDREN	04199	HPER-0343-01	2	MW	1000AM	1050AM	MC	GYM2	HOLLAND, A
GA-GYM-RHYM ACT CHILDREN	04201	HPER-0343-02	2	MW	1200PM	1250PM	MC	GYM2	HOLLAND, A
GA-GYM-RHYM ACT CHILDREN	04203	HPER-0343-03	2	MW	0100PM	0150PM	MC	GYM2	HOLLAND, A
GA-GYM-RHYM ACT CHILDREN	04205	HPER-0343-04	2	W	0600PM	0740PM	COLUMBIA		KERST
GA-GYM-RHYM ACT CHILDREN	04207	HPER-0343-05	2	TR	0925AM	1015AM	MC	GYM2	CHAMBERS
GA-GYM-RHYM ACT CHILDREN	04209	HPER-0343-06	2	TR	1050AM	1140AM	MC	GYM1	STAFF
GA-GYM-RHYM ACT CHILDREN	04211	HPER-0343-07	2	TR	1215PM	0105PM	MC	GYM2	CHAMBERS
PE FOR EARLY CHILD	04213	HPER-0350-01	4	TR TR	0800AM 0925AM	0915AM 1015AM	MC TBA	102 TBA	ALLSBROOK
PROG PLAN REC & PRKS	04215	HPER-0353-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	MC	102	GINANNI
PLAN PKS & REC AREAS	09663	HPER-0354-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	MC	010	LALANCE
CRAFTS INFOR DRA REC	04217	HPER-0355-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	MC	105	GINANNI
FLD STUD PARKS & REC	04293	HPER-0356-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	130	GINANNI
WILDERNESS SKILLS	04219	HPER-0357-01	3	T	0305PM	0545PM	MC	101	CUNNINGHAM
INTRO TO ATHLETIC TRAIN	09665	HPER-0358-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	AMG	213	WHITEHILL
INTRO TO ATHLETIC TRAIN	09667	HPER-0358-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	AMG	213	CAMP
COACHING FOOTBALL	04221	HPER-0360-01	2	MW	0800AM	0850AM	MC	101	STAFF
COACH BASKETB MEN	04223	HPER-0361-01	2	MW	0900AM	0950AM	MC	102	FARRAR
COACH BASK-VBL WOMEN	04225	HPER-0366-01	2	MW	1100AM	1150AM	MC	102	BIVENS
S-T: TCH FITNESS ACT	04227	HPER-0372-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	AMG	153	ALLSBROOK

NOTE: Students enrolling in HPER 0372-01 must set aside time from 10:00-10:50 MW or 1:40-2:30 TR for lab.

S-T TCH STUNTS/TUMB	04229	HPER-0373-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	AMG	216	WOODLEE

NOTE: Students enrolling in HPER 0373-01 must set aside time from 10:00-10:50 MW or 11:00-11:50 MW or 9:25-10:15 TR or 10:50-11:40 TR for lab.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
S-T:TCH IND-DUAL SP	04233	HPER-0374-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	MC	GYM2	CHAMBERS
NOTE: Students enrolling in HPER 0374-01 must set aside time from 9:00-9:50 MW or 10:00-10:50 MW or 9:25-10:15 TR or 10:50-11:40 TR for lab.									
S-T TCH TEAM GAMES	04235	HPER-0375-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	MC	GYM2	CHAMBERS
NOTE: Students enrolling in HPER 0375-01 must set aside time from 9:00-9:50 MW or 10:00-10:50 MW or 9:25-10:15 TR or 12:15-1:05 TR for lab.									
CURRICULUM IN P E	04237	HPER-0378-01	2	MW	0900AM	0950AM	MC	103	ALLSBROOK
CURRICULUM IN P E	04239	HPER-0378-02	2	MW	1100AM	1150AM	MC	101	ALLSBROOK
CURRICULUM IN P E	04241	HPER-0378-03	2	W	0430PM	0610PM	MC	101	COUEY
CURRICULUM IN P E	04243	HPER-0378-04	2	W	0400PM	0540PM	COLUMBIA		BALLOU
CURRICULUM IN P E	04245	HPER-0378-05	2	TR	0925AM	1015AM	MC	100B	BALLOU
FOUNDATIONS OF P E	04247	HPER-0385-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	MC	105	PATTERSON
FOUNDATIONS OF P E	04249	HPER-0385-02	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	MC	103	STAFF
ADAPTIVE PHYSICAL ED	04253	HPER-0395-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	MC	101	PATTERSON
SPORT PSYCHOLOGY	04255	HPER-0406-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	103A	WHITESIDE
SPORT PSYCHOLOGY	09671	HPER-0406-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	103A	WHITESIDE
ADV BALLET-IND CHOREO	04257	HPER-0417-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	MC	DS-A	STAFF
PRIN EX PRESC/ASSESS	04259	HPER-0424-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	AMG	150	MICHAEL
INTERN WELL-FITNESS	04261	HPER-0425-01	12	TBA	TBA	TBA	AMG	150	MICHAEL
CURRENT HEALTH ISSUE	04263	HPER-0427-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	MC	102	ELLIS
THE SCH HEALTH PROG	04265	HPER-0430-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	MC	101	ELLIS
THE SCH HEALTH PROG	04267	HPER-0430-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	MC	100B	ELLIS
THE SCH HEALTH PROG	04269	HPER-0430-03	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	MC	104	WILCOX
THE SCH HEALTH PROG	04271	HPER-0430-04	3	R	0500PM	0740PM	COLUMBIA		HUFFER
WELL-HLTH LIFESTYLES	04275	HPER-0434-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	MC	105	LALANCE, R
AUTO TRANS SAFT PROG	04277	HPER-0435-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	128	MACBETH
FIRST AID FOR CHILDREN	04279	HPER-0437-01	2	MW	1200PM	1250PM	MC	103	NEAL
FIRST AID FOR CHILDREN	04281	HPER-0437-02	2	TR	0140PM	0230PM	MC	104	NEAL
INJ EVAL & REHAB I	09673	HPER-0441-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	213	WHITEHILL
CAMPUS RECREATION	04287	HPER-0449-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	MC	105	LALANCE, R
ORGAN & ADMIN OF REC	04289	HPER-0454-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	AMG	214	CUNNINGHAM
RDGS IN PARKS & REC	04295	HPER-0459-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	MC	104	PATTERSON
ADV COACH BASKETB	04297	HPER-0462-01	2	MW	1000AM	1050AM	MC	101	FARRAR
COACHING BASEBALL	04299	HPER-0464-01	2	MW	0800AM	0850AM	MC	102	PETERSON, S
PSY OF COACHING	04301	HPER-0469-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	MC	103	SOLOMON
S-T:TCH RHYTH ACT	04303	HPER-0470-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	MC	DS-B	STROBEL
NOTE: Students enrolling in HPER 0470-01 must set aside time from 9:00-9:50 MW or 1:00-1:50 MW or 8:00-8:50 TR or 10:50-12:05 TR for lab.									
DANCE PRODUCTION	04441	HPER-474A-01	1	T	0615PM	0830PM	MC	101	STROBEL
DANCE PRODUCTION	04443	HPER-474B-01	1	T	0615PM	0830PM	MC	101	STROBEL
CHOREOGRAPHY	04307	HPER-0475-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	116	STROBEL
ADM H S COLLEGI ATHL	04309	HPER-0480-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	MC	103	SOLOMON
TESTS & MEAS P ED	04313	HPER-0481-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	AMG	153	BARTLEY
TESTS & MEAS P ED	04315	HPER-0481-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	AMG	153	MCCLELLAN
ORG & ADM OF PE	04317	HPER-0482-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	MC	105	WHITEHILL
ORG & ADM OF PE	04319	HPER-0482-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	MC	101	SOLOMON
PHYS OF EXERCISE	04321	HPER-0483-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	153	MCCLELLAN
PHYS OF EXERCISE	04323	HPER-0483-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	AMG	153	MICHAEL
T-R:DESIGN FOR TREAT	04325	HPER-0484-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	MC	102	STAFF
DRIVER & TRAFFIC SAF	04327	HPER-0485-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	MC	102	MACBETH
INTERNSHIP IN RECRTN	04291	HPER-0490-01	9	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
KINESIOLOGY	04333	HPER-0491-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	MC	101	MACBETH
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	04335	HPER-0492-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	04337	HPER-0492-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	04339	HPER-0492-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	TANNEY

HPERS - Graduate

SPORT PSYCHOLOGY	04341	HPER-0506-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	103A	WHITESIDE
SPORT PSYCHOLOGY	09669	HPER-0506-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	103A	WHITESIDE
ADV BALLET-IND CHOR	04343	HPER-0517-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	MC	DS-A	STAFF
PRIN EX PRESC/ASSESS	04345	HPER-0524-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	AMG	150	MICHAEL
CURRENT HEALTH ISSUE	04347	HPER-0527-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	MC	102	ELLIS
WELL-HLTH LIFESTYLES	04349	HPER-0534-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	MC	105	LALANCE, R
T-R AND SPECIAL POPS	04353	HPER-0538-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	MC	101	CUNNINGHAM
CAMPUS RECREATION	04355	HPER-0549-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	MC	105	LALANCE, R
ORGAN & ADMIN OF REC	04357	HPER-0554-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	AMG	214	CUNNINGHAM
FLD STUD PARKS & REC	04359	HPER-0556-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	130	GINANNI
RDGS IN PARKS & REC	04361	HPER-0559-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	MC	104	PATTERSON
PREV-CARE ATHL INJUR	04363	HPER-0561-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	G30	WHITEHILL
ADV COACH BASKETB	04367	HPER-0562-01	2	MW	1000AM	1050AM	MC	101	FARRAR
COACHING BASEBALL	04369	HPER-0564-01	2	MW	0800AM	0850AM	MC	102	PETERSON
PSY OF COACHING	04371	HPER-0569-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	MC	103	SOLOMON
S-T:TCH RHYTH ACT	04373	HPER-0570-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	MC	DS-B	STROBEL

NOTE: Students enrolling in HPER 0570-01 must set aside time from 9:00-9:50 MW or 8:00-8:50 TR or 10:50-12:05 TR for lab.

DANCE PRODUCTION	04445	HPER-574A-01	1	T	0615PM	0830PM	MC	101	STROBEL
DANCE PRODUCTION	04447	HPER-574B-01	1	T	0615PM	0830PM	MC	101	STROBEL
CHOREOGRAPHY	04377	HPER-0575-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	116	STROBEL
ADM H S COLLEGI ATHL	04379	HPER-0580-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	MC	103	SOLOMON
T-R:DESIGN FOR TREAT	04381	HPER-0584-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	MC	102	STAFF
DRIVER & TRAFFIC SAF	04383	HPER-0585-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	MC	102	MACBETH
KINESIOLOGY	04385	HPER-0591-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	MC	101	MACBETH
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	04387	HPER-0592-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	04389	HPER-0592-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	04391	HPER-0592-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	FIVEASH
ADAPTIVE PHYSICAL ED	04393	HPER-0595-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	MC	101	PATTERSON
ISSU TREND RES REC	04395	HPER-0657-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	MC	103	CUNNINGHAM
RES METHODS HPERS	04397	HPER-0661-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	MC	102	STAFF
THESIS	04399	HPER-0664-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	AMG	155	MCCLELLAN
THESIS	04401	HPER-0664-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	AMG	150	MICHAEL
PHYSIOL BAS HUM PERF	04403	HPER-0665-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	153	MCCLELLAN
PROGRAM PLANNING P E	04407	HPER-0680-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	MC	100B	BALLOU
HEALTH PROMOTION	04413	HPER-0687-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	MC	104	BARTLEY
INTERNSHIP	04415	HPER-0688-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WINBORN
INDEP STUDY HPER	04417	HPER-0691-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY
INDEP STUDY HPER	04419	HPER-0691-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY
INDEP STUDY HPER	04421	HPER-0691-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY
HEALTH DIMENSIONS	04423	HPER-0696-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	MC	102	WILCOX
M/TCH HUM SEXUALITY	04425	HPER-0697-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	MC	104	ELLIS
ANAL & CRIT PROF LIT	04427	HPER-0701-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	MC	105	STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
HIST OF PHY EDU	04429	HPER-0704-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	MC	101	BALLOU
FIELD WORK & LAB EXP	04431	HPER-0706-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY
INTRNSHP/EXTRNSHP	04437	HPER-0760-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	129	WILCOX
PE INTERNSHIP/EXTERNSHIP	04439	HPER-0761-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	129	WILCOX
DISSERTATION	04449	HPER-764A-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	STAFF
DISSERTATION	04455	HPER-764B-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	STAFF

History

Dr. Walter Renn, Peck Hall 223, 898-2536

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following course(s).

03527	HIST-0201-23	03547	HIST-0201-33	03601	HIST-0390-01
03603	HIST-0390-02	03697	HIST-0607-01	09217	HIST-0607-02
03699	HIST-0608-01	03701	HIST-0609-01	09219	HIST-0640-01
09221	HIST-0641-01	03721	HIST-0760-01	03723	HIST-0761-01
09223	HIST-0778-01	03733	HIST-495H-01	03739	HIST-764A-01
03741	HIST-764B-01				

History - Undergraduate

WESTERN CIVILIZ	03449	HIST-0171-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	213	RUPPRECHT
WESTERN CIVILIZ	03451	HIST-0171-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	213	RUPPRECHT
WESTERN CIVILIZ	03453	HIST-0171-03	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	214	CRAWFORD
WESTERN CIVILIZ	03455	HIST-0171-04	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	214	CRAWFORD
WESTERN CIVILIZ	03457	HIST-0171-05	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	213	RUPPRECHT
WESTERN CIVILIZ	03463	HIST-0171-06	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	214	MESSIER, R
WESTERN CIVILIZ	09135	HIST-0171-07	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	JUB	202	MESSIER, R
WESTERN CIVILIZ	09137	HIST-0171-08	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	CKNB	106	BEEMON
WESTERN CIVILIZ	09139	HIST-0171-09	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	213	MESSIER, R
WESTERN CIVILIZ	03729	HIST-171H-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	222	BEEMON
WESTERN CIVILIZ	03465	HIST-0172-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	215	COLVIN
WESTERN CIVILIZ	03467	HIST-0172-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	213	COLVIN
WESTERN CIVILIZ	03469	HIST-0172-03	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	213	RENN
WESTERN CIVILIZ	03471	HIST-0172-04	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	213	RENN
WESTERN CIVILIZ	09141	HIST-0172-05	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	214	CRAWFORD
WORLD CIV TO 1500	09705	HIST-0191-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	206	STAFF
WORLD CIV TO 1500	09707	HIST-0191-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	CKNB	106	STAFF
WORLD CIV TO 1500	03473	HIST-0191-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	219	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03475	HIST-0201-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	PH	204	ROWE
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03479	HIST-0201-02	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	204	ROWE
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03481	HIST-0201-03	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	207	HOWELL
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03485	HIST-0201-04	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	AMG	153	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03487	HIST-0201-05	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	206	HUNT
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03489	HIST-0201-06	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	206	HUNT
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03491	HIST-0201-07	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	227	SCHERZER
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03495	HIST-0201-08	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BUS	304	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03497	HIST-0201-09	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	207	HOWELL
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03499	HIST-0201-10	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	227	SCHERZER
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03501	HIST-0201-11	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	204	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03503	HIST-0201-12	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	204	SHIRK
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03505	HIST-0201-13	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	207	HOWELL

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03507	HIST-0201-14	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	204	SHIRK
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03509	HIST-0201-15	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	204	SIKES
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03511	HIST-0201-16	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	204	MOSER
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03513	HIST-0201-17	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	LRC	221	NEAL
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03517	HIST-0201-18	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	220	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03519	HIST-0201-19	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	215	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03521	HIST-0201-20	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	204	MOSER
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03523	HIST-0201-21	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	206	HOFFSCHWELLE
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03525	HIST-0201-22	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	207	MCWATTERS
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03527	HIST-0201-23	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	218	HOFFSCHWELLE

NOTE: HIST 0201-23 is restricted to students involved in the "Leonardo Project."

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03529	HIST-0201-24	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	207	MCWATTERS
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03531	HIST-0201-25	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	204	PERETTI
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03533	HIST-0201-26	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	206	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03535	HIST-0201-27	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	SFA	211	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03537	HIST-0201-28	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	204	SIKES
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03539	HIST-0201-29	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	JUB	202	MCWATTERS
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03541	HIST-0201-30	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	219	MOSER
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03543	HIST-0201-31	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	206	FERRIS
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03545	HIST-0201-32	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	204	SIKES
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03547	HIST-0201-33	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	218	NEAL

NOTE: HIST 0201-33 is for International students only.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03515	HIST-0201-34	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	204	FERRIS
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03549	HIST-0201-35	3	S	0800AM	1040AM	PH	204	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03731	HIST-201H-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KUC	318	FERRIS
AMERICAN PEOPLE	09145	HIST-201H-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KUC	318	FERRIS
AMERICAN PEOPLE	09715	HIST-0202-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	PH	206	LEONE
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03553	HIST-0202-02	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	219	PERETTI
AMERICAN PEOPLE	09713	HIST-0202-03	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	206	LEONE
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03555	HIST-0202-04	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	227	TAYLOR
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03557	HIST-0202-05	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	227	TAYLOR
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03559	HIST-0202-06	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	219	PERETTI
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03561	HIST-0202-07	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	215	BROOKSHIRE
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03563	HIST-0202-08	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	204	SHIRK
AMERICAN PEOPLE	09711	HIST-0202-09	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	207	LEONE
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03567	HIST-0202-10	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	219	PERETTI
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03569	HIST-0202-11	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	204	SHIRK
AMERICAN PEOPLE	09709	HIST-0202-12	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	213	BROOKSHIRE
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03573	HIST-0202-13	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	213	BROOKSHIRE
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03575	HIST-0202-14	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	206	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03579	HIST-0202-15	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	206	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03581	HIST-0202-16	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	204	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03583	HIST-0202-17	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	206	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03587	HIST-0202-18	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	CKNB	108	BAKARI
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03589	HIST-0202-19	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	CKNB	108	BAKARI

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03591	HIST-0202-20	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	219	GULLIFORD
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03593	HIST-0202-21	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	CKNB	108	BAKARI
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03585	HIST-0202-22	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	SFA	211	PERETTI
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03595	HIST-0202-23	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	320	SHIRK
FR REV AND NAPOLEON	03597	HIST-0302-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	214	CRAWFORD
TOPICS AFRICAN-AMER	09817	HIST-0378-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	315	BAKARI

NOTE: HIST 0378-01 topic is "African Religion in the Diaspora."

THE HISTORIANS CRAFT	03601	HIST-0390-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	222	ROWE
THE HISTORIANS CRAFT	03603	HIST-0390-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	222	ROWE
CHINA	09821	HIST-0409-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	215	STAFF
MEDIEVAL MED	09147	HIST-0410-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	206	MESSIER, R
COLONIAL AMERICA	03609	HIST-0411-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	215	SIKES
EMERG OF MOD AMERICA	09149	HIST-0415-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	313	TAYLOR
U S SINCE W W II	09151	HIST-0417-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	CKNB	106	MOSER
BRIT IN 19TH CENT	09199	HIST-0419-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	204	COLVIN
MEXICO & CARIBBEAN	03613	HIST-0425-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	219	NEAL
WOMEN IN AMER TO 1890	09201	HIST-427A-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	204	HOFFSCHWELLE
EUROPE SINCE 1939	03617	HIST-0438-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	214	BROOKSHIRE
CANADA	03621	HIST-0446-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	215	COLVIN
SECT AMER HIST WEST	09203	HIST-0464-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	207	GULLIFORD
TENNESSEE	03633	HIST-0466-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	220	ROLATER
TENNESSEE	03629	HIST-0466-02	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	220	ROLATER
TENNESSEE	03631	HIST-0466-03	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	220	ROLATER
TENNESSEE	09103	HIST-0466-04	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	220	ROLATER
AFRO-AM SOC & INTEL	09651	HIST-0470-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	320	SMITH
INTRO TO PUBLIC HISTORY	03637	HIST-0485-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	JUB	204	GULLIFORD
AM ARCH HIST	03639	HIST-0486-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	219	WEST
ADMIN HISTORIC PRES	03641	HIST-0492-01	3	W	0300PM	0540PM	PH	219	MCWATTERS
PRESERVATION INTERN	03645	HIST-0494-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	GULLIFORD
HONORS IN HIST	03733	HIST-495H-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

History - Graduate

FR REV AND NAPOLEON	03647	HIST-0502-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	214	CRAWFORD
CHINA	09823	HIST-0509-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	215	STAFF
MEDIEVAL MED	09205	HIST-0510-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	206	MESSIER, R
COLONIAL AMERICA	03653	HIST-0511-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	215	SIKES
EMERG OF MOD AMERICA	09207	HIST-0515-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	313	TAYLOR
U S SINCE W W II	09209	HIST-0517-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	CKNB	106	MOSER
BRIT IN 19TH CENT	09211	HIST-0519-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	204	COLVIN
MEXICO & CARIBBEAN	03657	HIST-0525-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	219	NEAL
WOMEN IN AMER TO 1890	09213	HIST-527A-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	204	HOFFSCHWELLE
EUROPE SINCE 1939	03661	HIST-0538-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	214	BROOKSHIRE
CANADA	03665	HIST-0546-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	215	COLVIN
SECT AMER HIST WEST	09813	HIST-0564-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	207	GULLIFORD
TENNESSEE	03677	HIST-0566-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	220	ROLATER
TENNESSEE	03673	HIST-0566-02	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	220	ROLATER
TENNESSEE	03675	HIST-0566-03	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	220	ROLATER
TENNESSEE	09105	HIST-0566-04	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	220	ROLATER

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
AFRO-AM SOC & INTEL	09215	HIST-0570-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	320	SMITH
INTRO TO PUB HIST	03681	HIST-0585-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	JUB	204	GULLIFORD
AM ARCHITECT HIST	03683	HIST-0586-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	219	WEST
ADMIN HISTORIC PRES	03685	HIST-0592-01	3	W	0300PM	0540PM	PH	219	MCWATTERS
PRESERVATION INTERN	03689	HIST-0594-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	285	GULLIFORD
PUB HIST INTERN	03691	HIST-0605-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	285	GULLIFORD
PUB HIST INTERN	03693	HIST-0605-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	MESSIER, R
PUBLIC HIST PRAC	03695	HIST-0606-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	285	GULLIFORD
HISTORICAL INQUIRY	03697	HIST-0607-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	222	BEEMON
HISTORICAL INQUIRY	09217	HIST-0607-02	3	R	0305PM	0545PM	PH	300A	BEEMON
SEMINAR HIST DISCOURSE	03699	HIST-0608-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	222	SCHERZER
SELECT READINGS HIST	03701	HIST-0609-01	3	T	0305PM	0545PM	PH	222	SMITH
SEM IN THIRD REICH	09219	HIST-0640-01	3	M	0300PM	0540PM	PH	222	RUPPRECHT
SEM IN OLD SOUTH	09221	HIST-0641-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	222	HUNT
THESIS	03709	HIST-0664-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	285	HUNT
SEM/AM CULT & INTEL	09677	HIST-0678-01	3	R	0305PM	0545PM	PH	222	HOWELL
INTRNSHP/EXTRNSHP	03721	HIST-0760-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	284	HUNT
INTRNSHP/EXTRNSHP	03723	HIST-0761-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	286	HUNT
DISSERTATION	03739	HIST-764A-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
DISSERTATION	03741	HIST-764B-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
SEM/AM CULT & INTEL	09223	HIST-0778-01	3	R	0305PM	0545PM	PH	222	HOWELL

Honors

Dr. John Paul Montgomery, Peck Hall 106, 898-2152

NOTE: To qualify for enrollment in Honors courses, returning students must have cumulative GPA of 3.0. New freshmen must have minimum ACT composite score of 26 OR a high school GPA of 3.5 and an ACT composite of 20 or better.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following course(s).

08557 U H -495H-01
08559 U H -495H-02
08561 U H -495H-03
08563 U H -495H-04
08565 U H -495H-05

Lower Division and General Studies

THEORY OF FLIGHT	00305	AERO-102H-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	119	JONES
GENERAL BIOLOGY	01155	BIOL-111H-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	301	SWAIN
GENERAL BIOLOGY	09255	BIOL-111H-02	4	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	WPS	301	MULLEN
INTR PHYSICS LAB	06413	PHYS-233H-01	1	T	1050AM	0130PM	WPS	211	WELLER
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	02241	ECON-241H-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	108	CORCORAN
COMPOSITION	02917	ENGL-111H-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	108	STRAWMAN
COMPOSITION	02919	ENGL-111H-02	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	108	STRAWMAN
COMPOSITION	02921	ENGL-111H-03	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KUC	305	HELFORD
COMPOSITION	09283	ENGL-111H-04	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	108	MONTGOMERY
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02923	ENGL-211H-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	214	CONNELLY
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02925	ENGL-211H-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	108	HAGUE
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	09319	ENGL-211H-03	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	108	HAGUE
ELEMENTARY FRENCH	03195	FREN-111H-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	303B	MCCASH
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07879	SPAN-111H-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	108	RUSCIOLELLI
INTERMEDIATE SPANISH	07881	SPAN-211H-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BDA	303B	STAFF
WESTERN CIVILIZ	03729	HIST-171H-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	222	BEEMON

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03731	HIST-201H-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KUC	318	FERRIS
AMERICAN PEOPLE	09145	HIST-201H-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KUC	318	FERRIS
INTRO TO MASS COMM	04867	JOUR-151H-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KUC	313	STAFF
INTRO TO MASS COMM	08969	JOUR-151H-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	CKNB	121	SPIRES
MEDIA WRITING	04783	JOUR-171H-01	3	MW	0900AM	1040AM	COMM	270	BADGER
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	05243	MATH-141H-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	108	STAFF
FOUNDATIONS OF GOVT	06265	P S -122H-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	3148	BYRNES
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	06885	PSY -141H-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	108	DAVIS
PSYCH SOC BEHAVIOR	06887	PSY -221H-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	108	SCHMIDT, G
DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCH	08871	PSY -230H-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	JH	234	DAVIS
INTRO MASS COMMUNIC	07481	RaTV-151H-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KUC	313	STAFF
INTRO MASS COMMUNIC	09247	RaTV-151H-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	CKNB	121	SPIRES
FUND OF SPEECH	08167	SPEE-220H-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BDA	320	WALKER
FUND OF SPEECH	08169	SPEE-220H-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BDA	3168	WALKER

Upper Division

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PROBLEMS IN AERO	00497	AERO-407H-01	3	MWF	0300PM	0350PM	AMG	213	FERRARA
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	09015	MGMT-361H-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	JH	134	TILLERY
INTROD TO MUSIC	05873	MUSI-310H-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	SFA	117	NAYLOR

University Honors

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
HONOR LECTURE SERIES	08551	U H -300H-01	1	M	0330PM	0420PM	PH	107	MONTGOMERY
JUNIOR INTER SEMINAR	08553	U H -350H-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	108	STRAWMAN

NOTE: U H 350H-01 topic is "Native American Cultures."

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SR INTERDISCIPL SEM	08555	U H -460H-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	108	LAVERY

NOTE: UH 460H-01 topic is "The Creative Process."

Independent Research

NOTE: All Independent Research classes must have approval of the Honors Council the semester before the class (research) begins.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
HONORS IN HIST	03733	HIST-495H-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
HONOR INDEP RESEARCH	08557	U H -495H-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
HONOR INDEP RESEARCH	08559	U H -495H-02	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
HONOR INDEP RESEARCH	08561	U H -495H-03	9	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
HONOR INDEP RESEARCH	08563	U H -495H-04	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
HONOR INDEP RESEARCH	08565	U H -495H-05	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

Human Sciences

Dr. Karla Hughes, Human Sciences 100, 898-2884

NOTE: Cooperative Education courses offered for Pass/Fail only

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following course(s).

01383	CDFS-0438-03	01385	CDFS-0438-05	01399	CDFS-0538-01
03369	H ED-0457-01	03371	H ED-0554-01	03373	H ED-0555-01
03375	H ED-0556-01	03377	H ED-0557-01	03379	H ED-450A-01
03381	H ED-450B-01	03383	H ED-550A-01	03385	H ED-550B-01
03409	H SC-0406-01	03411	H SC-0406-02	03417	H SC-0506-01
03419	H SC-0506-02	03423	H SC-405A-01	03425	H SC-405B-01
03427	H SC-405C-01	03429	H SC-405D-01	03431	H SC-410A-01
03433	H SC-410B-01	03435	H SC-410C-01	03437	H SC-410D-01
03439	H SC-505A-01	03441	H SC-505B-01	03443	H SC-505C-01
05939	N FS-0409-01	05951	N FS-0522-01		

Child Development and Family Studies - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
HUMAN DEVELOP I	01333	CDFS-0235-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	EHS	200	SIMPSON
HUMAN DEVELOP II	01335	CDFS-0331-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	EHS	200	STAFF
HUMAN DEVELOP II	09815	CDFS-0331-02	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	EHS	110	STAFF
FAMILY RELATIONS	01337	CDFS-0332-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	LRC	221	EMERY
FAMILY RELATIONS	01339	CDFS-0332-02	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	EHS	106	STAFF
FAMILY RELATIONS	01341	CDFS-0332-03	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	EHS	106	STAFF
DYNAMICS INTERPER RELAT	01345	CDFS-0333-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	EHS	200	EMERY
LIFE-SPAN HUM DEV	01347	CDFS-0334-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	EHS	109	STAFF
VIOLENCE IN THE FAMILY	01349	CDFS-0414-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	EHS	106	EMERY
NURSERY SCH PRACT	01351	CDFS-0430-01	3	M F	0900AM 1100AM	1200PM 1250PM	EHS EHS	113 112	STAFF
NURSERY SCH PRACT	01359	CDFS-0430-02	3	M F	0100PM 1100AM	0400PM 1250PM	EHS EHS	113 112	STAFF
NURSERY SCH PRACT	01353	CDFS-0430-03	3	T F	0900AM 1100AM	1200PM 1250PM	EHS EHS	113 112	STAFF
NURSERY SCH PRACT	01361	CDFS-0430-04	3	T F	0100PM 1100AM	0400PM 1250PM	EHS EHS	113 112	STAFF
NURSERY SCH PRACT	01355	CDFS-0430-05	3	W F	0900AM 1100AM	1200PM 1250PM	EHS EHS	113 112	STAFF
NURSERY SCH PRACT	01363	CDFS-0430-06	3	W F	0100PM 1100AM	0400PM 1250PM	EHS EHS	113 112	STAFF
NURSERY SCH PRACT	01357	CDFS-0430-07	3	R F	0900AM 1100AM	1200PM 1250PM	EHS EHS	113 112	STAFF
NURSERY SCH PRACT	01365	CDFS-0430-08	3	R F	0100PM 1100AM	0400PM 1250PM	EHS EHS	113 112	STAFF
CONTEMPORARY FAM	01367	CDFS-0434-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	EHS	106	EMERY
PARENTING	08995	CDFS-0435-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	EHS	200	STIVERS
PARENTING	01369	CDFS-0435-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	EHS	200	STIVERS
DAY CARE PERSPECTIVES	01371	CDFS-0436-01	3	M	0400PM	0640PM	EHS	200	STIVERS
EFF INSTR (BIRTH-5)	01373	CDFS-0437-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	EHS	109	SIMPSON
INFANT/TODDLER PRACT	01375	CDFS-0438-01	3	M F	0830AM 0800AM	1150AM 0950AM	EHSA EHSA	125 20	BENNETT
INFANT/TODDLER PRACT	01377	CDFS-0438-02	3	T F	0830AM 0800AM	1150AM 0950AM	EHSA EHSA	125 20	BENNETT
INFANT/TODDLER PRACT	01383	CDFS-0438-03	3	T F	1230PM 0800AM	0350PM 0950AM	EHSA EHSA	125 20	BENNETT
INFANT/TODDLER PRACT	01379	CDFS-0438-04	3	W F	0830AM 0800AM	1150AM 0950AM	EHSA EHSA	125 20	BENNETT
INFANT/TODDLER PRACT	01385	CDFS-0438-05	3	W F	1230PM 0800AM	0350PM 0950AM	EHSA EHSA	125 20	BENNETT
INFANT/TODDLER PRACT	01381	CDFS-0438-06	3	R F	0830AM 0800AM	1150AM 0950AM	EHSA EHSA	125 20	BENNETT

Home Economics Education - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CARE & GUID CHILD	03379	H ED-450A-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	108	PRICE
FOOD MGMT/PROD & SERV	03381	H ED-450B-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	108	PRICE
OCCUPATIONAL H E SEM	03369	H ED-0457-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	108	PRICE

Human Sciences - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CAREER ORIENTATION	03387	H SC-0101-01	1	MW	0200PM	0250PM	EHS	106	ESTES
CAREER ORIENTATION	03391	H SC-0101-02	1	TR	0140PM	0255PM	EHS	106	SIMPSON
BASIC DESIGN I	03393	H SC-0161-01	3	MW	1000AM	1150AM	EHS	112	ESTES
BASIC DESIGN I	03395	H SC-0161-02	3	TR	1215PM	0205PM	EHS	112	PRICE
BASIC DESIGN I	03397	H SC-0161-03	3	TR	0800AM	0950AM	EHS	112	ESTES
PRESENTATION TECHNIQUES	03399	H SC-0302-01	2	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	EHS	109	HARRISON
PRESENTATION TECHNIQUES	03403	H SC-0302-02	2	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	EHS	109	HARRISON
PRESENTATION TECHNIQUES	03401	H SC-0302-03	2	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	EHS	109	ESTES
SENIOR SEMINAR	03405	H SC-0400-01	1	M	0200PM	0250PM	EHS	200	HUGHES
SENIOR SEMINAR	03407	H SC-0400-02	1	T	0400PM	0450PM	EHS	200	HUGHES
ADV PBLM HUM DEV FAM	03423	H SC-405A-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHSA	121	EMERY
ADV PBLM FOODS - NUT	03425	H SC-405B-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	105	WALKER

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ADV PBLM CLOTH - TEXTILE	03427	H SC-405C-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	102	ROBINSON
ADV PBLM HOUSING - DES	03429	H SC-405D-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHSA	220	SCHOLTES
READINGS IN H SC	03409	H SC-0406-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	103	STAFF
READINGS IN H SC	03411	H SC-0406-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	102	STAFF
INTERNSHIP	03431	H SC-410A-01	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHSA	121	EMERY
INTERNSHIP	03433	H SC-410B-01	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	108	PRICE
INTERNSHIP	03435	H SC-410C-01	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	103	HENIG
INTERNSHIP	03437	H SC-410D-01	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHSA	220	SCHOLTES
CONSUMER ECONOMICS	03413	H SC-0441-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	EHS	200	HARRISON
RESOURCE MGMT	03415	H SC-0443-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	EHS	200	PRICE

Interior Design - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INT DESIGN FUNDAMENTALS	04617	IDES-0270-01	4	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	EHSA	20	BELCHER
INTERIOR DESIGN GRAPHICS	04619	IDES-0271-01	3	TR	0925AM	1140AM	EHSA	20	BELCHER
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04621	IDES-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHSA	220	SCHOLTES
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04623	IDES-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHSA	220	SCHOLTES
HOUSE DESIGN	04625	IDES-0360-01	3	MW F	0900AM 0900AM	1050AM 0950AM	EHSA EHSA	223 221	KEELING
PRIN INT DESIGN	04627	IDES-0371-01	3	TR	0140PM	0355PM	EHSA	20	BELCHER
INT DES BUSI PRACT	04629	IDES-0374-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	EHSA	223	KEELING
INT DESIGN VIS PRES II	04631	IDES-0375-01	3	TR	0800AM	1030AM	EHS	201	SCHOLTES
INT DESIGN VIA PRES III	04633	IDES-0376-01	3	W	0400PM	0830PM	EHS	201	EVANS
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04635	IDES-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHSA	220	SCHOLTES
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04637	IDES-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHSA	220	SCHOLTES
HIST OF INTERIORS	04639	IDES-0470-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	EHSA	223	SCHOLTES
LIGHTING DESIGN	04641	IDES-0474-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	EHSA	223	SCHOLTES
INTRO COMMERICAL DES	04643	IDES-0475-01	3	TR	1215PM	0230PM	EHSA	221	KEELING
CONTRACT DESIGN I	04645	IDES-0476-01	3	MW	0200PM	0415PM	EHSA	221	BELCHER
INT DESIGN PORTFOLIO	04647	IDES-0478-01	3	MW F	1100AM 1100AM	1250PM 1150AM	EHSA EHSA	223 221	KEELING

Nutrition and Food Science - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRINC OF NUTRITION	05919	N FS-0124-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	EHS	106	MCNAUGHTON
PRINC OF NUTRITION	05921	N FS-0124-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	EHS	106	COLSON
PRINC OF NUTRITION	05923	N FS-0124-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	EHS	106	COLSON
PRINC OF NUTRITION	05925	N FS-0124-04	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	LRC	221	WALKER
PRINC OF NUTRITION	05927	N FS-0124-05	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	EHS	106	MCNAUGHTON
PRINC OF NUTRITION	05929	N FS-0124-06	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	EHS	106	WILSON
FOOD PRINCIPLES	05931	N FS-0320-01	3	TR T	1050AM 1215PM	1140AM 0255PM	EHS EHS	106 107	HUGHES
FOOD PRINCIPLES	05933	N FS-0320-02	3	TR R	1050AM 1215PM	1140AM 0255PM	EHS EHS	106 107	HUGHES
MEAL MANAGEMENT	05935	N FS-0321-01	3	M WF	1100AM 1100AM	1150AM 1250PM	EHS EHS	107 107	PRICE
COMM NUTRITION	08997	N FS-0326-01	3	TR	0140PM	0305PM	EHS	109	MCNAUGHTON
NUTRI IN HEALTH PROM	05937	N FS-0328-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	EHS	110	SHEEHAN-SMITH
FIELD EXPER FOODS NUTRI	05939	N FS-0409-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	105	WALKER
NUTRITION IN AGING	05941	N FS-0421-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	EHS	109	COLSON
FOOD SYSTEMS MGMT I	05943	N FS-0422-01	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	EHS	107	PRICE
CHILD NUTRITION	05945	N FS-0425-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	EHS	110	COLSON
ADV NUTRITION	05947	N FS-0427-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	EHS	110	WALKER

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Textiles, Merchandising, and Design - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CLOTHING I	08521	TXMD-0110-01	3	TR	1215PM	0255PM	EHS	110	ESTES
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	08523	TXMD-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	103	HENIG
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	08525	TXMD-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	103	HENIG
FASH PROMOTION	08527	TXMD-0307-01	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	EHS	112	HENIG
TEXTILES	08529	TXMD-0310-01	3	MW F	0800AM 0800AM	0850AM 0950AM	EHS EHS	112 112	HENIG
INTRO TO FASH INDUSTRY	08531	TXMD-0313-01	3	MW	1000AM	1050AM	EHS	110	ROBINSON
FLAT PATTERN DESIGN	08533	TXMD-0314-01	3	MW	0100PM	0330PM	EHS	110	ROBINSON
APPAREL SELECT/EVAL	08535	TXMD-0315-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	EHS	110	HENIG
FASHION FUNDAMENTALS	08537	TXMD-0316-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	EHS	109	ROBINSON
FASH MERCHAN PROF SEM	08539	TXMD-0317-01	1	M	0300PM	0350PM	EHS	112	HENIG
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	08541	TXMD-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	103	HENIG
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	08543	TXMD-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	103	HENIG
SOCIAL ASPECTS CLOTH	08547	TXMD-0417-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	EHS	112	ROBINSON

Child Development and Family Studies - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
NURSERY SCH PRACT	01387	CDFS-0530-01	3	F TBA	1100AM 0900AM	1250PM 1200PM	EHS EHS	112 113	STAFF
NURSERY SCH PRACT	01389	CDFS-0530-02	3	F TBA	1100AM 0100PM	1250PM 0400PM	EHS EHS	112 113	STAFF
CONTEMP FAMILY	01391	CDFS-0534-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	EHS	106	EMERY
PARENTING	09679	CDFS-0535-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	EHS	200	STIVERS
PARENTING	01393	CDFS-0535-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	EHS	200	STIVERS
DAY CARE PERSPECT	01395	CDFS-0536-01	3	M	0400PM	0640PM	EHS	200	STIVERS
EFF INSTR (BIRTH - 5)	01397	CDFS-0537-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	EHS	109	SIMPSON
INFANT/TODDLER PRACT	01399	CDFS-0538-01	3	TBA F	0830AM 0800AM	1150AM 0950AM	EHSA EHSA	125 20	BENNETT
APPLI CHILD DEV PRIN	01401	CDFS-0630-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	EHS	109	STAFF
THEORIES OF CDFS	01403	CDFS-0633-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	EHS	106	STIVERS

Home Economics Education - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CARE & GUID OF CHILD	03383	H ED-550A-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	108	PRICE
FOOD MGMT/PROD & SERV	03385	H ED-550B-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	108	PRICE
TCHG H EC A-Z	03371	H ED-0554-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	202	HARRISON
CURRICULUM DEVELOP	03373	H ED-0555-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	202	HARRISON
PROB TCHG MATERIALS	03375	H ED-0556-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	202	HARRISON
OCCUPATIONAL H EC SEM	03377	H ED-0557-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	108	PRICE

Human Sciences - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ADV PBLM HUM DEV FAM	03439	H SC-505A-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHSA	121	EMERY
ADV PBLM FOODS NUT	03441	H SC-505B-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	105	WALKER
ADV PBLM CLOTH - TEX	03443	H SC-505C-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	102	ROBINSON
READINGS IN H SC	03417	H SC-0506-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	100	STAFF
READINGS IN H SC	03419	H SC-0506-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	100	STAFF
CONSUMER ECON	03421	H SC-0541-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	EHS	200	HARRISON

Interior Design - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
HIST OF INTERIORS	04649	IDES-0570-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	EHSA	223	SCHOLTES

Nutrition and Food Science - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
NUTRITION IN AGING	05949	N FS-0521-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	EHS	109	COLSON
FOOD SYSTEMS MGMT I	05951	N FS-0522-01	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	EHS	107	PRICE

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CHILD NUTRITION	05953	N FS-0525-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	EHS	110	COLSON
ADVANCED NUTRITION	05955	N FS-0527-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	EHS	110	WALKER
FOOD INDUS APP NUTR	05957	N FS-0622-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	EHS	109	MCNAUGHTON
ADV CLINICAL NUTR	05959	N FS-0623-01	3	M	0200PM	0440PM	EHS	109	WALKER
CLINICAL DIETETICS	05961	N FS-0629-01	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	105	WALKER

Textiles, Merchandising, and Design - Graduate

SOC ASPECTS OF CLOTH	08549	TXMD-0517-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	EHS	112	ROBINSON

Industrial Studies

Dr. Richard Gould, Voorhies Industrial Studies 143, 898-2776

NOTE: Cooperative Education courses offered for Pass/Fail only

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following course(s).

04513	I S -0392-01	04515	I S -0393-01	04543	I S -0479-01
04545	I S -0479-02	04547	I S -0479-03	04549	I S -0479-04
04551	I S -0479-05	04553	I S -0479-06	04555	I S -0479-07
04585	I S -0621-01	04587	I S -0623-01	04589	I S -0624-01
04591	I S -0626-01	04593	I S -0651-01	04595	I S -0652-01

Industrial Studies - Undergraduate

DRAFT FUND FOR ARCH	04465	I S -0130-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	AMG	115	CARTER
BAS TECH DRAW-SKETCH	04467	I S -0131-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	AMG	115	CARTER
BAS TECH DRAW-SKETCH	04469	I S -0131-02	4	TR	0800AM	1040AM	AMG	115	CARTER
BAS TECH DRAW-SKETCH	09467	I S -0131-03	4	TR	0140PM	0420PM	AMG	115	HILL
BAS TECH DRAW-SKETCH	04471	I S -0131-04	4	TR	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	115	STALLINGS
INTRO TO ENGINEERING	04479	I S -0183-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	VIS	103	MATHIS, W
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04483	I S -0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	GOULD
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04485	I S -0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	GOULD
CONSTR/MATLS I	04495	I S -0315-01	4	MW	0100PM	0340PM	VIS	101	HATFIELD
				MW	0100PM	0340PM	VIS	102	
COST ESTIMATING I	09469	I S -0316-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	VIS	242	HATFIELD
CONSTRUCTION OPER	09471	I S -0319-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	VIS	242	HATFIELD
FUND CONCR STL CONSTR	09473	I S -0320-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	VIS	242	HATFIELD
IND INTERNSHIP I	04513	I S -0392-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
IND INTERNSHIP II	04515	I S -0393-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04519	I S -0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	GOULD
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04521	I S -0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	GOULD
COURSE CONST IND ED	09491	I S -0403-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	DICKSON		CASTEEL
COURSE CONST IND ED	09493	I S -0403-02	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	VIS	145	LORENZ
ORGAN & OPER OF VICA	04525	I S -0406-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PULASKI		LORENZ
ORG & MGMT OF IND ED	04527	I S -0407-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	GALLATIN		HOSSE
MECH & ELEC SYSTS	04531	I S -0410-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	VIS	242	HILL
INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE	09757	I S -0445-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	243	TODD
SEM ENVIR SCI & TECH	04609	I S -476A-01	1	F	1000AM	1050AM	VIS	103	MATHIS, K
SEM ENVIR SCI & TECH	04611	I S -476C-01	1	F	1100AM	1150AM	VIS	103	MATHIS, K
POLL CONTROL TECH	04541	I S -0477-01	4	MW	1000AM	1150AM	VIS	103	MATHIS, K
SHOP PROBLEMS	04543	I S -0479-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HATFIELD
SHOP PROBLEMS	04545	I S -0479-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HELM
SHOP PROBLEMS	04547	I S -0479-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	MATHIS, W
SHOP PROBLEMS	04549	I S -0479-04	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	MCBRIDE

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SHOP PROBLEMS	04551	I S -0479-05	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	MCBRIDE
SHOP PROBLEMS	04553	I S -0479-06	3	MW	TBA	TBA	SPRING HILL		NASAB
SHOP PROBLEMS	04555	I S -0479-07	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	WALL
SOLAR BLDG DESIGN	04561	I S -0482-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	103	MATHIS. K
ENERGY AUDITING	09495	I S -0484-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	VIS	103	MATHIS. W

Industrial Studies Engineering Technology - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO TO METALS	09541	ISET-0121-01	4	MW	0100PM	0340PM	VIS	169	SERGEANT
				MW	0100PM	0340PM	VIS	170	
INTRO TO METALS	09543	ISET-0121-02	4	TR	0800AM	1040AM	VIS	169	SERGEANT
				TR	0800AM	1040AM	VIS	170	
ENGINEERING FUND	09545	ISET-0184-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	VIS	103	MATHIS. W
CADD I	09549	ISET-0231-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	AMG	117	HELM
CADD I	09551	ISET-0231-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	AMG	117	SRIDHARA
CADD I	09547	ISET-0231-03	3	MW	0100PM	0340PM	AMG	117	CARTER
CADD I	09553	ISET-0231-04	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	AMG	117	STAFF
CADD I	09555	ISET-0231-05	3	TR	1050AM	0130PM	AMG	117	NASAB
CADD I	09557	ISET-0231-06	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	117	STAFF
MACHINE TOOL TECH	09559	ISET-0321-01	4	MW	0530PM	0810PM	VIS	107	MCBRIDE
MACHINE TOOL TECH	09561	ISET-0321-02	4	TR	0800AM	1040AM	VIS	107	MCBRIDE
CADD II	09563	ISET-0336-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	AMG	116	HELM
CADD II	09567	ISET-0336-02	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	AMG	116	SRIDHARA
CADD II	09565	ISET-0336-03	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	AMG	116	NASAB
CADD II	09569	ISET-0336-04	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	116	SRIDHARA
ELECTRICAL CIR ANAL	09573	ISET-0360-01	4	MW	0200PM	0440PM	VIS	178	KANITZ
				MW	0200PM	0440PM	VIS	176	
ELECTRICAL CIR ANAL	09571	ISET-0360-02	4	MW	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	178	CHEN
				MW	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	176	
INTRO TO ELEC/ELEC	09477	ISET-0361-01	4	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	VIS	178	STAFF
				MWF	1000AM	1150AM	VIS	176	
INTRO TO ELEC/ELEC	09475	ISET-0361-02	4	MWF	1200PM	0150PM	VIS	178	TANG
				MWF	1200PM	0150PM	VIS	176	
INTRO TO ELEC/ELEC	09483	ISET-0361-03	4	TR	0800AM	1040AM	VIS	178	STAFF
				TR	0800AM	1040AM	VIS	176	
INTRO TO ELEC/ELEC	09481	ISET-0361-04	4	TR	1050AM	0130PM	VIS	178	STAFF
				TR	1050AM	0130PM	VIS	176	
INTRO TO ELEC/ELEC	09479	ISET-0361-05	4	TR	0140PM	0420PM	VIS	178	STAFF
				TR	0140PM	0420PM	VIS	176	
INTRO TO ELEC/ELEC	09485	ISET-0361-06	4	TR	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	178	STAFF
				TR	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	176	
ELECTRONICS I	09575	ISET-0363-01	4	TR	1050AM	0130PM	VIS	174	SBENATY
ELECTRONICS II	09577	ISET-0364-01	4	TR	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	174	PRATT
INTRO TO MICROPROC	09579	ISET-0365-01	4	MW	0100PM	0340PM	VIS	274	SBENATY
COMMUNIC ELEC	09487	ISET-0366-01	4	MWF	0100PM	0340PM	VIS	174	PRATT
ENG THERMO & HEAT TRANSF	09581	ISET-0381-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	VIS	243	NASAB
STATICS	09583	ISET-0383-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	VIS	103	MATHIS. W
STRENGTH OF MATERIAL	09585	ISET-0386-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	VIS	169	SERGEANT
INTROD TO IND MGMT	09589	ISET-0391-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	SMYRNA		COPPEANS

NOTE: ISET 0391-01 will meet at Nissan in Smyrna.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTROD TO IND MGMT	09587	ISET-0391-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	VIS	243	WALL
METROLOGY	09489	ISET-0395-01	4	MW	0100PM	0340PM	VIS	242	MCBRIDE
				MW	0100PM	0340PM	VIS	141	
ADV COMP AID DRAFT	09591	ISET-0433-01	3	MW	0300PM	0540PM	AMG	116	SRIDHARA
TOOL DESIGN	09593	ISET-0437-01	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	116	WALL
				MW	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	115	
INDUSTRIAL SAFETY	09595	ISET-0442-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	243	STAFF
FUND COMP INTE MFG	09597	ISET-0459-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	243	STAFF
INSTRU & CONTROL	09599	ISET-0461-01	4	TR	1050AM	0130PM	VIS	169	CHEN
				TR	1050AM	0130PM	VIS	170	
INDUST ELECTRICITY	09601	ISET-0464-01	4	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	VIS	169	CHEN
				MWF	1000AM	1150AM	VIS	170	
MICROPROC INTERFAC	09603	ISET-0466-01	4	TR	0800AM	1040AM	VIS	274	PRATT

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MICROPROC DES	09605	ISET-0467-01	4	TR	0800AM	1040AM	VIS	274	PRATT
INDUSTRIAL SEMINAR	09607	ISET-0471-01	1	M	1200PM	1250PM	VIS	242	CARTER
COMP ENGR TECH	09609	ISET-480C-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	PRATT
DES ENGR TECH	09611	ISET-480D-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	SRIDHARA
ELEC/MECH ENGR TECH	09613	ISET-480E-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	NASAB
MANUFAC ENGR TECH	09615	ISET-480M-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	WALL
FLUID POWER	09617	ISET-0485-01	3	TR TR	0800AM 0800AM	1040AM 1040AM	VIS VIS	108 108	NASAB
MAINT MANAGEMENT	09497	ISET-0491-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	VIS	242	WALL
METHODS & WORK MEAS	09619	ISET-0494-01	3	T	0130PM	0410PM	SPRING HILL		HELM
METHODS & WORK MEAS	09621	ISET-0494-02	3	T	0530PM	0810PM	SPRING HILL		HELM
ENGINEERING ECONOMY	09623	ISET-0497-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	VIS	243	WALL
FED & STATE SAF LEGIS	09761	ISET-0498-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	VIS	243	TODD

Industrial Studies - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COURSE CONST IND ED	09499	I S -0503-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	DICKSON		CASTEEL
COURSE CONST IND ED	09501	I S -0503-02	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	VIS	145	LORENZ
ORGAN & OPER OF VICA	04565	I S -0506-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PULASKI		LORENZ
ORG & MGMT OF IND ED	04567	I S -0507-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	GALLATIN		HOSSE
INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE	09759	I S -0545-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	243	TODD
POLLUTION CONTROL	04575	I S -0577-01	4	MW	1000AM	1150AM	VIS	103	MATHIS, K
SOLAR BLDG DESIGN	04579	I S -0582-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	103	MATHIS, K
ENERGY AUDITING	09527	I S -0584-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	VIS	103	MATHIS, W
SAFETY PLANNING	04581	I S -0601-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	242	REDDITT
ANTHROP FAC ACC PREV	09539	I S -0607-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	242	REDDITT
SEM IND QUAL DEV	04583	I S -0618-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	242	STAFF
ADV TECH PROB WOOD	04585	I S -0621-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
ADV TECHNICAL DRAFT	04587	I S -0623-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	CARTER
ADV PROB IN METAL	04589	I S -0624-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	MCBRIDE
ADV TECH PROBS ELECT	04591	I S -0626-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	CHEN
PROB IN IND STUDIES	04593	I S -0651-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	REDDITT
PROB IN IND STUDIES	04595	I S -0652-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	REDDITT
THESIS	04597	I S -0664-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	REDDITT
PROBS IN PROD MGMT	04599	I S -0691-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
PROBS IN PROD MGMT	04601	I S -0692-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	REDDITT

Industrial Studies Engineering Technology - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ADV COMP AID DRAFT	09503	ISET-0533-01	3	MW	0300PM	0540PM	AMG	116	SRIDHARA
COMP AID DFT/DES CAD II	09505	ISET-0536-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	AMG	116	HELM
COMP AID DFT/DES CAD II	09507	ISET-0536-02	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	AMG	116	SRIDHARA
COMP AID DFT/DES CAD II	09509	ISET-0536-03	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	AMG	116	NASAB
COMP AID DFT/DES CAD II	09511	ISET-0536-04	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	116	SRIDHARA
TOOL DESIGN	04571	ISET-0537-01	3	MW MW	0600PM 0600PM	0840PM 0840PM	AMG AMG	116 115	WALL
INDUSTRIAL SAFETY	09513	ISET-0542-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	243	STAFF
FUND COMP INTE MFG	09515	ISET-0559-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	243	STAFF
INSTRUMEN & CONTROLS	09517	ISET-0561-01	4	TR TR	1050AM 1050AM	0130PM 0130PM	VIS VIS	169 170	CHEN
INDUST ELECTRICITY	09519	ISET-0564-01	4	MWF MWF	1000AM 1000AM	1150AM 1150AM	VIS VIS	169 170	CHEN
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY	09521	ISET-0565-01	4	MW	0100PM	0340PM	VIS	274	SBENATY
ANALOG DIGITAL SYS	09523	ISET-0566-01	4	TR	0800AM	1040AM	VIS	274	PRATT

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MICROPROCESSORS	09525	ISET-0567-01	4	TR	0800AM	1040AM	VIS	274	PRATT
FLUID POWER	09529	ISET-0585-01	3	TR TR	0800AM 0800AM	1040AM 1040AM	VIS VIS	108 108	NASAB
MAINT MANAGEMENT	09531	ISET-0591-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	VIS	242	WALL
METHODS & WORK MEAS	09533	ISET-0594-01	3	T	0130PM	0410PM	SPRING HILL		HELM
METHODS & WORK MEAS	09535	ISET-0594-02	3	T	0530PM	0810PM	SPRING HILL		HELM
ENGINEERING ECONOMY	09537	ISET-0597-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	VIS	243	WALL
FED & ST SAFETY LEGN	09765	ISET-0598-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	VIS	243	TODD

Master in Vocational-Technical Education

HIST PHIL OF VOC TEC	09625	VTE -0631-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	202	STEWARD
VOC-TECH ED INTRNSHIP	09627	VTE -0641-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STEWARD
PROBS IN VOC-TECH	09629	VTE -0651-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
THESIS	09631	VTE -0664-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

Journalism

Dr. Jan Quarles, Mass Communication 249, 898-2814

NOTE: Students who fail to attend the first class meeting without prior arrangements with the instructor will lose their places in class and those spaces will be made available to other students.

The following courses are cross-listed between the Departments of Journalism and Radio-TV/Photography: 151, 300, 321, 420, 421, 461, 466, 479, 480, and 485. Students may take these courses in either Journalism or Radio-TV/Photography to fulfill University, College, or Department requirements.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following course(s).

00293	ADV -400A-01	00295	ADV -400A-02	00297	ADV -400A-03
03365	GRAF-358C-01	03367	GRAF-400C-01	04861	JOUR-0490-01
04863	JOUR-0490-02	04865	JOUR-0490-03	04869	JOUR-358D-01
04871	JOUR-358D-02	04873	JOUR-358D-03	04875	JOUR-400D-01
04877	JOUR-400D-02	04879	JOUR-400D-03	06115	P R -358F-01
06117	P R -400F-01	06119	P R -400F-02	06121	P R -400F-03

Advertising - Undergraduate

SURVEY OF ADV	00279	ADV -0242-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	COMM	104	APPLEGATE
SURVEY OF ADV	00281	ADV -0242-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	COMM	104	PARENTE
ADV COPY & LAYOUT	00283	ADV -0316-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	228	STAFF
ADV COPY & LAYOUT	08961	ADV -0316-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	COMM	228	APPLEGATE
ADV MEDIA PLAN	00285	ADV -0348-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	COMM	151	PARENTE
M C INTERN - ADV	00293	ADV -400A-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	COMM	260	SMITH
M C INTERN - ADV	00295	ADV -400A-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	COMM	260	SMITH
M C INTERN - ADV	00297	ADV -400A-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	COMM	260	SMITH
ADV COPYWRITING	00287	ADV -0416-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	COMM	228	BODLE
ADV COPYWRITING	08963	ADV -0416-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	COMM	228	STAFF
ADV CAMPAIGNS	00289	ADV -0417-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	COMM	151	PARENTE
ADVERTISING MGMT	08965	ADV -0423-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	COMM	151	APPLEGATE
ADVERTISING MGMT	00291	ADV -0423-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	COMM	151	APPLEGATE
ADVER CONTEM SOCIETY	08967	ADV -0449-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	COMM	104	PARENTE

Graphic Communications - Undergraduate

INTRO TO GRAPHIC COM	03345	GRAF-0301-01	3	MW M	1000AM 1230PM	1050AM 0230PM	COMM COMM	104 112	NAGY, J
INTRO TO GRAPHIC COM	03347	GRAF-0301-02	3	MW T	1000AM 1230PM	1050AM 0230PM	COMM COMM	104 112	NAGY, J
INTRO TO GRAPHIC COM	03349	GRAF-0301-03	3	MW M	1000AM 0230PM	1050AM 0430PM	COMM COMM	104 112	NAGY, J
INTRO TO GRAPHIC COM	03351	GRAF-0301-04	3	MW W	1100AM 0230PM	1150AM 0430PM	COMM COMM	104 112	MCCOMB

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO TO GRAPHIC COM	03353	GRAF-0301-05	3	MW W	1100AM 1230PM	1150AM 0230PM	COMM COMM	104 112	MCCOMB
GRAPHICS PRACT	03365	GRAF-358C-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	COMM	108A	STAFF
COMPUTER DESIGN	03357	GRAF-0395-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	114	GUNSTER
COMPUTER DESIGN	03359	GRAF-0395-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	COMM	112	STAFF
COMPUTER DESIGN	03361	GRAF-0395-03	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	COMM	112	STAFF
M C INTERN - GRAPHIC	03367	GRAF-400C-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	COMM	260	SMITH
PUBLICATIONS DESIGN	03363	GRAF-0401-01	3	TR TR	0305PM 0430PM	0420PM 0545PM	COMM COMM	112 112	STAFF

Journalism - Undergraduate

INTRO TO MASS COMM	04773	JOUR-0151-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	LRC	221	POOD
INTRO TO MASS COMM	04775	JOUR-0151-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	LRC	221	EASON
INTRO TO MASS COMM	04777	JOUR-0151-03	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	COMM	103	JACKSON
INTRO TO MASS COMM	04867	JOUR-151H-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KUC	313	STAFF
INTRO TO MASS COMM	08969	JOUR-151H-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	CKNB	121	SPIRES
MEDIA WRITING	04779	JOUR-0171-01	3	MW	0800AM	0940AM	COMM	269	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	04781	JOUR-0171-02	3	MW	0800AM	0940AM	COMM	271	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	04785	JOUR-0171-03	3	MW	1000AM	1140AM	COMM	269	ROGERS
MEDIA WRITING	04809	JOUR-0171-04	3	MW	1100AM	1240PM	COMM	270	BAILEY
MEDIA WRITING	04787	JOUR-0171-05	3	MW	1200PM	0140PM	COMM	269	ROGERS
MEDIA WRITING	04791	JOUR-0171-06	3	MW	0100PM	0240PM	COMM	270	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	04789	JOUR-0171-07	3	MW	0200PM	0340PM	COMM	269	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	04795	JOUR-0171-08	3	MW	0300PM	0440PM	COMM	270	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	04793	JOUR-0171-09	3	MW	0600PM	0740PM	COMM	271	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	04811	JOUR-0171-10	3	MW	0600PM	0740PM	COMM	270	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	04797	JOUR-0171-11	3	TR	0800AM	0940AM	COMM	270	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	04799	JOUR-0171-12	3	TR	0800AM	0940AM	COMM	271	BURRISS
MEDIA WRITING	04801	JOUR-0171-13	3	TR	1050AM	1230PM	COMM	270	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	04805	JOUR-0171-14	3	TR	1050AM	1230PM	COMM	269	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	04807	JOUR-0171-15	3	TR	0140PM	0315PM	COMM	269	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	04815	JOUR-0171-16	3	TR	0140PM	0315PM	COMM	270	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	04813	JOUR-0171-17	3	TR	0325PM	0505PM	COMM	269	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	04803	JOUR-0171-18	3	TR	0600PM	0740PM	COMM	270	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	09003	JOUR-0171-19	3	TR	0600PM	0740PM	COMM	271	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	04783	JOUR-171H-01	3	MW	0900AM	1040AM	COMM	270	BADGER
UNDERSTANDING MEDIA	04817	JOUR-0221-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	LRC	221	BERG
UNDERSTANDING MEDIA	09023	JOUR-0221-02	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	COMM	104	NAGY, A
UNDERSTANDING MEDIA	04819	JOUR-0221-03	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	LRC	221	BURRISS
INTRO TO MOTION PICTURES	04821	JOUR-0300-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	COMM	104	BADGER
NEWSWRITING	04827	JOUR-0309-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	COMM	271	BAILEY
NEWSWRITING	09025	JOUR-0309-02	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	COMM	271	ROGERS
NEWSWRITING	04825	JOUR-0309-03	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	COMM	269	ROGERS
NEWSWRITING	04823	JOUR-0309-04	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	COMM	271	BAILEY
COPY EDITING	04829	JOUR-0345-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	COMM	228	ANDSAGER
MASS MED & AMER CULTURE	04831	JOUR-0351-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	COMM	104	HIMEBAUGH
MASS MED & AMER CULTURE	09153	JOUR-0351-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	COMM	104	LEAMING
SPEC JOUR:MEDICAL REPORT	04833	JOUR-0352-01	3	M	0330PM	0630PM	NASHVILLE		WOOD

NOTE: JOUR 0352-01 topic is "Medical Reporting."

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FEATURE WRITING	04835	JOUR-0353-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	COMM	271	HIMEBAUGH
FEATURE WRITING	04839	JOUR-0353-02	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	AMG	214	BADGER
FEATURE WRITING	04837	JOUR-0353-03	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	COMM	269	BAILEY
EDITORIAL WRITING	04841	JOUR-0354-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	SFA	207	HIMEBAUGH
JOURNALISM PRACT	04869	JOUR-358D-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	COMM	260	SMITH
JOURNALISM PRACT	04871	JOUR-358D-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	COMM	260	SMITH
JOURNALISM PRACT	04873	JOUR-358D-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	COMM	260	SMITH
MAG WRITING AND EDIT	09225	JOUR-0359-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	COMM	151	BADGER
FREE EXPRESS, MASS MEDIA	09227	JOUR-0360-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	452	KIMBRELL
M C INTERN - JOURNAL	04875	JOUR-400D-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	COMM	260	SMITH
M C INTERN - JOURNAL	04877	JOUR-400D-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	COMM	260	SMITH
M C INTERN - JOURNAL	04879	JOUR-400D-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	COMM	260	SMITH
MASS MEDIA LAW	04843	JOUR-0420-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	COMM	103	BURRISS
MASS MEDIA LAW	04845	JOUR-0420-02	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	COMM	104	NAGY, A
MASS MEDIA LAW	04847	JOUR-0420-03	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	COMM	103	O'NEAL
MASS MEDIA LAW	04849	JOUR-0420-04	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	COMM	103	MOFFETT
MASS COMM & SOCIETY	04851	JOUR-0421-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	COMM	103	JACKSON
MASS COMM & SOCIETY	04853	JOUR-0421-02	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	COMM	151	ANDSAGER
ETHICS & MASS COMM	04859	JOUR-0485-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	COMM	151	HIMEBAUGH
INDIV PROBS IN M C	04861	JOUR-0490-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	COMM	260	SMITH
INDIV PROBS IN M C	04863	JOUR-0490-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	COMM	260	SMITH
INDIV PROBS IN M C	04865	JOUR-0490-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	COMM	260	SMITH

Public Relations - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PR PRINCIPLES	06093	P R -0240-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	COMM	104	NAGY, A
PR PRINCIPLES	06095	P R -0240-02	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	COMM	103	NAGY, A
PR PRINCIPLES	06097	P R -0240-03	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	COMM	151	QUARLES
PR PRINCIPLES	09229	P R -0240-04	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	103	QUARLES
PUB REL COMM	06103	P R -0336-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	COMM	228	HAUGLAND
PUB REL COMM	06099	P R -0336-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	COMM	228	HAUGLAND
PUB REL COMM	06101	P R -0336-03	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	COMM	228	HAUGLAND
PR PUBS	06107	P R -0338-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	COMM	228	SMITH
PR PUBS	06109	P R -0338-02	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	COMM	228	STAFF
CASE STU IN PUB REL	06111	P R -0340-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	COMM	151	SMITH
PR PRACTICUM	06115	P R -358F-01	1	MWF	TBA	TBA	COMM	260	SMITH
M C INTERN - PUB REL	06117	P R -400F-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	COMM	260	SMITH
M C INTERN - PUB REL	06119	P R -400F-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	COMM	260	SMITH
M C INTERN - PUB REL	06121	P R -400F-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	COMM	260	SMITH
PR CAMPAIGNS	06113	P R -0474-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	COMM	104	SMITH

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Management and Marketing

Dr. Jill Austin, Kirksey Old Main 103A, 898-2736

NOTE: Freshmen and sophomore students should not enroll in 300- or 400-level Management and Marketing courses. Cooperative Education courses offered for Pass/Fail only.

Business Administration - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
BUSINESS POLICY	00779	B AD-0498-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	206	SOKOYA
BUSINESS POLICY	00781	B AD-0498-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	206	SOKOYA
BUSINESS POLICY	00783	B AD-0498-03	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	222	HART
BUSINESS POLICY	00789	B AD-0498-04	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	222	BUSH
BUSINESS POLICY	00793	B AD-0498-05	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	105	TILLERY
BUSINESS POLICY	08999	B AD-0498-06	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	105	TILLERY
BUSINESS POLICY	00795	B AD-0498-07	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	326	BUSH
BUSINESS POLICY	09001	B AD-0498-08	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	206	STAFF

Management - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	05257	MGMT-0361-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	221	STAFF
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	05259	MGMT-0361-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	324	HART
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	05261	MGMT-0361-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	324	HART
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	05263	MGMT-0361-04	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	222	HART
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	05265	MGMT-0361-05	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	KOM	222	STAFF
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	05267	MGMT-0361-06	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	KOM	222	STAFF
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	05269	MGMT-0361-07	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	221	JACOBS
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	05271	MGMT-0361-08	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	222	BUSH
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	09005	MGMT-0361-09	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	222	BUSH
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	09007	MGMT-0361-10	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	222	JACOBS
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	09009	MGMT-0361-11	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	224	JACOBS
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	09011	MGMT-0361-12	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	221	TILLERY
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	09013	MGMT-0361-13	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	222	STAFF
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	09015	MGMT-361H-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	JH	134	TILLERY
PROD & OPERATION SYS	05273	MGMT-0362-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	105	RUTLEDGE
PROD & OPERATION SYS	05279	MGMT-0362-02	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BUS	202	LYMAN
PROD & OPERATION SYS	05281	MGMT-0362-03	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BUS	202	LYMAN
PROD & OPERATION SYS	09017	MGMT-0362-04	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	KOM	224	STAFF
PROD & OPERATION SYS	05285	MGMT-0362-05	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	202	STAFF
PROD & OPERATION SYS	05287	MGMT-0362-06	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BUS	202	PETERS
PROD & OPERATION SYS	05289	MGMT-0362-07	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	206	STAFF
PROD & OPERATION SYS	05291	MGMT-0362-08	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	159	STAFF
ORGANIZATION THEORY	05293	MGMT-0363-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	222	STAFF
ORGANIZATION THEORY	05295	MGMT-0363-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	224	JACOBS
INTRO TO MGMT SCI	05299	MGMT-0364-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	222	STAFF
INTRO TO MGMT SCI	05297	MGMT-0364-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	163	HATCH
MGMT OF QUALITY	09029	MGMT-0371-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	163	PETERS
MGMT OF TECHNOLOGY	09031	MGMT-0373-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	105	RUTLEDGE
HUMAN RES MGMT	05321	MGMT-0381-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	163	TANG
HUMAN RES MGMT	05323	MGMT-0381-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	224	SINGER
HUMAN RES MGMT	05325	MGMT-0381-03	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	224	SINGER

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
BUSINESS ETHICS	05307	MGMT-0394-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	221	AUSTIN
BUSINESS ETHICS	05309	MGMT-0394-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	221	AUSTIN
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	05311	MGMT-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	249	PETERS
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	05313	MGMT-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	249	PETERS
IND RELAT LEGISLATION	05315	MGMT-0449-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	103A	BALCH
EMPLOY DISC LAW	05317	MGMT-0450-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	205	BRANDON
HUMAN RESOURCE DEV	09863	MGMT-0465-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	206	PHILLIPS, J
COMPENSATION SYSTEMS	05327	MGMT-0466-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	221	TANG
ORGANIZATION BEH DEV	05329	MGMT-0468-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KUC	318	THOMAS
ORGANIZATION BEH DEV	05331	MGMT-0468-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	163	THOMAS
INTERNATIONAL BUS	05335	MGMT-0471-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	206	STAFF
INTERNATIONAL BUS	05337	MGMT-0471-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	222	STAFF
INTERNATIONAL BUS	05341	MGMT-0471-03	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	163	HORTON
INTERNATIONAL BUS	05339	MGMT-0471-04	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	323	HORTON

Marketing - Undergraduate

PRIN OF MARKETING	05389	MKT -0382-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	224	FORREST
PRIN OF MARKETING	09811	MKT -0382-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	224	STAFF
PRIN OF MARKETING	05391	MKT -0382-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	224	FESTERVAND
PRIN OF MARKETING	05393	MKT -0382-04	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	224	FORREST
PRIN OF MARKETING	05395	MKT -0382-05	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	KOM	221	STAFF
PRIN OF MARKETING	05397	MKT -0382-06	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	KOM	221	FORREST
PRIN OF MARKETING	05399	MKT -0382-07	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	224	STAFF
PRIN OF MARKETING	05401	MKT -0382-08	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	224	DOUTHIT
PRIN OF MARKETING	05403	MKT -0382-09	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	224	DOUTHIT
PRIN OF MARKETING	05405	MKT -0382-10	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	222	STAFF
PRIN OF MARKETING	09039	MKT -0382-11	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	312	STAFF
PRIN OF MARKETING	09041	MKT -0382-12	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	221	DOUTHIT
RETAILING	05407	MKT -0383-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	105	MOSER
RETAILING	05409	MKT -0383-02	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	105	MOSER
RETAILING	05411	MKT -0383-03	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	222	DOUTHIT
PERSONAL SELLING	05413	MKT -0384-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BUS	202	KEMP
PERSONAL SELLING	05415	MKT -0384-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	202	KEMP
PROMOTION	05419	MKT -0385-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	221	PHILLIPS, M
PROMOTION	05417	MKT -0385-02	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	224	PHILLIPS, M
CONSUMER BEHAVIOR	05429	MKT -0391-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	206	HILL
CONSUMER BEHAVIOR	05433	MKT -0391-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	224	STAFF
CONSUMER BEHAVIOR	05431	MKT -0391-03	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	105	HILL
MKT RESEARCH	09045	MKT -0393-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	JUB	204	GRAEFF
MKT RESEARCH	09047	MKT -0393-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	312	GRAEFF
INDUSTRIAL MARKETING	05435	MKT -0395-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	163	FESTERVAND
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	05437	MKT -0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	100	MOSER
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	05439	MKT -0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	100	MOSER
INTERNATIONAL BUS	05441	MKT -0471-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	206	STAFF
INTERNATIONAL BUS	05443	MKT -0471-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	222	STAFF
INTERNATIONAL BUS	05447	MKT -0471-03	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	163	HORTON
INTERNATIONAL BUS	05445	MKT -0471-04	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	323	HORTON
SERVICES MARKETING	05451	MKT -0487-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	224	FORREST

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MARKETING MGMT	05457	MKT -0489-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	AMG	103	WARREN
MARKETING MGMT	05459	MKT -0489-03	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	321	WARREN

Business Administration - Graduate

BUSINESS POLICY	00797	B AD-0698-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	101	HORTON

Management - Graduate

MGMT/OPER CON	05357	MGMT-0600-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	323	STAFF
STUDY OF ORGANIZATIONS	05359	MGMT-0660-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	222	TANG
STUDY OF ORGANIZATIONS	05361	MGMT-0660-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	JH	238	THOMAS
STUDY OF ORGANIZATIONS	05363	MGMT-0660-03	3	R	0500PM	0740PM	SPRING HILL		PHILLIPS, J
SEM OPERATIONS MGMT	05367	MGMT-0665-01	3	T	0305PM	0545PM	BUS	202	PETERS
SEM OPERATIONS MGMT	09037	MGMT-0665-02	3	T	0500PM	0740PM	ARNOLD AIR FO		HATCH
SEM OPERATIONS MGMT	09035	MGMT-0665-03	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	326	RUTLEDGE
SEM IN HRM	05369	MGMT-0668-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	JH	234	SINGER
PROD & OPER STRAT	05371	MGMT-0670-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	326	LYMAN
INTL MGMT	05375	MGMT-0677-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	224	SOKOYA

Marketing - Graduate

MKT CONCEPTS	05471	MKT -0600-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	206	GRAEFF
MARKETING MANAGEMENT	05475	MKT -0680-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	221	FESTERVAND
MARKETING MANAGEMENT	09049	MKT -0680-02	3	W	0540PM	0820PM	SMYRNA		WARREN
MARKETING MANAGEMENT	05473	MKT -0680-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	105	MOSER
PROMOTIONAL STRATEGY	09051	MKT -0681-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	324	PHILLIPS, M
MARKETING SEMINAR	05477	MKT -0684-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	324	HILL

Mass Communication, College of

Dr. David Eason, Director of Graduate Studies, Comm 248, 898-5873

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following course(s).

04917 M C -0664-01

College of Mass Communication - Graduate

SCIENCE OF COMM	08907	M C -0600-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	151	WYATT
PROM/PERSUASION	08909	M C -0623-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	151	BODLE
MEDIA LAW & REG	08911	M C -0630-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	151	HULL
COMM & TECH SEMINAR	08913	M C -0640-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	151	MCCOMB
THESIS	04917	M C -0664-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	EASON

Mathematics and Statistics

Dr. Ray Phillips, Jones Hall 230, 898-2669

NOTE: Cooperative Education courses offered for Pass/Fail only.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following course(s).

05211 MATH-0460-01
05237 MATH-0661-01
05225 MATH-0560-01
05239 MATH-0664-01
05227 MATH-0560-02
05241 MATH-0706-01

Mathematics - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CONCEPTS OF ARITH	04959	MATH-0110-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	161	HARGIS
CONCEPTS OF ARITH	04961	MATH-0110-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	161	BECK
CONCEPTS OF ARITH	04963	MATH-0110-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	161	BECK
CONCEPTS OF ARITH	04965	MATH-0110-04	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	161	ASPINWALL
CONCEPTS OF ARITH	04967	MATH-0110-05	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	161	MILLER
CONCEPTS OF ARITH	04969	MATH-0110-06	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	161	MILLER
CONCEPTS OF ARITH	09253	MATH-0110-07	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	162	HARGIS

NOTE: All sections of MATH 0121 will be taught for 4 hours credit.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ALGEBRA & TRIG	04971	MATH-0121-01	5	MTWRF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	360	TRUITT
ALGEBRA & TRIG	04973	MATH-0121-02	5	MWF TR	0900AM 0925AM	0950AM 1015AM	KOM KOM	360 360	CAMPBELL
ALGEBRA & TRIG	04975	MATH-0121-03	5	MWF TR	0100PM 0140PM	0150PM 0230PM	KOM KOM	360 360	MCCORD
ALGEBRA & TRIG	09771	MATH-0121-04	5	MWF TR	0300PM 0305PM	0350PM 0355PM	KOM KOM	163 163	STAFF
CALC & ANAL GEOM I	04977	MATH-0122-01	4	MTWR	0700AM	0750AM	KOM	360	STUBBLEFIELD
CALC & ANAL GEOM I	04979	MATH-0122-02	4	MWF R	0800AM 0800AM	0850AM 0850AM	KOM KOM	307 307	BOULOIN
CALC & ANAL GEOM I	04987	MATH-0122-03	4	MW TR	1200PM 1215PM	1250PM 0105PM	KOM KOM	360 360	ALLBRITTEN
CALC & ANAL GEOM I	04989	MATH-0122-04	4	MW TR	1200PM 1215PM	1250PM 0105PM	KOM KOM	307 307	WORSEY
CALC & ANAL GEOM I	04983	MATH-0122-05	4	MW TR	0300PM 0305PM	0350PM 0355PM	KOM KOM	360 360	BALCH
CALC & ANAL GEOM I	04993	MATH-0122-06	4	MW	0600PM	0740PM	KOM	359	WALSH
CALC & ANAL GEOM I	04981	MATH-0122-07	4	MF TR	0900AM 0925AM	0950AM 1015AM	KOM KOM	307 307	ASPINWALL
CALC & ANAL GEOM I	04985	MATH-0122-08	4	MF TR	1200PM 1215PM	1250PM 0105PM	KOM KOM	359 359	KIMMINS
CALC & ANAL GEOM I	04991	MATH-0122-09	4	MF TR	0100PM 0140PM	0150PM 0230PM	KOM KOM	307 307	TRUITT
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	04995	MATH-0141-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	159	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	04997	MATH-0141-02	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	326	PRICE
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	04999	MATH-0141-03	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	159	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	05001	MATH-0141-04	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	319	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	05003	MATH-0141-05	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	159	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	05005	MATH-0141-06	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	103B	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	05007	MATH-0141-07	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	159	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	05009	MATH-0141-08	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	319	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	05011	MATH-0141-09	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	214	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	05013	MATH-0141-10	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	319	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	05015	MATH-0141-11	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	326	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	05017	MATH-0141-12	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	319	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	05021	MATH-0141-13	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	103B	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	05023	MATH-0141-14	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	159	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	05025	MATH-0141-15	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	161	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	05027	MATH-0141-16	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	PH	321	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	05029	MATH-0141-17	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	205	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	05031	MATH-0141-18	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	159	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	05033	MATH-0141-19	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	323	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	05035	MATH-0141-20	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	159	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	05037	MATH-0141-21	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	OSB	120	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	05039	MATH-0141-22	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	159	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	05041	MATH-0141-23	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	159	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	05043	MATH-0141-24	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	OSB	120	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	05045	MATH-0141-25	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	OSB	121	STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	05047	MATH-0141-26	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	DSB	120	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	05049	MATH-0141-27	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	159	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	05051	MATH-0141-28	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	103B	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	05053	MATH-0141-29	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	159	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	05055	MATH-0141-30	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	JUB	304	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	05243	MATH-141H-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	108	STAFF
PLANE TRIGONOMETRY	05057	MATH-0142-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	163	MCCORD
PLANE TRIGONOMETRY	05059	MATH-0142-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	161	STUBBLEFIELD
PLANE TRIGONOMETRY	05061	MATH-0142-03	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	105	MELNIKOV
PLANE TRIGONOMETRY	05063	MATH-0142-04	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	161	STAFF
PLANE TRIGONOMETRY	05065	MATH-0142-05	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	105	LEA
PLANE TRIGONOMETRY	05067	MATH-0142-06	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	161	STUBBLEFIELD
PLANE TRIGONOMETRY	05069	MATH-0142-07	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	161	STUBBLEFIELD
PLANE TRIGONOMETRY	05071	MATH-0142-08	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	311	BEERS
CONC OF GEOM	05073	MATH-0201-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	162	HARGIS
CONC OF GEOM	05075	MATH-0201-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	162	ZIJLSTRA, R
CONC OF GEOM	05077	MATH-0201-03	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	162	STAFF
CONC OF GEOM	05079	MATH-0201-04	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	162	ZIJLSTRA, R
CONC OF GEOM	05081	MATH-0201-05	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	162	BECK
CONC OF GEOM	05083	MATH-0201-06	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	162	ASPINWALL
MATH FOR HEALTH PROF	05085	MATH-0209-01	1	M	0430PM	0520PM	KOM	162	KIMMINS
MATH OF FINANCE	05087	MATH-0213-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	KOM	162	KIMMINS
CALC & ANAL GEOM II	05089	MATH-0221-01	4	MTRF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	359	CAMPBELL
CALC & ANAL GEOM II	05091	MATH-0221-02	4	MW	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	359	LEA
				TR	1050AM	1140AM	KOM	359	
CALC & ANAL GEOM II	05093	MATH-0221-03	4	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	359	HART
				T	0140PM	0230PM	KOM	359	
CAL & ANAL GEO III	05095	MATH-0222-01	4	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	359	KIMMINS
				T	0925AM	1015AM	KOM	359	
CAL & ANAL GEO III	05097	MATH-0222-02	4	MF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	307	ZIJLSTRA, J
				TR	1050AM	1140AM	KOM	307	
CAL & ANAL GEO III	05099	MATH-0222-03	4	MW	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	359	JAMISON
				TR	1050AM	1140AM	KOM	360	
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	05103	MATH-0243-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	162	STAFF
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	05105	MATH-0243-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	105	BEERS
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	05107	MATH-0243-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	105	BEERS
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	05109	MATH-0243-04	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	205	SINKALA
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	05113	MATH-0243-05	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	160	SINKALA
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	05115	MATH-0243-06	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	KOM	159	STAFF
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	05117	MATH-0243-07	3	TR	0800AM	0916AM	PH	321	STAFF
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	05119	MATH-0243-08	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	105	EVANS
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	05121	MATH-0243-09	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	VIS	243	EVANS
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	05123	MATH-0243-10	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	311	BEERS
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	05125	MATH-0243-11	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	WPS	213	HANKINS
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	05127	MATH-0243-12	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	WPS	220	STAFF
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	05129	MATH-0243-13	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	161	STAFF
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	05131	MATH-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	342	CHURCH
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	05133	MATH-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	342	CHURCH
MATH/GEN STU	05135	MATH-0300-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	202	JAMISON
MATH/GEN STU	05137	MATH-0300-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	105	BOULDIN
MATH/GEN STU	05141	MATH-0300-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	202	STAFF
MATH/GEN STU	05139	MATH-0300-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	162	STAFF
MATH/GEN STU	05143	MATH-0300-05	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	162	STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MATH/GEN STU	05147	MATH-0300-06	3	MW	1100AM	1215PM	COLUMBIA		STAFF
MATH/GEN STU	05145	MATH-0300-07	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	VIS	103	STAFF
MATH/GEN STU	05149	MATH-0300-08	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	JH	234	PHILLIPS
MATH/GEN STU	05151	MATH-0300-09	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	WPS	213	JAMISON
MATH/GEN STU	05153	MATH-0300-10	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	161	ZIJLSTRA, J
MATH/GEN STU	05155	MATH-0300-11	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	161	ZIJLSTRA, J
COLLEGE GEOMETRY	05157	MATH-0307-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	162	ZIJLSTRA, R
DISCRETE STRUCTURES	05159	MATH-0308-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BUS	304	PETTEY
ELEMENTS LINEAR ALG	05161	MATH-0312-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BUS	202	KRISHNAMANI
ELEMENTS LINEAR ALG	05163	MATH-0312-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	CKNB	123	NELSON
ELEMENTS LINEAR ALG	05165	MATH-0312-03	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	CKNB	123	WORSEY
DIFF EQUATIONS I	05167	MATH-0323-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	307	TRUITT
MGMT CALCULUS I	05169	MATH-0344-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	206	BALCH
MGMT CALCULUS I	05171	MATH-0344-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	CKNB	107	MELNIKOV
MGMT CALCULUS I	05173	MATH-0344-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	AMG	210	EVANS
MGMT CALCULUS I	05175	MATH-0344-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	COMM	150	MCCORD
MGMT CALCULUS I	05177	MATH-0344-05	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	159	HANKINS
MGMT CALCULUS I	05179	MATH-0344-06	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	KOM	105	EVANS
MGMT CALCULUS I	05181	MATH-0344-07	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	163	BALCH
MGMT CALCULUS I	05183	MATH-0344-08	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	SAG	207	KRISHNAMANI
MGMT CALCULUS I	05185	MATH-0344-09	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	AMG	119	HANKINS
MGMT CALCULUS I	05187	MATH-0344-10	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	105	STAFF
MGMT CALCULUS I	05189	MATH-0344-11	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	307	STAFF
MGMT CALCULUS II	05191	MATH-0345-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	159	HANKINS
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	05193	MATH-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	342	CHURCH
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	05195	MATH-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	342	CHURCH
CONCEPTS OF MATH	05197	MATH-0401-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	162	BECK
ADV CALCULUS I	05199	MATH-0421-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	307	SINKALA
INTRO TO TOPOLOGY	05201	MATH-0427-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	105	LEA
NUM ANALYSIS I	05203	MATH-0431-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	321	WORSEY
THEORY OF MATH	05205	MATH-0440-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	KOM	307	BARNWAL
NUMBER THEORY	05207	MATH-0442-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	360	KRISHNAMANI
ABSTRACT ALGEBRA I	05209	MATH-0451-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	307	KRISHNAMANI
PROB CONTEMP MATH	05211	MATH-0460-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	230	PHILLIPS
HIST & PHIL OF MATH	05213	MATH-0462-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	161	JAMISON

Statistics - Undergraduate

APPLIED STAT	08411	STAT-0313-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	360	CHURCH
APPLIED STAT	08413	STAT-0313-02	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	200	WALSH
APPLIED STAT	08415	STAT-0313-03	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	VIS	103	CHURCH
MATH STAT I	08417	STAT-0315-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BUS	304	CHURCH
MATH STAT I	08419	STAT-0315-02	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	307	BARNWAL
MATH STAT I	08421	STAT-0315-03	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	JUB	204	BARNWAL
REGRESSION ANALYSIS	08425	STAT-0436-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	163	WALSH

Mathematics - Graduate

ADV CALCULUS I	05215	MATH-0521-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	307	SINKALA
INTRO TO TOPOLOGY	05217	MATH-0527-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	105	LEA
THEORY OF MATH FIN	05219	MATH-0540-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	KOM	307	BARNWAL

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
NUMBER THEORY	05221	MATH-0542-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KDM	360	KRISHNAMANI
ABSTRACT ALGEBRA I	05223	MATH-0551-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KDM	307	KRISHNAMANI
PROB CONTEMP MATH	05225	MATH-0560-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	230	PHILLIPS
PROB CONTEMP MATH	05227	MATH-0560-02	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	348	PRICE
PROB CONTEMP MATH	09777	MATH-0560-03	3	T	0430PM	0730PM	KDM	162	MILLER
HIST & PHIL OF MATH	05229	MATH-0562-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KDM	161	JAMISON
TOPICS IN ALGEBRA	09257	MATH-614A-01	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	KDM	360	HART
REAL ANALYSIS	09259	MATH-0625-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KDM	360	MELNIKOV
INTROD GRAD STUDY	05237	MATH-0661-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	230	PHILLIPS
THESIS	05239	MATH-0664-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	230	PHILLIPS
INDEPENDENT STUDY	05241	MATH-0706-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	MELNIKOV

Statistics - Graduate

APPL STAT I	08427	STAT-0513-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KDM	360	CHURCH
APPL STAT I	08429	STAT-0513-02	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KDM	200	WALSH
APPL STAT I	08431	STAT-0513-03	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	VIS	103	CHURCH
REGRESSION ANALYSIS	08435	STAT-0536-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KDM	163	WALSH
STAT INFER	09745	STAT-0618-01	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	KDM	360	CHURCH

Military Science

Lt. Col. Jere Medaris, Forrest Hall, 898-2470

NOTE: Leadership lab for MS III and IV will be conducted each Tuesday and Thursday 10:50-12:05.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following course(s).

04919 M S -0100-01

Military Science - Undergraduate

MIL SCI PRACTICUM	04919	M S -0100-01	1	TR	0400PM	0500PM	TBA	TBA	CHAFFIN
1ST YEAR BASIC M S	04921	M S -0101-01	1	MW	0900AM	0950AM	FH	204	INGALLS
1ST YEAR BASIC M S	04923	M S -0101-02	1	MW	1000AM	1050AM	FH	204	INGALLS
1ST YEAR BASIC M S	04925	M S -0101-03	1	MW	1100AM	1150AM	FH	204	INGALLS
1ST YEAR BASIC M S	04927	M S -0101-04	1	TR	0925AM	1015AM	FH	204	INGALLS
1ST YEAR BASIC M S	04929	M S -0101-05	1	TR	1050AM	1140AM	FH	204	INGALLS
2ND YEAR BASIC M S	04931	M S -0201-01	2	MW	0900AM	0950AM	FH	203	AUSTIN
2ND YEAR BASIC M S	04933	M S -0201-02	2	MW	1000AM	1050AM	FH	203	AUSTIN
2ND YEAR BASIC M S	04935	M S -0201-03	2	TR	0925AM	1015AM	FH	203	AUSTIN
2ND YEAR BASIC M S	04937	M S -0201-04	2	TR	1050AM	1140AM	FH	203	AUSTIN
1ST YEAR ADV M S	04939	M S -0311-01	3	TR TR	0925AM 1050AM	1040AM 1205PM	FH FH	205 205	SCALIA
1ST YEAR ADV M S	04941	M S -0311-02	3	TR TR	1215PM 1050AM	0130PM 1205PM	FH FH	205 205	SCALIA
2ND YEAR ADV M S	04949	M S -0411-01	2	TR TR	0925AM 1050AM	1040AM 1205PM	FH FH	201 201	CHAFFIN
2ND YEAR ADV M S	04951	M S -0411-02	2	TR TR	1215PM 1050AM	0130PM 1205PM	FH FH	201 201	CHAFFIN

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Music

Dr. John Bingham, Wright Music Building 150, 898-2469

NOTE: Students who fail to attend the first class meeting of MUSI 419/519, 429/529, or 459/559 without prior arrangement with the instructor will lose their places in class and those spaces will be made available to other students.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following course(s).

05481	MUSI-0100-01	09839	MUSI-0100-02	05487	MUSI-0100-03
05489	MUSI-0111-01	05491	MUSI-0111-02	05493	MUSI-0112-01
05521	MUSI-0153-01	05523	MUSI-0153-02	05525	MUSI-0153-03
05527	MUSI-0153-04	05529	MUSI-0154-01	05533	MUSI-0211-01
05535	MUSI-0212-01	05539	MUSI-0235-01	05543	MUSI-0237-01
05551	MUSI-0241-01	05573	MUSI-0252-01	05579	MUSI-0302-01
05577	MUSI-0302-02	05593	MUSI-0321-01	05595	MUSI-0321-02
05597	MUSI-0321-03	05599	MUSI-0321-04	05601	MUSI-0321-05
05627	MUSI-0380-01	05631	MUSI-0390-02	05649	MUSI-0419-01
05651	MUSI-0419-02	05653	MUSI-0419-03	05655	MUSI-0419-04
09119	MUSI-0419-05	05659	MUSI-0429-01	05661	MUSI-0429-02
05667	MUSI-0435-01	05669	MUSI-0436-01	05671	MUSI-0437-01
05673	MUSI-0438-01	05675	MUSI-0439-01	05677	MUSI-0440-01
05679	MUSI-0441-01	05681	MUSI-0442-01	05683	MUSI-0443-01
05685	MUSI-0444-01	05687	MUSI-0445-01	05689	MUSI-0446-01
05691	MUSI-0447-01	05693	MUSI-0448-01	05695	MUSI-0449-01
05697	MUSI-0450-01	05699	MUSI-0451-01	05701	MUSI-0452-01
05703	MUSI-0455-01	05735	MUSI-0519-01	05737	MUSI-0519-02
05739	MUSI-0519-03	05741	MUSI-0519-04	09133	MUSI-0519-05
05743	MUSI-0529-01	05745	MUSI-0529-02	05835	MUSI-235A-01
05839	MUSI-237A-01	05847	MUSI-241A-01	05869	MUSI-252A-01
05875	MUSI-403T-01	05877	MUSI-435A-01	05879	MUSI-436A-01
05881	MUSI-437A-01	05883	MUSI-438A-01	05885	MUSI-439A-01
05887	MUSI-440A-01	05889	MUSI-441A-01	05891	MUSI-442A-01
05893	MUSI-443A-01	05895	MUSI-444A-01	05897	MUSI-445A-01
05899	MUSI-446A-01	05901	MUSI-447A-01	05903	MUSI-448A-01
05905	MUSI-449A-01	05907	MUSI-450A-01	05909	MUSI-451A-01
05911	MUSI-452A-01	05913	MUSI-455A-01	05917	MUSI-503T-01

Music - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ELEMENTS OF MUS	05481	MUSI-0100-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	SFA	211	STAFF
ELEMENTS OF MUS	09839	MUSI-0100-02	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	SFA	208	STAFF
ELEMENTS OF MUS	05487	MUSI-0100-03	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	SFA	205	LINTON
THE SS DICT	05489	MUSI-0111-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	SFA	205	LINTON
				TR	0925AM	1015AM	SFA	205	
THE SS DICT	05491	MUSI-0111-02	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	SFA	211	BILLS
				TR	1215PM	0105PM	SFA	208	
THE SS DICT	05493	MUSI-0112-01	4	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	SFA	211	HENSEL
				TR	0925AM	1015AM	SFA	208	

NOTE: All sections of MUSI 0121 have a lab one hour per week, M 2:00-2:50 p.m., SFA 117, or T 8:00-8:50 a.m., SFA 117.

FUNDAMENTALS OF MUS	05495	MUSI-0121-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	SFA	212	GUSTAFSON
FUNDAMENTALS OF MUS	05497	MUSI-0121-02	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	SFA	212	PIGG
FUNDAMENTALS OF MUS	05499	MUSI-0121-03	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	SFA	212	HANSBROUGH
FUNDAMENTALS OF MUS	05501	MUSI-0121-04	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	SFA	212	GUSTAFSON
FUNDAMENTALS OF MUS	05503	MUSI-0121-05	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	SFA	212	HANSBROUGH
FUNDAMENTALS OF MUS	05505	MUSI-0121-06	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	SFA	212	STAFF
MUSICIANSHIP FOR REC ENG	05507	MUSI-0123-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	COMM	149	STAFF
MUSICIANSHIP FOR REC ENG	05509	MUSI-0123-02	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	COMM	149	STAFF
MUSICIANSHIP FOR REC ENG	09633	MUSI-0123-03	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	COMM	149	STAFF
WOODWINDS I	05511	MUSI-0131-01	2	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	WMB	173	DUKE
BRASS I	05513	MUSI-0133-01	2	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	WMB	173	LOUCKY
STRINGS 1	05515	MUSI-0141-01	2	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	SFA	101	BARTLES
CLASS VOICE I	05517	MUSI-0151-01	2	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	SFA	205	STAFF
CLASS VOICE I	05519	MUSI-0151-02	2	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	SFA	205	STAFF
CLASS PIANO I	05521	MUSI-0153-01	2	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	SFA	212	JAMISON
CLASS PIANO I	05523	MUSI-0153-02	2	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	SFA	212	JAMISON
CLASS PIANO I	05525	MUSI-0153-03	2	TR	0800AM	0915AM	SFA	212	BELL
CLASS PIANO I	05527	MUSI-0153-04	2	TR	0305PM	0420PM	SFA	212	STAFF
CLASS PIANO II	05529	MUSI-0154-01	2	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	SFA	212	GUSTAFSON

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CLASS GUITAR I	05531	MUSI-0155-01	2	TR	0800AM	0915AM	SFA	208	STAFF
THE SS DICT	05533	MUSI-0211-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	SFA	101	BRECHT, P
				MW	1000AM	1050AM	SFA	205	
THE SS DICT	05535	MUSI-0212-01	3	MW	1000AM	1050AM	SFA	208	LINTON
				TR	0800AM	0915AM	SFA	211	
DICTION FOR SINGERS I	09107	MUSI-0218-01	2	TR	0140PM	0255PM	SFA	205	ISLEY
PRI INSTR-COMPOSITION	05537	MUSI-0234-01	2	TR	TBA	TBA	WMB	260	HUTCHESON
PRI INSTR-PIANO	05539	MUSI-0235-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	258	PERKINS
				T	1100AM	1150AM	TBA	TBA	
PRI INSTR-PIANO	05835	MUSI-235A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	258	PERKINS
				T	1100AM	1150AM	TBA	TBA	
PRI INSTR-ORGAN	05541	MUSI-0236-01	1	T	TBA	TBA	SFA	105	BRECHT, P
				T	1100AM	1150AM	TBA	TBA	
PRI INSTR-ORGAN	05837	MUSI-236A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	107	BRECHT, P
				T	1100AM	1150AM	TBA	TBA	
PRI INSTR-VOICE	05543	MUSI-0237-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	256	ISLEY
				T	1100AM	1150AM	SFA	117	
PRI INSTR-VOICE	05839	MUSI-237A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	ISLEY
				T	1100AM	1150AM	SFA	117	
PRI INSTR-VIOLIN/VIOLA	05545	MUSI-0238-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	116	PETRESCU
				T	1100AM	1150AM	TBA	TBA	
PRI INSTR-VIOLIN/VIOLA	05841	MUSI-238A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	116	PETRESCU
				T	1100AM	1150AM	TBA	TBA	
PRI INSTR-VIOLONCELLO	05547	MUSI-0239-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	116	BARTLES
				T	1100AM	1150AM	TBA	TBA	
PRI INSTR-VIOLONCELLO	05843	MUSI-239A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	116	BARTLES
				T	1100AM	1150AM	TBA	TBA	
PRI INSTR-STRING BASS	05549	MUSI-0240-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	VW	SZUGYI
				T	1100AM	1150AM	TBA	TBA	
PRI INTSR-STRING BASS	05845	MUSI-240A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	VW	SZUGYI
				T	1100AM	1150AM	TBA	TBA	
PRI INSTR-GUITAR	05551	MUSI-0241-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	110A	YELVERTON
				T	1100AM	1150AM	TBA	TBA	
PRI INSTR-GUITAR	05847	MUSI-241A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	110A	YELVERTON
				T	1100AM	1150AM	TBA	TBA	
PRI INSTR-FLUTE/PICCOLO	05553	MUSI-0242-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	204	HANSBROUGH
				T	1100AM	1150AM	TBA	TBA	
PRI INSTR-FLUTE/PICCOLO	05849	MUSI-242A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	204	HANSBROUGH
				T	1100AM	1150AM	TBA	TBA	
PRI INSTR-OBOE/ENGL HORN	05555	MUSI-0243-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	206	PIGG
				T	1100AM	1150AM	TBA	TBA	
PRI INSTR-OBOE/ENGL HORN	05851	MUSI-243A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	206	PIGG
				T	1100AM	1150AM	TBA	TBA	
PRI INSTR-CLARINET	05557	MUSI-0244-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	109	DUKE
				T	1100AM	1150AM	TBA	TBA	
PRI INSTR-CLARINET	05853	MUSI-244A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	109	DUKE
				T	1100AM	1150AM	TBA	TBA	
PRI INSTR-BASSON	05559	MUSI-0245-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	206	PIGG
				T	1100AM	1150AM	TBA	TBA	
PRI INSTR-BASSON	05855	MUSI-245A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	206	PIGG
				T	1100AM	1150AM	TBA	TBA	
PRI INSTR-SAXOPHONE	05561	MUSI-0246-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	206	PIGG
				T	1100AM	1150AM	TBA	TBA	
PRI INSTR-SAXOPHONE	05857	MUSI-246A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	206	PIGG
				T	1100AM	1150AM	SFA	206	
PRI INSTR-TRUMPET	05563	MUSI-0247-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	201	FOY, L
				T	1100AM	1150AM	SFA	201	
PRI INSTR-TRUMPET	05859	MUSI-247A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	201	FOY, L
				T	1100AM	1150AM	TBA	TBA	
PRI INSTR-FRENCH HORN	05565	MUSI-0248-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	116	TAFOYA
				T	1100AM	1150AM	TBA	TBA	
PRI INSTR-FRENCH HORN	05861	MUSI-248A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	116	TAFOYA
				T	1100AM	1150AM	TBA	TBA	
PRI INSTR-TROMBONE	05567	MUSI-0249-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	271	LOUCKY
				T	1100AM	1150AM	TBA	TBA	
PRI INSTR-TROMBONE	05863	MUSI-249A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	271	LOUCKY
				T	1100AM	1150AM	TBA	TBA	
PRI INSTR-BARITONE/EUPHO	05569	MUSI-0250-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	271	LOUCKY
				T	1100AM	1150AM	TBA	TBA	
PRI INSTR-BARITONE/EUPHO	05865	MUSI-250A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	271	LOUCKY
				T	1100AM	1150AM	TBA	TBA	
PRI INSTR-TUBA	05571	MUSI-0251-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	271	LOUCKY
				T	1100AM	1150AM	TBA	TBA	
PRI INSTR-TUBA	05867	MUSI-251A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	271	LOUCKY
				T	1100AM	1150AM	TBA	TBA	
PRI INSTR-PERCUSSION	05573	MUSI-0252-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	156	DAVILA
				T	1100AM	1150AM	WMB	173	
PRI INSTR-PERCUSSION	05869	MUSI-252A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	156	DAVILA
				T	1100AM	1150AM	WMB	173	
PRI INSTR-HARPSI/CONTINU	05575	MUSI-0255-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	105	BRECHT, P
				T	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	
PRI INSTR-HARPSI/CONTINU	05871	MUSI-255A-01	2	T	TBA	TBA	SFA	105	BRECHT, P
				T	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	
COMMER SONGWRITING	05579	MUSI-0302-01	2	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	COMM	151	GARFRERICK
COMMER SONGWRITING	05577	MUSI-0302-02	2	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	COMM	149	GARFRERICK
INTROD TO MUSIC	05581	MUSI-0310-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	SFA	117	NAYLOR
INTROD TO MUSIC	05585	MUSI-0310-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	WMB	MH	MONTGOMERY
INTROD TO MUSIC	05587	MUSI-0310-03	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	WMB	MH	SHEARON

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTROD TO MUSIC	05589	MUSI-0310-04	3	T	0720PM	1000PM	SFA	208	STAFF
INTROD TO MUSIC	05873	MUSI-310H-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	SFA	117	NAYLOR
CONDUCTING I	05591	MUSI-0314-01	2	TR	0925AM	1015AM	SFA	117	ROOT

NOTE: Students enrolling in MUSI 0321 sections 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 will need to allow one half hour per week for a lab at Pittard Campus School. The time is to be arranged between 8:00-2:30 on Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, or Friday.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MUS ELEM GRADES	05593	MUSI-0321-01	3	MWF TBA	0800AM TBA	0850AM TBA	SFA TBA	207 TBA	BRIDGES

NOTE: MUSI 0321-01 is for Music majors only.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MUS ELEM GRADES	05595	MUSI-0321-02	3	MWF TBA	0900AM TBA	0950AM TBA	SFA TBA	207 TBA	BOONE
MUS ELEM GRADES	05597	MUSI-0321-03	3	M TBA	0415PM TBA	0655PM TBA	SFA TBA	207 TBA	BOONE
MUS ELEM GRADES	05599	MUSI-0321-04	3	TR TBA	0800AM TBA	0915AM TBA	SFA TBA	207 TBA	BRIDGES
MUS ELEM GRADES	05601	MUSI-0321-05	3	TR TBA	0925AM TBA	1040AM TBA	SFA TBA	207 TBA	BRIDGES
MUS ELEM GRADES	05603	MUSI-0321-06	3	T	0435PM	0700PM	COLUMBIA		STAFF
INSTRUMENTAL MAT	05605	MUSI-0323-01	2	TR	0800AM	0850AM	SFA	101	ROOT
MARCHING BAND TECHN	05607	MUSI-0325-01	2	MW	1000AM	1050AM	WMB	173	STAFF
PIANO ENSEMBLE	05609	MUSI-0353-01	1	T	0305PM	0355PM	WMB	258	PERKINS
ACCOMPANYING	05611	MUSI-0354-01	1	F	0200PM	0250PM	WMB	MH	HARB
MUS LITERATURE I	05613	MUSI-0361-01	2	MW	0900AM	0950AM	SFA	208	BILLS
CHORUS	05615	MUSI-0370-01	1	TR	0140PM	0255PM	SFA	117	BOONE

NOTE: MUSI 0370-01 is Women's Chorale.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CHORUS	05617	MUSI-0370-02	1	T	0700PM	0900PM	SFA	117	BUNDAGE
CHAMBER CHOIR	05619	MUSI-0371-01	1	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	SFA	117	BUNDAGE
CHAMBER CHOIR	09109	MUSI-0371-02	1	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	SFA	211	STAFF

NOTE: MUSI 0371-02 is for men only.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MTSU SINGERS	05621	MUSI-0372-01	1	TR	0305PM	0500PM	SFA	117	BUNDAGE
ORCHESTRA	05627	MUSI-0380-01	1	M R	0700PM 0305PM	0930PM 0430PM	WMB WMB	173 173	HARVIN
ORCHESTRA	05625	MUSI-0380-02	1	R	0630PM	0830PM	WMB	173	HARVIN
COMMERCIAL MUS ENSMB	09111	MUSI-0385-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	YELVERTON
BAND	05629	MUSI-0390-01	1	MWF	0300PM	0500PM	WMB	173	STAFF
BAND	05631	MUSI-0390-02	1	TR	0140PM	0255PM	WMB	173	ROOT
PERCUSSION ENSEMBLE	05633	MUSI-0392-01	1	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	WMB	173	DAVILA
PERCUSSION ENSEMBLE	05635	MUSI-0392-02	1	TR	0925AM	1015AM	WMB	173	DAVILA
JAZZ ENSEMBLE	05637	MUSI-0395-01	1	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	SFA	101	FOY, L
JAZZ ENSEMBLE	09113	MUSI-0395-02	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
IMPROVISATION II	05875	MUSI-403T-01	2	TR	0430PM	0545PM	SFA	101	STAFF
COMMERCIAL MUSIC THEORY	09117	MUSI-403U-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	YELVERTON
SERVICE PLAYING	05639	MUSI-0404-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	MH	BRECHT, P
CHURCH MUSIC	05641	MUSI-0405-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	170	BRECHT, P
FORM & ANALYSIS	05643	MUSI-0411-01	2	TR	1215PM	0105PM	WMB	173	LINTON
INSTRUMENTATION	05645	MUSI-0413-01	2	TR	0305PM	0355PM	SFA	208	HUTCHESON
IMPROVISATION	05647	MUSI-0418-01	2	TR	0305PM	0355PM	SFA	101	FOY, L
PRIN PRACT OF ELEC MUS	05649	MUSI-0419-01	3	MWF TBA	0900AM TBA	0950AM TBA	COMM COMM	180 180	STAFF
PRIN PRACT OF ELEC MUS	05651	MUSI-0419-02	3	MWF TBA	1000AM TBA	1050AM TBA	COMM COMM	180 180	WOOD
PRIN PRACT OF ELEC MUS	05653	MUSI-0419-03	3	MWF TBA	0100PM TBA	0150PM TBA	COMM COMM	180 180	PIEKARSKI
PRIN PRACT OF ELEC MUS	05655	MUSI-0419-04	3	TR TBA	1050AM TBA	1205PM TBA	COMM COMM	180 180	WOOD
PRIN PRACT OF ELEC MUS	09119	MUSI-0419-05	3	TR TBA	1215PM TBA	0130PM TBA	COMM COMM	180 180	PIEKARSKI
MUS IND INTERN	05657	MUSI-0427-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	260	HUTCHESON
MUS IND INTERN	09819	MUSI-0427-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	260	HUTCHESON
ELEC MUS II	05659	MUSI-0429-01	3	MWF TBA	0200PM TBA	0250PM TBA	COMM COMM	180 180	PIEKARSKI

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ELEC MUS II	05661	MUSI-0429-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	COMM	180	PIEKARSKI
				TBA	TBA	TBA	COMM	180	
PRI INSTR-COMPOSITION	05665	MUSI-0434-01	2	TR	TBA	TBA	WMB	260	HUTCHESON
PRI INSTR-PIANO	05667	MUSI-0435-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	258	PERKINS
				T	1100AM	1150AM	TBA	TBA	
PRI INSTR-PIANO	05877	MUSI-435A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	258	PERKINS
				T	1100AM	1150AM	TBA	TBA	
PRI INSTR-ORGAN	05669	MUSI-0436-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	105	BRECHT, P
				T	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	
PRI INSTR-ORGAN	05879	MUSI-436A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	105	BRECHT, P
				T	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	
PRI INSTR-VOICE	05671	MUSI-0437-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	256	ISLEY
				T	1100AM	1150AM	SFA	117	
PRI INSTR-VOICE	05881	MUSI-437A-01	2	TBA	1100AM	1150AM	WMB	256	ISLEY
				T	1100AM	1150AM	SFA	117	
PRI INSTR-VIOLIN/VIOLA	05673	MUSI-0438-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	116	PETRESCU
				T	1100AM	1150AM	TBA	TBA	
PRI INSTR-VIOLIN/VIOLA	05883	MUSI-438A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	116	PETRESCU
				T	1100AM	1150AM	TBA	TBA	
PRI INSTR-VIOLONCELLO	05675	MUSI-0439-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	116	BARTLES
				T	1100AM	1150AM	SFA	101	
PRI INSTR-VIOLONCELLO	05885	MUSI-439A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	116	BARTLES
				T	1100AM	1150AM	SFA	101	
PRI INSTR-STRING BASS	05677	MUSI-0440-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	VW	SZUGYI
				T	1100AM	1150AM	TBA	TBA	
PRI INSTR-STRING BASS	05887	MUSI-440A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	VW	SZUGYI
				T	1100AM	1150AM	TBA	TBA	
PRI INSTR-GUITAR	05679	MUSI-0441-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	110A	YELVERTON
				T	1100AM	1150AM	TBA	TBA	
PRI INSTR-GUITAR	05889	MUSI-441A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	110A	YELVERTON
				T	1100AM	1150AM	TBA	TBA	
PRI INSTR-FLUTE/PICCOLO	05681	MUSI-0442-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	204	HANSBROUGH
				T	1100AM	1150AM	TBA	TBA	
PRI INSTR-FLUTE/PICCOLO	05891	MUSI-442A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	204	HANSBROUGH
				T	1100AM	1150AM	TBA	TBA	
PRI INSTR-OBOE ENGL HORN	05683	MUSI-0443-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	206	PIGG
				T	1100AM	1150AM	SFA	206	
PRI INST-OBOE/ENGL HORN	05893	MUSI-443A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	206	PIGG
				T	1100AM	1150AM	SFA	206	
PRI INSTR-CLARINET	05685	MUSI-0444-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	109	DUKE
				T	1100AM	1150AM	TBA	TBA	
PRI INSTR-CLARINET	05895	MUSI-444A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	109	DUKE
				T	1100AM	1150AM	TBA	TBA	
PRI INSTR-BASSON	05687	MUSI-0445-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	206	PIGG
				T	1100AM	1150AM	SFA	206	
PRI INSTR-BASSON	05897	MUSI-445A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	206	PIGG
				T	1100AM	1150AM	SFA	206	
PRI INSTR-SAXOPHONE	05689	MUSI-0446-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	206	PIGG
				T	1100AM	1150AM	SFA	206	
PRI INSTR-SAXOPHONE	05899	MUSI-446A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	206	PIGG
				T	1100AM	1150AM	SFA	206	
PRI INSTR-TRUMPET	05691	MUSI-0447-01	1	T	TBA	TBA	SFA	201	FOY, L
				T	1100AM	1150AM	SFA	201	
PRI INSTR-TRUMPET	05901	MUSI-447A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	201	FOY, L
				T	1100AM	1150AM	SFA	201	
PRI INSTR-FRENCH HORN	05693	MUSI-0448-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	116	TAFOYA
				T	1100AM	1150AM	TBA	TBA	
PRI INSTR-FRENCH HORN	05903	MUSI-448A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	116	TAFOYA
				T	1100AM	1150AM	TBA	TBA	
PRI INSTR-TROMBONE	05695	MUSI-0449-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	271	LOUCKY
				T	1100AM	1150AM	TBA	TBA	
PRI INSTR-TROMBONE	05905	MUSI-449A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	271	LOUCKY
				T	1100AM	1150AM	WMB	271	
PRI INSTR-BARITONE/EUPHO	05697	MUSI-0450-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	271	LOUCKY
				T	1100AM	1150AM	WMB	271	
PRI INSTR-BARITONE/EUPHO	05907	MUSI-450A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	271	LOUCKY
				T	1100AM	1150AM	WMB	271	
PRI INSTR-TUBA	05699	MUSI-0451-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	271	LOUCKY
				T	1100AM	1150AM	WMB	271	
PRI INSTR-TUBA	05909	MUSI-451A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	271	LOUCKY
				T	1100AM	1150AM	WMB	271	
PRI INSTR-PERCUSSION	05701	MUSI-0452-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	156	DAVILA
				T	1100AM	1150AM	WMB	173	
PRI INSTR-PERCUSSION	05911	MUSI-452A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	156	DAVILA
				T	1100AM	1150AM	WMB	173	
PRI INSTR-HARPSI/CONTINU	05703	MUSI-0455-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	105	BRECHT, P
				T	1100AM	1150AM	TBA	TBA	
PRI INSTR-HARPSI/CONTINU	05913	MUSI-455A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	105	BRECHT, P
				T	1100AM	1150AM	TBA	TBA	
MIDI STUDIO TECHNIQUES	09727	MUSI-0459-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	COMM	180	WOOD
				TBA	TBA	TBA	COMM	180	
HIST OF MUS	05705	MUSI-0461-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	SFA	205	SHEARON
MUS FOR YOUNG CHILD	05707	MUSI-0467-01	4	TR	0140PM	0320PM	SFA	207	WOOD, M

NOTE: Students enrolling in MUSI 0467-01 will need to allow one half hour per week for a lab. The time is to be arranged between 8:00-3:00 on Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, or Friday.

PIANO LITERATURE	09123	MUSI-0469-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	BILLS
ENSEMBLE-GUITAR	05709	MUSI-0470-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	117	YELVERTON
ENSEMBLE-TUBA	05719	MUSI-0470-02	1	T	1050AM	1140AM	SFA	101	LOUCKY

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ENSEMBLE-CLARINET	05711	MUSI-0470-03	1	W	1100AM	1150AM	SFA	101	DUKE
ENSEMBLE-TRUMPET	05713	MUSI-0470-04	1	W	1100AM	1150AM	SFA	208	FOY, L
ENSEMBLE-HORN	05715	MUSI-0470-05	1	W	1100AM	1150AM	SFA	207	TAFOYA
ENSEMBLE-TROMBONE	05717	MUSI-0470-06	1	W	1100AM	1150AM	SFA	117	LOUCKY
ENSEMBLE-FLUTE	05721	MUSI-0470-07	1	W	1100AM	1150AM	SFA	211	HANSBROUGH
ENSEMBLE-SAXOPHONE	05723	MUSI-0470-08	1	W	1100AM	1150AM	SFA	205	PIGG
ENSEMBLE-MIXED	09129	MUSI-0470-09	1	W	1100AM	1150AM	WMB	173	BARTLES

Music - Graduate

THEORY SURVEY	05725	MUSI-0501-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	260	HUTCHESON
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05727	MUSI-0502-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
IMPROVISATION II	05917	MUSI-503T-01	2	TR	0430PM	0545PM	SFA	101	STAFF
SERVICE PLAYING	05729	MUSI-0504-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	MH	BRECHT, P
CHURCH MUSIC	05731	MUSI-0505-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	170	BRECHT, P
IMPROVISATION	05733	MUSI-0518-01	2	TR	0305PM	0355PM	SFA	101	FOY, L
PRIN ELEC MUS	05735	MUSI-0519-01	3	MWF TBA	0900AM TBA	0950AM TBA	COMM COMM	180 180	STAFF
PRIN ELEC MUS	05737	MUSI-0519-02	3	MWF TBA	1000AM TBA	1050AM TBA	COMM COMM	180 180	WOOD
PRIN ELEC MUS	05739	MUSI-0519-03	3	MWF TBA	0100PM TBA	0150PM TBA	COMM COMM	180 180	PIEKARSKI
PRIN ELEC MUS	05741	MUSI-0519-04	3	TR TBA	1050AM TBA	1205PM TBA	COMM COMM	180 180	WOOD
PRIN ELEC MUS	09133	MUSI-0519-05	3	TR TBA	1215PM TBA	0130PM TBA	COMM COMM	180 180	PIEKARSKI
ELECTRONIC MUSIC II	05743	MUSI-0529-01	3	MWF TBA	0200PM TBA	0250PM TBA	COMM COMM	180 180	PIEKARSKI
ELECTRONIC MUSIC II	05745	MUSI-0529-02	3	TR TBA	0140PM TBA	0255PM TBA	COMM COMM	180 180	PIEKARSKI
PIANO LITERATURE	05749	MUSI-0569-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	112	BILLS
ENSEMBLE-GUITAR	05751	MUSI-0570-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	117	YELVERTON
ENSEMBLE-TUBA	05761	MUSI-0570-02	1	T	1050AM	1140AM	SFA	101	LOUCKY
ENSEMBLE-CLARINET	05753	MUSI-0570-03	1	W	1100AM	1150AM	SFA	101	DUKE
ENSEMBLE-TRUMPET	05755	MUSI-0570-04	1	W	1100AM	1150AM	SFA	208	FOY, L
ENSEMBLE-HORN	05757	MUSI-0570-05	1	W	1100AM	1150AM	SFA	207	TAFOYA
ENSEMBLE-TROMBONE	05759	MUSI-0570-06	1	W	1100AM	1150AM	SFA	117	LOUCKY
ENSEMBLE-FLUTE	05763	MUSI-0570-07	1	W	1100AM	1150AM	SFA	211	HANSBROUGH
ENSEMBLE-SAXOPHONE	05765	MUSI-0570-08	1	W	1100AM	1150AM	SFA	205	PIGG
ENSEMBLE-MIXED	05767	MUSI-0570-09	1	W	1100AM	1150AM	WMB	173	BARTLES
FOUND OF MUS EDUC	05769	MUSI-0601-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	SFA	205	BINGHAM
COND PROB&SCORE INTP	05771	MUSI-0603-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	157	ROOT
COMPOSITION	05775	MUSI-0614-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	260	HUTCHESON
COMPOSITION	05777	MUSI-0615-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	260	HUTCHESON
COMPOSITION	05779	MUSI-0616-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	260	HUTCHESON
BIBLIO AND RESEARCH	05781	MUSI-0662-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	SFA	205	SHEARON
THESIS	05783	MUSI-0664-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	152	STAFF
GRADUATE RECITAL	05785	MUSI-0667-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05787	MUSI-0668-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	ISLEY
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05789	MUSI-0668-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	258	PERKINS
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05791	MUSI-0668-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	170	BRECHT, P
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05793	MUSI-0668-04	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	260	LOUCKY
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05795	MUSI-0668-05	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	109	PIGG
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05797	MUSI-0668-06	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	YELVERTON
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05799	MUSI-0668-07	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	156	DAVILA
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05801	MUSI-0669-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	256	ISLEY

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05803	MUSI-0669-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	258	PERKINS
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05805	MUSI-0669-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	170	BRECHT, P
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05807	MUSI-0669-04	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05809	MUSI-0669-05	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	109	STAFF
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05811	MUSI-0669-06	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	264	YELVERTON
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05813	MUSI-0669-07	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	156	DAVILA
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05815	MUSI-0670-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	256	ISLEY
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05817	MUSI-0670-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	PERKINS
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05819	MUSI-0670-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	170	BRECHT
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05821	MUSI-0670-04	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	170	LOUCKY
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05823	MUSI-0670-05	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	109	STAFF
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05825	MUSI-0670-06	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	110A	YELVERTON
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05827	MUSI-0670-07	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	156	DAVILA
SPECIAL STUDIES	05829	MUSI-0671-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	152	STAFF
SPECIAL STUDIES	05831	MUSI-0671-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	152	STAFF
SPECIAL STUDIES	05833	MUSI-0671-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	152	STAFF

Private Instruction

Voice	Dr. Isley (WMB 256); Dr. Hensel (SFA 215); Ms. Foy (SFA 214)
Piano	Dr. Perkins (WMB 258); Mr. Bills (SFA 112); Dr. Harb (WMB 261); Ms. Montgomery (WMB 261); Ms. Jamison (WMB 261)
Organ	Ms. Brecht (WMB 170)
Strings	Dr. Harvin (WMB 264); Mr. Szugyi (SFA V/W); Mr. Nedelcu (WMB 250)
Guitar	Dr. Yelverton (SFA 110A)
Woodwinds	Dr. Duke (SFA 109); Mr. Pigg (SFA 206); Dr. Hansbrough (SFA 204)
Lower Brasses	Dr. Loucky (WMB 271)
Trumpet	Mr. Foy (SFA 201)
Horn	Dr. Hutcheson (WMB 260); Ms. Tafoya (WMB 250)
Percussion	Mr. Davila (WMB 156)

Nursing

Dr. Judith Wakim, Cason-Kennedy Nursing Building 201, 898-2437

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in all Nursing course(s).

05963	NURS-0311-01	05965	NURS-0313-01	05971	NURS-0314-01
05969	NURS-0314-02	05967	NURS-0314-03	05973	NURS-0321-01
05977	NURS-0322-01	05979	NURS-0322-02	05981	NURS-0322-03
05983	NURS-0322-04	05985	NURS-0331-01	05987	NURS-0334-01
05989	NURS-0334-02	05991	NURS-0341-01	05995	NURS-0342-01
05997	NURS-0342-02	05999	NURS-0342-03	06001	NURS-0342-04
06003	NURS-0342-05	09033	NURS-0342-06	06005	NURS-0351-01
06009	NURS-0352-01	06011	NURS-0352-02	06015	NURS-0352-03
06013	NURS-0352-04	06019	NURS-0361-01	06021	NURS-0362-01
06023	NURS-0371-01	06025	NURS-0372-01	06027	NURS-0410-01
06029	NURS-0421-01	06031	NURS-0422-01	06033	NURS-0422-02
06035	NURS-0422-03	06037	NURS-0422-04	06039	NURS-0422-05
06041	NURS-0422-06	06043	NURS-0431-01	06045	NURS-0432-01
06051	NURS-0432-02	06053	NURS-0432-03	06047	NURS-0432-04
06049	NURS-0432-05	06055	NURS-0432-06	06057	NURS-0451-01
06061	NURS-0452-01	06063	NURS-0452-02	06065	NURS-0452-03
06067	NURS-0460-01	06069	NURS-0462-01	06073	NURS-0462-02
06075	NURS-0462-03	06079	NURS-0470-01	06083	NURS-0472-01
06085	NURS-0472-02	06091	NURS-0490-01	09749	NURS-0490-02
09751	NURS-0490-03				

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Nursing - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CONCEPTS OF NURSE AGENCY	05963	NURS-0311-01	2	T	1040AM	1230PM	CKNB	105	POTTS
HEALTH ASSESSMENT	05965	NURS-0313-01	2	M	1000AM	1200PM	CKNB	105	O'LEARY
ASSESSMENT CLINICAL	05971	NURS-0314-01	1	M	0100PM	0300PM	CKNB	112	GRIM
ASSESSMENT CLINICAL	05969	NURS-0314-02	1	M	0100PM	0300PM	CKNB	209	STAFF
ASSESSMENT CLINICAL	05967	NURS-0314-03	1	M	0100PM	0300PM	CKNB	112	O'LEARY
SELF CARE	05973	NURS-0321-01	6	TF	0800AM	1030AM	CKNB	105	O'LEARY
ASSISTANCE CLINICAL	05977	NURS-0322-01	4	WR TBA	0730AM 0100PM	1130AM 0200PM	CKNB CKNB	105 112	O'LEARY
ASSISTANCE CLINICAL	05979	NURS-0322-02	4	WR TBA	0730AM 0100PM	1130AM 0200PM	CKNB CKNB	105 209	POTTS
ASSISTANCE CLINICAL	05981	NURS-0322-03	4	WR TBA	0730AM 0100PM	1130AM 0200PM	CKNB CKNB	105 211	GRIM
ASSISTANCE CLINICAL	05983	NURS-0322-04	4	WR TBA	0730AM 0100PM	1130AM 0200PM	CKNB CKNB	105 209	STAFF
PHARMACOLOGY	05985	NURS-0331-01	3	M F	0800AM 1100AM	0950AM 1150AM	CKNB CKNB	121 105	HARPER
PATHOPHYSIOLOGY	05987	NURS-0334-01	3	M	0430PM	0730PM	CKNB	121	STAFF
PATHOPHYSIOLOGY	05989	NURS-0334-02	3	M	0430PM	0730PM	CKNB	121	STAFF
HEALTH DEVIATION	05991	NURS-0341-01	6	MWF	1000AM	1200PM	CKNB	106	FORREST
HDR CLINICAL	05995	NURS-0342-01	3	T	0730AM	0230PM	MTMC	TBA	FORREST
HDR CLINICAL	05997	NURS-0342-02	3	T	0730AM	0230PM	MTMC	TBA	SAULS
HDR CLINICAL	05999	NURS-0342-03	3	T	0730AM	0230PM	MTMC	TBA	MARQUART
HDR CLINICAL	06001	NURS-0342-04	3	R	0730AM	0230PM	MTMC	TBA	FORREST
HDR CLINICAL	06003	NURS-0342-05	3	R	0730AM	0230PM	MTMC	TBA	MARQUART
HDR CLINICAL	09033	NURS-0342-06	3	R	0730AM	0230PM	MTMC	TBA	SAULS
MENTAL HEALTH	06005	NURS-0351-01	4	WF M	0800AM TBA	0950AM TBA	CKNB CKNB	106 106	KINSLOW
MENTAL HEALTH CLINIC	06009	NURS-0352-01	3	T	0730AM	0200PM	TBA	TBA	KINSLOW
MENTAL HEALTH CLINIC	06011	NURS-0352-02	3	T	0730AM	0200PM	TBA	TBA	KENNEDY
MENTAL HEALTH CLINIC	06015	NURS-0352-03	3	R	0700AM	0200PM	TBA	TBA	KENNEDY
MENTAL HEALTH CLINIC	06013	NURS-0352-04	3	R	0730AM	0200PM	TBA	TBA	KINSLOW
PROGRESSION	06019	NURS-0361-01	2	M	TBA	TBA	CKNB	105	KOPP
PROGRESSION CLINICAL	06021	NURS-0362-01	6	M	TBA	TBA	CKNB	105	KOPP
TRANSITION	06023	NURS-0371-01	2	M	TBA	TBA	CKNB	106	PURNELL
TRANSITION CLINICAL	06025	NURS-0372-01	6	M	TBA	TBA	CKNB	106	PURNELL
RESEARCH	06027	NURS-0410-01	3	M	1230PM	0320PM	CKNB	121	WESTWICK
CHILDBEARING	06029	NURS-0421-01	3	M	1200PM	0300PM	CKNB	108	HASTINGS
CHILDBEARING CLINIC	06031	NURS-0422-01	3	T	0730AM	0230PM	MTMC	TBA	HASTINGS
CHILDBEARING CLINIC	06033	NURS-0422-02	3	T	0730AM	0230PM	MTMC	TBA	PURNELL
CHILDBEARING CLINIC	06035	NURS-0422-03	3	W	0730AM	0230PM	MTMC	TBA	PURNELL
CHILDBEARING CLINIC	06037	NURS-0422-04	3	W	0730AM	0230PM	MTMC	TBA	HASTINGS
CHILDBEARING CLINIC	06039	NURS-0422-05	3	R	0730AM	0230PM	MTMC	TBA	HASTINGS
CHILDBEARING CLINIC	06041	NURS-0422-06	3	R	0730AM	0230PM	MTMC	TBA	PURNELL
CHILDREARING	06043	NURS-0431-01	3	M	0800AM	1100AM	CKNB	108	CARSON
CHILDREARING CLINIC	06045	NURS-0432-01	3	T	0730AM	0230PM	MTMC	TBA	CARSON
CHILDREARING CLINIC	06051	NURS-0432-02	3	T	0730AM	0230PM	TBA	TBA	KOPP
CHILDREARING CLINIC	06053	NURS-0432-03	3	W	0730AM	0230PM	TBA	TBA	KOPP
CHILDREARING CLINIC	06047	NURS-0432-04	3	W	0730AM	0230PM	MTMC	TBA	CARSON
CHILDREARING CLINIC	06049	NURS-0432-05	3	R	0730AM	0230PM	MTMC	TBA	CARSON
CHILDREARING CLINIC	06055	NURS-0432-06	3	R	0730AM	0230PM	TBA	TBA	KOPP
EDUCATIVE/SUPPORTIVE	06057	NURS-0451-01	4	F	0800AM	1200PM	CKNB	108	CAMPBELL
EDUCATIVE CLINICAL	06061	NURS-0452-01	3	T	0800AM	0300PM	TBA	TBA	CAMPBELL
EDUCATIVE CLINICAL	06063	NURS-0452-02	3	W	0800AM	0300PM	TBA	TBA	WHITESIDE

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
EDUCATIVE CLINICAL	06065	NURS-0452-03	3	R	0800AM	0300PM	TBA	TBA	STAFF
COMPENSATORY	06067	NURS-0460-01	4	M	0800AM	1200PM	CKNB	123	DRAUDE
COMPENSATORY CLINIC	06069	NURS-0462-01	3	WR	0700AM	0300PM	TBA	TBA	DRAUDE
COMPENSATORY CLINIC	06073	NURS-0462-02	3	TBA	0700AM	0300PM	TBA	TBA	STAFF
COMPENSATORY CLINIC	06075	NURS-0462-03	3	TBA	0700AM	0300PM	TBA	TBA	HARPER
LEADERSHIP	06079	NURS-0470-01	4	F F	0800AM 1000AM	1000AM 1200PM	CKNB CKNB	121 123	LAVENDER
MANAGEMENT	06083	NURS-0472-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	LAVENDER
MANAGEMENT	06085	NURS-0472-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
INDEPENDENT STUDY	06091	NURS-0490-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	WAKIM
INDEPENDENT STUDY	09749	NURS-0490-02	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	WAKIM
INDEPENDENT STUDY	09751	NURS-0490-03	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	WAKIM

Philosophy

Dr. Harold Parker, JUB 300, 898-2907

Philosophy - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTROD TO PHILOSOPHY	06267	PHIL-0201-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	JUB	304	MAGADA-WARD
INTROD TO PHILOSOPHY	06269	PHIL-0201-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	JUB	304	MAGADA-WARD
INTROD TO PHILOSOPHY	06271	PHIL-0201-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	JUB	304	BOMBARDI
INTROD TO PHILOSOPHY	06273	PHIL-0201-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	JUB	304	BOMBARDI
INTROD TO PHILOSOPHY	06275	PHIL-0201-05	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	JUB	304	MAGADA-WARD
INTROD TO PHILOSOPHY	09115	PHIL-0201-06	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	JUB	304	STAFF
INTROD TO PHILOSOPHY	06277	PHIL-0201-07	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	200	HINZ
INTROD TO PHILOSOPHY	06279	PHIL-0201-08	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	200	HINZ
INTROD TO PHILOSOPHY	06281	PHIL-0201-09	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	211	STAFF
INTROD TO PHILOSOPHY	06315	PHIL-0201-10	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	313	HINZ
EL LOGIC & CRIT THIN	06283	PHIL-0311-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	208	PURCELL
EL LOGIC & CRIT THIN	06285	PHIL-0311-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	208	PURCELL
EL LOGIC & CRIT THIN	06287	PHIL-0311-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	208	PURCELL
EL LOGIC & CRIT THIN	06289	PHIL-0311-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	208	STAFF
EL LOGIC & CRIT THIN	06291	PHIL-0311-05	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	211	STAFF
EL LOGIC & CRIT THIN	06295	PHIL-0311-06	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	JUB	304	PRINCIPE
EL LOGIC & CRIT THIN	06297	PHIL-0311-07	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	JUB	304	PRINCIPE
EL LOGIC & CRIT THIN	06299	PHIL-0311-08	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	JUB	304	PRINCIPE
EL LOGIC & CRIT THIN	06301	PHIL-0311-09	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	JUB	304	JACKSON
EL LOGIC & CRIT THIN	06303	PHIL-0311-10	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	JUB	304	JACKSON
ANCIENT AND MEDIEVAL	06309	PHIL-0401-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	JUB	202	PURCELL
FORMAL LOGIC	09121	PHIL-0415-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	JUB	202	BOMBARDI
ANALYTIC PHIL	09125	PHIL-0440-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	JUB	202	MAGADA-WARD
PHIL OF HIS	09127	PHIL-0460-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	JUB	202	HINZ
READINGS IN PHIL	09649	PHIL-480D-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	JUB	202	PRINCIPE

NOTE: PHIL 480D-01 topic is "Marx and Marxism."

Religious Studies - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
JESUS OF NAZARETH	09131	R S -0402-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	304B	JACKSON

Political Science

Dr. John Vile, Peck Hall 209, 898-2708

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following course(s).

06219 P S -0429-01 06221 P S -0429-02 06223 P S -0429-03

Political Science - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FOUNDATIONS OF GOVT	06123	P S -0122-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	211	SLOAN
FOUNDATIONS OF GOVT	06125	P S -0122-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	201	TURNER
FOUNDATIONS OF GOVT	09873	P S -0122-03	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	212	STAFF
FOUNDATIONS OF GOVT	06127	P S -0122-04	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	212	PEREZ-REILLY
FOUNDATIONS OF GOVT	06129	P S -0122-05	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	201	TURNER
FOUNDATIONS OF GOVT	06131	P S -0122-06	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	212	SLOAN
FOUNDATIONS OF GOVT	06137	P S -0122-07	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	208	STAFF
FOUNDATIONS OF GOVT	06139	P S -0122-08	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	212	PEREZ-REILLY
FOUNDATIONS OF GOVT	08875	P S -0122-09	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	212	TESI
FOUNDATIONS OF GOVT	09871	P S -0122-10	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	211	STAFF
FOUNDATIONS OF GOVT	06141	P S -0122-11	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	PH	211	TESI
FOUNDATIONS OF GOVT	06265	P S -122H-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	314B	BYRNES
AMER GOVT & POL	06143	P S -0150-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	207	LANGENBACH
AMER GOVT & POL	06145	P S -0150-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	211	CUNNINGHAM
AMER GOVT & POL	06147	P S -0150-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	214	LANGENBACH
AMER GOVT & POL	06149	P S -0150-04	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	208	CUNNINGHAM
AMER GOVT & POL	06151	P S -0150-05	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	211	BYRNES
AMER GOVT & POL	06153	P S -0150-06	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	211	VILE
AMER GOVT & POL	06155	P S -0150-07	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	208	SANDERS
AMER GOVT & POL	06157	P S -0150-08	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	208	SANDERS
AMER GOVT & POL	06159	P S -0150-09	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	208	SANDERS
COURTROOM PROCEDURE	06161	P S -0201-01	1	R	0600PM	0750PM	PH	220	VANDERVORT
LAW & THE LEGAL SYS	06163	P S -0244-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	211	DAVIDSON
LAW & THE LEGAL SYS	06165	P S -0244-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	213	VANDERVORT
LAW & THE LEGAL SYS	06167	P S -0244-03	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	214	VANDERVORT
U S PRESIDENCY	06169	P S -0305-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	212	BYRNES
U S PRESIDENCY	06171	P S -0305-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	312	BYRNES
AMERICAN PUBLIC POLICY	06173	P S -0316-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	200	SANDERS
AFRICAN POLITICS	06175	P S -0318-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	312	TESI
INTERNATIONAL REL	06177	P S -0321-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	211	TESI
PUB ADMINISTRATION	06181	P S -0325-01	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	212	CARLETON
PUB ADMINISTRATION	06183	P S -0325-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	212	CARLETON
STATE & LOCAL GOVT	06185	P S -0328-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	215	CARLETON
STATE & LOCAL GOVT	06187	P S -0328-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	103A	CARLETON
STATE & LOCAL GOVT	06189	P S -0328-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	215	LANGENBACH
COMP EUROPEAN GOVT	06191	P S -0330-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	211	CARLETON
COMP EUROPEAN GOVT	06193	P S -0330-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	211	PEREZ-REILLY
COMP ASIAN GOVT	06195	P S -0331-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	201	SLOAN
PUBLIC OPN & PROP	06197	P S -0332-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	215	CUNNINGHAM
AMER CONST LAW	06199	P S -0337-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	220	VILE
AMER CONST LAW	06201	P S -0337-02	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	215	VILE

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTERNATIONAL LAW	06225	P S -0350-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	313	VANDERVORT
FORMER SOVIET UNION	06203	P S -0377-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	211	TURNER
QUANT METH RESEARCH	06205	P S -0400-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	218	PEREZ-REILLY
POLITICAL THEORY	06213	P S -0423-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	211	CUNNINGHAM
AMER FOREIGN POLICY	06215	P S -0424-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	208	TURNER
US NAT'L SECURITY POLICY	06217	P S -0425-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	212	SLOAN
PUB SERV INTERNSHIP	06219	P S -0429-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	257	LANGENBACH
PUB SERV INTERNSHIP	06221	P S -0429-02	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	257	LANGENBACH
PUB SERV INTERNSHIP	06223	P S -0429-03	12	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	257	LANGENBACH
SENIOR SEMINAR	06227	P S -0480-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	208	LANGENBACH

Paralegal Studies - Undergraduate

LITIGATION-TRIAL PRAC	06419	PLEG-0301-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	208	MCDONALD
FAMILY LAW	06421	PLEG-0341-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	208	WRASMAN

Political Science - Graduate

QUAN METH S SCI RES	06229	P S -0500-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	218	PEREZ-REILLY
INTERNATIONAL REL	06233	P S -0521-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	211	TESI
POLITICAL THEORY	06237	P S -0523-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	211	CUNNINGHAM
AMER FOREIGN POLICY	06239	P S -0524-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	208	TURNER
PUBLIC ADMIN	06241	P S -0525-01	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	212	CARLETON
PUBLIC ADMIN	06243	P S -0525-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	212	CARLETON
STATE & LOCAL GOVT	06245	P S -0528-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	215	CARLETON
STATE & LOCAL GOVT	06247	P S -0528-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	103A	CARLETON
STATE & LOCAL GOVT	06249	P S -0528-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	215	LANGENBACH
COMP EUROPEAN GOVT	06251	P S -0530-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	211	CARLETON
COMP EUROPEAN GOVT	06253	P S -0530-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	211	PEREZ-REILLY
PUBLIC OPN & PROP	06255	P S -0532-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	215	CUNNINGHAM
AMER CONST LAW	06257	P S -0537-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	220	VILE
AMER CONST LAW	06259	P S -0537-02	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	215	VILE
INTERNATIONAL LAW	06261	P S -0550-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	313	VANDERVORT

Psychology

Dr. Larry Morris, Jones Hall 103, 898-2706

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following course(s).

09681	PSY -0549-01	06815	PSY -0625-01	06813	PSY -0625-02
06845	PSY -0661-01	06847	PSY -0661-02	06849	PSY -0661-03
08977	PSY -0661-04	08979	PSY -0661-05	08981	PSY -0661-06
08983	PSY -0661-07	06851	PSY -0662-01	08989	PSY -0689-01
06951	PSY -627B-01	06953	PSY -627B-02	06955	PSY -627B-03
06957	PSY -627B-04	06959	PSY -627B-05	06961	PSY -627B-06
06963	PSY -627B-07	06965	PSY -627D-01	06967	PSY -627D-02
06969	PSY -627D-03	06973	PSY -627G-01	06971	PSY -627G-02
09697	PSY -627G-03	06975	PSY -659A-01	06977	PSY -659A-02
06979	PSY -659A-03	06981	PSY -659B-01	06983	PSY -659B-02
06985	PSY -659C-01	06987	PSY -659C-02	06989	PSY -659C-03
06991	PSY -659C-04	06993	PSY -659C-05	08975	PSY -659C-06
06995	PSY -659D-01	07009	PSY -663C-01	07021	PSY -681D-01
07027	PSY -681E-01	07043	PSY -727A-01		

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Psychology - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	08863	PSY -0141-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	103A	STAFF
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	06429	PSY -0141-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	452	FROMUTH
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	06435	PSY -0141-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	313	DAVIS
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	06431	PSY -0141-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	109A	ROYAL
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	06433	PSY -0141-05	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	109A	VAN HEIN
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	08859	PSY -0141-06	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	109A	VAN HEIN
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	08861	PSY -0141-07	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	200	VAN HEIN
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	06437	PSY -0141-08	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	200	VANZANT
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	06439	PSY -0141-09	3	M	0720PM	1000PM	PH	200	VANZANT
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	06427	PSY -0141-10	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	CKNB	121	PLEAS
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	06443	PSY -0141-11	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	LRC	221	MUSICANT
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	06445	PSY -0141-12	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	109A	STAFF
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	06447	PSY -0141-13	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	109A	STAFF
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	06885	PSY -141H-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	108	DAVIS
PSYCHOLOGY OF ADJUSTMENT	09791	PSY -0142-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	200	COMPTON
PSYCHOLOGY OF ADJUSTMENT	06449	PSY -0142-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	319	STAFF
PSYCHOLOGY OF ADJUSTMENT	06451	PSY -0142-03	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	452	WEST
HUMAN BRAIN & BEHAV	06457	PSY -0219-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	321	BAUER
PSYCH SOC BEHAVIOR	06463	PSY -0221-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	109A	LITTLEPAGE
PSYCH SOC BEHAVIOR	06477	PSY -0221-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	311	SCHMIDT, G
PSYCH SOC BEHAVIOR	06467	PSY -0221-03	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	313	MOFFETT
PSYCH SOC BEHAVIOR	06469	PSY -0221-04	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	313	MOFFETT
PSYCH SOC BEHAVIOR	06465	PSY -0221-05	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	109A	LITTLEPAGE
PSYCH SOC BEHAVIOR	06471	PSY -0221-06	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	219	STAFF
PSYCH SOC BEHAVIOR	08865	PSY -0221-07	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	320	STAFF
PSYCH SOC BEHAVIOR	06887	PSY -221H-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	108	SCHMIDT, G
DEVELOPMENTAL PSY	06479	PSY -0230-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	200	DAVIS
DEVELOPMENTAL PSY	06481	PSY -0230-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	313	MORICE
DEVELOPMENTAL PSY	06483	PSY -0230-03	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	201	BELSKY
DEVELOPMENTAL PSY	06485	PSY -0230-04	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	201	BELSKY
DEVELOPMENTAL PSY	08867	PSY -0230-05	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	321	STAFF
DEVELOPMENTAL PSY	08869	PSY -0230-06	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	200	BELSKY
DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCH	08871	PSY -230H-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	JH	234	DAVIS
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	06487	PSY -0302-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	109A	KIM

NOTE: Students enrolling in PSY 0302-01 MUST also enroll in one of the six sections of PSY 401J, Psychology Lab.

BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	06489	PSY -0302-02	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	JH	134	SCHMIDT, S
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	06491	PSY -0302-03	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	JH	134	SCHMIDT, S
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	06493	PSY -0302-04	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	313	STAFF
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	06495	PSY -0302-05	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	JUB	204	GUERTIN
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	06497	PSY -0302-06	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	JH	234	GUERTIN
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	06501	PSY -0302-07	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	JH	138	JONES, ST
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	06503	PSY -0302-08	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	218	PAYNE
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	06505	PSY -0302-09	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	JH	234	VERMILLION
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	08873	PSY -0302-10	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	313	PAYNE

NOTE: PSY 0307 students may also enroll in PSY 401E.
PSY 0307 "Research Methods" has replaced PSY 0441 "Experimental Psychology."

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
RESEARCH METHODS	06629	PSY -0307-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	JH	133	MORRIS, C
RESEARCH METHODS	06631	PSY -0307-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	JH	133	MORRIS, C
RESEARCH METHODS	06635	PSY -0307-03	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	JH	130	STAFF
RESEARCH METHODS	06637	PSY -0307-04	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	JH	130	STAFF
RESEARCH METHODS	09675	PSY -0307-05	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	JH	134	BRINTHAUPT
ABNORMAL PSY	06507	PSY -0323-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	107	ROYAL
ABNORMAL PSY	06509	PSY -0323-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	320	COMPTON
ABNORMAL PSY	06511	PSY -0323-03	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	320	STAFF
ABNORMAL PSY	06515	PSY -0323-04	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	PH	201	STAFF
ABNORMAL PSY	06517	PSY -0323-05	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	200	STAFF
ABNORMAL PSY	06521	PSY -0323-06	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	201	WALKER
ABNORMAL PSY	09691	PSY -0323-07	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	319	WALKER
ABNORMAL PSY	08879	PSY -0323-08	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	313	STAFF
BLACK PSYCHOLOGY	06523	PSY -0325-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	313	STAFF
INTRO INDUST/ORGAN PSY	06525	PSY -0332-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	319	BURKE
INTRO INDUST/ORGAN PSY	06527	PSY -0332-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	201	BURKE
PERSONALITY	06529	PSY -0359-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	109A	BRINTHAUPT
RESEARCH IN PSYC	06531	PSY -0399-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	SCHMIDT, S
RESEARCH IN PSYC	06533	PSY -0399-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	KENDRICK
RESEARCH IN PSYC	06537	PSY -0399-03	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	FROMUTH
RESEARCH IN PSYC	06539	PSY -0399-04	4	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	MUSICANT
RESEARCH IN PSYC	06541	PSY -0399-05	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HERITAGE
RESEARCH IN PSYC	06543	PSY -0399-06	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	SCHMIDT, C
RESEARCH IN PSYC	06545	PSY -0399-07	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HERITAGE
RESEARCH IN PSYC	06547	PSY -0399-08	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	BAUER
RESEARCH IN PSYC	06549	PSY -0399-09	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	MUSICANT
RESEARCH IN PSYC	06551	PSY -0399-10	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	BAUER
RESEARCH IN PSYC	06553	PSY -0399-11	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HERITAGE
RESEARCH IN PSYC	06555	PSY -0399-12	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	BAUER
RESEARCH IN PSYC	06557	PSY -0399-13	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	DAVIS
RESEARCH IN PSYC	06559	PSY -0399-14	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	BRINTHAUPT
RESEARCH IN PSYC	06561	PSY -0399-15	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	JONES, ST
RESEARCH IN PSYC	06563	PSY -0399-16	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	110	HAMILTON
RESEARCH IN PSYC	06565	PSY -0399-17	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	308	SCHMIDT, S
RESEARCH IN PSYC	08883	PSY -0399-18	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TRAUGHBER
RESEARCH IN PSYC	06569	PSY -0399-19	4	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	205	WHITESIDE
RESEARCH IN PSYC	06571	PSY -0399-20	1	T	TBA	TBA	JH	256	MORRIS, C
SEM CLINICAL-PERSON	06889	PSY -400C-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HERITAGE
PSYCH LABS	06893	PSY -401A-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	MUSICANT
PSYCH LABS	06897	PSY -401B-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	SCHMIDT, S
PSYCH LABS	06899	PSY -401B-02	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	GUERTIN
PSYCH LABS	06901	PSY -401C-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	BAUER
PSYCH LABS	06903	PSY -401E-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	MORRIS, C
PSYCH LABS	06905	PSY -401E-02	1	T	0305PM	0405PM	PH	205	BRINTHAUPT
PSYCH LABS	06909	PSY -401G-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	KENDRICK
PSYCH LABS	06911	PSY -401J-01	1	W	1000AM	1050AM	PH	205	KIM

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PSYCH LABS	06913	PSY -401J-02	1	W	1100AM	1150AM	PH	205	KIM
PSYCH LABS	06915	PSY -401J-03	1	W	1200PM	1250PM	PH	205	KIM
PSYCH LABS	06917	PSY -401J-04	1	F	1000AM	1050AM	PH	205	KIM
PSYCH LABS	06919	PSY -401J-05	1	F	1100AM	1150AM	PH	205	KIM
PSYCH LABS	06921	PSY -401J-06	1	F	1200PM	1250PM	PH	205	KIM
PSYCHOLOGY OF PERCEPTION	06573	PSY -0403-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	321	MUSICANT

NOTE: PSY 0403 students may also enroll in PSY 401A.

NOTE: PSY 0404 students may also enroll in PSY 401B.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO COGNITIVE PSY	06577	PSY -0404-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	218	SCHMIDT, S
INTRO COGNITIVE PSY	06579	PSY -0404-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BUS	202	SCHMIDT, S
INTRO COGNITIVE PSY	06581	PSY -0404-03	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	311	GUERTIN
SPORT PSYCHOLOGY	06585	PSY -0406-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	103A	WHITESIDE
SPORT PSYCHOLOGY	08893	PSY -0406-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	103A	WHITESIDE
RESIDENT HALL COUN	06589	PSY -0409-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	201	STAFF
RESIDENT HALL COUN	06587	PSY -0409-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	200	STAFF
PSY OF CRIMINAL BEH	06591	PSY -0412-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	107	STEUBER
PSY OF CRIMINAL BEH	06593	PSY -0412-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	107	STEUBER
CHILD PSYCHOLOGY	06595	PSY -0419-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	200	STAFF
ADOLESCENT PSY	06599	PSY -0421-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	107	SLICKER
CORRECTIONAL PSYCH	06601	PSY -0422-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	PH	200	JAROS
CORRECTIONAL PSYCH	06603	PSY -0422-02	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	200	JAROS

NOTE: PSY 0424 students may also enroll in PSY 401C.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PHYSIOLOGICAL PSY	06607	PSY -0424-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	227	BAUER
PHYSIOLOGICAL PSY	06605	PSY -0424-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	318	BAUER
INTRO PSYCHOLOGICAL TEST	06609	PSY -0426-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	212	ROYAL
WAGE/SALARY ADMIN	06611	PSY -0429-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	312	VAN HEIN
I/O TRAINING & DEVEL	06613	PSY -0433-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	201	STAFF
ORGANIZATIONAL PSY	06615	PSY -0436-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	FH	203	MOFFETT
GROUP DYNAMICS	06619	PSY -0438-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	201	LITTLEPAGE
GROUP DYNAMICS	06621	PSY -0438-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	201	LITTLEPAGE
PERSUASION	06623	PSY -0439-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	321	WHITESIDE
PERSUASION	08927	PSY -0439-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	313	WHITESIDE
BEH MODIFICATION	06627	PSY -0440-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	109A	TRAUGHBER

NOTE: PSY 0441 "Experimental Psychology" has been replaced by PSY 0307 "Research Methods."

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CLOSE RELATIONSHIPS	06639	PSY -0444-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	COMM	101	SCHMIDT, G
THEORIES COUNSELING	06647	PSY -0447-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	JH	134	DANSBY
THEORIES COUNSELING	06645	PSY -0447-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	312	LEWIS
LEARNING THEORIES	06649	PSY -0448-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	107	KENDRICK

NOTE: PSY 0448 students may also enroll in PSY 401G.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
OPERANT CONDITIONING	08935	PSY -0449-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	COH	TBA	KENDRICK

NOTE: PSY 0449 will meet at the Pigeon Lab in the Cooper House, 205 N. Baird Lane.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PSYCHOSEXUAL ADJUST	06651	PSY -0460-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	227	HERITAGE
PSYCHOSEXUAL ADJUST	06653	PSY -0460-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	227	HERITAGE
ADULT PSY & AGING	08937	PSY -0461-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	107	BELSKY
PSYCHOLOGY OF WOMEN	06655	PSY -0462-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	227	HERITAGE
DEATH & DYING	06657	PSY -0463-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	318	JONES, S
DEATH & DYING	06659	PSY -0463-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	206	BRABENDER

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
HEALTH PSYCHOLOGY	09793	PSY -0465-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	JH	133	HAMILTON
HIST & SYSTEMS PSY	06663	PSY -0470-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	200	STAFF
MULTICULTURAL EDUC	08939	PSY -0472-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	201	STAFF
MULTICULTURAL EDUC	06665	PSY -0472-02	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	200	STAFF
COG: THINKING/REASONING	06669	PSY -0480-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	109A	MORRIS, C
PSY OF LANGUAGE	06671	PSY -0482-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	JH	138	GUERTIN

Psychology - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SEM INDUST-SOCIAL	06923	PSY -500B-01	1	T	0430PM	0520PM	PH	201	VERMILLION
SEM INDUST-SOCIAL	06925	PSY -500B-02	1	T	0720PM	0810PM	PH	200	VERMILLION
PSYCH LABS	06927	PSY -501A-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	MUSICANT
PSYCH LABS	06931	PSY -501C-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	BAUER
PSYCH LABS	06935	PSY -501E-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	MORRIS, C
PSYCH LABS	06937	PSY -501E-02	1	T	0305PM	0405PM	PH	205	BRINTHAUPT
PSYCH LABS	06941	PSY -501G-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	KENDRICK
PSYCH LABS	06943	PSY -501H-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	MORRIS, C
PSYCH LABS	06945	PSY -501K-01	1	M	0200PM	0330PM	JH	133	STAFF
PSYCH LABS	06947	PSY -501K-02	1	M	0340PM	0510PM	JH	133	STAFF
PSYCH LABS	06949	PSY -501K-03	1	M	0615PM	0745PM	JH	130	STAFF
PSYCHOLOGY OF PERCEPTION	06675	PSY -0503-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	321	MUSICANT

NOTE: PSY 0503 students may also enroll in PSY 501A.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SPORT PSYCHOLOGY	06681	PSY -0506-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	103A	WHITESIDE
SPORT PSYCHOLOGY	08941	PSY -0506-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	103A	WHITESIDE

NOTE: PSY 0507 "Research Methods" has replaced PSY 0541 "Experimental Psychology."

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
RESEARCH METHODS	06735	PSY -0507-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	JH	133	MORRIS, C
RESEARCH METHODS	06737	PSY -0507-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	JH	133	MORRIS, C
RESEARCH METHODS	09717	PSY -0507-03	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	JH	130	STAFF
RESEARCH METHODS	09719	PSY -0507-04	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	JH	130	STAFF
RESEARCH METHODS	06743	PSY -0507-05	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	JH	134	BRINTHAUPT
PSY OF CRIMINAL BEH	06683	PSY -0512-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	107	STEUBER
PSY OF CRIMINAL BEH	06685	PSY -0512-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	107	STEUBER
ADOLESCENT PSY	06687	PSY -0521-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	107	SLICKER
CORRECTIONAL PSYCH	06689	PSY -0522-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	PH	200	JAROS
CORRECTIONAL PSYCH	06691	PSY -0522-02	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	200	JAROS
ABNORMAL PSY	06693	PSY -0523-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	107	ROYAL
ABNORMAL PSY	06695	PSY -0523-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	320	COMPTON
ABNORMAL PSY	06697	PSY -0523-03	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	320	STAFF
ABNORMAL PSY	06701	PSY -0523-04	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	PH	201	STAFF
ABNORMAL PSY	06703	PSY -0523-05	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	200	STAFF
ABNORMAL PSY	06707	PSY -0523-06	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	201	WALKER
ABNORMAL PSY	09693	PSY -0523-07	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	319	WALKER
ABNORMAL PSY	08943	PSY -0523-08	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	313	STAFF

NOTE: PSY 0524 students may also enroll in PSY 501C.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PHYSIOLOGICAL PSY	06711	PSY -0524-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	227	BAUER
PHYSIOLOGICAL PSY	06709	PSY -0524-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	318	BAUER
INTRO PSY TESTING	06713	PSY -0526-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	212	ROYAL
WAGE/SALARY ADMIN	06715	PSY -0529-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	312	VAN HEIN

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO INDUST/ORGAN PSY	06717	PSY -0532-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	319	BURKE
INTRO INDUST/ORGAN PSY	06719	PSY -0532-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	201	BURKE
GROUP DYNAMICS	06725	PSY -0538-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	201	LITTLEPAGE
GROUP DYNAMICS	06727	PSY -0538-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	201	LITTLEPAGE
PERSUASION	06729	PSY -0539-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	321	WHITESIDE
PERSUASION	08945	PSY -0539-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	313	WHITESIDE
BEHAV MODIFICATION	06733	PSY -0540-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	109A	TRAUGHBER

NOTE: PSY 0541 "Experimental Psychology" has been replaced by PSY 0507 "Research Methods."

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CLOSE RELATIONSHIPS	06747	PSY -0544-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	COMM	101	SCHMIDT, G
THEORIES COUNSELING	06753	PSY -0547-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	JH	134	DANSBY
THEORIES COUNSELING	06751	PSY -0547-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	312	LEWIS
LEARNING THEORIES	06755	PSY -0548-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	107	KENDRICK
OPERANT CONDITIONING	09681	PSY -0549-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	COH	TBA	KENDRICK

NOTE: PSY 0549 will meet at the Pigeon Lab in the Cooper House, 205 N. Baird Lane.
NOTE: PSY 0549 students may also enroll in PSY 501G.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PSYCHOSEXUAL ADJUST	06757	PSY -0560-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	227	HERITAGE
PSYCHOSEXUAL ADJUST	06759	PSY -0560-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	227	HERITAGE
ADULT PSY & AGING	08947	PSY -0561-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	107	BELSKY
PSYCHOLOGY OF WOMEN	06761	PSY -0562-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	227	HERITAGE
DEATH & DYING	06763	PSY -0563-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	318	JONES, S
DEATH & DYING	06765	PSY -0563-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	206	BRABENDER
HEALTH PSYCHOLOGY	09795	PSY -0565-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	JH	133	HAMILTON
HIST & SYSTEMS PSY	06769	PSY -0570-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	200	STAFF
MULTICULTURAL EDUC	08949	PSY -0572-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	201	STAFF
MULTICULTURAL EDUC	06771	PSY -0572-02	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	200	STAFF
COG: THINKING/REASONING	06775	PSY -0580-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	109A	MORRIS, C
PSY OF LANGUAGE	06777	PSY -0582-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	JH	138	GUERTIN
THEORIES PERSONALITY	06779	PSY -0602-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	JH	133	BRINTHAUPT
THEORIES PERSONALITY	06781	PSY -0602-02	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	JH	130	JOHNSON
CURR RES PERSONALITY	08951	PSY -0603-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	200	MORRIS, L
PSYCH TESTING	06787	PSY -0605-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	219	BURKE
PSYCH TESTING	06789	PSY -0605-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	FH	204	BURKE
SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGY	06791	PSY -0606-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	JH	133	RUST
ADV I/O TRAINING & DEVEL	06793	PSY -0607-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	JH	138	JONES, ST
ADV I/O TRAINING & DEVEL	08953	PSY -0607-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	JH	138	JONES, ST
DEV PSYCHOLOGY CHILD	06797	PSY -0612-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	JH	234	LEWIS
FOUNDATIONS OF SCH COUNS	06801	PSY -0616-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	JH	238	PICKLESIMER

NOTE: PSY 0617 students must also enroll in one of the three sections of PSY 501K.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
GROUP COUN & THERAPY	06805	PSY -0617-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	JH	133	DANSBY
GROUP COUN & THERAPY	06807	PSY -0617-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	314A	WEST
ADV COGNITIVE PSY	06809	PSY -0619-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	JH	134	MORRIS, C
LEG/ETH ISSUES: SCH COUN	06811	PSY -0623-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	JH	138	CARLSON
OBJ PERSONALITY ASSESS	06815	PSY -0625-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	JH	134	KELLY
OBJ PERSONALITY ASSESS	06813	PSY -0625-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	JH	133	TATE
PRE-PRACT COUNSELING	06819	PSY -0626-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	315	LEWIS
PRE-PRACT COUNSELING	06821	PSY -0626-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	212	CARLSON
PRACT:INDUS/ORGAN	06951	PSY -6278-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	105	VERMILLION
PRACT:INDUS/ORGAN	06953	PSY -6278-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	363	HEIN

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRACT:INDUS/ORGAN	06955	PSY -627B-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	361	VAN HEIN
PRACT:INDUS/ORGAN	06957	PSY -627B-04	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	352	MOFFETT
PRACT:INDUS/ORGAN	06959	PSY -627B-05	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	359	BURKE
PRACT:INDUS/ORGAN	06961	PSY -627B-06	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	354	JONES, ST
PRACT:INDUS/ORGAN	06963	PSY -627B-07	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	369	PAYNE
INTELLECTUAL ASSESSMENT	06965	PSY -627D-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
INTELLECTUAL ASSESSMENT	06967	PSY -627D-02	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	JH	138	RUST
INTELLECTUAL ASSESSMENT	06969	PSY -627D-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	JH	134	RUST
CLINICAL INTERVENTIONS	06973	PSY -627G-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	JH	138	JOHNSON
CLINICAL INTERVENTIONS	06971	PSY -627G-02	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	JH	134	TATE
CLINICAL INTERVENTIONS	09697	PSY -627G-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
INTERMED STATISTICS	06823	PSY -0628-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	JH	138	KIM
INTERMED STATISTICS	06825	PSY -0628-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	JH	133	HEIN
INTERMED STATISTICS	06827	PSY -0628-03	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	JH	133	HEIN
ADVANCED STATISTICS	06829	PSY -0629-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	JH	138	KENDRICK
ADVANCED STATISTICS	08955	PSY -0629-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	JH	238	FULLER
ADVANCED STATISTICS	08957	PSY -0629-03	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	JH	238	FULLER
PROF ISS I/O PSYCH	06831	PSY -0633-01	1	T	0600PM	0650PM	PH	200	VERMILLION
ADV APPLD BEHAV ANAL	06833	PSY -0644-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	JH	138	STAFF
ADV APPLD BEHAV ANAL	06835	PSY -0644-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	JH	238	TRAUGHBER
ADV APPLD BEHAV ANAL	08959	PSY -0644-03	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	JH	138	STAFF
ADVANCED ORG PSYCH	09835	PSY -0645-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	301	MOFFETT
ADVANCED ORG PSYCH	09837	PSY -0645-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	300B	PAYNE
PSYCHOPATHOLOGY	06837	PSY -0651-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	JH	234	FROMUTH
PSYCHOPATHOLOGY	06839	PSY -0651-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	214	FROMUTH
COMPUTER-BASED STAT PACK	08973	PSY -0656-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	205	FULLER
PSY RESEARCH METH IN HRM	06843	PSY -0657-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	JH	133	HEIN
INDEPENDENT RESEARCH	06975	PSY -659A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	KIM
INDEPENDENT RESEARCH	06977	PSY -659A-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	KENDRICK
INDEPENDENT RESEARCH	06979	PSY -659A-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	308	SCHMIDT, S
INDEPENDENT RESEARCH	06981	PSY -659B-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	JONES, ST
INDEPENDENT RESEARCH	06983	PSY -659B-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	204	BRINTHAUPT
INDEPENDENT RESEARCH	06985	PSY -659C-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HAMILTON
INDEPENDENT RESEARCH	06987	PSY -659C-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	BELSKY
INDEPENDENT RESEARCH	06989	PSY -659C-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	BAUER
INDEPENDENT RESEARCH	06991	PSY -659C-04	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	102	HAMILTON
INDEPENDENT RESEARCH	06993	PSY -659C-05	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	102	HAMILTON
INDEPENDENT RESEARCH	08975	PSY -659C-06	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	112	TRAUGHBER
INDEPENDENT RESEARCH	06995	PSY -659D-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	201	WEST
INTRO EDUC PSY RES	06845	PSY -0661-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	CARLSON
INTRO EDUC PSY RES	06847	PSY -0661-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	DANSBY
INTRO EDUC PSY RES	06849	PSY -0661-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HERITAGE
INTRO EDUC PSY RES	08977	PSY -0661-04	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	LEWIS
INTRO EDUC PSY RES	08979	PSY -0661-05	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	PICKLESIMER
INTRO EDUC PSY RES	08981	PSY -0661-06	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	SLICKER
INTRO EDUC PSY RES	08983	PSY -0661-07	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	WEST
IND STUDY:IND/ORGAN	06851	PSY -0662-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	361	VAN HEIN
LIT REV-INDUS ORGAN	06997	PSY -663B-01	1	W	0200PM	0250PM	CKNB	124	PAYNE

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
LIT REV-INDUS ORGAN	06999	PSY -663B-02	1	W	0300PM	0350PM	CKNB	124	PAYNE
LIT REV-INDUS ORGAN	07001	PSY -663B-03	1	W	0430PM	0530PM	CKNB	124	PAYNE
LIT REV-CLINICAL	07009	PSY -663C-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	BELSKY
LIT REV-SCHOOL	09699	PSY -663E-01	1	T	0430PM	0520PM	JH	210	BRISSIE
THESIS	06853	PSY -0664-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	103	MORRIS, L
PROF ISSUES & ROLES	06855	PSY -0669-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	JH	134	KELLY
PROF ISSUES & ROLES	06857	PSY -0669-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	300B	WALKER
PSY ASSESS LEARN DIS	06859	PSY -0675-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	JH	138	BRISSIE
CLINICAL NEUROPSY	09695	PSY -0678-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	JH	130	WALKER
TECH OF PSYCHOTHERAP	06861	PSY -0680-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	JH	134	KELLY
TECH OF PSYCHOTHERAP	06863	PSY -0680-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	JH	134	COMPTON
INTERN: SCH PSY WORK	07011	PSY -681B-01	2	T	0430PM	0630PM	JH	134	RUST
INTERN: SCH PSY WORK	07013	PSY -681B-02	4	T	0430PM	0630PM	JH	134	RUST
INTERN: SECONDARY COUNS	07021	PSY -681D-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	JH	234	PICKLESIMER
INTERN: ELEMENTARY COUNS	07027	PSY -681E-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	JH	238	SLICKER
TECH OF FAMILY THER	08987	PSY -0683-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	JH	130	BRISSIE
CONSULTATION	08989	PSY -0689-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	JH	130	BRISSIE
FIELD PRACT: CLINICAL	07043	PSY -727A-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	216	COMPTON
INDIVID PSYCHOTHERAP	09687	PSY -0754-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	JH	138	HAMILTON
INDIVID PSYCHOTHERAP	09701	PSY -0754-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	JH	134	HAMILTON
ADV INTERN: SCH PSYCH	07055	PSY -781B-01	3	TBA	0600PM	0840PM	PH	304A	BRISSIE

Radio-TV/Photography

Dr. Mary Nichols, Mass Communication 250, 898-5628

NOTE: Students who fail to attend the first class meeting of 301, 313, or 420 without prior arrangements with the instructor will lose their places in class and those spaces will be made available to other students.

The following courses are cross-listed between the Departments of Journalism and Radio-TV/Photography: 151, 300, 321, 420, 421, 461, 466, 479, 480, and 485. Students may take these courses in either Journalism or Radio-TV/Photography. 301 is cross-listed between the Departments of Radio-TV/Photography and Recording Industry. Students may take these courses in either Radio/TV or Recording Industry.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following course(s).

06337	PHOT-0320-01	06345	PHOT-358E-01	06347	PHOT-400E-01
06349	PHOT-400E-02	06351	PHOT-400E-03	07413	RaTV-0313-01
07415	RaTV-0313-02	07417	RaTV-0313-03	07419	RaTV-0314-01
07421	RaTV-0315-01	07483	RaTV-358B-01		

Photography - Undergraduate

HISTORY OF PHOTO	06321	PHOT-0304-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BGA	101	NORTON
BASICS B & W PHOTO	06323	PHOT-0305-01	3	MWF TBA	0900AM TBA	0950AM TBA	BGA BGA	101 111	STAFF
BASICS B & W PHOTO	06325	PHOT-0305-02	3	MWF TBA	1100AM TBA	1150AM TBA	BGA BGA	101 111	JIMISON
BASICS B & W PHOTO	06327	PHOT-0305-03	3	MWF TBA	1200PM TBA	1250PM TBA	BGA BGA	101 111	HARRIS
BASICS B & W PHOTO	06331	PHOT-0305-04	3	TR TBA	0925AM TBA	1040AM TBA	BGA BGA	101 111	NORTON
BASICS B & W PHOTO	06333	PHOT-0305-05	3	TR TBA	1050AM TBA	1205PM TBA	BGA BGA	101 111	NORTON
INTERMEDIATE PHOTO I	06335	PHOT-0311-01	3	MWF TBA	0100PM TBA	0150PM TBA	BGA BGA	101 111	JIMISON
DIGITAL IMAGING IN PHOTO	06337	PHOT-0320-01	3	TR TBA	0925AM TBA	1040AM TBA	COMM COMM	148 148	HARRIS
PHOTO PRACTICUM	06345	PHOT-358E-01	1	F	0300PM	0350PM	TBA	TBA	NORTON
COLOR PHOTO COMM I	06339	PHOT-0381-01	3	MWF TBA	0200PM TBA	0250PM TBA	BGA BGA	101 111	NORTON
M C INTERN - PHOTO	06347	PHOT-400E-01	1	F	0300PM	0350PM	TBA	TBA	NORTON
M C INTERN - PHOTO	06349	PHOT-400E-02	2	F	0300PM	0350PM	TBA	TBA	NORTON

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
M C INTERN - PHOTO	06351	PHOT-400E-03	3	F	0300PM	0350PM	TBA	TBA	NORTON
PHOTO JOURNALISM	06341	PHOT-0406-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BGA	101	HARRIS
				TR	0140PM	0255PM	BGA	111	
EDITORIAL PHOTOGRAPHY	06343	PHOT-0428-01	3	T	0140PM	0255PM	BGA	101	JIMISON
				T	0305PM	0420PM	BGA	111	

Radio-Television - Undergraduate

INTRODUCTION TO MASS COM	07357	RaTV-0151-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	LRC	221	POOD
INTRODUCTION TO MASS COM	07359	RaTV-0151-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	LRC	221	EASON
INTRODUCTION TO MASS COM	07361	RaTV-0151-03	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	COMM	103	JACKSON
INTRO MASS COMMUNIC	07481	RaTV-151H-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KUC	313	STAFF
INTRO MASS COMMUNIC	09247	RaTV-151H-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	CKNB	121	SPIRES
UNDERSTANDING MEDIA	07363	RaTV-0221-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	LRC	221	BERG
UNDERSTANDING MEDIA	09021	RaTV-0221-02	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	COMM	104	NAGY, A
UNDERSTANDING MEDIA	07365	RaTV-0221-03	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	LRC	221	BURRISS
INTRO TO ELECT MEDIA	07367	RaTV-0241-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	LRC	221	O'NEAL
INTRO TO MOTION PICT	07369	RaTV-0300-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	COMM	104	BADGER
AUDIO IN MEDIA	07371	RaTV-0301-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	COMM	101	MITCHELL
				M	0900AM	0950AM	COMM	191	
AUDIO IN MEDIA	07373	RaTV-0301-02	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	COMM	101	MITCHELL
				M	1000AM	1050AM	COMM	191	
AUDIO IN MEDIA	07375	RaTV-0301-03	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	COMM	101	MITCHELL
				W	0900AM	0950AM	COMM	191	
AUDIO IN MEDIA	07377	RaTV-0301-04	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	COMM	101	MITCHELL
				W	1000AM	1050AM	COMM	191	
AUDIO IN MEDIA	07379	RaTV-0301-05	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	COMM	101	MITCHELL
				F	0900AM	0950AM	COMM	191	
AUDIO IN MEDIA	07381	RaTV-0301-06	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	COMM	101	MITCHELL
				F	1000AM	1050AM	COMM	191	
AUDIO IN MEDIA	07383	RaTV-0301-07	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	COMM	101	KENNEDY
				M	1100AM	1150AM	COMM	191	
AUDIO IN MEDIA	07385	RaTV-0301-08	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	COMM	101	KENNEDY
				M	1200PM	1250PM	COMM	191	
AUDIO IN MEDIA	07387	RaTV-0301-09	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	COMM	101	KENNEDY
				W	1100AM	1150AM	COMM	191	
AUDIO IN MEDIA	07389	RaTV-0301-10	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	COMM	101	KENNEDY
				W	1200PM	1250PM	COMM	191	
AUDIO IN MEDIA	07391	RaTV-0301-11	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	COMM	101	KENNEDY
				F	1100AM	1150AM	COMM	191	
AUDIO IN MEDIA	07393	RaTV-0301-12	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	COMM	101	KENNEDY
				F	1200PM	1250PM	COMM	191	
AUDIO IN MEDIA	07395	RaTV-0301-13	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	COMM	101	HILL
				M	0100PM	0150PM	COMM	191	
AUDIO IN MEDIA	07397	RaTV-0301-14	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	COMM	101	HILL
				M	0200PM	0250PM	COMM	191	
AUDIO IN MEDIA	07399	RaTV-0301-15	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	COMM	101	HILL
				W	0100PM	0150PM	COMM	191	
AUDIO IN MEDIA	07401	RaTV-0301-16	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	COMM	101	HILL
				W	0200PM	0250PM	COMM	191	
AUDIO IN MEDIA	07403	RaTV-0301-17	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	COMM	101	HILL
				F	0100PM	0150PM	COMM	191	
AUDIO IN MEDIA	07405	RaTV-0301-18	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	COMM	101	HILL
				F	0200PM	0250PM	COMM	191	
WRIT FOR ELEC MEDIA	07407	RaTV-0302-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	COMM	271	MOFFETT
				TR	1215PM	0130PM	COMM	155	
ELECTRONIC MEDIA ADVT	07409	RaTV-0303-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	COMM	150	BERG
ELECTRONIC GRAPHICS	09249	RaTV-0304-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	COMM	148	BARR
				MWF	0200PM	0250PM	COMM	148	
RADIO PROD & PROG	07411	RaTV-0311-01	3	MW	0100PM	0230PM	FH	201	EGLY
				MW	0230PM	0400PM	TBA	TBA	
TV PROD	07413	RaTV-0313-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	COMM	150	NICHOLS
				M	0100PM	0250PM	LRC	106	
TV PROD	07415	RaTV-0313-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	COMM	150	NICHOLS
				W	0100PM	0250PM	LRC	106	
TV PROD	07417	RaTV-0313-03	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	COMM	150	NICHOLS
				T	1215PM	0205PM	LRC	106	
MULTI-CAM DIR & PROD	07419	RaTV-0314-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	COMM	161	JOHNSON
				TR	1050AM	1205PM	COMM	161	
SINGLE CAM DIR & PROD	07421	RaTV-0315-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	COMM	125	JOHNSON
				TR	0305PM	0420PM	COMM	125	
INTRO TO DIGITAL ANIMATI	07423	RaTV-0330-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	COMM	148	BARR
				MWF	1000AM	1050AM	COMM	148	
INTRO TO DIGITAL ANIMATI	07425	RaTV-0330-02	3	TR	1100AM	1150AM	COMM	148	BARR
				TR	1200PM	1250PM	COMM	148	
INTER DIGITAL ANIMATION	07427	RaTV-0331-01	3	TR	0100PM	0240PM	COMM	148	BARR
				TR	TBA	TBA	COMM	148	
ELECT MEDIA NEWS I	07429	RaTV-0341-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	COMM	150	JACKSON
				MWF	0100PM	0150PM	COMM	155	
ELECT MEDIA NEWS I	07431	RaTV-0341-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	COMM	150	BERG
				TR	1050AM	1205PM	COMM	155	
CORP VIDEO PROD	07433	RaTV-0342-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	COMM	150	NICHOLS

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ELECT MEDIA NEWS II	07437	RaTV-0350-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	COMM	150	JACKSON
				TR	0305PM	0420PM	COMM	155	
MASS MED & AMER CULTURE	07439	RaTV-0351-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	COMM	104	HIMEBAUGH
MASS MED & AMER CULTURE	09251	RaTV-0351-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	COMM	104	LEAMING
M C PRACT - BDCST	07483	RaTV-3588-01	1	F	0300PM	0350PM	TBA	TBA	POOD
ELECT MEDIA NEWS III	07443	RaTV-0374-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	COMM	155	MOFFETT
				MWF	0100PM	0150PM	COMM	161	
TELEVISION PROGRAM	07445	RaTV-0414-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	COMM	103	O'NEAL
MASS MEDIA LAW	07447	RaTV-0420-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	COMM	103	BURRISS
MASS MEDIA LAW	07449	RaTV-0420-02	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	COMM	104	NAGY, A
MASS MEDIA LAW	07451	RaTV-0420-03	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	COMM	103	O'NEAL
MASS MEDIA LAW	07453	RaTV-0420-04	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	COMM	103	MOFFETT
MASS COMM & SOCIETY	07455	RaTV-0421-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	COMM	103	JACKSON
MASS COMM & SOCIETY	07457	RaTV-0421-02	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	COMM	151	ANDSAGER
ADV DIGITAL ANIMATION	07459	RaTV-0430-01	3	TR	0100PM	0240PM	COMM	148	BARR
				TR	TBA	TBA	COMM	148	
ETHICS & MASS COMM	07467	RaTV-0485-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	COMM	151	HIMEBAUGH
ADVANCED PROD SEMINAR	07479	RaTV-0491-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	COMM	125	JOHNSON

NOTE: RaTV 0491-01 topic is "Post Production Editing."

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ADVANCED PROD SEMINAR	07477	RaTV-0491-02	3	MW	1000AM	1150AM	COMM	125	SPIRES

NOTE: RaTV 0491-02 topic is "Documentary."

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ADVANCED PROD SEMINAR	07475	RaTV-0491-03	3	M	0600PM	0845PM	COMM	125	SPIRES

NOTE: RaTV 0491-03 topic is "Sports."

Recording Industry

Dr. Rich Barnet, Mass Communication 252, 898-2578

NOTE: Students who fail to attend the first class meeting of RIM 377, 419, 429, 440, 459, 465, or 467 without prior arrangement with the instructor will lose their places in class and those spaces will be made available to other students.

301 is cross-listed between the Departments of Radio-TV/Photography and Recording Industry. Students may take this course in either department.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following course(s).

07185	RIM -0358-01	07187	RIM -0358-02	07189	RIM -0358-03
07231	RIM -0400-01	07233	RIM -0400-02	07235	RIM -0400-03
07237	RIM -0401-01	07239	RIM -0401-02	07241	RIM -0401-03
07295	RIM -0490-01	07297	RIM -0490-02	07299	RIM -0490-03

Recording Industry Management - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MUSICIANSHIP FOR REC ENG	09161	RIM -0123-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	COMM	149	STAFF
MUSICIANSHIP FOR REC ENG	09163	RIM -0123-02	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	COMM	149	STAFF
MUSICIANSHIP FOR REC ENG	09165	RIM -0123-03	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	COMM	149	STAFF
HIST OF RECORD IND	07139	RIM -0300-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	LRC	221	STAFF
HIST OF RECORD IND	07141	RIM -0300-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	101	STAFF
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	07145	RIM -0301-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	COMM	101	MITCHELL
				M	0900AM	0950AM	COMM	191	
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	07147	RIM -0301-02	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	COMM	101	MITCHELL
				M	1000AM	1050AM	COMM	191	
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	07149	RIM -0301-03	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	COMM	101	MITCHELL
				W	0900AM	0950AM	COMM	191	
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	07151	RIM -0301-04	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	COMM	101	MITCHELL
				W	1000AM	1050AM	COMM	191	
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	07153	RIM -0301-05	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	COMM	101	MITCHELL
				F	0900AM	0950AM	COMM	191	
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	07155	RIM -0301-06	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	COMM	101	MITCHELL
				F	1000AM	1050AM	COMM	191	
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	07157	RIM -0301-07	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	COMM	101	KENNEDY
				M	1100AM	1150AM	COMM	191	
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	07159	RIM -0301-08	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	COMM	101	KENNEDY
				M	1200PM	1250PM	COMM	191	
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	07161	RIM -0301-09	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	COMM	101	KENNEDY
				W	1100AM	1150AM	COMM	191	

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	07163	RIM -0301-10	3	MWF W	0100PM 1200PM	0150PM 1250PM	COMM COMM	101 191	KENNEDY
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	07165	RIM -0301-11	3	MWF F	0100PM 1100AM	0150PM 1150AM	COMM COMM	101 191	KENNEDY
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	07167	RIM -0301-12	3	MWF F	0100PM 1200PM	0150PM 1250PM	COMM COMM	101 191	KENNEDY
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	07169	RIM -0301-13	3	TR M	0925AM 0100PM	1040AM 0150PM	COMM COMM	101 191	HILL
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	07171	RIM -0301-14	3	TR M	0925AM 0200PM	1040AM 0250PM	COMM COMM	101 191	HILL
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	07173	RIM -0301-15	3	TR W	0925AM 0100PM	1040AM 0150PM	COMM COMM	101 191	HILL
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	07175	RIM -0301-16	3	TR W	0925AM 0200PM	1040AM 0250PM	COMM COMM	101 191	HILL
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	07177	RIM -0301-17	3	TR F	0925AM 0100PM	1040AM 0150PM	COMM COMM	101 191	HILL
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	07179	RIM -0301-18	3	TR F	0925AM 0200PM	1040AM 0250PM	COMM COMM	101 191	HILL
COMMER SONGWRITING	07183	RIM -0302-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	COMM	151	GARFRERICK
COMMER SONGWRITING	07181	RIM -0302-02	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	COMM	149	GARFRERICK
RIM PRACTICUM	07185	RIM -0358-01	1	F	0200PM	0250PM	COMM	251	BARNET
RIM PRACTICUM	07187	RIM -0358-02	2	F	0200PM	0250PM	COMM	251	BARNET
RIM PRACTICUM	07189	RIM -0358-03	3	F	0200PM	0250PM	COMM	251	BARNET
SURVEY OF RECORDING	07193	RIM -0360-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	COMM	101	O'BRIEN
SURVEY OF RECORDING	07195	RIM -0360-02	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	COMM	103	O'BRIEN
SURVEY OF RECORDING	07191	RIM -0360-03	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	101	DIXON
SURVEY OF RECORDING	07197	RIM -0360-04	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	COMM	101	O'BRIEN
SURVEY OF RECORDING	07201	RIM -0360-05	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	COMM	150	STAFF
SURVEY OF RECORDING	07199	RIM -0360-06	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	COMM	101	DIXON
COPYRIGHT LAW	07205	RIM -0370-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	COMM	101	HULL
COPYRIGHT LAW	07203	RIM -0370-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	COMM	101	HULL
COPYRIGHT LAW	07209	RIM -0370-03	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	COMM	149	STAFF
COPYRIGHT LAW	07207	RIM -0370-04	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	149	STAFF
ARTIST MANAGEMENT	07211	RIM -0372-01	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	COMM	101	DIXON
ARTIST MANAGEMENT	07215	RIM -0372-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	COMM	101	DIXON
PUBLICITY IN REC IND	07219	RIM -0377-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	149	STAFF
INTERNATIONAL REC IND	07223	RIM -0389-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	149	WAGNON
MUSIC PUBLISHING	07225	RIM -0390-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	COMM	149	GARFRERICK
MUSIC PUBLISHING	07229	RIM -0390-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	COMM	149	STAFF
RECORD IND INTER: BIZ	07231	RIM -0400-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	BARNET
RECORD IND INTER: BIZ	07233	RIM -0400-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	BARNET
RECORD IND INTER: BIZ	07235	RIM -0400-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	BARNET
RECORD IND INTERN: TECH	07237	RIM -0401-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	PFEIFER
RECORD IND INTERN: TECH	07239	RIM -0401-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	PFEIFER
RECORD IND INTERN: TECH	07241	RIM -0401-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	PFEIFER
PRIN PRACT OF ELEC MUS	09143	RIM -0419-01	3	MWF TBA	0900AM TBA	0950AM TBA	COMM COMM	180 180	STAFF
PRIN PRACT OF ELEC MUS	07243	RIM -0419-02	3	MWF TBA	1000AM TBA	1050AM TBA	COMM COMM	180 180	WOOD
PRIN PRACT OF ELEC MUS	07245	RIM -0419-03	3	MWF TBA	0100PM TBA	0150PM TBA	COMM COMM	180 180	PIEKARSKI
PRIN PRACT OF ELEC MUS	07247	RIM -0419-04	3	TR TBA	1050AM TBA	1205PM TBA	COMM COMM	180 180	WOOD
PRIN PRACT OF ELEC MUS	07249	RIM -0419-05	3	TR TBA	1215PM TBA	0130PM TBA	COMM COMM	180 180	PIEKARSKI
ELECTRONIC MUSIC II	07251	RIM -0429-01	3	MWF TBA	0200PM TBA	0250PM TBA	COMM COMM	180 180	PIEKARSKI
ELECTRONIC MUSIC II	07253	RIM -0429-02	3	TR TBA	0140PM TBA	0255PM TBA	COMM COMM	180 180	PIEKARSKI
CONCERT PROMOTION	07255	RIM -0432-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	101	BARNET
SOUND REINFORCEMENT	09155	RIM -0433-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	150	PFEIFER
TECHNIQUES OF RECORD	07259	RIM -0440-01	3	T R	0925AM 0850AM	1115AM 1040AM	COMM JUB	174 120	KENNEDY
TECHNIQUES OF RECORD	07261	RIM -0440-02	3	T R	0925AM 1050AM	1115AM 1240PM	COMM JUB	174 120	KENNEDY
TECHNIQUES OF RECORD	07263	RIM -0440-03	3	M W	1200PM 1200PM	0150PM 0150PM	COMM JUB	174 120	HASELEU

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TECHNIQUES OF RECORD	07265	RIM -0440-04	3	M	1200PM	0150PM	COMM	174	HASELEU
				F	1200PM	0150PM	JUB	120	
TECHNIQUES OF RECORD	07267	RIM -0440-05	3	M	0200PM	0350PM	COMM	174	MITCHELL
				W	0200PM	0350PM	JUB	120	
TECHNIQUES OF RECORD	07269	RIM -0440-06	3	M	0200PM	0350PM	COMM	174	MITCHELL
				F	0200PM	0350PM	JUB	120	
MIDI STUDIO TECHNIQUES	07271	RIM -0459-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	COMM	180	WOOD
				TBA	TBA	TBA	COMM	180	
MARKETING RECORDINGS	07273	RIM -0462-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	COMM	101	HUTCHISON
MARKETING RECORDINGS	07275	RIM -0462-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	COMM	149	HUTCHISON
ADV TECH OF RECORD	07277	RIM -0465-01	3	T	0140PM	0330PM	COMM	191	HILL
				R	0140PM	0400PM	COMM	191	
ADV TECH OF RECORD	07279	RIM -0465-02	3	T	0140PM	0330PM	COMM	174	PFEIFER
				R	0140PM	0400PM	COMM	174	
STUDIO PRODUCTION	07281	RIM -0467-01	3	T	1050AM	1240PM	COMM	191	PFEIFER
				R	1050AM	0110PM	COMM	191	
LEGAL PROB REC IND	07283	RIM -0470-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	COMM	149	WAGNON
LEGAL PROB REC IND	07285	RIM -0470-02	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	COMM	149	WAGNON
LEGAL PROB REC IND	07287	RIM -0470-03	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	COMM	149	WAGNON
LEGAL PROB REC IND	07289	RIM -0470-04	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	COMM	149	O'BRIEN
RECORD STORE OPS	07291	RIM -0472-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	149	HUTCHISON
STUDIO ADM	09157	RIM -0474-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	COMM	149	PFEIFER
TOPICS IN RECORDING IND	09159	RIM -0481-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	COMM	271	HUTCHISON
REC STUDIO MAINTENANCE	07293	RIM -0483-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	COMM	149	STAFF
INDIV PROBS IN RIM	07295	RIM -0490-01	1	F	0200PM	0250PM	TBA	TBA	BARNET
INDIV PROBS IN RIM	07297	RIM -0490-02	2	F	0200PM	0250PM	TBA	TBA	BARNET
INDIV PROBS IN RIM	07299	RIM -0490-03	3	F	0200PM	0250PM	TBA	TBA	BARNET

Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work

Dr. Peter Heller, Peck Hall 316, 898-2508

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following course(s).

00519	ANTH-0480-01	00521	ANTH-0480-02	00529	ANTH-0580-01
07531	S W -0458-01	07533	S W -0459-01	07537	S W -0465-01
09085	S W -0465-02	09087	S W -0468-01	07539	S W -0468-02
07541	S W -0469-01	07545	S W -0480-01	07547	S W -0480-02
07549	S W -0480-03	07735	SOC -0480-01	07737	SOC -0480-02
07739	SOC -0480-03	07747	SOC -0490-01	07749	SOC -0490-02
07779	SOC -0580-01	07781	SOC -0580-02	07783	SOC -0580-03

Anthropology - Undergraduate

INTRO ANTHROPOLOGY	00499	ANTH-0235-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	318	WELLS
CULT ANTHROPOLOGY	00503	ANTH-0310-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	318	WELLS
CULT ANTHROPOLOGY	00505	ANTH-0310-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	318	WELLS
ARCHEOLOGY	00507	ANTH-0320-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	318	SMITH
TOPICS IN ANTH	00511	ANTH-0360-01	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	318	SMITH

NOTE: ANTH 0360-01 topic is "Chiefdoms."

AFRICAN CULTURES	09071	ANTH-0441-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	318	KANO
INDIAN CULTURE-N AM	00515	ANTH-0442-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	318	SMITH
PRIMITIVE RELIGION	09073	ANTH-0471-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	318	WELLS
POL & LEG SYS TRADIT SOC	09075	ANTH-0472-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	318	KANO
SPECIAL PROJECTS	00519	ANTH-0480-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	316	STAFF
SPECIAL PROJECTS	00521	ANTH-0480-02	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	316	STAFF
APPLIED ANTHROPOLOGY	09077	ANTH-0483-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	318	SMITH

Social Work - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO TO SOCIAL WORK	07497	S W -0257-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	319	GIBSON
INTRO TO SOCIAL WORK	07495	S W -0257-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	CKNB	108	FONTANESI
SOC EXCHANGE SKILL	07503	S W -0263-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	313	LEE
SOC EXCHANGE SKILL	07499	S W -0263-02	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	311	SANBORN
SOC EXCHANGE SKILL	07501	S W -0263-03	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	321	LEE
S W POLICY ANALYSIS	07505	S W -0300-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	WPS	213	GIBSON
RES METH FOR S W	07507	S W -0311-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	311	SANBORN
DATA ANALYSIS	07509	S W -0312-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	218	FONTANESI-SEIME
DATA ANALYSIS	07511	S W -0312-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	SFA	207	FONTANESI-SEIME
LIFE CYCLE	07513	S W -0315-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	321	CARROLL
LIFE CYCLE	07515	S W -0315-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	323	CARROLL
LIFE CYCLE	07517	S W -0315-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	WPS	220	RUCKER
LIFE CYCLE	07519	S W -0315-04	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	311	RUCKER
LIFE CYCLE	07521	S W -0315-05	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	311	CANAK
LIFE CYCLE	09083	S W -0315-06	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	212	CANAK
HUM BEH FOUNDA PSY HELPG	07525	S W -0316-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	MC	100B	LEE
HUM BEH FOUNDA PSY HELPG	07523	S W -0316-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	WPS	213	STAFF
S W WITH DISABLED INDIV	07529	S W -0444-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	212	STAFF
S W : PRACTICE I	07531	S W -0458-01	3	M W	0800AM 0800AM	0950AM 0850AM	PH PH	300A 318	STAFF
BEG FIELD INST	07533	S W -0459-01	6	W TBA	0900AM TBA	0950AM TBA	PH TBA	300A TBA	STAFF
CHILD WELFARE	07535	S W -0462-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	COMM	151	FONTANESI-SEIME
S W : PRACTICE II	07537	S W -0465-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	301	SHAW
S W : PRACTICE II	09085	S W -0465-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	300B	STAFF
ADV FIELD INSTRUCT	09087	S W -0468-01	9	T TBA	1215PM TBA	0115PM TBA	PH TBA	300A TBA	STAFF
ADV FIELD INSTRUCT	07539	S W -0468-02	9	R TBA	0925AM TBA	1025AM TBA	AMG TBA	119 TBA	SHAW
INTEG SEM IN S W	07541	S W -0469-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	AMG	304	RUCKER
INTEG SEM IN S W	09089	S W -0469-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	300B	RUCKER
SPECIAL PROJECTS	07545	S W -0480-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	309	STAFF
SPECIAL PROJECTS	07547	S W -0480-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	309	STAFF
SPECIAL PROJECTS	07549	S W -0480-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	309	STAFF

Sociology - Undergraduate

INTROD SOCIOLOGY	07633	SOC -0101-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	COMM	103	MCMURRY
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	07635	SOC -0101-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	319	JOHNSON
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	07639	SOC -0101-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	103B	AUSTIN
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	07641	SOC -0101-04	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	318	MCMURRY
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	07643	SOC -0101-05	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	213	ELLER
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	07645	SOC -0101-06	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	319	MCMURRY
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	07647	SOC -0101-07	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	103B	CARROLL
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	07649	SOC -0101-08	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	103B	WALLACE
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	07651	SOC -0101-09	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	320	JOHNSON
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	07653	SOC -0101-10	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	319	WALLACE
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	07655	SOC -0101-11	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	319	CANAK
SOCIAL PROBLEMS	07657	SOC -0201-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	319	JOHNSON
SOCIAL PROBLEMS	07659	SOC -0201-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	320	KANO
SOCIAL PROBLEMS	07661	SOC -0201-03	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	320	SCHNELLER
SOCIAL PROBLEMS	07663	SOC -0201-04	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	320	JOHNSON

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SOCIAL PROBLEMS	07665	SOC -0201-05	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	DSB	121	KANO
SOCIAL PROBLEMS	07669	SOC -0201-06	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	318	SCHNELLER
SOCIAL PROBLEMS	07671	SOC -0201-07	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	318	MCMURRY
INTRO TO GERONTOLOGY	07673	SOC -0260-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	207	ADAY
METHODOLOGY I	07675	SOC -0304-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	218	WALLACE
METHODOLOGY II	07677	SOC -0305-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	218	ELLER
CULT ANTHROPOLOGY	07679	SOC -0310-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	318	WELLS
CULT ANTHROPOLOGY	07681	SOC -0310-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	318	WELLS
LIFE CYCLE	07683	SOC -0315-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	321	CARROLL
LIFE CYCLE	07685	SOC -0315-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	323	CARROLL
LIFE CYCLE	07687	SOC -0315-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	WPS	220	RUCKER
LIFE CYCLE	07689	SOC -0315-04	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	311	RUCKER
LIFE CYCLE	07691	SOC -0315-05	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	311	CANAK
LIFE CYCLE	09091	SOC -0315-06	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	212	CANAK
DEVIANT BEHAVIOR	07693	SOC -0325-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	212	WALKER
DEVIANT BEHAVIOR	07695	SOC -0325-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	MC	100B	WALKER
PUBLIC OPN & PROP	07697	SOC -0332-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	215	CUNNINGHAM
SOC OF SEX & GENDER	07699	SOC -0340-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	SFA	211	ELLER
MARRIAGE & FAMILY	07701	SOC -0350-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	WPS	213	ADAY
MARRIAGE & FAMILY	07703	SOC -0350-02	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	313	ADAY
MARRIAGE & FAMILY	09801	SOC -0350-03	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	318	WALKER
MARRIAGE & FAMILY	07705	SOC -0350-04	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	323	SCHNELLER
MARRIAGE & FAMILY	07707	SOC -0350-05	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	323	SCHNELLER
QUAN METH 5 SC RES	07709	SOC -0400-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	218	PEREZ-REILLY
THE AMERICAN FAMILY	07713	SOC -0405-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	107	HELLER
VIOLENCE IN THE FAMILY	07715	SOC -0414-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	JUB	204	EMERY
TOPICS IN SOCIOLOGY	09093	SOC -0415-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	DSB	131	CANAK

NOTE: SOC 0415-01 topic is "Latin American Culture and Social Change."

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TOPICS IN SOCIOLOGY	09095	SOC -0415-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	313	EDWARDS

NOTE: SOC 0415-02 topic is "Gender and the Construction of Relationships."

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SOCIAL CONTXT-50 MUSIC	09097	SOC -0417-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	107	AUSTIN
RACE & ETHNIC RELAT	07717	SOC -0424-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	220	AUSTIN
RACE & ETHNIC RELAT	07719	SOC -0424-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	220	AUSTIN
CRIMINOLOGY	07721	SOC -0430-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	220	ROUSE
CRIMINOLOGY	07723	SOC -0430-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	103B	ROUSE
SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY	07727	SOC -0450-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	DSB	106	CARROLL
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY	07729	SOC -0454-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	452	ROUSE
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY	07731	SOC -0454-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	220	ROUSE
SPECIAL PROJECTS	07735	SOC -0480-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	316	STAFF
SPECIAL PROJECTS	07737	SOC -0480-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	316	STAFF
SPECIAL PROJECTS	07739	SOC -0480-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	316	ADAY
SOCIOLOGY INTERNSHIP	07747	SOC -0490-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	370	ADAY
SOCIOLOGY INTERNSHIP	07749	SOC -0490-02	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	370	ADAY
SOCIOLOGICAL THEORY	07751	SOC -0495-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	313	WALKER

Anthropology - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
AFRICAN CULTURES	09079	ANTH-0541-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	318	KANO
INDIAN CULTURE-N AM	00525	ANTH-0542-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	318	SMITH

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRIMITIVE RELIGION	09797	ANTH-0571-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	318	WELLS
ANTHROPOLOGY OF LAW	09799	ANTH-0572-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	318	KANO
SPECIAL PROJECTS	00529	ANTH-0580-01	3	TR	TBA	TBA	PH	316	STAFF

Sociology - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
THE AMERICAN FAMILY	07755	SOC -0505-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	107	HELLER
VIOLENCE IN THE FAMILY	07757	SOC -0514-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	JUB	204	EMERY
SOCIAL CONTXT-SO MUSIC	09099	SOC -0517-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	107	AUSTIN
RACE & ETHNIC RELATI	07759	SOC -0524-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	220	AUSTIN
RACE & ETHNIC RELATI	07761	SOC -0524-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	220	AUSTIN
CRIMINOLOGY	07763	SOC -0530-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	220	ROUSE
CRIMINOLOGY	07765	SOC -0530-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	103B	ROUSE
SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY	07769	SOC -0550-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	DSB	106	CARROLL
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY	07771	SOC -0554-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	452	ROUSE
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY	07773	SOC -0554-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	220	ROUSE
SPECIAL PROJECTS	07779	SOC -0580-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	316	STAFF
SPECIAL PROJECTS	07781	SOC -0580-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	316	STAFF
SPECIAL PROJECTS	07783	SOC -0580-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	316	ADAY
READINGS	07785	SOC -0651-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	317	ELLER
RESEARCH DESIGN ANAL	07789	SOC -0662-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	317	WALLACE
SEM MARR FAMLY IN AM	09689	SOC -0663-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	317	HELLER
THESIS	07799	SOC -664A-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	317	ELLER
THESIS	07801	SOC -664B-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	ELLER
COUNSELING ELDERS	09101	SOC -0668-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	317	ADAY
JAPANESE SOC & BUS	07795	SOC -0671-01	3	S	0900AM	1140AM	KOM	206	KAWAHITO
PRAC: APPLIED ANAL	07797	SOC -0690-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	ELLER

Speech and Theatre

Dr. James Brooks, Boutwell Dramatic Arts 205, 898-2640

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following course(s).

08033	SPEE-0362-01	08035	SPEE-0362-02	08037	SPEE-0362-03
08039	SPEE-0362-04	08041	SPEE-0362-05	08043	SPEE-0362-06
08045	SPEE-0362-07	08047	SPEE-0363-01	08049	SPEE-0363-02
08051	SPEE-0363-03	08053	SPEE-0363-04	08055	SPEE-0363-05
08057	SPEE-0363-06	08059	SPEE-0363-07	08067	SPEE-0426-01
08087	SPEE-0462-01	08089	SPEE-0462-02	08091	SPEE-0462-03
08093	SPEE-0462-04	08095	SPEE-0462-05	08097	SPEE-0462-06
08099	SPEE-0462-07	08101	SPEE-0463-01	08103	SPEE-0463-02
08105	SPEE-0463-03	08107	SPEE-0463-04	08109	SPEE-0463-05
08111	SPEE-0463-06	08113	SPEE-0463-07	08133	SPEE-0526-01
08163	SPEE-0562-01	08165	SPEE-0563-01	08173	SPEE-410A-02
08175	SPEE-410A-03	08177	SPEE-410A-04	08181	SPEE-410B-02
08183	SPEE-410B-03	08185	SPEE-410B-04	08189	SPEE-410C-02
08191	SPEE-410C-03	08193	SPEE-410C-04	08197	SPEE-410D-02
08199	SPEE-410D-03	08201	SPEE-410D-04	08205	SPEE-410E-02
08207	SPEE-410E-03	08209	SPEE-410E-04	08213	SPEE-410F-02
08215	SPEE-410F-03	08217	SPEE-410F-04	08221	SPEE-411B-01
08223	SPEE-411C-01	08225	SPEE-411D-01	08227	SPEE-439I-01
08233	SPEE-510A-02	08235	SPEE-510A-03	08237	SPEE-510A-04
08241	SPEE-510B-02	08243	SPEE-510B-03	08245	SPEE-510B-04
08249	SPEE-510C-02	08251	SPEE-510C-03	08253	SPEE-510C-04
08257	SPEE-510D-02	08259	SPEE-510D-03	08261	SPEE-510D-04
08265	SPEE-510E-02	08267	SPEE-510E-03	08273	SPEE-510F-02
08275	SPEE-510F-03	08277	SPEE-510F-04	08281	SPEE-511B-01
08283	SPEE-511C-01	08285	SPEE-511D-01	08287	SPEE-539I-01

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday

Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.

Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Speech and Theatre - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FUND OF SPEECH	07893	SPEE-0220-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	BDA	214	SNIDERMAN
FUND OF SPEECH	07895	SPEE-0220-02	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BDA	218	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07897	SPEE-0220-03	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BDA	307	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07899	SPEE-0220-04	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BDA	214	SNIDERMAN
FUND OF SPEECH	07901	SPEE-0220-05	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	218	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07903	SPEE-0220-06	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	214	JOHNSON
FUND OF SPEECH	07905	SPEE-0220-07	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BDA	214	SNIDERMAN
FUND OF SPEECH	07907	SPEE-0220-08	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KUC	318	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07909	SPEE-0220-09	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BDA	218	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07911	SPEE-0220-10	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BDA	218	JOHNSON
FUND OF SPEECH	07913	SPEE-0220-11	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BDA	214	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07915	SPEE-0220-12	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BDA	218	JOHNSON
FUND OF SPEECH	07917	SPEE-0220-13	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BDA	307	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07919	SPEE-0220-14	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BDA	218	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07921	SPEE-0220-15	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BDA	214	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07923	SPEE-0220-16	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BDA	309	CLARK

NOTE: SPEE 0220-16 will offer special assistance to International students.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FUND OF SPEECH	07925	SPEE-0220-17	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	BDA	305	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07927	SPEE-0220-18	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	BDA	307	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07929	SPEE-0220-19	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	BDA	305	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07931	SPEE-0220-20	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	305	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07933	SPEE-0220-21	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BDA	218	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07935	SPEE-0220-22	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BDA	214	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07937	SPEE-0220-23	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	CKNB	108	BROOKS
FUND OF SPEECH	07939	SPEE-0220-24	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	314	MILLER, J
FUND OF SPEECH	07941	SPEE-0220-25	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	309	LOWE
FUND OF SPEECH	07943	SPEE-0220-26	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	309	LOWE
FUND OF SPEECH	07945	SPEE-0220-27	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	218	BROOKS
FUND OF SPEECH	07947	SPEE-0220-28	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	314	MILLER, J
FUND OF SPEECH	07949	SPEE-0220-29	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	307	JOHNSON
FUND OF SPEECH	07951	SPEE-0220-30	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	214	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07953	SPEE-0220-31	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BDA	214	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07955	SPEE-0220-32	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	JUB	204	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07957	SPEE-0220-33	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	103A	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07959	SPEE-0220-34	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BDA	214	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07961	SPEE-0220-35	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BDA	307	HILLMAN
FUND OF SPEECH	07963	SPEE-0220-36	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BDA	320	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07965	SPEE-0220-37	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	BDA	314	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07967	SPEE-0220-38	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	BDA	316A	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07969	SPEE-0220-39	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	314	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07971	SPEE-0220-40	3	S	0900AM	1130AM	BDA	314	SNIDERMAN
FUND OF SPEECH	08167	SPEE-220H-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BDA	320	WALKER
FUND OF SPEECH	08169	SPEE-220H-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BDA	316B	WALKER
INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICA	09641	SPEE-0230-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BDA	314	MILLER, J
THEATRE APPRECIATION	07975	SPEE-0305-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	101	STAFF
THEATRE APPRECIATION	07977	SPEE-0305-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BDA	101	MCGILLIARD

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
THEATRE APPRECIATION	07979	SPEE-0305-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BDA	101	STAFF
THEATRE APPRECIATION	07981	SPEE-0305-04	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BDA	101	STAFF
THEATRE APPRECIATION	08837	SPEE-0305-05	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	320	ANDERSON
THEATRE APPRECIATION	07983	SPEE-0305-06	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	101	STAFF
THEATRE APPRECIATION	08833	SPEE-0305-07	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	101	STAFF
THEATRE APPRECIATION	08835	SPEE-0305-08	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	MC	105	STAFF
THEATRE HISTORY I	07985	SPEE-0314-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BDA	320	MCGILLIARD
VOICE & DICTION	07987	SPEE-0315-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	320	HILLMAN
VOICE & DICTION	07989	SPEE-0315-02	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	BDA	307	HILLMAN
CHILD DRAMA SPEECH	07993	SPEE-0316-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BDA	101	HALLADAY
CHILD DRAMA SPEECH	07995	SPEE-0316-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	101	HALLADAY
CHILD DRAMA SPEECH	07997	SPEE-0316-03	3	R	0445PM	0715PM	COLUMBIA		HALLADAY
ORAL READ COMMUNICAT	07999	SPEE-0317-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	320	HILLMAN
ARGUMENTATION	08001	SPEE-0321-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	214	CHURCH
DISCUSSION	08003	SPEE-0322-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	307	WALKER
COMMUNICATION THEORY	08005	SPEE-0330-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BDA	309	CHURCH
FUND OF ACTING	08007	SPEE-0331-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BDA	101	STAFF
FUND OF ACTING	08009	SPEE-0331-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BDA	101	HALLADAY
FUND OF ACTING	08011	SPEE-0331-03	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	101	ANDERSON
STAGECRAFT	08013	SPEE-0333-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	TBA	JONES
MAKE-UP TECH FOR PER	08015	SPEE-0334-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	120	DONNELL
STAGE CSTM:TECH & PR	08017	SPEE-0342-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	118	DONNELL
INTRO COMM DISORDERS	08019	SPEE-0345-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BDA	216	CLARK
PHONETICS	08021	SPEE-0346-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BDA	216	STAFF
PHONETICS	08023	SPEE-0346-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	216	STAFF
PHONOLOG DISORDERS	08025	SPEE-0347-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	216	GARRARD
TRAIN HEAR IMPAIRED	08029	SPEE-0351-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BDA	216	CLARK
FUND PLAY DIRECTING	08031	SPEE-0352-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BDA	101	ANDERSON, D K
APPLIED SPEECH	08033	SPEE-0362-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	205	ANDERSON
APPLIED SPEECH	08035	SPEE-0362-02	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	220	CHURCH
APPLIED SPEECH	08037	SPEE-0362-03	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	118	DONNELL
APPLIED SPEECH	08039	SPEE-0362-04	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	202	HILLMAN
APPLIED SPEECH	08041	SPEE-0362-05	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	116	JONES
APPLIED SPEECH	08043	SPEE-0362-06	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	208	MCGILLIARD
APPLIED SPEECH	08045	SPEE-0362-07	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	102	STAFF
APPLIED SPEECH	08047	SPEE-0363-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	205	ANDERSON
APPLIED SPEECH	08049	SPEE-0363-02	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	220	CHURCH
APPLIED SPEECH	08051	SPEE-0363-03	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	118	DONNELL
APPLIED SPEECH	08053	SPEE-0363-04	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	202	HILLMAN
APPLIED SPEECH	08055	SPEE-0363-05	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	116	JONES
APPLIED SPEECH	08057	SPEE-0363-06	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	208	MCGILLIARD
APPLIED SPEECH	08059	SPEE-0363-07	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	102	STAFF
COMM IN ED ENVIR	08061	SPEE-0400-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	314	LOWE
COMM IN ED ENVIR	08063	SPEE-0400-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BDA	314	LOWE
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	08171	SPEE-410A-01	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	BDA BDA	TBA 216	CLARK
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	08173	SPEE-410A-02	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	BDA BDA	216 216	GARRARD
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	08175	SPEE-410A-03	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	BDA BDA	216 216	STAFF
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	08177	SPEE-410A-04	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	BDA BDA	216 216	STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	08179	SPEE-410B-01	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	BDA BDA	TBA 216	CLARK
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	08181	SPEE-410B-02	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	BDA BDA	TBA 216	GARRARD
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	08183	SPEE-410B-03	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	BDA BDA	216 216	STAFF
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	08185	SPEE-410B-04	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	TBA BDA	TBA 216	STAFF
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	08187	SPEE-410C-01	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	BDA BDA	TBA 216	CLARK
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	08189	SPEE-410C-02	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	BDA BDA	TBA 216	GARRARD
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	08191	SPEE-410C-03	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	BDA BDA	TBA 216	STAFF
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	08193	SPEE-410C-04	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	BDA BDA	TBA 216	STAFF
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	08195	SPEE-410D-01	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	BDA BDA	TBA 216	CLARK
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	08197	SPEE-410D-02	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	BDA BDA	TBA 216	GARRARD
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	08199	SPEE-410D-03	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	BDA BDA	TBA 216	STAFF
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	08201	SPEE-410D-04	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	BDA BDA	TBA 216	STAFF
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	08203	SPEE-410E-01	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	BDA BDA	TBA 216	CLARK
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	08205	SPEE-410E-02	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	BDA BDA	TBA 216	GARRARD
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	08207	SPEE-410E-03	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	BDA BDA	TBA 216	STAFF
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	08209	SPEE-410E-04	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	BDA BDA	TBA 216	STAFF
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	08211	SPEE-410F-01	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	BDA BDA	TBA 216	CLARK
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	08213	SPEE-410F-02	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	BDA BDA	TBA 216	GARRARD
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	08215	SPEE-410F-03	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	BDA BDA	TBA 216	STAFF
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	08217	SPEE-410F-04	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	BDA BDA	TBA 216	STAFF
PRACT IN AUDIOLOGY	08219	SPEE-411A-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
PRACT IN AUDIOLOGY	08221	SPEE-411B-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
PRACT IN AUDIOLOGY	08223	SPEE-411C-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
PRACT IN AUDIOLOGY	08225	SPEE-411D-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
ORGANIZATIONAL COMM	08065	SPEE-0424-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BDA	309	WALKER
READ IN SPEECH COMM	08067	SPEE-0426-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	200	STAFF
ADVANCED ACTING	08069	SPEE-0436-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	101	MCGILLIARD
PRACT IN SUMMER THEA	08071	SPEE-0438-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
PROB IN THEATRE -I	08227	SPEE-439I-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
STAGE LIGHTING	08073	SPEE-0440-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	TBA	STAFF
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	08075	SPEE-0442-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	BDA	216	GARRARD
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	08077	SPEE-0442-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BDA	216	GARRARD
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	08079	SPEE-0442-03	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	218	STAFF
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	08081	SPEE-0442-04	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	216	GARRARD
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	08083	SPEE-0442-05	3	R	0445PM	0715PM	COLUMBIA		OGDEN
COMM PROB-CHILDREN	08085	SPEE-0455-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BDA	216	STAFF
APPLIED SPEECH	08087	SPEE-0462-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	205	ANDERSON
APPLIED SPEECH	08089	SPEE-0462-02	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	220	CHURCH
APPLIED SPEECH	08091	SPEE-0462-03	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	118	DONNELL
APPLIED SPEECH	08093	SPEE-0462-04	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	202	HILLMAN
APPLIED SPEECH	08095	SPEE-0462-05	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	116	JONES
APPLIED SPEECH	08097	SPEE-0462-06	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	208	MCGILLIARD
APPLIED SPEECH	08099	SPEE-0462-07	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	102	STAFF
APPLIED SPEECH	08101	SPEE-0463-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	205	ANDERSON
APPLIED SPEECH	08103	SPEE-0463-02	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	220	CHURCH
APPLIED SPEECH	08105	SPEE-0463-03	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	118	DONNELL
APPLIED SPEECH	08107	SPEE-0463-04	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	202	HILLMAN
APPLIED SPEECH	08109	SPEE-0463-05	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	116	JONES

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
APPLIED SPEECH	08111	SPEE-0463-06	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	208	MCGILLIARD
APPLIED SPEECH	08113	SPEE-0463-07	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	102	STAFF

Speech and Theatre - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMM IN ED ENVIR	08115	SPEE-0500-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	314	LOWE
COMM IN ED ENVIR	08117	SPEE-0500-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BDA	314	LOWE
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	08231	SPEE-510A-01	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	BDA BDA	TBA 216	CLARK
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	08233	SPEE-510A-02	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	BDA BDA	216 216	GARRARD
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	08235	SPEE-510A-03	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	BDA BDA	216 216	STAFF
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	08237	SPEE-510A-04	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	BDA BDA	216 216	STAFF
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	08239	SPEE-510B-01	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	BDA BDA	TBA 216	CLARK
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	08241	SPEE-510B-02	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	BDA BDA	TBA 216	GARRARD
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	08243	SPEE-510B-03	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	BDA BDA	TBA 216	STAFF
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	08245	SPEE-510B-04	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	BDA BDA	TBA 216	STAFF
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	08247	SPEE-510C-01	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	BDA BDA	TBA 216	CLARK
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	08249	SPEE-510C-02	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	BDA BDA	TBA 216	GARRARD
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	08251	SPEE-510C-03	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	BDA BDA	TBA 216	STAFF
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	08253	SPEE-510C-04	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	BDA BDA	TBA 216	STAFF
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	08255	SPEE-510D-01	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	BDA BDA	TBA 216	CLARK
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	08257	SPEE-510D-02	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	BDA BDA	TBA 216	GARRARD
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	08259	SPEE-510D-03	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	BDA BDA	TBA 216	STAFF
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	08261	SPEE-510D-04	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	BDA BDA	TBA 216	STAFF
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	08263	SPEE-510E-01	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	BDA BDA	TBA 216	CLARK
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	08265	SPEE-510E-02	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	BDA BDA	TBA 216	GARRARD
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	08267	SPEE-510E-03	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	BDA BDA	TBA 216	STAFF
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	08269	SPEE-510E-04	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	BDA BDA	TBA 216	STAFF
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	08271	SPEE-510F-01	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	BDA BDA	TBA 216	CLARK
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	08273	SPEE-510F-02	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	BDA BDA	TBA 216	GARRARD
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	08275	SPEE-510F-03	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	BDA BDA	TBA 216	STAFF
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	08277	SPEE-510F-04	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	BDA BDA	TBA 216	MILLER, K
PRACT IN AUDIOLOGY	08279	SPEE-511A-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
PRACT IN AUDIOLOGY	08281	SPEE-511B-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
PRACT IN AUDIOLOGY	08283	SPEE-511C-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
PRACT IN AUDIOLOGY	08285	SPEE-511D-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
THEATRE HISTORY I	08119	SPEE-0514-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BDA	320	MCGILLIARD
CHILD DRAMA SPEECH	08121	SPEE-0516-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BDA	101	HALLADAY
CHILD DRAMA SPEECH	08123	SPEE-0516-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	101	HALLADAY
CHILD DRAMA SPEECH	08125	SPEE-0516-03	3	R	0445PM	0715PM	COLUMBIA		HALLADAY
ARGUMENTATION	08127	SPEE-0521-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	214	CHURCH
DISCUSSION	08129	SPEE-0522-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	307	WALKER
ORGANIZATIONAL COMM	08131	SPEE-0524-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BDA	309	WALKER
READ IN SPEECH COMM	08133	SPEE-0526-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	200	STAFF
ADVANCED ACTING	08135	SPEE-0536-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	101	MCGILLIARD
PRACT OUTDOOR DRAMA	08137	SPEE-0538-01	9	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
PROB IN THEATRE -I	08287	SPEE-539I-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
STAGE LIGHTING	08139	SPEE-0540-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	TBA	STAFF
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	08141	SPEE-0542-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	BDA	216	GARRARD
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	08143	SPEE-0542-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BDA	216	GARRARD

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	08145	SPEE-0542-03	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	218	STAFF
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	08991	SPEE-0542-04	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	216	GARRARD
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	08993	SPEE-0542-05	3	R	0445PM	0715PM	COLUMBIA		OGDEN
INTRO COMM DISORDERS	08147	SPEE-0545-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BDA	216	CLARK
PHONETICS	08149	SPEE-0546-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BDA	216	STAFF
PHONETICS	08151	SPEE-0546-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	216	STAFF
PHONOLOG DISORDERS	08153	SPEE-0547-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	216	GARRARD
TRAIN HEAR IMPAIRED	08157	SPEE-0551-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BDA	216	CLARK
FUND OF PLAY DIRECT	08159	SPEE-0552-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BDA	101	ANDERSON, D K
COMM PROB-CHILDREN	08161	SPEE-0555-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BDA	216	STAFF
APPLIED SPEECH	08163	SPEE-0562-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	205	ANDERSON
APPLIED SPEECH	08165	SPEE-0563-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	205	ANDERSON

University Freshman Seminar

FRESHMAN SEMINAR	09167	UNIV-0101-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	CKNB	124	STAFF
FRESHMAN SEMINAR	08567	UNIV-0101-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	CKNB	124	WINBORN
FRESHMAN SEMINAR	08569	UNIV-0101-03	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	316B	STAFF
FRESHMAN SEMINAR	08571	UNIV-0101-04	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BDA	316B	STAFF
FRESHMAN SEMINAR	09169	UNIV-0101-05	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	CKNB	124	FARRAR
FRESHMAN SEMINAR	08573	UNIV-0101-06	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	JH	133	VANDERVORT
FRESHMAN SEMINAR	09171	UNIV-0101-07	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	CKNB	124	FARRAR
FRESHMAN SEMINAR	09173	UNIV-0101-08	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	JH	130	CORCORAN
FRESHMAN SEMINAR	08577	UNIV-0101-09	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	CKNB	124	WALKER
FRESHMAN SEMINAR	09829	UNIV-0101-10	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	315	CURRY
FRESHMAN SEMINAR	08579	UNIV-0101-11	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	JH	133	JOHNSON, M
FRESHMAN SEMINAR	08581	UNIV-0101-12	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	300A	STAFF
FRESHMAN SEMINAR	09175	UNIV-0101-13	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	CKNB	124	LENTZ
FRESHMAN SEMINAR	09177	UNIV-0101-14	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	CKNB	124	PICKLESIMER
FRESHMAN SEMINAR	08587	UNIV-0101-15	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BUS	201	MCGREW
FRESHMAN SEMINAR	09179	UNIV-0101-16	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	CKNB	124	HOLT
FRESHMAN SEMINAR	08589	UNIV-0101-17	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	CKNB	124	DRENNAN
FRESHMAN SEMINAR	08591	UNIV-0101-18	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KUC	313	SHORT
FRESHMAN SEMINAR	09827	UNIV-0101-19	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	VIS	243	SMITH, P
FRESHMAN SEMINAR	09181	UNIV-0101-20	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	AMG	120A	SMITH
FRESHMAN SEMINAR	08593	UNIV-0101-21	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	CKNB	124	DRENNAN
FRESHMAN SEMINAR	08595	UNIV-0101-22	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	SFA	208	WALDROP
FRESHMAN SEMINAR	09183	UNIV-0101-23	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KUC	315	POFF
FRESHMAN SEMINAR	08597	UNIV-0101-24	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BDA	316B	SMITH, P
FRESHMAN SEMINAR	09185	UNIV-0101-25	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	VIS	107	KEMP
FRESHMAN SEMINAR	09187	UNIV-0101-26	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	CKNB	124	DRENNAN
FRESHMAN SEMINAR	08599	UNIV-0101-27	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	VIS	107	KEMP
FRESHMAN SEMINAR	09189	UNIV-0101-28	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BDA	316B	SMITH, P
FRESHMAN SEMINAR	09191	UNIV-0101-29	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	AMG	219	PATTERSON
FRESHMAN SEMINAR	09193	UNIV-0101-30	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	CKNB	124	HASKEW
FRESHMAN SEMINAR	09195	UNIV-0101-31	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	304B	BAILY
FRESHMAN SEMINAR	09197	UNIV-0101-32	3	R.	0600PM	0840PM	PH	305	SHORT

Women's Studies

Dr. Nancy E. Rupprecht, Peck Hall 275, 898-2645

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following course(s).

08613 WM S-0490-01

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
Interdisciplinary									
WOMEN'S STUDIES	08611	WM S-0210-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	FH	205	HELFORD
INDEPENDENT STUDY	08613	WM S-0490-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	275	RUPPRECHT
Departmental									
NOTE: Credit toward the Women's Studies minor will be granted only for the interdepartmental course sections below.									
FAMILY RELATIONS	01337	CDFS-0332-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	LRC	221	EMERY
CONTEMPORARY FAM	01367	CDFS-0434-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	EHS	106	EMERY
PARENTING	01369	CDFS-0435-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	EHS	200	STIVERS
WOMEN IN LITERATURE	02803	ENGL-0223-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BDA	309	BADLEY
19TH C WOMEN WRITERS	09337	ENGL-0309-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	325	GENDRON
20 C WOM WRIT IN FR	03175	FREN-0368-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BDA	216	GOLDBERG
WOMEN IN AMER TO 1890	09201	HIST-427A-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	204	HOFFSCHWELLE
PSYCHOLOGY OF WOMEN	06655	PSY -0462-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	227	HERITAGE
SOC OF SEX & GENDER	07699	SOC -0340-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	SFA	211	ELLER
MARRIAGE & FAMILY	07701	SOC -0350-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	WPS	213	ADAY

◆◆◆

Get the classes you want—
register in April.
No fees are
due until August!

Schedule of Saturday and Evening Classes

Saturday Classes

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07601	SCI -0100-26	4	S	0800AM	1030AM	OSB	104	LEE, P
				S	1040AM	1240PM	WPS	100	
JAPANESE SOC & BUS	02231	ECON-0654-01	3	S	0900AM	1140AM	KOM	206	KAWAHITO
COMPOSITION	09281	ENGL-0111-73	3	S	0800AM	1030AM	PH	300B	STAFF
COMPOSITION	09287	ENGL-0112-40	3	S	0800AM	1030AM	PH	304B	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	09315	ENGL-0211-60	3	S	0800AM	1030AM	PH	208	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	09323	ENGL-0221-19	3	S	0800AM	1030AM	PH	207	STAFF
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07829	SPAN-0111-14	3	S	0900AM	1130AM	BOA	316A	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03549	HIST-0201-35	3	S	0800AM	1040AM	PH	204	STAFF
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	03773	HPER-0104-10	1	S	0900AM	1130AM	MC	AR-N	STAFF

NOTE: HPER 0104-10 meets August 26 - November 18 inclusive.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
RACQUETBALL	03877	HPER-0117-16	1	S	1000AM	1140AM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
BEG AEROBICS	03897	HPER-0118-10	1	S	0900AM	1040AM	MC	AR-M	STAFF
AEROBIC DANCE	03919	HPER-0119-11	1	S	0900AM	1040AM	MC	DS-B	STAFF
GOLF	03993	HPER-0202-07	1	S	0800AM	1030AM	AMG	ARENA	STAFF

NOTE: HPER 0202-07 meets August 26 - November 18 inclusive.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
GOLF	03995	HPER-0202-08	1	S	1030AM	0100PM	AMG	ARENA	STAFF

NOTE: HPER 0202-08 meets August 26 - November 18 inclusive.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SCUBA DIVING	04037	HPER-0212-06	2	S	1000AM	1140AM	POOL	100	BURCH

NOTE: HPER 0212 classes must provide own masks, snorkel, fins, and boots - approximately $75. Swimsuits are required on the first day of class for testing. Students not attending the first class meeting will be purged from the roll.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
JAPANESE SOC & BUS	07795	SOC -0671-01	3	S	0900AM	1140AM	KOM	206	KAWAHITO
FUND OF SPEECH	07971	SPEE-0220-40	3	S	0900AM	1130AM	BOA	314	SNIDERMAN

Evening Classes

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRIN OF ACTG I	00143	ACTG-0211-16	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	101	HARPER, B
PRIN OF ACTG I	00145	ACTG-0211-17	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	101	COLVARD
PRIN OF ACTG II	00167	ACTG-0212-11	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	225	JOHNSON
SURVEY OF ACTG GEN BUS	00175	ACTG-0300-04	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	225	HANNAH
MANAGERIAL ACTG	00187	ACTG-0302-03	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	101	BURTON

NOTE: ACTG 0311 sections 4, 5, 6, and 7 are taught through distance learning.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTERMEDIATE ACTG I	00195	ACTG-0311-04	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	122	WARD
INTERMEDIATE ACTG I	09763	ACTG-0311-05	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	COLUMBIA		WARD
INTERMEDIATE ACTG I	09767	ACTG-0311-06	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	FRANKLIN		WARD
INTERMEDIATE ACTG I	09769	ACTG-0311-07	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	LAWRENCEBURG		WARD
INTERMEDIATE ACTG II	00201	ACTG-0312-03	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	120B	DAWKINS
COST ACCOUNTING	00207	ACTG-0331-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	202	THOMAS, P L
ACTG APPL FOR MICROS	00211	ACTG-0401-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	301	WOODROOF
ADVANCED ACTG I	00215	ACTG-0411-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	225	GRASTY
FEDERAL TAXES I	00227	ACTG-0453-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	326	HARPER, P
FEDERAL TAXES II	00229	ACTG-0454-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	105	JONES

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MUNICIPAL GOV ACTG	00231	ACTG-0461-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	326	FARMER
AUDITING II	00237	ACTG-0463-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	105	FARMER
FEDERAL TAXES I	00257	ACTG-0553-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	326	HARPER, P
FEDERAL TAXES II	00259	ACTG-0554-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	105	JONES
MUNICIPAL GOV ACTG	00261	ACTG-0561-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	326	FARMER
AUDITING II	00263	ACTG-0563-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	105	FARMER
FED TAX RES & PLAN	00269	ACTG-0651-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	105	HAMM
ADV ACTG & TAX TH	00271	ACTG-0665-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	321	THOMAS, P B
ACTG & BUS DECISIONS	00275	ACTG-0691-01	3	M	0500PM	0740PM	LAVERGNE		BUSH
ACTG & BUS DECISIONS	00277	ACTG-0691-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	225	BUSH
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	01163	BLAW-0340-04	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	205	DANIEL
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	01173	BLAW-0340-09	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	205	SHORT
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	01175	BLAW-0340-10	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	205	STAFF
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	01177	BLAW-0340-11	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	205	SHORT
COMMERCIAL LAW	01185	BLAW-0343-04	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	205	REYNOLDS
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00335	AERO-0293-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	TBA	TBA	MAPLES
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00337	AERO-0294-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	TBA	TBA	MAPLES
PROPULSION FUNDS	00343	AERO-0303-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	103	STAFF
HIGH ALTITUDE A/C OPS	00363	AERO-0322-01	1	W	0600PM	0900PM	AMG	119	SLANEY
NOTE: AERO 0322-01 meets October 18 through November 15 inclusive.									
CREW RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	00367	AERO-0332-01	1	R	0600PM	0900PM	AMG	120B	STAFF
NOTE: AERO 0332-01 meets September 14 through October 14 inclusive.									
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00369	AERO-0397-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	TBA	TBA	MAPLES
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00371	AERO-0398-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	TBA	TBA	MAPLES
AERO INTERNSHIP I	00383	AERO-0405-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	243	HILL
AERO INTERNSHIP II	00385	AERO-0406-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	243	HILL
AIRPORT MANAGEMENT	00395	AERO-0411-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	103	HASKELL
ADV ACC SYS MAINT	00405	AERO-0418-01	3	MW	0600PM	0900PM	AWS	106	STAFF
AEROSPACE SEMINAR	00419	AERO-0440-03	1	W	0430PM	0520PM	AMG	213	HILL
AVIATION LAW	00423	AERO-0465-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	103	CORLEW
AERO INTERNSHIP I	00435	AERO-0505-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	243	HILL
AIRPORT MANAGEMENT	00447	AERO-0511-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	103	HASKELL
AVIATION LAW	00461	AERO-0565-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	103	CORLEW
AVIATION HISTORY	09333	AERO-0612-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	AMG	213	FERRARA
AIR TRANSPORTATION SYS	09335	AERO-0630-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	304	HERRICK
GENERAL AVIATION	00463	AERO-0635-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	AIR	100	MAPLES
DRAWING 1	00547	ART -0162-04	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	AB	202	STAFF
3 DIMENSIONAL DESIGN	09411	ART -0163-03	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	AB	109	STAFF
ART SURVEY I	00561	ART -0191-02	3	MWF	0400PM	0450PM	SAG	208	JANSEN
JEWELRY I	00569	ART -0201-02	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	AB	111	KALLENBERGER
NOTE: ART 0201-02 is for non-Art majors only.									
ART ACT/APP ELEM SCH	00579	ART -0221-05	3	MW	0450PM	0730PM	ABA	100	STAFF
ART ACT/APP ELEM SCH	09415	ART -0221-09	3	TR	0430PM	0710PM	ABA	100	MURRAY
PAINTING I	09433	ART -0271-01	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	AB	201	LAWRENCE
CLAY I	00591	ART -0281-01	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	AB	105	RECCHIA

NOTE: ART 0281-01 is for non-Art majors only.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FIGURE DRAWING	00621	ART -0365-01	3	MW	0600PM	0845PM	AB	202	JOHNSON
ORIENTATION TO ART	00639	ART -0390-06	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	SAG	125	STAFF
POLITICS IN ART	00775	ART -494J-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	SAG	125	STAFF
POLITICS IN ART	00777	ART -594J-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	SAG	125	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00889	BIOL-0100-30	4	M W	0600PM 0600PM	0850PM 0750PM	OSB WPS	130 313	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00891	BIOL-0100-31	4	M W	0600PM 0600PM	0850PM 0750PM	OSB WPS	130 312	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00893	BIOL-0100-32	4	M W	0600PM 0600PM	0850PM 0750PM	OSB WPS	121 307	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00895	BIOL-0100-33	4	M W	0600PM 0600PM	0850PM 0750PM	OSB WPS	121 311	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00897	BIOL-0100-52	4	T R	0500PM 0500PM	0750PM 0650PM	OSB WPS	130 313	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00899	BIOL-0100-53	4	T R	0500PM 0500PM	0750PM 0650PM	OSB WPS	130 312	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00901	BIOL-0100-54	4	T R	0500PM 0500PM	0750PM 0650PM	OSB WPS	121 307	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00903	BIOL-0100-55	4	T R	0500PM 0500PM	0750PM 0650PM	OSB WPS	121 311	STAFF
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00937	BIOL-0111-08	4	M W	0500PM 0500PM	0750PM 0750PM	OSB WPS	131 309	STAFF
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00939	BIOL-0111-09	4	M R	0500PM 0500PM	0750PM 0750PM	OSB WPS	131 309	STAFF
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00941	BIOL-0111-10	4	M T	0500PM 0500PM	0750PM 0750PM	OSB WPS	131 313	STAFF
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00979	BIOL-0213-09	4	T R	0500PM 0500PM	0750PM 0650PM	OSB WPS	100 310	STAFF
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00981	BIOL-0213-10	4	T M	0500PM 0500PM	0750PM 0650PM	OSB WPS	100 300	STAFF
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00983	BIOL-0213-11	4	T W	0500PM 0500PM	0750PM 0650PM	OSB WPS	100 310	STAFF
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00985	BIOL-0213-12	4	T M	0500PM 0500PM	0750PM 0650PM	OSB WPS	100 313	STAFF
MICROBIOLOGY	01013	BIOL-0216-07	3	T W	0500PM 0500PM	0650PM 0650PM	OSB OSB	131 101	STAFF
MICROBIOLOGY	01015	BIOL-0216-08	3	T R	0500PM 0500PM	0650PM 0650PM	OSB OSB	131 101	STAFF
MICROBIOLOGY	01017	BIOL-0216-09	3	T M	0500PM 0500PM	0650PM 0650PM	OSB OSB	131 101	STAFF
ENV REG AND COMPLIANCE	01047	BIOL-0322-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	OSB	124	CATHEY
ECONOMIC BOTANY	09299	BIOL-0407-01	3	MW	0600PM	0820PM	OSB	137	HEMMERLY
SEMINAR: ADV IN BIOL	01081	BIOL-0432-01	2	T	0430PM	0620PM	WPS	213	STAFF
SEMINAR:ADV IN BIOL	01111	BIOL-0532-01	2	T	0430PM	0620PM	WPS	213	STAFF
PLANTS AND MAN	09311	BIOL-0607-01	3	MW	0600PM	0820PM	OSB	137	HEMMERLY
PROTOZOOLOGY	01123	BIOL-0621-01	3	MW	0600PM	0830PM	WPS	213	NEWSOME
MICRO W P APPLIC	01239	BMOM-0234-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	301	LEWIS
BUS COMMUNICATION	01273	BMOM-0351-10	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	103	BLAIR
INN & PROB IN ACTG	01275	BMOM-0421-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	BUS	103	SAWYER
INN & PROB IN OFF TEC	01279	BMOM-0425-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	BUS	301	FORD
INTERNAT'L BUS COM	01289	BMOM-0467-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	103	FANN
INN & PROB IN ACTG	01297	BMOM-0521-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	BUS	103	SAWYER
INN & PRO IN OFF TEC	01299	BMOM-0525-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	BUS	301	FORD
HIST/PHIL VOC-TECH ED	09081	BMOM-0631-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	202	STEWARD
OBSERVING THE UNIVERSE	09263	ASTR-0141-01	1	T	0700PM	0940PM	WPS	220	WHITE, J
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY	01437	CHEM-0111-06	4	TR	0500PM	0615PM	WPS	102	KLINE

NOTE: Students enrolling in a CHEM 0111 (lecture) section must enroll in a CHEM 111L (lab) section.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	01619	CHEM-111L-16	0	R	0625PM	0905PM	WPS	111	STAFF

NOTE: Students enrolling in a CHEM 111L (lab) section must enroll in a CHEM 0111 (lecture) section.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	01475	CHEM-0121-04	4	MW	0500PM	0615PM	WPS	102	FRIEDLI

NOTE: Students enrolling in a CHEM 0121 (lecture) section must enroll in a CHEM 121L (lab) section.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	01657	CHEM-121L-12	0	W	0625PM	0905PM	WPS	110	STAFF

NOTE: Students enrolling in a CHEM 0121L (lab) section must enroll in a CHEM 0121 (lecture) section.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO TO ENVIR CHEM	01531	CHEM-0470-01	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	OSB	120	STAFF
INTRO TO ENVIR CHEM	01549	CHEM-0570-01	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	OSB	120	STAFF
BIOCHEMISTRY	01557	CHEM-0625-01	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	OSB	120	WOODS

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COLLEGE PHYSICS	09273	PHYS-0231-03	3	MW	0500PM	0615PM	WPS	220	STAFF
NOTE: Students enrolling in a PHYS 0231 lecture section should enroll in a PHYS 0233 lab section.									
COLLEGE PHYSICS	06363	PHYS-0232-02	3	TR	0500PM	0615PM	WPS	220	COOK
NOTE: Students enrolling in a PHYS 0232 lecture section should enroll in a PHYS 0234 lab section.									
INTR PHYSICS LAB	09275	PHYS-0233-07	1	W	0625PM	0905PM	WPS	211	STAFF
INTR PHYSICS LAB	06385	PHYS-0234-02	1	T	0625PM	0905PM	WPS	212	COOK
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07599	SCI -0100-25	4	TR T	0600PM 0725PM	0715PM 0905PM	DSB WPS	104 100	STAFF
INTRO TO CJA	01691	CJA -0110-05	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	220	HALLETT
PREV & CONTROL CRIME	01693	CJA -0220-03	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	103B	POWELL
CONST ISSUE & C JUST	01709	CJA -0340-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	307	SHULMAN
SPEC ISSUE-LAW ENFOR	08825	CJA -0426-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	103B	STAFF
JUVENILE JUSTICE SYS	01721	CJA -0450-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	319	STAFF
SPEC ISSUE-LAW ENFOR	09683	CJA -0526-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	103B	STAFF
JUVENILE JUSTICE SYS	01735	CJA -0550-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	319	STAFF
CRIMINAL JUSTICE ADM	01741	CJA -0600-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	304A	LEE
SEMINAR IN LAW ENF	01743	CJA -0601-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	305	POWELL
ADVANCED CONSTIT LAW	08829	CJA -0641-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	304A	NEWMAN
COMM BASE CORRECTION	08827	CJA -0670-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	300B	ROGERS
RESEARCH IN CJ PROC	01749	CJA -0690-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	300B	ROGERS
COMPUTER LITERACY	01775	CSCI-0100-07	1	MW	0600PM	0715PM	BUS	304	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-07 meets August 23 - September 27 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	01777	CSCI-0100-08	1	MW	0600PM	0715PM	BUS	304	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-08 meets September 29 - November 3 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	01779	CSCI-0100-09	1	MW	0600PM	0715PM	BUS	304	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-09 meets November 6 - December 8 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	09231	CSCI-0100-16	1	TR	0730PM	0845PM	BUS	304	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-16 meets August 24 - September 26 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	09233	CSCI-0100-17	1	TR	0730PM	0845PM	BUS	304	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-17 meets September 28 - November 2 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	09235	CSCI-0100-18	1	TR	0730PM	0845PM	BUS	304	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-18 meets November 7 - December 8 inclusive.									
CSCI ORIENT	01809	CSCI-0115-04	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	321	STAFF
PARALLEL PROCESSING	09241	CSCI-0613-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	BUS	304	PETTEY
SOFTWARE DESIGN/DEV	09243	CSCI-0618-01	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	BUS	304	CHEATHAM
RESEARCH METH CSCI	09245	CSCI-0662-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	321	THWEATT
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01921	DSE -0080-12	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	PH	300A	STAFF
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01923	DSE -0080-13	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	PH	208	STAFF
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01935	DSE -0080-19	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	300B	STAFF
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01977	DSM -0080-17	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	PH	109A	DAWSON
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01979	DSM -0080-18	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	PH	314B	STAFF
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01993	DSM -0080-25	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	AMG	214	STAFF
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01995	DSM -0080-26	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	AMG	213	STAFF
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	02035	DSM -0085-15	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	AMG	303	STAFF
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	02037	DSM -0085-16	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	AMG	219	STAFF
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	02061	DSM -0085-28	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	AMG	219	STAFF
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	02063	DSM -0085-29	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	PH	314B	STAFF
DEVELOP'L READING	02087	DSR -0080-08	3	MTWR	0500PM	0550PM	KOM	124	ANTON

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
DEV STUDY SKILLS	02107	DSS -0080-08	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	JH	130	STAFF
BASIC WRITING	07303	RSE -0070-02	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	PH	314B	STAFF
BASIC MATHEMATICS	07337	RSM -0070-13	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	314B	STAFF
BASIC READING	07345	RSR -0070-03	3	MTWR	0600PM	0650PM	KOM	120	ANTON
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	02147	ECON-0241-14	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	324	DEME
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	02159	ECON-0242-06	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	214	NORMAN
MONEY AND BANKING	02175	ECON-0321-04	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	105	STAFF
MICROECONOMICS	02199	ECON-0457-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	JH	138	NGUYEN
ECONOMIC ANALYSIS	02219	ECON-0600-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	323	FAYISSA
ECONOMIC ANALYSIS	08915	ECON-0600-02	3	M	0500PM	0740PM	SPRING HILL		HANNAH
SURVEY ECONOMIC THEORY	02221	ECON-0603-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	159	GRADDY
ADV MACROECONOMICS	02223	ECON-0611-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	312	ZIETZ
SEM ECON GROWTH & DE	02227	ECON-0647-01	3	R	0500PM	0740PM	ARNOLD AIR FO		FAYISSA
CURR PROB/LABR/INDUS	02229	ECON-0650-01	3	T	0500PM	0740PM	SPRING HILL		HANNAH
ECONOMETRICS I	02233	ECON-0662-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	CKNB	123	EFF
PRIN REAL ESTATE	02965	FIN -0245-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	215	ROGERS
PRIN FIN MGMT	02969	FIN -0300-03	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	207	STAFF
BUS FIN	02981	FIN -0301-05	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	122	LEE
MONEY AND BANKING	02995	FIN -0321-04	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	105	STAFF
INVESTMENTS	03009	FIN -0381-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	215	FELLER
MANAGERIAL FINANCE	03023	FIN -0411-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	213	KITTRELL
RES REAL PROP APP	03027	FIN -0443-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	215	NEWSOME
REAL ESTATE FINANCE	03029	FIN -0444-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	163	NEWSOME
INTERNATIONAL FIN	03037	FIN -0486-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	159	HOMAIFAR
RES REAL PROP APP	03043	FIN -0543-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	215	NEWSOME
INTERNATIONAL FINANCE	03047	FIN -0586-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	159	HOMAIFAR
SURVEY OF MANAGERIAL FIN	08919	FIN -0600-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	218	DEPRINCE
SURVEY OF MANAGERIAL FIN	08921	FIN -0600-02	3	R	0500PM	0740PM	LAVERGNE		DEPRINCE
ECONOMETRICS I	03057	FIN -0662-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	CKNB	123	EFF
ADV FIN ANALYSIS	03059	FIN -0671-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	324	STRICKLAND
SECURITY ANALYSIS	03063	FIN -0674-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	323	HOMAIFAR
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	03093	FOED-0111-15	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	LRC	241	COBBETT
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	03111	FOED-0211-08	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	LRC	241	KEESE
EDUC FOUNDATIONS	03119	FOED-0602-01	3	M	0720PM	1000PM	LIB	001	WHITE
EDUC FOUNDATIONS	03121	FOED-0602-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	LEBANON		STAFF
SCHL COMUTY RELTNS	03123	FOED-0603-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	158	HUFFMAN
INTRO EDUCL RESEARCH	03127	FOED-0661-01	3	T	0720PM	1000PM	LIB	003	DAVENPORT
SEMINAR IN ED FOUND	03133	FOED-0706-01	3	W	0720PM	1000PM	KOM	160	WHITE
DIR INDIV RESEARCH	03139	FOED-0761-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	LIB	001	WHITE
BKS & MEDIA FOR CHLD	04887	L S -0415-04	3	T	0720PM	1000PM	LIB	001	YOUREE
BKS & MEDIA FOR CHLD	04897	L S -0515-04	3	T	0720PM	1000PM	LIB	001	YOUREE
SCHL LIBRY ADM	04901	L S -0611-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	LIB	003	YOUREE
TECHNOLOGY IN TEACHING	08297	SPSE-0322-04	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	LRC	101A	HAUSLER
ORGN/ADM PUB SCHLS	08303	SPSE-0601-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	LIB	003	SINGER
ORGN/ADM PUB SCHLS	08839	SPSE-0601-02	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	COLUMBIA		SAMS
SUPERV OF INSTR	08305	SPSE-0604-01	3	T	0720PM	1000PM	KOM	158	HUFFMAN

NOTE: FIN 0301-05 is taught through distance learning.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SUPERV OF INSTR	08841	SPSE-0604-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	TULLAHOMA		STAFF
INSTRUCT LEADERSHIP	08307	SPSE-0605-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	LIB	001	HUFFMAN
ELEM/MID SCHL PRNCPL	08311	SPSE-0633-01	3	W	0720PM	1000PM	KOM	158	STAFF
SCHOOL FINANCE	08313	SPSE-0634-01	3	R	0720PM	1000PM	LIB	001	SAMS
SECONDARY SCH ADMIN	08843	SPSE-0638-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	FRANKLIN		STAFF
SCHOOL LAW	08317	SPSE-0639-01	3	M	0720PM	1000PM	LIB	003	SINGER
SCHOOL LAW	08845	SPSE-0639-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	MONTEAGLE		STAFF
INTRO CURRIC DEVELOP	08319	SPSE-0643-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	LIB	003	MCCULLOUGH
SEC SCH CURRICULUM	08847	SPSE-0648-01	3	W	0720PM	1000PM	LIB	003	MCCULLOUGH
STUDIES IN EDUC CURR	08849	SPSE-0652-04	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	FRANKLIN		MOSELEY
MICROCOMP IN ED ADM	08851	SPSE-0660-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	LRC	101B	PEYTON
MICROCOMP IN ED ADM	09845	SPSE-0660-02	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	LRC	101	PEYTON
SEMINAR IN SUPERV	08353	SPSE-0704-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	LIB	003	MOSELEY
SCH BUSINESS MGMT	08355	SPSE-0705-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	LIB	001	SAMS
RDGS IN CURR STU&RES	08357	SPSE-0715-01	3	R	0720PM	1000PM	LIB	003	MOSELEY
ADM BEHAV: THEO/PRACT	08359	SPSE-0720-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	158	SINGER
STUDIES IN EDUC CURR	08853	SPSE-0752-04	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	FRANKLIN		MOSELEY
OVERVIEW HIGHER ED	08855	SPSE-0754-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	JH	134	WOMACK
INST DEV IN HIGH EDU	08857	SPSE-0755-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	LIB	001	WILLIAMS
METH & MAT TCH WRIT	02311	ELED-0500-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PCS	TBA	SOLLEY
SOC WORLD OF CHILD	02329	ELED-0609-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	160	GLASCOTT
ISS & TR TCH SOC STU	02331	ELED-0614-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	160	BERGMAN
STRAT TEACH SCI ELEM	02333	ELED-0619-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	104	BERGMAN
SEM INNOV TRENDS EL	02335	ELED-0621-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PCS	TBA	JONES
EVAL IN ELEM SCH	02337	ELED-0662-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	312	STAFF
METH MAT TCH READ	07107	READ-0425-02	4	MW	0430PM	0545PM	PH	215	STAFF
METH MAT TCH READ	07109	READ-0425-03	4	M	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	160	POOLE
TCH RED CONTENT AREA	07119	READ-0446-02	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	104	BOWIE
METH MAT TCH READ	07123	READ-0525-02	4	MW	0430PM	0545PM	PH	215	POOLE
METH MAT TCH READ	07125	READ-0525-03	4	M	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	160	POOLE
DIAG&REM PRAC IMP RD	07137	READ-0672-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	JH	234	SAWYER
READ EARLY CHLDHD ED	08831	READ-0676-01	3	T	0415PM	0655PM	PH	304B	BERTRAND
SURVEY OF EXC CHILD	08453	SpEd-0301-09	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	104	HIGDON
OVERVIEW SPEC ED	09849	SpEd-0602-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	202	STAFF
THEO INSTR M/M HAND	08491	SpEd-0633-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	PH	219	CALDER
THEO INSTR S/P HAND	08493	SpEd-0643-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	PH	213	TRENT
WORKING WITH PARENTS	08495	SpEd-0672-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	304B	STAFF
ISS SPECIAL ED	08497	SpEd-0678-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	105	HIGDON
CHAR PRESCHOOL HAND	08503	SpEd-0690-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	304B	CAMPBELL
COMPOSITION	02531	ENGL-0111-51	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	315	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02533	ENGL-0111-52	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	314A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	09279	ENGL-0111-72	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	305	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02599	ENGL-0112-15	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	314A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02601	ENGL-0112-16	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	305	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02645	ENGL-0112-38	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	301	STAFF
COMPOSITION	09285	ENGL-0112-39	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	PH	304A	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02705	ENGL-0211-28	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	207	HAGUE
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02707	ENGL-0211-29	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	325	STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02709	ENGL-0211-30	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	326	DUNNE, M
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02763	ENGL-0211-58	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	308	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02765	ENGL-0211-59	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	308	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02781	ENGL-0221-08	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	PH	325	LEE, J
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02783	ENGL-0221-09	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	311	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02785	ENGL-0221-10	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	308	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02801	ENGL-0221-17	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	307	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	09321	ENGL-0221-18	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	PH	307	STAFF
SOUTHERN DRAMA AND FILM	02809	ENGL-0223-03	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	322	BRANTLEY
19TH C WOMEN WRITERS	09337	ENGL-0309-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	325	GENDRON
19TH CENT AM LIT	02831	ENGL-0331-02	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	322	SHIPP
DEV SHORT STORY	09341	ENGL-0335-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	322	HARRIS
ADV COMPOSITION	02839	ENGL-0350-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	PH	300B	PETERSEN
CREATIVE WRITING	02841	ENGL-0351-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	301	BREWER
TECHNICAL WRITING	02847	ENGL-0352-03	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	327	BRANTLEY
NOTE: ENGL 0352-03 is a computer-assisted instruction course.									
TECHNICAL WRITING	02853	ENGL-0352-06	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	327	OSWAL
NOTE: ENGL 0352-06 is a computer-assisted instruction course.									
ADV COMP/LEGAL WRIT	09349	ENGL-0353-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	327	STAFF
NOTE: ENGL 0353-01 is a computer-assisted instruction course.									
LITERATURE AND FILM	02861	ENGL-0365-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	326	DUNNE, M
BRITISH POP CULTURE	02863	ENGL-0370-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	307	HAGUE
FOLKLORE	02865	ENGL-0401-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	326	WOLFE, C
LITERARY CRITICISM	09351	ENGL-0421-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	PH	214	HIBBARD
EUROP LIT 1400-1800	02869	ENGL-0442-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	308	HOLLINGS
PROB MOD ENG USAGE	02875	ENGL-0451-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	308	COX
FILM THEORY & CRIT	02881	ENGL-0465-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	325	HOLTZCLAW
FOLKLORE	02883	ENGL-0501-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	326	WOLFE, C
PROB MOD ENG USAGE	02885	ENGL-0551-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	308	COX
16C ENG PROSE-POETRY	09369	ENGL-0612-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	303A	SHERMAN
STUDIES IN MILTON	09371	ENGL-0614-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	303A	DURHAM
STU 18TH CEN ENG LIT	09373	ENGL-0620-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	303A	SLAGLE
VICTORIAN LIT	09375	ENGL-0627-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	303A	BADLEY
STU AM LIT 1800-1860	09377	ENGL-0641-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	300B	JACKSON
TOPICS IN LIT & LANG	02929	ENGL-650A-01	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	PH	300A	HELFORD
NOTE: ENGL 650A-01 topic is "Contemporary Feminist Fiction."									
TOPICS IN LIT & LANG	02931	ENGL-650B-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	PH	303A	OSWAL
NOTE: ENGL 650B-01 topic is "Third World Literature."									
16C ENG PROSE-POETRY	09379	ENGL-0712-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	303A	SHERMAN
STUDIES IN MILTON	09381	ENGL-0714-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	303A	DURHAM
STU 18TH CEN ENG LIT	09383	ENGL-0720-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	303A	SLAGLE
VICTORIAN LIT	09385	ENGL-0727-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	303A	BADLEY
STU AM LIT 1800-1860	09387	ENGL-0741-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	300B	JACKSON
TOPICS IN LIT & LANG	02933	ENGL-750A-01	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	PH	300A	HELFORD
NOTE: ENGL 750A-01 topic is "Contemporary Feminist Fiction."									
TOPICS IN LIT & LANG	02935	ENGL-750B-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	PH	303A	OSWAL
NOTE: ENGL 750B-01 topic is "Third World Literature."									

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FL ACQ:THEO & PRACT	09053	F L -0601-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	316B	HEDGEPETH
INTRO TO LINGUISTICS	09055	F L -0670-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	314	EDDINGTON, D
ELEMENTARY FRENCH	09057	FREN-0111-08	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BDA	316A	BAILY
TOPICS 19TH C FR LIT	09061	FREN-0420-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	316B	GOLDBERG

NOTE: FREN 0420-01 topic is "Du Romanticisme au Naturalisme Romanesque."

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TOPICS 19TH C FR LIT	09063	FREN-0520-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	316B	GOLDBERG

NOTE: FREN 520-01 topic is "Du Romanticisme au Naturalisme Romanesque."

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
GER LIT 1725-1880	03333	GERM-0450-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	316B	SHELTON
GER LIT 1725-1880	03339	GERM-0550-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	316B	SHELTON
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07819	SPAN-0111-09	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	BDA	316A	EDDINGTON, H
SPAN LIT I	07867	SPAN-0415-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	316A	CONLEY
SPAN LIT I	07873	SPAN-0515-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	316A	CONLEY
INTRO REGIONAL GEOG	03217	GEOG-0200-07	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	300	NOLAN
GEOG OF TENNESSEE	09417	GEOG-0312-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	300	HEFFINGTON
DAY CARE PERSPECTIVES	01371	CDFS-0436-01	3	M	0400PM	0640PM	EHS	200	STIVERS
DAY CARE PERSPECT	01395	CDFS-0536-01	3	M	0400PM	0640PM	EHS	200	STIVERS
APPLI CHILD DEV PRIN	01401	CDFS-0630-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	EHS	109	STAFF
THEORIES OF CDFS	01403	CDFS-0633-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	EHS	106	STIVERS
SENIOR SEMINAR	03407	H SC-0400-02	1	T	0400PM	0450PM	EHS	200	HUGHES
INT DESIGN VIA PRES III	04633	IDES-0376-01	3	W	0400PM	0830PM	EHS	201	EVANS
PRINC OF NUTRITION	05929	N FS-0124-06	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	EHS	106	WILSON
FOOD INDUS APP NUTR	05957	N FS-0622-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	EHS	109	MCNAUGHTON
WORLD CIV TO 1500	03473	HIST-0191-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	219	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03511	HIST-0201-16	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	204	MOSER
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03513	HIST-0201-17	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	LRC	221	NEAL
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03515	HIST-0201-34	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	204	FERRIS
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03579	HIST-0202-15	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	206	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03595	HIST-0202-23	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	320	SHIRK
TENNESSEE	09103	HIST-0466-04	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	220	ROLATER
AM ARCH HIST	03639	HIST-0486-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	219	WEST
TENNESSEE	09105	HIST-0566-04	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	220	ROLATER
AM ARCHITECT HIST	03683	HIST-0586-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	219	WEST
HISTORICAL INQUIRY	03697	HIST-0607-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	222	BEEMON
SEMINAR HIST DISCOURSE	03699	HIST-0608-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	222	SCHERZER
SEM IN OLD SOUTH	09221	HIST-0641-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	222	HUNT
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	03765	HPER-0104-06	1	MW	0430PM	0545PM	MC	AR-N	STAFF
KARATE	03811	HPER-0110-03	1	MW	0430PM	0520PM	MC	DS-B	PAYNE, M

NOTE: All students in HPER 0110 are required to have a karate uniform - approximately $25.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
RACQUETBALL	03857	HPER-0117-08	1	MW	0430PM	0520PM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
RACQUETBALL	03871	HPER-0117-14	1	TR	0430PM	0520PM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
AEROBIC DANCE	03907	HPER-0119-05	1	MW	0430PM	0520PM	MC	DS-A	STAFF
AEROBIC DANCE	03917	HPER-0119-10	1	TR	0430PM	0520PM	MC	GYM1	STAFF
SELF DEFENSE	03973	HPER-0125-04	1	TR	0430PM	0520PM	MC	DS-A	PAYNE, M
YOGA	09639	HPER-0127-01	1	MW	0530PM	0620PM	MC	DS-A	STAFF

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

NOTE: All HPER 0212 classes must provide own masks, snorkels, fins, and boots - approximately $75. Swimsuits are required for the first day of class for testing. Students not attending first class meeting will be purged from the roll.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SCUBA DIVING	04027	HPER-0212-01	2	T	0400PM	0540PM	POOL	100	NUNLEY
SCUBA DIVING	04029	HPER-0212-02	2	T	0600PM	0740PM	POOL	100	NUNLEY
SCUBA DIVING	04031	HPER-0212-03	2	W	0400PM	0540PM	POOL	100	NUNLEY
SCUBA DIVING	04033	HPER-0212-04	2	W	0600PM	0740PM	POOL	100	NUNLEY
SCUBA DIVING	04035	HPER-0212-05	2	R	0400PM	0540PM	POOL	100	BURCH
BASIC LIFEGUARDING	04039	HPER-0214-01	1	M	0400PM	0540PM	POOL	100	WILEY
EFFECTIVE LIVING	04147	HPER-0310-16	2	M	0430PM	0610PM	MC	101	PAYNE, K
EFFECTIVE LIVING	04149	HPER-0310-17	2	W	0600PM	0740PM	MC	103	PAYNE, K
EFFECTIVE LIVING	04169	HPER-0310-28	2	T	0600PM	0740PM	MC	103	STAFF
FST AID SAFETY ED	04185	HPER-0330-05	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	AMG	210	GINANNI
FST AID SAFETY ED	04197	HPER-0330-11	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	210	GINANNI
GA-GYM-RHYM ACT CHILDREN	04205	HPER-0343-04	2	W	0600PM	0740PM	COLUMBIA		KERST
CURRICULUM IN P E	04241	HPER-0378-03	2	W	0430PM	0610PM	MC	101	COUEY
CURRICULUM IN P E	04243	HPER-0378-04	2	W	0400PM	0540PM	COLUMBIA		BALLOU
THE SCH HEALTH PROG	04271	HPER-0430-04	3	R	0500PM	0740PM	COLUMBIA		HUFFER
DANCE PRODUCTION	04441	HPER-474A-01	1	T	0615PM	0830PM	MC	101	STROBEL
DANCE PRODUCTION	04443	HPER-474B-01	1	T	0615PM	0830PM	MC	101	STROBEL
T-R:DESIGN FOR TREAT	04325	HPER-0484-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	MC	102	STAFF
DRIVER & TRAFFIC SAF	04327	HPER-0485-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	MC	102	MACBETH
DANCE PRODUCTION	04445	HPER-574A-01	1	T	0615PM	0830PM	MC	101	STROBEL
DANCE PRODUCTION	04447	HPER-574B-01	1	T	0615PM	0830PM	MC	101	STROBEL
T-R:DESIGN FOR TREAT	04381	HPER-0584-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	MC	102	STAFF
DRIVER & TRAFFIC SAF	04383	HPER-0585-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	MC	102	MACBETH
ISSU TREND RES REC	04395	HPER-0657-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	MC	103	CUNNINGHAM
RES METHODS HPERS	04397	HPER-0661-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	MC	102	STAFF
PHYSIOL BAS HUM PERF	04403	HPER-0665-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	153	MCCLELLAN
PROGRAM PLANNING P E	04407	HPER-0680-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	MC	100B	BALLOU
HEALTH PROMOTION	04413	HPER-0687-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	MC	104	BARTLEY
HEALTH DIMENSIONS	04423	HPER-0696-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	MC	102	WILCOX
M/TCH HUM SEXUALITY	04425	HPER-0697-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	MC	104	ELLIS
ANAL & CRIT PROF LIT	04427	HPER-0701-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	MC	105	STAFF
HIST OF PHY EDU	04429	HPER-0704-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	MC	101	BALLOU
BAS TECH DRAW-SKETCH	04471	I S -0131-04	4	TR	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	115	STALLINGS
COURSE CONST IND ED	09491	I S -0403-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	DICKSON		CASTEEL
COURSE CONST IND ED	09493	I S -0403-02	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	VIS	145	LORENZ
ORGAN & OPER OF VICA	04525	I S -0406-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PULASKI		LORENZ
ORG & MGMT OF IND ED	04527	I S -0407-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	GALLATIN		HOSSE
INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE	09757	I S -0445-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	243	TODD
SOLAR BLDG DESIGN	04561	I S -0482-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	103	MATHIS, K
COURSE CONST IND ED	09499	I S -0503-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	DICKSON		CASTEEL
COURSE CONST IND ED	09501	I S -0503-02	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	VIS	145	LORENZ
ORGAN & OPER OF VICA	04565	I S -0506-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PULASKI		LORENZ
ORG & MGMT OF IND ED	04567	I S -0507-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	GALLATIN		HOSSE
INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE	09759	I S -0545-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	243	TODD
SOLAR BLDG DESIGN	04579	I S -0582-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	103	MATHIS, K
SAFETY PLANNING	04581	I S -0601-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	242	REDDITT

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ANTHROP FAC ACC PREV	09539	I S -0607-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	242	REDDITT
SEM IND QUAL DEV	04583	I S -0618-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	242	STAFF
CADD I	09557	ISET-0231-06	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	117	STAFF
MACHINE TOOL TECH	09559	ISET-0321-01	4	MW	0530PM	0810PM	VIS	107	MCBRIDE
CADD II	09569	ISET-0336-04	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	116	SRIDHARA
ELECTRICAL CIR ANAL	09571	ISET-0360-02	4	MW MW	0600PM 0600PM	0840PM 0840PM	VIS VIS	178 176	CHEN
INTRO TO ELEC/ELEC	09485	ISET-0361-06	4	TR TR	0600PM 0600PM	0840PM 0840PM	VIS VIS	178 176	STAFF
ELECTRONICS II	09577	ISET-0364-01	4	TR	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	174	PRATT
STRENGTH OF MATERIAL	09585	ISET-0386-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	VIS	169	SERGEANT
INTROD TO IND MGMT	09589	ISET-0391-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	SMYRNA		COPPEANS

NOTE: ISET 0391-01 will meet at Nissan in Smyrna.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TOOL DESIGN	09593	ISET-0437-01	3	MW MW	0600PM 0600PM	0840PM 0840PM	AMG AMG	116 115	WALL
INDUSTRIAL SAFETY	09595	ISET-0442-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	243	STAFF
FUND COMP INTE MFG	09597	ISET-0459-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	243	STAFF
MAINT MANAGEMENT	09497	ISET-0491-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	VIS	242	WALL
METHODS & WORK MEAS	09621	ISET-0494-02	3	T	0530PM	0810PM	SPRING HILL		HELM
FED & STATE SAF LEGIS	09761	ISET-0498-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	VIS	243	TODD
COMP AID DFT/DES CAD II	09511	ISET-0536-04	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	116	SRIDHARA
TOOL DESIGN	04571	ISET-0537-01	3	MW MW	0600PM 0600PM	0840PM 0840PM	AMG AMG	116 115	WALL
INDUSTRIAL SAFETY	09513	ISET-0542-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	243	STAFF
FUND COMP INTE MFG	09515	ISET-0559-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	243	STAFF
MAINT MANAGEMENT	09531	ISET-0591-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	VIS	242	WALL
METHODS & WORK MEAS	09535	ISET-0594-02	3	T	0530PM	0810PM	SPRING HILL		HELM
FED & ST SAFETY LEGN	09765	ISET-0598-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	VIS	243	TODD
HIST PHIL OF VOC TEC	09625	VTE -0631-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	202	STEWARD
INTRO TO COMPUTERS	04653	INFS-0100-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	204	BLACKMAN
INTRO TO MICRO	08897	INFS-0220-08	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	301	STAFF
INTRO TO MICRO	04677	INFS-0220-14	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	204	BLACKMAN
COBOL APPLICATIONS	04683	INFS-0272-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	163	REMINGTON
PRIN OF MIS	04689	INFS-0310-04	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	122	ROBERTS

NOTE: INFS 0310-04 is taught through distance learning.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
BUS APPL MICROCOMP	04705	INFS-0320-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	204	CLARK, J
MICRO DATABASE APPL	04715	INFS-0420-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	204	ROB
NEW TECH IN INFO SYS	08903	INFS-0450-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	200	HUGHES
SYS ANAL II	04719	INFS-0470-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	163	ROBERTS
INFO RESOURCE MGMT S	04721	INFS-0474-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	202	WYATT
ADVANCED PROGRAMMING	04723	INFS-0476-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	202	MAIER
DATA BASE TECH I	04727	INFS-0479-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	200	REMINGTON
SEMINAR IN DATA COMM	04729	INFS-0490-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	200	AGGARWAL
MICRO DATABASE APPL	04733	INFS-0520-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	204	ROB
ADVANCED PROGRAMMING	04735	INFS-0576-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	202	MAIER
DATA BASE TECH I	04739	INFS-0579-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	200	REMINGTON
SEMINAR IN DATA COMM	04741	INFS-0590-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	200	AGGARWAL
INF SYS ISSUES	04743	INFS-0601-01	3	T	0540PM	0820PM	SMYRNA		CLARK, C
INF SYS ISSUES	04745	INFS-0601-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	200	CLARK, C
INFS MGMT & APPL	04751	INFS-0661-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	301	CLARK, J
SYSTEMS ANALYSIS	04755	INFS-0671-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	163	HUGHES
SEM IN DEC SUPP SYS	04759	INFS-0672-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	206	MAIER

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
STATISTICAL METH I	07065	Q M -0261-05	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	202	LEDBETTER
STATISTICAL METH II	07091	Q M -0362-08	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	105	ADAMS
STATISTICAL METH II	09833	Q M -0362-09	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	107	ADAMS
QUAN METH SURVEY	07095	Q M -0600-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	105	GOBER
ADV COPY & LAYOUT	00283	ADV -0316-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	228	STAFF
COMPUTER DESIGN	03357	GRAF-0395-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	114	GUNSTER
MEDIA WRITING	04793	JOUR-0171-09	3	MW	0600PM	0740PM	COMM	271	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	04811	JOUR-0171-10	3	MW	0600PM	0740PM	COMM	270	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	04803	JOUR-0171-18	3	TR	0600PM	0740PM	COMM	270	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	09003	JOUR-0171-19	3	TR	0600PM	0740PM	COMM	271	STAFF
UNDERSTANDING MEDIA	09023	JOUR-0221-02	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	COMM	104	NAGY, A
NEWSWRITING	04825	JOUR-0309-03	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	COMM	269	ROGERS
MASS COMM & SOCIETY	04853	JOUR-0421-02	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	COMM	151	ANDSAGER
PR PRINCIPLES	09229	P R -0240-04	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	103	QUARLES
PR PUBS	06109	P R -0338-02	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	COMM	228	STAFF
SCIENCE OF COMM	08907	M C -0600-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	151	WYATT
PROM/PERSUASION	08909	M C -0623-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	151	BOOLE
MEDIA LAW & REG	08911	M C -0630-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	151	HULL
COMM & TECH SEMINAR	08913	M C -0640-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	151	MCCOMB
MIL SCI PRACTICUM	04919	M S -0100-01	1	TR	0400PM	0500PM	TBA	TBA	CHAFFIN
CALC & ANAL GEOM I	04993	MATH-0122-06	4	MW	0600PM	0740PM	KOM	359	WALSH
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	05023	MATH-0141-14	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	159	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	05025	MATH-0141-15	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	161	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	05027	MATH-0141-16	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	PH	321	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	05051	MATH-0141-28	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	103B	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	05053	MATH-0141-29	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	159	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	05055	MATH-0141-30	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	JUB	304	STAFF
PLANE TRIGONOMETRY	05063	MATH-0142-04	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	161	STAFF
MATH FOR HEALTH PROF	05085	MATH-0209-01	1	M	0430PM	0520PM	KOM	162	KIMMINS
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	05129	MATH-0243-13	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	161	STAFF
MATH/GEN STU	05155	MATH-0300-11	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	161	ZIJLSTRA, J
ELEMENTS LINEAR ALG	05165	MATH-0312-03	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	CKNB	123	WORSEY
MGMT CALCULUS I	05189	MATH-0344-11	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	307	STAFF
ADV CALCULUS I	05199	MATH-0421-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	307	SINKALA
ADV CALCULUS I	05215	MATH-0521-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	307	SINKALA
PROB CONTEMP MATH	09777	MATH-0560-03	3	T	0430PM	0730PM	KOM	162	MILLER
TOPICS IN ALGEBRA	09257	MATH-614A-01	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	360	HART
REAL ANALYSIS	09259	MATH-0625-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	360	MELNIKOV
MATH STAT I	08419	STAT-0315-02	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	307	BARNWAL
STAT INFER	09745	STAT-0618-01	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	360	CHURCH
BUSINESS POLICY	09001	B AD-0498-08	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	206	STAFF
BUSINESS POLICY	00797	B AD-0698-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	101	HORTON
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	05269	MGMT-0361-07	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	221	JACOBS
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	09011	MGMT-0361-12	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	221	TILLERY
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	09013	MGMT-0361-13	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	222	STAFF
PROD & OPERATION SYS	05291	MGMT-0362-08	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	159	STAFF
ORGANIZATION THEORY	05295	MGMT-0363-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	224	JACOBS
INTRO TO MGMT SCI	05299	MGMT-0364-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	222	STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
BUSINESS ETHICS	05309	MGMT-0394-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	221	AUSTIN
INTERNATIONAL BUS	05337	MGMT-0471-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	222	STAFF
MGMT/OPER CON	05357	MGMT-0600-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	323	STAFF
STUDY OF ORGANIZATIONS	05359	MGMT-0660-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	222	TANG
STUDY OF ORGANIZATIONS	05361	MGMT-0660-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	JH	238	THOMAS
STUDY OF ORGANIZATIONS	05363	MGMT-0660-03	3	R	0500PM	0740PM	SPRING HILL		PHILLIPS, J
SEM OPERATIONS MGMT	09037	MGMT-0665-02	3	T	0500PM	0740PM	ARNOLD AIR FO		HATCH
SEM OPERATIONS MGMT	09035	MGMT-0665-03	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	326	RUTLEDGE
SEM IN HRM	05369	MGMT-0668-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	JH	234	SINGER
PROD & OPER STRAT	05371	MGMT-0670-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	326	LYMAN
INTL MGMT	05375	MGMT-0677-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	224	SOKOYA
PRIN OF MARKETING	09039	MKT -0382-11	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	312	STAFF
PRIN OF MARKETING	09041	MKT -0382-12	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	221	DOUTHIT
PERSONAL SELLING	05415	MKT -0384-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	202	KEMP
PROMOTION	05419	MKT -0385-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	221	PHILLIPS, M
CONSUMER BEHAVIOR	05433	MKT -0391-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	224	STAFF
INTERNATIONAL BUS	05443	MKT -0471-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	222	STAFF
MARKETING MGMT	05459	MKT -0489-03	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	321	WARREN
MKT CONCEPTS	05471	MKT -0600-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	206	GRAEFF
MARKETING MANAGEMENT	05475	MKT -0680-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	221	FESTERVAND
MARKETING MANAGEMENT	09049	MKT -0680-02	3	W	0540PM	0820PM	SMYRNA		WARREN
MARKETING MANAGEMENT	05473	MKT -0680-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	105	MOSER
PROMOTIONAL STRATEGY	09051	MKT -0681-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	324	PHILLIPS, M
MARKETING SEMINAR	05477	MKT -0684-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	324	HILL
FUNDAMENTALS OF MUS	05505	MUSI-0121-06	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	SFA	212	STAFF

NOTE: MUSI 0121-06 has a lab one hour per week, M 2:00-2:50 p.m., SFA 117, or T 8:00-8:50 a.m., SFA 117.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTROD TO MUSIC	05589	MUSI-0310-04	3	T	0720PM	1000PM	SFA	208	STAFF
MUS ELEM GRADES	05597	MUSI-0321-03	3	M TBA	0415PM TBA	0655PM TBA	SFA TBA	207 TBA	BOONE
MUS ELEM GRADES	05603	MUSI-0321-06	3	T	0435PM	0700PM	COLUMBIA		STAFF
CHORUS	05617	MUSI-0370-02	1	T	0700PM	0900PM	SFA	117	BUNDAGE
ORCHESTRA	05627	MUSI-0380-01	1	M R	0700PM 0305PM	0930PM 0430PM	WMB WMB	173 173	HARVIN
ORCHESTRA	05625	MUSI-0380-02	1	R	0630PM	0830PM	WMB	173	HARVIN
IMPROVISATION II	05875	MUSI-403T-01	2	TR	0430PM	0545PM	SFA	101	STAFF
IMPROVISATION II	05917	MUSI-503T-01	2	TR	0430PM	0545PM	SFA	101	STAFF
FOUND OF MUS EDUC	05769	MUSI-0601-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	SFA	205	BINGHAM
PATHOPHYSIOLOGY	05987	NURS-0334-01	3	M	0430PM	0730PM	CKNB	121	STAFF
PATHOPHYSIOLOGY	05989	NURS-0334-02	3	M	0430PM	0730PM	CKNB	121	STAFF
FOUNDATIONS OF GOVT	06141	P S -0122-11	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	PH	211	TESI
AMER GOVT & POL	06153	P S -0150-06	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	211	VILE
COURTROOM PROCEDURE	06161	P S -0201-01	1	R	0600PM	0750PM	PH	220	VANDERVORT
LAW & THE LEGAL SYS	06163	P S -0244-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	211	DAVIDSON
STATE & LOCAL GOVT	06189	P S -0328-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	215	LANGENBACH
STATE & LOCAL GOVT	06249	P S -0528-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	215	LANGENBACH
LITIGATION-TRIAL PRAC	06419	PLEG-0301-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	208	MCDONALD
FAMILY LAW	06421	PLEG-0341-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	208	WRASMAN
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	06437	PSY -0141-08	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	200	VANZANT
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	06439	PSY -0141-09	3	M	0720PM	1000PM	PH	200	VANZANT
DEVELOPMENTAL PSY	06481	PSY -0230-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	313	MORICE

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
RESEARCH METHODS	06635	PSY -0307-03	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	JH	130	STAFF

NOTE: PSY 0307 students may also enroll in PSY 401E.
NOTE: PSY 0307 "Research Methods" has replaced PSY 0441 "Experimental Psychology"

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ABNORMAL PSY	06515	PSY -0323-04	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	PH	201	STAFF
ABNORMAL PSY	08879	PSY -0323-08	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	313	STAFF
INTRO COGNITIVE PSY	06581	PSY -0404-03	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	311	GUERTIN
PSY OF CRIMINAL BEH	06591	PSY -0412-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	107	STEUBER
PSY OF CRIMINAL BEH	06593	PSY -0412-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	107	STEUBER
PHYSIOLOGICAL PSY	06605	PSY -0424-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	318	BAUER

NOTE: PSY 0424 students may also enroll in PSY 401C.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
I/O TRAINING & DEVEL	06613	PSY -0433-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	201	STAFF
GROUP DYNAMICS	06621	PSY -0438-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	201	LITTLEPAGE
THEORIES COUNSELING	06647	PSY -0447-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	JH	134	DANSBY
DEATH & DYING	06659	PSY -0463-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	206	BRABENDER
MULTICULTURAL EDUC	08939	PSY -0472-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	201	STAFF
MULTICULTURAL EDUC	06665	PSY -0472-02	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	200	STAFF
SEM INDUST-SOCIAL	06923	PSY -5008-01	1	T	0430PM	0520PM	PH	201	VERMILLION
SEM INDUST-SOCIAL	06925	PSY -500B-02	1	T	0720PM	0810PM	PH	200	VERMILLION
PSYCH LABS	06949	PSY -501K-03	1	M	0615PM	0745PM	JH	130	STAFF
RESEARCH METHODS	09717	PSY -0507-03	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	JH	130	STAFF

NOTE: PSY 0507 "Research Methods" has replaced PSY 0541 "Experimental Psychology"

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PSY OF CRIMINAL BEH	06683	PSY -0512-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	107	STEUBER
PSY OF CRIMINAL BEH	06685	PSY -0512-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	107	STEUBER
ABNORMAL PSY	06701	PSY -0523-04	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	PH	201	STAFF
ABNORMAL PSY	08943	PSY -0523-08	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	313	STAFF
PHYSIOLOGICAL PSY	06709	PSY -0524-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	318	BAUER
GROUP DYNAMICS	06727	PSY -0538-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	201	LITTLEPAGE
THEORIES COUNSELING	06753	PSY -0547-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	JH	134	DANSBY
DEATH & DYING	06765	PSY -0563-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	206	BRABENDER
MULTICULTURAL EDUC	08949	PSY -0572-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	201	STAFF
MULTICULTURAL EDUC	06771	PSY -0572-02	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	200	STAFF
THEORIES PERSONALITY	06781	PSY -0602-02	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	JH	130	JOHNSON
CURR RES PERSONALITY	08951	PSY -0603-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	200	MORRIS, L
PSYCH TESTING	06787	PSY -0605-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	219	BURKE
SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGY	06791	PSY -0606-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	JH	133	RUST
DEV PSYCHOLOGY CHILD	06797	PSY -0612-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	JH	234	LEWIS
FOUNDATIONS OF SCH COUNS	06801	PSY -0616-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	JH	238	PICKLESIMER

NOTE: PSY 0617 students must also enroll in one of the three sections of PSY 501K.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
GROUP COUN & THERAPY	06805	PSY -0617-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	JH	133	DANSBY
GROUP COUN & THERAPY	06807	PSY -0617-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	314A	WEST
LEG/ETH ISSUES: SCH COUN	06811	PSY -0623-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	JH	138	CARLSON
OBJ PERSONALITY ASSESS	06813	PSY -0625-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	JH	133	TATE
PRE-PRACT COUNSELING	06819	PSY -0626-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	315	LEWIS
PRE-PRACT COUNSELING	06821	PSY -0626-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	212	CARLSON
INTELLECTUAL ASSESSMENT	06969	PSY -627D-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	JH	134	RUST
CLINICAL INTERVENTIONS	06973	PSY -627G-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	JH	138	JOHNSON
PROF ISS I/O PSYCH	06831	PSY -0633-01	1	T	0600PM	0650PM	PH	200	VERMILLION

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ADV APPLD BEHAV ANAL	08959	PSY -0644-03	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	JH	138	STAFF
ADVANCED ORG PSYCH	09835	PSY -0645-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	301	MOFFETT
PSYCHOPATHOLOGY	06839	PSY -0651-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	214	FROMUTH
COMPUTER-BASED STAT PACK	08973	PSY -0656-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	205	FULLER
LIT REV-INDUS ORGAN	07001	PSY -663B-03	1	W	0430PM	0530PM	CKNB	124	PAYNE
LIT REV-SCHOOL	09699	PSY -663E-01	1	T	0430PM	0520PM	JH	210	BRISSIE
PROF ISSUES & ROLES	06857	PSY -0669-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	300B	WALKER
PSY ASSESS LEARN DIS	06859	PSY -0675-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	JH	138	BRISSIE
TECH OF PSYCHOTHERAP	06863	PSY -0680-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	JH	134	COMPTON
INTERN: SCH PSY WORK	07011	PSY -6818-01	2	T	0430PM	0630PM	JH	134	RUST
INTERN: SCH PSY WORK	07013	PSY -6818-02	4	T	0430PM	0630PM	JH	134	RUST
INTERN: SECONDARY COUNS	07021	PSY -681D-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	JH	234	PICKLESIMER
INTERN: ELEMENTARY COUNS	07027	PSY -681E-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	JH	238	SLICKER
CONSULTATION	08989	PSY -0689-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	JH	130	BRISSIE
ADV INTERN: SCH PSYCH	07055	PSY -7818-01	3	TBA	0600PM	0840PM	PH	304A	BRISSIE
HIST OF RECORD IND	07141	RIM -0300-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	101	STAFF
SURVEY OF RECORDING	07191	RIM -0360-03	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	101	DIXON
COPYRIGHT LAW	07207	RIM -0370-04	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	149	STAFF
PUBLICITY IN REC IND	07219	RIM -0377-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	149	STAFF
INTERNATIONAL REC IND	07223	RIM -0389-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	149	WAGNON
CONCERT PROMOTION	07255	RIM -0432-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	101	BARNET
SOUND REINFORCEMENT	09155	RIM -0433-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	150	PFEIFER
RECORD STORE OPS	07291	RIM -0472-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	149	HUTCHISON
REC STUDIO MAINTENANCE	07293	RIM -0483-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	COMM	149	STAFF
UNDERSTANDING MEDIA	09021	RaTV-0221-02	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	COMM	104	NAGY, A
MASS COMM & SOCIETY	07457	RaTV-0421-02	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	COMM	151	ANDSAGER
ADVANCED PROD SEMINAR	07475	RaTV-0491-03	3	M	0600PM	0845PM	COMM	125	SPIRES

NOTE: RaTV 0491-03 topic is "Sports."

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INDIAN CULTURE-N AM	00515	ANTH-0442-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	318	SMITH
INDIAN CULTURE-N AM	00525	ANTH-0542-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	318	SMITH
INTRO TO SOCIAL WORK	07497	S W -0257-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	319	GIBSON
LIFE CYCLE	09083	S W -0315-06	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	212	CANAK
S W WITH DISABLED INDIV	07529	S W -0444-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	212	STAFF
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	07645	SOC -0101-06	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	319	MCMURRY
SOCIAL PROBLEMS	07671	SOC -0201-07	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	318	MCMURRY
METHODOLOGY II	07677	SOC -0305-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	218	ELLER
LIFE CYCLE	09091	SOC -0315-06	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	212	CANAK
MARRIAGE & FAMILY	09801	SOC -0350-03	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	318	WALKER
TOPICS IN SOCIOLOGY	09095	SOC -0415-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	313	EDWARDS

NOTE: SOC 0415-02 topic is "Gender and the Construction of Relationships."

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY	07731	SOC -0454-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	220	ROUSE
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY	07773	SOC -0554-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	220	ROUSE
RESEARCH DESIGN ANAL	07789	SOC -0662-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	317	WALLACE
SEM MARR FAMLY IN AM	09689	SOC -0663-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	317	HELLER
THESIS	07799	SOC -664A-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	317	ELLER
COUNSELING ELDERS	09101	SOC -0668-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	317	ADAY

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FUND OF SPEECH	07931	SPEE-0220-20	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	305	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07969	SPEE-0220-39	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	314	STAFF
THEATRE APPRECIATION	08837	SPEE-0305-05	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	320	ANDERSON
CHILD DRAMA SPEECH	07997	SPEE-0316-03	3	R	0445PM	0715PM	COLUMBIA		HALLADAY
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	08083	SPEE-0442-05	3	R	0445PM	0715PM	COLUMBIA		OGDEN
CHILD DRAMA SPEECH	08125	SPEE-0516-03	3	R	0445PM	0715PM	COLUMBIA		HALLADAY
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	08993	SPEE-0542-05	3	R	0445PM	0715PM	COLUMBIA		OGDEN
FRESHMAN SEMINAR	09175	UNIV-0101-13	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	CKNB	124	LENTZ
FRESHMAN SEMINAR	09177	UNIV-0101-14	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	CKNB	124	PICKLESIMER
FRESHMAN SEMINAR	09193	UNIV-0101-30	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	CKNB	124	HASKEW
FRESHMAN SEMINAR	09195	UNIV-0101-31	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	304B	BAILY
FRESHMAN SEMINAR	09197	UNIV-0101-32	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	305	SHORT

Off-Campus Classes

Dr. Rosemary Owens, Cope Administration Building 113, 01, 898-2437

NOTE: Register for off-campus classes by TRAM. A $10.00 late fee will be charged if registration is on or after the first day of class.

NOTE: ACTG 0311 sections 5, 6, and 7 are taught through distance learning.

INTERMEDIATE ACTG I	09763	ACTG-0311-05	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	COLUMBIA	WARD
INTERMEDIATE ACTG I	09767	ACTG-0311-06	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	FRANKLIN	WARD
INTERMEDIATE ACTG I	09769	ACTG-0311-07	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	LAWRENCEBURG	WARD
ACTG & BUS DECISIONS	00275	ACTG-0691-01	3	M	0500PM	0740PM	LAVERGNE	BUSH
EXP PHYS SCI	07621	SCI -0442-05	4	TR	0200PM	0440PM	COLUMBIA	HOOD
EXP PHYS SCI	09277	SCI -0542-05	4	TR	0200PM	0440PM	COLUMBIA	HOOD
ECONOMIC ANALYSIS	08915	ECON-0600-02	3	M	0500PM	0740PM	SPRING HILL	HANNAH
SEM ECON GROWTH & DE	02227	ECON-0647-01	3	R	0500PM	0740PM	ARNOLD AIR FO	FAYISSA
CURR PROB/LABR/INDUS	02229	ECON-0650-01	3	T	0500PM	0740PM	SPRING HILL	HANNAH
SURVEY OF MANAGERIAL FIN	08921	FIN -0600-02	3	R	0500PM	0740PM	LAVERGNE	DEPRINCE
EDUC FOUNDATIONS	03121	FOED-0602-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	LEBANON	STAFF
ORGN/ADM PUB SCHLS	08839	SPSE-0601-02	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	COLUMBIA	SAMS
SUPERV OF INSTR	08841	SPSE-0604-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	TULLAHOMA	STAFF
SECONDARY SCH ADMIN	08843	SPSE-0638-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	FRANKLIN	STAFF
SCHOOL LAW	08845	SPSE-0639-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	MONTEAGLE	STAFF
STUDIES IN EDUC CURR	08849	SPSE-0652-04	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	FRANKLIN	MOSELEY
STUDIES IN EDUC CURR	08853	SPSE-0752-04	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	FRANKLIN	MOSELEY
ELEM CURR (K-4)	02257	ELED-0325-05	3	M	0100PM	0330PM	COLUMBIA	GOWER
ELEM CURR (5-8)	02263	ELED-0327-03	3	M	0100PM	0330PM	COLUMBIA	STAFF
EFFECT INSTR (K-4)	02271	ELED-0405-03	3	T	0100PM	0330PM	COLUMBIA	STAFF
EFFECT INSTR (5-8)	02277	ELED-0407-03	3	R	0100PM	0330PM	COLUMBIA	STAFF
KINDERGARTEN PRACT	02305	ELED-0431-02	3	TBA	TBA		COLUMBIA	STAFF
EFFECT INSTR (5-8)	02317	ELED-0507-03	3	R	0100PM	0330PM	COLUMBIA	STAFF
KINDERGARTEN PRACT	02325	ELED-0531-02	3	TBA	TBA		COLUMBIA	STAFF
METH MAT EL SCH MATH	02351	ELED-3110-02	3	W	0100PM	0330PM	COLUMBIA	STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
SURVEY OF EXC CHILD	08441	SpEd-0301-03	3	W	0200PM	0430PM	COLUMBIA	STAFF
GA-GYM-RHYM ACT CHILDREN	04205	HPER-0343-04	2	W	0600PM	0740PM	COLUMBIA	KERST
CURRICULUM IN P E	04243	HPER-0378-04	2	W	0400PM	0540PM	COLUMBIA	BALLOU
THE SCH HEALTH PROG	04271	HPER-0430-04	3	R	0500PM	0740PM	COLUMBIA	HUFFER
COURSE CONST IND ED	09491	I S -0403-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	DICKSON	CASTEEL
ORGAN & OPER OF VICA	04525	I S -0406-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PULASKI	LORENZ
ORG & MGMT OF IND ED	04527	I S -0407-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	GALLATIN	HOSSE
SHOP PROBLEMS	04553	I S -0479-06	3	MW	TBA	TBA	SPRING HILL	NASAB
COURSE CONST IND ED	09499	I S -0503-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	DICKSON	CASTEEL
ORGAN & OPER OF VICA	04565	I S -0506-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PULASKI	LORENZ
ORG & MGMT OF IND ED	04567	I S -0507-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	GALLATIN	HOSSE
INTROD TO IND MGMT	09589	ISET-0391-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	SMYRNA	COPPEANS

NOTE: ISET 0391-01 will meet at Nissan in Smyrna.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
METHODS & WORK MEAS	09619	ISET-0494-01	3	T	0130PM	0410PM	SPRING HILL	HELM
METHODS & WORK MEAS	09621	ISET-0494-02	3	T	0530PM	0810PM	SPRING HILL	HELM
METHODS & WORK MEAS	09533	ISET-0594-01	3	T	0130PM	0410PM	SPRING HILL	HELM
METHODS & WORK MEAS	09535	ISET-0594-02	3	T	0530PM	0810PM	SPRING HILL	HELM
INF SYS ISSUES	04743	INFS-0601-01	3	T	0540PM	0820PM	SMYRNA	CLARK, C
SPEC JOUR:MEDICAL REPORT	04833	JOUR-0352-01	3	M	0330PM	0630PM	NASHVILLE	WOOD

NOTE: JOUR 0352-01 topic is "Medical Reporting."

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
MATH/GEN STU	05147	MATH-0300-06	3	MW	1100AM	1215PM	COLUMBIA	STAFF
STUDY OF ORGANIZATIONS	05363	MGMT-0660-03	3	R	0500PM	0740PM	SPRING HILL	PHILLIPS, J
SEM OPERATIONS MGMT	09037	MGMT-0665-02	3	T	0500PM	0740PM	ARNOLD AIR FO	HATCH
MARKETING MANAGEMENT	09049	MKT -0680-02	3	W	0540PM	0820PM	SMYRNA	WARREN
MUS ELEM GRADES	05603	MUSI-0321-06	3	T	0435PM	0700PM	COLUMBIA	STAFF
CHILD DRAMA SPEECH	07997	SPEE-0316-03	3	R	0445PM	0715PM	COLUMBIA	HALLADAY
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	08083	SPEE-0442-05	3	R	0445PM	0715PM	COLUMBIA	OGDEN
CHILD DRAMA SPEECH	08125	SPEE-0516-03	3	R	0445PM	0715PM	COLUMBIA	HALLADAY
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	08993	SPEE-0542-05	3	R	0445PM	0715PM	COLUMBIA	OGDEN

Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act

The following information is presented in compliance with the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act Amendment of 1989.

1. Middle Tennessee State University prohibits the possession, use, or distribution of illegal drugs and alcohol on the campus proper or on institutionally-owned, leased, or otherwise controlled property.

2. Various federal and state statutes make it unlawful to manufacture, distribute, dispense, deliver or sell, or possess with intent to manufacture, distribute, dispense, deliver or sell, controlled substances. The penalty imposed depends upon many factors which include the type and amount of controlled substance involved, the number of prior offenses, if any, and whether any other crimes were committed in connection with the use of the controlled substance. Possible sanctions include incarceration up to and including life imprisonment and imposition of substantial monetary fines.

   Tennessee statutes provide that it is unlawful for any person under the age of twenty-one (21) to buy, possess, transport (unless in the course of employment), or consume alcoholic beverages, wine, or beer, such offense being classified a Class A misdemeanor punishable by imprisonment for not more than 11 months, 29 days, or a fine of not more than $2500, or both. The receipt, possession, or transportation of alcoholic beverages without the required revenue stamp is also a misdemeanor punishable by imprisonment of not more than thirty (30) days or a fine of not more than $50, or both.

3. The use of alcohol can lead to serious health risks:

   - loss of muscle control, poor coordination, slurred speech;
   - fatigue, nausea, headache;
   - increased likelihood of accidents;
   - impaired judgment;
   - possible respiratory paralysis and death.

   Heavy drinking can lead to:

   - alcoholism;
   - damage to brain cells;
   - increased risk of cirrhosis, ulcers, heart disease, heart attack, and cancers of liver, mouth, throat, and stomach;
   - hallucinations;
   - personality disorders.

   Health risks associated with the use of illegal drugs include:

   - increased susceptibility to disease due to a less efficient immune system;
   - increased likelihood of accidents;
   - personality disorders;
   - addiction;
   - death by overdose;
   - anemia;
   - poor concentration.

   Additional information about how use of drugs and/or alcohol affect your health is available at McFarland Health Services Center and in the Alcohol Information Center in Keathley University Center.

4. Middle Tennessee State University does not currently provide drug/alcohol counseling, treatment, or rehabilitation programs for students. Referral to community treatment facilities may be made in appropriate cases.

5. Middle Tennessee State University will impose sanctions against individuals who are determined to have violated rules prohibiting the use, possession, or distribution of illegal drugs or alcohol.

   Sanctions for students using or possessing illegal drugs or alcohol include disciplinary probation, and in appropriate cases, suspension from the University. In addition, residence hall students will be removed from the housing system for the use or possession of illegal drugs. Referral for criminal prosecution may be made in appropriate cases.

   Individuals involved in the sale or distribution of illegal drugs will be suspended from the University and referred to the appropriate authorities for criminal prosecution.

   All employees, including students, agree as a condition of employment to abide by this policy. Sanctions against employees for use or possession of illegal drugs or alcohol in the workplace include termination of employment. Additionally, employees are required to notify the institution of any drug convictions resulting from a violation in the workplace no later than five days after the conviction.

MTSU Public Safety

In Compliance with the College and University Information Act

The following information is designed to provide a greater understanding of the facts and figures related to campus security operations. The information presented is not designed to serve as any agreement or contractual arrangement for providing security services to members of the campus community, nor to guarantee an individual's personal safety when utilizing the campus facilities or grounds. **Public Safety urges all members of the University community to follow personal safety guidelines as the best method for preventing crime.** The information presented is designed to meet the guidelines of the Tennessee 1989 **"College and University Security Act,"** and the Federal 1990 "Student Right-to-Know and Campus Security Act."

Public Safety is an independent police agency recognized as such by the FBI and State of Tennessee. The department currently employs 18 full-time officers and operates 24 hours a day. Officers of Public Safety determine the appropriate response for all requests for assistance. Also utilized when requested are officers from the Murfreesboro Police Department and the Rutherford County Sheriff's Department, as well as numerous other full-time and student personnel in auxiliary roles.

There are two non-commissioned security guards who receive departmental training for the Murphy Athletic Center security positions. Additional departmental support consists of one secretary, one technical service specialist, two telecommunications specialists, and approximately 25 part-time student employees. Students assist with the office operations, dispatch, and student patrol security services.

All full-time officers are commissioned and fully certified with the State of Tennessee. All officers have graduated from a fully-accredited law enforcement training academy and are required to meet all minimum standards set forth for police officers by the State of Tennessee. The department also provides continuing education for its officers in excess of what is required by these minimum standards.

Crime on Campus

MTSU is an open campus located in an area rapidly growing in population. **A campus environment can foster a false feeling of safety** among its community. This is a potentially dangerous illusion. Each year over 100,000 crimes are reported on college campuses. Included at the end of this section are the latest crime statistics for MTSU. A comparison with other universities will show that we are among the safest universities in the nation and the state. We attribute this record to the aggressive performance of duties by Public Safety and also to the awareness of the MTSU community. Despite our safety record, **don't take chances or be careless** with regard to your personal safety and property. MTSU has always been open about the fact that crime does occur here. We hope that increased awareness on the part of the community will help keep our campus safe.

MTSU and Public Safety are active supporters of Crimestoppers of Murfreesboro and Rutherford County. You are urged to contact Crimestoppers at 893-STOP (7867) if you have information about a crime that has occurred and wish to remain anonymous. If the information leads to an arrest and prosecution, you may receive a cash reward up to **$1,000.00.**

All members of the University community are urged to report crime and suspicious activity to Public Safety as soon as possible. The department may be reached 24 hours a day at 898-2424 (2424 from campus telephones). All emergency calls for fire, medical, or police assistance should be made to this number. All "911 Emergency" calls will be rerouted to Public Safety by 911 personnel, so what may be a critical loss of time is eliminated with calls directly to 2424. Emergency phones are installed at various locations around campus to make it easier to contact the department.

A Crime Alert Notice will be distributed campus-wide by Public Safety when it could be reasonably believed that a reported violent crime may endanger additional campus citizens, i.e., employees, students, and guests.

Personal Safety

The most effective means of dealing with an attack on your person is to **avoid it in the first place.** The following are some common sense rules for your personal safety:

Walking at Night

1. Never walk alone at night on campus or anywhere in the city. Walk in groups of two or more people. If you are ever stranded on campus, call Public Safety at 2424 for an escort to your dorm or car.
2. Stay away from dark, poorly-lighted areas, especially buildings, parking lots, and alleys.
3. Always walk away from bushes and hedges.
4. Avoid short-cuts. Use designated sidewalks and lighted walking malls that run north to south and east to west on campus.
5. Never talk to strangers. Never accept rides from a stranger or mere acquaintance.
6. **Always inform another person** about your destination and expected time of return. This could save your life.
7. Maintain a tight grip on your purse or belongings. **Never leave your belongings unattended.**
8. If you think you are being followed by a vehicle, try to get its description and license number. Reverse and walk in another direction (the car will have to turn around to follow). Run to a lighted residence or public area and notify the police.
9. Do not walk with your head down. **Walk confidently and watch around you** at all times.

Driving at Night

1. After parking, always lock your car and remove the keys.
2. **Park in well-lighted areas.**
3. Always check the back seat of your vehicle before entering.
4. Keep windows up and doors locked while driving.
5. **Never pick up hitchhikers.**
6. If you are being followed, do not park and get out of your car. Drive to Public Safety or another police station or an open business for help. Do not drive to your home or dorm.
7. Look around for loiterers before leaving your vehicle.
8. **Never stop to aid a disabled motorist.** Notify a service station or the police.
9. If you have car trouble, raise your hood and **wait inside with the doors locked.** If strangers stop, ask them to report your predicament to the police or a service station.

If You Are Held Up

1. Do not resist if you think or know that the person is armed.
2. Quickly turn over your wallet or purse.
3. As soon as you are safe, turn and run away. If people are nearby, scream.
4. Take no chances, because many felons carry weapons.

If You Are Attacked

1. Every emergency situation is different. Only you can be the judge of what course of action is appropriate. **There is no magic technique** or weapon which can be used and guaranteed to work on every attacker.
2. Be realistic about your ability to defend yourself. An immediate reaction to resist physically or by yelling may give you a chance to escape, but it also may lead to further harm.
3. If your life is endangered, passive resistance such as vomiting, urinating, or telling your attacker that you are diseased may be your best defense.

Sexual Assault

Any student who has experienced sexual assault or attempted assault is well aware of the trauma associated with such an act. Sexual assault can range from stranger rape to being emotionally coerced for sex by someone the victim knows. Statistics estimate that approximately one in every four women will be a victim of date or acquaintance rape during her college career. Students should be aware that any sexual intercourse without the consent of their partner is rape. Further, sexual intercourse with a partner who is unconscious or unable to consent for any reason is rape.

If you are the victim of sexual assault, you are encouraged to report the assault and seek medical treatment. You may report this crime by calling Public Safety at 898-2424 (if you are on-campus, dial 2424) or the Murfreesboro Police Department. You may request assistance in reporting the crime by contacting any of the offices in the Unit of Student Life or contacting your resident assistant, hall director, or area coordinator. It is important to report the assault so that evidence may be preserved to provide proof of criminal sexual assault if and when the victim chooses to make a criminal complaint.

Complaints of alleged sexual assault should also be lodged with the Office of the Assistant Dean of Students located in Keathley University Center 122. MTSU will investigate all reported sexual assaults or attempted assaults and, where appropriate, will hold disciplinary hearings to adjudicate these assaults according to the procedures outlined in the *MTSU Student Handbook*. Both the accused and the accuser are entitled to the same opportunities to have others present during a disciplinary hearing. Any student found guilty of a sexual assault whether by MTSU or a criminal court shall be appropriately punished. A range of sanctions up to and including suspension or expulsion from the University are possible, depending upon individual circumstances. Both the accuser and the accused shall be informed of the outcome of any on-campus disciplinary proceeding.

Victims of sexual assault should recognize the importance of obtaining and/or receiving help in dealing with the crime. Existing counseling, mental health, or student services for victims of sexual assault include:

MTSU Counseling and Testing Center - 898-2670
MTSU June Anderson's Women Center - 898-2193
Crisis Pregnancy Support Center - 893-0228
Rape Crisis Line - 327-1110
The Guidance Center - 893-0770

Assistance is available in changing academic and living situations after an alleged sexual assault if requested by the victim and if such changes are reasonably available. The assistant dean of students will assist the victim in making these changes. Continuing education programs to promote the awareness of rape, acquaintance rape, and other sexual offenses take place during CUSTOMS Orientation and Sexual Assault Awareness Week. Further educational programs take place within the residence halls and for student organizations upon request.

Property Crime

The most serious ongong risk of crime at MTSU concerns the theft of both private and public property. Once again, a university campus is not a haven from crime. Theft of property is the single greatest source of income for the purchase of illicit drugs and there is a vast marketplace in today's society for stolen property. There are many suggestions for protecting your property.

Burglary

1. Be careful to lock the doors and windows of your residence. The more time it takes a burglar to gain entry, the less likely he or she will be to burglarize your residence.
2. Do not leave valuables or money laying around unattended in your dorm room or apartment. **Consider leaving items of great value at your permanent residence.**
3. If you do have expensive or hard-to-replace items in your college residence, be sure to make a note of manufacturers' serial numbers for identification purposes. You may also consider applying your driver's license number to expensive items.
4. You may want to check into the coverage of the homeowner's insurance policy on your permanent residence to see if thefts while away at school are covered. You may also wish to investigate "Renter's Insurance."
5. In the dormitory, never leave your room unlocked and unattended. While taking a shower or making a short trip down the hall, **lock your room** and take the key with you.

Theft

1. Do not leave your books unattended at any time. They can easily be sold for quick money. If your books are stolen, file a report with Public Safety and file a lost or stolen book report promptly in Room 122, Keathley University Center.
2. **Do not leave your purse unattended.** Don't leave it in an unlocked desk drawer. Avoid carrying large amounts of cash.
3. Be careful to secure bicycles to the bicycle racks provided around campus. Lock them **through the frame** with a sturdy lock and chain. There are locks available that, if properly utilized and defeated, provide insurance coverage for the loss of your bike. Keep a record of the serial number of your bicycle.
4. When using lockers which are provided on campus, be sure to use a sturdy padlock to safeguard your property.

If You Lose Your Purse or Wallet

1. File a report with Public Safety.
2. Report the loss of credit cards to the issuing companies to avoid liability for unauthorized charges. Your maximum liability is $50 per card if you report the loss within 60 days, but you will save yourself and the company a great deal of trouble if you report it immediately.
3. Be especially prompt in reporting a loss of your ATM (automatic teller machine) cards. To limit your liability to $50, you must report the loss within two business days. Your liability increases to $500 per card if you wait up to 60 days, after which your liability is unlimited. Report this loss even though you are sure that your secret code was not written in your purse or wallet.
4. Inform the bank immediately upon the loss of your checkbook. Close your account and open a new one to avoid liability for forged checks.
5. Apply for a new driver's license. You can usually get a temporary one immediately.
6. Call the Social Security Administration for a new card. It takes about three weeks to get a new one if you know your number.
7. Change the locks on your residence if your keys were also lost or stolen. You are particularly vulnerable because your address is on your driver's license and other things.
8. If you had any receipts for dry cleaning or repairs on valuable merchandise, call the business and explain what happened. They may let you pick up the items if you describe them, the work to be done, and the date they were brought in.
9. If you lost a video rental card, call the business and advise them to make your card invalid. This will prevent any loss from the business and any inconvenience to you.
10. You may obtain a replacement MTSU identification card through the Department of Information Technology.

Motor Vehicles

1. **Never leave your keys inside your vehicle.** That makes stealing your car easy, and you may be liable for negligence if a thief uses your vehicle in the commission of a crime. A car is stolen every 15 seconds in the United States.
2. Always lock your car and roll up the windows.
3. Avoid leaving **anything** of value inside a parked and unattended vehicle. A radar detector or purse is just a broken window away from being stolen.
4. If you want to install **expensive stereo equipment** in your car, seriously **consider an automobile burglar alarm.**
5. Park in well-lighted areas.

Alcohol and Dangerous Drugs

The possession, sale, or transportation of alcohol and illicit drugs is strictly prohibited at MTSU by both Tennessee law and by MTSU regulation. It is also **strictly enforced.**

Drinking and Driving

1. About 25,000 people die in alcohol-related automobile accidents on U.S. highways each year. Alcohol-related injuries exceed 500,000 each year.
2. Alcohol is absorbed quickly by your bloodstream but is slowly collected and processed out of your system.
3. Alcohol slows your thought processes, affects your concentration and vision, slows your reaction time, and seriously affects your judgment.
4. A .10% or higher blood-alcohol concentration (BAC) is legal evidence of driving under the influence in most states, including Tennessee. Some states have lowered the standard to .08%.

5. Your BAC increases depending on many variables:
   - body weight
   - type of drink consumed
   - how fast you drink
   - your mood
   - the amount of food in your stomach.
6. There are many misconceptions about how long it takes a person to "sober up." Your liver processes the alcohol in your system at the same rate regardless of what "cures" you use. Black coffee, a cold shower, exercise or fresh air will do nothing at all to lower your BAC. **Nothing but time will sober you up.**
7. Most states now have mandatory sentencing for conviction of DUI. In Tennessee, first offenders receive **no less than** 48 hours in jail, $250 fine, revocation of driver's licenses for one year, and mandatory attendance of a traffic safety instruction course. The mandatory minimum sentencing increases dramatically for repeat offenders. Tennessee drivers may soon have their vehicles confiscated upon repeat offenses. Public Safety **does** enforce the offense of driving under the influence.
8. Alternatives to drinking and driving:
   - **Don't drink alcohol.**
   - Drink alternative beverages such as juice or soda.
   - Utilize a **designated driver who does not drink.** Take turns among your friends.
   - Sip drinks, don't gulp them.
   - Eat before or as you drink to help slow down the absorption of alcohol in your system.
   - Stop drinking well before you plan to drive.
   - Know what and how much is in each drink. Don't let someone surprise you.
   - Set a limit for yourself and stick to it.
   - If you have been drinking, get a ride from a **sober** friend, use public transportation, or stay overnight.
   - **Take care of friends who have been drinking.** Arrange other transportation or a place for them to sleep. Take their car keys from them if necessary.

Telephone Harassment

If you receive a harassing or obscene telephone call, hang up quickly without saying anything to the caller. **Keep a log recording the date and time of the nuisance calls you receive.** If the calls you receive are threatening or extremely harassing over a long period of time, contact Public Safety to report it.

Weapons on Campus

Lethal weapons of any kind, most notably firearms and knives, are prohibited on the MTSU campus. The penalty for possession of deadly weapons is enhanced by state law to a **felony** if that possession takes place on campus.

Traffic Enforcement

CAUTION: Thousands of students are crossing our streets daily; drivers must be extra attentive to these conditions.

Parking can be a problem at MTSU as it is at most major universities. There is adequate parking available on campus, but not at the campus' core. Learn to leave yourself enough time to walk to your destination from one of the parking lots provided. Public Safety enforces all MTSU and state traffic laws. Numerous city streets run through and around the campus, so please be aware of and obey the posted speed limits and traffic control devices. MTSU experiences in excess of 100 traffic accidents a year; some are serious. **Wear your seatbelts at all times. BEWARE: You have not arrived safely on campus until you have parked your vehicle.**

Other Law Enforcement Agencies

Public Safety has a close working relationship with local, state, and federal law enforcement agencies. Assistance from local, state, and federal agencies is requested as required.

The local law enforcement agencies have been requested to forward Public Safety copies of their reports of all criminal activity occurring on off-campus properties belonging to campus-affiliated organizations recognized by MTSU. These along with crimes occurring on campus are reported monthly to the FBI and TBI by Public Safety.

The annual report is prepared each January for the previous year. These results are published and distributed via the (1) Public Safety Calendar, (2) Semester Class Schedule Booklet, (3) Employee Orientation Material, and the annual Employee Security Newsletter.

Rules and Regulations

I. The campus and facilities of the University are restricted to students, faculty, staff, guests, and invitees of the University, except when part or all of the campus, its buildings, or facilities, are open to the general public for an approved and designated time and purpose.

All persons on the campus of the University, including faculty, staff, guests, and invitees, shall be subject to all rules and regulations of the University and the Tennessee Board of Regents which are applicable to the conduct of students on campus, and to all applicable federal and state laws and regulations.

All persons on the campus of the University shall provide adequate identification upon request to appropriate officials and security personnel of the University. Personnel and students of the University who refuse to provide such identification may be subject to disciplinary action, and other persons who refuse to provide such identification shall be requested to leave campus, and if they refuse, may be subject to lawful removal and prosecution.

II. The use of firearms is strictly prohibited in effecting the apprehension of misdemeanants. Officers are authorized to use necessary force, including deadly force, to protect themselves or other persons from death or serious bodily harm. MTSU officers are specifically not authorized to shoot a fleeing felon unless the above conditions apply. (Officers' duty weapons are issued by Public Safety. All officers meet the firearm proficiency standards required by the Tennessee P.O.S.T. Commission.)

Possession of firearms (or other statutorily defined weapons) on campus is prohibited pursuant to TCA 39-17-1309 and subject to the exceptions contained therein and to the affirmative defenses enumerated in TCA 39-17-1310. Similarly, the General Regulations on Student Conduct and Disciplinary sanctions prohibit the possession or use of any unauthorized firearm or dangerous weapons of any kind.

III. MTSU does not collect information on criminal records of applications for admission to the University. The application for employment of all employees except faculty requires that the applicant state whether he/she has been convicted of a misdemeanor or a felony. Acknowledged conviction of any crime results in an evaluation of the applicant's fitness for employment in consultation with legal staff.

MTSU requires that employees notify the institution of any drug convictions resulting from a violation in the workplace no later than five days after the conviction.

IV. Public Safety personnel report all hazardous or unsafe campus conditions found to exist on a daily basis. These reports are sent directly to each respective vice president and department chairperson to ensure expeditious corrective measures.

A daily security activity report is prepared and provided to the president, the assistant vice president for finance, and the vice president for student affairs. A daily summary of all criminal activity is made available to the general public at the office of Public Safety.

V. Public Safety enjoys a close working relationship with the student newspaper publication staff and the Office of Public Relations. The Department welcomes and encourages media interest concerning security matters.

VI. Public Safety personnel welcome new entering students each semester at the orientation function. A security program is presented and an information packet is distributed to all new students who attend the orientation sessions. This information is also available at Public Safety upon request. Additional Crime Prevention Programs, which include Assault Awareness, i.e. "Date/Stranger Rape," Alcohol Awareness, Individual Security, and Operation ID are presented throughout the academic year upon request.

Housing and Residence Hall Security Information

I. **Types of student housing available:**

Single student residence hall - accommodations for 1,827 women students in 11 halls and 1,441 men students in 11 halls are available on the campus.

In addition there are 48 one-bedroom apartments and 21 two-bedroom apartments for females. Forty-eight one-bedroom and 22 two-bedroom apartments are available for males.

There are 96 one-bedroom apartments in the Family Housing

Complex for students with a spouse and/or with dependent children.

II. **Policies on housing assignments and requests by students for assignment changes:**

Room assignments are prioritized to allow current residents to have preference in assignments for the coming year. New applicants are then assigned to available spaces based upon their date of application.

Room changes are on a first-come, first-served basis for as long as University Housing has available space.

III. **Policies concerning the identification and admission of visitors in student housing facilities.**

Guests of the same sex may visit overnight with a resident after registering with the hall director. Guests for more than two nights must receive written permission from the housing director. Residents must be present during their guests' visit and must accept responsibility for the guests' behavior.

Guests of the opposite sex may only visit during the hours of a designated Open House or during visitation and must adhere to the policies governing those activities.

Other visitors in residence halls are required to enter and exit only by the main entrance to the hall, unless specific permission has been secured from the official in charge of the hall. Staff members are trained to challenge unrecognized individuals in the building.

IV. **Measures to secure entrances to student housing facilities:**

Hall lobbies (interior corridors) are closed and guests are asked to leave at 2:00 a.m. Residence Hall guards are on duty in the lobbies to admit residents between 2:00 a.m. and 6:00 a.m.

Industrial strength locks are utilized on doors and windows and students are encouraged to adopt additional security devices on accessible windows such as the insertion of wooden window stops. These stops are provided by the University Housing Office.

Room or apartment keys are the property of the University and a student may not have duplicate keys made. Violation of this procedure will result in disciplinary action.

V. **Standard security features used to secure doors and windows in student rooms:**

Some exits from interior buildings are equipped with an alarm system. This alarm system is sounded if the contact is broken on the door seal. Hall guards check the exits as a part of their regularly scheduled rounds. Industrial framing and locking devices are utilized on the windows and doors and window stops are provided by University Housing.

VI. **A description of the type and number of employees, including security personnel, assigned to the student housing facilities which shall include a description of their security training:**

Each residence hall is managed by a graduate hall director who undergoes two weeks of intensive training prior to the beginning of school. Each hall director supervises a resident assistant who resides on each floor of the building. Each resident assistant undergoes a week of intensive training, and both the hall director and resident assistant are required to enroll in a residence hall counseling class. Each of these are required periodically to attend scheduled in-service training throughout the year. There are 23 graduate directors and 78 resident assistants.

Approximately 20 hostesses are employed to supervise students during open house and visitation. The hostess is supervised by the in-house graduate hall director and a specific area coordinator. It is the responsibility of the area coordinator to train each hostess utilizing a training film designed specifically for this purpose. This same method is utilized in the supervision and training of hall guards. Hall guards are required to report all incidents through the use of an Incident Report form, and are required to attend periodic meetings throughout the semester. There are approximately 23 hall guards staffing six locations each evening of the contract year.

VII. **The type and frequency of programs designed to inform student housing residents about housing security and enforcement procedures:**

All communications with residents prior to their arrival identifies and details security measures. Each resident, upon arrival, is given a letter specifically addressed to the individual which reiterates these security measures. Immediately following check-in, each resident is strongly encouraged to attend a residence hall meeting in which the staff verbally communicates these security procedures. During the semester the security efforts are re-emphasized through programming efforts.

VIII. **Policy and special security procedures for housing students during low-occupancy periods such as holidays and vacation periods:**

The period between Summer and Fall, Fall and Spring, and Spring Break are officially considered closed periods and students are strongly encouraged to not remain in the residence halls. The housing director must approve an exception for those students who must remain in Housing and each resident is required to sign in on a seasonal roster. These seasonal rosters are provided to Public Safety, graduate hall directors, and hall guards. Additionally, three roving hall guards are employed during these periods to circulate between and through the residence halls looking for infractions.

All residence halls with interior hallways are secured by locking the exterior doors during breaks. During the Christmas and Spring Break periods, exterior locks are changed and only those students staying are issued a key for entrance. All other keys issued to residents are retrieved between Fall and Spring and Spring and Fall.

IX. **Policy on the housing of guests and others not assigned to student housing or not regularly associated with institution of higher education:**

Guest housing - all guests are associated with University business. These individuals are housed in Guest Housing and are not in the traditional residence halls with regularly registered students.

Summer camps and workshops - all summer camps and workshops are approved by the director of housing. Each workshop sponsor must sign a contract with the University Housing Office specifying services and rules and regulations. Each workshop is supervised by a summer director and his/her assistants.

MTSU Crime on Campus Annual Report: January-December 1994

Tennessee Bureau of Investigation and Tennessee Crime Information Center

The Rate, Cleared, and Population categories should be of interest. The Rate is calculated per Offense Group by computing the number of offenses per 1,000 persons included in the campus population.

The Percentage of Offenses which were cleared is the ratio of "Offenses Cleared" to "Actual Offenses Reported," expressed as a percentage.

Offense Category	Actual Offenses Reported	Rate per 1,000	Offenses Cleared by Arrest or Except. Means	Arrests by Offense	Percent Cleared	Clearances Involving Persons Persons < 18
Homicide						
Forcible Rape	2	0.1	1	1	50.0%	
Robbery						
Assault	44	2.9	34	7	77.3%	
Burglary	24	1.6	7	3	29.2%	
Larceny	253	16.9	17	3	6.7%	1
Motor Vehicle Theft	5	0.3	5	2	100.0%	
Arson						
Forgery	2	0.1			0.0%	
Fraud	1	0.1			0.0%	
Embezzlement						
Stolen Property	1	0.1			0.0%	
Vandalism	50	3.3	5	1	10.0%	
Weapons	6	0.4	6	4	100.0%	
Prostitution						
Sex Offenses	6	0.4	2	1	33.3%	
Drugs (Sales/Mfg.)						
Drugs (Possession)	7	0.5	7	7	100.0%	
Gambling						
Family Offenses						
DUI	18	1.2	18	18	100.0%	
Liquor Laws						
Drunkenness	19	1.3	19	19	100.0%	
Disorderly Conduct	9	0.6	6		66.7%	
Vagrancy	11	0.7	11	4	100.0%	
All Other Offenses	55	3.7	40	5	72.7%	
Total	513	34.2	178	74	34.7%	

Campus Population Statistics - 1994 Fall Term Campus Population

FTE Undergraduate Students	12,554	Security Personnel (Non-commissioned)	4
FTE Graduate Students	1,672	Security Personnel (Commissioned)	17
Staff Personnel	810		
Faculty Personnel	908	Total Campus Population	15,965

Public Safety 1994 Annual Report

Pursuant to the Federal "Student Right-to-Know and Campus Security Act" of 1990 and the Tennessee "College and University Security Information Act" of 1989, the January through December, 1994, and previous three years of criminal statistics are provided.

The MTSU summary crime report for calendar year 1994, as recorded by the Tennessee Bureau of Investigation, is provided for reader interest.

Category	1991	1992	1993	1994	Increase/ Decrease
Homicide					
Forcible Rape	1			2	
Robbery		1	2		
Assault	35	26	55	44	-20.0%
Burglary	32	55	33	24	-27.3%
Larceny	224	239	287	253	-11.8%
Motor Vehicle Theft	13	9	3	5	66.7%
Arson	3				
Forgery	2	3		2	
Fraud	3	4	5	1	-80.0%
Embezzlement					
Stolen Property	19	15	12	1	-91.7%
Vandalism	113	101	88	50	-43.2%
Weapons	3	7	7	6	-14.3%
Prostitution					
Sex Offenses	7	3	6	6	0.0%
Drugs (sale/manufacture)					
Drugs (possession)	5	3	5	7	40.0%
Gambling	1				
Family Offenses			1		
DUI	12	16	32	18	-43.8%
Liquor Laws	7	5	1		
Drunkeness	17	16	34	19	-44.1%
Disorderly Conduct	28	17	11	9	-18.2%
Vagrancy	42	53	46	11	-76.1%
All Other Offenses	15	23	57	55	-3.5%
Total	582	596	685	513	-25.1%

Middle Tennessee State University makes available crime rates and statistics as well as security policies and procedures to interested parties. If you wish to review or receive additional copies of this information, please contact

Chief Jack Drugmand
Public Safety
Middle Tennessee State University
Murfreesboro, TN 37132
(615) 898-2424

TRAM Worksheet

Name ______________________________

Student ID: ☐☐☐ ☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

Birth month and day: ☐☐ ☐☐

OR

Personal Access Code: ☐☐☐☐

(This can be any number; you will use this code each time you access TRAM, **you must remember the code.**)

Using a touch-tone telephone, call (615) 898-2000 at your assigned time. You will be guided through the registration process. If you are calling long distance, be sure to dial the area code (615). This is **NOT** a toll-free call.

Main Menu Options

1. Registration Menu
2. Grade Inquiry
3. Fee Payment/Confirmation Menu
9. End Call

Registration Menu Options

1. Register
2. Drop/Add
3. Fee Payment/Confirmation
4. Check Course Status (Open, closed, etc.)
5. List Courses
6. Audit a Class
9. Exit System

NOTE: If you call TRAM to change your schedule, be sure to enter all drops and adds in the same phone call. This will save having to pay additional registration fees and help avoid confusion.

Prepare Schedule Below

	Call Number	Course ID	Hours	Days	Time
Example:	**00457**	**AGRI 0510-01**	**3**	**TR**	**10:50-12:05**

Alternate Courses

	Call Number	Course ID	Hours	Days	Time

TRAM Worksheet

Name ______________________________

Student ID: ☐☐☐ ☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

Birth month and day: ☐☐ ☐☐

OR

Personal Access Code: ☐☐☐☐

(This can be any number; you will use this code each time you access TRAM, **you must remember the code.**)

Using a touch-tone telephone, call (615) 898-2000 at your assigned time. You will be guided through the registration process. If you are calling long distance, be sure to dial the area code (615). This is **NOT** a toll-free call.

Main Menu Options

1. Registration Menu
2. Grade Inquiry
3. Fee Payment/Confirmation Menu
9. End Call

Registration Menu Options

1. Register
2. Drop/Add
3. Fee Payment/Confirmation
4. Check Course Status (Open, closed, etc.)
5. List Courses
6. Audit a Class
9. Exit System

NOTE: If you call TRAM to change your schedule, be sure to enter all drops and adds in the same phone call. This will save having to pay additional registration fees and help avoid confusion.

Prepare Schedule Below

	Call Number	Course ID	Hours	Days	Time
Example:	**00457**	**AGRI 0510-01**	**3**	**TR**	**10:50-12:05**

Alternate Courses

TRAM Main Menu • (615) 898-2000

1 - Registration
2 - Grade Inquiry
3 - Fee Payment/Confirm You Will Attend
9 - End Call

Menus

1
Registration

1 - Register for Classes

You will be asked to enter the 5-digit call number for each class.

*Press * when your schedule is complete.*

2 - Drop or Add a Class

1. Add a class
   You will be asked to enter the 5-digit call number.
2. Drop ALL classes
3. Drop individual classes
   After TRAM speaks the class, press 1 to drop the class, press 2 to continue, and press * if you are finished dropping classes.

3 - Fee Payment/Confirmation Menu

This takes you to the menu at right.

4 - Check Course Status

Enter the 5-digit call number and TRAM will speak whether the class is open or closed.

5 - List Classes

TRAM will speak all the classes you have selected for the term. *(This does NOT confirm that you will attend.)*

6 - Audit a Class

TRAM will speak each course for which you are registered and ask if you want to change to audit.

Not available after deadline to add a class.

9 - Exit Registration System

3
Fee Payment/Confirmation

1 - Confirm You Will Attend

If your registration balance is zero or credit, call TRAM to confirm you will attend MTSU this term.

2 - Determine Your Account Balance

TRAM will speak your account balance.

3 - Pay Fees with Credit Card/Check Card

Charge fees to your Visa or MasterCard credit card. Use your bank check card to debit your checking account.

4 - Fee Methods and Deadlines

TRAM will speak the different fee payment methods and deadlines based on when you select classes. (All class selection is done via TRAM.)

5 - Refund Deadlines

TRAM will speak the withdrawal and drop refund percentages and deadlines for the current term.

6 - Registration Fee Rates

TRAM will speak the current registration and other fee rates.

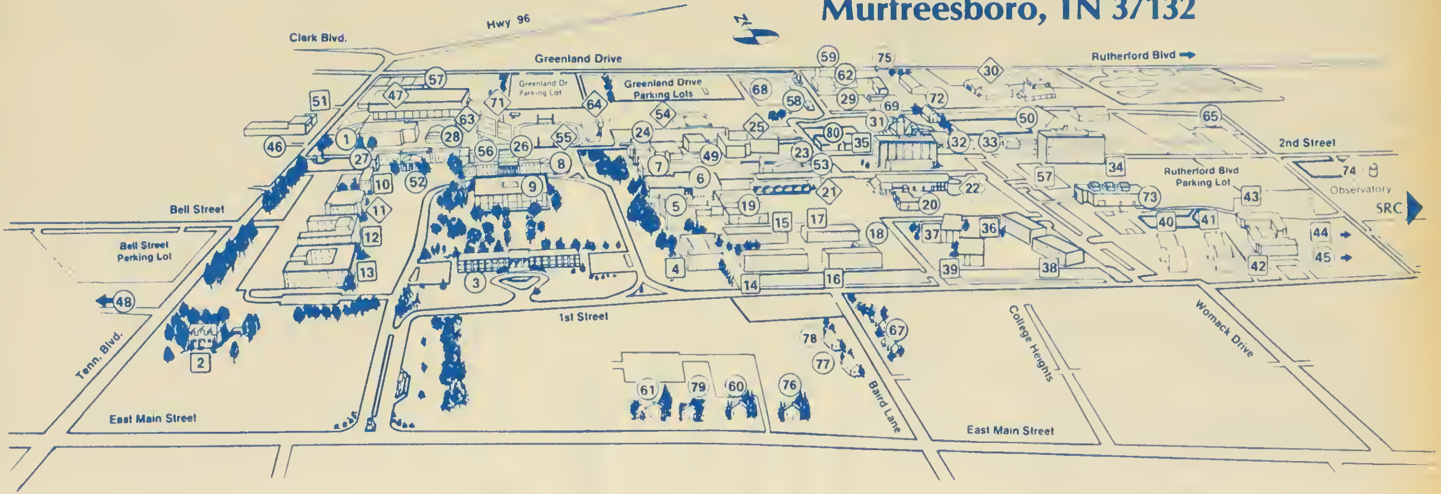
7 - Drop/Add Fee Information

TRAM will speak some very important fee information regarding the way you drop and add classes on TRAM.

9 - Exit Fee Payment System

Middle Tennessee State University

Murfreesboro, TN 37132


Hwy 96
Clark Blvd.
Greenland Drive
Greenland Dr Parking Lot
Greenland Drive Parking Lots
Rutherford Blvd
2nd Street
Rutherford Blvd Parking Lot
Observatory
SRC
Bell Street
Bell Street Parking Lot
Tenn. Blvd.
East Main Street
1st Street
Baird Lane
College Heights
Womack Drive
East Main Street

CAMPUS MAP LEGEND

1. Alumni Memorial Gym (A.M.G.)
2. President's Home
3. Cope Administration Building (C.A.B.)
4. Smith Hall
5. Wiser-Patten Science Hall (W.P.S.)
6. Todd Library (LIB.)
7. Jones Hall (J.H.)
8. Kirksey Old Main (K.O.M.)
9. Peck Hall (P.H.)
10. Rutledge Hall
11. James Union Building (J.U.B.)
12. Lyon, Mary, McHenry Hall
13. Monohan, Reynolds, Schardt Hall
14. Sims Hall
15. Beasley Hall
16. Judd Hall
17. Gracy Hall
18. Woodmore Cafeteria
19. Davis Science Building (D.S.B.)
20. Bragg Graphic Arts (B.G.A.)
21. Keathley University Center (K.U.C.)
22. McWherter Learning Resources Center (L.R.C.)
23. Forrest Hall (F.H.)
24. Saunders Fine Arts (S.F.A.)
25. Boutwell Dramatic Arts (B.D.A.)
26. Heating Plant
27. Voorhies Industrial Studies Complex (V.I.S.)
28. Pool
29. Maintenance Office Building
30. Tennessee Livestock Center (TLC)
31. Art Barn (A.B.)
32. Stark Agriculture Center (S.AG.)
33. McFarland Health Services
34. Cummings Hall
35. Corlew Hall and Cafeteria
36. Felder Hall
37. Wood Hall
38. Gore Hall
39. Clement Hall
40. Deere Hall
41. Nicks Hall
42. Abernathy Hall
43. Ezell Hall
44. Family Student Apartments
45. Child Development Center (D.C.C.)
46. Ellington Human Sciences (E.H.S.)
47. Murphy Athletic Center (M.C.)
48. Pittard Campus School (P.C.S.)
49. Wright Music Building (W.M.B.)
50. Vocational Agriculture (V.A.)
51. Ellington Human Sciences Annex (E.H.S.A.)
52. Alumni Center (ALUM)
53. ROTC Annex (R.O.T.X.)
54. Smith Baseball Field
55. Horace Jones Field/Floyd Stadium
56. Midgett Business Building (BUS.)
57. Tennis Courts
58. Chilling Plant
59. Maintenance Complex
60. Vaughn House (Criminal Justice Center/ Center for Historic Preservation) (V.H.)
61. Haynes House (Center for Energy and Environmental Education) (H.H.)
62. Public Safety and Security
63. Blue Raider Room
64. President's Box
65. Highway Safety Instructional Facility
67. Wassom House (Budget Office) (W.A.S.S.)
68. MTSU Band Marching Area
69. Art Barn Annex (A.B.A.)
70. Greenhouse
71. Picnic Pavilion
72. Old Horse Barn
73. Bragg Mass Communication Building (COMM)
74. Observatory
75. Storage Warehouse (Telecommunications) (S.W.)
76. Nisbett House (Development) (N.I.S.B.)
77. Wansley House (Internal Audit) (W.A.N.H.)
78. Cooper House (C.O.H.)
79. Black House (Tenn. Small Business) (B.L.H.)
80. Cason-Kennedy Nursing Building

○ Academic and Support □ Residential ◇ Public Assembly

MTSU

Office of Admissions and Records
Middle Tennessee State University
Murfreesboro, TN 37132

Non-Profit
Organization
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 169
Murfreesboro, TN

Call TRAM at (615) 898-2000!
Detailed menu on last page.

See Your Advisor!

The faculty at MTSU are here to help. Don't risk delaying your graduation by taking the wrong classes or in the wrong order. Ask for help **before** you select your courses. If you don't know who your advisor is, go to your major department and ask.

1995-96
Telephone Directory Planned!
See page 7 for details.

MTSU

SPRING '96 SCHEDULE BOOK

TRAM Main Menu · (615) 898-2000

1 - Registration
2 - Grade Inquiry
3 - Fee Payment/Confirm You Will Attend
9 - End Call

Menus

1
Registration

1 - Register for Classes
2 - Drop or Add a Class
3 - Fee Payment/Confirmation
4 - Check Course Status
5 - List Classes
6 - Audit a Class
9 - Exit Registration System

3
Fee Payment/Confirmation

1 - Confirm You Will Attend
2 - Determine Account Balance
3 - Pay Fees with VISA or MasterCard
4 - Fee Methods and Deadlines
5 - Refund Deadlines
6 - Registration Fee Rates
7 - Drop/Add Fee Information
9 - Exit Fee Payment System

MIDDLE TENNESSEE STATE UNIVERSITY □ MURFREESBORO, TENNESSEE

Call TRAM to select your classes! • (615) 898-2000 - 7 days a week

The best way to be certain you get the classes you want is to select them during Priority Registration, November 6-26! No fees are due until December!

Table of Contents

- Helpful Information ... 1
- Calendar (Important Dates for Spring) ... 2
- Deadlines ... 3
- What If...(TRAM Help) ... 4
- Continuous Registration Using TRAM ... 5
  - TRAM Course Selection Procedures ... 5
  - TRAM Tips ... 5
- Directory for Information (phone numbers) ... 6
- Distance Learning ... 6
- MTSU and TSU Educational Consortium ... 6
- **ENROLLING AT MTSU** ... 7
- **1. Admission or Re-Admission** ... 7
- **2. Academic Advising** ... 7
- **3. Class Selection by TRAM** ... 8
  - Appointment Times ... 8
  - Night and Off-Campus Classes ... 8
  - Graduating Seniors Beginning Graduate Work ... 8
  - Late Registration, January 10-11 ... 8
  - Notes ... 8
- **4. Pay Fees or Confirm You Will Attend** ... 9
  - Spring Priority Registrants ... 9
  - Fee Payment/Financial Aid Confirmation Options ... 9
  - Payment Methods ... 10
  - How do I Confirm? ... 11
  - Financial Aid/Loans ... 11
  - Third Party Sponsorship of Fees ... 12
  - Statement Questions ... 12
  - Returned Checks ... 12
  - Registration and Other Fees ... 12
- General Information ... 14
  - Auditing ... 14
  - Bookstore Hours, Spring ... 14
  - Class Cancellations and Changes ... 14
  - Class Cancellations Due to Weather ... 14
  - Confidentiality of Student Records ... 14
  - Counseling and Testing Center ... 14
  - Courses Required ... 14
  - Drop Policy ... 14
  - Grades by Phone ... 15
  - Graduate Courses ... 15
  - Graduation Requirement ... 15
  - Measles Immunization ... 15
  - Placement and Student Employment ... 15
  - Retention Standards—Suspension of Students ... 15
  - Student Load and Enrollment Status ... 15
  - Withdrawal from School ... 16
- Notice of Academic Suspension ... 16
- Phone Numbers to Call for Help ... 17
- Final Examination Schedule ... 18
- Academic Abbreviations ... 19
- Building Abbreviations ... 19
- **DEPARTMENTAL COURSES BEGIN** ... **20**
  - Accounting, 20
  - Aerospace, 22
  - African-American Studies, 25
  - Agribusiness and Agriscience, 25
  - Art, 27
  - Biology, 30
  - BMOM, 34
  - Chemistry, 35
  - Computer Information Systems, 39
  - Computer Science, 41
  - Cooperative Education, 43
  - Criminal Justice Administration, 44
  - Developmental Studies, 45
  - Economics and Finance, 48
  - Educational Leadership, 50
  - Elementary and Special Education, 52
  - English, 54
  - Environmental Science and Technology, 61
  - Foreign Languages and Literatures, 62
  - Geography and Geology, 65
  - HPERS, 67
  - History, 76
  - Honors, 79
  - Human Sciences, 80
  - Industrial Studies, 84
  - Journalism, 87
  - Management and Marketing, 89
  - Mass Communication, College of, 92
  - Mathematical Sciences, 92
  - Military Science, 96
  - Music, 97
  - Nursing, 102
  - Philosophy, 104
  - Physics and Astronomy, 104
  - Political Science, 105
  - Psychology, 107
  - Radio-TV/Photography, 112
  - Recording Industry, 114
  - Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work, 116
  - Speech and Theatre, 119
  - University Freshman Seminar, 123
  - Women's Studies, 124
- Saturday Classes ... 125
- Evening Classes ... 125
- Off-Campus Classes ... 139
- Distance Learning Classes ... 141
- Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act ... 143
- College and University Information Act ... 144
- Crime on Campus Annual Report ... 148
- Public Safety Annual Report ... 149
- TRAM Worksheets ... 150-151
- TRAM Menu ... 152
- Campus Map ... inside back cover

A Tennessee Board of Regents Institution

MTSU is an equal opportunity, non-racially identifiable, educational institution that does not discriminate against individuals with disabilities.

UR013-995

TRAM*

(TELEPHONE RESPONSE AT MIDDLE)

(615) 898-2000

Call TRAM 7 days a week, 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m.—
getting a line is easier on weekends!
(TRAM's availability is detailed in the calendar.)
****A touch-tone phone is required to use TRAM.***

Information That Will Help You

Please Read Carefully!

This booklet contains the schedule of courses for Spring 1996 including evening, off-campus, and distance learning courses. It serves both undergraduate and graduate students.

Academic Advising

Don't risk delaying your graduation by taking the wrong classes or in the wrong order—see your advisor before you select classes. If you don't know who your advisor is, call the appropriate department or the advisor for your college. See page 6 for phone numbers.

Schedule Book Changes

The course schedule book contains information in existence at the time of publication. The University reserves the right to make changes at any time to reflect changes in costs, policies, administrative procedures, and applicable state and federal laws.

Notes

Some courses have special restrictions as noted in the schedule book and/or catalog. Please remember that you are responsible for being aware of these requirements when you register.

Violations

Calls made through TRAM are monitored for security and evaluation. Access to register for classes and to drop/add classes is controlled by a personal access code (PAC) and the student's social security number. Unauthorized use of TRAM to alter or attempt to alter another student's personal access code may result in disciplinary actions including suspension or termination.

When IS Registration?

With TRAM, selection of classes is almost continuous, once priority registration begins. Remember that the earlier you select your classes, the more likely you are to get the classes you want. If you are a current student, check the top right corner of your PDF for your date and time to call. You may call then or anytime thereafter. Take advantage of TRAM and call from the comfort of your residence hall room or home. Note on the complete instructions elsewhere that you can do much more via TRAM than register. If you lose or did not receive your PDF, call TRAM for your assigned time.

When ARE Fees Paid?

The deadline for paying fees depends on when you choose your classes. You can pay or confirm that you will attend via TRAM, in person, or by mail. Remember, if you receive any kind of financial aid or if your fees are paid by someone else (for example, your employer, a governmental agency, or through a graduate assistantship), the fee deadline is also your deadline for notifying the Business Office that you plan to attend (option #1 under TRAM Fee Payment/Confirmation Menu). **If you don't meet the deadline that corresponds to the time you selected classes, your class schedule will be deleted from the computer.**

When Do I Register?

New undergraduate students will be permitted to register beginning December 4. Follow the instructions received in the acceptance letter from Admissions.

Former students (not enrolled Fall '95) readmitted for Spring '96 will receive registration clearance from Admissions. **New graduate students** admitted Spring '96 will receive registration clearance from Graduate Studies. Classes can be selected using TRAM as indicated.

Important Dates for Spring Semester 1996

TRAM-898-2000 - 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m., 7 days a week

Nov. 1-22	Teacher, TBR, State, and MTSU employee dependent discount forms (PC 191B) must be turned in at the Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103. Signatures on teacher and state employee dependent discounts forms should not be obtained before November 1, 1995.
Nov. 6-26	TRAM course selection for current, re-enrolling, new graduate students, or new undergraduates with a previous degree. Call-in times are indicated on the Personal Data Form (PDF) or registration information mailed prior to registration. Students may register anytime after their assigned times. (See TRAM times above.)
Nov. 6-Jan. 3	Withdrawal from all classes by TRAM *(note dates TRAM unavailable due to bill and grade processing*
Nov. 27-Dec. 3	TRAM unavailable due to bill processing (If bill processing is completed, TRAM may be available earlier.)
Dec. 4-9	Spring class schedules and fee payment forms mailed to student's permanent address
Dec. 4-Jan. 3	TRAM available for all admitted students to register or make schedule adjustments. See hours above. **Note that this includes Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays.**
Dec. 4-20	Fee payment in person, 8 a.m.-4 p.m., Business Office, Cope Administration Building Cashier windows
Dec. 6-27	Fee payment by mail. **Mailed in payments must be postmarked by December 27.**
Dec. 4-Jan. 5	Pay by credit or check card on TRAM Confirm that you will attend on TRAM if fees are paid in full by financial aid or other credits. Account balance must be zero or a credit to complete registration on TRAM.
Dec. 18	TRAM unavailable due to grade processing
Jan. 3	Last day for schedule adjustments for priority registrants 100% refund deadline, 5:30 p.m. Deadline to drop classes by TRAM and receive 100% refund. **No drop/add activity January 4-9**
Jan. 4-5	Fee payment at Murphy Athletic Center for priority registrants who did not pay by January 3 or by credit or check card on TRAM. **NO SCHEDULE ADJUSTMENTS ALLOWED AT THIS TIME.** Only fee-payment (Business Office transactions) will take place at Murphy Center on January 4 from 9 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. and January 5 from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. (See page 10 for appointment time.) Those who have not registered may select classes on TRAM. **However, unless fees are paid by 4 p.m. on January 5, the selected classes will be deleted for all students.** All vehicles must be registered and permits purchased at Murphy Center.
Jan. 4-9	**NO drop/adds January 4-9**
Jan. 8-9	TRAM for students who have not previously selected Spring courses or for those whose schedules were deleted. **January 8 - 9 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.** **January 9 - 9 a.m. - 4 p.m.** Fee payment at the Business Office 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m. Fees must be paid or registration confirmed by 5:30 p.m. January 9 or your class schedule will be deleted. Credit or check card payments may be made on TRAM. Beginning January 8, parking permits may be purchased at the Parking and Transportation Office located in Haynes-Turner Bldg.
Jan. 9	4 p.m., last day for students to withdraw from the University, i.e. from all classes, and receive a 100% refund. Must be done through the Associate Dean of Students Office.
Jan. 10	Classes begin PC191A and state employee fee waiver participants register for Spring on TRAM. No late fee. Turn in form at the Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103, by 5:30 p.m. on January 16. 65-year-old and permanently disabled students register for Spring on TRAM. No late fee. Turn in authorization form and pay fees at the Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103, by 5:30 p.m. on January 16. 60-year-old and permanently disabled (audit) students register for Spring on TRAM. No late fee. Turn in authorization form and pay recreation fee at the Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103, by 5:30 p.m. on January 16.

TRAM-898-2000 - 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m., 7 days a week

Jan. 10-11	Late registration and drop/add on TRAM. Late registration fee - $25 *(Do not expect to get an available phone line the first time you call. Please try your call again.)* **If you continue to have difficulty, go to the Scheduling Center, JUB 123.**
Jan. 10-16	Drop/add by TRAM. It may be easier to get through on Saturdays and Sundays than on a weekday.
Jan. 11	Deadline to register for Spring 1996. Fees must be paid by 5:30 p.m. on January 16 or your schedule will be deleted.
Jan. 15	Martin Luther King Holiday - no classes
Jan. 16	Last day to add a class. Late registration fee payment deadline. Course schedules deleted for those who did not pay fees or confirm they will attend by 5:30 p.m.
Jan. 23	Last day for graduate and undergraduate students to file Intention to Graduate Form for May graduation. Undergraduates -Cope Administration Building 102; Graduates - Cope Administration Building 114 4 p.m., 75% refund deadline. Last day for students to withdraw from the University or drop to part-time and receive a 75% refund.
Feb. 7	**Last day to drop without a grade.**
Feb. 8	4 p.m., 25% refund deadline. Last day for students to withdraw from the University or drop to part-time and receive a 25% refund.
Feb. 8-March 6	**Students may drop a course by TRAM and receive a "W."**
March 2-8	Mid-term exams
March 4	Last day to submit application for Doctor of Arts comprehensive exams
March 11-16	Spring Break
March 22	Last day for filling thesis and dissertations for May graduation
March 23	Written Doctor of Arts comprehensive exams begin
March 30	Written masters' and specialists' comprehensive exams begin
April 5	Good Friday - no classes
May 1-7	Final Exams
May 3	Last day to remove "I" grades for graduate students graduating in May
May 6-9	TRAM may be unavailable due to grade processing.
May 11	Graduation - Murphy Center Last day to remove "I" grades for undergraduate students graduating in May.
May 14	Summer Session I begins
June 3	Summer Sessions II and III begin
July 5	Summer Session IV begins
August 21	Fall Session begins

Deadlines

Fee Payment or Confirm You Will Attend

For Priority Registrants:
By Mail - December 27, 1995, postmark
At the Business Office - December 20, 1995
On TRAM - January 5, 1996, 4 p.m.
Final Fee Payment Deadline - January 5, 1996, 4 p.m., Murphy Center

For January 4-5 Registrants:
On TRAM and at Murphy Center, January 5, 1996, 4 p.m.

For January 8-9 Registrants:
On TRAM and at the Business Office, January 9, 1996, 5:30 p.m.

For Late Registrants:
On TRAM and at the Business Office - January 16, 1996, 5:30 p.m.

Deadlines for Adding, Dropping, Withdrawing, Refunding:

January 3 - Last day to **drop** classes for a 100% refund
January 9 - Last day to **withdraw** from **all** classes for a 100% refund
January 11 - Last day to register (late fee charged)
January 16 - Last day to add
January 23 - Last day for a 75% refund
February 7 - Last day to drop or withdraw without a grade
February 8 - Last day for a 25% refund
March 6 - Last day to drop or withdraw with a grade of "W"

Schedules will be deleted from the computer; i.e., you will lose the classes you have selected, if you do not pay your fees or confirm you will attend by the deadlines above.

What if...

...I forget my Personal Access Code (PAC)?

Contact the Scheduling Center at 898-5094.

...TRAM will not accept my PAC number that I believe is correct?

Contact the Scheduling Center at 898-5094.

...a course is closed?

It is important always to have alternate sections or courses written on the worksheet. You may choose the course status (4) option to see if certain courses are open. If sections of a course are closed, consult the class schedule book for other times that may be available. Near the end of registration when many sections are closed, you may go to the Scheduling Center, the Admissions Office, or one of the college advisors for information on open sections. **Students who have access to MTSU GOPHER or an account on FRANK can see open sections by viewing the Campus-Wide Information System (CWIS) or by watching Murfreesboro Cablevision, Channel 8.**

...a course is restricted?

A restricted course requires departmental permission before it may be scheduled. Contact the department chair for permission to register; **if the department updates your records, TRAM will accept your request.**

...I have a hold other than Developmental Studies preventing registration?

Holds must be resolved before registration. Listen carefully to TRAM to determine what office has a hold on your account and contact the given phone number. Once the hold is removed, you may proceed on TRAM.

...I get a constant ring?

Hang up and try your call again. If you continue to get a constant ring, please report it to the Scheduling Center at 898-5094.

...I need a printout of my schedule?

A list of your courses will be mailed with your bill. Prior to receiving your bill, you may verify the courses in which you are enrolled; choose option (5) from the TRAM registration menu.

...I do not know the call number for a course added after the schedule book has been printed?

Contact the academic department offering the course, or watch Murfreesboro Cablevision, Channel 8. Phone numbers are available above the listing of classes in this schedule book. **Students who have access to MTSU GOPHER or an account on FRANK can see open sections by viewing the Campus-Wide Information System (CWIS).**

...I use redial?

Using redial may prevent you from accessing a phone line.

...I get the message "an error has occurred"?

Try your call again or contact the Scheduling Center at 898-5094.

...I can't find an alternate course?

You should contact your academic advisor. If you do not know your advisor, contact the academic department of your major or the Counseling and Testing Center if your major is undeclared.

...I enter an incorrect call number?

From the registration menu, choose drop/add option (2) to drop the incorrect course and add the course of your choice.

...I need to register for an overload of classes?

Permission must be given by the dean of the college of your major. **After the dean's office updates your records,** TRAM will accept your request provided the classes are not filled.

...I hang up unintentionally or get disconnected?

The courses you selected will NOT be deleted unless you are a student taking Developmental Studies courses and did not register for all required courses. Try your call again.

...I have problems and don't know what to do?

Contact the Scheduling Center at 898-5094.

...I enter my birthday (first-time TRAM callers) and I know I entered it correctly, but TRAM says that it is not correct?

Contact the Scheduling Center at 898-5094.

...I choose courses with conflicting times?

TRAM will not allow registration for courses that conflict. If the instructor of the conflicting class gives permission to register, you must bring the written permission to the Scheduling Center.

...I need to drop an audited course?

Contact the Scheduling Center at 898-5094.

...TRAM tells me I have a master file error?

Contact the Scheduling Center at 898-5094.

Continuous Registration Using TRAM
898-2000 - 7 days a week

Attention, New Students: You must be admitted to the University prior to using TRAM.

Once registration for Spring Term begins, it is anticipated that the telephone registration system will be available seven days a week from 9 a.m. until 5:30 p.m. for students to register, drop/add, inquire about classes, etc. (See calendar on pages 2-3 for specific dates and times.) **There will be a few days when the system is not available due to bill processing and posting of grades.**

Students enrolled or re-enrolled prior to November 26 are assigned a call-in time to register and may call at that time or anytime **thereafter.** Current students who have not received a PDF may call TRAM for their call-in times. New students may register beginning December 4 following acceptance for admission. With the availability of telephone registration, each student can not only register and adjust schedules, but can pay fees and confirm financial aid and avoid having to go to Murphy Center.

TRAM Course Selection Procedures

1. Consult your academic advisor about proper course selection.
2. Complete worksheet found in the back of this book.
3. Using a touch-tone telephone, call (615) 898-2000 at your assigned time. This is not a toll-free number.
4. Enter your student ID. For most students this is your Social Security number.
5. **First-time registrants using TRAM** - Enter your birth month and day as a 4-digit number (example: May 1 = 0501) and follow the instructions. **Returning students who have previously accessed TRAM-**Enter your 4-digit Personal Access Code (PAC)* and follow the instructions.

**Your PAC (Personal Access Code) is a confidential number that will be used for all future transactions. PACs will not be issued to a third party.*

TRAM Tips

1. Complete the TRAM worksheet found in the back before calling. Be prepared with a schedule that includes **accurate** call numbers and alternate sections/courses. You are responsible for registration fees for all classes added when fee is appropriate.
   NOTE: There is a time-out period if a selection is not made.
2. **Students having a hold on their records may drop courses but may not add a course until the hold is cleared.** Check the course status (option 4) of courses you wish to add before dropping other courses from your schedule. If possible, add before dropping courses. (This may not be possible in time-conflict or overload situations.)
3. If you do not plan to attend MTSU this term and you wish to withdraw from classes, call TRAM at 898-2000 by January 3.
4. TRAM will not allow registration for courses with time conflicts.
5. Students required to get a departmental permit must also call TRAM to register for the course after approval by the department.
6. **After the term begins on January 10:** If you are dropping a class and adding another class, please note that the drop and the add must be processed **WITHIN THE SAME PHONE CALL. TRAM cannot exchange the fees from the dropped class for the added class unless they are processed at the same time.**

   After your initial registration is finalized, if you add a class and decide not to attend the class, you must drop it from your schedule. You will not be automatically dropped from that class by the Business Office. Your fees will be adjusted based on the refund policy in effect on the date of your drop. Please refer to the drop/add refund deadlines in the calendar on pages 2-3.
7. Using redial may prevent you from getting an available phone line.
8. Other TRAM questions are answered on page 4.

Avoid frustration and busy phone lines!
Don't wait to drop/add!

TRAM is available 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m. from
December 4 through January 3, including weekends and holidays.
Getting a phone line the first day of class is VERY difficult.

Directory for Information

General Inquiries, Campus Operator	898-2300
Academic Advisors - See the department of your major or	
Basic and Applied Sciences	898-5087
Business	898-2328
Education	898-5086
Liberal Arts	898-5089
Mass Communication	898-5945
Admissions, Undergraduate	
Alphabetic breakdown (by student's last name):	
Freshmen	
A-Gn	898-5631
Go-O	898-2222
P-Z	898-2199
Transfer	
A-K	898-2227
L-Z	898-2197
Adult Services Center	898-5989
Bookstore, Phillips	898-2700
Business Office	898-2761
Accounts Receivable	898-2167
Third Party	898-2167
Returned Checks	898-2761
Campus Tours, College and Career Days	898-5670
Counseling and Testing Center	898-2670
Developmental Studies	898-2568
Distance Learning	898-2177
Financial Aid	898-2830
Graduate Admissions	898-2840
Graduate Office	898-2840
Graduation Analysts	
Undergraduate	898-2600
Graduate	898-2840
Health Services	898-2988
Housing	898-2971
International Students	898-2238
Judicial Affairs	898-5822
Library	898-2650
Military Science	898-2470
Night Classes	898-5611
Off-Campus Classes	898-2177
Records Office	898-2600
Scheduling Center	898-5800
Student Affairs	898-2750
TRAM	898-2000
TRAM Assistance	898-5094
Veteran's Affairs	898-2601
Withdrawals	898-2808

Distance Learning

MTSU is offering distance learning classes, compressed video courses, and telecourses during Spring 1996. Further details may be found in the back under Distance Learning on page 141.

Persons seeking or finalizing admission to graduate school should go to the College of Graduate Studies Office, Cope 114. Additional information may be obtained by calling 898-2840.

Graduating seniors and graduate students, please note:

To graduate in May 1996, Intention to Graduate forms must be submitted by **January 23, 1996.**

If you plan to attend MTSU the term following graduation, you must file a re-enrollment form in the Admissions Office.

MTSU and TSU Educational Consortium

Middle Tennessee State University and Tennessee State University have joined in an educational consortium to provide cross-registration opportunities for undergraduate students enrolled at each institution. MTSU students desirous of registering for TSU courses should follow the procedures below.

1. Obtain an "Agreement for Admission and Registration Form" from MTSU Admissions Office, Cope Administration Building 208.
2. Complete top of form.
3. Have appropriate personnel certify accuracy of data on form.
4. Register by TRAM for MTSU courses; pay fees.
5. Present form to Admissions and Records personnel at TSU.
6. Register for courses at TSU, and present MTSU receipt; pay additional fees to TSU if any.

The two consortium advisors or appropriate members of their staffs will provide information to ease in the transition and registration between institutions.

Tennessee State University:
Admissions Office
Administration Building 103
Tennessee State University
John Merritt Blvd.
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 320-3725

Middle Tennessee State University
Admissions Office
Cope Administration Building 208
Middle Tennessee State University
Murfreesboro, TN 37132
(615) 898-5670

Enrolling at MTSU

Becoming a student is a four-step process:

1. Admission or Readmission
2. Academic Advising
3. Class Selection by TRAM
4. Pay Fees or Confirm That You Will Attend

---

1. Admission or Re-admission

STUDENTS IN RESIDENCE during the Fall Term 1995 will be mailed a PERSONAL DATA FORM (PDF) for registration for the spring academic term.

FORMER STUDENTS who were not in attendance during the Fall Term 1995 **must complete a re-enrollment form.** Registration information along with specific information concerning selection of classes will be mailed to those students re-entering Spring Term 1996.

ALL NEW STUDENTS, including part-time students, **must complete their admissions credentials and be accepted for admission.** General information, registration materials, and new student registration information will be mailed to all accepted students. Applications may be sent during registration, but large numbers of last minute applications will cause processing delays.

To better serve you...

It is important that the Admissions Office personnel have sufficient time to process your application for admission to the University; therefore, persons applying for admission on Janury 8, 1996, or after may be requested to select classes during the late registration period.

All first-time degree-seeking freshmen under age 21 must present official ACT scores prior to admission. The ACT examination is available on the MTSU campus by contacting the Counseling and Testing Center, Keathley University Center 329, or by calling 898-2670. Additionally, ACT composite and mathematics and English sub-scores will be used to identify students requiring Academic Assessment and Placement Program (AAPP) assessment for purposes of placement. Minimum requirements are that applicants under 21 years of age

1. whose ACT composite score is 18 or lower must complete the AAPP Reading Comprehension test.
2. whose ACT mathematics sub-score is 18 or lower must take the appropriate AAPP mathematics tests as determined by level of high school preparation in mathematics.
3. whose ACT English sub-score is 18 or lower must complete the AAPP Writing Sample.

First-time freshmen who are 21 years of age or older on January 10 or transfer students without previous English or math course work will be required to participate in an additional testing program prior to registration. This additional testing program will help in course placement and may result in requiring some students to enroll in developmental courses as additions to their degree programs.

Students admitted with high school unit deficiencies in English and/or math must complete the appropriate AAPP test, be advised by an academic advisor, and register to take appropriate course(s) upon enrollment to remove deficiencies. **Courses taken to remove deficiencies do not count toward the required hours to earn a degree.**

Questions concerning undergraduate residency should be directed to the Admissions Office in Cope Administration Building 208 prior to registering for classes. Graduate residency questions should be directed to the Graduate Office, Cope 114.

2. Academic Advising

Students enrolled during the Fall Term 1995 should consult their advisors prior to registration. New students will receive a list of advisors with their acceptance notification who can help them select classes.

Advisors are not required to sign the worksheets; however, all students should obtain their advice before scheduling classes.

3. Class Selection by TRAM

A Personal Data Form will be mailed to all students enrolled Fall 1995 prior to Spring 1996 registration. The PDF is mailed to the MTSU Post Office box for all full-time students and part-time students who live on campus and have a box or to the permanent address for those who do not have a box. **Your date and call-in time to register is printed on the top right corner of your PDF. If you do not receive a PDF before Priority Registration, call TRAM or contact the Scheduling Center.** You cannot select classes if a department has placed a hold on your registration. Be sure to resolve that obligation before calling TRAM. **Students who owe any money to the University must clear all debts before priority registration will be allowed.**

Appointment Times

Since all students cannot register at the same time, it is necessary to establish priorities in the assignment of call-in times. For currently enrolled students, times are based on the number of cumulative hours earned. Since priority registration occurs before the end of the term, appointment times do not reflect hours attempted during the current term. If you call before your assigned time, TRAM will remind you when to register.

Night and Off-Campus Classes

Registration: It is not necessary to travel to the campus to register for classes. You may select classes by calling the TRAM system at (615) 898-2000 on any touch-tone telephone. Please refer to specific instructions for registration on page 5 of this book.

Off-Campus Registration: Students taking MTSU courses that do not meet on the MTSU campus register by TRAM. Fee payment deadlines and late registration fees apply to all students. A late fee of $25.00 will be charged for students who choose to register at the first class meeting. Off-campus courses can be found on page 139.

Graduating Seniors Beginning Graduate Work

All graduating seniors may priority register for graduate courses by TRAM if they have made application to the Graduate College. Official transcripts and all other entrance requirements must be submitted to the Graduate Office before consideration for admission by the graduate program/department and Graduate Studies.

Late Registration - January 10-11

Students who do not register by January 9 may register January 10 or 11 by accessing TRAM at 898-2000. A $25 late fee will be charged.

Notes

ID Cards

All students must have a permanent ID card with a magnetic strip on the back. The card is required to receive a variety of services on campus including cashing checks, admission to athletic and special events, checking out library materials, obtaining meal tickets, and using Raider Funds. The ID card will be validated automatically when all fees are paid. All new students must have an ID card. ID cards will be issued at Murphy Center during the following dates and times:

January 4, 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m.
January 5, 9 a.m.-4:00 p.m.

The first card is issued at no charge; however, there is a $10 charge for replacing lost or stolen IDs.

ID cards are also made on Saturdays in Keathley University Center 319. The office is open from 10:00 a.m. until 2:00 p.m.

RAIDER FUND$—One Card That Does It All!

A personal RAIDER FUND$ account, which is accessed through the student's color ID card, is available to all students at MTSU. RAIDER FUND$ is a declining balance, money management program that allows students a convenient way to make campus purchases without the need to carry cash or the inconvenience of paying by check or credit card.

The RAIDER FUND$ account can be activated by making a minimum deposit of $25.00 at the Business Office cashier windows. Additional information on the advantages and convenience of having a RAIDER FUND$ account may be obtained at the Business Office Cashier Window 11 in the Cope Administration Building or by calling (615) 898-5443.

Parking Permits

All motor vehicles operated on the campus of MTSU must be registered annually with the Parking and Transportation Department. Any vehicle parked on campus must have a current valid parking permit displayed in the vehicle. Parking permits will be sold on January 4-5 at Murphy Center on the northeast corner of the track. Beginning January 8, permits will be sold and vehicles will be registered at the Parking and Transportation Office in the Haynes-Turner Building. To register your vehicle and purchase your parking permit, you must know your **vehicle license tag number.** For more information or clarification, refer to the Parking and Traffic Regulations. All permits will be valid through August 1996.

Selective Service

All male citizens of the United States of America born in 1960 or thereafter must have completed Selective Service registration prior to registering for classes at MTSU.

4. Pay Fees/Confirm You Will Attend

For Spring Priority Registrants: Final Fee Payment Deadline Is January 5, 1996

During the first week of December 1995, the Statement of Accounts/Class Schedules for students who select classes during Priority Registration for Spring 1996 will be mailed to their permanent addresses.

If you have not received your bill by December 12 contact the Bursar's Office at (615) 898-2761 or come by the Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103.

The Statement of Account should be reviewed carefully to make sure all information is correct. Any changes after the billing date on the statement will change the balance due. If there are questions about your account balance, use the *determine account balance* option on the TRAM Fee Payment/Confirmation Menu to determine your current balance before payment is mailed.

Students who pre-registered for Spring 1996 can pay fees **by credit card or check card on TRAM December 4-January 5.** Payments can be made **in person at the Business Office December 4-20 or by mail December 6-27. Mailed payments must be postmarked no later than December 27, 1995.** Students may also pay fees on January 4-5 at Murphy Center.

If fees are paid in full by cash, check, or credit card, your registration is finalized. **It is not necessary to also confirm on TRAM. Your payment is your confirmation.**

Fees must be paid in full before 4:00 p.m. on Friday, January 5, or **your schedule will be deleted from the computer.** That means that if you want to take classes, you have to start the process of selecting courses all over again. **The classes selected during Priority Registration will not be reinstated.**

If your fees are paid in full by financial aid, third party, or other credits, you must complete the registration process by confirming that you will be attending MTSU for Spring 1996. **To confirm/complete your registration, call TRAM at (615) 898-2000 and select the *Confirm You Will Attend* option in the Fee Payment/Confirmation Menu. See the TRAM Menus on front cover and in the back of this schedule book. Calling and listening to your classes does not complete registration; you MUST select the *Confirm You Will Attend* option. This will ensure that a code is entered in the computer to hold your classes. If your registration is not completed and a code entered in the computer before 4:00 p.m. on January 5, 1996, your schedule will be deleted from the computer.**

All students who priority register for classes and decide not to attend MTSU should call TRAM by January 3 at (615) 898-2000 to drop all classes from their record. Beginning January 4, withdrawals must be processed by contacting the associate dean of students.

Fee Payment/Financial Aid Confirmation Options

1. **TRAM: December 4, 1995-January 5, 1996**

   Confirm registration by telephone: December 4, 1995-January 5, 1996
   Call TRAM at (615) 898-2000 to confirm you will attend if fees are paid in full by financial aid, third party, or other credits. **Your balance must be ZERO or a credit balance to complete your registration on TRAM. See the TRAM menus on front cover. Select the Fee Payment/Confirmation option on the main menu, then select the *Confirm You Will Attend* option. When you select this option, TRAM will enter a code in the computer to hold your classes and complete your registration.**

   Credit card or check card payment of registration fees by telephone: December 4, 1995-January 5, 1996
   You can make either credit card or check card payments with Visa or MasterCard on TRAM. Several local banks now have check cards available through Visa or MasterCard which can be used on TRAM to pay registration fees. Call TRAM at (615) 898-2000 to pay registration fees by credit card or to use your bank check card to deduct the amount of your fees from your checking account. Try this TRAM feature for the most convenient payment method available.

2. **In person: December 4-20, 1995**
   Fees may be paid by bringing BOTH copies of the Statement of Account/Class Schedule to the Business Office cashier windows, Cope Administration Building 103. Office hours are 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. weekdays.

3. **Mail-in payment: December 6-27, 1995**
   Payment for the exact amount of fees must be accompanied by the **Business Office Copy** of the statement. You may mail payments at the campus post office in Keathley University Center. **Payments must be mailed in time to be postmarked on or before December 27, 1995.**

4. **Murphy Athletic Center (MC): January 4-5, 1996**
   The Business Office will also collect fees at Murphy Center on Thursday, January 4, from 9 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. and Friday, January 5, from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Students should refer to the chart on the next page for the specific time they have been assigned to pay fees.

   Students must bring **their picture ID** with them to pay registration fees. The account balance must be paid in full at this time.

   Students **MUST** come to Murphy Center on the fee payment date to pay fees and complete registration **IF:**

   a. Loan or scholarship checks must be used to pay fees.
   b. Fees were not paid during the early fee payment period and cannot be paid by credit card or check card on TRAM.
   c. Credits for third party, scholarship, employee fee discounts, etc. did not appear on the Statement of Account/Class Schedule. Bring authorization form to the third party clerk at Murphy Center.

d. You registered late on TRAM and did not receive a bill or have time to mail in your payment by December 27 or cannot pay by credit card or check card on TRAM.

Murphy Center Fee Payment for Priority Registrants

January 4 **9 a.m.-5:30 p.m.**	**January 5** **9 a.m.-4 p.m.**
9:00 a.m. - T	9:00 a.m. - IJ
10:00 a.m. - U-Z	10:00 a.m. - K
10:30 a.m. - A	10:30 a.m. - L
11:00 a.m. - B	11:00 a.m. - M
11:30 a.m. - C	11:30 a.m. - N
12:00 p.m. - D	12:00 noon - OP
1:00 p.m. - E	1:00 p.m. - QR
1:30 p.m. - F	1:30 p.m. - S
2:00 p.m. - G	2:00 p.m.-4 p.m. - Open*
2:30 p.m. - H	
3:00-5:30 p.m. - Open*	

**Open for any students who cannot come to pay fees at their assigned times on January 4-5.*

Fees must be paid or you must confirm that you will attend MTSU for Spring 1996 by 4 p.m. on January 5 or your class schedule will be deleted.

Fee Payment for January 8-9 Registration

Business Office - Cope Administration Building
January 8-9, - 9 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
Fees must be paid or registration confirmed by 5:30 p.m. on January 9 or your class schedule will be deleted. Payments can be made by credit or check card on TRAM on January 8-9, 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m.

Fee Payment Deadlines for Late Registration

Late Registration - January 10-11 on TRAM
Fee Payment/Confirmation Deadline - January 16, 5:30 p.m.
Fees will be payable at the Business Office, Cope Administration Building, by the due dates shown above. A $25 late fee will be charged. Payments may be paid by credit card or check card on TRAM during late registration January 10-16.

Payment Methods

1. **Personal check or money order.** Checks should be made payable to Middle Tennessee State University and include the student's social security number on the face of the check.
2. **Visa or MasterCard.** Credit card or check card payments can be made by telephone. Call TRAM at (615) 898-2000 to pay registration fees by credit card or to use your bank Visa or MasterCard check card.
3. **Cash.** Cash can be taken only at the Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103, or at Murphy Center Fee Payment. **Do not mail cash.**
4. **Financial Aid Credits.** If fees are paid in full by financial aid, scholarships, or EFT or Federal Direct loan credits, follow the same schedule and deadlines as for fee payment. Your registration must be confirmed/completed before the fee payment deadline or your class schedule will be deleted. Call TRAM at (615) 898-2000 to confirm that you will attend MTSU this term.
5. **Loan Checks, Stafford, Perkins, or MTSU Loans.** If loan checks must be used to pay fees, the checks must be endorsed and receipted at Murphy Center at your scheduled time.
6. **Fee Waivers.** If you are a full-time employee of any Tennessee Board of Regents school, the University of Tennessee, or a full-time employee of the State of Tennessee (not public school teachers), you are eligible for a fee waiver on the tuition for one (1) class. Fee waivers must be processed on a space-available basis. Therefore, **fee waiver participants cannot priority register.** Class selection for fee waivers should be processed on **the first day of class** for the term. After class selection, completed fee waiver forms should be brought **in person** to the Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103, before the fee payment deadline below. The late registration fee for fee waiver participants will be waived; however, **all students must pay the recreation fee.**

   Spring 1996 TBR and State of Tennessee Employee Fee Waivers

   Class Selection on TRAM - January 10-11
   Turn in Fee Waiver Forms by January 16, 5:30 p.m.

7. **Reduced Rate Registration (Senior Adult/Permanently Disabled).** Under T.C.A. Section 49-7-113, a student 60 years of age or older or permanently disabled may audit courses with no tuition charge. A student 65 years of age or older or permanently disabled may take classes for credit at a reduced rate of one-half the semester hour rate up to a maximum of $75.00. Registration under these programs is on a space-available basis. Therefore, **senior/adult permanently disabled participants cannot priority register.** Class selection under these programs should be processed on **the first day of class.** After class selection, authorization memos should be brought in person to the Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103, before the fee payment deadline below. The late registration fee for these program participants will be waived.

   Spring 1996 Senior Adult/Permanently Disabled Reduced Rate Registration

   Class Selection on TRAM - January 10-11
   Turn in forms and pay fees by January 16, 5:30 p.m.

How Do I Confirm?

If your fees are paid in full by financial aid, EFT loans, direct loans, third party, or other credits, you must complete the registration process by confirming that you will attend MTSU in Spring 1996. **To confirm you will attend MTSU this term and complete your registration, call TRAM at (615) 898-2000 December 4-January 5, and select the *Confirm You Will Attend* option in the Fee Payment/Confirmation Menu. See the TRAM menu. Calling and listening to your class schedule does not complete registration; you MUST select the *Confirm You Will Attend* option. When you select this option, TRAM will enter a code into the computer to hold your classes. If your registration fee is not completed and a code entered in the computer before 4 p.m. on January 5, 1996, your class schedule will be deleted.**

If fees are paid in full by cash, check, or credit card, your registration is finalized. **It is not necessary to also confirm on TRAM. Your payment is your confirmation.**

Financial Aid/Loans

Students will have financial aid credited to their accounts only if an award has been granted and the proper forms signed and returned to the Financial Aid Office. If fees are not paid in full by the financial aid credits, the balance must be paid in full before the fee payment deadline.

If your Statement of Account shows your fees are paid in full by financial aid (your balance due is ZERO or a CREDIT BALANCE), you **must confirm that you will attend** before the fee payment deadline or your **class schedule will be deleted.** Call TRAM to confirm even if you will come to Murphy Center to pick up your refund check. See *How Do I Confirm?*

If you have a credit balance due to financial aid, you can pick up your check for the balance of aid at Murphy Center on January 4-5 at your scheduled time or at the Business Office beginning January 8.

If you expect to receive financial aid for the term but awards are not credited to your bill, contact the Financial Aid office at (615) 898-2830 so that any problems can be resolved before the fee payment deadline.

Federal Stafford, Federal Direct, PLUS, Perkins, and MTSU Loans

You must be registered at least half time to be eligible to receive loan funds (six (6) undergraduate hours, five (5) graduate hours). If loan checks must be used to pay fees, you must come to Murphy Center at your scheduled time on January 4-5 to pay fees.

Federal Stafford, Federal Direct, and other loans will be available at Murphy Center on January 4-5 at your scheduled time. No money from Stafford Loans or any other financial aid will be disbursed to any student before Murphy Center fee payment/registration.

All first-time Federal Stafford or Federal Direct loan borrowers must have an entrance interview before their loan funds can be disbursed. Call the Financial Aid Office at 898-2830 to arrange an appointment to see the entrance interview film as soon as possible after you apply for your loan.

If you are a freshman and are receiving a Federal Stafford or Federal Direct loan for the first time, your loan check must be held for 30 days after the beginning of class. You are also required to watch a film detailing the loan requirements. During fee payment, make arrangements to pay your fees with either a credit card or check until the loan proceeds can be released. If satisfactory arrangements cannot be made, stop at the Financial Aid registration area in Murphy Center on January 4-5.

Bank Loans - Electronic Fund Transfer (EFT)

Loans to students from **First American Bank, First City Bank, Third National Bank,** and **Volunteer State SFC** are being electronically transferred directly to the school rather than sending individual checks.

Based on new federal regulations, the earliest date the banks can transfer these funds is December 29. **The EFT loan credits will not show on the bill you receive the first week in December.** EFT disbursement procedures for loans from these banks follow.

When your loan proceeds are received electronically from your bank, your loan will be transferred to your student account to pay Spring 1996 registration fees provided you **checked the EFT authorization** on your loan application, are **registered** at least **half-time,** have seen the **entrance interview film,** and are eligible to receive the loan.

The earliest date the credits will be reflected on your account is January 3. Beginning January 3, you can call TRAM at (615) 898-2000 to determine if your EFT loan has been credited to your account. Select 3 for the Fee Payment/Confirmation System; then select option 2 to determine your account balance.

If your EFT loan has been credited to your account and your fees are paid in full by the EFT loan credit (your balance is ZERO or a NEGATIVE) you must confirm that you will attend before January 5 at 4:00 p.m. or your class scheldule will be deleted. On TRAM select 3 for the Fee Payment Confirmation System, then select option 1 to confirm you will attend. (See *How do I confirm?*)

If fees are not paid in full by the EFT loan, the balance must be paid in full before January 5 at 4:00 p.m. The balance due can be paid by credit card on TRAM or by coming to Murphy Center at your scheduled time on January 4-5.

If the EFT loan has not been credited to your account, you should come to Murphy Center on January 4-5 to complete your registration because either **(1) your loan has not yet been received from your bank** or (2) you are not eligible to have your loan credited to your account for one of the following reasons:

1. **You are not registered at least half-time (six undergraduate hours or five graduate hours).**

2. **You have not met the entrance interview requirement.**
3. **You did not check the EFT authorization** on your loan application.
4. **You are a first-time freshman borrower** whose loan funds must be held until 30 days after classes begin.

Refunds of credit balances can be picked up at Murphy Center on January 4-5 at your scheduled time or at the Business Office beginning January 8.

Third Party Sponsorship of Fees

If you are a sponsored student (fees to be billed to an employer, government agency, or foreign embassy, or paid through a graduate assistantship), your account should reflect credits for the fees to be paid by your sponsor. If your statement does not show these credits, contact your sponsor to determine if authorization paperwork has been sent to the Business Office, or bring a fee authorization form to the Business Office during the early fee payment period. Payment, whether by check or by third party authorization, is required by the due date or your class schedule will be deleted.

If your fees are PAID IN FULL BY THIRD PARTY or through a graduate assistantship (your balance is ZERO or a CREDIT BALANCE on the statement you will receive), you MUST **confirm that you will attend before the fee payment deadline or your class schedule will be deleted.** *See How Do I Confirm?*

Statement Questions

If you think there is an error or if you have a question regarding the charges or credits reflected on your statement, please contact the appropriate department according to the listing below:

Accounts Receivable	898-2167
Athletics	898-2450
Family Housing	898-2858
Financial Aid	898-2830
Freshman Meal Ticket	898-2971
Housing	898-2971
Optional Meal Plans	898-2675
Out-of-State Fees	898-2235
Parking Tickets	898-2425
RAIDER FUND$	898-5443
Returned Checks	898-2761
Third Party	898-2167
Withdrawals	898-2808

Returned Checks

Returned checks are subject to a $25.00 fine per check returned. Registration checks returned may result in a late registration fee of $25.00. The University does not redeposit returned checks. Any student who pays registration fees with a check which is subsequently dishonored by a bank will be administratively withdrawn and dropped from all classes if that check is not redeemed immediately with cash, money order, cashier's check, or certified check.

"NO MORE CHECKS"-"CASH ONLY" STATUS

The privilege of making payments for fees and charges by personal check and check-cashing privileges at Phillips Bookstore will be revoked for any student who has had more than one returned check within a twelve-month period for a period of one (1) year from the date the last check is redeemed.

Any student who was previously coded "NO MORE CHECKS" and has another check returned will have all check writing privileges at the University permanently revoked.

If your Statement of Account/Class Schedule says "CASH ONLY," **send payment only with a certified check, money order, or credit card authorization. Do not pay your fees with a personal check.** Your personal check will be returned to your post office box or **permanent** address, and your schedule will be deleted unless proper payment is received before the fee payment deadline.

A student paying in person will not be permitted to pay registration fees by check if any previous check in payment of registration fees has been returned. Students on a "NO MORE CHECKS"-"CASH ONLY" status should be prepared to pay registration fees with cash, cashier's check, certified check, or by authorized charge card draft.

Registration and Other Fees

Charges for all course work will be assessed by course level. The maximum fee will be the graduate full-time maximum if a student is enrolled for any graduate hours.

Student Registration Fees	**Part-Time Per Hour**	**Full-Time Maximum**
In-state Resident		
Undergraduate (12 hrs. or more)	$ 74.00	$ 832.00
Graduate (10 hrs. or more)	$110.00	$1095.00
Out-of-State Residents		
Undergraduate (12 hrs. or more)	$255.00	$2897.00
Graduate (12 hrs. or more)	$291.00	$3160.00
Debt Services Fee (12 hrs. or more)	$ 4.00	$ 50.00
Technology Access Fee (12 hrs. or more)	$ 1.00	$ 15.00
Student Activity Fee (12 hrs. or more)	$ 5.00	$ 65.00

Postal Services Fee (non-refundable) (Required of all students registering for 12 hours or more)	$5.00
Recreation Activity Fee (Required of all students)	$15.00
SGA Student Activity Fee (Required of all students registering for 7 hours or more)	$4.00

Dorm Room Rent	$740.00
Apartment Rent	$840.00
Freshman Meal Plan (15 meals) (Required of all freshmen living in the dorm)	$475.00
Optional Freshman Meal Ticket Plan (15 of 19 meals) - PLUS 65	$540.00

Optional Meal Plans
(can be purchased from the food service)

5 meals	$256.00 + tax = $277.12
10 meals	$474.00 + tax = $513.11
15 meals	$503.00 + tax = $544.50
19 meals	$700.00 + tax = $757.75
Budget Meal Plans	$150.00 + tax = $162.38
	$300.00 + tax = $324.75
	$450.00 + tax = $487.13

Debt Service Fee
This fee is a required part of registration fees. The money is applied to the retirement of bonds issued to build student service buildings such as Murphy Center and Keathley University Center ($15) and the new Recreation Center ($35).

Technology Access Fee
This is a required fee for support of additional technology services for students such as computer labs and access to networks.

Student Activity Fee
This is a required fee to support the expansion and renovation of campus facilities.

Recreation Activity Fee
This is a required fee to support staffing and operating expenses for the student recreation center.

Music Fee
Fees are charged for all private instruction classes at the rate of $55.00 per credit hour except Composition which is charged $55.00 per course.

Late Registration (non-refundable) $25.00
Late registration fee of $25.00 will apply starting on the first day of class.

ID Card Replacement (non-refundable) $10.00
There is no charge for the first ID a student has made. A fee of $10.00 will be charged for replacing ID cards.

Application Fees

New Freshman and Transfer Students $5.00
(One-time non-refundable application fee must be submitted with initial undergraduate application to MTSU.)

Re-enrollee
(Application fee is not required for former students who apply to re-enroll as undergraduate students.)

Graduate Students $5.00
(One-time non-refundable application fee must be submitted with initial application for each graduate degree level.)

Graduation Fees
(non-refundable)

Associate Degree	$25.00
Baccalaureate	$30.00
Master and Specialist	$35.00
Doctor	$45.00

Post Office Boxes (non-refundable)
Due to a shortage of available post office boxes, campus boxes will be available only to students taking 12 hours or more. **After completing registration and fee payment,** part-time dorm residents may obtain postal services upon payment of $5.00 at the campus post office. A validated class schedule and fee payment receipt indicating that you reside in the dorm must be presented in order to obtain mail service.

Refunds on Course Work
The amount refunded is determined by the date withdrawals are prepared by the office of the Associate Dean of Students or the date Drop/Adds are processed on TRAM.

The amount of refund students will receive is as follows:

1. A 100% refund to students who complete Priority Registration by paying fees, but then withdraw from all classes on TRAM by 5:30 p.m. on Wednesday, January 3, 1996, or through the office of the Associate Dean of Students by 4:00 p.m. on Tuesday, January 9, 1996.

   A 100% refund to students who drop classes on TRAM by 5:30 p.m. on Wednesday, January 3. January 3 is the last day that Priority Registrants can make schedule adjustments.
2. A 75% refund to students who withdraw from school or drop classes by 4:00 p.m. on Tuesday, January 23, 1996.
3. A 25% refund to students who withdraw from school or drop classes by 4:00 p.m. on Thursday, February 8, 1996.

Refunds will be processed beginning approximately two weeks after the end of each refund period. It takes several weeks to process all the refunds. The University will offset against proposed refunds any amount owed by the student to the University.

The refund for students who receive financial aid will be returned to the financial aid program up to the amount of the aid awarded.

Withdrawals must be prepared by the associate dean of students and drops must be processed by TRAM on or before the dates given above to be eligible for refunds. See the current undergraduate or graduate catalog for additional information.

Withdrawals
If you do not plan to attend MTSU this term and wish to withdraw from classes you selected, call TRAM at 898-2000. Withdrawals can be processed by phone through January 3. Beginning January 4, if you decide to withdraw from all classes, contact the associate dean of students at (615) 898-2808. Refund deadlines are listed above and in the calendar.

General Information

Auditing

Students desiring to audit a class must designate Non-Credit (option 6 when using TRAM). Otherwise enrollment will be for credit. Students must contact the Scheduling Center at 898-5094 to drop an audited course.

Bookstore Hours, Spring

The Phillips Bookstore extended hours for the Spring Semester 1996, follow:

Thursday, January 4, 7:45 a.m.-6:00 p.m.
Friday, January 5, 7:45 a.m.-5:00 p.m.
Monday, January 8, 7:45 a.m.-6:00 p.m.
Tuesday, January 9, 7:45 a.m.-6:00 p.m.
Wednesday, January 10 (classes begin), 7:30 a.m.-7:00 p.m.
Thursday, January 11, 7:30 a.m.-7:00 p.m.
Friday, January 12, 7:30 a.m.-5:00 p.m.
Saturday, January 13, 9:00 a.m.-3:00 p.m.
Monday, January 15, Holiday (closed)
Tuesday, January 16, 7:30 a.m.-7:00 p.m.
Wednesday, January 17, 7:30 a.m.-7:00 p.m.
Thursday, January 18, 7:30 a.m.-7:00 p.m.
Friday, January 19, 7:30 a.m.-5:00 p.m.
Saturday, January 20, 9:00 a.m.-1:00 p.m.
Monday, January 22, 7:30 a.m.-7:00 p.m.
Tuesday, January 23, 7:30 a.m.-7:00 p.m.
Wednesday, January 24, 7:30 a.m.-5:30 p.m.
Thursday, January 25, 7:30 a.m.-5:30 p.m.
Friday, January 26, 7:30 a.m.-4:30 p.m.
Saturday, January 27, 9:00 a.m.-1:00 p.m.
Regularly scheduled hours will resume on Monday, January 29, 1996.
Monday-Tuesday, 7:45 a.m.-6:00 p.m.
Wednesday-Friday, 7:45 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

Bookstore Refund Policy on Textbooks

1. A sales receipt is required for textbook refunds.
2. The last day to receive a full refund for textbooks purchased for the Spring Semester is Wednesday, January 31, 1996.

Class Cancellations and Changes

The University reserves the right to cancel any lower-division class enrolling fewer than fifteen, any upper-division or 500-level class enrolling fewer than ten, any 600-level class enrolling fewer than eight, and any 700-level class enrolling fewer than four students.

Class Cancellations Due to Weather

Students should consult TRAM for information on class cancellations due to inclement weather (snow, ice, flood, etc.).

Confidentiality of Student Records

Middle Tennessee State University regards a student's academic record as confidential. The release of information contained in the record is governed by Federal Law, known as the "Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act." Directory information such as the student's name, address, telephone listing, major fields of study, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, dates of attendance, degrees and awards received, and the most recent previous educational agency or institution attended by the student will be released unless the student has asked MTSU to withhold such information. **If you do not wish directory information released, please notify the Records Office in writing.**

The law does provide for the release of information to authorized university personnel, other institutions engaged in research (provided information is not revealed to any other parties), and certain federal and state government officials.

If you have any questions concerning the provisions of this act, please feel free to contact the director of records.

Counseling and Testing Center

The Counseling and Testing Center, Keathley University Center 329, offers students help with career development through assistance in choosing a major. Other Center services include help with adjusting to college life, testing, and advising undeclared majors.

Courses Required

All students who took the Academic Assessment Placement Program (AAPP) test (or any portion of it) and who were placed into courses in the Developmental Studies Program must enroll in and complete the designated courses in sequence. Failure to enroll in the designated courses will result in the student's immediate withdrawal from the University. All full-time degree-seeking students should be enrolled in the appropriate general studies English course **and** either six hours in general studies **or** three hours in general studies **and** three hours in their major until they have satisfied the University's general studies requirement. Juniors or seniors must have on file and follow a plan for major and minors. Students are permitted to take only one physical education activity course per term.

Drop Policy

Academic Deadlines for Adding and Dropping Courses

Students who cease attendance but do not officially drop receive a grade of 'F.' Students will be allowed to drop or add courses provided it is within the course drop/add period. See pages 2-3 for specific deadlines.

To drop a class, call TRAM and follow the instructions. Students having a hold on their records may drop courses but may not add a course until the hold is cleared. Courses taken for non-credit cannot be dropped using TRAM. Students must call the Scheduling Center at 898-5094.

1. During the first four weeks of a term, no grade is assigned.
2. During the fifth through the eighth week of a term, a grade of "W" will be assigned.
3. After the eighth week of a term, courses cannot be dropped. The drop dates for courses which meet for a

shorter time period than the normal term beginning and ending dates will be prorated based upon the course drop dates for the full term.

Tennessee Board of Regents policy prohibits students from withdrawing or dropping from courses in the Developmental Studies Program. Under extenuating circumstances a course may be dropped with the approval of the Developmental Studies chair. No student may drop a basic/developmental course without written approval of the Developmental Studies department chairperson. A student desiring to drop a course must contact his/her Developmental Studies counselor at 898-2339 (Peck Hall 101) to begin the process. Failure to comply will result in an automatic grade of "F."

Grades by Phone

You do not have to wait on the mail to know your grades at MTSU. Call **898-2000** (TRAM) and select the grade inquiry option to hear your grades for the current term and previous two terms provided money is not owed to the University.

Grade reports are mailed only upon request. A printed copy of the current term grade report may be requested by selecting the appropriate option on TRAM. This option is available for approximately ten days after final exams each term. Once the option to request a grade report is no longer available, instructions will be given for requesting a complete transcript. If a printed grade report is requested, it will be mailed to the permanent address unless a different address has been designated for mailing grade reports.

Graduate Courses

Only graduate students should register for courses numbered 500 or above. Any undergraduate student wishing to take graduate courses must obtain permission from the Office of Graduate Studies, Cope Administration Building 114. A student must have completed 98 semester hours of undergraduate credit to be eligible. A copy of the permission form must be presented to the Scheduling Center at course selection time.

Graduation Requirement

Notice to all Prospective May 1996 Graduates

Applications for graduation on May 11, 1996, must be submitted no later than January 23, 1996. The graduation list will be closed, checked, and posted soon thereafter. Any or all undergraduate students may be required, as a prerequisite to graduation, to take one or more tests designed to measure general education achievement and achievement in major areas for the purpose of evaluating academic programs. Unless otherwise provided for any individual program, no minimum score or level of achievement is required for graduation. Participation in testing may be required of all students, of students in selected programs, and of students selected on a sample basis.

In order to comply with guidelines of the Tennessee Higher Education Commission, the University requires all graduating seniors to take a general education skills test, the ACT COMP. The test is designed to measure a student's abilities in areas such as communicating, problem solving, and functioning within social institutions. It is not designed to assess knowledge of a student's major field.

The ACT COMP test will be given at a variety of times in the Tennessee Room of the James Union Building. The specific times will be announced later in a letter. No pre-registration is necessary and pencils and test materials will be provided.

Measles Immunization

New students, both undergraduate and graduate, enrolling in Fall 1990 or thereafter for study on the main campus of MTSU must provide certification of measles (Rubeola) vaccination since January 1, 1980, or documented proof of immunity to measles. This information should be provided prior to registration to MTSU McFarland Health Services via completion by a licensed physician of the MTSU Certificate of Immunization form, the Permanent Tennessee Certificate of Immunization (form PH-2414), or a copy of a military immunization record. Students born in 1956 or before must complete Part I of the MTSU Certificate of Immunization form and return it to McFarland Health Services. Questions may be directed to McFarland Health Services at 898-2988.

Placement and Student Employment

Seniors and graduate students should establish permanent files with the Placement Center prior to graduation. Students seeking part-time employment should apply at the Center. Information and application forms are available in Keathley University Center 328.

Retention Standards—Suspension of Students

The minimum quality point average required to achieve the baccalaureate or associate degree is 2.00 on all degree credit courses.

A student failing to meet one of the following standards during any term will be placed on academic probation for the subsequent term:

1. attain a 2.00 GPA for current term, or
2. meet one of the following retention standards:

00-29.99 hours attempted	1.50
30-49.99 hours attempted	1.80
50 or more hours attempted	2.00

See current catalog for additional information regarding Developmental Studies courses.

Student Load and Enrollment Status

A student's enrollment status is determined by the number of credit hours taken per term according to the following:

Undergraduate
Full-time - 12 hours
Three-quarter time - 9 hours
One-half time - 6 hours

Graduate
Full-time - 9 hours
Three-quarter time - 7 hours
One-half time - 5 hours

Undergraduates may not register for more than 18 semester hours. Any exception **must** be approved by the dean of the college of student's major **prior to registration.** It is suggested that graduate students register for no more than 12 semester hours.

Withdrawal from School

Prior to January 4, all students who priority register for classes and decide not to attend MTSU should call TRAM at (615) 898-2000 to drop all classes from their records.

After January 3, a student desiring to withdraw from school must secure a withdrawal form from the associate dean of students, Keathley University Center 130, 898-2808. Failure to comply will result in an automatic grade of "F" in each class and will be recorded on the student's permanent record.

Procedure to withdraw from the University after January 3:

1. During the first four weeks of a term, the student must contact the Office of Associate Dean of Students to initiate the withdrawal. All courses are dropped without grades and no courses are listed on the academic record for that term.
2. During the fifth through the eighth week, the student must contact the Office of Associate Dean of Students to initiate the withdrawal. All courses are assigned a grade of "W."
3. After the eighth week of a term, the student must contact the Office of Associate Dean of Students to initiate the withdrawal. The instructor assigns the appropriate grade of "W" if the student is passing or "F"* if the student is failing.

**If extreme extenuating circumstances necessitate a student's withdrawal from the University after the eighth week of the term, exception may be made. A grade of "W" may be recorded with written concurrence of the faculty member, but only if the extenuating circumstances are identified by and originate with the University physician or clinicians at the Counseling and Testing Center and/or the associate dean of students.*

Note: *See pages 2-3 for specific calendar dates.*

Notice to All Students Placed on Academic Suspension After Grading

All students suspended at the end of a term who have pre-registered for classes will have their schedules deleted for the pre-registered term. Suspended students who wish to appeal to attend the upcoming term must contact the Records Office for an appeal application. The completed application must be returned to the Records Office by the deadline indicated on the application; otherwise, the appeal will not be accepted.

Alma Mater

We sing thy praises, faithful guide of youth,
Through all the ages affirmed and strong in truth.
Alma Mater, Middle Tennessee,
We proudly offer our hearts in loyalty.

Founded in 1911

DECEMBER

					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24/31	25	26	27	28	29	30

JANUARY

	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

Spring Semester '96 Important Dates

December 20, 1995
Last day to pay fees in person at the Business Office

December 27, 1995
Last day for mailed-in fee payments to be postmarked

January 4-5, 1996
Priority registrants fee-payment deadline at Murphy Center

January 8-9, 1996
TRAM registration with fee payment on TRAM or at the Business Office

January 10, 1996
Classes begin for Spring '96 semester

January 10-11, 1996
Late registration - fee payment due by January 16

If you have questions, concerns, etc. with graduate or undergraduate admissions, records, or the Scheduling Center, please contact the following persons.

Dean's Office

Cliff Gillespie, Dean, Admissions, Records and Information Systems	898-2828
Donna Victory, Athletic Certification	898-5704

Admissions Office

Lynn Palmer, Director	898-2111
Freshmen (alphabetic breakdown by student's last name)	
A-Gn - Mary Evelyn Winsett, Admissions Clerk	898-5631
Go-O - Shirley Whitmore, Admissions Clerk	898-2222
P-Z - Brenda Pincheon, Admissions Clerk	898-2199
Transfer (alphabetic breakdown by student's last name)	
A-K - Darlene Waddell, Admissions Clerk	898-2227
L-Z - Andrea Moore, Admissions Clerk	898-2197
Betty Pedigo, TSU Consortium/Campus Tours	898-5670
Janna Hill, Evaluation of Transfer Credit	898-5706
Amy Smith, Evaluation of Transfer Credit	898-5974
Lee Cigliano, Residency Classification	898-2235
Daryl Welch, Military Service Credit	898-5684
Kenny Donaldson, Admission Requirements Inquiries	898-5484
Sharon Thomas, Admission Requirements Inquiries	898-5330
Barbara Boswell, Academic Common Market	898-2239

Records Office

Sherian Huddleston, Director	898-2600
Christi Martin, Enrollment Certification	898-2161
June Phillips, Transcript Requests	898-2163
Carolyn Holmes, Veteran's Affairs	898-2601
Undergraduate Graduation	898-2600

Scheduling Center

Melissa Van Hook, Assistant Director	898-5800
Connie Floyd, Drop/Adds	898-5800
TRAM questions	898-5094

Graduate Office

Donald Curry, Dean	898-2840
Deborah Williams, Graduate Analyst	898-5352
Glenda Vandygrift, Graduate Analyst	898-5494
Grace Prater, Graduate Analyst	898-2843

Final Examination Schedule, Spring Semester 1996

Monday, Wednesday, Friday

7:00-7:50 a.m.	Friday, May 3, 7:00-9:00 a.m.
8:00-8:50 a.m.	Wednesday, May 1, 7:00-9:00 a.m.
9:00-9:50 a.m.	Wednesday, May 1, 9:30-11:30 a.m.
10:00-10:50 a.m.	Monday, May 6, 8:00-10:00 a.m.
11:00-11:50 a.m.	Friday, May 3, 9:30-11:30 a.m.
12:00-12:50 a.m.	Wednesday, May 1, 12:00-2:00 p.m.
1:00-1:50 p.m.	Friday, May 3, 12:00-2:00 p.m.
2:00-2:50 p.m.	Monday, May 6, 1:00-3:00 p.m.
3:00-3:50 p.m.	Wednesday, May 1, 3:30-5:30 p.m.
4:00-4:50 p.m.	Monday, May 6, 3:30-5:30 p.m.

Monday, Wednesday

3:00-4:15 p.m.	Wednesday, May 1, 3:30-5:30 p.m.
4:30-5:45 p.m.	Monday, May 6, 3:30-5:30 p.m.
6:00-7:15 p.m.	Wednesday, May 1, 6:00-8:00 p.m.
7:30-8:45 p.m.	Monday, May 6, 6:00-8:00 p.m.

Tuesday, Thursday

8:00-9:15 a.m.	Thursday, May 2, 8:00-10:00 a.m.
9:25-10:40 a.m.	Tuesday, May 7, 8:00-10:00 a.m.
10:50 a.m.-12:05 p.m.	Thursday, May 2, 10:30 a.m.-12:30 p.m.
12:15-1:30 p.m.	Tuesday, May 7, 10:30 a.m.-12:30 p.m.
1:40-2:55 p.m.	Tuesday, May 7, 1:00-3:00 p.m.
3:05-4:20 p.m.	Tuesday, May 7, 3:30-5:30 p.m.
4:30-5:45 p.m.	Thursday, May 2, 3:30-5:30 p.m.
6:00-7:15 p.m.	Tuesday, May 7, 6:00-8:00 p.m.
7:30-8:45 p.m.	Thursday, May 2, 6:00-8:00 p.m.

Evening Classes

Exams for evening classes not listed above will be May 1-7 during regularly scheduled class meeting times.

Saturday Classes

Exams will be on Saturday, May 4, from 8:00 a.m. - 10:00 a.m. or 10:30 a.m.-12:30 p.m.

NOTE: Exams for classes meeting at other times are to be arranged by the instructor between May 1-7.

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Academic Abbreviations

AAS	African-American Studies
ACSI	Actuarial Science
ACTG	Accounting
ADV	Advertising
AERO	Aerospace
ABAS	Agribusiness and Agriscience
ANTH	Anthropology
ART	Art
ASTR	Astronomy
B AD	Business Administration
BIOL	Biology
B LAW	Business Law
BMOM	Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management
CDFS	Child Development and Family Studies
CHEM	Chemistry
CHIN	Chinese
CJA	Criminal Justice Administration
CL	Critical Languages
CSCI	Computer Science
DSE	Developmental Studies English
DSM	Developmental Studies Math
DSR	Developmental Studies Reading
DSS	Developmental Studies Study Skills
ECON	Economics
ELED	Elementary Education
ENGL	English
FIN	Finance
F L	Foreign Languages
FOED	Foundations of Education
FREN	French
GEOG	Geography
GEOL	Geology
GERM	German
GRAF	Graphic Communications
G S	Global Studies
H ED	Home Economics Education
H SC	Human Sciences
HIST	History
HPER	Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Safety
HUM	Humanities
IDES	Interior Design
INFS	Computer Information Systems
I S	Industrial Studies
ISET	Industrial Studies Engineering Technology
ITAL	Italian
JAPA	Japanese
JOUR	Journalism
LATN	Latin
L S	Library Service
MATH	Mathematics
M C	Mass Communication
MGMT	Management
MKT	Marketing
M S	Military Science
MUSI	Music
NFS	Nutrition and Food Science
NURS	Nursing
PHIL	Philosophy
PHOT	Photography
PHYS	Physics
PLEG	Paralegal Studies
P R	Public Relations
P S	Political Science
PSY	Psychology
Q M	Quantitative Methods
RATV	Radio-Television/Photography
READ	Reading
RIM	Recording Industry
R S	Religious Studies
RSE	Basic Studies English
RSM	Basic Studies Math
RSR	Basic Studies Reading
RUSS	Russian
SCI	Science
SPED	Special Education
SOC	Sociology
SPAN	Spanish
SPEE	Speech, Theatre, and Communication Disorders
SPSE	School Personnel Service Education
STAT	Statistics
S W	Social Work
TRNS	Transportation
TXMD	Textiles, Merchandising, and Design
U H	University Honors
VTE	Vocational Technical Education
WM S	Women's Studies
YOED	Youth Education
UNIV	University Freshman Seminar

Building Abbreviations

A.B.A.	Art Barn Annex
A.B.	Art Barn
AIR	Airport
A.M.G.	Alumni Memorial Gym
AW.S.	Airway Science
B.D.A.	Boutwell Dramatic Arts
B.G.A.	Bragg Graphics Arts
BUS.	Midgett Business Building
C.A.B.	Cope Administration
CKNB	Cason-Kennedy Nursing Building
COMM	Bragg Mass Communications Building
D.C.C.	Child Development Center
D.S.B.	Davis Science Building
E.H.S.	Ellington Human Sciences
E.H.S.A.	Ellington Human Sciences Annex
F.H.	Forrest Hall
H.H.	Haynes House
J.H.	Jones Hall
J.U.B.	James Union Building
K.U.C.	Keathley University Center
K.O.M.	Kirksey Old Main
L.R.C.	McWherter Learning Resources Center
LIB.	Todd Library
M.C.	Murphy Center
M.T.M.C.	Middle Tennessee Medical Center
P.C.S.	Pittard Campus School
Pool	Natatorium
P.B.	Portable Building
P.H.	Peck Hall
S. AG.	Stark Agriculture Center
S.F.A.	Saunders Fine Arts
T.B.A.	See Department Head
TLC.	Tennessee Livestock Center
V.A.	Vocational Agriculture Building
V.H.	Vaughn House (Diagnostic Center)
V.I.S.	Voorhies Industrial Studies Complex
W.P.S.	Wiser-Patten Science Hall
W.M.B.	Wright Music Building

Accounting

Dr. William Grasty, Kirksey Old Main 220, 898-2558

NOTE: Freshman and sophomore students should not enroll in 300- or 400-level Accounting courses.
Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following course(s).

00206	ACTG-0442-01	00230	ACTG-0498-01	00232	ACTG-0498-02
00234	ACTG-0498-03	00282	ACTG-0681-01	01212	BLAW-0499-01

Accounting - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTROD TO ACTG	00100	ACTG-0111-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	105	STAFF
INTROD TO ACTG	00102	ACTG-0111-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	105	STAFF
PRIN OF ACTG I	00104	ACTG-0211-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	452	BOYD N
PRIN OF ACTG I	00106	ACTG-0211-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	101	BOYD N
PRIN OF ACTG I	00108	ACTG-0211-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	101	HARPER B
PRIN OF ACTG I	00110	ACTG-0211-04	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	326	KOULAKOV P
PRIN OF ACTG I	00112	ACTG-0211-05	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	101	HARPER B
PRIN OF ACTG I	00114	ACTG-0211-06	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	101	KOULAKOV P
PRIN OF ACTG I	00116	ACTG-0211-07	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	KOM	101	BURTON J
PRIN OF ACTG I	00118	ACTG-0211-08	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	101	STAFF
PRIN OF ACTG I	00120	ACTG-0211-09	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	101	STAFF
PRIN OF ACTG I	00122	ACTG-0211-10	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	101	FARMER L
PRIN OF ACTG I	00124	ACTG-0211-11	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	101	STAFF
PRIN OF ACTG I	00126	ACTG-0211-12	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	101	JOHNSON J
PRIN OF ACTG I	00128	ACTG-0211-13	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	101	JOHNSON J
PRIN OF ACTG I	00130	ACTG-0211-14	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	101	DAWKINS S
PRIN OF ACTG I	00132	ACTG-0211-15	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	101	STAFF
PRIN OF ACTG II	00134	ACTG-0212-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	101	KOULAKOV P
PRIN OF ACTG II	00136	ACTG-0212-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	326	KOULAKOV P
PRIN OF ACTG II	00138	ACTG-0212-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	225	STAFF
PRIN OF ACTG II	00140	ACTG-0212-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	105	STAFF
PRIN OF ACTG II	00142	ACTG-0212-05	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	225	BOYD N
PRIN OF ACTG II	00144	ACTG-0212-06	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	101	BOYD N
PRIN OF ACTG II	00146	ACTG-0212-07	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	225	HARPER P
PRIN OF ACTG II	00148	ACTG-0212-08	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	225	WILSON H
PRIN OF ACTG II	00150	ACTG-0212-09	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	225	JONES H
PRIN OF ACTG II	00152	ACTG-0212-10	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	105	HARPER P
PRIN OF ACTG II	00154	ACTG-0212-11	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	105	WILSON H
PRIN OF ACTG II	00156	ACTG-0212-12	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	105	WILSON H
PRIN OF ACTG II	00158	ACTG-0212-13	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	225	STAFF
SURVEY OF ACCTG GEN BUS	00160	ACTG-0300-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	105	HANNAH K

NOTE: ACTG 0300 sections 2, 3, 4, and 5 are distance learning courses taught through compressed video.

SURVEY OF ACCTG GEN BUS	00162	ACTG-0300-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	122	HANNAH K
SURVEY OF ACCTG GEN BUS	09113	ACTG-0300-03	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	LEBANON		HANNAH K
SURVEY OF ACCTG GEN BUS	09114	ACTG-0300-04	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	WATERTOWN		HANNAH K
SURVEY OF ACCTG GEN BUS	09417	ACTG-0300-05	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	MT JULIET		HANNAH K

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SURVEY OF ACCTG GEN BUS	00164	ACTG-0300-06	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	205	HARPER P
SURVEY OF ACCTG GEN BUS	00166	ACTG-0300-07	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	225	HARPER P

NOTE: ACTG 0300 sections 8, 9, 10, and 11 are distance learning courses taught through compressed video.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SURVEY OF ACCTG GEN BUS	09442	ACTG-0300-08	3	T	0130PM	0410PM	KOM	122	HANNAH K
SURVEY OF ACCTG GEN BUS	09443	ACTG-0300-09	3	T	0130PM	0410PM	SPRING HILL		HANNAH K
SURVEY OF ACCTG GEN BUS	09444	ACTG-0300-10	3	T	0130PM	0410PM	LAWRENCEBURG		HANNAH K
SURVEY OF ACCTG GEN BUS	09445	ACTG-0300-11	3	T	0130PM	0410PM	TULLAHOMA		HANNAH K
MANAGERIAL ACTG	00168	ACTG-0302-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	326	REZAEE Z
MANAGERIAL ACTG	00170	ACTG-0302-02	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	KOM	326	HARPER B
MANAGERIAL ACTG	00172	ACTG-0302-03	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	326	HARPER B
MANAGERIAL ACTG	00174	ACTG-0302-04	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	326	JONES H
MANAGERIAL ACTG	00176	ACTG-0302-05	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	105	JONES H
INTERMEDIATE ACTG I	00178	ACTG-0311-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BUS	202	THOMAS P L
INTERMEDIATE ACTG I	00180	ACTG-0311-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	225	THOMAS P L
INTERMEDIATE ACTG I	00182	ACTG-0311-03	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	326	WILSON H
INTERMEDIATE ACTG II	00184	ACTG-0312-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	326	WARD T
INTERMEDIATE ACTG II	00186	ACTG-0312-02	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	KOM	326	WARD T
INTERMEDIATE ACTG II	00188	ACTG-0312-03	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	326	JOHNSON J
INTERMEDIATE ACTG II	00190	ACTG-0312-04	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	326	JOHNSON J
COST ACCOUNTING	00192	ACTG-0331-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BUS	202	THOMAS P L
COST ACCOUNTING	00194	ACTG-0331-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BUS	202	THOMAS P L
COST ACCOUNTING	00196	ACTG-0331-03	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	105	DAWKINS S
COST ACCOUNTING	00198	ACTG-0331-04	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	105	DAWKINS S
ACTG APPL FOR MICROS	00200	ACTG-0401-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	301	WOODROOF J
ADVANCED ACTG I	00202	ACTG-0411-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	225	GRASTY W
ADVANCED ACTG I	00204	ACTG-0411-02	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	KOM	225	GRASTY W
ACTG INTERNSHIP	00206	ACTG-0442-01	3	TBA			KOM	220	GRASTY W
ACTG SYSTEMS	00208	ACTG-0451-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BUS	301	WOODROOF J
ACTG SYSTEMS	00210	ACTG-0451-02	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	BUS	301	WOODROOF J
FEDERAL TAXES I	00212	ACTG-0453-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	225	HAMM J
FEDERAL TAXES I	00214	ACTG-0453-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	326	HAMM J
FEDERAL TAXES II	00216	ACTG-0454-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	326	HAMM J
MUNICIPAL GOV ACTG	00218	ACTG-0461-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	326	FARMER L
AUDITING I	00220	ACTG-0462-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	225	REZAEE Z
AUDITING I	00222	ACTG-0462-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	225	REZAEE Z
AUDITING II	00224	ACTG-0463-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	326	FARMER L
ACCOUNTING THEORY	00226	ACTG-0465-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	225	COLVARD R
ACCOUNTING THEORY	00228	ACTG-0465-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	225	COLVARD R
IND STUDY IN ACTG	00230	ACTG-0498-01	1	TBA			KOM	220	STAFF
IND STUDY IN ACTG	00232	ACTG-0498-02	2	TBA			KOM	220	STAFF
IND STUDY IN ACTG	00234	ACTG-0498-03	3	TBA			KOM	220	STAFF

Business Law - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	01182	BLAW-0340-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	452	SHORT L
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	01184	BLAW-0340-02	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	205	JOHNS H
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	01186	BLAW-0340-03	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	KOM	205	JOHNS H
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	01188	BLAW-0340-04	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	205	DANIEL S
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	01190	BLAW-0340-05	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	205	REYNOLDS D

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	01192	BLAW-0340-06	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	205	REYNOLDS D
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	01194	BLAW-0340-07	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	205	REYNOLDS D
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	01196	BLAW-0340-08	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	205	STAFF
COMMERCIAL LAW	01198	BLAW-0343-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	205	BRANDON L
COMMERCIAL LAW	01200	BLAW-0343-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	205	BRANDON L
COMMERCIAL LAW	01202	BLAW-0343-03	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	205	BRANDON L
COMMERCIAL LAW	01204	BLAW-0343-04	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	205	STAFF
INSURANCE LAW	01206	BLAW-0346-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	205	BRANDON L
REAL ESTATE LAW	01208	BLAW-0447-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	220	JOHNS H
IND RELAT LEGISLATIO	01210	BLAW-0449-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	205	REYNOLDS D
INDEPENDENT STUDY	01212	BLAW-0499-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	BRANDON L

Accounting - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS	00236	ACTG-0551-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BUS	301	WOODROOF J
ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS	00238	ACTG-0551-02	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	BUS	301	WOODROOF J
FEDERAL TAXES I	00240	ACTG-0553-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	225	HAMM J
FEDERAL TAXES I	00242	ACTG-0553-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	326	HAMM J
FEDERAL TAXES II	00244	ACTG-0554-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	326	HAMM J
MUNICIPAL GOV ACTG	00246	ACTG-0561-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	326	FARMER L
AUDITING II	00248	ACTG-0563-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	326	FARMER L
ACCOUNTING THEORY	00250	ACTG-0565-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	225	COLVARD R
ACCOUNTING THEORY	00252	ACTG-0565-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	225	COLVARD R
SURVEY OF ACTG PRIN	00254	ACTG-0600-01	3	R	0305PM	0545PM	KOM	225	STAFF
ADV COST BUD & CONT	00256	ACTG-0631-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	202	BURTON J
ADV FINANCIAL PROB	00258	ACTG-0666-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	105	WARD T
ADV AUD & PUB ACTG	00260	ACTG-0672-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	101	COLVARD R
EMPIRICAL METH ACTG	00262	ACTG-0681-01	3	TBA			KOM	220	GRASTY W
ACTG & BUS DECISIONS	00270	ACTG-0691-01	3	M	0500PM	0740PM	SMYRNA		BUSH J
ACTG & BUS DECISIONS	00268	ACTG-0691-02	3	T	0305PM	0545PM	BUS	202	BUSH J

Business Law - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
LEGAL ENVIRO OF MGMT	01214	BLAW-0643-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	326	SHORT L

Aerospace

Dr. Ronald Ferrara, Alumni Memorial Gym 112, 898-2788

NOTE: Cooperative Education and Aerospace internships offered for Pass/Fail only.

Aerospace - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO TO AEROSPACE	08999	AERO-0101-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	120A	PHILLIPS R
INTRO TO AEROSPACE	00292	AERO-0101-02	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	AMG	120B	MAPLES W
THEORY OF FLIGHT	00294	AERO-0102-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	AMG	153	JONES G
THEORY OF FLIGHT	00296	AERO-0102-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	AMG	120B	JONES G
THEORY OF FLIGHT	09469	AERO-102H-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	VIS	107	JONES G
AVIATION LAWS & REGS	00298	AERO-0103-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	AMG	120A	SCHUKERT M
AVIATION LAWS & REGS	00300	AERO-0103-02	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	AMG	120B	MARCUM L
INTRO AERO MAINTNCE	00302	AERO-0104-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	AWS	106	COX B

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
AERO MAINT SHOP PR	00304	AERO-0108-01	3	TR	1215PM	0255PM	AWS	106	COX B
AVIATION WEATHER	00306	AERO-0201-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	AMG	120B	HERRICK W
NAVIGATION	00314	AERO-0202-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	120B	STOUT E
NAVIGATION	00316	AERO-0202-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	AMG	120B	PATTON D
FLT INSTR I	00320	AERO-0203-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	AMG	119	PATTON D
FLT INSTR I	00318	AERO-0203-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	AMG	103	PHILLIPS R
CIVIL AVIATION	09000	AERO-0204-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	AMG	120A	SCHUKERT M
AIRFRAME INSPECTION	00324	AERO-0213-01	3	MW	0200PM	0450PM	AWS	106	COX B
POWERPLANT INSPN	09001	AERO-0214-01	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	AWS	106	STAFF
NON METALLIC STRTS	00328	AERO-0218-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	AIR	100	GOSSETT S
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00330	AERO-0293-01	3	TBA			AMG	112	MAPLES W
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00332	AERO-0294-01	3	TBA			AMG	112	MAPLES W
INSTR FLT LAB	00444	AERO-300A-01	1	MW	0800AM	1200PM	AIR	100	STAFF
INSTR FLT LAB	00446	AERO-300A-02	1	MW	0100PM	0500PM	AIR	100	CROWDER D
INSTR FLT LAB	00448	AERO-300A-03	1	TR	0800AM	1200PM	AIR	100	STAFF
INSTR FLT LAB	00450	AERO-300A-04	1	TR	0100PM	0500PM	AIR	100	STAFF
INSTR FLT LAB	00452	AERO-300B-01	1	MW	0800AM	1200PM	AIR	100	STAFF
INSTR FLT LAB	00454	AERO-300B-02	1	MW	0100PM	0500PM	AIR	100	CROWDER D
INSTR FLT LAB	00456	AERO-300B-03	1	TR	0800AM	1200PM	AIR	100	STAFF
INSTR FLT LAB	00458	AERO-300B-04	1	TR	0100PM	0500PM	AIR	100	STAFF
COMM FLT LAB	00460	AERO-300C-01	1	MW	0800AM	1200PM	AIR	100	STAFF
COMM FLT LAB	00462	AERO-300C-02	1	MW	0100PM	0500PM	AIR	100	CROWDER D
COMM FLT LAB	00464	AERO-300C-03	1	TR	0800AM	1200PM	AIR	100	STAFF
COMM FLT LAB	00466	AERO-300C-04	1	TR	0100PM	0500PM	AIR	100	STAFF
FLT INSTR II-INST	00468	AERO-301A-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	AMG	120A	CROWDER D
FLT INSTR II-COMM	00470	AERO-301B-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	AMG	120A	CROWDER D
FLT INSTR III	00334	AERO-0302-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	AMG	304	CRAIG P
PROPULSION FUNDS	00336	AERO-0303-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	AMG	103	DORRIS T
AVIA FLT SIMULATION	00340	AERO-0305-01	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	AMG	119	PATTON D
FLT V MULTI-ENG PROG	00342	AERO-0306-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	AMG	120A	HERRICK W
FLIGHT SAFETY	00344	AERO-0307-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	119	HILL G
RECIP ENGINE REPAIR	00346	AERO-0309-01	3	TR	0925AM	1205PM	AWS	106	COBB J
SHEET METAL REPAIR	00348	AERO-0310-01	3	TR	1215PM	0255PM	AWS	105	GOSSETT S
RECIP ENGINE O'HAUL	00350	AERO-0312-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	AWS	105	COBB J
FNDTS OF AERODYNAMICS	09002	AERO-0314-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	AMG	103	JONES G
WOMEN IN AVIATION	09003	AERO-0315-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	120B	ZLOTKY G
AERO MATERIALS	00352	AERO-0320-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	AMG	103	GOSSETT S
HIGH ALTITUDE A/C OPS	00354	AERO-0322-01	1	W	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	120A	SLANEY J

NOTE: AERO 0322-01 will meet January 24 through February 21 inclusive.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
AVIATION WEATHER II	09004	AERO-0328-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	AIR	100	ZLOTKY G
AERO IN OUR LIVES	00356	AERO-0330-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	AMG	119	MARCUM L
CREW RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	00358	AERO-0332-01	1	W	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	120B	HILL G

NOTE: AERO 0332-01 will meet March 27 through April 24 inclusive.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00360	AERO-0397-01	3	TBA			AMG	112	MAPLES W
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00362	AERO-0398-01	3	TBA			AMG	112	MAPLES W
AERO VEHICLE SYS	00364	AERO-0401-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	AMG	120A	COX B
FLT INSTR VI	00366	AERO-0402-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	119	STAFF
AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL	00368	AERO-0403-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	AMG	120B	SCHUKERT M

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL	09006	AERO-0403-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	AMG	120B	MARCUM L
AERO INTERNSHIP I	00370	AERO-0405-01	3	MWF	0300PM	0350PM	AMG	120A	MAPLES W
AERO INTERNSHIP II	00372	AERO-0406-01	3	MWF	0300PM	0350PM	AMG	120A	MAPLES W
PROBLEMS IN AERO	00374	AERO-0407-01	1	MWF	0400PM	0450PM	AMG	120B	FERRARA R
PROBLEMS IN AERO	00376	AERO-0407-02	2	MWF	0400PM	0450PM	AMG	120B	FERRARA R
PROBLEMS IN AERO	00378	AERO-0407-03	3	MWF	0400PM	0450PM	AMG	120B	FERRARA R
PROBLEMS IN AERO	00472	AERO-407H-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	AMG	119	FERRARA R
AIRPORT MANAGEMENT	00380	AERO-0411-01	3	W	0300PM	0540PM	AMG	103	HASKELL T
AEROSPACE PHYSIOLOGY	00382	AERO-0413-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	215	PHILLIPS R
AEROSPACE PHYSIOLOGY	00384	AERO-0413-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	AMG	103	PHILLIPS R
AIRCRAFT PERFORMANCE	09007	AERO-0414-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	AMG	120A	JONES G
FIXED BASE OPER MGMT	00386	AERO-0415-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	AMG	153	HERRICK W
ADV ENGINE SYS MAINT	00388	AERO-0416-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	AWS	106	DORRIS T
ADV VEHIC SYS O'HAUL	00390	AERO-0417-01	3	MWF	1200PM	0150PM	AWS	105	GOSSETT S
TURB ENG MAINT	00392	AERO-0419-01	3	MWF	1200PM	0150PM	AWS	106	DORRIS T
AIRCRFT SYS MGMT	00394	AERO-0422-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	AMG	120A	PATTON D
AIRLINE MGMT	00396	AERO-0423-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	AMG	103	HILL G
AIRLINE MGMT	00398	AERO-0423-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	103	MAPLES W
FLIGHT DISPATCH	09008	AERO-0428-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	120B	STAFF
AVIATION PSYCHOLOGY	00474	AERO-430H-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	120B	FERRARA R
ADV AIR NAV	00400	AERO-0433-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	AWS	105	CROWDER D
AIRPORT PLAN DESIGN	00402	AERO-0437-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	103	HASKELL T
AEROSPACE SEMINAR	00404	AERO-0440-01	1	T	0140PM	0240PM	AMG	119	HILL G
AEROSPACE SEMINAR	00408	AERO-0440-02	1	W	0430PM	0530PM	AMG	119	HILL G
SPACE	09009	AERO-0450-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	AMG	120B	MARCUM L

Transportation - Undergraduate

TRANS SYSTEMS	09005	TRNS-0333-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	AMG	120B	HILL G

Aerospace - Graduate

AERO VEHICLE SYS	00410	AERO-0501-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	AMG	120A	COX B
AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL	00412	AERO-0503-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	AMG	120B	SCHUKERT M
AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL	09010	AERO-0503-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	AMG	120B	MARCUM L
AERO INTERNSHIP I	00414	AERO-0505-01	3	MWF	0300PM	0350PM	AMG	120A	MAPLES W
PROB IN AEROSPACE	00416	AERO-0507-01	1	MWF	0400PM	0450PM	AMG	120B	FERRARA R
PROB IN AEROSPACE	00418	AERO-0507-02	2	MWF	0400PM	0450PM	AMG	120B	FERRARA R
PROB IN AEROSPACE	00420	AERO-0507-03	3	MWF	0400PM	0450PM	AMG	120B	FERRARA R
AIRPORT MANAGEMENT	00422	AERO-0511-01	3	W	0300PM	0540PM	AMG	103	HASKELL T
AEROSPACE PHYSIOLOGY	00424	AERO-0513-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	215	PHILLIPS R
AEROSPACE PHYSIOLOGY	00426	AERO-0513-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	AMG	103	PHILLIPS R
FIXED BASE OPER MGMT	00428	AERO-0515-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	AMG	153	HERRICK W
AIRCRAFT SYST MGMT	00430	AERO-0522-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	AMG	120A	PATTON D
AIRLINE MGMT	00432	AERO-0523-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	AMG	103	HILL G
AIRLINE MGMT	00434	AERO-0523-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	103	MAPLES W
ADV AIR NAV	00436	AERO-0533-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	AWS	105	CROWDER D
AIRPORT PLAN DESIGN	00438	AERO-0537-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	103	HASKELL T
SPACE	09011	AERO-0550-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	AMG	120B	MARCUM L
COMMERCIAL AVIATION	00442	AERO-0617-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	120A	SCHUKERT M
INTRO TO AERO RES	09012	AERO-0661-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	119	HERRICK W

African-American Studies

Dr. Thaddeus Smith, Peck Hall 276, 898-2545

NOTE: AAS 210 - Introduction to African-American Studies will satisfy General Studies Requirement Area III-B.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following course(s).

09118 AAS -0499-01

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

Interdisciplinary

AFRO-AM SINCE 1865	09191	AAS -0152-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	219	SMITH T
INTRO TO AFRI-AM STUDIES	08689	AAS -0210-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	219	SHIPP B
CONTEMPO WORLD IN LIT	09189	AAS -0223-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	307	SHIPP B
HISTORY OF JAZZ	09192	AAS -0309-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	SFA	101	STAFF
MOD AFRO AM LIT	09190	AAS -0334-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	326	SHIPP B
GEOG OF AFRICA	09194	AAS -0347-01	3	W	0300PM	0540PM	KOM	320	GARBHARRAN H
SUB SAHARAN AFRICA	09193	AAS -0450-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	219	BAKARI A
SEM IN AFRI-AM STUDIES	00002	AAS -0460-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	312	SCHMITZ K

NOTE: AAS 460-01 topic is "Econ N the Hood."

AAS INDEPENDENT STUDY	09118	AAS -0499-01	3	TBA			PH	276	SMITH T

Departmental

NOTE: Credit towards the African-American Studies minor will be granted only for the departmental course section below.

INTERCULTURAL COMM	08032	SPEE-0456-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	214	JOHNSON R

Agribusiness and Agriscience

Dr. Harley Foutch, Stark Agriculture Center 100, 898-2523

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following course(s).

00030	ABAS-0344-01	00054	ABAS-0440-01	08991	ABAS-0442-01
00056	ABAS-0446-01	00072	ABAS-0491-01	00074	ABAS-0491-02
00076	ABAS-0491-03	00078	ABAS-0491-04	00088	ABAS-0546-01
00094	ABAS-0591-01	00096	ABAS-0591-02	00098	ABAS-0591-03

Agribusiness and Agriscience - Undergraduate

ELEMENTS ANIMAL SCI	00004	ABAS-0141-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	SAG	206	WILLIAMS J
ELEMENTS ANIMAL SCI	08976	ABAS-0141-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	SAG	206	WILLIAMS J
ELEMENTS PLANT SCI	00006	ABAS-0161-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	SAG	207	HALTERLEIN A
ELEMENTS PLANT SCI	09233	ABAS-0161-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	SAG	125	FOUTCH H
INTRO TO AG BUSINESS	00008	ABAS-0213-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	SAG	206	RAWLINS N
INTRO AG ENGINEERING	00010	ABAS-0221-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	SAG	206	STAFF
INTRO TO VOC AG EDUC	00012	ABAS-0223-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	VA	100	RICKETTS S
FUND OF HORSEMANSHIP	00014	ABAS-0240-01	3	M W	1000AM 1000AM	1150AM 1150AM	SAG SAG	207 207	BRZEZICKI A
FUND OF HORSEMANSHIP	00016	ABAS-0240-02	3	M R	1000AM 0600PM	1150AM 0750PM	SAG SAG	207 207	BRZEZICKI A
AGRI-MEDIA SKILLS	00018	ABAS-0301-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	SAG	207	GARRIGUS R
PRIN OF AG ECON	00020	ABAS-0313-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	SAG	206	RAWLINS N
FIELD CROP PRODUCT	00022	ABAS-0333-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	SAG	207	FOUTCH H
SOILS	00024	ABAS-0334-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	SAG	207	ANDERSON W
SOIL FERT & FERTILIZ	00026	ABAS-0335-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1250PM	SAG	212	ANDERSON W
SOIL ANALYSIS	00028	ABAS-0337-01	3	TR TR	1050AM 1050AM	1205PM 1205PM	SAG SAG	212 200	ANDERSON W

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
LIVESTOCK MGMT	00030	ABAS-0344-01	3	M	0100PM	0500PM	SAG	207	STAFF
ANAT & PHYS DOM ANIM	00032	ABAS-0345-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	SAG	212	STAFF
BEEF CATTLE PROD	00034	ABAS-0347-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	SAG	207	GARRIGUS R
HORT IN OUR LIVES	09235	ABAS-0360-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	SAG	212	STALEY J
VEGETABLE GARDENING	00036	ABAS-0366-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	SAG	207	HALTERLEIN A
AG CHEM SOIL ENVIR	08981	ABAS-0370-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	SAG	212	ANDERSON W
MILK PROCESSING & MK	00038	ABAS-0381-01	3	MWF MWF	0800AM 0800AM	0850AM 0850AM	SAG SAG	212 200	STAFF
HORSE BREED FARM MGT	00042	ABAS-0409-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	SAG	206	WILLIAMS J
MICROCOMPUTER APP AG	00044	ABAS-0410-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	SAG	211	STAFF
MICROCOMPUTER APP AG	08985	ABAS-0410-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	SAG	211	STAFF
AGRICULTURAL POLICY	00046	ABAS-0415-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	FH	201	RAWLINS N
AGRI COOPERATIVES	00048	ABAS-0416-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	SAG	206	RAWLINS N
ADULT ED VOC-TECH ED	00050	ABAS-0423-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	VA	100	RICKETTS S
INTERIOR LANDSCAPING	08988	ABAS-0438-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	SAG	207	HALTERLEIN A
ADV HSMANSHIP-EQUIT	00054	ABAS-0440-01	3	T	0140PM	0545PM	SAG	206	BRZEZICKI A
ADV LIVESTOCK MGMT	08991	ABAS-0442-01	3	R	0140PM	0545PM	SAG	206	STAFF
CARE TRAINING HORSES	00056	ABAS-0446-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	SAG	209	WILLIAMS J
SELECT & JUDG HORSES	00060	ABAS-0448-01	3	MW	0100PM	0415PM	SAG	206	WHITAKER
DAIRY CATTLE JUDGE	00062	ABAS-0459-01	1	M	0700PM	0850PM	SAG	209	REDD T
GREENHOUSE MGMT	08992	ABAS-0462-01	3	MW	0100PM	0315PM	VA	100	HALTERLEIN A
FOOD SCI & PROC II	00070	ABAS-0482-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	SAG	212	STAFF
MEAT SCIENCE & TECH	08994	ABAS-0486-01	3	W	0100PM	0600PM	SAG	209	GARRIGUS R
PROBLEMS IN AGRI	00072	ABAS-0491-01	3	M TBA	1200PM	1250PM	SAG TBA	206 TBA	GARRIGUS R
PROBLEMS IN AGRI	00074	ABAS-0491-02	2	M TBA	1200PM	1250PM	SAG TBA	206 TBA	FOUTCH H
PROBLEMS IN AGRI	00076	ABAS-0491-03	1	M TBA	1200PM	1250PM	SAG TBA	206 TBA	FOUTCH H
PROBLEMS IN AGRI	00078	ABAS-0491-04	1	W	0100PM	0250PM	SAG	207	WILLIAMS J

NOTE: ABAS 0446-01 students must also enroll in ABAS 0491-04.

Agribusiness and Agriscience - Graduate

MICROCOMPUTER APP AG	00080	ABAS-0510-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	SAG	211	STAFF
MICROCOMPUTER APP AG	08996	ABAS-0510-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	SAG	211	STAFF
AGRICULTURAL POLICY	00082	ABAS-0515-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	FH	201	RAWLINS N
ADULT ED VOC-TECH ED	00084	ABAS-0523-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	VA	100	RICKETTS S
CARE TRAINING HORSES	00088	ABAS-0546-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	SAG	209	WILLIAMS J
GREENHOUSE MGMT	09198	ABAS-0562-01	3	MW	0100PM	0315PM	VA	100	HALTERLEIN A
PROBLEMS IN AGRI	00094	ABAS-0591-01	3	M TBA	1200PM	1250PM	SAG TBA	206 TBA	GARRIGUS R
PROBLEMS IN AGRI	00096	ABAS-0591-02	2	M TBA	1200PM	1250PM	SAG TBA	206 TBA	FOUTCH H
PROBLEMS IN AGRI	00098	ABAS-0591-03	1	M TBA	1200PM	1250PM	SAG TBA	206 TBA	FOUTCH H

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Art

Mr. Carlyle Johnson, Art Barn 115, 898-2455

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following course(s).

00536 ART -0221-02
00538 ART -0221-03
00640 ART -0464-03
00642 ART -0464-04
00652 ART -0464-09
00654 ART -0464-10
00680 ART -0464-23
00682 ART -0464-24
00786 ART -411B-01

Art - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
2 DIMENSIONAL DESIGN	00504	ART -0161-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	AB	109	RECCHIA M
2 DIMENSIONAL DESIGN	00506	ART -0161-02	3	MW	0300PM	0545PM	AB	109	HIGGINS J
2 DIMENSIONAL DESIGN	00508	ART -0161-03	3	TR	1050AM	0130PM	AB	109	TEWELL T
DRAWING 1	00510	ART -0162-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0250PM	AB	202	LAWRENCE J
DRAWING 1	00512	ART -0162-02	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	AB	202	LAWRENCE J
3 DIMENSIONAL DESIGN	00514	ART -0163-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	AB	109	GIBSON J
3 DIMENSIONAL DESIGN	00516	ART -0163-02	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	AB	109	KALLENBERGER K
DRAWING II	00518	ART -0164-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	AB	202	LIU J
DRAWING II	00520	ART -0164-02	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	AB	202	TEWELL T
ART SURVEY I	00522	ART -0191-01	3	MWF	0300PM	0350PM	SAG	208	STAFF
ART SURVEY I	00524	ART -0191-02	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	SAG	208	STAFF
ART SURVEY II	00526	ART -0192-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	SAG	208	JANSEN C
ART SURVEY II	00528	ART -0192-02	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	SAG	208	JANSEN C
SILKSCREEN	00530	ART -0213-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	SFA	302	WARD S
INTRO TO ART ED	00532	ART -0220-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	ABA	100	AMARO-LAWRENCE
ART ACT/APP ELEM SCH	00534	ART -0221-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	ABA	100	NUELL L
NOTE: ART 0221-01 students must enroll in ART 0320-03 concurrently.									
ART ACT/APP ELEM SCH	00536	ART -0221-02	3	MWF	1200PM	0150PM	ABA	100	CAMPBELL K
NOTE: ART 0221-02 is for early childhood majors ONLY.									
ART ACT/APP ELEM SCH	00538	ART -0221-03	3	MWF	0200PM	0350PM	ABA	100	CLAXTON R
NOTE: ART 0221-03 is for early childhood majors ONLY.									
ART ACT/APP ELEM SCH	00540	ART -0221-04	3	MW	0430PM	0710PM	ABA	100	STAFF
NOTE: ART 0221-04 is for early childhood majors ONLY.									
ART ACT/APP ELEM SCH	00542	ART -0221-05	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	ABA	100	AMARO-LAWRENCE
ART ACT/APP ELEM SCH	00544	ART -0221-06	3	TR	1050AM	0130PM	ABA	100	CAMPBELL K
NOTE: ART 0221-06 students must enroll in ART 0320-01 concurrently.									
ART ACT/APP ELEM SCH	08703	ART -0221-07	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	ABA	100	CLAXTON R
ART ACT/APP ELEM SCH	08704	ART -0221-08	3	TR	0450PM	0730PM	ABA	100	MURRAY R
GRAPHIC DESIGN I	00546	ART -0232-01	3	MW	1200PM	0250PM	SFA	301	ASHWORTH J
SCULPTURE I	00548	ART -0251-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0250PM	AB	106	GIBSON J
COLOR DRAWING	00550	ART -0262-01	3	MW	0600PM	0845PM	AB	202	TEWELL T
PAINTING I	00552	ART -0271-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	AB	201	LAWRENCE J
SOPHOMORE SEMINAR	00554	ART -0280-01	1	TR	1215PM	0105PM	SAG	206	JOHNSON C
JEWELRY II	00556	ART -0302-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	AB	111	KALLENBERGER K
JEWELRY III	00558	ART -0303-01	3	TBA			AB	111	KALLENBERGER K
ART EDUC FOR TCHRS	00560	ART -0320-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	AMG	304	CLAXTON R
NOTE: ART 0320-01 students must enroll in ART 0221-06 concurrently.									
ART EDUC FOR TCHRS	00562	ART -0320-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	SAG	208	AMARO-LAWRENCE
ART EDUC FOR TCHRS	00564	ART -0320-03	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	FH	203	NUELL L
NOTE: ART 0320-03 students must enroll in ART 0221-01 concurrently.									

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ART EDUC FOR TCHRS	00566	ART -0320-04	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	AB	109	CLAXTON R
ART EDUC FOR TCHRS	00568	ART -0320-05	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	SAG	208	AMARO-LAWRENCE
ART EDUC FOR TCHRS	00570	ART -0320-06	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	AB	109	CLAXTON R
ART EDUC FOR TCHRS	08708	ART -0320-07	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	SAG	208	STAFF
ART EDUC FOR TCHRS	08709	ART -0320-08	3	W	0450PM	0730PM	COLUMBIA		BEHRENS F
SEC ART ED METH	00572	ART -0322-01	3	MWF	0900AM	1050AM	BDA	316B	NUELL L
GRAPHIC DES II	00574	ART -0332-01	3	TR	1050AM	0130PM	SFA	303	FANCHER O
GRAPHIC DES II	00576	ART -0332-02	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	SFA	303	FANCHER O
GRAPHIC DESIGN III	00578	ART -0333-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	SFA	303	BUXKAMPER B
INTRO COMPUTER ART	00584	ART -0361-01	3	MWF	0300PM	0450PM	SFA	303	ASHWORTH J
INTER COMPUTER ART	00586	ART -0362-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0250PM	SFA	303	ASHWORTH J
FIGURE DRAWING	00588	ART -0365-01	3	TR	0600PM	0845PM	AB	202	STAFF
PAINTING III	00590	ART -0373-01	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	AB	201	LIU J
JUNIOR SEMINAR	08711	ART -0380-01	1	MW	0900AM	0950AM	SAG	208	STAFF
CLAY II	00592	ART -0382-01	3	TR	1050AM	0130PM	AB	105	RECCHIA M
CLAY III	00594	ART -0383-01	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	AB	105	RECCHIA M
ORIENTATION TO ART	00596	ART -0390-01	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	SAG	125	STAFF
ORIENTATION TO ART	00598	ART -0390-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	SAG	125	STAFF
ORIENTATION TO ART	00600	ART -0390-03	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	SAG	125	KALLENBERGER K
ORIENTATION TO ART	00602	ART -0390-04	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	SAG	125	STAFF
WORKSHOP	00604	ART -0400-01	1	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
WORKSHOP	00606	ART -0400-02	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
LAPIDARY	00608	ART -0401-01	3	TBA			AB	111	KALLENBERGER K
ENAMELING	00610	ART -0402-01	3	TR	TBA		AB	111	KALLENBERGER K
SILVERSMITHING	00612	ART -0403-01	3	TR	TBA		AB	111	KALLENBERGER K
LITHOGRAPHY	00614	ART -0410-01	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	SFA	302	JOHNSON C
ADV BOOK ART	00786	ART -4118-01	3	TR	TBA		TBA	TBA	HIGGINS J
INTERMED PRINTMAKING	00618	ART -0412-01	3	TR	1050AM	0130PM	SFA	302	NUELL E
ADVANCED PRINTMAKING	00618	ART -0413-01	3	TR	1050AM	0130PM	SFA	302	NUELL E
ADV STDY PRNTMKNG	00620	ART -0414-01	3	TR	1050AM	0130PM	SFA	302	NUELL E
BEGIN ILLUST	00622	ART -0429-01	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	SFA	307	BUXKAMPER B
ADV ILLUST	00624	ART -0430-01	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	SFA	307	BUXKAMPER B
GRAPHIC DESIGN IV	00626	ART -0431-01	3	MW	1200PM	1250PM	SFA	307	FANCHER O
GRAPHIC DESIGN V	00628	ART -0432-01	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	SFA	307	BUXKAMPER B
GRAPHIC DESIGN VI	00630	ART -0433-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	BUXKAMPER B
SCULPTURE IV	00632	ART -0451-01	3	MWF	0300PM	0450PM	AB	113	GIBSON J
SCULPTURE V	08714	ART -0452-01	3	MWF	0300PM	0450PM	AB	113	GIBSON J
SCULPTURE VI	00634	ART -0453-01	3	MWF	0300PM	0450PM	AB	113	GIBSON J
ADVANCED ART PROB	00636	ART -0464-01	1	TBA			TBA	TBA	ASHWORTH J
ADVANCED ART PROB	00638	ART -0464-02	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	ASHWORTH J
ADVANCED ART PROB	00640	ART -0464-03	1	TBA			TBA	TBA	BUXKAMPER B
ADVANCED ART PROB	00642	ART -0464-04	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	BUXKAMPER B
ADVANCED ART PROB	00644	ART -0464-05	1	TBA			TBA	TBA	FANCHER O
ADVANCED ART PROB	00646	ART -0464-06	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	FANCHER O
ADVANCED ART PROB	00648	ART -0464-07	1	TBA			TBA	TBA	GIBSON J
ADVANCED ART PROB	00650	ART -0464-08	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	GIBSON J
ADVANCED ART PROB	00652	ART -0464-09	1	TBA			TBA	TBA	HIGGINS J
ADVANCED ART PROB	00654	ART -0464-10	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	HIGGINS J

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ADVANCED ART PROB	00656	ART -0464-11	1	TBA			TBA	TBA	JOHNSON C
ADVANCED ART PROB	00658	ART -0464-12	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	JOHNSON C
ADVANCED ART PROB	00660	ART -0464-13	1	TBA			TBA	TBA	KALLENBERGER K
ADVANCED ART PROB	00662	ART -0464-14	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	KALLENBERGER K
ADVANCED ART PROB	00664	ART -0464-15	1	TBA			TBA	TBA	LIU J
ADVANCED ART PROB	00666	ART -0464-16	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	LIU J
ADVANCED ART PROB	00668	ART -0464-17	1	TBA			TBA	TBA	NUELL E
ADVANCED ART PROB	00670	ART -0464-18	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	NUELL E
ADVANCED ART PROB	00672	ART -0464-19	1	TBA			TBA	TBA	NUELL L
ADVANCED ART PROB	00674	ART -0464-20	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	NUELL L
ADVANCED ART PROB	00676	ART -0464-21	1	TBA			TBA	TBA	RECCHIA
ADVANCED ART PROB	00678	ART -0464-22	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	RECCHIA
ADVANCED ART PROB	00680	ART -0464-23	1	TBA			TBA	TBA	TEWELL T
ADVANCED ART PROB	00682	ART -0464-24	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	TEWELL T
ADVANCED ART PROB	00684	ART -0464-25	1	TBA			TBA	TBA	LAWRENCE J
ADVANCED ART PROB	00686	ART -0464-26	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	LAWRENCE J
PAINTING IV	00688	ART -0471-01	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	ROTX	100	LIU J
PAINTING V	00690	ART -0472-01	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	ROTX	100	LIU J
PAINTING VI	00692	ART -0473-01	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	ROTX	100	LIU J
CLAY IV	00694	ART -0481-01	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	AB	105	RECCHIA M
CLAY V	00696	ART -0482-01	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	AB	105	RECCHIA M
CLAY VI	00698	ART -0483-01	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	AB	105	RECCHIA M
DESIGN HISTORY: CULT PERS	08716	ART -0489-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	SAG	207	HIGGINS J
CONTEMPORARY ART	00700	ART -0492-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	SAG	208	JANSEN C
FILM AS ART	00792	ART -494G-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	SAG	208	STAFF
PROB IN ART HIST IX	00702	ART -0496-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	JANSEN C

Art - Graduate

WORKSHOP	00706	ART -0500-01	1	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
WORKSHOP	00708	ART -0500-02	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	JOHNSON C
LAPIDARY	00710	ART -0501-01	3	TBA			AB	111	KALLENBERGER K
ENAMELING	00712	ART -0502-01	3	TBA			AB	111	KALLENBERGER K
GRAPHIC DESIGN IV	00714	ART -0531-01	3	MW	1200PM	1250PM	SFA	307	FANCHER O
GRAPHIC DESIGN V	00716	ART -0532-01	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	SFA	307	BUXKAMPER B
GRAPHIC DESIGN VI	00718	ART -0533-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	BUXKAMPER B
SCULPTURE IV	00720	ART -0551-01	3	MWF	0300PM	0450PM	AB	113	GIBSON J
SCULPTURE V	00722	ART -0552-01	3	MWF	0300PM	0450PM	AB	113	GIBSON J
SCULPTURE VI	00724	ART -0553-01	3	MWF	0300PM	0450PM	AB	113	GIBSON J
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00726	ART -0564-01	1	TBA			TBA	TBA	ASHWORTH J
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00728	ART -0564-02	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	ASHWORTH J
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00730	ART -0564-03	1	TBA			TBA	TBA	BUXKAMPER B
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00732	ART -0564-04	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	BUXKAMPER B
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00734	ART -0564-05	1	TBA			TBA	TBA	FANCHER O
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00736	ART -0564-06	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	FANCHER O
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00738	ART -0564-07	1	TBA			TBA	TBA	GIBSON J
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00740	ART -0564-08	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	GIBSON J
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00742	ART -0564-09	1	TBA			TBA	TBA	HIGGINS J
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00744	ART -0564-10	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	HIGGINS J

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00746	ART -0564-11	1	TBA			TBA	TBA	JOHNSON C
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00748	ART -0564-12	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	JOHNSON C
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00750	ART -0564-13	1	TBA			TBA	TBA	KALLENBERGER K
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00752	ART -0564-14	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	KALLENBERGER K
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00754	ART -0564-15	1	TBA			TBA	TBA	LIU J
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00756	ART -0564-16	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	LIU J
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00758	ART -0564-17	1	TBA			TBA	TBA	NUELL E
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00760	ART -0564-18	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	NUELL E
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00762	ART -0564-19	1	TBA			TBA	TBA	NUELL L
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00764	ART -0564-20	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	NUELL L
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00766	ART -0564-21	1	TBA			TBA	TBA	RECCHIA M
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00768	ART -0564-22	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	RECCHIA M
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00770	ART -0564-23	1	TBA			TBA	TBA	TEWELL T
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00772	ART -0564-24	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	TEWELL T
ADV ART PROBLEMS	09276	ART -0564-25	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	LAWRENCE J
ADV ART PROBLEMS	09277	ART -0564-26	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	LAWRENCE J
PAINTING IV	00774	ART -0571-01	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	ROTX	100	LIU J
PAINTING V	00776	ART -0572-01	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	ROTX	100	LIU J
PAINTING VI	00778	ART -0573-01	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	ROTX	100	LIU J
CLAY IV	00780	ART -0581-01	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	AB	105	RECCHIA M
CLAY V	00782	ART -0582-01	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	AB	105	RECCHIA M
CONTEMPORARY ART	00784	ART -0592-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	SAG	208	JANSEN C

Biology

Dr. George Murphy, Davis Science Building 128, 898-2847

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following course(s).

01042 BIOL-0320-01 01074 BIOL-0427-01 01076 BIOL-0428-01
01156 BIOL-0650-01

Biology - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00828	BIOL-0100-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	DSB	131	STAFF
				T	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00830	BIOL-0100-02	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	DSB	131	STAFF
				W	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00832	BIOL-0100-03	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	DSB	131	STAFF
				W	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00834	BIOL-0100-04	4	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	DSB	131	STAFF
				M	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00836	BIOL-0100-05	4	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	DSB	131	STAFF
				M	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00838	BIOL-0100-06	4	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	DSB	131	STAFF
				T	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00840	BIOL-0100-07	4	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	DSB	121	STAFF
				T	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00842	BIOL-0100-08	4	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	DSB	121	STAFF
				W	1000AM	1150AM	WPS	311	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00844	BIOL-0100-09	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	DSB	121	STAFF
				W	1100AM	1250PM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00846	BIOL-0100-10	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	DSB	121	STAFF
				F	1100AM	1250PM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00848	BIOL-0100-11	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	DSB	131	STAFF
				M	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	313	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00850	BIOL-0100-12	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	DSB	131	STAFF
				R	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00852	BIOL-0100-13	4	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	DSB	131	STAFF
				T	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	311	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00854	BIOL-0100-14	4	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	DSB	131	STAFF
				W	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	311	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00856	BIOL-0100-15	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	DSB	100	STAFF
				R	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	311	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00858	BIOL-0100-16	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	DSB	100	STAFF
				M	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	311	

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00860	BIOL-0100-17	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	DSB	100	STAFF
				R	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	313	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00862	BIOL-0100-18	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				R	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00864	BIOL-0100-19	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				T	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	311	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00866	BIOL-0100-20	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				T	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	311	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00868	BIOL-0100-21	4	MW	0200PM	0315PM	DSB	100	STAFF
				W	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	311	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00870	BIOL-0100-22	4	MW	0200PM	0315PM	DSB	100	STAFF
				W	0400PM	0550PM	WPS	311	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00872	BIOL-0100-23	4	MW	0200PM	0315PM	DSB	100	STAFF
				R	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	311	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00874	BIOL-0100-24	4	MW	0200PM	0315PM	DSB	100	STAFF
				R	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	311	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00906	BIOL-0100-25	4	M	0430PM	0710PM	DSB	121	STAFF
				W	0450PM	0640PM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00908	BIOL-0100-26	4	M	0430PM	0710PM	DSB	121	STAFF
				W	0450PM	0640PM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00876	BIOL-0100-27	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	121	STAFF
				F	1200PM	0150PM	WPS	311	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00878	BIOL-0100-28	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	121	STAFF
				M	1100AM	1250PM	WPS	311	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00880	BIOL-0100-29	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	131	STAFF
				M	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00882	BIOL-0100-30	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	131	STAFF
				T	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00884	BIOL-0100-31	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				T	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00886	BIOL-0100-32	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				R	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00888	BIOL-0100-33	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				M	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	311	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00890	BIOL-0100-34	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	DSB	100	STAFF
				T	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00892	BIOL-0100-35	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	DSB	100	STAFF
				M	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00894	BIOL-0100-38	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	DSB	100	STAFF
				F	1100AM	1250PM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00896	BIOL-0100-37	4	TR	0140PM	0255PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				R	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00898	BIOL-0100-38	4	TR	0140PM	0255PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				W	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	313	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00900	BIOL-0100-39	4	TR	0140PM	0255PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				R	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	313	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00902	BIOL-0100-40	4	TR	0140PM	0255PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				W	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00904	BIOL-0100-41	4	TR	0140PM	0255PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				R	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00910	BIOL-0100-42	4	T	0600PM	0850PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				R	0600PM	0750PM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00912	BIOL-0100-43	4	T	0600PM	0850PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				R	0600PM	0750PM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	08234	BIOL-0100-44	4	S	0800AM	1030AM	DSB	131	STAFF
				S	1040AM	1230PM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	09026	BIOL-100H-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	307	BARLOW S
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00918	BIOL-0111-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	DSB	100	STAFF
				T	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	309	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00920	BIOL-0111-02	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	DSB	100	STAFF
				T	1050AM	0130PM	WPS	309	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00922	BIOL-0111-03	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	DSB	100	STAFF
				R	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	309	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00924	BIOL-0111-04	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	DSB	100	STAFF
				F	0900AM	1150AM	WPS	309	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00926	BIOL-0111-05	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	100	STAFF
				M	0200PM	0450PM	WPS	309	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00928	BIOL-0111-06	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	100	STAFF
				T	0140PM	0430PM	WPS	313	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00930	BIOL-0111-07	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	100	STAFF
				R	1050AM	0130PM	WPS	309	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	09027	BIOL-0111-08	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	100	STAFF
				T	1050AM	0130PM	WPS	313	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00932	BIOL-0112-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	DSB	121	STAFF
				T	0800AM	1050AM	WPS	310	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00934	BIOL-0112-02	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	DSB	121	STAFF
				T	0140PM	0430PM	WPS	310	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00936	BIOL-0112-03	4	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	DSB	121	STAFF
				W	0200PM	0450PM	WPS	309	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00938	BIOL-0112-04	4	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	DSB	121	STAFF
				R	0140PM	0430PM	WPS	310	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00940	BIOL-0112-05	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	DSB	121	STAFF
				T	1050AM	0130PM	WPS	310	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00942	BIOL-0112-06	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	DSB	121	STAFF
				T	0140PM	0430PM	WPS	309	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00944	BIOL-0112-07	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				W	0800AM	1050AM	WPS	309	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00946	BIOL-0112-08	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				F	0800AM	1050AM	WPS	310	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00948	BIOL-0112-09	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				W	0200PM	0450PM	WPS	310	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00950	BIOL-0112-10	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				R	0140PM	0430PM	WPS	309	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00952	BIOL-0112-11	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				W	1100AM	0150PM	WPS	310	

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00954	BIOL-0112-12	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	DSB	121	STAFF
				M	0200PM	0450PM	WPS	310	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00956	BIOL-0112-13	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	DSB	121	STAFF
				R	0800AM	1050AM	WPS	310	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00958	BIOL-0112-14	4	M	0600PM	0840PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				W	0600PM	0840PM	WPS	309	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00960	BIOL-0112-15	4	M	0600PM	0840PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				W	0600PM	0840PM	WPS	310	
GENERAL BIDLOGY	01180	BIOL-112H-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	301	ROSING W
GENERAL BIOLOGY	09028	BIOL-112H-02	4	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	WPS	301	STAFF
GENETICS	00964	BIOL-0212-01	3	TR	0925AM	1015AM	DSB	120	STAFF
				W	0100PM	0250PM	DSB	124	
GENETICS	00966	BIOL-0212-02	3	TR	0925AM	1015AM	DSB	120	STAFF
				R	0100PM	0250PM	DSB	124	
GENETICS	00962	BIOL-0212-03	3	TR	1215PM	0105PM	DSB	120	STAFF
				T	0200PM	0350PM	DSB	124	
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00968	BIOL-0213-01	4	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				T	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	300	
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00970	BIOL-0213-02	4	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				W	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	300	
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00972	BIOL-0213-03	4	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				W	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	300	
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00974	BIOL-0213-04	4	M	0430PM	0710PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				T	0500PM	0650PM	WPS	300	
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00976	BIOL-0213-05	4	M	0430PM	0710PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				W	0500PM	0650PM	WPS	300	
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00978	BIOL-0213-06	4	M	0430PM	0710PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				M	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	300	
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00988	BIOL-0214-01	4	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	DSB	120	STAFF
				R	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	300	
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00990	BIOL-0214-02	4	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	DSB	120	STAFF
				F	1000AM	1150AM	WPS	300	
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00984	BIOL-0214-03	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	DSB	120	STAFF
				W	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	300	
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00986	BIOL-0214-04	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	DSB	120	STAFF
				R	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	300	
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00980	BIOL-0214-05	4	MW	0100PM	0215PM	DSB	120	STAFF
				T	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	300	
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00982	BIOL-0214-06	4	MW	0100PM	0215PM	DSB	120	STAFF
				T	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	300	
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00992	BIOL-0214-07	4	T	0430PM	0710PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				M	0500PM	0650PM	WPS	300	
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00994	BIOL-0214-08	4	T	0430PM	0710PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				R	0500PM	0650PM	WPS	313	
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00998	BIOL-0214-09	4	T	0430PM	0710PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				R	0500PM	0650PM	WPS	300	
MICROBIOLOGY	00998	BIOL-021G-01	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	DSB	100	STAFF
				M	0100PM	0250PM	DSB	101	
MICROBIOLOGY	01000	BIOL-0216-02	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	DSB	100	STAFF
				M	0300PM	0450PM	DSB	101	
MICROBIOLOGY	01002	BIOL-0216-03	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	DSB	100	STAFF
				T	0300PM	0450PM	DSB	101	
MICROBIOLOGY	01004	BIOL-0216-04	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	DSB	100	STAFF
				R	0100PM	0250PM	DSB	101	
MICROBIOLOGY	01006	BIOL-0216-05	4	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				T	0100PM	0250PM	DSB	101	
MICROBIOLOGY	01008	BIOL-0216-06	4	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				W	0300PM	0450PM	DSB	101	
MICROBIOLOGY	01010	BIOL-0216-07	4	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				R	0300PM	0450PM	DSB	101	
MICROBIOLOGY	01012	BIOL-0216-08	4	T	0430PM	0710PM	DSB	121	STAFF
				W	0500PM	0650PM	DSB	101	
MICROBIOLOGY	01014	BIOL-0216-09	4	T	0430PM	0710PM	DSB	121	STAFF
				R	0500PM	0650PM	DSB	101	
LIFE SCI FOR ELEM TCHGS	01016	BIOL-0300-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	DSB	124	KELLY J
LIFE SCI FOR ELEM TCHGS	01018	BIOL-0300-02	4	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	WPS	313	SMITH-WALTERS C
LIFE SCI FOR ELEM TCHGS	01020	BIOL-0300-03	4	MWF	1100AM	1250PM	DSB	124	KELLY J
LIFE SCI FOR ELEM TCHGS	01022	BIOL-0300-04	4	TR	1230PM	0320PM	COLUMBIA		SMITH-WALTERS C
EMBRYOLOGY	01024	BIOL-0301-01	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	DSB	130	MILLER B
				T	0140PM	0430PM	DSB	134	
EMBRYOLOGY	01026	BIOL-0301-02	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	DSB	130	MILLER B
				R	0140PM	0430PM	DSB	134	
PARASITOLOGY	01030	BIOL-0305-01	3	MW	1100AM	1150AM	DSB	120	NEWSOME A
				R	0140PM	0430PM	DSB	135	
PARASITOLOGY	01032	BIOL-0305-02	3	MW	1100AM	1150AM	DSB	120	NEWSOME A
				R	0430PM	0720PM	DSB	135	
SEM ENVIRONMNTL PROB	01034	BIOL-0307-01	3	T	0140PM	0430PM	DSB	120	DOYLE P
ANATOMY & PHYSIOLOGY	01036	BIOL-0308-01	3	MW	0900AM	0950AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				M	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	300	
ANATOMY & PHYSIOLOGY	01038	BIOL-0308-02	3	MW	0900AM	0950AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				F	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	300	
HIST AND PHIL OF BIO	01040	BIOL-0310-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	124	DOYLE P
INTERN IN BIOLOGY	01042	BIOL-0320-01	2	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
ENV MICROBIOLOGY	01044	BIOL-0321-01	3	MW	0900AM	0950AM	DSB	101	ZAMORA J
				F	0200PM	0450PM	DSB	101	
ENV REG AND COMPLIANCE	01046	BIOL-0322-01	3	T	0600PM	0850PM	DSB	124	CATHEY H

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INT TO BIOL LIT	01048	BIOL-0323-01	1	TR	0800AM	0850AM	DSB	120	DUBOIS J
INTRO TO EVOLUTION	09038	BIOL-0324-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	DSB	120	MC GHEE C
PATHOPHYSIOLOGY	01050	BIOL-0334-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	DSB	120	STAFF
GEN PHYSIOLOGY	01052	BIOL-0411-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	DSB	130	JETTON A
				T	0140PM	0430PM	DSB	116	
GEN PHYSIOLOGY	01054	BIOL-0411-02	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	DSB	130	JETTON A
				T	0800AM	1040AM	DSB	116	
FLOWERING PLANTS	01056	BIOL-0412-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	DSB	137	BLUM K
FLOWERING PLANTS	01058	BIOL-0412-02	4	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	DSB	137	BLUM K
HISTOLOGY	01060	BIOL-0413-01	4	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	DSB	121	STAFF
				T	0140PM	0430PM	DSB	135	
HISTOLOGY	01062	BIOL-0413-02	4	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	DSB	121	STAFF
				W	0200PM	0450PM	DSB	135	
CELL & MOLECULAR BIO	01064	BIOL-0421-01	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	DSB	130	WELLS M
				R	0140PM	0430PM	DSB	116	
GENERAL ECOLOGY	01066	BIOL-0424-01	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	DSB	131	HOWARD R
				T	0140PM	0430PM	WPS	301	
GENERAL ECOLOGY	01068	BIOL-0424-02	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	DSB	131	HOWARD R
				R	0140PM	0430PM	WPS	301	
LIMNOLOGY	01070	BIOL-0425-01	4	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	DSB	131	MULLEN D
				W	0200PM	0450PM	WPS	301	
LIMNOLOGY	01072	BIOL-0425-02	4	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	DSB	131	MULLEN D
				F	0200PM	0450PM	WPS	301	
TRANS ELECTRON MICRO	01074	BIOL-0427-01	4	TBA			WPS	120	TURNER G
RESEARCH	01076	BIOL-0428-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
IMMUNOLOGY	01082	BIOL-0430-01	3	TR	0800AM	0950AM	DSB	101	STAFF
BIOMETRY	01084	BIOL-0435-01	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	DSB	124	MATHIS P
				M	0100PM	0350PM	DSB	124	
ENER DISP X-RAY ANAL	01086	BIOL-0436-01	1	TBA			WPS	120	WELLS M
DIAGNOSTIC MICROBIO	01090	BIOL-0443-01	4	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	DSB	101	REYES M
PLANT PHYSIOLOGY	01092	BIOL-0450-01	4	MW	0100PM	0340PM	DSB	102	DUBOIS J
PLANT ANATOMY	09043	BIOL-0452-01	4	TR	0800AM	1040AM	DSB	137	TURNER G
BIOTECHNOLOGY	01094	BIOL-0455-01	3	T	0200PM	0350PM	DSB	102	WRIGHT S
				R	0200PM	0450PM	DSB	102	
NEUROBIOLOGY	09045	BIOL-0456-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	DSB	124	MILLS A
TOXICOLOGY	09048	BIOL-0457-01	3	TR	0600PM	0830PM	DSB	116	BAILEY F

Biology - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
EMBRYOLOGY	01096	BIOL-0501-01	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	DSB	130	MILLER B
				T	0140PM	0430PM	DSB	134	
EMBRYOLOGY	01098	BIOL-0501-02	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	DSB	130	MILLER B
				R	0140PM	0430PM	DSB	134	
PARASITOLOGY	01102	BIOL-0505-01	3	MW	1100AM	1150AM	DSB	120	NEWSOME A
				R	0140PM	0430PM	DSB	135	
PARASITOLOGY	01104	BIOL-0505-02	3	MW	1100AM	1150AM	DSB	120	NEWSOME A
				R	0430PM	0720PM	DSB	135	
HIST AND PHIL OF BIO	01106	BIOL-0510-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	124	DOYLE P
FLOWERING PLANTS	01108	BIOL-0512-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	DSB	137	BLUM K
FLOWERING PLANTS	01110	BIOL-0512-02	4	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	DSB	137	BLUM K
HISTOLOGY	01112	BIOL-0513-01	4	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	DSB	121	STAFF
				T	0140PM	0430PM	DSB	135	
HISTOLOGY	01114	BIOL-0513-02	4	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	DSB	121	STAFF
				W	0200PM	0450PM	DSB	135	
ECOLOGY	01116	BIOL-0524-01	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	DSB	131	HOWARD R
				T	0140PM	0430PM	WPS	301	
ECOLOGY	01118	BIOL-0524-02	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	DSB	131	HOWARD R
				R	0140PM	0430PM	WPS	301	
LIMNOLOGY	01120	BIOL-0525-01	4	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	DSB	131	MULLEN D
				W	0200PM	0450PM	WPS	301	
LIMNOLOGY	01122	BIOL-0525-02	4	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	DSB	131	MULLEN D
				F	0200PM	0450PM	WPS	301	
PLANT PHYSIOLOGY	01130	BIOL-0550-01	4	MW	0100PM	0340PM	DSB	102	DUBOIS J
PLANT ANATOMY	09044	BIOL-0552-01	4	TR	0800AM	1040AM	TBA	TBA	TURNER G
BIOTECHNOLOGY	01132	BIOL-0555-01	3	T	0200PM	0350PM	DSB	102	WRIGHT S
				R	0200PM	0450PM	DSB	102	
NEUROBIOLOGY	09046	BIOL-0556-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	DSB	124	MILLS A
ORNITHOLOGY	09054	BIOL-0613-01	3	MW	1100AM	1150AM	WPS	303	MILLER B
				F	1100AM	1150AM	WPS	303	
PRIN OF PHYSIOLOGY	01138	BIOL-0633-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	DSB	130	JETTON A
				T	0140PM	0430PM	DSB	116	
PRIN OF PHYSIOLOGY	01140	BIOL-0633-02	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	DSB	130	JETTON A
				T	0800AM	1040AM	DSB	116	
BIOSTAT ANALYSIS	01142	BIOL-0635-01	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	DSB	124	MATHIS P
				M	0100PM	0350PM	DSB	124	

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ENERGY DISP X-RAY	01144	BIOL-0636-01	1	TBA			WPS	120	WELLS M
EXPER IMMUNOLOGY	01146	BIOL-0638-01	3	TR	0800AM	0950AM	DSB	101	STAFF
ADV CELL & MOLECULAR	01148	BIOL-0639-01	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	DSB	130	WELLS M
				R	0140PM	0430PM	DSB	116	
ADV TRANS ELECTRON	01150	BIOL-0641-01	4	TBA			WPS	120	TURNER G
CLINICAL & PATH MICR	01152	BIOL-0643-01	4	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	DSB	101	REYES M
CONSERV ECOL	01154	BIOL-0646-01	4	MW	0600PM	0840PM	DSB	120	HEMMERLY T
SPEC PROBS IN BIOLOGY	01156	BIOL-0650-01	4	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH	01162	BIOL-0662-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
SEMINAR	01176	BIOL-0665-01	1	R	0530PM	0800PM	DSB	120	STAFF
SEMINAR	01178	BIOL-0666-01	1	T	1100AM	1150AM	DSB	130	STAFF

Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management

Dr. Linda McGrew, Midgett Business Building 104, 898-2902

NOTE: Freshman and sophomore students should not enroll in 300- or 400-level BMOM courses.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following course(s).

09228 BMOM-0420-01 09229 BMOM-0520-01

BMOM - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INT SHORTHAND	01340	BMOM-122G-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BUS	201	STAFF
INT SHORTHAND	01342	BMOM-122M-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BUS	303	SMITH V
KEYBOARDING	01218	BMOM-0131-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BUS	101	SAWYER J
KEYBOARDING	01220	BMOM-0131-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BUS	101	STAFF
KEYBOARDING	01222	BMOM-0131-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BUS	301	LEWIS S
KEYBOARDING	01224	BMOM-0131-04	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BUS	301	WHITE R
KEYBOARDING	01226	BMOM-0131-05	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BUS	301	STAFF
KEYBOARDING	01228	BMOM-0131-06	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BUS	301	FANN N
INTRO TO BUSINESS	01234	BMOM-0140-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	103	SMITH M
INTRO TO BUSINESS	01232	BMOM-0140-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	103	STAFF
INTRO TO BUSINESS	01236	BMOM-0140-03	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BUS	101	STAFF
APP DIST COMPUTATION	01238	BMOM-0141-01	3	TR	1215PM	0140PM	BUS	101	STAFF
INTRO TO WP SKILLS	01240	BMOM-0155-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BUS	101	FANN N
BUS AND SOCIETY	01244	BMOM-0200-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BUS	201	STAFF
COURT REPORTING PROC	01248	BMOM-0218-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BUS	303	BLAIR R
ADV STENO SHORTHAND	01344	BMOM-220M-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BUS	303	BLAIR R
LEGAL TESTIMONY II	01250	BMOM-0227-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BUS	303	BLAIR R
MEDICAL DICT & TRANS	01252	BMOM-0228-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BUS	303	SMITH V
PRODUCTION TYPE	01256	BMOM-0232-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BUS	201	SAWYER J
PRODUCTION TYPE	01258	BMOM-0232-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BUS	201	SAWYER J
WORD PROCESS CONCEPT	01260	BMOM-0233-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BUS	301	WHITE R
WORD PROCESS CONCEPT	01262	BMOM-0233-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	301	WHITE R
MICRO W P APPLIC	01264	BMOM-0234-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BUS	301	LEWIS S
BUS APP DESKTOP PUB	01268	BMOM-0260-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	301	FORD W
CAT & REPORTER TECH	01270	BMOM-0275-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BUS	303	SMITH V
OFFICE MANAGEMENT	01272	BMOM-0301-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	202	BURFORD A
BUS COMMUNICATION	01276	BMOM-0351-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BUS	103	FANN N

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
BUS COMMUNICATION	01278	BMOM-0351-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BUS	103	BURFORD A
BUS COMMUNICATION	01280	BMOM-0351-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BUS	103	FANN N
BUS COMMUNICATION	01282	BMOM-0351-04	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BUS	101	BURFORD A
BUS COMMUNICATION	01284	BMOM-0351-05	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	201	BLAIR R
BUS COMMUNICATION	01286	BMOM-0351-06	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BUS	202	FORD W
BUS COMMUNICATION	01288	BMOM-0351-07	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BUS	103	LEWIS S
BUS COMMUNICATION	01290	BMOM-0351-08	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BUS	202	FORD W
BUS COMMUNICATION	01292	BMOM-0351-09	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BUS	201	LEWIS S
BUS COMMUNICATION	01294	BMOM-0351-10	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BUS	103	BLAIR R
PROB IN BE/ME/OM	09228	BMOM-0420-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
PROB: CR MEDICAL NOM	01350	BMOM-420M-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	303	STAFF
INNOV/PROB IN KYBD/TYPE	08757	BMOM-0423-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	BUS	201	SAWYER J
MATL & METH BAS BUS	01296	BMOM-0424-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	BUS	202	SMITH M
RECORDS MANAGEMENT	08760	BMOM-0435-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	BUS	101	WHITE R
TRAINING STRATEGIES	08761	BMOM-0445-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	101	SMITH M
BUS REPORT WRITING	08762	BMOM-0451-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BUS	201	DRENNAN H
BUS REPORT WRITING	01300	BMOM-0451-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BUS	201	DRENNAN H
STRAT IN MARKET ED	08783	BMOM-0452-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	BUS	201	STEWARD J
PROB IN OFFICE MGMT	01304	BMOM-0464-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BUS	101	FORD W
HIST & FOUND BE/ME	01312	BMOM-0471-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	103	DRENNAN H
ADM OFF SIMULATION	01314	BMOM-0480-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BUS	301	MC GREW L
DIM IN PROF DEVEL	01318	BMOM-0490-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BUS	103	BURFORD A

BMOM - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PROB IN BE/ME/OM	09229	BMOM-0520-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
INNOV/PROB IN KYBD/TYPE	08772	BMOM-0523-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	BUS	201	SAWYER J
MATL & METH BAS BUS	01322	BMOM-0524-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	BUS	202	SMITH M
RECORDS MANAGEMENT	08773	BMOM-0535-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	BUS	101	WHITE R
TRAINING STRATEGIES	08774	BMOM-0545-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	101	SMITH M
BUS REPORT WRITING	01324	BMOM-0551-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BUS	201	DRENNAN H
BUS REPORT WRITING	08775	BMOM-0551-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BUS	201	DRENNAN H
STRAT IN MARKET ED	09230	BMOM-0552-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	BUS	201	STEWARD J
PROBS IN OFF MGT	01328	BMOM-0564-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BUS	101	FORD W
HIST/FOUND OF BE/DE	01334	BMOM-0571-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	103	DRENNAN H
ADM OFF SIMULATION	01336	BMOM-0580-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BUS	301	MC GREW L
MANAGERIAL COMMUNICATION	08776	BMOM-0682-01	3	T	0500PM	0740PM	SPRING HILL		STEWARD J

Chemistry

Dr. James H. Hutchinson, Davis Science Building 239, 898-2956

NOTE: Cooperative Education courses offered for Pass/Fail only

The Area IV General Studies Requirement SCI 100 can be satisfied by taking Topics in Physical Science 100.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following course(s).

01508	CHEM-0450-01	01548	CHEM-0682-01	01558	CHEM-0665-01
01586	CHEM-0712-01	01572	CHEM-0713-01	01574	CHEM-0714-01
01578	CHEM-0781-01	09308	CHEM-0784-01	09308	CHEM-0764-02
09310	CHEM-0784-03	09311	CHEM-0784-04	09312	CHEM-0784-05
09313	CHEM-0784-06	07580	SCI -0400-01	07590	SCI -0500-01

Physical Science - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07534	SCI -0100-01	4	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	DSB	100	TODD A
				R	1100AM	1250PM	WPS	201	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07536	SCI -0100-02	4	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	DSB	100	TODD A
				R	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	201	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07538	SCI -0100-03	4	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	DSB	100	TODD A
				T	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	201	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07540	SCI -0100-04	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	DSB	104	TODD A
				M	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	201	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07542	SCI -0100-05	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	DSB	104	TODD A
				T	1100AM	1250PM	WPS	201	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07544	SCI -0100-06	4	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	DSB	104	MACDOUGALL P
				M	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	100	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07546	SCI -0100-07	4	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	DSB	104	MACDOUGALL P
				R	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	100	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07548	SCI -0100-08	4	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	DSB	100	WELLER M
				W	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	100	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07550	SCI -0100-09	4	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	DSB	100	WELLER M
				W	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	100	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07552	SCI -0100-10	4	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	DSB	100	WELLER M
				T	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	100	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07554	SCI -0100-11	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	DSB	104	STAFF
				F	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	100	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07556	SCI -0100-12	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	DSB	104	STAFF
				T	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	100	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07558	SCI -0100-13	4	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	DSB	104	STAFF
				R	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	100	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07560	SCI -0100-14	4	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	DSB	104	STAFF
				T	1100AM	1250PM	WPS	100	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07562	SCI -0100-15	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	DSB	100	WHITE J
				W	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	201	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07564	SCI -0100-16	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	DSB	100	WHITE J
				W	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	201	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07566	SCI -0100-17	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	DSB	100	WHITE J
				R	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	201	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07568	SCI -0100-18	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	DSB	104	STAFF
				M	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	100	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07570	SCI -0100-19	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	DSB	104	STAFF
				R	1100AM	1250PM	WPS	100	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07572	SCI -0100-20	4	TR	1050AM	1205PM	DSB	104	STAFF
				T	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	201	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07574	SCI -0100-21	4	TR	1050AM	1205PM	DSB	104	STAFF
				R	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	201	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07576	SCI -0100-22	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	DSB	104	MACDOUGALL P
				R	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	100	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07578	SCI -0100-23	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	DSB	104	MACDOUGALL P
				F	1200PM	0150PM	WPS	201	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	09148	SCI -0100-24	4	TR	0500PM	0615PM	DSB	104	MACDOUGALL P
				R	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	100	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	08150	SCI -0100-25	4	TR	0500PM	0615PM	DSB	104	MACDOUGALL P
				T	0625PM	0815PM	WPS	100	
PROBLEMS IN PHYS SCI	07580	SCI -0400-01	4	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
EXP PHYS SCI	07584	SCI -0442-01	4	MW	0800AM	1050AM	WPS	200	LEE P
EXP PHYS SCI	07586	SCI -0442-02	4	MW	1100AM	0150PM	WPS	200	LEE P
EXP PHYS SCI	07588	SCI -0442-03	4	MW	0200PM	0450PM	WPS	200	LEE P
EXP PHYS SCI	09156	SCI -0442-04	4	TR	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	200	STAFF
EXP PHYS SCI	09157	SCI -0442-05	4	TR	1215PM	0255PM	WPS	200	STAFF

Chemistry - Undergraduate

NOTE: Students enrolling in INTRO GENERAL CHEMISTRY 0111 and 0112 and GENERAL CHEMISTRY 0121 and 0122 must enroll in a lecture and lab section concurrently.

NOTE: Students enrolling in a CHEM 0111 (lecture) section must enroll in a CHEM 111L (lab) section.

INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY	01430	CHEM-0111-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	WPS	102	HOWARD J
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY	01434	CHEM-0111-02	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	DSB	106	BONICAMP J
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY	01436	CHEM-0111-03	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	WPS	102	CLARK G
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY	01438	CHEM-0111-04	4	TR	0140PM	0255PM	DSB	106	WILSON L

NOTE: Students enrolling in a CHEM 111L (lab) section must enroll in a CHEM 0111 (lecture) section.

INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	01582	CHEM-111L-01	0	T	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	01584	CHEM-111L-02	0	T	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	01586	CHEM-111L-03	0	W	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	01588	CHEM-111L-04	0	W	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	01592	CHEM-111L-05	0	R	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	111	STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	01594	CHEM-111L-06	0	R	1050AM	0130PM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	01596	CHEM-111L-07	0	R	1050AM	0130PM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	01598	CHEM-111L-08	0	R	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	01600	CHEM-111L-09	0	R	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	01604	CHEM-111L-10	0	F	0100PM	0340PM	WPS	111	STAFF

NOTE: Students enrolling in a CHEM 0112 (lecture) section must enroll in a CHEM 112L (lab) section.

INTROD GEN CHEMISTRY	01440	CHEM-0112-01	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	WPS	102	LEE T
INTROD GEN CHEMISTRY	01442	CHEM-0112-02	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	WPS	102	WILSON L
INTROD GEN CHEMISTRY	01444	CHEM-0112-03	4	TR	0500PM	0615PM	WPS	102	KLINE P

NOTE: Students enrolling in a CHEM 112L (lab) section must enroll in a CHEM 0112 (lecture) section.

INTRO GEN CHEM-LAB	01606	CHEM-112L-01	0	M	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEM-LAB	01608	CHEM-112L-02	0	M	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEM-LAB	01612	CHEM-112L-03	0	T	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEM-LAB	01614	CHEM-112L-04	0	T	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEM-LAB	01616	CHEM-112L-05	0	T	1050AM	0130PM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEM-LAB	01618	CHEM-112L-06	0	T	1050AM	0130PM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEM-LAB	01620	CHEM-112L-07	0	R	0625PM	0805PM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEM-LAB	01610	CHEM-112L-08	0	R	0625PM	0905PM	WPS	111	STAFF

NOTE: Students enrolling in a CHEM 0121 (lecture) section must enroll in a CHEM 121L (lab) section.

GENERAL CHEMISTRY	01446	CHEM-0121-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	DSB	106	ILSLEY W
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	01448	CHEM-0121-02	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	WPS	102	WHITE G
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	01450	CHEM-0121-03	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	DSB	106	WULFSBERG G

NOTE: Students enrolling in a CHEM 121L (lab) section must enroll in a CHEM 0121 (lecture) section.

GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	01622	CHEM-121L-01	0	W	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	01624	CHEM-121L-02	0	W	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	01626	CHEM-121L-03	0	R	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	01628	CHEM-121L-04	0	R	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	01630	CHEM-121L-05	0	R	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	01632	CHEM-121L-06	0	R	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	01634	CHEM-121L-07	0	F	0100PM	0340PM	WPS	110	STAFF

NOTE: Students enrolling in a CHEM 0122 (lecture) section must enroll in a CHEM 122L (lab) section.

GENERAL CHEMISTRY	01452	CHEM-0122-01	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	DSB	106	WAKIM J
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	01454	CHEM-0122-02	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	WPS	102	WOODS A
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	01456	CHEM-0122-03	4	MW	0500PM	0615PM	WPS	102	WHITE G
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	01458	CHEM-0122-04	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	106	CLARK R

NOTE: Students enrolling in a CHEM 122L (lab) section must enroll in a CHEM 0122 (lecture) section.

GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	01636	CHEM-122L-01	0	M	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	01638	CHEM-122L-02	0	M	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	01640	CHEM-122L-03	0	T	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	01642	CHEM-122L-04	0	T	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	01644	CHEM-122L-05	0	T	1050AM	0130PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	01646	CHEM-122L-06	0	T	1050AM	0130PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	01648	CHEM-122L-07	0	T	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	01650	CHEM-122L-08	0	T	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	01652	CHEM-122L-09	0	W	0625PM	0905PM	WPS	110	STAFF

NOTE: CHEM 0222 will have a second lab meeting time TBA.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
QUANT ANAL	01460	CHEM-0222-01	5	MWF	0900AM	0850AM	DSB	106	BONICAMP J
				M	0200PM	0440PM	DSB	205	
QUANT ANAL	01462	CHEM-0222-02	5	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	DSB	106	BONICAMP J
				T	0140PM	0420PM	DSB	205	
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01464	CHEM-0293-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	HUTCHINSON J
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01466	CHEM-0294-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	HUTCHINSON J
ELEM OF ORG CHEM	01468	CHEM-0303-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	DSB	104	WAKIM J
				W	0200PM	0440PM	DSB	208	
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY	01470	CHEM-0321-01	4	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	DSB	106	FRIEDLI A
				M	0200PM	0440PM	DSB	204	
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY	01472	CHEM-0321-02	4	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	DSB	106	FRIEDLI A
				T	0800AM	1040AM	DSB	204	
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY	01474	CHEM-0321-03	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	104	HUTCHINSON J
				T	0140PM	0420PM	DSB	204	
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY	01476	CHEM-0322-01	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	DSB	106	STEWART M
				W	0200PM	0440PM	DSB	204	
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY	01478	CHEM-0322-02	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	DSB	106	STEWART M
				R	0140PM	0420PM	DSB	204	
PRIN OF BIOCHEMISTRY	01482	CHEM-0325-01	4	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	DSB	100	KLINE P
				M	0200PM	0440PM	DSB	208	
PRIN OF BIOCHEMISTRY	01484	CHEM-0325-02	4	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	DSB	100	KLINE P
				T	0140PM	0420PM	DSB	208	
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01488	CHEM-0397-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	HUTCHINSON J
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01488	CHEM-0398-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	HUTCHINSON J
POLYMER CHEM LABORATORY	01490	CHEM-0400-01	1	F	0200PM	0450PM	DSB	200	FRIEDLI A
PHYSICAL CHEM FUND	01492	CHEM-0402-01	4	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	DSB	106	HOWARD J
				M	0200PM	0440PM	DSB	203	
PHYSICAL CHEM FUND	01494	CHEM-0402-02	4	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	DSB	106	HOWARD J
				T	0140PM	0420PM	DSB	203	
PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY	01496	CHEM-0422-01	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	WPS	220	CLARK R
				R	0140PM	0420PM	DSB	203	
ADV ORGANIC CHEM	01498	CHEM-0424-01	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	WPS	213	STEWART M
				T	0800AM	1040AM	DSB	200	
BIOCHEMISTRY	01500	CHEM-0425-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	DSB	104	WOODS A
				R	0800AM	1040AM	DSB	206	
BIOCHEMISTRY	01502	CHEM-0425-02	4	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	DSB	104	WOODS A
				T	0800AM	1040AM	DSB	206	
ADV INORGANIC CHEM	01504	CHEM-0426-01	4	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	WPS	213	WULFSBERG G
				W	0200PM	0440PM	DSB	200	
POLYMERS AN INTRO	01506	CHEM-0428-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	WPS	220	FRIEDLI A
RESEARCH	01508	CHEM-0450-01	4	TBA			DSB	207	STAFF
DETECT CHEM POLLUTAN	01514	CHEM-0471-01	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	WPS	220	STAFF
				T	0140PM	0420PM	DSB	206	
DETECT CHEM POLLUTAN	01518	CHEM-0471-02	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	WPS	220	STAFF
				R	0140PM	0420PM	DSB	206	

Physical Science - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PROBLEMS IN PHYS SCI	07590	SCI -0500-01	4	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
EXP PHYS SCI	07592	SCI -0542-01	4	MW	0800AM	1050AM	WPS	200	LEE P
EXP PHYS SCI	07594	SCI -0542-02	4	MW	1100AM	0150PM	WPS	200	LEE P
EXP PHYS SCI	07596	SCI -0542-03	4	MW	0200PM	0450PM	WPS	200	LEE P
EXP PHYS SCI	09158	SCI -0542-04	4	TR	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	200	STAFF
EXP PHYS SCI	09159	SCI -0542-05	4	TR	1215PM	0255PM	WPS	200	STAFF

Chemistry - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PHYSICAL CHEM FUND	01518	CHEM-0502-01	4	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	DSB	106	HOWARD J
				M	0200PM	0440PM	DSB	203	
PHYSICAL CHEM FUND	01520	CHEM-0502-02	4	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	DSB	106	HOWARD J
				T	0140PM	0420PM	DSB	203	
PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY	01522	CHEM-0522-01	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	WPS	220	CLARK R
				R	0140PM	0420PM	DSB	203	
INSTRUMENTAL ANALYS	09127	CHEM-0523-01	4	TR	0530PM	0645PM	DSB	106	CLARK G
				R	0700PM	0950PM	DSB	206	
ADV ORGANIC CHEM	01524	CHEM-0524-01	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	WPS	213	STEWART M
				T	0800AM	1040AM	DSB	200	
BIOCHEMISTRY	01526	CHEM-0525-01	4	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	DSB	104	WOODS A
				R	0800AM	1040AM	DSB	206	
BIOCHEMISTRY	01528	CHEM-0525-02	4	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	DSB	104	WOODS A
				T	0800AM	1040AM	DSB	206	
POLYMERS AN INTRO	01530	CHEM-0528-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	WPS	220	FRIEDLI A
CLINICAL BIOCHEMISTR	01532	CHEM-0535-01	5	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
DETECT CHEM POLLUTAN	01534	CHEM-0571-01	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	WPS	220	STAFF
				T	0140PM	0420PM	DSB	206	
DETECT CHEM POLLUTAN	01536	CHEM-0571-02	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	WPS	220	STAFF
				R	0140PM	0420PM	DSB	206	

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TRANS MET INORG CHEM	01538	CHEM-0606-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	WPS	213	WULFSBERG G
LAB INORGANIC CHEM	01854	CHEM-616A-01	1	W	0200PM	0440PM	DSB	200	ILSLEY W
TOPICS IN ANAL CHEM	01540	CHEM-0623-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	WPS	213	LEE T
TOPICS ORGANIC CHEM	01542	CHEM-0624-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	WPS	220	FRIEDLI A
TOPICS IN PHYS CHEM	01544	CHEM-0629-01	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	DSB	106	CLARK R
CHEM RESEARCH	01546	CHEM-0682-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
CHEMISTRY SEMINAR	01552	CHEM-0663-01	1	R	1050AM	1205PM	DSB	100	STEWART M
INDIVIDUAL RESEARCH	01556	CHEM-0665-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
TOPICS APPLIED CHEM	01566	CHEM-0712-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
PROB MOD LAB PROCED	01572	CHEM-0713-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
INDEP STDY ANALYSIS	01574	CHEM-0714-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
CHEMISTRY INTERNSHIP	01578	CHEM-0781-01	3	TR	TBA		TBA	TBA	STAFF
DISSERTATION	09308	CHEM-0764-01	1	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
DISSERTATION	09309	CHEM-0764-02	2	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
DISSERTATION	09310	CHEM-0764-03	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
DISSERTATION	09311	CHEM-0764-04	4	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
DISSERTATION	09312	CHEM-0764-05	5	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
DISSERTATION	09313	CHEM-0764-06	6	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF

Computer Information Systems

Dr. C. Nathan Adams, Kirksey Old Main 106, 898-2362

NOTE: Freshman and sophomore students should not enroll in 300- or 400-level Computer Information Systems courses.

Information Systems - Undergraduate

INTRO TO COMPUTERS	04584	INFS-0100-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	204	HILL
INTRO TO MICRO	04586	INFS-0220-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	KOM	204	HILL
INTRO TO MICRO	04588	INFS-0220-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	204	HILL
INTRO TO MICRO	04590	INFS-0220-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	204	AGGARWAL R
INTRO TO MICRO	04592	INFS-0220-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	204	AGGARWAL R
INTRO TO MICRO	04594	INFS-0220-05	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	204	HILL
INTRO TO MICRO	04596	INFS-0220-06	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	204	AGGARWAL R
INTRO TO MICRO	04598	INFS-0220-07	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	KOM	204	HILL
INTRO TO MICRO	04600	INFS-0220-08	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	204	CORONEL C
INTRO TO MICRO	04802	INFS-0220-09	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	204	LEE J
INTRO TO MICRO	04604	INFS-0220-10	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	204	LEE J
INTRO TO MICRO	04606	INFS-0220-11	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	204	GAMBILL S
INTRO TO MICRO	04608	INFS-0220-12	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	204	GAMBILL S
COBOL APPLICATIONS	04612	INFS-0272-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	202	MAIER J
COBOL APPLICATIONS	04814	INFS-0272-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	202	MAIER J
PRIN OF MIS	04618	INFS-0310-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	202	WYATT J
PRIN OF MIS	04620	INFS-0310-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	202	WYATT J
PRIN OF MIS	04622	INFS-0310-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	202	WYATT J
PRIN OF MIS	04628	INFS-0310-04	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	202	STAFF
PRIN OF MIS	04828	INFS-0310-05	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	202	REMINGTON W

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

NOTE: INFS 0310 sections 6, 7, and 8 are distance learning courses taught through compressed video.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRIN OF MIS	09213	INFS-0310-06	3	S	0900AM	1140AM	KOM	122	CLARK W
PRIN OF MIS	09424	INFS-0310-07	3	S	0900AM	1140AM	COLUMBIA		CLARK W
PRIN OF MIS	09425	INFS-0310-08	3	S	0900AM	1140AM	FRANKLIN		CLARK W
BUS APPL MICROCOMP	04634	INFS-0320-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	204	CORONEL C
INTRO TO SYS ANALYSIS	04636	INFS-0370-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BUS	202	CLARK C
INTRO TO SYS ANALYSIS	04638	INFS-0370-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	202	CLARK C
INDEPEND STUDY IN IS	04640	INFS-0399-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	ADAMS C
MICRO DATABASE APPL	04642	INFS-0420-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	204	ROB P
INF SYSTEMS INTERN	04644	INFS-0442-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	ADAMS C
SYS ANAL II	04648	INFS-0470-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	202	ROBERTS T
INFO RESOURCE MGMT S	04650	INFS-0474-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	202	WYATT J
ADVANCED PROGRAMMING	04652	INFS-0476-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	202	MAIER J
ADVANCED PROGRAMMING	04654	INFS-0476-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	202	MAIER J
DATA BASE TECH I	04656	INFS-0479-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	202	REMINGTON W
SEMINAR IN DATA COMM	04658	INFS-0490-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	KOM	202	AGGARWAL R
IND STUDY IN INF SYS	04660	INFS-0499-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	ADAMS C

Quantitative Methods - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
STATISTICAL METH I	07060	Q M -0261-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	200	FARRAR P
STATISTICAL METH I	07062	Q M -0261-02	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	200	FARRAR P
STATISTICAL METH I	07064	Q M -0261-03	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	200	FARRAR P
STATISTICAL METH I	07066	Q M -0261-04	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	KOM	200	FARRAR P
STATISTICAL METH I	08916	Q M -0261-05	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	161	LEE J
STATISTICAL METH I	07068	Q M -0261-06	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	200	FREEMAN G
STATISTICAL METH I	07070	Q M -0261-07	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	202	LEE J
STATISTICAL METH II	07078	Q M -0362-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	200	ROB P
STATISTICAL METH II	07080	Q M -0362-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	200	ROB P
STATISTICAL METH II	07082	Q M -0362-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	225	ROB P
STATISTICAL METH II	07084	Q M -0362-04	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	KOM	202	ROBERTS T
STATISTICAL METH II	07088	Q M -0362-05	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	200	FREEMAN G
STATISTICAL METH II	07090	Q M -0362-06	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	200	FREEMAN G
STATISTICAL METH II	07092	Q M -0362-07	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	200	STAFF
DECISION SCI TECH	07096	Q M -0401-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	325	FREEMAN G

Information Systems - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MICRO DATABASE APPL	04662	INFS-0520-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	204	ROB P
ADVANCED PROGRAMMING	04664	INFS-0576-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	202	MAIER J
ADVANCED PROGRAMMING	04666	INFS-0576-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	202	MAIER J
DATA BASE TECH I	04668	INFS-0579-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	202	REMINGTON W
SEMINAR IN DATA COMM	04670	INFS-0590-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	KOM	202	AGGARWAL R
INF SYS ISSUES	04672	INFS-0601-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	163	CLARK C
INFS MGMT & APPL	04678	INFS-0661-01	3	R	0500PM	0845PM	ARNOLD AIR FO		GAMBILL S
INFS MGMT & APPL	04674	INFS-0661-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	204	CLARK W
SYSTEMS ANALYSIS	04682	INFS-0671-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	200	HUGHES C
SEM IN GLOBAL INFS	04684	INFS-0675-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	200	HUGHES C
SEM IN DATABASE MGMT	04686	INFS-0679-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	200	REMINGTON W
IND RES IN INF SYS	09183	INFS-699A-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	ADAMS C

Quantitative Methods - Graduate

<table>
<tr><th>COURSE TITLE</th><th>CALL NO</th><th>COURSE ID</th><th>HRS</th><th>DAYS</th><th colspan="2">TIME</th><th colspan="2">LOCATION</th><th>INSTRUCTOR</th></tr>
<tr><td>QUAN METH SURVEY</td><td>07100</td><td>Q M -0600-01</td><td>3</td><td>T</td><td>0540PM</td><td>0820PM</td><td>SMYRNA</td><td></td><td>ROBERTS T</td></tr>
<tr><td>QUANT COMPUTER APP</td><td>07102</td><td>Q M -0677-01</td><td>3</td><td>T</td><td>0600PM</td><td>0840PM</td><td>KOM</td><td>160</td><td>ADAMS C</td></tr>
</table>

Computer Science

Dr. Thomas J. Cheatham, Old Main 306, 898-2397

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following course(s).

01804	CSCI-0293-01	01806	CSCI-0294-01	01832	CSCI-0397-01
01834	CSCI-0398-01	01842	CSCI-0460-01	01844	CSCI-0460-02
01846	CSCI-0460-03	01850	CSCI-0491-01	01852	CSCI-0491-02
01856	CSCI-0560-01				

Computer Science - Undergraduate

<table>
<tr><td>COMPUTER LITERACY</td><td>01744</td><td>CSCI-0100-01</td><td>1</td><td>MWF</td><td>0900AM</td><td>0950AM</td><td>BUS</td><td>304</td><td>STAFF</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="10"><i>NOTE: CSCI 0100-01 meets January 10 through February 14 inclusive.</i></td></tr>
<tr><td>COMPUTER LITERACY</td><td>01746</td><td>CSCI-0100-02</td><td>1</td><td>MWF</td><td>0900AM</td><td>0950AM</td><td>BUS</td><td>304</td><td>STAFF</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="10"><i>NOTE: CSCI 0100-02 meets February 14 through March 25 inclusive.</i></td></tr>
<tr><td>COMPUTER LITERACY</td><td>01748</td><td>CSCI-0100-03</td><td>1</td><td>MWF</td><td>0900AM</td><td>0950AM</td><td>BUS</td><td>304</td><td>STAFF</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="10"><i>NOTE: CSCI 0100-03 meets March 25 through April 29 inclusive.</i></td></tr>
<tr><td>COMPUTER LITERACY</td><td>01750</td><td>CSCI-0100-04</td><td>1</td><td>MWF</td><td>1100AM</td><td>1150AM</td><td>BUS</td><td>304</td><td>STAFF</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="10"><i>NOTE: CSCI 0100-04 meets January 10 through February 14 inclusive.</i></td></tr>
<tr><td>COMPUTER LITERACY</td><td>01752</td><td>CSCI-0100-05</td><td>1</td><td>MWF</td><td>1100AM</td><td>1150AM</td><td>BUS</td><td>304</td><td>STAFF</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="10"><i>NOTE: CSCI 0100-05 meets February 14 through March 25 inclusive.</i></td></tr>
<tr><td>COMPUTER LITERACY</td><td>01754</td><td>CSCI-0100-06</td><td>1</td><td>MWF</td><td>1100AM</td><td>1150AM</td><td>BUS</td><td>304</td><td>STAFF</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="10"><i>NOTE: CSCI 0100-06 meets March 25 through April 29 inclusive.</i></td></tr>
<tr><td>COMPUTER LITERACY</td><td>01756</td><td>CSCI-0100-07</td><td>1</td><td>MW</td><td>0730PM</td><td>0845PM</td><td>KOM</td><td>321</td><td>STAFF</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="10"><i>NOTE: CSCI 0100-07 meets January 10 through February 14 inclusive.</i></td></tr>
<tr><td>COMPUTER LITERACY</td><td>01758</td><td>CSCI-0100-08</td><td>1</td><td>MW</td><td>0730PM</td><td>0845PM</td><td>KOM</td><td>321</td><td>STAFF</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="10"><i>NOTE: CSCI 0100-08 meets February 19 through March 28 inclusive.</i></td></tr>
<tr><td>COMPUTER LITERACY</td><td>01760</td><td>CSCI-0100-09</td><td>1</td><td>MW</td><td>0730PM</td><td>0845PM</td><td>KOM</td><td>321</td><td>STAFF</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="10"><i>NOTE: CSCI 0100-09 meets April 1 through April 29 inclusive.</i></td></tr>
<tr><td>COMPUTER LITERACY</td><td>01762</td><td>CSCI-0100-10</td><td>1</td><td>TR</td><td>0800AM</td><td>0915AM</td><td>BUS</td><td>304</td><td>STAFF</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="10"><i>NOTE: CSCI 0100-10 meets January 11 through February 15 inclusive.</i></td></tr>
<tr><td>COMPUTER LITERACY</td><td>01764</td><td>CSCI-0100-11</td><td>1</td><td>TR</td><td>0800AM</td><td>0915AM</td><td>BUS</td><td>304</td><td>STAFF</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="10"><i>NOTE: CSCI 0100-11 meets February 15 through March 28 inclusive.</i></td></tr>
<tr><td>COMPUTER LITERACY</td><td>01766</td><td>CSCI-0100-12</td><td>1</td><td>TR</td><td>0800AM</td><td>0915AM</td><td>BUS</td><td>304</td><td>STAFF</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="10"><i>NOTE: CSCI 0100-12 meets March 28 through April 30 inclusive.</i></td></tr>
<tr><td>COMPUTER LITERACY</td><td>01768</td><td>CSCI-0100-13</td><td>1</td><td>TR</td><td>1050AM</td><td>1205PM</td><td>BUS</td><td>304</td><td>STAFF</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="10"><i>NOTE: CSCI 0100-13 meets January 11 through February 15 inclusive.</i></td></tr>
<tr><td>COMPUTER LITERACY</td><td>01770</td><td>CSCI-0100-14</td><td>1</td><td>TR</td><td>1050AM</td><td>1205PM</td><td>BUS</td><td>304</td><td>STAFF</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="10"><i>NOTE: CSCI 0100-14 meets February 15 through March 28 inclusive.</i></td></tr>
<tr><td>COMPUTER LITERACY</td><td>01772</td><td>CSCI-0100-15</td><td>1</td><td>TR</td><td>1050AM</td><td>1205PM</td><td>BUS</td><td>304</td><td>STAFF</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="10"><i>NOTE: CSCI 0100-15 meets March 28 through April 30 inclusive.</i></td></tr>
</table>

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMPUTER LITERACY	01774	CSCI-0100-16	1	TR	0600PM	0715PM	BUS	304	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-16 meets January 11 through February 13 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	01776	CSCI-0100-17	1	TR	0600PM	0715PM	BUS	304	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-17 meets February 15 through March 26 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	01778	CSCI-0100-18	1	TR	0800PM	0715PM	BUS	304	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-18 meets March 28 through April 30 inclusive.									
CSCI ORIENT	01780	CSCI-0115-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	321	WAHL N
CSCI ORIENT	01782	CSCI-0115-02	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	BUS	304	UNTCH R
CSCI ORIENT	01784	CSCI-0115-03	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	321	BROWN H
CSCI ORIENT	01786	CSCI-0115-04	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	JH	238	CHEATHAM T
CSCI ORIENT	01788	CSCI-0115-05	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	321	YOO S
CSCI ORIENT	09013	CSCI-0115-06	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BUS	304	BROWN H
INTRO TO COMPUTER SC	01790	CSCI-0116-01	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	321	YOO J
INTRO TO COMPUTER SC	01792	CSCI-0116-02	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BUS	304	YOO J
COMPUTER SCIENCE I	01796	CSCI-0117-01	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	321	PARKER B
				W	1100AM	1250PM	KOM	350	
COMPUTER SCIENCE I	01798	CSCI-0117-02	4	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BUS	304	HANKINS J
				M	0300PM	0500PM	KOM	350	
COMPUTER SCIENCE I	09014	CSCI-0117-03	4	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	321	PARKER B
				T	0305PM	0505PM	KOM	350	
COMPUTER SCIENCE II	01800	CSCI-0217-01	4	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	321	UNTCH R
				M	1200PM	0150PM	KOM	350	
COMPUTER SCIENCE II	01802	CSCI-0217-02	4	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	206	CHEATHAM T
				R	0305PM	0505PM	KOM	350	
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01804	CSCI-0293-01	3	TBA			KOM	354	THWEATT J
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01806	CSCI-0294-01	3	TBA			KOM	354	THWEATT J
BASIC & FORTRAN PROG	01808	CSCI-0301-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BUS	304	BROWN H
COMP LANG	01870	CSCI-303C-01	2	WF	0900AM	0950AM	JH	138	YOO J
COMP LANGUAGE: SMALLTALK	09047	CSCI-303S-01	2	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	321	HANKINS J
COMP LANG	01872	CSCI-303U-01	1	M	0900AM	0950AM	JH	138	YOO J
DISCRETE STRUCTURES	01810	CSCI-0308-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	224	PETTEY C
DATA STRUCTURES	01814	CSCI-0311-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	321	HANKINS J
INTRO TO COMP ARCH	0181B	CSCI-0313-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BUS	304	PARKER B
				TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	202	
INTRO ASSEMBLY LANG	01818	CSCI-0316-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	321	THWEATT J
INTRO ASSEMBLY LANG	01820	CSCI-0316-02	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	321	PETTEY C
INTRO TO NUM ANAL	01822	CSCI-0318-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	JH	238	BROWN H
DETER & PROB MODELS	01824	CSCI-0319-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	183	STAFF
PROG LANG THEORY	01826	CSCI-0321-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BUS	304	CRIPPS A
OPERATING SYSTEMS I	01828	CSCI-0325-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	BUS	304	YOO S
SOCIAL ETHICAL LEGAL IMP	01830	CSCI-0342-01	2	MW	0300PM	0415PM	KOM	321	WAHL N
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01832	CSCI-0397-01	3	TBA			KOM	354	THWEATT J
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01834	CSCI-0398-01	3	TBA			KOM	354	THWEATT J
ADV COMMERCIAL EDP	01836	CSCI-0411-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	JH	238	THWEATT J
PARALLEL PROCESSING CONC	01838	CSCI-0433-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	321	PETTEY C
SYSTEM SIMULATION	01840	CSCI-0444-01	3	MWF	0430PM	0545PM	BUS	304	THWEATT J
INDEPEN STUDY CSCI	01842	CSCI-0460-01	3	TBA			KOM	306	CHEATHAM T
INDEPEN STUDY CSCI	01844	CSCI-0460-02	3	TBA			KOM	306	CHEATHAM T
INDEPEN STUDY CSCI	01846	CSCI-0460-03	1	TBA			TBA	TBA	CHEATHAM T
SOFTWARE ENGINEERING	01848	CSCI-0470-01	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	321	WAHL N
NEURAL NETS	09020	CSCI-0485-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	321	CRIPPS A
COMP SCI INTERNSHIP	01850	CSCI-0491-01	3	TBA			KOM	354	THWEATT J
COMP SCI INTERNSHIP	01852	CSCI-0491-02	2	TBA			TBA	TBA	THWEATT J

Computer Science - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PARALLEL PROC CONCEPTS	01854	CSCI-0533-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	321	PETTEY C
INDEPEN STUDY CSCI	01856	CSCI-0560-01	3	TBA			KOM	308	CHEATHAM T
SOFTWARE ENGINEERING	01858	CSCI-0570-01	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	321	WAHL N
NEURAL NETS	09021	CSCI-0585-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	321	CRIPPS A
OPERATING SYSTEMS II	09022	CSCI-0825-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	321	UNTCH R
NETWORKS	09023	CSCI-0630-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	BUS	304	YOO S
ADV DATA BASE MGMT	09024	CSCI-0656-01	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	321	CRIPPS A

Cooperative Education

Dr. Wayne Rollins, Jones Hall 159, 898-2225

NOTE: Cooperation Education courses (except Computer Science) offered for Pass/Fail only

Interdisciplinary

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01736	COED-0293-01	3	TBA	JH 159	ROLLINS M
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01738	COED-0294-01	3	TBA	JH 159	ROLLINS M
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01740	COED-0397-01	3	TBA	JH 158	ROLLINS M
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01742	COED-0398-01	3	TBA	JH 158	ROLLINS M

Departmental

Aerospace

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00330	AERO-0293-01	3	TBA	AMG 112	MAPLES W
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00332	AERO-0294-01	3	TBA	AMG 112	MAPLES W
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00360	AERO-0397-01	3	TBA	AMG 112	MAPLES W
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00362	AERO-0398-01	3	TBA	AMG 112	MAPLES W

Chemistry

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01484	CHEM-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA TBA	HUTCHINSON J
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01486	CHEM-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA TBA	HUTCHINSON J
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01488	CHEM-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA TBA	HUTCHINSON J
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01488	CHEM-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA TBA	HUTCHINSON J

Computer Science

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01804	CSCI-0293-01	3	TBA	KOM 354	THWEATT J
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01806	CSCI-0294-01	3	TBA	KOM 354	THWEATT J
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01832	CSCI-0397-01	3	TBA	KOM 354	THWEATT J
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01834	CSCI-0398-01	3	TBA	KOM 354	THWEATT J

Economics and Finance

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	02102	ECON-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA TBA	KITTRELL F
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	02104	ECON-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA TBA	KITTRELL F
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	02876	FIN -0397-01	3	TBA	TBA TBA	KITTRELL F
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	02978	FIN -0398-01	3	TBA	TBA TBA	KITTRELL F

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

Human Sciences

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04552	IDES-0293-01	3	TBA			EHSA	220	SCHOLTES S
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04554	IDES-0294-01	3	TBA			EHSA	220	SCHOLTES S
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04570	IDES-0397-01	3	TBA			EHSA	220	SCHOLTES S
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04572	IDES-0398-01	3	TBA			EHSA	220	SCHOLTES S
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	08412	TXMD-0293-01	3	TBA			EHS	102	HENIG N
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	08414	TXMD-0294-01	3	TBA			EHS	102	HENIG N
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	08428	TXMD-0397-01	3	TBA			EHS	102	HENIG N
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	08430	TXMD-0398-01	3	TBA			EHS	102	HENIG N

Industrial Studies

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04434	I S -0293-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04436	I S -0294-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04462	I S -0397-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04464	I S -0398-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF

Mathematics

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	05182	MATH-0293-01	3	TBA			JH	342	STAFF
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	05184	MATH-0294-01	3	TBA			JH	342	STAFF
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	05246	MATH-0397-01	3	TBA			JH	342	STAFF
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	05248	MATH-0398-01	3	TBA			JH	342	STAFF

Management and Marketing

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	05368	MGMT-0397-01	3	TBA			KOM	249	PETERS M
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	05370	MGMT-0398-01	3	TBA			KOM	249	PETERS M
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	05468	MKT -0397-01	3	TBA			PH	100	MOSER H
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	05470	MKT -0398-01	3	TBA			PH	100	MOSER H

Criminal Justice Administration

Dr. Frank Lee, 1421 E. Main, 898-2630

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following course(s).

01682	CJA -0290-01	01698	CJA -0430-01	01712	CJA -0490-01
01724	CJA -0590-01	01728	CJA -0625-01		

Criminal Justice Administration - Undergraduate

INTRO TO CJA	01660	CJA -0110-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	103B	POWELL D
INTRO TO CJA	01662	CJA -0110-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	COMM	101	SHULMAN W
INTRO TO CJA	01664	CJA -0110-03	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	103B	STAFF
INTRO TO CJA	08809	CJA -0110-04	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	COMM	103	STAFF
INTRO TO CJA	01666	CJA -0110-05	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	COMM	101	STAFF
PREV & CONTROL CRIME	01668	CJA -0220-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	103B	POWELL D
PREV & CONTROL CRIME	01670	CJA -0220-02	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	103B	POWELL D
PREV & CONTROL CRIME	01672	CJA -0220-03	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	103B	HALLETT M
THE JUDICIAL PROCESS	01674	CJA -0240-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	103B	SELVA L
THE JUDICIAL PROCESS	01676	CJA -0240-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	103B	SELVA L
CORRECTIONAL PROCED	01678	CJA -0260-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	103B	ROGERS R
CORRECTIONAL PROCED	01680	CJA -0260-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	103B	ROGERS R
PRACT IN LAW ENFORCE	01682	CJA -0290-01	6	TBA			VH	006	LEE F
ETHICS IN C J	01684	CJA -0322-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	312	LEE F

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CRIM LAW	01686	CJA -0325-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	312	SHULMAN W
CONST ISSUE & C JUST	01688	CJA -0340-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	COMM	150	SHULMAN W
CONST ISSUE & C JUST	01690	CJA -0340-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	312	SHULMAN W
COM BASE TREAT OFFEN	01692	CJA -0363-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	312	ROGERS R
WOMEN, CRIME & JUST ADM	01694	CJA -0370-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	CKNB	105	HALLETT M
ORG & WHITE COLLAR CRIME	08974	CJA -0380-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	201	HALLETT M
SPEC ISSUE-LAW ENFOR	01696	CJA -0426-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	103B	STAFF
SPEC ISSUE-LAW ENFOR	08910	CJA -0426-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	SAG	208	HALLETT M
LAW ENFOR INTERNSHIP	01698	CJA -0430-01	9	TBA			VH	006	LEE F
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATN	01700	CJA -0433-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	312	NEWMAN D
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATN	08911	CJA -0433-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	207	NEWMAN D
CRIM EVID & PROCED	01702	CJA -0453-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	SAG	208	SELVA L
SEM IN CORRECTIONS	01704	CJA -0475-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	312	ROGERS R
SECURITY ADM	01708	CJA -0486-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	321	PRING R
SECURITY LAW	01710	CJA -0487-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	312	NEWMAN D
READINGS IN CJA	01712	CJA -0490-01	3	TBA			VH	006	LEE F

Criminal Justice Administration - Graduate

SPEC ISSUE-LAW ENFOR	01714	CJA -0526-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	103B	STAFF
SPEC ISSUE-LAW ENFOR	08914	CJA -0526-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	SAG	208	HALLETT M
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATN	01716	CJA -0533-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	312	NEWMAN D
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATN	08917	CJA -0533-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	207	NEWMAN D
CRIM EVID & PROCED	01718	CJA -0553-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	SAG	208	SELVA L
SEM IN CORRECTIONS	01720	CJA -0575-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	312	ROGERS R
READINGS IN CJA	01724	CJA -0590-01	3	TBA			VH	006	LEE F
POLICE MGMT SYSTEMS	08918	CJA -0623-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	304A	NEWMAN D
CRIM JUST INTERNSHIP	01728	CJA -0625-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	LEE F
CRIM LAW DEFNSE SITE	08919	CJA -0643-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	304A	SELVA L
COMP SYSTEMS OF C J	08920	CJA -0693-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	300B	ROGERS R

Developmental Studies

Dr. Carol Bader, Peck Hall 217, 898-2568

NOTE: All students who took the AAPP test (or any portion of it) and who were placed into courses in the Developmental Studies program must enroll in and complete the designated courses in sequence. Failure to enroll in designated courses will result in the student's immediate withdrawal from the University.

Tennessee Board of Regents policy prohibits students from withdrawing from courses in the Developmental Studies program. Under extenuating circumstances a course may be dropped with the approval of the director of Developmental Studies.

Developmental Studies English

DEVELOP'L WRITING	01874	DSE -0080-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	314B	HUNT C
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01876	DSE -0080-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	314B	LEWIS C
DEVELOP'L WRITING	08452	DSE -0080-03	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	213	STAFF
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01878	DSE -0080-04	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	314B	OTTO S
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01880	DSE -0080-05	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	314B	STAFF
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01882	DSE -0080-06	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	PH	314B	STAFF
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01884	DSE -0080-07	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	314B	HUNT C

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01886	DSE -0080-08	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	314B	STAFF
DEVELOP'L WRITING	09453	DSE -0080-09	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	AMG	213	STAFF
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01888	DSE -0080-10	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	314B	LEWIS C
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01890	DSE -0080-11	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	314B	HUNT C
DEVELOP'L WRITING	09454	DSE -0080-12	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	304B	STAFF

Developmental Studies Math

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01898	DSM -0080-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	AMG	214	WILLIAMS E
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01900	DSM -0080-02	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	304B	KEY C
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01902	DSM -0080-03	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	304B	OTTS D
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01904	DSM -0080-04	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	214	WILLIAMS E
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01906	DSM -0080-05	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	AMG	213	LUCAS M
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01908	DSM -0080-06	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	304B	KEY C
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01910	DSM -0080-07	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	304B	WHITFIELD F
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01912	DSM -0080-08	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	AMG	213	LUCAS M
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01914	DSM -0080-09	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	AMG	213	OTTS D
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01916	DSM -0080-10	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	AMG	213	STAFF
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	09455	DSM -0080-11	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	PH	314A	STAFF
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01918	DSM -0080-12	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	PH	304B	STAFF
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01920	DSM -0080-13	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	218	DAWSON C
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01922	DSM -0080-14	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	AMG	214	WILLIAMS E
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01924	DSM -0080-15	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	304B	DOOLEY J
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01926	DSM -0080-16	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	AMG	304	DAWSON C
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01928	DSM -0080-17	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	AMG	213	WILLIAMS E
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01930	DSM -0080-18	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	AMG	213	LILES M
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01932	DSM -0080-19	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	AMG	213	LILES M
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01934	DSM -0080-20	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	PH	314B	STAFF
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01942	DSM -0085-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	AMG	219	DOOLEY J
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01944	DSM -0085-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	AMG	219	DOOLEY J
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01946	DSM -0085-03	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	AMG	214	LILES M
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01948	DSM -0085-04	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	219	STAFF
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01950	DSM -0085-05	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	304B	DAWSON C
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01952	DSM -0085-06	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	AMG	219	BRIEN N
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01954	DSM -0085-07	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	AMG	219	WOMACK M
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01956	DSM -0085-08	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	AMG	213	LILES M
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01958	DSM -0085-09	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	AMG	219	BRIEN N
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01960	DSM -0085-10	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	304B	STAFF
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01962	DSM -0085-11	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	AMG	219	STAFF
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01964	DSM -0085-12	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	304B	STAFF
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01966	DSM -0085-13	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	AMG	219	STAFF
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01968	DSM -0085-14	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	304B	STAFF
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01970	DSM -0085-15	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	PH	304B	STAFF
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01972	DSM -0085-16	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	JH	130	STAFF
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01974	DSM -0085-17	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	AMG	219	WHITFIELD F
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01976	DSM -0085-18	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	304B	LUCAS M
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01978	DSM -0085-19	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	AMG	219	OTTS D
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01980	DSM -0085-20	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	AMG	219	WHITFIELD F
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01982	DSM -0085-21	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	304B	LUCAS M

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01984	DSM -0085-22	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	AMG	219	OTTS D
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01986	DSM -0085-23	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	304B	KEY C
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01988	DSM -0085-24	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	AMG	219	STAFF
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01990	DSM -0085-25	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	304B	KEY C
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01992	DSM -0085-26	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	AMG	219	STAFF
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01994	DSM -0085-27	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	304B	STAFF
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	09456	DSM -0085-28	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	304A	STAFF
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01996	DSM -0085-29	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	JH	130	STAFF
BASIC GEOMETRY	02006	DSM -0090-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	AMG	214	WOMACK M
BASIC GEOMETRY	02008	DSM -0090-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	AMG	214	WOMACK M

Developmental Studies Reading

DEVELOP'L READING	02012	DSR -0080-01	3	MTWR	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	124	ANTON H
DEVELOP'L READING	08457	DSR -0080-02	3	MTWR	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	124	STAFF
DEVELOP'L READING	02014	DSR -0080-03	3	MTWR	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	124	HUNT D
DEVELOP'L READING	09458	DSR -0080-04	3	MTWR	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	124	STAFF
DEVELOP'L READING	02016	DSR -0080-05	3	MTWR	0200PM	0250PM	KOM	124	ROSS G
DEVELOP'L READING	02018	DSR -0080-06	3	MTWR	0600PM	0650PM	KOM	124	ROSS G

Developmental Study Skills

DEV STUDY SKILLS	02024	DSS -0080-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	JH	130	HOPPER C
DEV STUDY SKILLS	02026	DSS -0080-02	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	JH	130	HOPPER C
DEV STUDY SKILLS	02028	DSS -0080-03	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	JH	130	HOPPER C
DEV STUDY SKILLS	02030	DSS -0080-04	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	JH	130	STAFF
DEV STUDY SKILLS	08459	DSS -0080-05	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	PH	300B	STAFF

Basic Writing

BASIC WRITING	07308	RSE -0070-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	314B	OTTO S

Basic Math

BASIC MATHEMATICS	07310	RSM -0070-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	JH	130	BADER C
BASIC MATHEMATICS	07312	RSM -0070-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	JH	130	ANTON H
BASIC MATHEMATICS	07314	RSM -0070-03	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	JH	130	ANTON H
BASIC MATHEMATICS	07316	RSM -0070-04	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	JH	130	STAFF
BASIC MATHEMATICS	07318	RSM -0070-05	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	JH	130	WOMACK M
BASIC MATHEMATICS	07320	RSM -0070-06	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	JH	130	BRIEN N
BASIC MATHEMATICS	07322	RSM -0070-07	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	JH	130	STAFF
BASIC MATHEMATICS	09450	RSM -0070-08	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	PH	212	STAFF

Basic Reading

BASIC READING	07330	RSR -0070-01	3	MTWR	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	124	HUNT D
BASIC READING	09451	RSR -0070-02	3	MTWR	0500PM	0550PM	KOM	124	STAFF

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Economics and Finance

Dr. John T. Lee, Kirksey Old Main 325B, 898-2520

NOTE: Freshman and sophomore students should not enroll in 300- or 400-level Economics and Finance courses.

Cooperative Education courses offered for Pass/Fail only

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following course(s).

02102 ECON-0397-01 02104 ECON-0398-01 02976 FIN -0397-01
02978 FIN -0398-01

Economics - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	02034	ECON-0241-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	323	EVANS B
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	02036	ECON-0241-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	323	DEME M
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	02038	ECON-0241-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	323	EVANS B
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	02040	ECON-0241-04	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	323	DEME M
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	02042	ECON-0241-05	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	323	JAMES J
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	02044	ECON-0241-06	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	KOM	323	JAMES J
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	02046	ECON-0241-07	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	323	BALCH B
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	02048	ECON-0241-08	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	220	BALCH B
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	02050	ECON-0241-09	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	323	KAWAHITO K
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	02052	ECON-0241-10	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	323	EFF E
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	02054	ECON-0241-11	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	323	ZIETZ J
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	02056	ECON-0241-12	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	323	JAMES J
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	02058	ECON-0241-13	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	323	ZIETZ J
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	02060	ECON-0242-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	324	EVANS B
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	08933	ECON-0242-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	324	ROGERS W
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	02062	ECON-0242-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	324	NGUYEN N
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	02064	ECON-0242-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	324	BROWN G
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	02066	ECON-0242-05	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	220	CORCORAN B
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	02068	ECON-0242-06	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	324	CORCORAN B
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	02070	ECON-0242-07	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	324	BROWN G
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	02072	ECON-0242-08	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	324	EVANS B
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	02074	ECON-0242-09	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	324	FAYISSA B
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	02076	ECON-0242-10	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	324	ROGERS W
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	02078	ECON-0242-11	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	CKNB	105	CORCORAN B
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	02160	ECON-242H-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	108	HANNAH R
MONEY AND BANKING	02084	ECON-0321-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	220	GRADDY D
MONEY AND BANKING	02086	ECON-0321-02	3 .	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	324	GRADDY D
MONEY AND BANKING	02088	ECON-0321-03	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	220	DEME M
MONEY AND BANKING	02090	ECON-0321-04	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	323	FORD W
MONEY AND BANKING	02092	ECON-0321-05	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	220	DEPRINCE A
MONEY AND BANKING	02094	ECON-0321-06	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	324	DEPRINCE A
MACROECO FOR DEC MKG	02096	ECON-0351-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	324	JAMES J
JAPANESE ECON & BUS	02098	ECON-0354-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	200	KAWAHITO K
COMPUTER APPL IN E&F	02100	ECON-0391-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	KOM	204	NGUYEN N
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	02102	ECON-0397-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	KITTRELL F
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	02104	ECON-0398-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	KITTRELL F
BUS AND GOV	08938	ECON-0440-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	KOM	200	KYLE R
LABOR & HUMAN RES EC	08961	ECON-0442-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	105	HANNAH R
LABOR & HUMAN RES EC	08960	ECON-0442-02	3	W	0500PM	0740PM	SPRING HILL		HANNAH R

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ECON DEV THIRD WORLD	02106	ECON-0447-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	220	DEME M
IND RELAT LEGISLATION	02108	ECON-0449-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	205	REYNOLDS D
URBAN & REGIONAL EC	02110	ECON-0450-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	160	EFF E
UNIONS & COLL BARG	02112	ECON-0451-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	KOM	324	BALCH B
MICROECONOMICS	02114	ECON-0457-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	VIS	243	STAFF
ECONOMETRICS	02118	ECON-0462-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	158	EFF E

Finance - Undergraduate

PER FIN PLANNING	02926	FIN -0201-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	VIS	242	LEE J
PRIN REAL ESTATE	02928	FIN -0245-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	107	ROGERS
PRIN FIN MGMT	02932	FIN -0300-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	323	NEWSOME B
PRIN FIN MGMT	02934	FIN -0300-02	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	324	KITTRELL F
PRIN FIN MGMT	02936	FIN -0300-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	220	NEWSOME B
BUS FIN	02938	FIN -0301-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	206	FELLER J
BUS FIN	02940	FIN -0301-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	206	BROWN G
BUS FIN	02942	FIN -0301-03	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	206	HOMAIFAR G
BUS FIN	02944	FIN -0301-04	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	206	LEE J
BUS FIN	02948	FIN -0301-05	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	206	BROWN G
BUS FIN	02950	FIN -0301-06	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	220	FELLER J
GENERAL INSURANCE	02966	FIN -0361-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	206	STAFF
INVESTMENTS	02970	FIN -0381-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	206	FELLER J
COMPUTER APPL IN E&F	02974	FIN -0391-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	KOM	204	NGUYEN N
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	02976	FIN -0397-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	KITTRELL F
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	02978	FIN -0398-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	KITTRELL F
FINANCIAL DECISIONS	02980	FIN -0401-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	158	NGUYEN N
MANAGERIAL FINANCE	02984	FIN -0411-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	KOM	206	KITTRELL F
MANAGERIAL FINANCE	02986	FIN -0411-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	220	KITTRELL F
MANAGERIAL FINANCE	02988	FIN -0411-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	163	KITTRELL F
MGMT FINANCIAL INST	02990	FIN -0436-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	206	FORD W
REAL ESTATE FINANCE	02992	FIN -0444-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	220	NEWSOME B
REAL ESTATE LAW	02994	FIN -0447-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	220	JOHNS H
INC PRPTY VALUATION	02996	FIN -0448-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	220	NEWSOME B
INS IN ESTATE PLAN	03000	FIN -0471-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	220	HOLLMAN K
RISK MANAGEMENT	03002	FIN -0475-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	206	HOLLMAN K
PORT THEORY & MGT	03006	FIN -0481-01	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	KOM	206	FELLER J
INTERNATIONAL FIN	03008	FIN -0486-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	220	HOMAIFAR G
COMM AND FIN FUTURES	03012	FIN -0491-01	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	KOM	324	ROGERS W

Economics - Graduate

LABOR & HUMAN RES EC	08939	ECON-0542-01	3	W	0500PM	0740PM	SPRING HILL		HANNAH R
ECON DEV THIRD WORLD	02124	ECON-0547-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	220	DEME M
IND RELAT LEGISLATON	02126	ECON-0549-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	205	REYNOLDS D
URBAN & REGIONAL EC	02128	ECON-0550-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	160	EFF E
UNIONS & COLL BARG	02130	ECON-0551-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	KOM	324	BALCH B
ECONOMIC ANALYSIS	02136	ECON-0600-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	324	FAYISSA B
ADV MICROECONOMICS	02144	ECON-0612-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	324	GRADDY D
SEM MONETARY TH & POL	08962	ECON-0645-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	160	DEPRINCE A
ADV INTERNL ECON	02152	ECON-0653-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	206	ZIETZ J

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
STUDIES IN ECON DEV	02182	ECON-655A-01	3	S	0900AM	1140AM	KOM	206	KAWAHITO K
ECONOMETRICS II	02154	ECON-0663-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	206	ZIETZ J

Finance - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MGMT FINANCIAL INST	03016	FIN -0538-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	208	FORD W
INCOME PRPTY VALUATION	03018	FIN -0548-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	220	NEWSOME B
INS IN ESTATE PLAN	03020	FIN -0571-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	220	HOLLMAN K
RISK MANAGEMENT	03022	FIN -0575-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	208	HOLLMAN K
SEM MONETARY TH & POL	08821	FIN -0645-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	160	DEPRINCE A
ADV FIN ANALYSIS	08886	FIN -0671-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	202	SARVER F
ADV FIN ANALYSIS	03036	FIN -0671-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	LAVERGNE		SARVER F
FINANCIAL ADM	03038	FIN -0672-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	323	SARVER F
INT'L FIN MGMT	08922	FIN -0686-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	323	HOMAIFAR G

Educational Leadership

Dr. Nancy Keese, Jones Hall 323, 898-2855

Foundations of Education - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	03042	FOED-0111-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	LIB	001	FORD L
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	03044	FOED-0111-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	158	BULLEN R
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	03046	FOED-0111-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	LIB	001	COBBETT D
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	03048	FOED-0111-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	158	FORD L
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	03050	FOED-0111-05	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	LIB	003	BULLEN R
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	03052	FOED-0111-06	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	LIB	001	COBBETT D
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	03054	FOED-0111-07	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	LIB	003	BULLEN R
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	03056	FOED-0111-08	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	LIB	003	COBBETT D
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	03058	FOED-0111-09	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	LIB	001	BULLEN R
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	03060	FOED-0111-10	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	LIB	003	WOMACK B
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	03062	FOED-0111-11	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	LIB	003	COBBETT D
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	03064	FOED-0111-12	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	LIB	003	WOMACK B
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	03066	FOED-0211-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	LIB	003	HOLT T
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	03068	FOED-0211-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	LIB	003	DAVENPORT H
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	03070	FOED-0211-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	LIB	003	HOLT T
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	03072	FOED-0211-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	LIB	003	HOLT T
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	03074	FOED-0211-05	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	LIB	003	DAVENPORT H
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	03076	FOED-0211-06	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	LIB	003	DAVENPORT H
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	03080	FOED-0211-07	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	CKNB	123	KEESE N
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	03082	FOED-0211-08	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	LIB	001	BONNER G

NOTE: FOED 0211-08 is restricted to students participating in the Leonardo Project.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	08237	FOED-0211-09	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	213	HOLT T
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	03084	FOED-0211-10	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	LRC	241	FORD L
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	03086	FOED-0211-11	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	LRC	241	FORD L
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	03088	FOED-0211-12	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	LRC	241	SMITH S

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Library Service - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
BKS & MEDIA FOR CHLD	04958	L S -0415-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	LIB	001	YOUREE B
BKS & MEDIA FOR CHLD	04960	L S -0415-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	LIB	001	YOUREE B
BKS/MEDIA YOUNG ADLT	04962	L S -0416-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	LIB	003	YOUREE B

School Personnel Service Education - Undergraduate

TECHNOLOGY IN TEACHING	08164	SPSE-0322-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	LRC	101A	SMITH S
TECHNOLOGY IN TEACHING	08166	SPSE-0322-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	LRC	101A	SMITH S
TECHNOLOGY IN TEACHING	08168	SPSE-0322-03	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	LRC	101A	HAUSLER J
TECHNOLOGY IN TEACHING	08170	SPSE-0322-04	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	LRC	101A	SMITH S
TECHNOLOGY IN TEACHING	08172	SPSE-0322-05	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	LRC	101A	HAUSLER J
TECHNOLOGY IN TEACHING	08174	SPSE-0322-06	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	LRC	101A	HAUSLER J

Youth Education - Undergraduate

ANALYSIS OF EFFECT TEACH	08484	YOED-0305-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	LRC	241	YOUNG B
ANALYSIS OF EFFECT TEACH	08486	YOED-0305-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	LRC	241	HAYES J
ANALYSIS OF EFFECT TEACH	08488	YOED-0305-03	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	LRC	241	WEEKS T
ANALYSIS OF EFFECT TEACH	08490	YOED-0305-04	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	LRC	241	YOUNG B
ANALYSIS OF EFFECT TEACH	08492	YOED-0305-05	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	LIB	001	HAYES J
ANALYSIS OF EFFECT TEACH	08494	YOED-0305-06	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	LIB	001	WEEKS T
METH STRAT FOR TCHNG	08498	YOED-0310-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	LRC	241	HAYES J
METH STRAT FOR TCHNG	08500	YOED-0310-02	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	LRC	241	HAYES J
METH STRAT FOR TCHNG	08502	YOED-0310-03	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	LRC	241	WEEKS T
METH STRAT FOR TCHNG	08504	YOED-0310-04	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	LRC	241	HAYES J
MGN CLSRM INSTRUCTION	08506	YOED-0400-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	LIB	001	YOUNG B
MGN CLSRM INSTRUCTION	08508	YOED-0400-02	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	LIB	001	MCCULLOUGH
MGN CLSRM INSTRUCTION	08510	YOED-0400-03	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	LIB	001	MCCULLOUGH
MGN CLSRM INSTRUCTION	08512	YOED-0400-04	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	LIB	001	YOUNG B

Foundations of Education - Graduate

EDUC FOUNDATIONS	03090	FOED-0602-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	LIB	001	WHITE R
EDUC FOUNDATIONS	03092	FOED-0602-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	FRANKLIN		STAFF
SCHL COMUTY RELTNS	03094	FOED-0603-01	3	T	0720PM	1000PM	LIB	003	PEYTON M
INTRO EDUCL RESEARCH	03096	FOED-0661-01	3	R	0720PM	1000PM	KOM	158	DAVENPORT H
SEMINAR IN ED FOUND	03102	FOED-0706-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	LIB	001	WHITE R
DIR INDIV RESEARCH	03106	FOED-0761-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	LIB	003	WHITE R

Library Service - Graduate

BKS & MEDIA FOR CHLD	04964	L S -0515-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	LIB	001	YOUREE B
BKS & MEDIA FOR CHLD	04966	L S -0515-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	LIB	001	YOUREE B
BKS/MEDIA YOUNG ADLT	04968	L S -0516-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	LIB	003	YOUREE B
BASIC REF MATERIALS	04970	L S -0617-01	3	T	0720PM	1000PM	LIB	001	YOUREE B
LIBRARY PRACTICUM	04972	L S -0618-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	YOUREE B

School Personnel Service Education - Graduate

ORGN/ADM PUB SCHLS	08176	SPSE-0601-01	3	M	0720PM	1000PM	LIB	001	MC CULLOUGH M
SUPERV OF INSTR	08180	SPSE-0604-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	LIB	003	HUFFMAN J
SUPERV OF INSTR	08178	SPSE-0604-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	SEWANEE		STAFF
INSTRUCT LEADERSHIP	08182	SPSE-0605-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	COLUMBIA		STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INSTRUCT LEADERSHIP	09166	SPSE-0605-02	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	158	HUFFMAN J
SEM IN CURR IMPROVE	09167	SPSE-0625-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	FRANKLIN		MOSELEY A
ELEM/MID SCHL PRNCPL	09168	SPSE-0633-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	TULLAHOMA		STAFF
SCHOOL FINANCE	08186	SPSE-0634-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	LEBANON		SAMS E
SECONDARY SCH ADMIN	08188	SPSE-0638-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	LIB	001	MC CULLOUGH M
SCHOOL LAW	08190	SPSE-0639-01	3	W	0720PM	1000PM	LIB	001	WILLIAMS J
INTRO CURRIC DEVELOP	08194	SPSE-0643-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	LIB	003	MOSELEY A
MICROCOMP IN ED ADM	08222	SPSE-0660-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	LRC	101B	PEYTON M
MICROCOMP IN ED ADM	09169	SPSE-0660-02	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	LRC	101B	PEYTON M
MICROCOMP K-12 SETNG	08224	SPSE-0664-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	LRC	101B	HAUSLER J
SCHOOL SURVEYS	08228	SPSE-0701-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	LIB	001	SAMS E
JUNIOR-COMMUNITY COL	09170	SPSE-0710-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	JH	238	WOMACK B
PRACT IN CURR DEV	08234	SPSE-0716-01	3	R	0720PM	1000PM	LIB	003	MOSELEY A
ADM BEHAV: THEO/PRACT	08236	SPSE-0720-01	3	T	0720PM	1000PM	KOM	158	HUFFMAN J
SEM IN CURR IMPROVE	09171	SPSE-0725-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	FRANKLIN		MOSELEY A
ED FACILITIES & TRAN	09172	SPSE-0732-01	3	R	0720PM	1000PM	LIB	001	SAMS E

Elementary and Special Education

Dr. Charles Babb, Jones Hall 223, 898-2680

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following course(s).

09416	ELED-0100-01	02280	ELED-311A-03	02286	ELED-311D-02
07114	READ-0425-01	08380	SPED-0643-01	09019	SPED-0691-01

Elementary Education - Undergraduate

PEDAGOGY SEMINAR	09416	ELED-0100-01	1	F	0800AM	0850AM	JH	133	WALDROP P
EDUC TECH IN THE ELEM SCH	09270	ELED-0225-01	2	M	0430PM	0545PM	LRC	241	HALL S
EDUC TECH IN THE ELEM SCH	09271	ELED-0225-02	2	W	0430PM	0545PM	LRC	241	HALL S
METH & MAT EL L ARTS	02276	ELED-311A-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PCS	TBA	SOLLEY B
METH & MAT EL L ARTS	02278	ELED-311A-02	3	M	0100PM	0330PM	COLUMBIA		GOWER D
METH & MAT EL L ARTS	02280	ELED-311A-03	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	104	SOLLEY B

NOTE: ELED 311A-03 must be taken concurrently with ELED 311D-02 and READ 425-01.

METH & MAT EL L ARTS	02282	ELED-311A-04	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	158	STAFF
METH MAT EL SCH MATH	02284	ELED-311D-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PCS	TBA	CLICHE C
METH MAT EL SCH MATH	02286	ELED-311D-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	104	GOWER D

NOTE: ELED 311D-02 must be taken concurrently with ELED 311A-03 and READ 425-01.

METH MAT EL SCH MATH	02288	ELED-311D-03	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PCS	TBA	LASATER L
ELEM CURR (K-4)	02170	ELED-0325-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	JH	234	STAFF
ELEM CURR (K-4)	02172	ELED-0325-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	JH	238	BERTRAND N
ELEM CURR (K-4)	02174	ELED-0325-03	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	158	BABB C
ELEM CURR (5-8)	02176	ELED-0327-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	104	JONES C
ELEM CURR (5-8)	02178	ELED-0327-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	201	SOLLEY B
EFFECT INSTR (K-4)	02180	ELED-0405-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	104	JONES C
EFFECT INSTR (K-4)	02182	ELED-0405-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	158	RING T
EFFECT INSTR (5-8)	02184	ELED-0407-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	104	JONES C
EFFECT INSTR (5-8)	02186	ELED-0407-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	158	SOLLEY B

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PROB - COMPUTER LIT	02326	ELED-426M-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PCS	TBA	MANN J
CURRIC EARLY CHILD	02212	ELED-0429-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PCS	TBA	STAFF
KINDERGARTEN PROG	09214	ELED-0430-01	3	M	0200PM	0440PM	COLUMBIA		STAFF
KINDERGARTEN PROG	02222	ELED-0430-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PCS	TBA	GLASCOTT K
KINDERGARTEN PROG	02224	ELED-0430-03	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PCS	TBA	GLASCOTT K
KINDERGARTEN PRACT	02226	ELED-0431-01	3	MWF	0800AM	1130AM	PCS	TBA	BABB H
KINDERGARTEN PRACT	02228	ELED-0431-02	3	TR	0730AM	1200PM	PCS	TBA	RING T

Reading - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
READING IMPROVEMENT	07106	READ-0300-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	123	POOLE J
CORRECT READ EL SCH	07112	READ-0413-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	312	POOLE J
METH MAT TCH READ	07114	READ-0425-01	4	MW	0800AM	0950AM	KOM	123	CREWS N

NOTE: READ 0425-01 must be taken concurrently with ELED 311A-03 and ELED 311D-02.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
METH MAT TCH READ	07116	READ-0425-02	4	M	0400PM	0810PM	COLUMBIA		CREWS N
METH MAT TCH READ	07118	READ-0425-03	4	M	0430PM	0820PM	KOM	180	POOLE J
METH MAT TCH READ	07120	READ-0425-04	4	TR	0925AM	1115AM	PCS	TBA	BRADSHAW N
TCH RED CONTENT AREA	07122	READ-0446-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	COMM	150	BOWIE R
TCH RED CONTENT AREA	07124	READ-0446-02	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	312	BOWIE R
TCH RED CONTENT AREA	07126	READ-0446-03	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	160	BOWIE R

Special Education - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SURVEY OF EXC CHILD	08328	SPED-0301-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	180	WALDROP P
SURVEY OF EXC CHILD	08330	SPED-0301-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	160	TRENT S
SURVEY OF EXC CHILD	08332	SPED-0301-03	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	104	HIGDON B
SURVEY OF EXC CHILD	08334	SPED-0301-04	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PCS	TBA	GILLESPIE G
SURVEY OF EXC CHILD	08336	SPED-0301-05	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	214	WALDROP P
SURVEY OF EXC CHILD	08338	SPED-0301-06	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	104	HIGDON B
SURVEY OF EXC CHILD	08340	SPED-0301-07	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	PH	211	STAFF
PRAC IN SP ED RES RM	08342	SPED-0321-01	3	MTWRF T	TBA 0300PM	0350PM	KOM	160	CAMPBELL A
PRAC/SP ED SELF CO	08344	SPED-0322-01	3	MTWRF T	TBA 0300PM	0350PM	KOM	180	CAMPBELL A
TECH MET MAT (SEV)	08346	SPED-0414-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	160	TRENT S
TECH MET MAT (MILD)	08348	SPED-0415-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	COMM	151	CALDER J
ED ASSESS EXC CH	08350	SPED-0418-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	160	TRENT S
METH//TECH BEHAV MAN	08352	SPED-0424-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	180	WALDROP P

Elementary Education - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
EFFECT INSTR (K-4)	02232	ELED-0505-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	104	STAFF
EFFECT INSTR (K-4)	02234	ELED-0505-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	158	STAFF
EFFECT INSTR (5-8)	02236	ELED-0507-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	104	JONES C
EFFECT INSTR (5-8)	02238	ELED-0507-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	158	GOWER D
PROB - COMPUTER LIT	02346	ELED-526M-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PCS	TBA	MANN J
CURRIC EARLY CHILD	02240	ELED-0529-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PCS	TBA	STAFF
KINDERGARTEN PROG	09217	ELED-0530-01	3	M	0200PM	0440PM	COLUMBIA		STAFF
KINDERGARTEN PROG	02250	ELED-0530-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PCS	TBA	GLASCOTT K
KINDERGARTEN PROG	02252	ELED-0530-03	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PCS	TBA	GLASCOTT K
KINDERGARTEN PRACT	02254	ELED-0531-01	3	MWF TBA	0800AM	1130AM	PCS PCS	TBA TBA	STAFF
KINDERGARTEN PRACT	02256	ELED-0531-02	3	TR T	0730AM 0300PM	1200PM 0350PM	PCS PCS	TBA TBA	STAFF
HIST THEO EARLY CHLD	02258	ELED-0603-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	PH	207	GLASCOTT K

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ISS & TR IN TCH L A	02280	ELED-0613-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	104	SOLLEY B
STRAT TEACH MATH ELE	02282	ELED-0618-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	104	BERGMAN R
INDIV INSTR ELEM SCH	02264	ELED-0620-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	213	GOWER D
SEM EARLY CHILDHOOD	02286	ELED-0622-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	207	STAFF
SEMINAR ELEM EDUC	02288	ELED-0722-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	BABB C
INDEP STDY ELEM EDUC	02270	ELED-0726-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF

Reading - Graduate

CORRECT READ EL SCH	07128	READ-0513-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	312	POOLE J
METH MAT TCH READ	07130	READ-0525-01	4	MW	0800AM	0950AM	KOM	123	CREWS N
METH MAT TCH READ	07132	READ-0525-02	4	M	0400PM	0810PM	COLUMBIA		STAFF
METH MAT TCH READ	07134	READ-0525-03	4	M	0430PM	0820PM	KOM	160	POOLE J
METH MAT TCH READ	07136	READ-0525-04	4	TR	0925AM	1115AM	PCS	TBA	BRADSHAW N
TCH READ CONTENT AREAS	07140	READ-0546-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	312	BOWIE R
TCH READ CONTENT AREAS	07142	READ-0546-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	180	BOWIE R
TEACH READ HIGH SCH	09421	READ-0671-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	123	BOWIE R
RESEARCH SEM IN READ	07148	READ-0675-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	PH	215	SAWYER D
READING PRACTICUM	07150	READ-0679-01	3	M	0720PM	1000PM	KOM	123	BOWIE R

Special Education - Graduate

METH TECH BEH MAN	08376	SPED-0524-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	160	WALDROP P
THEO PERSP M/M DISABL	08384	SPED-0630-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	323	CALDER J
COLL/CON SKILLS SED	08388	SPED-0638-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	212	HIGDON B
THEO INSTR FOR S/P DISAB	08390	SPED-0643-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	PH	315	STAFF
EXCEPT CHILD & YOUTH	08392	SPED-0680-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	158	WALDROP P
DEVELOPMENTAL ASSESSMENT	09019	SPED-0691-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
METHODS PRESCH HAND	08398	SPED-0693-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	214	STAFF
LAB EXP II	08400	SPED-0695-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF

English

Dr. David Lavery, Peck Hall 303, 898-2573

NOTE: All students will complete the required 12 semester hours of English General Studies by passing the following courses in the sequence in which they are listed: ENGL 111; ENGL 112; ENGL 211; ENGL 221, 223, or 224

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following course(s).

02800	ENGL-0351-01	08758	ENGL-0351-02	02854	ENGL-0662-01
02874	ENGL-0760-01	02876	ENGL-0761-01	02878	ENGL-0762-01

English - Undergraduate

COMPOSITION	02378	ENGL-0111-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	PH	315	WOLFE W
COMPOSITION	02380	ENGL-0111-02	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	300A	HERRING R
COMPOSITION	02382	ENGL-0111-03	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	301	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02384	ENGL-0111-04	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	300B	CANTRELL A
COMPOSITION	02386	ENGL-0111-05	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	301	WOLFE W
COMPOSITION	02388	ENGL-0111-06	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	304A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02390	ENGL-0111-07	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	304A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02392	ENGL-0111-08	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	300A	HERRING R
COMPOSITION	02394	ENGL-0111-09	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	305	STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMPOSITION	02396	ENGL-0111-10	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	300B	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02398	ENGL-0111-11	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	301	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02400	ENGL-0111-12	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	300A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02402	ENGL-0111-13	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	300B	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02404	ENGL-0111-14	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	301	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02406	ENGL-0111-15	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	300B	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02408	ENGL-0111-16	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	327	DUNNE S

NOTE: ENGL 0111-16 is a computer-assisted instruction course.

COMPOSITION	02410	ENGL-0111-17	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	305	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02412	ENGL-0111-18	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	304A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02414	ENGL-0111-19	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	300A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02416	ENGL-0111-20	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	JH	134	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02418	ENGL-0111-21	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	314A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02420	ENGL-0111-22	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	315	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02422	ENGL-0111-23	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	300B	GENDRON C
COMPOSITION	02424	ENGL-0111-24	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	304A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02426	ENGL-0111-25	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	300B	GENDRON C
COMPOSITION	02428	ENGL-0111-26	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	325	LEE J
COMPOSITION	02430	ENGL-0111-27	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	JH	238	HELFORD E
COMPOSITION	02432	ENGL-0111-28	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	305	LEE J
COMPOSITION	02434	ENGL-0111-29	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	315	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02436	ENGL-0111-30	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	304A	HELFORD E
COMPOSITION	02438	ENGL-0111-31	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	300B	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02440	ENGL-0111-32	3	S	0800AM	1030AM	PH	300B	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02452	ENGL-0112-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	PH	308	ANDERSON G
COMPOSITION	02454	ENGL-0112-02	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	300B	JACKSON J
COMPOSITION	02456	ENGL-0112-03	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	327	SWANN M

NOTE: ENGL 0112-03 is a computer-assisted instruction course.

COMPOSITION	02458	ENGL-0112-04	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	304A	CLAYTON M
COMPOSITION	02460	ENGL-0112-05	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	305	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02462	ENGL-0112-06	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	315	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02464	ENGL-0112-07	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	314A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02466	ENGL-0112-08	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	300A	ANDERSON G
COMPOSITION	02468	ENGL-0112-09	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	JH	238	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02470	ENGL-0112-10	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	314A	NETH M
COMPOSITION	02472	ENGL-0112-11	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	315	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02474	ENGL-0112-12	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	300B	JACKSON J
COMPOSITION	02476	ENGL-0112-13	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	FH	205	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02478	ENGL-0112-14	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	314A	CLAYTON M
COMPOSITION	02480	ENGL-0112-15	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	315	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02482	ENGL-0112-16	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	FH	201	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02484	ENGL-0112-17	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	300A	BADLEY L
COMPOSITION	02486	ENGL-0112-18	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	304A	NETH M
COMPOSITION	02488	ENGL-0112-19	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	305	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02490	ENGL-0112-20	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	JH	234	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02492	ENGL-0112-21	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	314B	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02494	ENGL-0112-22	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	304A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02496	ENGL-0112-23	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	305	STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMPOSITION	02498	ENGL-0112-24	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	315	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02500	ENGL-0112-25	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	314A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02502	ENGL-0112-26	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	300A	BADLEY L
COMPOSITION	02504	ENGL-0112-27	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	327	SWANN M

NOTE: ENGL 0112-27 is a computer-assisted instruction course.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMPOSITION	02506	ENGL-0112-28	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	304A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02508	ENGL-0112-29	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	305	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02510	ENGL-0112-30	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	314A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02512	ENGL-0112-31	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	300A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02514	ENGL-0112-32	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	327	SHERMAN T

NOTE: ENGL 0112-32 is a computer-assisted instruction course.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMPOSITION	02516	ENGL-0112-33	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	304A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02518	ENGL-0112-34	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	PH	300B	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02520	ENGL-0112-35	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	PH	301	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02522	ENGL-0112-36	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	307	HAGUE A
COMPOSITION	02524	ENGL-0112-37	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	300A	BRAY W
COMPOSITION	02526	ENGL-0112-38	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	301	KERRICK G
COMPOSITION	02528	ENGL-0112-39	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	304A	SLAGLE J
COMPOSITION	02530	ENGL-0112-40	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	305	WOLF T
COMPOSITION	02532	ENGL-0112-41	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	300B	HARRIS T
COMPOSITION	02534	ENGL-0112-42	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	300A	DEAN C
COMPOSITION	02536	ENGL-0112-43	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	314A	JARMON L
COMPOSITION	02538	ENGL-0112-44	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	301	SHIPP B
COMPOSITION	02540	ENGL-0112-45	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	305	HOLTZCLAW R
COMPOSITION	02542	ENGL-0112-46	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	327	DONOVAN E

NOTE: ENGL 0112-46 is a computer-assisted instruction course.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMPOSITION	02544	ENGL-0112-47	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	300A	CURTIS M
COMPOSITION	02546	ENGL-0112-48	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	305	KERRICK G
COMPOSITION	02548	ENGL-0112-49	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	315	PETERSEN R
COMPOSITION	02550	ENGL-0112-50	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	301	HARRIS T
COMPOSITION	02552	ENGL-0112-51	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	314A	WOLF T
COMPOSITION	02554	ENGL-0112-52	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	300A	BRAY W
COMPOSITION	02556	ENGL-0112-53	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	300B	DUNNE M
COMPOSITION	02558	ENGL-0112-54	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	305	DUDINETZ R
COMPOSITION	02560	ENGL-0112-55	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	301	HOLTZCLAW R
COMPOSITION	02562	ENGL-0112-56	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	304A	JARMON L
COMPOSITION	02564	ENGL-0112-57	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	300A	CURTIS M
COMPOSITION	02566	ENGL-0112-58	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	300B	DEAN C
COMPOSITION	02568	ENGL-0112-59	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	301	PETERSEN R
COMPOSITION	02570	ENGL-0112-60	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	304A	SHIPP B
COMPOSITION	02572	ENGL-0112-61	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	314A	WOLFE C
COMPOSITION	02574	ENGL-0112-62	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	300B	DUNNE M
COMPOSITION	02576	ENGL-0112-63	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	300A	BREWER G
COMPOSITION	02578	ENGL-0112-64	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	314A	WOLFE C
COMPOSITION	02580	ENGL-0112-65	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	301	DUDINETZ R
COMPOSITION	02582	ENGL-0112-66	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	305	SLAGLE J

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMPOSITION	02584	ENGL-0112-67	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	300A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02586	ENGL-0112-68	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	PH	301	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02588	ENGL-0112-69	3	S	0800AM	1030AM	PH	207	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02882	ENGL-112H-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	108	MONTGOMERY J
COMPOSITION	02884	ENGL-112H-02	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	108	STRAWMAN T
COMPOSITION	02886	ENGL-112H-03	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	108	STRAWMAN T
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02600	ENGL-0211-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	PH	325	DUDINETZ R
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02602	ENGL-0211-02	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	325	DUDINETZ R
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02604	ENGL-0211-03	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	311	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02606	ENGL-0211-04	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	308	COX B
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02608	ENGL-0211-05	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	322	DURHAM C
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	08786	ENGL-0211-06	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	305	HIBBARD A

NOTE: ENGL 0211-06 is restricted to students participating in the Leonardo Project.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02610	ENGL-0211-07	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	325	ORDOUBADIAN M
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02612	ENGL-0211-08	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	315	DURHAM C
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02614	ENGL-0211-09	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	322	COX B
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02616	ENGL-0211-10	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	325	DEAN C
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02618	ENGL-0211-11	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	308	COX B
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02620	ENGL-0211-12	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	322	DURHAM C
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02622	ENGL-0211-13	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	308	DUDINETZ R
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02624	ENGL-0211-14	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	311	ORDOUBADIAN M
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02626	ENGL-0211-15	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	326	HOLTZCLAW R
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02628	ENGL-0211-16	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	311	GENDRON C
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02630	ENGL-0211-17	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	305	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02632	ENGL-0211-18	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	322	HOLLINGS M
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02634	ENGL-0211-19	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	214	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02636	ENGL-0211-20	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	311	HERRING R
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02638	ENGL-0211-21	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	326	WOLFE W
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02640	ENGL-0211-22	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	312	SWANN M
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02642	ENGL-0211-23	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	AMG	303	KING R
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02644	ENGL-0211-24	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	322	NETH M
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02646	ENGL-0211-25	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	326	WOLFE W
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02648	ENGL-0211-26	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BOA	307	SWANN M
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02650	ENGL-0211-27	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	326	KING R
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02652	ENGL-0211-28	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	325	HOLLINGS M
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02654	ENGL-0211-29	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	311	SWANN M
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02656	ENGL-0211-30	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	PH	308	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	08743	ENGL-0211-31	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	325	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	09446	ENGL-0211-32	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	BARNARD D

NOTE: ENGL 0211-32 is a distance learning telecourse.
For more details, refer to the telecourse information included in the Distance Learning section in the back of the book.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02658	ENGL-0221-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	PH	322	KERRICK G
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02660	ENGL-0221-02	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	322	JACKSON J
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02662	ENGL-0221-03	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	326	STAFF

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02664	ENGL-0221-04	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	307	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02666	ENGL-0221-05	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	JUB	204	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02668	ENGL-0221-06	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	CKNB	105	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02670	ENGL-0221-07	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	326	CURTIS M
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02672	ENGL-0221-08	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	105	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02674	ENGL-0221-09	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	308	HIBBARD A
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02676	ENGL-0221-10	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	314A	OSWAL S
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02678	ENGL-0221-11	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	326	CURTIS M
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02680	ENGL-0221-12	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	325	OSWAL S
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02682	ENGL-0221-13	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	326	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02684	ENGL-0221-14	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	301	KING R
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02686	ENGL-0221-15	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	322	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02688	ENGL-0221-16	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	325	JARMON L
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02690	ENGL-0221-17	3	M	0300PM	0540PM	PH	219	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02692	ENGL-0221-18	3	M	0800PM	0840PM	PH	311	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02694	ENGL-0221-19	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	308	DUNNE M
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02696	ENGL-0221-20	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	322	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02698	ENGL-0221-21	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	308	ANDERSON G
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02700	ENGL-0221-22	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	325	JARMON L
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02702	ENGL-0221-23	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	311	BRAY W
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02704	ENGL-0221-24	3	TR	0825AM	1040AM	CKNB	108	BREWER G
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02706	ENGL-0221-25	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	CKNB	105	CLAYTON M
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02708	ENGL-0221-26	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	308	ANDERSON G
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02710	ENGL-0221-27	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	322	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02712	ENGL-0221-28	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	311	DUNNE S
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02714	ENGL-0221-29	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	322	BREWER G
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02716	ENGL-0221-30	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	307	CLAYTON M
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02718	ENGL-0221-31	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	307	DUNNE S
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02720	ENGL-0221-32	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	325	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02722	ENGL-0221-33	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	322	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02724	ENGL-0221-34	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	328	CLAYTON M
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02726	ENGL-0221-35	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	PH	311	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02728	ENGL-0221-36	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	308	BRANTLEY W
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02730	ENGL-0221-37	3	S	0800AM	1030AM	PH	208	STAFF
CONTEMPORARY SOUTHERN FIC	02732	ENGL-0223-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	328	MAPP L
WOMEN AND LITERATURE	02734	ENGL-0223-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	307	BARNETT C
COUNTER-CULTURE LITERATUR	02736	ENGL-0223-03	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	325	GENTRY W
FOOD AND LITERATURE	02738	ENGL-0223-04	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	311	DUNNE S
WOMEN IN LITERATURE	02740	ENGL-0223-05	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	311	CANTRELL A
COUNTER-CULTURE LITERATUR	02742	ENGL-0223-06	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	307	GENTRY W
WOMEN AND LITERATURE	02744	ENGL-0223-07	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	200	BARNETT C
CONTEMPORARY SOUTHERN FIC	02746	ENGL-0223-08	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	311	MAPP L
WORLD DRAMA	02748	ENGL-0223-09	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	308	CURTIS M
CONTEMPORARY ARTHURIAN FI	02750	ENGL-0223-10	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	307	INGRAM L
LITERATURE OF THE UNITED	02752	ENGL-0223-11	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	301	LEE J
AMERICAN WESTERN LITERATU	02754	ENGL-0223-12	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	328	MORAN S
SOUTHERN FICTION	02756	ENGL-0223-13	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	325	WHITE G
AFRICAN-AMERICAN LITERATU	02758	ENGL-0223-14	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	307	SHIPP B

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FANTASY	02760	ENGL-0223-15	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	307	SHERMAN T
SOUTHERN FICTION	02762	ENGL-0223-16	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	308	BARNARD D
20TH CENTURY JAP LIT IN T	02764	ENGL-0223-17	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	307	PETERSEN R
GOTHIC AND HORROR	02768	ENGL-0223-18	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	308	BADLEY L
CONTEMPORARY AMERICAN DRA	08753	ENGL-0223-19	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	308	HARRIS T
DETECTIVE FICTION	08747	ENGL-223H-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	108	CONNELLY W
MODERN MYTHOLOGICAL NOVEL	02888	ENGL-223H-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	108	HAGUE A
MODERN MYTHOLOGICAL NOVEL	08746	ENGL-223H-03	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	315	HAGUE A
RENAISSANCE MAN	02770	ENGL-0224-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	311	DONOVAN K
RENAISSANCE MAN	02772	ENGL-0224-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	308	DONOVAN K
INTRO ENG STUDIES	02774	ENGL-0300-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	218	SLAGLE J
INTRO ENG STUDIES	02776	ENGL-0300-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	314A	STRAWMAN T
INTRO ENG STUDIES	08754	ENGL-0300-03	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	307	STRAWMAN T
WOMEN IN FILM	08699	ENGL-0308-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	218	GENDRON C
WOMEN WRITERS 20TH C	02778	ENGL-0310-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	326	HELFORD E
ENG LIT: MED PER	08755	ENGL-0311-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	322	HOLLINGS M
ENGL LIT ROMANTIC PER	02780	ENGL-0322-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	307	NETH M
19TH CENT AM LIT	02782	ENGL-0331-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	311	MAPP L
20TH CENT AMER LIT	02784	ENGL-0332-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	322	KERRICK G
SOUTHERN LITERATURE	02786	ENGL-0333-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	322	JACKSON J
MOD AFRO AM LIT	02788	ENGL-0334-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	326	SHIPP B
CLASSICAL MYTHOLOGY	08756	ENGL-0339-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	311	HAGUE A
EUROPEAN LIT TO 1400	02794	ENGL-0340-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	308	DEAN C
ADV COMPOSITION	02798	ENGL-0350-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	327	MAPP L
		NOTE: ENGL 0350-01 is a computer-assisted instruction course.							
ADV COMPOSITION	02788	ENGL-0350-02	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	327	COX B
		NOTE: ENGL 0350-02 is a computer-assisted instruction course.							
CREATIVE WRITING	02800	ENGL-0351-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	327	BARNETT C
	NOTE: ENGL 351-01 is a computer assisted instruction course. The focus is "Playwriting."								
CREATIVE WRITING	08759	ENGL-0351-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	304A	HERRING R
TECHNICAL WRITING	02802	ENGL-0352-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	327	KING R
		NOTE: ENGL 0352-01 is a computer-assisted instruction course.							
TECHNICAL WRITING	02804	ENGL-0352-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	327	KING R
		NOTE: ENGL 0352-02 is a computer-assisted instruction course.							
TECHNICAL WRITING	02806	ENGL-0352-03	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	327	BRANTLEY W
		NOTE: ENGL 0352-03 is a computer-assisted instruction course.							
TECHNICAL WRITING	02808	ENGL-0352-04	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	327	OSWAL S
		NOTE: ENGL 0352-04 is a computer-assisted instruction course.							
TECHNICAL WRITING	02810	ENGL-0352-05	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	327	BRANTLEY W
		NOTE: ENGL 0352-05 is a computer-assisted instruction course.							
TECHNICAL WRITING	08724	ENGL-0352-06	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	327	OSWAL S
		NOTE: ENGL 0352-06 is a computer-assisted instruction course.							
ADV COMP/LEGAL WRIT	02812	ENGL-0353-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	327	ORDOUBADIAN M
		NOTE: ENGL 0353-01 is a computer-assisted instruction course.							

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CHILDRENS LITERATURE	02814	ENGL-0360-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	312	WOLF T
CHILDRENS LITERATURE	08764	ENGL-0360-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	308	DONOVAN E
CHILDRENS LITERATURE	02816	ENGL-0360-03	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	322	ORDOUBADIAN M
SURVEY POP CULTURE	02818	ENGL-0361-01	3	T	0800PM	0840PM	PH	307	WOLFE C
LITERATURE AND FILM	02820	ENGL-0385-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	328	HARRIS T
FILM GENRE	02822	ENGL-0366-01	3	T	0305PM	0545PM	PH	218	HOLTZCLAW R
SURVEY OF MOD SATIRE	08765	ENGL-0375-01	3	TR	0825AM	1040AM	PH	325	GENTRY W
HIST COM SHAKESPEARE	02828	ENGL-0433-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	307	WOLF T
MODERN NOVEL	02830	ENGL-0448-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	311	HIBBARD A
HIST OF ENG LANG	08766	ENGL-0453-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	311	ADAMS M
MILTON	08767	ENGL-0462-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	325	DURHAM C
THEMES IN AM CULT	08768	ENGL-0481-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	307	LEE J
SEL TOPICS: LIT/LANG	02838	ENGL-0485-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	211	SLAGLE J

NOTE: ENGL 0485-01 topic is "Restoration and 18th Century British Literature: Writing By and About Women."
This course fulfills category "B" in the English major.

SPECIAL TOPICS FILM STUDI	08700	ENGL-0488-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	218	BADLEY L

NOTE: ENGL 0486-01 topic is "Science Fiction Film." This course fulfills categories "F" or "H" in the English major.

English - Graduate

SPECIAL TOPICS FILM STUDI	08769	ENGL-0588-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	218	BADLEY L

NOTE: ENGL 0586-01 topic is "Science Fiction Film."

OLD & MIDDLE LIT	08770	ENGL-0604-01	3	T	0305PM	0545PM	PH	303A	CONNELLY W
17TH CENT PROSE-POET	08771	ENGL-0613-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	303A	DONOVAN K
MODERN BRITISH LIT	08779	ENGL-0629-01	3	W	0300PM	0540PM	PH	300A	PETERSEN R
MAJ AMER WRITER	02894	ENGL-633A-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	303A	BRAY W

NOTE: ENGL 633A-01 topic is "Tennessee Williams."

MAJ AMER WRITERS	02896	ENGL-633B-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	303A	BRAY W

NOTE: ENGL 633B-01 topic is "Tennessee Williams."

STU AM LIT 1910-1950	02848	ENGL-0643-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	303A	BRANTLEY W
STUDIES IN NARRATOLOGY	08780	ENGL-0647-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	315	DUNNE M
TOPICS IN LIT & LANG	02898	ENGL-650A-01	3	W	0300PM	0540PM	PH	303A	BREWER G

NOTE: ENGL 650A-01 is a Poetry Writing Workshop.

TOPICS IN LIT & LANG	02900	ENGL-650B-01	3	W	0300PM	0540PM	PH	303A	BREWER G

NOTE: ENGL 650B-01 is a Poetry Writing Workshop.

DIR READING-RESEARCH	02854	ENGL-0662-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	GENTRY W
BIBLIO & RESEARCH	02858	ENGL-0686-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	305	SHERMAN T
OLD & MIDDLE LIT	08781	ENGL-0704-01	3	T	0305PM	0545PM	PH	303A	CONNELLY W
17TH CENT PROSE-POET	08782	ENGL-0713-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	303A	DONOVAN K
MODERN BRITISH LIT	08783	ENGL-0729-01	3	W	0300PM	0540PM	PH	300A	PETERSEN R
MAJ AMER WRITERS	02902	ENGL-733A-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	303A	BRAY W

NOTE: ENGL 733A-01 topic is "Tennessee Williams."

MAJ AMER WRITERS	02904	ENGL-733B-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	303A	BRAY W

NOTE: ENGL 733B-01 topic is "Tennessee Williams."

STU AM LIT 1910-1950	02868	ENGL-0743-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	303A	BRANTLEY W
STUDIES IN NARRATOLOGY	08784	ENGL-0747-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	315	DUNNE M
TOPICS IN LIT & LANG	02906	ENGL-750A-01	3	W	0300PM	0540PM	PH	303A	BREWER G

NOTE: ENGL 750A-01 course is a Poetry Writing Workshop.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TOPICS IN LIT & LANG	02908	ENGL-750B-01	3	W	0300PM	0540PM	PH	303A	BREWER G
INTRNSHP/EXTRNSHP	02874	ENGL-0760-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	GENTRY W
INTRNSHP/EXTRNSHP	02878	ENGL-0761-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	GENTRY W
DIR READING-RESEARCH	02878	ENGL-0762-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	GENTRY W
BIBLIO & RESEARCH	02880	ENGL-0766-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	305	SHERMAN T

NOTE: ENGL 750B-01 course is a Poetry Writing Workshop.

Environmental Science and Technology

Dr. Kathy Mathis, Voorhies Industrial Studies 104, 898-2113

Agribusiness and Agriscience

AG CHEM SOIL ENVIR	08981	ABAS-0370-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	SAG	212	ANDERSON W

Biology

MICROBIOLOGY	00998	BIOL-0216-01	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	DSB	100	STAFF
				M	0100PM	0250PM	DSB	101	
MICROBIOLOGY	01000	BIOL-0216-02	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	DSB	100	STAFF
				M	0300PM	0450PM	DSB	101	
MICROBIOLOGY	01002	BIOL-0216-03	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	DSB	100	STAFF
				T	0300PM	0450PM	DSB	101	
MICROBIOLOGY	01004	BIOL-0216-04	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	DSB	100	STAFF
				R	0100PM	0250PM	DSB	101	
MICROBIOLOGY	01006	BIOL-0216-05	4	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				T	0100PM	0250PM	DSB	101	
MICROBIOLOGY	01008	BIOL-0216-06	4	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				W	0300PM	0450PM	DSB	101	
MICROBIOLOGY	01010	BIOL-0216-07	4	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				R	0300PM	0450PM	DSB	101	
MICROBIOLOGY	01012	BIOL-0216-08	4	T	0430PM	0710PM	DSB	121	STAFF
				W	0500PM	0650PM	DSB	101	
MICROBIOLOGY	01014	BIOL-0216-09	4	T	0430PM	0710PM	DSB	121	STAFF
				R	0500PM	0650PM	DSB	101	
ENV MICROBIOLOGY	01044	BIOL-0321-01	3	MW	0900AM	0950AM	DSB	101	ZAMORA J
				F	0200PM	0450PM	DSB	101	
LIMNOLOGY	01070	BIOL-0425-01	4	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	DSB	131	MULLEN D
				W	0200PM	0450PM	WPS	301	
LIMNOLOGY	01072	BIOL-0425-02	4	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	DSB	131	MULLEN D
				F	0200PM	0450PM	WPS	301	

Chemistry

DETECT CHEM POLLUTAN	01514	CHEM-0471-01	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	WPS	220	STAFF
				T	0140PM	0420PM	DSB	206	
DETECT CHEM POLLUTAN	01518	CHEM-0471-02	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	WPS	220	STAFF
				R	0140PM	0420PM	DSB	206	

Geography and Geology

RES MGMT/CONS	08866	GEOG-0431-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	300	GARBHARRAN H
ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLOGY	08899	GEOL-0412-01	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	300	HARRIS C
				M	0200PM	0350PM	KOM	300	

Industrial Studies

AIR SOLIDS NOISE POL	04476	I S -0478-01	4	MW	1000AM	1150AM	VIS	103	MATHIS M
ENERGY & ENVIRONMENT	04496	I S -0481-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	VIS	243	MATHIS M
PASSIVE SOLAR DESIGN	04498	I S -0487-01	?	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	VIS	103	STAFF
ENGINEERING FUND	04696	ISET-0184-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	VIS	107	MATHIS W
CADD I	04700	ISET-0231-01	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	117	STAFF
CADD I	04702	ISET-0231-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	117	CARTER A
CADD I	04704	ISET-0231-03	3	MW	0200PM	0440PM	AMG	117	NASAB A
CADD I	04706	ISET-0231-04	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	AMG	117	SRIDHARA B
CADD I	09128	ISET-0231-05	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	AMG	117	SRIDHARA B

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
STATICS	04738	ISET-0383-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	VIS	243	MATHIS W
STRENGTH OF MATERIAL	04742	ISET-0386-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	VIS	189	SERGEANT O

Physics and Astronomy

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO PHYSICS LAB I	06420	PHYS-0233-01	1	M	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	211	STAFF
INTRO PHYSICS LAB I	06422	PHYS-0233-02	1	T	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	211	STAFF
INTRO PHYSICS LAB I	06424	PHYS-0233-03	1	T	1050AM	1205PM	WPS	211	STAFF
INTRO PHYSICS LAB I	06426	PHYS-0233-04	1	T	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	211	STAFF
INTRO PHYSICS LAB I	06428	PHYS-0233-05	1	W	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	211	STAFF
INTRO PHYSICS LAB I	06430	PHYS-0233-06	1	R	1050AM	1205PM	WPS	211	STAFF
INTRO PHYSICS LAB I	06432	PHYS-0233-07	1	R	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	211	STAFF

Foreign Languages and Literatures

Dr. Judith Rusciolelli, Boutwell Dramatic Arts 301, 898-2981

NOTE: Cooperative Education courses offered for Pass/Fail only.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following course(s).

02918	F L -0699-01	02922	F L -0699-02	02924	F L -0699-03
03140	FREN-0390-01	03148	FREN-0490-01	03150	FREN-0490-02
03154	FREN-0590-01	03284	GERM-0390-01	03292	GERM-0490-01
03294	GERM-0490-02	03298	GERM-0590-01	03300	GERM-0590-02
07842	SPAN-490A-01	07844	SPAN-490B-01	07846	SPAN-590A-01
07848	SPAN-590B-01				

French - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ELEMENTARY FRENCH	03108	FREN-0111-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BDA	316A	STAFF
ELEMENTARY FRENCH	03110	FREN-0111-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	316A	STAFF
ELEMENTARY FRENCH	03112	FREN-0111-03	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BDA	309	MAISONNEUVE R
ELEMENTARY FRENCH	03114	FREN-0111-04	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BDA	309	MAISONNEUVE R
ELEMENTARY FRENCH	03116	FREN-0111-05	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BDA	316A	STAFF

NOTE: Prerequisite for FREN 112 is FREN 111 or equivalent.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ELEMENTARY FRENCH	08791	FREN-0112-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BDA	320	PURCELL S
ELEMENTARY FRENCH	03120	FREN-0112-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	FH	203	PURCELL S
ELEMENTARY FRENCH	03122	FREN-0112-03	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	316A	STAFF
ELEMENTARY FRENCH	08802	FREN-0112-04	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BDA	305	KEW R

NOTE: FREN 0112-04 topic is "Business French."

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ELEMENTARY FRENCH	03156	FREN-112H-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	AMG	304	GOLDBERG N
INTERMEDIATE FRENCH	03124	FREN-0211-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	303	GOLDBERG N
INTERMEDIATE FRENCH	03128	FREN-0212-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BDA	305	CAUX P
INTERMEDIATE FRENCH	03130	FREN-0212-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	316A	KEW R
GROUP CONV FRENCH	03132	FREN-0300-01	1	M	0300PM	0350PM	BDA	316A	STAFF
ADV COMP & CONV	03134	FREN-0302-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	316B	PURCELL S
SURVEY FR LIT/CUL II	03138	FREN-0312-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	BDA	316B	GOLDBERG N
FRENCH: STUDY ABROAD	03140	FREN-0390-01	12	TBA			TBA	TBA	CAUX P
TOP 18TH C FR LIT & CUL	08806	FREN-0425-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	303B	PURCELL S
DIR STUDY FR LIT/CUL	03148	FREN-0490-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
DIR STUDY FR LIT/CUL	03150	FREN-0490-02	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF

German - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ELEMENTARY GERMAN	03264	GERM-0111-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BDA	305	STAFF
ELEMENTARY GERMAN	03266	GERM-0111-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BDA	307	HARPER A

NOTE: Prerequisite for GERM 112 is GERM 111 or equivalent.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ELEMENTARY GERMAN	03268	GERM-0112-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	309	HEDGEPETH S
ELEMENTARY GERMAN	03270	GERM-0112-02	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BDA	316A	HEDGEPETH S
INTERMEDIATE GERMAN	03272	GERM-0211-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	307	HARPER A
INTERMEDIATE GERMAN	03274	GERM-0212-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BDA	309	SHELTON R
GROUP CONVERS GERMAN	03276	GERM-0300-01	1	W	0200PM	0250PM	BDA	316B	STAFF
ADV COMP & CONV	03278	GERM-0302-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	318B	HARPER A
SURVEY GERM CULTURE	03280	GERM-0312-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	SFA	207	SHELTON R
TECH OF TRANSLATION	03282	GERM-0321-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BDA	305	SHELTON R
GERMAN: STUDY ABROAD	03284	GERM-0390-01	12	TBA			TBA	TBA	SHELTON R
GER LIT 1880-PRESENT	03290	GERM-0460-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	303B	HEDGEPETH S
DIR STUDY GR LIT/CUL	03292	GERM-0490-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	SHELTON R
DIR STUDY GR LIT/CUL	03294	GERM-0490-02	6	TBA			TBA	TBA	SHELTON R

Humanities - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MEDICAL VOCABULARY	04410	HUM -0213-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BDA	309	SHELTON R
FOR LIT IN TRANSLAT	04412	HUM -0261-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BDA	316A	HEDGEPETH S

Italian - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ELEM ITALIAN	08820	ITAL-0112-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BDA	316A	STAFF

Japanese - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ELEMENTARY JAPANESE	04834	JAPA-0111-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BDA	316A	STAFF
ELEMENTARY JAPANESE	04836	JAPA-0112-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	AMG	119	SUZUKI Y
INTERMEDIATE JAPANESE	04838	JAPA-0212-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	AMG	303	STAFF
ADV JAPANESE	04840	JAPA-0302-01	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	BDA	316A	SUZUKI Y

Latin - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ELEMENTARY LATIN	04974	LATN-0112-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BDA	307	KEW R
INTERMEDIATE LATIN	04976	LATN-0212-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BDA	307	KEW R

Russian - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ELEM RUSSIAN	07334	RUSS-0112-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BDA	318B	WENKER A
INTERMEDIATE RUSS	07336	RUSS-0212-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BDA	318B	WENKER A

Spanish - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07772	SPAN-0111-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BDA	305	BASOA-MCMILLAN
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07774	SPAN-0111-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0850AM	FH	205	MAISONNEUVE R
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07776	SPAN-0111-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BDA	307	BASOA-MCMILLAN
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07778	SPAN-0111-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BDA	309	JORDAN A
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07780	SPAN-0111-05	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BDA	316A	BURDETTE K
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07782	SPAN-0111-06	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	FH	201	CONLEY P
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07784	SPAN-0111-07	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BDA	305	BRIDGEMAN L
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07786	SPAN-0111-08	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	305	SHERROD V

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07788	SPAN-0111-09	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	305	SHERROD V
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07790	SPAN-0111-10	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BDA	305	NOVELLA-ANDERSO

NOTE: Prerequisite for SPAN 112 is SPAN 111 or equivalent.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07792	SPAN-0112-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BDA	307	EDDINGTON H
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07794	SPAN-0112-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	SFA	207	MAISONNEUVE R
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07796	SPAN-0112-03	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BDA	305	CONLEY P
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07798	SPAN-0112-04	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BDA	216	WILHITE J
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07800	SPAN-0112-05	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	BDA	305	EDDINGTON H
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07802	SPAN-0112-06	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	307	EDDINGTON D
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07804	SPAN-0112-07	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BDA	307	EDDINGTON D
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07806	SPAN-0112-08	3	S	0900AM	1130AM	BDA	316A	STAFF
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07840	SPAN-112H-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BDA	316B	RUSCIOLELLI J
INTERMEDIATE SPANISH	07808	SPAN-0211-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BDA	216	WILHITE J
INTERMEDIATE SPANISH	07810	SPAN-0211-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	307	WILHITE J
INTERMEDIATE SPANISH	07812	SPAN-0212-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BDA	314	NOVELLA-ANDERSO
INTERMEDIATE SPANISH	07814	SPAN-0212-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	303B	RUSCIOLELLI J
INTERMEDIATE SPANISH	08821	SPAN-212H-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BDA	314	NOVELLA-ANDERSO
GROUP CONVER SPANISH	07816	SPAN-0300-01	1	W	0300PM	0350PM	BDA	316A	BASOA-MCMILLAN
ADVANCED SPANISH	07818	SPAN-0316-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	305	EDDINGTON D
INTRO HISPANIC LIT	07820	SPAN-0342-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	FH	205	CONLEY P
SPAN LIT II	07826	SPAN-0425-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	316A	NOVELLA-ANDERSO
LAT AMER LIT II	07828	SPAN-0445-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BDA	316A	WILHITE J
DIRECTED READINGS	07842	SPAN-490A-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
DIRECTED READINGS	07844	SPAN-490B-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF

Foreign Language - Graduate

INTERNSHIP	02918	F L -0699-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
INTERNSHIP	02922	F L -0699-02	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	HARPER A
INTERNSHIP	02924	F L -0699-03	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	CONLEY P

French - Graduate

TOP 18TH C FR LIT & CUL	08809	FREN-0525-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	303B	PURCELL S
DIRECTED READING	03154	FREN-0590-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
SEM IN FR STUDIES	08812	FREN-0600-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	303B	GOLDBERG N

German - Graduate

GER LIT 1880-PRESENT	03296	GERM-0560-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	303B	HEDGEPETH S
DIR STUDY GR LIT/CUL	03298	GERM-0590-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	SHELTON R
DIR STUDY GR LIT/CUL	03300	GERM-0590-02	6	TBA			TBA	TBA	SHELTON R

Spanish - Graduate

SPAN LIT II	07834	SPAN-0525-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	316A	NOVELLA-ANDERSO
LAT AMER LIT II	07836	SPAN-0545-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BDA	316A	WILHITE J
DIRECTED READINGS	07846	SPAN-590A-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
DIRECTED READINGS	07848	SPAN-590B-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
SEM IN SPAN STUDIES	08826	SPAN-0600-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	303B	EDDINGTON D

Geography and Geology

Dr. Ralph Fullerton, Kirksey Old Main 301B, 898-2726

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following course(s).

08894 GEOL-0409-01 08896 GEOL-0409-02 08897 GEOL-0409-03

Geography - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO REGIONAL GEOG	03158	GEOG-0200-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	320	GARBHARRAN H
INTRO REGIONAL GEOG	03160	GEOG-0200-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	320	GARBHARRAN H
INTRO REGIONAL GEOG	03162	GEOG-0200-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	320	GARBHARRAN H
INTRO REGIONAL GEOG	03164	GEOG-0200-04	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	320	O'FARRELL P
INTRO REGIONAL GEOG	03166	GEOG-0200-05	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	320	O'FARRELL P
INTRO REGIONAL GEOG	03168	GEOG-0200-06	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	320	STAFF
GEOG OF LATIN AMER	08701	GEOG-0342-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	218	FULLERTON R
EUROPE	08863	GEOG-0343-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	320	O'FARRELL P
GEOG OF AFRICA	08865	GEOG-0347-01	3	W	0300PM	0540PM	KOM	320	GARBHARRAN H
RES MGMT/CONS	08866	GEOG-0431-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	300	GARBHARRAN H
POLITICAL GEOG	08867	GEOG-0433-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	320	O'FARRELL P
HISTORICAL GEOG	08868	GEOG-0434-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	300	HEFFINGTON J
CULT GEOG	09221	GEOG-0436-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	320	HEFFINGTON J
CARTOGRAPHY	08870	GEOG-0438-01	4	TR T	0925AM 0140PM	1040AM 0330PM	KOM KOM	320 300	NOLAN T
GEOG INFO SYSTEMS	03188	GEOG-0453-01	4	T TBA	0430PM	0710PM	KOM TBA	320 TBA	NOLAN T

Geology - Undergraduate

NOTE: Students enrolling in a GEOL 100 (lecture) section must enroll in a GEOL 100L (lab) section.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO EARTH SCI	09049	GEOL-0100-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	SAG	125	ZAWISLAK R
INTRO EARTH SCI	09050	GEOL-0100-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	SAG	125	ZAWISLAK R
INTRO EARTH SCI	09051	GEOL-0100-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	SAG	125	ZAWISLAK R
INTRO EARTH SCI	09052	GEOL-0100-04	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	SAG	125	ZAWISLAK R
INTRO EARTH SCI	09053	GEOL-0100-05	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	SAG	125	CRIBB J
INTRO EARTH SCI	09055	GEOL-0100-06	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	SAG	125	CRIBB J
INTRO EARTH SCI	09056	GEOL-0100-07	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	SAG	125	CRIBB J
INTRO EARTH SCI	09057	GEOL-0100-08	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	SAG	125	CRIBB J
INTRO EARTH SCI	09058	GEOL-0100-09	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	SAG	125	OGDEN A
INTRO EARTH SCI	09059	GEOL-0100-10	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	SAG	125	OGDEN A
INTRO EARTH SCI	09060	GEOL-0100-11	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	SAG	125	OGDEN A
INTRO EARTH SCI	09061	GEOL-0100-12	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	SAG	125	OGDEN A
INTRO EARTH SCI	09062	GEOL-0100-13	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	320	BORDINE B
INTRO EARTH SCI	09063	GEOL-0100-14	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	320	BORDINE B
INTRO EARTH SCI	09064	GEOL-0100-15	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	SAG	125	HARRIS C
INTRO EARTH SCI	09065	GEOL-0100-16	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	SAG	125	HARRIS C
INTRO EARTH SCI	09066	GEOL-0100-17	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	SAG	125	HARRIS C
INTRO EARTH SCI	09067	GEOL-0100-18	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	SAG	125	HARRIS C
INTRO EARTH SCI	09068	GEOL-0100-19	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	SAG	125	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI	09069	GEOL-0100-20	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	SAG	125	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI	09070	GEOL-0100-21	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	SAG	125	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI	09071	GEOL-0100-22	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	SAG	125	STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	08072	GEOL-100L-01	1	M	0800AM	0950AM	SAG	204	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	09073	GEOL-100L-02	1	M	1000AM	1150AM	SAG	204	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	08074	GEOL-100L-03	1	M	0100PM	0250PM	SAG	204	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	09075	GEOL-100L-04	1	M	0300PM	0450PM	SAG	204	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	09076	GEOL-100L-05	1	M	0600PM	0750PM	SAG	204	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	09077	GEOL-100L-06	1	T	0800AM	0950AM	SAG	204	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	08078	GEOL-100L-07	1	T	1000AM	1150AM	SAG	204	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	09079	GEOL-100L-08	1	T	0105PM	0255PM	SAG	204	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	09080	GEOL-100L-09	1	T	0305PM	0455PM	SAG	204	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	09081	GEOL-100L-10	1	T	0400PM	0550PM	KOM	300	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	09082	GEOL-100L-11	1	T	0600PM	0750PM	SAG	204	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	09083	GEOL-100L-12	1	W	0800AM	0950AM	SAG	204	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	08084	GEOL-100L-13	1	W	1200PM	0150PM	SAG	204	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	09085	GEOL-100L-14	1	W	0200PM	0350PM	SAG	204	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	09086	GEOL-100L-15	1	R	0800AM	0950AM	SAG	204	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	08087	GEOL-100L-16	1	R	1000AM	1150AM	SAG	204	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	09088	GEOL-100L-17	1	R	0140PM	0330PM	SAG	204	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	09089	GEOL-100L-18	1	R	0340PM	0530PM	SAG	204	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	08090	GEOL-100L-19	1	F	0900AM	1050AM	SAG	204	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	09091	GEOL-100L-20	1	F	1100AM	1250PM	SAG	204	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	09092	GEOL-100L-21	1	F	0100PM	0250PM	SAG	204	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	08093	GEOL-100L-22	1	F	0200PM	0350PM	KOM	320	STAFF
PHYSICAL GEOLOGY	03246	GEOL-0201-01	4	MWF R	1100AM 0140PM	1150AM 0330PM	KOM KOM	300 300	OGDEN A
HISTORICAL GEOLOGY	03248	GEOL-0202-01	4	MWF M	0800AM 0200PM	0850AM 0350PM	KOM KOM	300 320	BORDINE B
PETROLOGY & PETROGRA	08890	GEOL-0400-01	4	MWF	0900AM	1050AM	KOM	300	CRIBB J
SEDIMENTATION/STRAT	08893	GEOL-0407-01	4	TR W	1050AM 0200PM	1205PM 0350PM	KOM KOM	300 300	BORDINE B
PROBLEMS IN GEOLOGY	08894	GEOL-0409-01	1	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
PROBLEMS IN GEOLOGY	08896	GEOL-0409-02	2	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
PROBLEMS IN GEOLOGY	08897	GEOL-0409-03	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
GEOPHYSICAL PROSPECT	08898	GEOL-0410-01	4	MWF WF	1200PM 0100PM	1250PM 0150PM	KOM KOM	300 300	ZAWISLAK R
ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLOGY	08899	GEOL-0412-01	4	TR M	1215PM 0200PM	0130PM 0350PM	KOM KOM	300 300	HARRIS C

Geography - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
RES MGMT/CONS	08876	GEOG-0531-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	300	GARBHARRAN H
POLITICAL GEOG	08878	GEOG-0533-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	320	O'FARRELL P
HISTORICAL GEOG	08880	GEOG-0534-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	300	HEFFINGTON J
CULT GEOG	09222	GEOG-0536-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	320	HEFFINGTON J
CARTOGRAPHY	08883	GEOG-0538-01	4	TR T	0925AM 0140PM	1040AM 0330PM	KOM KOM	320 300	NOLAN T
GEOG OF LATIN AMER	08702	GEOG-0542-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	218	FULLERTON R
EUROPE	08871	GEOG-0543-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	320	O'FARRELL P
GEOG INFO SYSTEMS	03204	GEOG-0553-01	4	T TBA	0430PM	0710PM	KOM TBA	320 TBA	NOLAN T

Geology - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PETROLOGY & PETROGRA	08900	GEOL-0500-01	4	MWF	0900AM	1050AM	KOM	300	CRIBB J
SEDIMENTATION/STRAT	08901	GEOL-0507-01	4	TR W	1050AM 0200PM	1205PM 0350PM	KOM KOM	300 300	BORDINE B
GEOPHYS PROSP	08905	GEOL-0510-01	4	MWF WF	1200PM 0100PM	1250PM 0150PM	KOM KOM	300 300	ZAWISLAK R
ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLOGY	09224	GEOL-0512-01	4	TR M	1215PM 0200PM	0130PM 0350PM	KOM KOM	300 300	HARRIS C

Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety

Dr. Martha Whaley, Murphy Center 111, 898-2811

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following course(s).

03860	HPER-0118-01	04144	HPER-0325-01	08941	HPER-0357-01
04238	HPER-0425-01	04250	HPER-0432-01	04292	HPER-0492-01
04294	HPER-0482-02	04296	HPER-0482-03	04314	HPER-0532-01
08855	HPER-0554-01	04322	HPER-0556-01	04342	HPER-0592-01
04344	HPER-0592-02	04346	HPER-0592-03	04368	HPER-0688-01
04370	HPER-0688-02	04388	HPER-0706-01	04390	HPER-0706-02
04394	HPER-0760-01	04398	HPER-0761-01	08949	HPER-490A-01
08951	HPER-490B-01				

HPERS - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TEAM GAMES & CON	03728	HPER-0100-01	1	MTWR	0400PM	0450PM	MC	GYM2	DONNELLY J
FOLK & SQ DANCE	03730	HPER-0101-01	1	MW	0100PM	0150PM	MC	DS-B	STAFF
SOCIAL DANCE	09263	HPER-0102-01	1	MW	0800AM	0850AM	MC	DS-A	STAFF

NOTE: HPER 0102-01 is country line dancing.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SOCIAL DANCE	03732	HPER-0102-02	1	MW	1100AM	1150AM	MC	DS-A	STAFF
SOCIAL DANCE	03734	HPER-0102-03	1	MW	0200PM	0250PM	MC	DS-B	STAFF
SOCIAL DANCE	09262	HPER-0102-04	1	MW	0500PM	0550PM	MC	DS-B	STAFF

NOTE: HPER 0102-04 is country line dancing.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SOCIAL DANCE	09261	HPER-0102-05	1	TR	0925AM	1015AM	MC	DS-A	STAFF

NOTE: HPER 0102-05 is country line dancing.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	03738	HPER-0104-01	1	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	MC	AR-N	THORNTON
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	03740	HPER-0104-02	1	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	MC	AR-O	NANCE A
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	03742	HPER-0104-03	1	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	MC	AR-O	STAFF
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	03744	HPER-0104-04	1	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	MC	AR-N	THORNTON
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	03746	HPER-0104-05	1	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	MC	AR-N	STAFF
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	03752	HPER-0104-06	1	F	1200PM	0230PM	MC	AR-O	STAFF

NOTE: HPER 0104-06 meets February 9 through April 29 inclusive.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	03754	HPER-0104-07	1	TR	0925AM	1040AM	MC	AR-N	STAFF

NOTE: HPER 0104-07 meets February 1 through April 26 inclusive.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	03756	HPER-0104-08	1	TR	1050AM	1205PM	MC	AR-N	STAFF

NOTE: HPER 0104-08 meets February 1 through April 26 inclusive.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	03758	HPER-0104-09	1	S	1000AM	1230PM	MC	AR-N	STAFF

NOTE: HPER 0104-09 meets February 17 through April 27 inclusive.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ADAPTIVE PHYSICAL ED	03760	HPER-0105-01	1	MW	0300PM	0350PM	MC	102	PATTERSON L
ADAPTIVE PHYSICAL ED	03762	HPER-0106-01	1	MW	0300PM	0350PM	MC	102	PATTERSON L

NOTE: All HPER 0108 classes have a fee of $30 required by second class meeting which includes 30 games, shoes, and practices. Classes meet at Bowling Lanes on second class meeting.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
BOWLING	03764	HPER-0108-01	1	M	0800AM	0940AM	MC	AR-B	STAFF
BOWLING	03766	HPER-0108-02	1	M	0110PM	0250PM	MC	AR-B	STAFF
BOWLING	03768	HPER-0108-03	1	M	0310PM	0450PM	MC	AR-B	STAFF
BOWLING	03770	HPER-0108-04	1	W	0800AM	0940AM	MC	AR-B	STAFF
BOWLING	03772	HPER-0108-05	1	W	0110PM	0250PM	MC	AR-B	STAFF
BOWLING	03774	HPER-0108-06	1	W	0110PM	0250PM	MC	AR-C	MARLIN K
BOWLING	03776	HPER-0108-07	1	W	0310PM	0450PM	MC	AR-B	STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
BOWLING	03778	HPER-0108-08	1	T	0800AM	0940AM	MC	AR-B	STAFF
BOWLING	03780	HPER-0108-09	1	T	0110PM	0250PM	MC	AR-B	STAFF
BOWLING	03782	HPER-0108-10	1	T	0310PM	0450PM	MC	AR-B	STAFF
BOWLING	03784	HPER-0108-11	1	R	0110PM	0250PM	MC	AR-B	STAFF
BOWLING	03788	HPER-0108-12	1	R	0310PM	0450PM	MC	AR-B	NANCE A

NOTE: All students in HPER 0110 are required to have a karate uniform - approximately $25.

KARATE	03790	HPER-0110-01	1	MW	1100AM	1150AM	MC	GYM2	TAYLOR W
KARATE	03792	HPER-0110-02	1	MW	1200PM	1250PM	MC	GYM1	TAYLOR W
KARATE	03794	HPER-0110-03	1	MW	0300PM	0350PM	MC	GYM2	PAYNE K
KARATE	03786	HPER-0110-04	1	MW	0400PM	0450PM	MC	DS-A	PAYNE M
CASTING & FISH TECH	03788	HPER-0111-01	1	MW	1000AM	1050AM	MC	GYM1	STAFF
BACKPACKING & HIKING	03800	HPER-0112-01	1	W	0110PM	0250PM	MC	AR-E	MCFARLIN M
BACKPACKING & HIKING	03802	HPER-0112-02	1	W	0310PM	0450PM	MC	AR-E	MCFARLIN M
BICYCLING	03804	HPER-0113-01	1	T	0110PM	0250PM	MC	AR-E	MCFARLIN M
BICYCLING	03806	HPER-0113-02	1	R	0110PM	0250PM	MC	AR-E	MCFARLIN M
GYMNASTICS	03808	HPER-0114-01	1	MW	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	216	WOODLEE W
GYMNASTICS	03810	HPER-0114-02	1	MW	1100AM	1150AM	AMG	216	WOODLEE W
BEGINNING BADMINTON	03812	HPER-0115-01	1	TR	0800AM	0850AM	AMG	ARENA	STAFF
BEGINNING BADMINTON	03814	HPER-0115-02	1	TR	0925AM	1015AM	AMG	ARENA	STAFF
BEGINNING ARCHERY	03816	HPER-0116-01	1	MW	0800AM	0850AM	AMG	ARENA	STAFF
BEGINNING ARCHERY	03818	HPER-0116-02	1	MW	0900AM	0950AM	AMG	ARENA	STAFF
BEGINNING ARCHERY	03820	HPER-0116-03	1	MW	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	ARENA	STAFF
RACQUETBALL	03822	HPER-0117-01	1	MW	0700AM	0750AM	MC	HBCT	MCGUIRE J
RACQUETBALL	03824	HPER-0117-02	1	MW	0800AM	0850AM	MC	HBCT	MCGUIRE J
RACQUETBALL	03826	HPER-0117-03	1	MW	0900AM	0950AM	MC	HBCT	TANNEY T
RACQUETBALL	03828	HPER-0117-04	1	MW	1000AM	1050AM	MC	HBCT	TANNEY T
RACQUETBALL	03830	HPER-0117-05	1	MW	1100AM	1150AM	MC	HBCT	TANNEY T
RACQUETBALL	03832	HPER-0117-06	1	MW	0100PM	0150PM	MC	HBCT	MCMASTERS D
RACQUETBALL	03834	HPER-0117-07	1	MW	0200PM	0250PM	MC	HBCT	MCMASTERS D
RACQUETBALL	03836	HPER-0117-08	1	MW	0300PM	0350PM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
RACQUETBALL	03838	HPER-0117-08	1	MW	0400PM	0450PM	MC	HBCT	MCMASTERS D
RACQUETBALL	03840	HPER-0117-10	1	MW	0500PM	0550PM	MC	HBCT	MCMASTERS D
RACQUETBALL	03842	HPER-0117-11	1	TR	0800AM	0850AM	MC	HBCT	DONNELLY J
RACQUETBALL	03844	HPER-0117-12	1	TR	0925AM	1015AM	MC	HBCT	DONNELLY J
RACQUETBALL	03846	HPER-0117-13	1	TR	1050AM	1140AM	MC	HBCT	FIVEASH T
RACQUETBALL	03848	HPER-0117-14	1	TR	0140PM	0230PM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
RACQUETBALL	03850	HPER-0117-15	1	TR	0305PM	0355PM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
RACQUETBALL	03852	HPER-0117-16	1	TR	0405PM	0455PM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
RACQUETBALL	03854	HPER-0117-17	1	TR	0505PM	0555PM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
RACQUETBALL	03856	HPER-0117-18	1	F	0800AM	0940AM	MC	HBCT	FARRAR C
RACQUETBALL	03858	HPER-0117-19	1	F	1000AM	1140AM	MC	HBCT	FARRAR C
BEG AEROBICS	03860	HPER-0118-01	1	MWF	0600AM	0650AM	MC	TRACK	WHALEY M

NOTE: HPER 0118-01 students must obtain permission from Military Science.

BEG AEROBICS	03862	HPER-0118-02	1	MW	0800AM	0850AM	MC	GYM1	PETERSON S
BEG AEROBICS	03864	HPER-0118-03	1	MW	0900AM	0950AM	MC	GYM1	PETERSON S
BEG AEROBICS	03866	HPER-0118-04	1	MW	1000AM	1050AM	MC	AR-A	PETERSON S
BEG AEROBICS	03868	HPER-0118-05	1	MW	1100AM	1150AM	MC	AR-A	PETERSON S

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
BEG AEROBICS	03870	HPER-0118-06	1	MW	1200PM	1250PM	MC	AR-A	MCCLELLAN P
BEG AEROBICS	03872	HPER-0118-07	1	TR	0140PM	0230PM	MC	AR-A	ALLSBROOK L
BEG AEROBICS	03874	HPER-0118-08	1	S	0900AM	1050AM	MC	AR-A	STAFF
AEROBIC DANCE	03876	HPER-0119-01	1	MW	0800AM	0850AM	MC	DS-B	STAFF
AEROBIC DANCE	03878	HPER-0119-02	1	MW	0100PM	0150PM	MC	GYM2	STAFF
AEROBIC DANCE	03880	HPER-0119-03	1	MW	0200PM	0250PM	MC	DS-A	STAFF
AEROBIC DANCE	03882	HPER-0119-04	1	MW	0300PM	0350PM	MC	DS-B	STAFF
AEROBIC DANCE	03884	HPER-0119-05	1	TR	0800AM	0850AM	MC	DS-A	STAFF
AEROBIC DANCE	03886	HPER-0119-06	1	TR	0925AM	1015AM	AMG	216	STAFF
AEROBIC DANCE	03888	HPER-0119-07	1	TR	0925AM	1015AM	MC	GYM1	STAFF
AEROBIC DANCE	03890	HPER-0119-08	1	TR	1215PM	0105PM	AMG	216	STAFF
AEROBIC DANCE	03892	HPER-0119-09	1	TR	0140PM	0230PM	AMG	216	STAFF
AEROBIC DANCE	03894	HPER-0119-10	1	TR	0305PM	0355PM	AMG	216	STAFF
AEROBIC DANCE	03896	HPER-0119-11	1	S	0900AM	1050AM	MC	DS-A	STAFF
WEIGHT TRAINING	03898	HPER-0120-01	1	MW	0800AM	0850AM	MC	G105	TANNEY T
WEIGHT TRAINING	03900	HPER-0120-02	1	MW	0800AM	0850AM	AMG	217	BARNES J
WEIGHT TRAINING	03902	HPER-0120-03	1	MW	0900AM	0950AM	AMG	217	BARNES J
WEIGHT TRAINING	03904	HPER-0120-04	1	MW	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	217	BARNES J
WEIGHT TRAINING	03906	HPER-0120-05	1	MW	1100AM	1150AM	AMG	217	BARNES J
WEIGHT TRAINING	03908	HPER-0120-06	1	TR	0700AM	0750AM	MC	G105	ROBINS A
WEIGHT TRAINING	03910	HPER-0120-07	1	TR	0800AM	0850AM	AMG	217	ROBINS A
WEIGHT TRAINING	03912	HPER-0120-08	1	TR	0925AM	1015AM	AMG	217	ROBINS A
WEIGHT TRAINING	03914	HPER-0120-09	1	TR	1050AM	1140AM	AMG	217	ROBINS A
WEIGHT TRAINING	03916	HPER-0120-10	1	TR	1215PM	0105PM	AMG	217	FIVEASH T
BASKETBALL	03918	HPER-0121-01	1	MW	0800AM	0850AM	MC	AR-D	THOMPSON L
BASKETBALL	03920	HPER-0121-02	1	MW	0900AM	0950AM	MC	AR-D	THOMPSON L
BASKETBALL	03922	HPER-0121-03	1	MW	1000AM	1050AM	MC	AR-D	THOMPSON L
BASKETBALL	03924	HPER-0121-04	1	MW	1100AM	1150AM	MC	AR-D	THOMPSON L
BASKETBALL	03926	HPER-0121-05	1	TR	0800AM	0850AM	MC	AR-D	PECK P
BASKETBALL	03928	HPER-0121-06	1	TR	0925AM	1015AM	MC	AR-D	PECK P
BASKETBALL	03930	HPER-0121-07	1	TR	1050AM	1140AM	MC	AR-D	PECK P
BASKETBALL	03932	HPER-0121-08	1	F	1000AM	1140AM	MC	AR-D	PECK P
BASKETBALL	03934	HPER-0121-09	1	S	0800AM	0940AM	MC	GYM1	STAFF
SOCCER	03936	HPER-0122-01	1	MW	1100AM	1150AM	MC	GYM1	STAFF
WATER AEROBICS	03938	HPER-0124-01	1	MW	1000AM	1050AM	POOL	100	STAFF
WATER AEROBICS	03940	HPER-0124-02	1	TR	0305PM	0355PM	POOL	100	STAFF
SELF DEFENSE	03942	HPER-0125-01	1	MW	0100PM	0150PM	MC	DS-A	TAYLOR W
SELF DEFENSE	03944	HPER-0125-02	1	MW	0300PM	0350PM	MC	DS-A	PAYNE J
SELF DEFENSE	03946	HPER-0125-03	1	MW	0500PM	0550PM	MC	DS-A	PAYNE J
SELF DEFENSE	03948	HPER-0125-04	1	TR	0405PM	0455PM	MC	DS-B	PAYNE J
INTERMEDIATE BICYCLING	03950	HPER-0126-01	1	S	0900AM	1040AM	MC	100A	MC FARLIN M
YOGA	09426	HPER-0127-01	1	MW	0400PM	0450PM	MC	DS-B	STAFF
YOGA	09427	HPER-0127-02	1	TR	0455PM	0545PM	MC	DS-A	STAFF

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
NOTE: HPER 0130-01 through HPER 0130-06 courses will meet in the Alumni Memorial Gym Wellness Center.									
PERSONAL FITNESS	09428	HPER-0130-01	1	TR	0800AM	0850AM	TBA	TBA	STAFF
PERSONAL FITNESS	09429	HPER-0130-02	1	TR	0900AM	0950AM	TBA	TBA	STAFF
PERSONAL FITNESS	09430	HPER-0130-03	1	TR	1000AM	1050AM	TBA	TBA	STAFF
PERSONAL FITNESS	09431	HPER-0130-04	1	TR	0100PM	0150PM	TBA	TBA	STAFF
PERSONAL FITNESS	09432	HPER-0130-05	1	TR	0200PM	0250PM	TBA	TBA	STAFF
PERSONAL FITNESS	09433	HPER-0130-06	1	TR	0300PM	0350PM	TBA	TBA	STAFF
MODERN DANCE	03954	HPER-0201-01	1	TR	0140PM	0230PM	MC	DS-B	STAFF
NOTE: All HPER 0202 classes have a fee of approximately $30 (greens fee, range balls, and practice facilities)									
GOLF	03956	HPER-0202-01	1	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	AMG	ARENA	STAFF
NOTE: HPER 0202-01 meets February 7 through April 29 inclusive.									
GOLF	03964	HPER-0202-02	1	F	1000AM	1230PM	AMG	ARENA	SCARLETT J
NOTE: HPER 0202-02 meets February 9 through April 29 inclusive.									
GOLF	03958	HPER-0202-03	1	TR	1050AM	1205PM	AMG	ARENA	STAFF
NOTE: HPER 0202-03 meets February 1 through April 26 inclusive.									
GOLF	03980	HPER-0202-04	1	TR	1215PM	0130PM	AMG	ARENA	STAFF
NOTE: HPER 0202-04 meets February 1 through April 26 inclusive.									
GOLF	03962	HPER-0202-05	1	T	0140PM	0410PM	AMG	ARENA	SCARLETT J
NOTE: HPER 0202-05 meets February 20 through April 30 inclusive.									
GOLF	03966	HPER-0202-06	1	S	1000AM	1230PM	MC	GYM1	STAFF
NOTE: HPER 0202-06 meets February 17 through April 27 inclusive.									
TUMBLING & TRAMPOLIN	03968	HPER-0203-01	1	MW	1200PM	1250PM	AMG	216	WOODLEE W
TUMBLING & TRAMPOLIN	03972	HPER-0203-02	1	TR	1050AM	1140AM	AMG	216	STAFF
SWIMMING (BEGINNERS)	03974	HPER-0204-01	1	MW	0100PM	0150PM	POOL	100	STAFF
SWIMMING (BEGINNERS)	03976	HPER-0204-02	1	TR	0925AM	1015AM	POOL	100	STAFF
ADAPTIVE PHYSICAL ED	03978	HPER-0205-01	1	MW	0300PM	0350PM	MC	102	PATTERSON L
ADAPTIVE PHYSICAL ED	03980	HPER-0206-01	1	MW	0300PM	0350PM	MC	102	PATTERSON L
INTERMED SWIMMING	03982	HPER-0207-01	1	MW	1100AM	1150AM	POOL	100	STAFF
INTERMED SWIMMING	03984	HPER-0207-02	1	TR	1050AM	1140AM	POOL	100	STAFF
INTERMED MOD DANCE	03986	HPER-0208-01	1	MW	1200PM	1250PM	MC	DS-A	MCKINNEY C
NOTE: HPER 0209-01 through HPER 0209-03 meet February 7 through April 29 inclusive.									
INTERMEDIATE TENNIS	03988	HPER-0209-01	1	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	MC	AR-D	THORNTON
INTERMEDIATE TENNIS	03980	HPER-0209-02	1	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	MC	AR-N	STAFF
INTERMEDIATE TENNIS	03992	HPER-0209-03	1	MWF	0300PM	0350PM	MC	AR-D	STAFF
NOTE: HPER 0209-04 through HPER 0209-05 meet February 1 through April 26 inclusive.									
INTERMEDIATE TENNIS	03994	HPER-0209-04	1	TR	0925AM	1040AM	MC	AR-D	SHORT D
INTERMEDIATE TENNIS	03996	HPER-0209-05	1	TR	0305PM	0420PM	MC	AR-D	STAFF
NOTE: All HPER 0212 classes must provide own masks, snorkels, fins, and boots - approximately $75. Swimsuits are required for the first day of class for testing. Students not attending first class meeting will be purged from the roll.									
SCUBA DIVING	03998	HPER-0212-01	2	M	0200PM	0340PM	POOL	100	NUNLEY J
SCUBA DIVING	04004	HPER-0212-02	2	M	0700PM	0840PM	POOL	100	BURCH J
SCUBA DIVING	04006	HPER-0212-03	2	T	0400PM	0540PM	POOL	100	BURCH J
SCUBA DIVING	04000	HPER-0212-04	2	W	0400PM	0540PM	POOL	100	NUNLEY J

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SCUBA DIVING	04002	HPER-0212-05	2	W	0600PM	0740PM	POOL	100	NUNLEY J
SCUBA DIVING	04008	HPER-0212-06	2	R	0400PM	0540PM	POOL	100	BURCH J
BASIC LIFEGUARDING	04010	HPER-0214-01	1	M	0400PM	0540PM	POOL	100	STAFF
BALLET-PRIMARY	04012	HPER-0216-01	1	MW	1000AM	1050AM	MC	DS-B	HOLLAND A
BALLET-PRIMARY	04014	HPER-0216-02	1	TR	1050AM	1140AM	MC	DS-A	TURPIN N
BALLET-INTERMEDIATE	04016	HPER-0217-01	1	TR	1215PM	0105PM	MC	DS-A	TURPIN N
JAZZ DANCE	04018	HPER-0218-01	1	MW	0900AM	0950AM	MC	DS-B	MCKINNEY C
JAZZ DANCE	04022	HPER-0218-02	1	TR	1215PM	0105PM	MC	DS-B	BROWN N
TAP DANCE-BEGINNERS	04024	HPER-0219-01	1	MW	1100AM	1150AM	MC	DS-B	LEWIS L
BEG ROLLER SKATING	09265	HPER-0224-01	1	W	0110PM	0250PM	MC	AR-K	STAFF

NOTE: All HPER 0225 classes have a fee of $30 required by the second class meeting which includes 30 games, shoes, and practices. Classes meet at Bowling Lanes on the second class meeting.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTERMEDIATE BOWLING	04026	HPER-0225-01	1	M	0110PM	0250PM	MC	AR-C	MARLIN K
INTERMEDIATE BOWLING	04028	HPER-0225-02	1	T	0110PM	0250PM	MC	AR-C	MARLIN K
INTERMEDIATE BOWLING	04030	HPER-0225-03	1	W	0310PM	0450PM	MC	AR-C	MARLIN K
VOLLEYBALL	04032	HPER-0227-01	1	MW	1000AM	1050AM	MC	AR-E	GREEN K
VOLLEYBALL	04034	HPER-0227-02	1	MW	1100AM	1150AM	MC	AR-E	GREEN K
VOLLEYBALL	04036	HPER-0227-03	1	MW	1100AM	1150AM	MC	AR-K	MCGUIRE J
VOLLEYBALL	04038	HPER-0227-04	1	MW	0100PM	0150PM	MC	AR-D	STAFF
VOLLEYBALL	04040	HPER-0227-05	1	MW	0200PM	0250PM	MC	AR-D	STAFF
VOLLEYBALL	04042	HPER-0227-06	1	TR	0925AM	1015AM	MC	AR-E	MCGUIRE J
VOLLEYBALL	04044	HPER-0227-07	1	TR	0825AM	1015AM	MC	AR-K	GREEN K
VOLLEYBALL	04046	HPER-0227-08	1	TR	1050AM	1140AM	MC	AR-E	STAFF
VOLLEYBALL	04048	HPER-0227-09	1	TR	0500PM	0550PM	MC	GYM2	RAMOS A
INT TAP DANCE	04052	HPER-0226-01	1	MW	0900AM	0950AM	MC	DS-A	MCKINNEY C
COMM & PUBLIC HEALTH	04054	HPER-0231-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	MC	104	WINBORN J

NOTE: All HPER 0232 classes use Nautilus equipment.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ADV WEIGHT TRAINING	04056	HPER-0232-01	1	MW	0900AM	0950AM	MC	G105	STAFF
ADV WEIGHT TRAINING	04058	HPER-0232-02	1	MW	1000AM	1050AM	MC	G105	STAFF
ADV WEIGHT TRAINING	04060	HPER-0232-03	1	MW	1100AM	1150AM	MC	G105	STAFF
ADV WEIGHT TRAINING	04062	HPER-0232-04	1	TR	0800AM	0850AM	MC	G105	FIVEASH T
ADV WEIGHT TRAINING	04064	HPER-0232-05	1	TR	0925AM	1015AM	MC	G105	FIVEASH T
ADVANCED KARATE	04066	HPER-0233-01	1	TR	0305PM	0355PM	MC	DS-B	PAYNE J
AQUATIC INSTRUCT CERT	04068	HPER-0234-01	1	TR	1215PM	0105PM	POOL	100	STAFF
INTERMEDIATE JAZZ	08832	HPER-0238-01	1	MW	1000AM	1050AM	MC	DS-A	LEWIS L

NOTE: All HPER 0242 classes have a fee of approximately $30 (greens fee, range balls, and practice facilities)

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTERMEDIATE GOLF	04070	HPER-0242-01	1	M	0100PM	0330PM	AMG	ARENA	STAFF

NOTE: HPER 0242-01 meets February 19 through April 29 inclusive.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTERMEDIATE GOLF	04072	HPER-0242-02	1	F	0800AM	1030AM	AMG	ARENA	STAFF

NOTE: HPER 0242-02 meets February 9 through April 29 inclusive.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO REC & PARKS	04074	HPER-0250-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	MC	105	PATTERSON L
INTRO TO HEALTH PROF	04076	HPER-0260-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	MC	101	EDWARDS M
ADVANCED VOLLEYBALL	04078	HPER-0305-01	1	MW	0800AM	0950AM	MC	AR-E	GREEN K
ADVANCED VOLLEYBALL	04080	HPER-0305-02	1	TR	0140PM	0230PM	MC	GYM2	STAFF
ADVANCED VOLLEYBALL	04082	HPER-0305-03	1	TR	0305PM	0355PM	MC	GYM2	STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

NOTE: HPER 0309-01 through HPER 0309-02 meet February 1 through April 26 inclusive.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ADV TENNIS	04084	HPER-0309-01	1	TR	1050AM	1205PM	MC	AR-0	SHORT D
ADV TENNIS	04086	HPER-0309-02	1	TR	1215PM	0130PM	MC	AR-0	SHORT D
EFFECTIVE LIVING	04088	HPER-0310-01	2	MW	0700AM	0750AM	MC	102	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	04090	HPER-0310-02	2	MW	0800AM	0850AM	MC	103	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	04092	HPER-0310-03	2	MW	0800AM	0850AM	MC	104	BIVENS L
EFFECTIVE LIVING	04094	HPER-0310-04	2	MW	0900AM	0950AM	MC	101	BIVENS L
EFFECTIVE LIVING	04096	HPER-0310-05	2	MW	0900AM	0950AM	MC	103	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	04098	HPER-0310-06	2	MW	0900AM	0950AM	MC	104	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	04100	HPER-0310-07	2	MW	1000AM	1050AM	MC	101	NEAL S
EFFECTIVE LIVING	04102	HPER-0310-08	2	MW	1000AM	1050AM	MC	103	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	04104	HPER-0310-09	2	MW	1000AM	1050AM	MC	100B	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	04106	HPER-0310-10	2	MW	1100AM	1150AM	MC	101	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	04108	HPER-0310-11	2	MW	1100AM	1150AM	MC	103	BONACCI J
EFFECTIVE LIVING	04110	HPER-0310-12	2	MW	1200PM	1250PM	MC	101	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	04112	HPER-0310-13	2	MW	1200PM	1250PM	MC	102	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	04114	HPER-0310-14	2	MW	0100PM	0150PM	MC	102	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	04116	HPER-0310-15	2	MW	0100PM	0150PM	MC	101	NANCE A
EFFECTIVE LIVING	04118	HPER-0310-16	2	TR	0800AM	0850AM	MC	102	SMITH S
EFFECTIVE LIVING	04120	HPER-0310-17	2	TR	0800AM	0850AM	MC	103	WARMLEY A
EFFECTIVE LIVING	04122	HPER-0310-18	2	TR	0925AM	1015AM	MC	104	SMITH S
EFFECTIVE LIVING	09264	HPER-0310-19	2	TR	0925AM	1015AM	MC	100B	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	04124	HPER-0310-20	2	TR	1050AM	1140AM	MC	100B	SMITH S
EFFECTIVE LIVING	04126	HPER-0310-21	2	TR	1050AM	1140AM	MC	103	WARMLEY A
EFFECTIVE LIVING	04128	HPER-0310-22	2	TR	1215PM	0105PM	MC	101	BARTLEY D
EFFECTIVE LIVING	04130	HPER-0310-23	2	TR	1215PM	0105PM	MC	102	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	04134	HPER-0310-24	2	TR	0140PM	0230PM	MC	103	NEAL S
EFFECTIVE LIVING	04132	HPER-0310-25	2	TR	0140PM	0230PM	MC	102	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	04136	HPER-0310-26	2	T	0405PM	0545PM	MC	101	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	04138	HPER-0310-27	2	T	0600PM	0740PM	MC	102	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	04140	HPER-0310-28	2	W	0500PM	0640PM	MC	101	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	08934	HPER-0310-29	2	W	0700PM	0840PM	MC	101	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	08935	HPER-0310-30	2	S	0900AM	1040AM	MC	101	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	08285	HPER-0310-31	2	TBA			TBA	TBA	WILCOX S

NOTE: HPER 0310-31 is a distance learning telecourse.
For more details, refer to the telecourse information included in the Distance Learning section in the back of this book.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PERSONAL HEALTH	04142	HPER-0311-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	MC	105	BARTLEY D
PRACTICUM WELL-FIT	04144	HPER-0325-01	3	TBA			AMG	150	MICHAEL T
FST AID SAFETY ED	04146	HPER-0330-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	AMG	210	HAYES D
FST AID SAFETY ED	04148	HPER-0330-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	210	STAFF
FST AID SAFETY ED	04150	HPER-0330-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	AMG	210	NELSON K
FST AID SAFETY ED	04152	HPER-0330-04	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	AMG	210	CAMP G
FST AID SAFETY ED	04154	HPER-0330-05	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	AMG	210	GINANNI M
FST AID SAFETY ED	04156	HPER-0330-06	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	AMG	210	NELSON K
FST AID SAFETY ED	04158	HPER-0330-07	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	AMG	210	GINANNI M
FST AID SAFETY ED	04160	HPER-0330-08	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	AMG	210	STAFF
FST AID SAFETY ED	04162	HPER-0330-09	3	S	0800AM	1040AM	AMG	210	STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
HEALTH PROB EXC CH	04164	HPER-0331-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	MC	101	WILCOX S
INTRO T-R & SPEC POPS	08937	HPER-0338-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	MC	105	SHELAR
GA-GYM-RHYM ACT CHILDREN	04166	HPER-0343-01	2	MW	0900AM	0950AM	MC	GYM2	HOLLAND A
GA-GYM-RHYM ACT CHILDREN	04168	HPER-0343-02	2	MW	1200PM	1250PM	MC	GYM2	HOLLAND A
GA-GYM-RHYM ACT CHILDREN	04170	HPER-0343-03	2	TR	0925AM	1015AM	MC	GYM2	CHAMBERS K
GA-GYM-RHYM ACT CHILDREN	04172	HPER-0343-04	2	TR	1050AM	1140AM	MC	GYM1	STAFF
GA-GYM-RHYM ACT CHILDREN	04174	HPER-0343-05	2	TR	1215PM	0105PM	MC	GYM2	CHAMBERS K
PE FOR EARLY CHILD	04176	HPER-0350-01	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	MC	AR-K	ALLSBROOK L
				TR	0925AM	1015AM	TBA	TBA	
DAN-MUS ACT REC LEAD	04178	HPER-0351-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	MC	DS-A	STROBEL K
PROG PLAN REC & PRKS	04180	HPER-0353-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	MC	105	GINANNI M
PLAN PKS & REC AREAS	04182	HPER-0354-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	MC	105	LALANCE R
FLD STUD PARKS & REC	08940	HPER-0356-01	3	TBA			MC	130	GINANNI M
WILDERNESS SKILLS	08941	HPER-0357-01	3	T	0305PM	0545PM	MC	105	CUNNINGHAM P

NOTE: HPER 0357-01 requires several Saturday excursions. A $50 lab fee is required.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO TO ATHLETIC TRAIN	04184	HPER-0358-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	AMG	213	WHITEHILL W
INTRO TO ATHLETIC TRAIN	04186	HPER-0358-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	AMG	213	CAMP G
TOPICS IN ATH TRAIN	04188	HPER-0359-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	AMG	213	WHITEHILL W
COACHING FOOTBALL	04190	HPER-0360-01	2	MW	0800AM	0850AM	MC	105	STAFF
COACH BASKETB MEN	04192	HPER-0361-01	2	MW	0900AM	0950AM	MC	100B	FARRAR C
COACH GOLF & TENNIS	04194	HPER-0362-01	2	MW	1100AM	1150AM	MC	100B	SHORT D
COACH BASK-VBL WOMEN	04196	HPER-0366-01	2	MW	1100AM	1150AM	MC	102	BIVENS L
S-T: TCH FITNESS ACT	04200	HPER-0372-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	AMG	153	ALLSBROOK L

NOTE: Students enrolling in HPER 0372-01 must set aside time from 10:00-10:50 MW or 1:40-2:30 TR for lab.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
S-T TCH STUNTS/TUMB	04202	HPER-0373-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	AMG	218	WOODLEE W

NOTE: Students enrolling in HPER 0373-01 must set aside time from 10:00-10:50 MW or 11:00-11:50 MW or 9:25-10:15 TR or 10:50-11:40 TR for lab.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
S-T:TCH IND-DUAL SP	04206	HPER-0374-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	MC	GYM2	CHAMBERS K

NOTE: Students enrolling in HPER 0374-01 must set aside time from 9:00-9:50 MW or 10:00-10:50 MW or 9:25-10:15 TR or 10:50-11:40 TR for lab.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
S-T TCH TEAM GAMES	04208	HPER-0375-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	MC	GYM2	CHAMBERS K

NOTE: Students enrolling in HPER 0375-01 must set aside time from 9:00-9:50 MW or 10:00-10:50 MW or 9:25-10:15 TR or 12:15-1:05 TR for lab.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
S-T: TCH AQUATICS	04210	HPER-0376-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	POOL	100	STAFF

NOTE: Students enrolling in HPER 0376-01 must set aside time from 10:00-10:50 MW or 11:00-11:50 MW or 9:25-10:40 TR or 3:05-3:55 TR for lab.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CURRICULUM IN P E	04212	HPER-0378-01	2	MW	0800AM	0850AM	MC	101	ALLSBROOK L

NOTE: HPER 0378-01 is for Physical Education majors ONLY.

NOTE: HPER 0378-02 through HPER 0378-03 is for Elementary Education majors ONLY.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CURRICULUM IN P E	04214	HPER-0378-02	2	TR	0800AM	0850AM	MC	100B	HOLLAND A
CURRICULUM IN P E	04216	HPER-0378-03	2	TR	1050AM	1140AM	MC	101	HOLLAND A
FOUNDATIONS OF P E	04218	HPER-0385-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	MC	102	PATTERSON L
FOUNDATIONS OF P E	04220	HPER-0385-02	3	TR	0140PM	0230PM	MC	104	WINBORN J
OFFICIATING	04222	HPER-0391-01	2	W	0600PM	0740PM	MC	102	EARLE J
ADAPTIVE PHYSICAL ED	04224	HPER-0395-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	MC	103	PATTERSON L
SPORT PSYCHOLOGY	04226	HPER-0406-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	MC	104	SOLOMON A
ADV BALLET-IND CHOR	09435	HPER-0417-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	MC	DS-A	TURPIN N
COACH SP/ST COND SPTS	04230	HPER-0418-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	MC	101	RILEY D
PRIN EX PRESC/ASSESS	04234	HPER-0424-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	MC	010	MICHAEL T
INTERN WELL-FITNESS	04236	HPER-0425-01	12	TBA			AMG	150	MICHAEL T

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CURR/METH IN HLTH ED	04238	HPER-0426-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	MC	104	WINBORN J
CURRENT HEALTH ISSUE	04240	HPER-0427-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	MC	102	ELLIS C
INSTRU 1ST AID & CPR	04242	HPER-0428-01	2	W	0430PM	0610PM	AMG	210	HAYES D
THE SCH HEALTH PROG	04244	HPER-0430-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	MC	103	ELLIS C
THE SCH HEALTH PROG	04248	HPER-0430-02	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	MC	101	WINBORN J
THE SCH HEALTH PROG	04246	HPER-0430-03	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	MC	105	WILCOX S
PRIN ACCIDENT CONTRL	04250	HPER-0432-01	3	TBA			MC	128	MACBETH J
WELL-HLTH LIFESTYLES	04252	HPER-0434-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	AMG	153	LALANCE R
TCH HUMAN SEXUALITY	04254	HPER-0436-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	MC	104	ELLIS C
FIRST AID FOR CHILDREN	04256	HPER-0437-01	2	MW	0100PM	0150PM	MC	103	NEAL S
WOMENS HEALTH	04258	HPER-0439-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	MC	102	NEAL S
DRUG & VIOLENCE ED	09437	HPER-0440-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	MC	103	WINBORN J
INJ EVAL & REHAB II	08942	HPER-0442-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	213	STAFF
T-R: ACT & FAC MOD	04262	HPER-0451-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	MC	105	SHELAR V
ORGAN & ADMIN OF REC	08943	HPER-0454-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	MC	105	CUNNINGHAM P
SEM: OUTDOOR REC-ENV	04264	HPER-0458-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	MC	105	GINANNI M
ADV COACH FOOTBALL	04266	HPER-0460-01	2	R	0400PM	0540PM	MC	102	DONNELLY J
COACH TRACK & FIELD	04268	HPER-0465-01	2	MW	0800AM	0850AM	MC	100B	HAYES D
REC PROG EVALUATION	04270	HPER-0468-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	MC	100B	CUNNINGHAM P
S-T:TCH RHYTH ACT	04272	HPER-0470-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	MC	DS-B	HOLLAND A

NOTE: Students enrolling in HPER 0470-01 must set aside time from 9:00-9:50 MW or 1:00-1:50 MW or 8:00-8:50 TR or 10:50-12:05 TR for lab.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
DANCE FOR THEATRE	08944	HPER-0473-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	MC	DS-B	LEWIS L
DANCE PRODUCTION	04398	HPER-474A-01	1	T	0640PM	0930PM	MC	DS-B	HOLLAND A
DANCE PRODUCTION	04400	HPER-474B-01	1	T	0640PM	0930PM	MC	DS-B	HOLLAND A
ADV MODERN DANCE	08945	HPER-0477-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	MC	DS-B	HOLLAND A
SPORT AND SOCIETY	04274	HPER-0479-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	MC	104	SOLOMON A
TESTS & MEAS P ED	04276	HPER-0481-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	153	BARTLEY D
TESTS & MEAS P ED	04278	HPER-0481-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	AMG	153	MCCLELLAN P
ORG & ADM OF PE	04280	HPER-0482-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	MC	102	STAFF
PHYS OF EXERCISE	04282	HPER-0483-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	AMG	153	MCCLELLAN P
PHYS OF EXERCISE	04284	HPER-0483-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	AMG	153	MICHAEL T
TCH DRIVER TRAFF SAF	04288	HPER-0487-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	MC	100B	MACBETH J
PRE-INTERNSHIP SEMINAR	08947	HPER-0489-01	1	M	0100PM	0150PM	MC	105	CUNNINGHAM P
INTERNSHIP IN THER REC	08949	HPER-490A-01	9	TBA			MC	111	SHELAR V
INTERSHIP OUTDOOR REC	08951	HPER-490B-01	9	TBA			MC	125	PATTERSON L
INTERNSHIP IN RECREATION	08952	HPER-490C-01	9	TBA			TBA	TBA	CUNNINGHAM P
KINESIOLOGY	04290	HPER-0491-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	MC	101	MACBETH J
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	04292	HPER-0492-01	1	TBA			MC	111	WHALEY M
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	04294	HPER-0492-02	2	TBA			MC	111	WHALEY M
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	04296	HPER-0492-03	3	TBA			MC	111	WHALEY M

HPERS - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SPORT PSYCHOLOGY	04298	HPER-0506-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	MC	104	SOLOMON A
ADV BALLET-IND CHOR	09436	HPER-0517-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	MC	DS-A	TURPIN N
COACH SP/ST COND SPTS	04302	HPER-0518-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	MC	101	RILEY D
PRIN EX PRESC/ASSESS	04306	HPER-0524-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	MC	010	MICHAEL T
CURRENT HEALTH ISSUE	04308	HPER-0527-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	MC	102	ELLIS C
INSTRU 1ST AID & CPR	04310	HPER-0528-01	2	W	0430PM	0610PM	AMG	210	HAYES D

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
HEALTH PROB EXC CH	04312	HPER-0531-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	MC	101	WILCOX S
PRIN ACCIDENT CONTRL	04314	HPER-0532-01	3	TBA			MC	128	MACBETH J
WELL-HLTH LIFESTYLES	04316	HPER-0534-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	AMG	153	LALANCE R
T-R AND SPECIAL POPS	08953	HPER-0538-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	MC	105	SHELAR V
T-R: ACT & FAC MOD	04320	HPER-0551-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	MC	105	SHELAR V
ORGAN & ADMIN OF REC	08955	HPER-0554-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	MC	105	CUNNINGHAM P
FLD STUD PARKS & REC	04322	HPER-0556-01	3	TBA			MC	130	GINANNI M
SEM: OUTDOOR REC-ENV	04324	HPER-0558-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	MC	105	GINANNI M
ADV COACH FOOTBALL	04326	HPER-0560-01	2	R	0400PM	0540PM	MC	102	DONNELLY J
PREV-CARE ATHL INJUR	04328	HPER-0561-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	TBA	TBA	STAFF
COACH TRACK & FIELD	04330	HPER-0565-01	2	MW	0800AM	0850AM	MC	100B	HAYES D
REC PROG EVALUATION	04332	HPER-0566-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	MC	100B	CUNNINGHAM P
S-T:TCH RHYTH ACT	04334	HPER-0570-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	MC	DS-B	HOLLAND A
NOTE: Students enrolling in HPER 0570-01 must set aside time from 9:00-9:50 MW or 8:00-8:50 TR or 10:50-12:05 TR for lab.									
DANCE FOR THEATRE	08958	HPER-0573-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	MC	DS-B	LEWIS L
DANCE PRODUCTION	04402	HPER-574A-01	1	T	0640PM	0930PM	MC	DS-B	HOLLAND A
DANCE PRODUCTION	04404	HPER-574B-01	1	T	0640PM	0930PM	MC	DS-B	HOLLAND A
ADV MODERN DANCE	08963	HPER-0577-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	MC	DS-B	HOLLAND A
SPORT & SOCIETY	04336	HPER-0579-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	MC	104	SOLOMON A
TCH DRIVER TRAFF SAF	04338	HPER-0587-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	MC	100B	MACBETH J
KINESIOLOGY	04340	HPER-0591-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	MC	101	MACBETH J
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	04342	HPER-0592-01	1	TBA			MC	111	WHALEY M
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	04344	HPER-0592-02	2	TBA			MC	111	WHALEY M
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	04346	HPER-0592-03	3	TBA			MC	111	WHALEY M
ADAPTIVE PHYSICAL ED	04348	HPER-0595-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	MC	103	PATTERSON L
MGMT PRAC N REC-LEIS	04350	HPER-0652-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	MC	103	CUNNINGHAM P
PRIN/PRAC N REC-LEIS	04352	HPER-0653-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	MC	103	PATTERSON L
PHIL & PRIN OF P E	04354	HPER-0663-01	3	M	0400PM	0640PM	MC	104	WINBORN J
PROGRAM PLANNING P E	04358	HPER-0680-01	3	T	0500PM	0740PM	MC	103	WINBORN J
ADM & SUPERV P E	04360	HPER-0682-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	MC	101	STAFF
MEAS EXERCISE/SPORT	04362	HPER-0683-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	153	MCCLELLAN P
PRIN EX PRES ASSESS II	04364	HPER-0684-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	153	MICHAEL T
PROG PLAN WELL & FIT	04366	HPER-0686-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	MC	100B	BARTLEY D
INTERNSHIP	04368	HPER-0688-01	6	TBA			AMG	150	MICHAEL T
INTERNSHIP	04370	HPER-0688-02	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	MICHAEL T
SEMINAR WELL/FIT	04372	HPER-0689-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	153	MICHAEL T
INDEP STUDY HPER	04374	HPER-0691-01	1	TBA			MC	111	WHALEY M
INDEP STUDY HPER	04376	HPER-0691-02	2	TBA			MC	111	WHALEY M
INDEP STUDY HPER	04378	HPER-0691-03	3	TBA			MC	111	WHALEY M
ADM SCH HEALTH PROG	04380	HPER-0693-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	MC	102	ELLIS C
METH-MAT HEALTH INST	04382	HPER-0695-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	MC	105	ELLIS C
PHYSICAL EDUC SEM	09482	HPER-0703-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	MC	104	SOLOMON A
FAC & EQUIP FOR PE	04386	HPER-0705-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	MC	104	LALANCE R
FIELD WORK & LAB EXP	04388	HPER-0706-01	3	TBA			MC	111	WHALEY M
FIELD WORK & LAB EXP	04390	HPER-0706-02	6	TBA			MC	111	WHALEY M
PROF PREP IN P E	04392	HPER-0708-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	MC	104	STAFF
INTRNSHP/EXTRNSHP	04394	HPER-0760-01	3	TBA			MC	128	WILCOX S
PE INTERNSHIP/EXTERNSHIP	04396	HPER-0761-01	3	TBA			MC	128	WILCOX S

History

Dr. Walter Renn, Peck Hall 223, 898-2536

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following course(s).

03520	HIST-0202-11	03538	HIST-0202-20	08792	HIST-0390-01
08793	HIST-0390-02	03582	HIST-0390-03	03584	HIST-0390-04
08842	HIST-0603-01	03670	HIST-0605-01	03678	HIST-0607-01
03680	HIST-0608-01	03682	HIST-0609-01	08843	HIST-0652-01
08844	HIST-0653-01	08846	HIST-0673-01	08847	HIST-0682-01
03694	HIST-0685-01	08849	HIST-0689-01	03700	HIST-0696-01
09248	HIST-0753-01	03702	HIST-0760-01	03704	HIST-0781-01
08858	HIST-0773-01	03712	HIST-0785-01	03716	HIST-0788-01
03722	HIST-495H-01				

History - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
AFRO-AM SINCE 1865	08778	HIST-0152-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	219	SMITH T
WESTERN CIVILIZ	03410	HIST-0171-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	214	CRAWFORD F
WESTERN CIVILIZ	03412	HIST-0171-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	214	CRAWFORD F
WESTERN CIVILIZ	03414	HIST-0171-03	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	214	CRAWFORD F
WESTERN CIVILIZ	03416	HIST-0171-04	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	213	STAFF
WESTERN CIVILIZ	03424	HIST-0172-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	213	BROOKSHIRE J
WESTERN CIVILIZ	03426	HIST-0172-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	213	BROOKSHIRE J
WESTERN CIVILIZ	03428	HIST-0172-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	213	BROOKSHIRE J
WESTERN CIVILIZ	03430	HIST-0172-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	215	RUPPRECHT N
WESTERN CIVILIZ	03432	HIST-0172-05	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	215	RUPPRECHT N
WESTERN CIVILIZ	03436	HIST-0172-06	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	215	RUPPRECHT N
WESTERN CIVILIZ	03438	HIST-0172-07	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	214	RENN W
WESTERN CIVILIZ	03718	HIST-172H-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	222	COLVIN F
WORLD CIV TO 1500	09240	HIST-0191-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	215	STAFF
WORLD CIV SINCE 1500	03442	HIST-0192-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	215	CHAO Y
WORLD CIV SINCE 1500	03444	HIST-0192-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	215	CHAO Y
WORLD CIV SINCE 1500	03446	HIST-0192-03	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	214	CHAO Y
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03448	HIST-0201-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	207	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03450	HIST-0201-02	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	214	BERTRAND M
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03452	HIST-0201-03	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	218	HOFFSCHWELLE M
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03454	HIST-0201-04	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	158	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03456	HIST-0201-05	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	201	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03458	HIST-0201-06	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	214	BERTRAND M
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03460	HIST-0201-07	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	201	ROLATER F
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03462	HIST-0201-08	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	219	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03464	HIST-0201-09	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	214	BERTRAND M
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03466	HIST-0201-10	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	219	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03468	HIST-0201-11	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	213	BERTRAND M
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03470	HIST-0201-12	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	201	MOSER R
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03472	HIST-0201-13	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	PH	201	MOSER R
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03474	HIST-0201-14	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	200	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03476	HIST-0201-15	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	207	WAKEFIELD W
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03478	HIST-0201-16	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	452	SCHERZER K
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03480	HIST-0201-17	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	452	SCHERZER K
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03482	HIST-0201-18	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	201	ROLATER F
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03484	HIST-0201-19	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	213	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03486	HIST-0201-20	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	207	BEEMON F

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
AMERICAN PEOPLE	08785	HIST-0201-21	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	215	WAKEFIELD W
AMERICAN PEOPLE	09180	HIST-0201-22	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	213	BERTRAND M
AMERICAN PEOPLE	08787	HIST-0201-23	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	207	BEEMON F
AMERICAN PEOPLE	08788	HIST-0201-24	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	215	WAKEFIELD W
AMERICAN PEOPLE	08789	HIST-0201-25	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	200	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	08790	HIST-0201-26	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	200	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03500	HIST-0202-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	108A	TAYLOR R
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03502	HIST-0202-02	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	200	HOWELL S
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03504	HIST-0202-03	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	201	HUNT R
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03506	HIST-0202-04	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	201	HUNT R
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03508	HIST-0202-05	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	207	WAKEFIELD W
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03510	HIST-0202-06	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	207	WAKEFIELD W
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03512	HIST-0202-07	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	207	SHIRK S
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03514	HIST-0202-08	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	108A	TAYLOR R
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03516	HIST-0202-09	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	207	SHIRK S
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03518	HIST-0202-10	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	200	BAKARI A
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03520	HIST-0202-11	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	218	LEONE J

NOTE: HIST 0202-11 is restricted to students participating in the Leonardo Project.

AMERICAN PEOPLE	03522	HIST-0202-12	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	200	BAKARI A
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03524	HIST-0202-13	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	207	FERRIS N
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03526	HIST-0202-14	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	LRC	221	NEAL J
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03528	HIST-0202-15	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	200	MCWATTERS D
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03530	HIST-0202-16	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	201	BAKARI A
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03532	HIST-0202-17	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	200	MCWATTERS D
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03534	HIST-0202-18	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	CKNB	106	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03536	HIST-0202-19	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	CKNB	106	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03538	HIST-0202-20	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	218	GULLIFORD A

NOTE: HIST 0202-20 is for International Students ONLY.

AMERICAN PEOPLE	03540	HIST-0202-21	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	215	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03542	HIST-0202-22	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	207	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03544	HIST-0202-23	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	201	FERRIS N
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03546	HIST-0202-24	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	214	MCWATTERS D
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03548	HIST-0202-25	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	200	HOWELL S
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03550	HIST-0202-26	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	201	FERRIS N
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03554	HIST-0202-27	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	218	SHIRK S
AMERICAN PEOPLE	09181	HIST-0202-28	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	219	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03556	HIST-0202-29	3	S	1040AM	0110PM	PH	208	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03720	HIST-202H-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	222	ROWE D
THE HISTORIANS CRAFT	08792	HIST-0390-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	222	ROWE D
THE HISTORIANS CRAFT	08793	HIST-0390-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	222	ROWE D
THE HISTORIANS CRAFT	03582	HIST-0390-03	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	222	MOSER R
THE HISTORIANS CRAFT	03584	HIST-0390-04	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	222	MOSER R
REN EUROPE	08794	HIST-0404-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	213	BEEMON F
JAPAN	08795	HIST-0408-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	215	CHAO Y
U S 1914 - 1945	08796	HIST-0416-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	200	HOWELL S
WOMEN IN AMER SINCE 1880	08797	HIST-427B-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	201	LEONE J
THE SUNBELT	03594	HIST-0428-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	200	TAYLOR R

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FRANCE SINCE 1870	08798	HIST-0433-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	213	RUPPRECHT N
EUROPE 1900-1839	08799	HIST-0437-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	215	BROOKSHIRE J
RUSSIA TO 20TH C	08800	HIST-0441-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	207	COLVIN F
THE AMERICAN INDIAN	08801	HIST-0449-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	200	GULLIFORD A
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	08803	HIST-0450-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	219	BAKARI A
AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY	08804	HIST-0480-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	200	FERRIS N
TENNESSEE	08805	HIST-0466-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	219	COLVIN F
TENNESSEE	08807	HIST-0466-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	219	COLVIN F
TENNESSEE	08808	HIST-0466-03	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	219	HOFFSCHWELLE M
TENNESSEE	08810	HIST-0468-04	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	219	HOFFSCHWELLE M
AM CULT INTELLEC HIS	08811	HIST-0468-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	200	HOWELL S
PRIN ARCHIVAL ADMIN	08814	HIST-0487-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	LRC	111	NEAL J
PROB IN HIST PRESERV	08815	HIST-0493-01	3	T	0305PM	0545PM	VH	201	HUHTA J
PRESERVATION INTERN	03822	HIST-0494-01	3	TBA			PH	285	GULLIFORD A
HONORS IN HIST	03722	HIST-495H-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF

History - Graduate

REN EUROPE	08818	HIST-0504-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	213	BEEMON F
JAPAN	08817	HIST-0508-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	215	CHAO Y
U S 1914-1945	08818	HIST-0518-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	200	HOWELL S
WOMEN IN AMER SINCE 1890	08819	HIST-5278-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	201	LEONE J
THE SUNBELT	03836	HIST-0528-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	200	TAYLOR R
FRANCE SINCE 1870	08822	HIST-0533-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	213	RUPPRECHT N
EUROPE 1900-1939	08823	HIST-0537-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	215	BROOKSHIRE J
RUSSIA TO 20TH C	08824	HIST-0541-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	207	COLVIN F
THE AMERICAN INDIAN	08825	HIST-0549-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	200	GULLIFORD A
SUB SAHARAN AFRICA	08827	HIST-0550-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	219	BAKARI A
AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY	08828	HIST-0560-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	200	FERRIS N
TENNESSEE	08829	HIST-0568-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	219	COLVIN F
TENNESSEE	08830	HIST-0566-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	219	COLVIN F
TENNESSEE	08831	HIST-0568-03	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	219	HOFFSCHWELLE M
TENNESSEE	08832	HIST-0586-04	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	219	HOFFSCHWELLE M
AM CULT & INTELL HIS	08833	HIST-0568-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	200	HOWELL S
PRIN ARCHIVAL ADMIN	08840	HIST-0587-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	LRC	111	NEAL J
PROB IN HIST PRESERV	08841	HIST-0593-01	3	T	0305PM	0545PM	VH	201	HUHTA J
PRESERVATION INTERN	03664	HIST-0594-01	3	TBA			PH	285	GULLIFORD A
SEM IN 18TH C HIST	08842	HIST-0803-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	222	CRAWFORD F
PUB HIST INTERN	03870	HIST-0605-01	3	TBA			PH	285	GULLIFORD A
HISTORICAL INQUIRY	03678	HIST-0607-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	222	BEEMON F
SEMINAR HIST DISCOURSE	03680	HIST-0608-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	222	HUNT R
SELECT READINGS HIST	03682	HIST-0609-01	3	W	0300PM	0540PM	PH	222	SMITH T
SEM:JACKSONIAN AM	08843	HIST-0652-01	3	R	0305PM	0545PM	PH	222	ROLATER F
AMER SOCIAL HISTORY	08844	HIST-0653-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	219	SCHERZER K
SEM IN 19TH C EUROPE	08848	HIST-0673-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	214	RENN W

NOTE: HIST 0673-01 topic is "Ideologies That Change the World."

SEM IN AMER REL HIS	08847	HIST-0682-01	3	M	0300PM	0540PM	PH	222	ROWE D
SEM HISTORIC PRES	03694	HIST-0685-01	3	W	0300PM	0540PM	PH	219	MCWATTERS D

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CULT RESOURCES SEM	08849	HIST-0689-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	222	GULLIFORD A
AMER MAT CULT	03700	HIST-0898-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	218	WEST C
SEM: JACKSONIAN AM	09249	HIST-0752-01	3	R	0305PM	0545PM	PH	222	ROLATER F
AMER SOCIAL HISTORY	09248	HIST-0753-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	219	SCHERZER K
INTRNSHP/EXTRNSHP	03702	HIST-0760-01	3	TBA			PH	267	HUNT R
INTRNSHP/EXTRNSHP	03704	HIST-0761-01	3	TBA			PH	267	HUNT R
SEM IN 19TH C EUROPE	08858	HIST-0773-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	214	RENN W

NOTE: HIST 0773-01 topic is "Ideologies That Change the World."

SEM HISTORIC PRES	03712	HIST-0785-01	3	W	0300PM	0540PM	PH	218	MCWATTERS D
AMER MAT CULT	03716	HIST-0796-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	218	WEST C

Honors

Dr. John Paul Montgomery, Peck Hall 106, 898-2152

NOTE: To qualify for enrollment in Honors courses, returning students must have cumulative GPA of 3.0. New freshmen must have minimum ACT composite score of 26 OR a high school GPA of 3.5 and an ACT composite of 20 or better.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following course(s).

08448 U H -495H-01

08448 U H -495H-02

08450 U H -495H-03

Lower Division and General Studies

THEORY OF FLIGHT	09469	AERO-102H-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	VIS	107	JONES G
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	09028	BIOL-100H-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	307	BARLOW S
GENERAL BIOLOGY	01180	BIOL-112H-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	301	ROSING W
GENERAL BIOLOGY	09028	BIOL-112H-02	4	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	WPS	301	STAFF
MICROBIOLOGY	09476	BIOL-216H-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	DSB	101	WRIGHT S
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	02160	ECON-242H-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	108	HANNAH R
COMPOSITION	02882	ENGL-112H-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	108	MONTGOMERY J
COMPOSITION	02884	ENGL-112H-02	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	108	STRAWMAN T
COMPOSITION	02886	ENGL-112H-03	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	108	STRAWMAN T
DETECTIVE FICTION	08747	ENGL-223H-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	108	CONNELLY W
MODERN MYTHOLOGICAL NOVEL	02888	ENGL-223H-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	108	HAGUE A
MODERN MYTHOLOGICAL NOVEL	08746	ENGL-223H-03	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	315	HAGUE A
ELEMENTARY FRENCH	03156	FREN-112H-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	AMG	304	GOLDBERG N
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07840	SPAN-112H-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BDA	316B	RUSCIOLELLI J
INTERMEDIATE SPANISH	08821	SPAN-212H-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BDA	314	NOVELLA-ANDERSO
WESTERN CIVILIZ	03718	HIST-172H-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	222	COLVIN F
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03720	HIST-202H-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	222	ROWE D
INTRO TO MASS COMM	08884	JOUR-151H-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	COMM	104	BURRISS L
MEDIA WRITING	09274	JOUR-171H-01	3	TR	0305PM	0445PM	COMM	271	STAFF
AMER GOVT & POL	06322	P S -150H-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	304	BYRNES M
INTR PHYSICS LAB	06468	PHYS-234H-01	1	T	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	212	WELLER M
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	06906	PSY -141H-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	JH	133	WHITESIDE H
PSYCH SOC BEHAVIOR	06908	PSY -221H-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	JH	133	SCHMIDT G
INTRO MASS COMMUNIC	08728	RATV-151H-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	COMM	104	BURRISS L
FUND OF SPEECH	08110	SPEE-220H-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	214	WALKER D

Upper Division

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PROBLEMS IN AERO	00472	AERO-407H-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	AMG	119	FERRARA R
AVIATION PSYCHOLOGY	00474	AERO-430H-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	1208	FERRARA R
MATH/GEN STU	05288	MATH-300H-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	183	HART J
INTROD TO MUSIC	05912	MUSI-310H-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	SFA	205	NAYLOR T
AMER CONST LAW	06324	P S -338H-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	314B	VILE J
RESEARCH METHODS	09280	PSY -307H-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	JH	138	STAFF
PSYCH LAB	06932	PSY -401H-01	1	M	0200PM	0250PM	PH	205	SCHMIDT S
PSYCH LAB	09434	PSY -401H-02	1	T	0305PM	0420PM	PH	206	BRINTHAUPT T
INTRO COGNITIVE PSY	06946	PSY -404H-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	JH	133	SCHMIDT S

University Honors

HONOR LECTURE SERIES	08440	U H -300H-01	1	M	0330PM	0420PM	PH	109A	MONTGOMERY J
JUNIOR INTER SEMINAR	08442	U H -350H-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	108	DONOVAN K

NOTE: U H 350H-01 topic is "Intro to Humanities Research."

SR INTERDISCIPL SEM	08444	U H -460H-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	108	BOMBARDI R

NOTE: UH 460H-01 topic is "Great Books of Western Culture."

Independent Research

NOTE: All Independent Research classes must have approval of the Honors Council the semester before the class (research) begins.

HONORS IN HIST	03722	HIST-495H-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
HONOR INDEP RESEARCH	08446	U H -495H-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
HONOR INDEP RESEARCH	08448	U H -495H-02	6	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
HONOR INDEP RESEARCH	08450	U H -495H-03	9	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF

Human Sciences

Dr. Karla Hughes, Human Sciences 100, 898-2884

NOTE: Cooperative Education courses offered for Pass/Fail only

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following course(s).

03336	H ED-0457-01	03338	H ED-0557-01	03340	H ED-450A-01
03342	H ED-450B-01	03344	H ED-550A-01	03346	H ED-550B-01
03364	H SC-0406-01	03366	H SC-0406-02	03374	H SC-0506-01
03378	H SC-0506-02	03384	H SC-404C-01	03386	H SC-405A-01
03388	H SC-405B-01	03390	H SC-405C-01	03392	H SC-405D-01
03394	H SC-410A-01	03396	H SC-410B-01	03398	H SC-410C-01
03400	H SC-410D-01	03402	H SC-504B-01	03404	H SC-505A-01
03406	H SC-505B-01	03408	H SC-505C-01	04552	IDES-0293-01
04554	IDES-0294-01	04570	IDES-0397-01	04572	IDES-0398-01
05980	N FS-0409-01	08412	TXMD-0293-01	08414	TXMD-0294-01
08428	TXMD-0397-01	08430	TXMD-0398-01		

Child Development and Family Studies - Undergraduate

HUMAN DEVELOP I	01352	CDFS-0235-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	EHS	110	SIMPSON D
HUMAN DEVELOP II	01354	CDFS-0331-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	EHS	200	STAFF
FAMILY RELATIONS	01356	CDFS-0332-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	EHS	106	STAFF
FAMILY RELATIONS	01358	CDFS-0332-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	EHS	200	STIVERS M
FAMILY RELATIONS	01360	CDFS-0332-03	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	EHS	106	STAFF
FAMILY RELATIONS	01362	CDFS-0332-04	3	T	0400PM	0640PM	COLUMBIA		STAFF
DYNAMICS INTERPER RELAT	01364	CDFS-0333-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	EHS	200	EMERY B
DYNAMICS INTERPER RELAT	01366	CDFS-0333-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	EHS	200	EMERY B

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
LIFE-SPAN HUM DEV	01368	CDFS-0334-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	EHS	200	STAFF
NURSERY SCH PRACT	01370	CDFS-0430-01	3	M	0900AM	1200PM	EHS	113	DAVIDSON P
				F	1100AM	1250PM	EHS	110	
NURSERY SCH PRACT	01372	CDFS-0430-02	3	M	0100PM	0400PM	EHS	113	DAVIDSON P
				F	1100AM	1250PM	EHS	110	
NURSERY SCH PRACT	01374	CDFS-0430-03	3	T	0900AM	1200PM	EHS	113	DAVIDSON P
				F	1100AM	1250PM	EHS	110	
NURSERY SCH PRACT	01376	CDFS-0430-04	3	T	0100PM	0400PM	EHS	113	DAVIDSON P
				F	1100AM	1250PM	EHS	110	
NURSERY SCH PRACT	01378	CDFS-0430-05	3	W	0900AM	1200PM	EHS	113	DAVIDSON P
				F	1100AM	1250PM	EHS	110	
NURSERY SCH PRACT	01380	CDFS-0430-06	3	W	0100PM	0400PM	EHS	113	DAVIDSON P
				F	1100AM	1250PM	EHS	110	
NURSERY SCH PRACT	01382	CDFS-0430-07	3	R	0900AM	1200PM	EHS	113	DAVIDSON P
				F	1100AM	1250PM	EHS	110	
NURSERY SCH PRACT	01384	CDFS-0430-08	3	R	0100PM	0400PM	EHS	113	DAVIDSON P
				F	1100AM	1250PM	EHS	110	
PARENTING	01386	CDFS-0435-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	EHS	110	STIVERS M
PARENTING	01388	CDFS-0435-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	EHS	106	STIVERS M
DAY CARE PERSPECTIVES	01390	CDFS-0436-01	3	M	0400PM	0640PM	EHS	200	STIVERS M
EFF INSTR (BIRTH-5)	01392	CDFS-0437-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	EHS	200	SIMPSON D
INFANT/TODDLER PRACT	01394	CDFS-0438-01	3	M	0900AM	1200PM	EHSA	125	BENNETT T
				R	0305PM	0455PM	EHS	106	
INFANT/TODDLER PRACT	01396	CDFS-0438-02	3	T	0900AM	1200PM	EHSA	125	BENNETT T
				R	0305PM	0455PM	EHS	106	
INFANT/TODDLER PRACT	01404	CDFS-0438-03	3	T	1230PM	0330PM	EHSA	125	BENNETT T
				R	0305PM	0455PM	EHS	106	
INFANT/TODDLER PRACT	01398	CDFS-0438-04	3	W	0900AM	1200PM	EHSA	125	BENNETT T
				R	0305PM	0455PM	EHS	106	
INFANT/TODDLER PRACT	01400	CDFS-0438-05	3	W	1230PM	0330PM	EHSA	125	BENNETT T
				R	0305PM	0455PM	EHS	106	
INFANT/TODDLER PRACT	01402	CDFS-0438-06	3	R	0900AM	1200PM	EHSA	125	BENNETT T
				R	0305PM	0455PM	EHS	106	
FAMILIES IN LATER LIFE	01408	CDFS-0439-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	EHS	110	EMERY B

Home Economics Education - Undergraduate

H E VOC ED & CURRIC	03332	H ED-0251-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	EHS	200	GIENGER C
TCHG VOC H EC	03334	H ED-0351-01	3	T	0140PM	0330PM	EHS	202	HARRISON J
CARE & GUID CHILD	03340	H ED-450A-01	3	TBA			EHS	107	PRICE K
FOOD MGMT/PROD & SERV	03342	H ED-450B-01	3	TBA			EHS	107	PRICE K
OCCUPATIONAL H E SEM	03336	H ED-0457-01	3	TBA			EHS	108	PRICE K

Human Sciences - Undergraduate

CAREER ORIENTATION	03348	H SC-0101-01	1	TR	0140PM	0230PM	EHS	108	ESTES H
BASIC DESIGN I	03350	H SC-0161-01	3	MW	1000AM	1150AM	EHS	112	STAFF
BASIC DESIGN I	03352	H SC-0161-02	3	MW	0100PM	0250PM	EHS	112	STAFF
BASIC DESIGN I	03354	H SC-0161-03	3	TR	1050AM	1240PM	EHS	112	KEELING D
PRESENTATION TECHNIQUES	03356	H SC-0302-01	2	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	EHS	109	ESTES H
PRESENTATION TECHNIQUES	03358	H SC-0302-02	2	TR	1215PM	0130PM	EHS	109	ESTES H
HOUSING	03360	H SC-0343-01	3	MW	0100PM	0250PM	EHS	109	ESTES H
SENIOR SEMINAR	03362	H SC-0400-01	1	W	0300PM	0350PM	EHS	106	HUGHES K
SEM H SC CL-TEXTILE	03384	H SC-404C-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	HENIG N
ADV PBLM HUM DEV FAM	03386	H SC-405A-01	3	TBA			EHSA	121	EMERY B
ADV PBLM FOODS - NUT	03388	H SC-405B-01	3	TBA			EHS	105	WALKER D
ADV PBLM CLOTH - TEXTILE	03390	H SC-405C-01	3	MW	1200PM	0230PM	EHS	201	HENIG N
ADV PBLM HOUSING - DES	03392	H SC-405D-01	3	TBA			EHSA	220	SCHOLTES S
READINGS IN H SC	03364	H SC-0408-01	1	TBA			TBA	TBA	HENIG N
READINGS IN H SC	03366	H SC-0406-02	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
INTERNSHIP	03394	H SC-410A-01	6	TBA			EHSA	121	EMERY B

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTERNSHIP	03396	H SC-410B-01	6	TBA			EHS	108	PRICE K
INTERNSHIP	03398	H SC-410C-01	6	TBA			EHS	103	HENIG N
INTERNSHIP	03400	H SC-410D-01	6	TBA			EHSA	220	SCHOLTES S
CONSUMER ECONOMICS	03368	H SC-0441-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	EHS	200	HARRISON J
PERS & FAMILY MGMT	03370	H SC-0442-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	EHS	200	HARRISON J

Interior Design - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INT DESIGN FUNDAMENTALS	04548	IDES-0270-01	4	MWF	0900AM	1050AM	EHSA	20	BELCHER D
INTERIOR DESIGN GRAPHICS	04550	IDES-0271-01	3	TR	0925AM	1140AM	EHSA	20	BELCHER D
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04552	IDES-0293-01	3	TBA			EHSA	220	SCHOLTES S
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04554	IDES-0294-01	3	TBA			EHSA	220	SCHOLTES S
HOUSE DESIGN	04556	IDES-0360-01	3	MW F	1100AM 1100AM	1250PM 1150AM	EHSA EHSA	221 223	KEELING D
INT DESIGN VIS PRES I	04558	IDES-0370-01	3	TR	1215PM	0230PM	EHSA	20	BELCHER D
INT MATERIALS/FINISH	04562	IDES-0372-01	3	TR TR	0140PM 0140PM	0330PM 0330PM	EHSA EHSA	221 223	KEELING D
RESIDENT DESIGN I	04564	IDES-0373-01	3	MW F	0900AM 0900AM	1050AM 0950AM	EHSA EHSA	221 223	SCHOLTES S
INT DESIGN VIS PRES II	04566	IDES-0375-01	3	TR	0800AM	1030AM	EHS	201	SCHOLTES S
INT DESIGN VIA PRES III	04568	IDES-0376-01	3	T	0400PM	0840PM	EHS	201	STAFF
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04570	IDES-0397-01	3	TBA			EHSA	220	SCHOLTES S
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04572	IDES-0398-01	3	TBA			EHSA	220	SCHOLTES S
HOUSE FURNISHINGS	04574	IDES-0462-01	3	TR	1215PM	0205PM	EHS	110	PRICE K
CONTEMP INT DESIGN	04576	IDES-0471-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	EHSA	223	SCHOLTES S
RESIDENT DESIGN II	04578	IDES-0473-01	3	TR TR	1050AM 1050AM	0105PM 0105PM	EHSA EHSA	221 223	SCHOLTES S
CONTRACT DESIGN II	04580	IDES-0477-01	3	MW MW	0200PM 0200PM	0415PM 0415PM	EHSA EHSA	221 223	KEELING D

Nutrition and Food Science - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRINC OF NUTRITION	05966	N FS-0124-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	EHS	106	COLSON J
PRINC OF NUTRITION	05968	N FS-0124-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	EHS	106	STAFF
PRINC OF NUTRITION	05970	N FS-0124-03	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	EHS	106	WALKER D
PRINC OF NUTRITION	05972	N FS-0124-04	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	EHS	106	MCNAUGHTON J
MEAL MANAGEMENT	05978	N FS-0321-01	3	M WF	1100AM 1100AM	1150AM 1250PM	EHS EHS	107 107	PRICE K
NUTRI IN HEALTH PROM	09039	N FS-0328-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	EHS	200	STAFF
FIELD EXPER FOODS NUTRI	05980	N FS-0409-01	3	TBA			EHS	105	WALKER D
DIET AND DISEASE	05982	N FS-0420-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	EHS	109	WALKER D
FOOD SYSTEMS MGMT I	05984	N FS-0422-01	3	TR	0800AM	1030AM	EHS	107	PRICE K
EXP FOOD STUDY	05986	N FS-0424-01	3	TR	1215PM	0230PM	EHS	107	MCNAUGHTON J
CHILD NUTRITION	05988	N FS-0425-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	EHS	106	COLSON J
FOOD SYSTEMS MGMT II	05990	N FS-0428-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	EHS	107	PRICE K
DIET AND DIEASE SEMINAR	05992	N FS-0480-01	1	R	0305PM	0455PM	EHS	109	WALKER D

Textiles, Merchandising, and Design - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	08412	TXMD-0293-01	3	TBA			EHS	102	HENIG N
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	08414	TXMD-0294-01	3	TBA			EHS	102	HENIG N
TEXTILES	08416	TXMD-0310-01	3	MW F	0900AM 0800AM	0950AM 0850AM	EHS EHS	112 112	HENIG N
TEXTILES II	08420	TXMD-0312-01	3	TR	0800AM	0950AM	EHS	112	HENIG N
INTRO TO FASH INDUSTRY	09041	TXMD-0313-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	EHS	110	SMITH P
CLOTHING II	08428	TXMD-0319-01	3	MW	0800AM	1015AM	EHS	110	ESTES H
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	08428	TXMD-0397-01	3	TBA			EHS	102	HENIG N
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	08430	TXMD-0398-01	3	TBA			EHS	102	HENIG N
FASHION ILLUSTRATION	09042	TXMD-0411-01	3	MW	0100PM	0330PM	EHSA	20	STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMPUTER AID APPAREL DES	08432	TXMD-0412-01	3	TR	1215PM	0245PM	EHS	201	HENIG N
HIST OF COSTUME	08434	TXMD-0413-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	EHS	109	SMITH P
FASHION MDSE	08436	TXMD-0415-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	EHSA	223	SCHERER E

Child Development and Family Studies - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
NURSERY SCH PRACT	01408	CDFS-0530-01	3	F TBA	1100AM	1250PM	EHS	112	STAFF
NURSERY SCH PRACT	01410	CDFS-0530-02	3	F TBA	1100AM	1250PM	EHS	112	STAFF
PARENTING	01412	CDFS-0535-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	EHS	110	STIVERS M
PARENTING	01414	CDFS-0535-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	EHS	106	STIVERS M
DAY CARE PERSPECT	01416	CDFS-0536-01	3	M	0400PM	0640PM	EHS	200	STIVERS M
EFF INSTR (BIRTH - 5)	01418	CDFS-0537-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	EHS	200	SIMPSON D
INFANT/TODDLER PRACT	01420	CDFS-0538-01	3	TBA R	 0305PM	 0455PM	EHSA EHS	125 106	BENNETT T
INFANT/TODDLER PRACT	01422	CDFS-0538-02	3	TBA R	 0305PM	 0455PM	EHSA EHS	125 106	BENNETT T
FAMILIES IN LATER LIFE	01424	CDFS-0539-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	EHS	110	EMERY B
APPLI CHILD DEV PRIN II	01426	CDFS-0631-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	EHS	112	DAVIDSON P
FAMILIES AT RISK	09238	CDFS-0632-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	EHS	109	EMERY B

Home Economics Education - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CARE & GUID OF CHILD	03344	H ED-550A-01	3	TBA			EHS	107	PRICE K
FOOD MGMT/PROD & SERV	03346	H ED-550B-01	3	TBA			EHS	107	PRICE K
OCCUPATIONAL H EC SEM	03338	H ED-0557-01	3	TBA			EHS	108	PRICE K

Human Sciences - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SEM H SC FDS - NUTR	03402	H SC-504B-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	WALKER D
ADV PBLM HUM DEV FAM	03404	H SC-505A-01	3	TBA			EHSA	121	EMERY B
ADV PBLM FOODS NUT	03406	H SC-505B-01	3	TBA			EHS	105	WALKER D
ADV PBLM CLOTH - TEX	03408	H SC-505C-01	3	TBA			EHS	102	HENIG N
READINGS IN H SC	03374	H SC-0506-01	1	TBA			EHS	100	STAFF
READINGS IN H SC	03376	H SC-0506-02	3	TBA			EHS	100	STAFF
CONSUMER ECON	03378	H SC-0541-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	EHS	200	HARRISON J
PER & FAMILY MGMT	03380	H SC-0542-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	EHS	200	HARRISON J
PUB POL CONS FAM ISSUES	09030	H SC-0652-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	EHS	109	STAFF
RESEARCH METH HUM SCI	09239	H SC-0662-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	EHS	106	MCNAUGHTON J

Interior Design - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CONTEMP INT DESIGN	04582	IDES-0571-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	EHSA	223	SCHOLTES S

Nutrition and Food Science - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
DIET AND DISEASE	05994	N FS-0520-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	EHS	109	WALKER D
FOOD SYSTEMS MGMT I	05996	N FS-0522-01	3	TR	0800AM	1030AM	EHS	107	PRICE K
EXP FOODS STUDY	05998	N FS-0524-01	3	TR	1215PM	0230PM	EHS	107	MCNAUGHTON J
CHILD NUTRITION	06000	N FS-0525-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	EHS	106	COLSON J
FOOD SYSTEMS MGMT II	06002	N FS-0528-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	EHS	107	PRICE K
DIET AND DISEASE SEMINAR	06004	N FS-0580-01	1	R	0305PM	0455PM	EHS	109	WALKER D
METAB OF CARB,LIP,PRO	06006	N FS-0620-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	EHS	109	COLSON J
VIT AND MIN METAB	09040	N FS-0621-01	3	M	0200PM	0440PM	EHS	110	WALKER D

Textiles, Merchandising, and Design - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
HISTORY OF COSTUME	08438	TXMD-0513-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	EHS	109	SMITH P

Industrial Studies

Dr. Walter Buchanan, Voorhies Industrial Studies 143, 898-2776

NOTE: Cooperative Education courses offered for Pass/Fail only

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following course(s).

04434 I S -0293-01
04436 I S -0294-01
04458 I S -0392-01
04460 I S -0393-01
04462 I S -0397-01
04464 I S -0398-01
08468 VTE -0641-01
08472 VTE -0651-01

Industrial Studies - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
DRAFT FUND FOR ARCH	04416	I S -0130-01	4	TR	0800AM	1040AM	AMG	115	CARTER A
BAS TECH DRAW-SKETCH	04420	I S -0131-01	4	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	AMG	115	STAFF
BAS TECH DRAW-SKETCH	04422	I S -0131-02	4	MW	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	115	STALLINGS J
BAS TECH DRAW-SKETCH	04424	I S -0131-03	4	TR	0800AM	1040AM	AMG	115	CARTER A
BAS TECH DRAW-SKETCH	04426	I S -0131-04	4	TR	0140PM	0420PM	AMG	115	STAFF
INTRO TO ENGINEERING	04430	I S -0183-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	VIS	242	MATHIS W
INTRO TO ENVIRON SC	09275	I S -0281-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	VIS	107	MATHIS M
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04434	I S -0293-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04436	I S -0294-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
CONSTR/MATLS I	04446	I S -0315-01	4	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	VIS	102	HATFIELD D
				MWF	1000AM	1150AM	VIS	102	
ARCH COMP-AID DFT/DES	04454	I S -0332-01	4	MW	0100PM	0340PM	AMG	116	CARTER A
INTRO TO IND PLASTIC	04456	I S -0356-01	3	MW	0100PM	0340PM	VIS	107	HATFIELD D
				MW	0100PM	0340PM	VIS	107	
IND INTERNSHIP I	04458	I S -0392-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
IND INTERNSHIP II	04460	I S -0393-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04462	I S -0397-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04464	I S -0398-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
PROG DEV & MODIF SPEC	09120	I S -0400-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	VIS	242	LORENZ J
PROG DEV & MODIF SPEC	04466	I S -0400-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PULASKI		STAFF
METH OF TCHG IND ED	04470	I S -0404-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	GALLATIN		HOSSE W
LAB ORG CLSRM MGMT	04472	I S -0407-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	DICKSON		CASTEEL J
FIRE SAFETY	04474	I S -0444-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	103	STAFF
SEM ENVIR SCI & TECH	04544	I S -476B-01	1	F	1000AM	1050AM	VIS	103	MATHIS M
SEM ENVIR SCI & TECH	04546	I S -476D-01	1	F	1100AM	1150AM	VIS	103	MATHIS M
AIR SOLIDS NOISE POL	04476	I S -0478-01	4	MW	1000AM	1150AM	VIS	103	MATHIS M
SHOP PROBLEMS	04478	I S -0479-01	3	TBA			VIS	104	MATHIS W
SHOP PROBLEMS	04494	I S -0479-02	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	MATHIS M
SHOP PROBLEMS	04482	I S -0479-03	3	TBA			VIS	173	PRATT J
SHOP PROBLEMS	04484	I S -0479-04	3	TBA			VIS	179	CHEN C
SHOP PROBLEMS	04486	I S -0479-05	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	SRIDHARA B
SHOP PROBLEMS	04488	I S -0479-06	3	TBA			AMG	106	NASAB A
SHOP PROBLEMS	04490	I S -0479-07	3	TBA			VIS	176	SERGEANT D
SHOP PROBLEMS	04492	I S -0479-08	3	TBA			VIS	176	HATFIELD D
ENERGY & ENVIRONMENT	04496	I S -0481-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	VIS	243	MATHIS M
ENERGY AUDITING	09125	I S -0484-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	VIS	242	MATHIS W
PASSIVE SOLAR DESIGN	04498	I S -0487-01	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	VIS	103	STAFF
HUMAN FACTORS ENG	09175	I S -0496-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	242	WALL B
HUMAN FACTORS ENG	09174	I S -0496-02	3	T	0130PM	0410PM	SPRING HILL		HELM J
HUMAN FACTORS ENG	09176	I S -0496-03	3	T	0530PM	0810PM	SPRING HILL		HELM J

Industrial Studies Engineering Technology - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO TO METALS	04690	ISET-0121-01	4	MW	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	169	SERGEANT D
				MW	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	170	
INTRO TO METALS	04692	ISET-0121-02	4	TR	0800AM	1040AM	VIS	169	SERGEANT D
				TR	0800AM	1040AM	VIS	170	
ENGINEERING FUND	04696	ISET-0164-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	VIS	107	MATHIS W
CADD I	04700	ISET-0231-01	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	117	STAFF
CADD I	04702	ISET-0231-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	117	CARTER A
CADD I	04704	ISET-0231-03	3	MW	0200PM	0440PM	AMG	117	NASAB A
CADD I	04706	ISET-0231-04	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	AMG	117	SRIDHARA B
CADD I	08128	ISET-0231-05	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	AMG	117	SRIDHARA B
ADVANCED METALWORK	09129	ISET-0322-01	4	MW	0100PM	0340PM	VIS	169	SERGEANT D
CADD II	04720	ISET-0336-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	AMG	116	STAFF
CADD II	04722	ISET-0336-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	AMG	116	HELM J
CADD II	04726	ISET-0336-03	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	AMG	116	NASAB A
ELECTRICAL CIR ANAL	04728	ISET-0360-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	VIS	176	CHEN C
				MWF	0800AM	0950AM	VIS	178	
INTRO TO ELEC/ELEC	09135	ISET-0361-01	4	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	VIS	178	STAFF
INTRO TO ELEC/ELEC	08133	ISET-0361-02	4	MWF	1200PM	0150PM	VIS	178	STAFF
INTRO TO ELEC/ELEC	09134	ISET-0361-03	4	MW	0200PM	0440PM	VIS	178	KANITZ D
INTRO TO ELEC/ELEC	09132	ISET-0361-04	4	MW	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	178	STAFF
INTRO TO ELEC/ELEC	09136	ISET-0361-05	4	TR	0800AM	1040AM	VIS	178	STAFF
INTRO TO ELEC/ELEC	08137	ISET-0361-06	4	TR	1050AM	0130PM	VIS	178	CHEN C
INTRO TO ELEC/ELEC	09138	ISET-0361-07	4	TR	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	178	COOPER
ELECT CONTR	09138	ISET-0362-01	4	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	VIS	174	SBENATY S
ELECTRONICS I	04730	ISET-0363-01	4	TR	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	174	SBENATY S
ELECTRONICS II	04732	ISET-0364-01	4	TR	1050AM	0130PM	VIS	174	PRATT J
INTRO TO MICROPROC	04734	ISET-0365-01	4	MW	0100PM	0340PM	VIS	274	PRATT J
COMMUNIC ELEC	09131	ISET-0366-01	4	MW	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	174	KANITZ D
COMP AID PRT CIRCTBD DES	04736	ISET-0367-01	4	TR	0140PM	0420PM	VIS	174	PRATT J
STATICS	04738	ISET-0383-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	VIS	243	MATHIS W
DYNAMICS	04740	ISET-0384-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	VIS	243	SRIDHARA B
STRENGTH OF MATERIAL	04742	ISET-0386-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	VIS	169	SERGEANT D
INTROD TO IND MGMT	04744	ISET-0391-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	103	COPPEANS W
INTROD TO IND MGMT	04746	ISET-0391-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	VIS	103	STAFF
ADV MACH TOOL TECH	09488	ISET-0423-01	4	TR	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	107	STAFF
				TR	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	108	
ADV COMP AID DRAFT	04754	ISET-0433-01	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	116	SRIDHARA B
PROG LOGIC CONTR	09140	ISET-0460-01	2	T	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	169	STAFF
LOCAL AREA NETWORKS	04762	ISET-0463-01	4	MW	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	171	STAFF
INDUST ELECTRICITY	09141	ISET-0464-01	4	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	VIS	169	CHEN C
MICROPROC INTERFAC	04764	ISET-0466-01	4	TR	0800AM	1040AM	VIS	274	PRATT J
MICROPROC DES	04766	ISET-0467-01	4	TR	0800AM	1040AM	VIS	274	PRATT J
COMP ENGR TECH	04826	ISET-480C-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	PRATT J
DES ENGR TECH	04828	ISET-480D-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	SRIDHARA B
ELEC/MECH ENGR TECH	04830	ISET-480E-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	NASAB A
MANUFAC ENGR TECH	04832	ISET-480M-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	WALL B
FLUID POWER	08142	ISET-0485-01	3	MW	0130PM	0410PM	SPRING HILL		STAFF
FLUID POWER	09143	ISET-0485-02	3	MW	0530PM	0810PM	SPRING HILL		STAFF
ROBOTICS	04770	ISET-0486-01	3	TR	1050AM	0130PM	VIS	107	NASAB A
				TR	1050AM	0130PM	VIS	108	
PRODUCTIVITY STRAT	09144	ISET-0490-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	VIS	243	WALL B
PRODUCTIVITY STRAT	09209	ISET-0490-02	3	T	0530PM	0810PM	SMYRNA		STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
STATIST QUAL CONTROL	04780	ISET-0495-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	VIS	242	HELM J
ENGINEERING ECONOMY	04782	ISET-0497-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	VIS	242	WALL B
ENGINEERING ECONOMY	09268	ISET-0497-02	3	R	0530PM	0810PM	SMYRNA		STAFF

Industrial Studies - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PROG DEV & MODIF SPEC	04500	I S -0500-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	VIS	242	LORENZ J
PROG DEV & MODIF SPEC	09126	I S -0500-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PULASKI		STAFF
METH TCH OCC/TECH ED	04504	I S -0504-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	GALLATIN		HOSSE W
LAB ORG CLASS MGMT	04506	I S -0507-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	DICKSON		CASTEEL J
COMP APPL IN ARC DES	09225	I S -0532-01	4	MW	0100PM	0340PM	AMG	116	CARTER A
FIRE SAFETY	04508	I S -0544-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	103	STAFF
AIR SOLIDS NOISE POL	04510	I S -0578-01	4	MW	1000AM	1150AM	VIS	103	MATHIS M
SHOP PROBLEMS	04512	I S -0579-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	MCBRIDE R
ENERGY & ENVIRONMENT	04514	I S -0581-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	VIS	243	MATHIS M
ENERGY AUDITING	09201	I S -0584-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	VIS	242	MATHIS W
PASSIVE SOLAR DESIGN	04516	I S -0587-01	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	VIS	103	STAFF
HUMAN FACTORS ENG	09206	I S -0598-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	242	WALL B
HUMAN FACTORS ENG	09207	I S -0598-02	3	T	0130PM	0410PM	SPRING HILL		HELM J
HUMAN FACTORS ENG	09208	I S -0596-03	3	T	0530PM	0810PM	SPRING HILL		HELM J
CONTEM SFTY BEL & FN	04518	I S -0602-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	107	TODD B
ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY	04520	I S -0604-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	119	TODD B
ADV TECH PROB WOOD	04522	I S -0621-01	3	TBA			VIS	104	MATHIS W
ADV TECHNICAL DRAFT	04524	I S -0623-01	3	TBA			VIS	245	CARTER A
ADV TECH PROBS ELECT	04528	I S -0628-01	3	TBA			VIS	178	CHEN C
COMP INTE DES & MFG	04530	I S -0637-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	243	REDDITT R
PROB IN IND STUDIES	04532	I S -0651-01	3	TBA			VIS	142	REDDITT R
PROB IN IND STUDIES	04534	I S -0652-01	3	TBA			VIS	142	REDDITT R
METHODS OF RESEARCH	04536	I S -0662-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	242	REDDITT R
PROBS IN PROD MGMT	04540	I S -0691-01	3	TBA			VIS	143	REDDITT R
PROBS IN PROD MGMT	04542	I S -0692-01	3	TBA			VIS	143	REDDITT R

Industrial Studies Engineering Technology - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ADV COMP AID DRAFT	04786	ISET-0533-01	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	116	SRIDHARA B
COMP AID DFT/DES CAD II	04790	ISET-0536-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	AMG	116	STAFF
COMP AID DFT/DES CAD II	04792	ISET-0536-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	AMG	116	HELM J
COMP AID DFT/DES CAD II	04794	ISET-0536-03	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	AMG	118	NASAB A
COMP AID DFT/DES CAD II	09267	ISET-0536-04	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	118	NASAB A
LOCAL AREA NETWORKS	04802	ISET-0563-01	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	171	STAFF
INDUST ELECTRICITY	09202	ISET-0564-01	4	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	VIS	169	CHEN C
MICRO INTER	04804	ISET-0566-01	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	VIS	274	PRATT J
MICRO DESIGN	04806	ISET-0567-01	4	TR	0800AM	1040AM	VIS	274	PRATT J
FLUID POWER	09203	ISET-0585-01	3	MW	0130PM	0410PM	SPRING HILL		STAFF
FLUID POWER	09204	ISET-0585-02	3	MW	0530PM	0810PM	SPRING HILL		STAFF
ROBOTICS	04810	ISET-0588-01	3	TR TR	1050AM 1050AM	0130PM 0130PM	AMG AMG	119 119	NASAB A
PRODUCTIVITY STRAT	09205	ISET-0590-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	VIS	243	WALL B
PRODUCTIVITY STRAT	09210	ISET-0590-02	3	T	0530PM	0810PM	SMYRNA		STAFF
MAINT MANAGEMENT	04812	ISET-0591-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	REDDITT R
STATIST QUAL CONTROL	04822	ISET-0595-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	VIS	242	HELM J
ENGINEERING ECONOMY	04824	ISET-0597-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	VIS	242	WALL B

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ENGINEERING ECONOMY	09269	ISET-0597-02	3	R	0530PM	0710PM	SMYRNA		STAFF

Master in Vocational-Technical Education

VOC-TECH ED CURR SYS	09145	VTE -0632-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	119	LORENZ J
VOC-TECH ED INTRNSHIP	08468	VTE -0641-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	STEWARD J
PROBS IN VOC-TECH	08472	VTE -0651-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	107	STAFF

Journalism

Dr. Jan Quarles, Mass Communication 249, 898-2814

NOTE: Students who fail to attend the first class meeting without prior arrangements with the instructor will lose their places in class and those spaces will be made available to other students.

The following courses are cross-listed between the Departments of Journalism and Radio-TV/Photography: 151, 300, 321, 420, 421, 461, 466, 479, 480, and 485. Students may take these courses in either Journalism or Radio-TV/Photography to fulfill University, College, or Department requirements.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following course(s).

00286	ADV -400A-01	00288	ADV -400A-02	00290	ADV -400A-03
03328	GRAF-400C-01	03328	GRAF-400C-02	03330	GRAF-400C-03
04938	JOUR-0490-01	04940	JOUR-0490-02	04942	JOUR-0490-03
04946	JOUR-358D-01	04948	JOUR-358D-02	04950	JOUR-358D-03
04952	JOUR-400D-01	04954	JOUR-400D-02	04956	JOUR-400D-03
06162	P R -358F-01	06164	P R -400F-01	06166	P R -400F-02
06168	P R -400F-03				

Advertising - Undergraduate

SURVEY OF ADV	00272	ADV -0242-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	COMM	103	APPLEGATE E
SURVEY OF ADV	08744	ADV -0242-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	COMM	151	PARENTE D
ADV COPY & LAYOUT	00274	ADV -0316-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	COMM	228	BODLE J
ADV MEDIA PLAN	00276	ADV -0348-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	228	WYATT J
M C INTERN - ADV	00286	ADV -400A-01	1	TBA			COMM	223	APPLEGATE E
M C INTERN - ADV	00288	ADV -400A-02	2	TBA			COMM	223	APPLEGATE E
M C INTERN - ADV	00290	ADV -400A-03	3	TBA			COMM	223	APPLEGATE E
ADV COPYWRITING	00278	ADV -0416-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	COMM	228	BODLE J
ADV COPYWRITING	08745	ADV -0416-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	228	BODLE J
ADV CAMPAIGNS	00280	ADV -0417-01	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	COMM	151	PARENTE D
ADVERTISING MGMT	00282	ADV -0423-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	COMM	104	APPLEGATE E
ADVER CONTEM SOCIETY	00284	ADV -0449-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	COMM	150	PARENTE D

Graphic Communications - Undergraduate

INTRO TO GRAPHIC COM	03304	GRAF-0301-01	3	MW M	0900AM 1230PM	0950AM 0230PM	COMM COMM	104 112	LIVINGSTON J
INTRO TO GRAPHIC COM	03306	GRAF-0301-02	3	MW T	0900AM 1230PM	0950AM 0230PM	COMM COMM	104 112	LIVINGSTON J
INTRO TO GRAPHIC COM	03312	GRAF-0301-03	3	MW R	0900AM Q100PM	0950AM 0300PM	COMM COMM	104 112	LIVINGSTON J
INTRO TO GRAPHIC COM	03308	GRAF-0301-04	3	MW W	1000AM 0230PM	1050AM 0430PM	COMM COMM	104 112	MCCOMB D
INTRO TO GRAPHIC COM	03310	GRAF-0301-05	3	MW W	1000AM 1230PM	1050AM 0230PM	COMM COMM	104 112	MCCOMB D
GRAPHICS PRACT	03324	GRAF-358C-01	1	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
BASIC GRAPHIC DESIGN	03314	GRAF-0391-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	COMM	112	WONG R
COMPUTER DESIGN	03316	GRAF-0395-01	3	TR TBA	0925AM	1040AM	COMM COMM	112 114	WONG R
COMPUTER DESIGN	03318	GRAF-0395-02	3	TR TBA	1050AM	1205PM	COMM COMM	112 114	WONG R
M C INTERN - GRAPHIC	03326	GRAF-400C-01	1	TBA			COMM	223	APPLEGATE E
M C INTERN - GRAPHIC	03328	GRAF-400C-02	2	TBA TBA			COMM COMM	223 108	APPLEGATE E

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
M C INTERN - GRAPHIC	03330	GRAF-400C-03	3	TBA			COMM	223	APPLEGATE E
GRAPHIC DES & TECH	03322	GRAF-0418-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	COMM	107	WONG R

Journalism - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO TO MASS COMM	04842	JOUR-0151-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	LRC	221	BURRISS L
INTRO TO MASS COMM	04846	JOUR-0151-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	LRC	221	WYATT R
INTRO TO MASS COMM	08864	JOUR-151H-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	COMM	104	BURRISS L
MEDIA WRITING	04848	JOUR-0171-01	3	MW	0800AM	0940AM	COMM	269	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	04850	JOUR-0171-02	3	MW	0800AM	0940AM	COMM	270	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	04864	JOUR-0171-03	3	MW	0800AM	0940AM	COMM	271	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	04852	JOUR-0171-04	3	MW	1000AM	1140AM	COMM	269	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	04854	JOUR-0171-05	3	MW	1000AM	1140AM	COMM	270	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	04856	JOUR-0171-06	3	MW	1000AM	1140AM	COMM	271	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	04858	JOUR-0171-07	3	MW	1200PM	0140PM	COMM	271	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	04860	JOUR-0171-08	3	MW	1200PM	0140PM	COMM	270	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	04880	JOUR-0171-09	3	MW	1200PM	0140PM	COMM	269	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	04862	JOUR-0171-10	3	MW	0200PM	0340PM	COMM	270	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	04886	JOUR-0171-11	3	MW	0600PM	0740PM	COMM	270	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	04868	JOUR-0171-12	3	TR	0800AM	0940AM	COMM	269	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	04870	JOUR-0171-13	3	TR	0800AM	0940AM	COMM	270	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	04872	JOUR-0171-14	3	TR	0800AM	0940AM	COMM	271	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	04876	JOUR-0171-15	3	TR	1050AM	1230PM	COMM	270	ROGERS M
MEDIA WRITING	04878	JOUR-0171-16	3	TR	1050AM	1230PM	COMM	271	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	04884	JOUR-0171-17	3	TR	0140PM	0300PM	COMM	269	ROGERS M
MEDIA WRITING	04874	JOUR-0171-18	3	TR	0325PM	0505PM	COMM	270	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	04882	JOUR-0171-19	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	COMM	270	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	09274	JOUR-171H-01	3	TR	0305PM	0445PM	COMM	271	STAFF
UNDERSTANDING MEDIA	04888	JOUR-0221-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	LRC	221	JACKSON C
UNDERSTANDING MEDIA	04892	JOUR-0221-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	CKNB	121	NAGY A
INTRO TO MOTION PICTURES	08749	JOUR-0300-01	3	MW	0300PM	0450PM	COMM	151	JOHNSON M
INTRO TO MOTION PICTURES	04894	JOUR-0300-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	COMM	104	BADGER D
NEWSWRITING	04896	JOUR-0309-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	COMM	271	BAILEY J
NEWSWRITING	04898	JOUR-0309-02	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	COMM	269	STAFF
NEWSWRITING	04900	JOUR-0309-03	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	COMM	269	BAILEY J
COPY EDITING	08750	JOUR-0345-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	COMM	228	BAILEY J
MASS MED & AMER CULTURE	04902	JOUR-0351-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	COMM	151	HIMEBAUGH G
SPEC JOURNALISM	04904	JOUR-0352-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	COMM	270	HIMEBAUGH G
SPEC JOURNALISM	04906	JOUR-0352-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	COMM	271	BURRISS L
FEATURE WRITING	04910	JOUR-0353-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	COMM	271	HIMEBAUGH G
FEATURE WRITING	04912	JOUR-0353-02	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	COMM	268	BAILEY J
FEATURE WRITING	04914	JOUR-0353-03	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	COMM	151	BADGER D
JOURNALISM PRACT	04946	JOUR-358D-01	1	TBA			TBA	TBA	APPLEGATE E
JOURNALISM PRACT	04948	JOUR-358D-02	2	TBA			TBA	TBA	APPLEGATE E
JOURNALISM PRACT	04950	JOUR-358D-03	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	APPLEGATE E
FREE EXPRESS, MASS MEDIA	08751	JOUR-0360-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	CKNB	108	KIMBRELL E
M C INTERN - JOURNAL	04952	JOUR-400D-01	1	TBA			COMM	223	APPLEGATE E
M C INTERN - JOURNAL	04954	JOUR-400D-02	2	TBA			COMM	223	APPLEGATE E
M C INTERN - JOURNAL	04956	JOUR-400D-03	3	TBA			COMM	223	APPLEGATE E

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MASS MEDIA LAW	04918	JOUR-0420-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	COMM	104	NAGY A
MASS MEDIA LAW	04820	JOUR-0420-02	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	COMM	104	NAGY A
MASS MEDIA LAW	04922	JOUR-0420-03	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	COMM	103	O'NEAL D
MASS COMM & SOCIETY	04926	JOUR-0421-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	COMM	151	ROGERS M
REVIEWING AND CRIT	08752	JOUR-0430-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	COMM	151	BADGER D
RPT PUBLIC AFFAIRS	04930	JOUR-0444-01	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	COMM	271	STAFF
MASS MEDIA RESEARCH	04932	JOUR-0486-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	COMM	151	ANDSAGER J
INTERNATIONAL COMM	04934	JOUR-0479-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	COMM	151	ROGERS M
ETHICS & MASS COMM	04936	JOUR-0485-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	COMM	151	HIMEBAUGH G
INDIV PROBS IN M C	04938	JOUR-0490-01	1	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
INDIV PROBS IN M C	04940	JOUR-0490-02	2	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
INDIV PROBS IN M C	04942	JOUR-0490-03	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF

Public Relations - Undergraduate

PR PRINCIPLES	06144	P R -0240-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	COMM	104	STAFF
PR PRINCIPLES	06146	P R -0240-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	104	STAFF
PUB REL COMM	06148	P R -0336-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	COMM	228	STAFF
PUB REL COMM	06150	P R -0336-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	COMM	228	STAFF
PUB REL COMM	06152	P R -0336-03	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	COMM	228	HAUGLAND A
PR PUBS	06154	P R -0338-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	COMM	228	SMITH S
PR PUBS	06156	P R -0338-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	COMM	228	SMITH S
CASE STU IN PUB REL	06158	P R -0340-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	COMM	151	SMITH S
PR PRACTICUM	06162	P R -358F-01	1	TBA			COMM	223	APPLEGATE E
M C INTERN - PUB REL	06164	P R -400F-01	1	TBA			COMM	223	APPLEGATE E
M C INTERN - PUB REL	06166	P R -400F-02	2	TBA			COMM	223	APPLEGATE E
M C INTERN - PUB REL	06168	P R -400F-03	3	TBA			COMM	223	APPLEGATE E
PR CAMPAIGNS	06160	P R -0474-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	COMM	228	SMITH S

Management and Marketing

Dr. Jill Austin, Kirksey Old Main 103A, 898-2736

NOTE: Freshmen and sophomore students should not enroll in 300- or 400-level Management and Marketing courses.

Cooperative Education courses offered for Pass/Fail only.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following course(s).

00824	B AD-0810-01	00822	B AD-0610-02	05368	MGMT-0397-01
05370	MGMT-0398-01	05398	MGMT-0499-01	05400	MGMT-0600-01
05422	MGMT-0679-01	05424	MGMT-0679-02	05488	MKT -0397-01
05470	MKT -0398-01	05498	MKT -0499-01		

Business Administration - Undergraduate

BUSINESS POLICY	00802	B AD-0498-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	222	STAFF
BUSINESS POLICY	00804	B AD-0498-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	222	STAFF
BUSINESS POLICY	00806	B AD-0498-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	222	HART W
BUSINESS POLICY	00810	B AD-0498-04	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	222	HART W
BUSINESS POLICY	00812	B AD-0498-05	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	122	BUSH D
BUSINESS POLICY	00814	B AD-0498-06	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	224	SOKOYA S
BUSINESS POLICY	00816	B AD-0498-07	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	224	SOKOYA S
BUSINESS POLICY	00818	B AD-0498-08	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	224	BUSH D
BUSINESS POLICY	08858	B AD-0498-09	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	224	BUSH D
BUSINESS POLICY •	00820	B AD-0498-10	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	103A	TILLERY K

Management - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	05312	MGMT-0361-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	103A	STAFF
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	05314	MGMT-0361-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	103A	HART W
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	05316	MGMT-0361-03	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	222	HART W
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	05318	MGMT-0361-04	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	224	STAFF
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	05320	MGMT-0361-05	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	KOM	224	STAFF
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	05322	MGMT-0361-06	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	103A	STAFF
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	05324	MGMT-0361-07	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	103A	STAFF
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	05326	MGMT-0361-08	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	221	JACOBS G
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	05328	MGMT-0361-09	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	224	JACOBS G
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	05330	MGMT-0361-10	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	224	JACOBS G
PROD & OPERATION SYS	05338	MGMT-0362-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	224	STAFF
PROD & OPERATION SYS	05340	MGMT-0362-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	224	STAFF
PROD & OPERATION SYS	05342	MGMT-0362-03	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	222	STAFF
PROD & OPERATION SYS	05344	MGMT-0362-04	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	KOM	222	STAFF
PROD & OPERATION SYS	05348	MGMT-0362-05	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	122	PETERS M
PROD & OPERATION SYS	05350	MGMT-0362-06	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	205	STAFF

NOTE: MGMT 0362-07 through 0362-08 are distance learning courses taught through compressed video.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PROD & OPERATION SYS	05352	MGMT-0362-07	3	R	0130PM	0410PM	KOM	122	HATCH M
PROD & OPERATION SYS	09122	MGMT-0362-08	3	R	0130PM	0410PM	SPRING HILL		HATCH M
PROD & OPERATION SYS	09463	MGMT-0362-09	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	201	STAFF
ORGANIZATION THEORY	05358	MGMT-0363-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	224	STAFF
ORGANIZATION THEORY	05360	MGMT-0363-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	221	JACOBS G
INTRO TO MGMT SCI	05382	MGMT-0364-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	103A	HATCH M
MATERIALS MGMT SYSTE	08872	MGMT-0375-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	103A	LYMAN S
HUMAN RES MGMT	08875	MGMT-0381-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	221	TANG T
HUMAN RES MGMT	08877	MGMT-0381-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	222	SINGER M
HUMAN RES MGMT	08879	MGMT-0381-03	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	221	BUSH D
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	05368	MGMT-0397-01	3	TBA			KOM	249	PETERS M
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	05370	MGMT-0398-01	3	TBA			KOM	249	PETERS M
IND RELAT LEGISLATION	05372	MGMT-0449-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	205	REYNOLDS D
UNIONS & COLL BARG	05374	MGMT-0451-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	KOM	324	BALCH B
ADV OPERATIONS MGMT	08873	MGMT-0461-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	222	PETERS M
HUMAN RES PLAN/STAFF	08881	MGMT-0464-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	224	PHILLIPS J
COMPENSATION SYSTEMS	05376	MGMT-0466-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	221	TANG T
ORGANIZATION BEH DEV	05378	MGMT-0468-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	224	STAFF
ORGANIZATION BEH DEV	08874	MGMT-0468-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	221	THOMAS J
INTERNATIONAL BUS	05382	MGMT-0471-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	221	STAFF
INTERNATIONAL BUS	05384	MGMT-0471-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	221	STAFF
INTERNATIONAL BUS	05386	MGMT-0471-03	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	221	HORTON V
INTERNATIONAL BUS	05388	MGMT-0471-04	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	221	HORTON V
PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL	05390	MGMT-0483-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	222	SINGER M
SMALL BUSINESS MGMT	05392	MGMT-0492-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	312	STAFF
INDEPENDENT STUDY	05396	MGMT-0499-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

Marketing - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRIN OF MARKETING	05428	MKT -0382-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	221	KITTRELL L
PRIN OF MARKETING	05430	MKT -0382-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	221	KITTRELL L
PRIN OF MARKETING	08889	MKT -0382-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	224	STAFF
PRIN OF MARKETING	05432	MKT -0382-04	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BUS	202	FORREST J
PRIN OF MARKETING	05434	MKT -0382-05	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	BUS	202	FORREST J
PRIN OF MARKETING	05436	MKT -0382-06	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	KOM	221	KITTRELL L
PRIN OF MARKETING	05438	MKT -0382-07	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	103A	FORREST J

NOTE: MKT 0382-08 through 0382-11 are distance learning courses taught through compressed video.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRIN OF MARKETING	05440	MKT -0382-08	3	W	0130PM	0410PM	KOM	122	PHILLIPS M
PRIN OF MARKETING	09124	MKT -0382-09	3	W	0130PM	0410PM	SPRING HILL		PHILLIPS M
PRIN OF MARKETING	05442	MKT -0382-10	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	122	PHILLIPS M
PRIN OF MARKETING	09123	MKT -0382-11	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	SPRING HILL		PHILLIPS M
PRIN OF MARKETING	08891	MKT -0382-12	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	222	DOUTHIT J
PRIN OF MARKETING	08892	MKT -0382-13	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	222	DOUTHIT J
RETAILING	05444	MKT -0383-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	103A	MOSER H
RETAILING	08895	MKT -0383-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	222	DOUTHIT J
RETAILING	05446	MKT -0383-03	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	222	DOUTHIT J
PERSONAL SELLING	05448	MKT -0384-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BUS	202	KEMP K
PERSONAL SELLING	05450	MKT -0384-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BUS	202	KEMP K
PROMOTION	05452	MKT -0385-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	206	STAFF
PURCHASING	05458	MKT -0386-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	224	FESTERVAND T
CONSUMER BEHAVIOR	05460	MKT -0391-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	221	KITTRELL L
CONSUMER BEHAVIOR	05462	MKT -0391-02	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	KOM	222	HILL C
CONSUMER BEHAVIOR	05464	MKT -0391-03	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	222	HILL C
MKT RESEARCH	08903	MKT -0393-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	103A	GRAEFF T
MKT RESEARCH	08904	MKT -0393-02	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	103A	GRAEFF T
MKT CHANNELS MGMT	08906	MKT -0396-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	222	STAFF
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	05468	MKT -0397-01	3	TBA			PH	100	MOSER H
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	05470	MKT -0398-01	3	TBA			PH	100	MOSER H
APPLIED PROMOTION STRAT	08907	MKT -0417-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	224	PHILLIPS M
INTERNATIONAL BUS	05472	MKT -0471-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	221	STAFF
INTERNATIONAL BUS	05474	MKT -0471-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	221	STAFF
INTERNATIONAL BUS	05476	MKT -0471-03	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	221	HORTON V
INTERNATIONAL BUS	05478	MKT -0471-04	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	221	HORTON V
SALES MANAGEMENT	05480	MKT -0480-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BUS	202	FORREST J
PROBS OF RETAIL MGMT	08908	MKT -0486-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	103A	MOSER H
MARKETING MGMT	05486	MKT -0489-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	103A	WARREN W
MARKETING MGMT	05488	MKT -0489-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	103B	WARREN W
INDEPENDENT STUDY	05498	MKT -0499-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF

Business Administration - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH	00824	B AD-0610-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH	00822	B AD-0610-02	6	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
BUSINESS POLICY	00826	B AD-0698-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	103A	SOKOYA S

Management - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MGMT/OPER CON	05400	MGMT-0600-01	3	M	0500PM	0740PM	LAVERGNE		RUTLEDGE A
MGMT/OPER CON	08884	MGMT-0600-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	103A	RUTLEDGE A
PRO IN PER & IND REL	05402	MGMT-0651-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	101	SINGER M
STUDY OF ORGANIZATIONS	05404	MGMT-0660-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	183	TANG T
STUDY OF ORGANIZATIONS	05406	MGMT-0660-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	158	THOMAS J
SEM OPERATIONS MGMT	05410	MGMT-0665-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	222	PETERS M

NOTE: MGMT 0665-02 through 0665-03 are distance learning courses taught through compressed video.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SEM OPERATIONS MGMT	09466	MGMT-0665-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	122	HATCH M
SEM OPERATIONS MGMT	09467	MGMT-0665-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	SPRING HILL		HATCH M
LEAD AND MOTIV	05418	MGMT-0674-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	221	PHILLIPS J
BUS ETHICS	08885	MGMT-0675-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	224	AUSTIN M

NOTE: MGMT 0677-01 through 0677-02 are distance learning courses taught through compressed video.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTL MGMT	09464	MGMT-0677-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	122	TILLERY K
INTL MGMT	09465	MGMT-0677-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	TULLAHOMA		TILLERY K
PROB IN MGMT	05422	MGMT-0679-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
PROB IN MGMT	05424	MGMT-0679-02	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF

Marketing - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MKT CONCEPTS	05504	MKT -0600-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	JH	238	FESTERVAND T
MARKETING MANAGEMENT	05506	MKT -0680-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	CKNB	105	MOSER H
MARKETING MANAGEMENT	05508	MKT -0680-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	222	WARREN W
MARKETING BEHAVIOR	05512	MKT -0682-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	221	HILL C
INTERNATL MKT SEM	08912	MKT -0685-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	JH	238	HORTON V
MKT RES & DEC MAKING	08913	MKT -0686-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	221	GRAEFF T

Mass Communication, College of

Dr. David Eason, Director of Graduate Studies, Comm 248, 898-5873

College of Mass Communication - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CULTURAL STUDIES	08928	M C -0601-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	151	EASON D
RESEARCH DESIGN	09250	M C -0610-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	151	ANDSAGER J
MEDIA MANAGEMENT	08717	M C -0620-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	150	POOD E
MEDIA ORGANIZATIONS	08720	M C -0625-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	149	HAUGLAND A
CASE STUDIES	08719	M C -0659-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	150	QUARLES J

Mathematical Sciences

Dr. Ray Phillips, Jones Hall 230, 898-2669

NOTE: Cooperative Education courses offered for Pass/Fail only.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following course(s).

05182	MATH-0293-01	05184	MATH-0284-01	05248	MATH-0397-01
05248	MATH-0398-01	05282	MATH-0480-01	05280	MATH-0480-02
05276	MATH-0560-01	05274	MATH-0580-02	05288	MATH-0681-01
05294	MATH-0706-01	05282	MATH-0706-02		

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

Actuarial Science - Undergraduate

CALCULUS & LINEAR ALG	09231	ACSI-0400-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	CKNB	107	BARNWAL R
PROBS IN ACTURIAL SCI	09232	ACSI-0460-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	360	BARNWAL R

Mathematics - Undergraduate

MATH FOR ELEM TEACHERS	05028	MATH-0110-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	161	HARGIS B
MATH FOR ELEM TEACHERS	05030	MATH-0110-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	162	BOULDIN E
MATH FOR ELEM TEACHERS	05032	MATH-0110-03	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	162	HARGIS B
MATH FOR ELEM TEACHERS	05034	MATH-0110-04	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	162	BOULDIN E
MATH FOR ELEM TEACHERS	05036	MATH-0110-05	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	161	MILLER L
MATH FOR ELEM TEACHERS	05038	MATH-0110-06	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	162	BECK M
ALGEBRA & TRIG	05040	MATH-0121-01	4	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	105	MC CORD R
				R	0925AM	1015AM	KOM	105	
ALGEBRA & TRIG	05042	MATH-0121-02	4	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	105	KIMMINS D
				R	1050AM	1140AM	KOM	105	
CALCULUS I	05044	MATH-0122-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	105	STUBBLEFIELD F
				R	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	359	
CALCULUS I	05046	MATH-0122-02	4	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	307	KIMMINS D
				T	0925AM	1015AM	KOM	307	
CALCULUS I	05048	MATH-0122-03	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	105	ASPINWALL L
				T	0925AM	1015AM	KOM	105	
CALCULUS I	05050	MATH-0122-04	4	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	307	HANKINS J
				T	1050AM	1140AM	KOM	181	
CALCULUS I	05052	MATH-0122-05	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	360	WALSH D
				T	1215PM	0105PM	KOM	359	
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	05054	MATH-0141-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	159	PRICE W
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	05056	MATH-0141-02	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	161	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	05058	MATH-0141-03	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	159	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	05060	MATH-0141-04	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	CKNB	107	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	05062	MATH-0141-05	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	159	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	05064	MATH-0141-06	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	CKNB	107	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	05066	MATH-0141-07	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	159	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	05068	MATH-0141-08	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	CKNB	107	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	05070	MATH-0141-09	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	159	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	05072	MATH-0141-10	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	CKNB	107	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	05074	MATH-0141-11	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	159	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	05076	MATH-0141-12	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	CKNB	107	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	05078	MATH-0141-13	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	KOM	161	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	05080	MATH-0141-14	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	CKNB	107	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	05082	MATH-0141-15	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	159	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	05084	MATH-0141-16	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	CKNB	107	NELSON D
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	05086	MATH-0141-17	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	159	PRICE W
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	05088	MATH-0141-18	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	CKNB	107	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	05090	MATH-0141-19	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	159	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	05092	MATH-0141-20	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	CKNB	107	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	05094	MATH-0141-21	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	159	PRICE W
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	05096	MATH-0141-22	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	CKNB	107	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	05098	MATH-0141-23	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	159	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	05100	MATH-0141-24	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	CKNB	107	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	05102	MATH-0141-25	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	159	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	05104	MATH-0141-26	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	CKNB	107	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	05106	MATH-0141-27	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	159	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	05108	MATH-0141-28	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	159	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	05110	MATH-0141-29	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	159	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	08422	MATH-0141-30	3	T	0530PM	0810PM	SMYRNA		STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PLANE TRIGONOMETRY	05112	MATH-0142-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	205	MCDANIEL S
PLANE TRIGONOMETRY	05116	MATH-0142-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BDA	309	MELNIKOV Y
PLANE TRIGONOMETRY	05118	MATH-0142-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	COMM	150	LEA J
PLANE TRIGONOMETRY	05120	MATH-0142-04	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	161	POWELL
PLANE TRIGONOMETRY	05114	MATH-0142-05	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	CKNB	105	BEERS G
PLANE TRIGONOMETRY	05122	MATH-0142-06	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	162	JAMISON K
PLANE TRIGONOMETRY	05124	MATH-0142-07	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	161	JAMISON K
PLANE TRIGONOMETRY	05126	MATH-0142-08	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	105	STUBBLEFIELD F
PLANE TRIGONOMETRY	05128	MATH-0142-09	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	105	BEERS G
PLANE TRIGONOMETRY	05130	MATH-0142-10	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	105	STAFF
GEOM FOR ELEM TEACHERS	05132	MATH-0201-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	162	BOULDIN E
GEOM FOR ELEM TEACHERS	05134	MATH-0201-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	162	ASPINWALL L
GEOM FOR ELEM TEACHERS	05136	MATH-0201-03	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	162	MILLER L
GEOM FOR ELEM TEACHERS	05138	MATH-0201-04	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	162	MILLER L
MATH FOR HEALTH PROF	05140	MATH-0209-01	1	M	0430PM	0520PM	KOM	360	RAINES J
CALCULUS II	05142	MATH-0221-01	4	MWF T	0800AM 0800AM	0850AM 0850AM	KOM KOM	307 359	BALCH J
CALCULUS II	05144	MATH-0221-02	4	MWF R	0900AM 0925AM	0950AM 1015AM	KOM KOM	360 359	STUBBLEFIELD F
CALCULUS II	05146	MATH-0221-03	4	MWF T	1000AM 1050AM	1050AM 1140AM	KOM KOM	307 359	WORSEY A
CALCULUS II	05148	MATH-0221-04	4	MWF R	1200PM 1215PM	1250PM 0105PM	KOM KOM	307 359	TRUITT S
CALCULUS II	05150	MATH-0221-05	4	TR	0600PM	0740PM	KOM	359	POWELL
CALCULUS III	05152	MATH-0222-01	4	MW TR	0800AM 0800AM	0850AM 0850AM	KOM KOM	359 307	HART J
CALCULUS III	05154	MATH-0222-02	4	MW TR	1000AM 1050AM	1050AM 1140AM	KOM KOM	359 307	LEA J
CALCULUS III	05156	MATH-0222-03	4	MW TR	1200PM 1215PM	1250PM 0105PM	KOM KOM	359 307	CAMPBELL D
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	05158	MATH-0243-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	328	RAINES J
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	05160	MATH-0243-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	163	RAINES J
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	05162	MATH-0243-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	WPS	213	BALCH J
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	05164	MATH-0243-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	161	BEERS G
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	05166	MATH-0243-05	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	105	SINKALA Z
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	05168	MATH-0243-06	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	163	WORSEY A
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	05170	MATH-0243-07	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	105	RAINES J
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	05172	MATH-0243-08	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	VIS	103	EVANS J
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	05174	MATH-0243-09	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	320	BEERS G
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	05176	MATH-0243-10	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	WPS	220	EVANS J
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	05178	MATH-0243-11	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	163	SINKALA Z
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	05180	MATH-0243-12	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	161	STAFF
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	05182	MATH-0293-01	3	TBA			JH	342	STAFF
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	05184	MATH-0294-01	3	TBA			JH	342	STAFF
MATH/GEN STU	05186	MATH-0300-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	206	JAMISON K
MATH/GEN STU	05188	MATH-0300-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	161	JAMISON K
MATH/GEN STU	05190	MATH-0300-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	162	ZIJLSTRA J
MATH/GEN STU	05192	MATH-0300-04	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	162	RAINES J
MATH/GEN STU	05194	MATH-0300-05	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	161	HARGIS B
MATH/GEN STU	05196	MATH-0300-06	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	200	BOULDIN E
MATH/GEN STU	05198	MATH-0300-07	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	WPS	213	PHILLIPS E
MATH/GEN STU	05200	MATH-0300-08	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	161	HARGIS B
MATH/GEN STU	05202	MATH-0300-09	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	161	ALLBRITTEN J
MATH/GEN STU	05204	MATH-0300-10	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	162	STAFF
MATH/GEN STU	05296	MATH-300H-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	163	HART J

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
DISCRETE STRUCTURES	05208	MATH-0308-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	224	PETTEY C
ELEMENTS LINEAR ALG	05210	MATH-0312-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	CKNB	123	MELNIKOV Y
ELEMENTS LINEAR ALG	05212	MATH-0312-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	CKNB	123	POWELL
ELEMENTS LINEAR ALG	05214	MATH-0312-03	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	CKNB	123	WORSEY A
DETER & PROB MODELS	05216	MATH-0319-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	163	STAFF
DIFF EQUATIONS I	05218	MATH-0323-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	CKNB	123	ZIJLSTRA R
DIFF EQUATIONS I	05220	MATH-0323-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	CKNB	123	MC CORD R
DIFF OF EQUATIONS II	05222	MATH-0326-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	163	TRUITT S
TEACHING MATH IN 9-12	05224	MATH-0333-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	161	ASPINWALL L
MGMT CALCULUS I	05226	MATH-0344-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	163	CAMPBELL D
MGMT CALCULUS I	05228	MATH-0344-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BUS	304	HANKINS J
MGMT CALCULUS I	05230	MATH-0344-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	VIS	243	MC CORD R
MGMT CALCULUS I	05232	MATH-0344-04	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	163	EVANS J
MGMT CALCULUS I	05234	MATH-0344-05	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	KOM	163	EVANS J
MGMT CALCULUS I	05236	MATH-0344-06	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	103B	CAMPBELL D
MGMT CALCULUS I	05238	MATH-0344-07	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	DSB	108	ZIJLSTRA J
MGMT CALCULUS I	05240	MATH-0344-08	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	183	HANKINS J
MGMT CALCULUS I	05242	MATH-0344-09	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	WPS	213	MELNIKOV Y
MGMT CALCULUS I	05244	MATH-0344-10	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	163	ZIJLSTRA J
FOUNDATIONS HIGHER MATH	09107	MATH-0346-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	105	ZIJLSTRA R
FOUNDATIONS HIGHER MATH	09106	MATH-0346-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	163	LEA J
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	05246	MATH-0397-01	3	TBA			JH	342	STAFF
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	05248	MATH-0398-01	3	TBA			JH	342	STAFF
MATH FOR MID SCH TEACH	05250	MATH-0401-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	182	BECK M
ADV CALCULUS II	05252	MATH-0422-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	161	NELSON D
ABSTRACT ALGEBRA I	09108	MATH-0451-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	359	HART J
PROB CONTEMP MATH	05262	MATH-0460-01	3	TBA			JH	348	STAFF
PROB CONTEMP MATH	05260	MATH-0460-02	3	TBA			JH	230	STAFF
COMB & GRAPH THEORY	05264	MATH-0470-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	360	ZIJLSTRA R

Statistics - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
APPLIED STAT	08298	STAT-0313-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	CKNB	107	CHURCH C
APPLIED STAT	08300	STAT-0313-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	452	CHURCH C
APPLIED STAT	08302	STAT-0313-03	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	105	WALSH D
PROB AND STAT	08304	STAT-0314-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	307	CHURCH C
MATH STAT I	08308	STAT-0315-01	3	T	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	105	BARNWAL R
				R	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	359	
MATH STAT II	08310	STAT-0419-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	359	CHURCH C
EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN	08312	STAT-0438-01	3	T	0925AM	1015AM	KOM	359	WALSH D
				R	0925AM	1015AM	KOM	307	

Mathematics - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ADV CALCULUS II	05266	MATH-0522-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	161	NELSON D
ABSTRACT ALGEBRA I	09197	MATH-0551-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	359	HART J
PROB CONTEMP MATH	05276	MATH-0580-01	1	TBA			JH	348	PRICE W
PROB CONTEMP MATH	05274	MATH-0560-02	3	TBA			JH	230	STAFF
COMB & GRAPH THEORY	05278	MATH-0570-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	360	ZIJLSTRA R
ADVANCED LINEAR ALGEBRA	09110	MATH-0612-01	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	307	MELNIKOV Y
SELECTED TOPICS	09109	MATH-8148-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	307	SINKALA Z
TCH JR COLLEGE MATH	09236	MATH-0823-01	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	182	ASPINWALL L
INTROD GRAD STUDY	05288	MATH-0661-01	2	TBA			TBA	TBA	PHILLIPS E

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INDEPENDENT STUDY	05294	MATH-0706-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	JH	238	PHILLIPS E
INDEPENDENT STUDY	05292	MATH-0706-02	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	PHILLIPS E

Statistics - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
APPL STAT I	08314	STAT-0513-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	CKNB	107	CHURCH C
APPL STAT I	08316	STAT-0513-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	452	CHURCH C
APPL STAT I	08318	STAT-0513-03	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	105	WALSH D
APPL STAT II	08320	STAT-0514-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	307	CHURCH C
MATH STAT II	08322	STAT-0519-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	359	CHURCH C
EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN	08324	STAT-0538-01	3	T R	0925AM 0925AM	1015AM 1015AM	KOM KOM	359 307	WALSH D

Military Science

Lt. Col. Doug Chaffin, Forrest Hall, 898-2470

NOTE: Leadership lab for MS III and IV will be conducted each Tuesday and Thursday 10:50-12:05.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following course(s).

04988 M S -0100-01 04990 M S -0101-01 05004 M S -0201-01

Military Science - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MIL SCI PRACTICUM	04988	M S -0100-01	1	TR	TBA		TBA	TBA	CHAFFIN
1ST YEAR BASIC M S	04990	M S -0101-01	1	TBA			TBA	TBA	INGALLS
1ST YEAR BASIC M S	04992	M S -0102-01	1	MW	0900AM	0950AM	FH	204	INGALLS
1ST YEAR BASIC M S	04994	M S -0102-02	1	MW	1000AM	1050AM	FH	204	INGALLS
1ST YEAR BASIC M S	04996	M S -0102-03	1	MW	1100AM	1150AM	FH	204	INGALLS
1ST YEAR BASIC M S	04998	M S -0102-04	1	TR	0925AM	1015AM	FH	204	INGALLS
1ST YEAR BASIC M S	05000	M S -0102-05	1	TR	1050AM	1140AM	FH	204	INGALLS
1ST YEAR BASIC M S	05002	M S -0102-06	1	TR	1215PM	0105PM	FH	204	INGALLS
2ND YEAR BASIC M S	05004	M S -0201-01	2	TBA			TBA	TBA	FELICE
2ND YEAR BASIC M S	05006	M S -0202-01	2	MW	0900AM	0950AM	FH	203	FELICE
2ND YEAR BASIC M S	05008	M S -0202-02	2	MW	1000AM	1050AM	FH	203	FELICE
2ND YEAR BASIC M S	05010	M S -0202-03	2	TR	0925AM	1015AM	FH	203	FELICE
2ND YEAR BASIC M S	05012	M S -0202-04	2	TR	1050AM	1140AM	FH	203	FELICE
1ST YEAR ADV M S	05014	M S -0312-01	3	TR TR	0925AM 1050AM	1040AM 1205PM	FH FH	205 205	SCALIA
1ST YEAR ADV M S	05016	M S -0312-02	3	TR TR	1215PM 1050AM	0130PM 1205PM	FH FH	205 205	SCALIA
1ST YEAR ADV M S	05018	M S -0312-03	3	TR	0300PM	0415PM	TBA	TBA	SCALIA
2ND YEAR ADV M S	05020	M S -0412-01	2	TR TR	0925AM 1050AM	1040AM 1205PM	FH FH	201 201	CHAFFIN
2ND YEAR ADV M S	05022	M S -0412-02	2	TR TR	1215PM 1050AM	0130PM 1205PM	FH FH	201 201	CHAFFIN
2ND YEAR ADV M S	05024	M S -0412-03	2	TR	0140PM	0255PM	TBA	TBA	CHAFFIN
2ND YEAR ADV M S	05028	M S -0412-04	2	TR	0300PM	0415PM	TBA	TBA	CHAFFIN

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Music

Dr. John Bingham, Wright Music Building 150, 898-2469

NOTE: Students who fail to attend the first class meeting of MUSI 419/519, 429/529, or 459/559 without prior arrangement with the instructor will lose their places in class and those spaces will be made available to other students.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following course(s).

05540	MUSI-0123-01	05542	MUSI-0123-02	09018	MUSI-0152-01
05546	MUSI-0153-01	05548	MUSI-0154-01	05550	MUSI-0154-02
05554	MUSI-0211-01	05562	MUSI-0235-01	05566	MUSI-0237-01
05574	MUSI-0241-01	05588	MUSI-0248-01	05596	MUSI-0252-01
05600	MUSI-0302-01	05614	MUSI-0315-01	05618	MUSI-0315-02
05618	MUSI-0321-01	05620	MUSI-0321-02	05622	MUSI-0321-03
05636	MUSI-0335-01	05656	MUSI-0373-01	05690	MUSI-0419-01
05692	MUSI-0419-02	05712	MUSI-0435-01	05714	MUSI-0436-01
05716	MUSI-0437-01	05718	MUSI-0438-01	05720	MUSI-0439-01
05722	MUSI-0440-01	05724	MUSI-0441-01	05726	MUSI-0442-01
05728	MUSI-0443-01	05730	MUSI-0444-01	05732	MUSI-0445-01
05734	MUSI-0446-01	05736	MUSI-0447-01	05738	MUSI-0448-01
05740	MUSI-0449-01	05742	MUSI-0450-01	05744	MUSI-0451-01
05746	MUSI-0452-01	05748	MUSI-0455-01	05754	MUSI-0467-01
05784	MUSI-0506-01	05786	MUSI-0518-01	05788	MUSI-0519-01
05790	MUSI-0519-02	05792	MUSI-0519-03	05794	MUSI-0519-04
05798	MUSI-0529-01	05800	MUSI-0529-02	05874	MUSI-235A-01
05878	MUSI-237A-01	05886	MUSI-241A-01	05900	MUSI-248A-01
05908	MUSI-252A-01	09258	MUSI-390B-01	09273	MUSI-390C-01
05920	MUSI-435A-01	05922	MUSI-436A-01	05924	MUSI-437A-01
05926	MUSI-438A-01	05928	MUSI-439A-01	05930	MUSI-440A-01
05932	MUSI-441A-01	05934	MUSI-442A-01	05936	MUSI-443A-01
05940	MUSI-444A-01	05942	MUSI-445A-01	05944	MUSI-446A-01
05946	MUSI-447A-01	05948	MUSI-448A-01	05950	MUSI-449A-01
05952	MUSI-450A-01	05954	MUSI-451A-01	05956	MUSI-452A-01
05958	MUSI-455A-01				

Music - Undergraduate

ELEMENTS OF MUS	05516	MUSI-0100-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	SFA	211	GUSTAFSON
THE SS DICT	05518	MUSI-0111-01	4	MWF TR	0800AM 0925AM	0850AM 1015AM	SFA SFA	211 205	LINTON M
THE SS DICT	05520	MUSI-0111-02	4	MWF TR	0900AM 0925AM	0950AM 1015AM	SFA SFA	207 208	HENSEL L
THE SS DICT	05522	MUSI-0112-01	4	MWF TR	0900AM 1215PM	0950AM 0105PM	SFA SFA	211 211	LINTON M
THE SS DICT	05524	MUSI-0112-02	4	MWF TR	1000AM 1215PM	1050AM 0105PM	SFA SFA	208 208	BILLS R

NOTE: All sections of MUSI 0121-01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, and 07 require a 50-minute choral lab each week; either Monday 2:00-2:50 p.m. or Tuesday 12:15-1:05 in SFA 117. Instructor: Bridges

FUNDAMENTALS OF MUS	05526	MUSI-0121-01	3	MW	0800AM	0850AM	SFA	212	HANSBROUGH Y
FUNDAMENTALS OF MUS	05528	MUSI-0121-02	3	MW	0900AM	0950AM	SFA	212	STAFF
FUNDAMENTALS OF MUS	05530	MUSI-0121-03	3	MW	1000AM	1050AM	SFA	212	HANSBROUGH Y
FUNDAMENTALS OF MUS	05532	MUSI-0121-04	3	TR	0800AM	0850AM	SFA	212	BELL P
FUNDAMENTALS OF MUS	05534	MUSI-0121-05	3	TR	0925AM	1015AM	SFA	212	PIGG D
FUNDAMENTALS OF MUS	05536	MUSI-0121-06	3	TR	1215PM	0105PM	SFA	212	BELL P
FUNDAMENTALS OF MUS	05538	MUSI-0121-07	3	TR	0140PM	0230PM	SFA	212	GUSTAFSON
MUSICIANSHIP FOR REC ENG	05540	MUSI-0123-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	COMM	149	STAFF
MUSICIANSHIP FOR REC ENG	05542	MUSI-0123-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	COMM	149	STAFF
CLASS VOICE I	05544	MUSI-0151-01	2	TR	0925AM	1040AM	SFA	211	FOY D
CLASS VOICE II	09018	MUSI-0152-01	2	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	SFA	207	FOY D
CLASS PIANO I	05546	MUSI-0153-01	2	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	SFA	212	JAMISON C
CLASS PIANO II	05548	MUSI-0154-01	2	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	SFA	212	JAMISON C
CLASS PIANO II	05550	MUSI-0154-02	2	TR	0305PM	0430PM	SFA	212	GUSTAFSON
CLASS GUITAR I	05552	MUSI-0155-01	2	TR	0800AM	0850AM	SFA	208	STAFF
THE SS DICT	05554	MUSI-0211-01	3	MW TR	1000AM 1215PM	1050AM 0105PM	SFA SFA	205 205	LINTON M
THE SS DICT	05556	MUSI-0212-01	3	MW TR	0100PM 1215PM	0150PM 0105PM	SFA SFA	208 101	BRECHT P
INST TECH MUS CLROOM	05558	MUSI-0221-01	1	T	0430PM	0520PM	SFA	205	BRIDGES M

NOTE: Students must attend master class in their major applied lessons each Tuesday at 11:00-11:50 a.m. All other applied lessons are excused from the 11:00-11:50 a.m. Tuesday class.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRI INSTR-COMPOSITION	05560	MUSI-0234-01	2	TBA			TBA	TBA	HUTCHESON L
PRI INSTR-PIANO	05562	MUSI-0235-01	1	TBA			TBA	TBA	PERKINS J
PRI INSTR-PIANO	05874	MUSI-235A-01	2	TBA			TBA	TBA	PERKINS
PRI INSTR-ORGAN	05564	MUSI-0236-01	1	TBA			TBA	TBA	BRECHT P
PRI INSTR-ORGAN	05876	MUSI-236A-01	2	TBA			TBA	TBA	BRECHT P
PRI INSTR-VOICE	05566	MUSI-0237-01	1	TBA			TBA	TBA	ISLEY-FARMER C
PRI INSTR-VOICE	05878	MUSI-237A-01	2	TBA			TBA	TBA	HENSEL L
PRI INSTR-VIOLIN/VIOLA	05568	MUSI-0238-01	1	TBA			TBA	TBA	HARVIN L
PRI INSTR-VIOLIN/VIOLA	05880	MUSI-238A-01	2	TBA			TBA	TBA	NEDELCU
PRI INSTR-VIOLONCELLO	05570	MUSI-0239-01	1	TBA			SFA	107	BARTLES J
PRI INSTR-VIOLONCELLO	05882	MUSI-239A-01	2	TBA			SFA	107	BARTLES J
PRI INSTR-STRING BASS	05572	MUSI-0240-01	1	TBA			SFA	VW	SZUGYI E
PRI INTSR-STRING BASS	05884	MUSI-240A-01	2	TBA			SFA	VW	SZUGYI E
PRI INSTR-GUITAR	05574	MUSI-0241-01	1	TBA			TBA	TBA	YELVERTON W
PRI INSTR-GUITAR	05886	MUSI-241A-01	2	TBA			TBA	TBA	YELVERTON W
PRI INSTR-FLUTE/PICCOLO	05576	MUSI-0242-01	1	TBA			SFA	204	HANSBROUGH Y
PRI INSTR-FLUTE/PICCOLO	05888	MUSI-242A-01	2	TBA			SFA	204	HANSBROUGH Y
PRI INSTR-OBOE/ENGL HORN	05578	MUSI-0243-01	1	TBA			SFA	206	PIGG D
PRI INSTR-OBOE/ENGL HORN	05890	MUSI-243A-01	2	TBA			SFA	206	PIGG D
PRI INSTR-CLARINET	05580	MUSI-0244-01	1	TBA			SFA	109	DUKE J
PRI INSTR-CLARINET	05892	MUSI-244A-01	2	TBA			SFA	109	DUKE J
PRI INSTR-BASSOON	05582	MUSI-0245-01	1	TBA			SFA	206	PIGG D
PRI INSTR-BASSON	05894	MUSI-245A-01	2	TBA			SFA	206	PIGG D
PRI INSTR-SAXOPHONE	05584	MUSI-0246-01	1	TBA			SFA	206	PIGG D
PRI INSTR-SAXOPHONE	05896	MUSI-246A-01	2	TBA			SFA	206	PIGG D
PRI INSTR-TRUMPET	05586	MUSI-0247-01	1	TBA			SFA	201	FOY L
PRI INSTR-TRUMPET	05898	MUSI-247A-01	2	TBA			SFA	201	FOY L
PRI INSTR-FRENCH HORN	05588	MUSI-0248-01	1	TBA			WMB	260	STAFF
PRI INSTR-FRENCH HORN	05900	MUSI-248A-01	2	TBA			WMB	260	STAFF
PRI INSTR-TROMBONE	05590	MUSI-0249-01	1	TBA			WMB	271	LOUCKY D
PRI INSTR-TROMBONE	05902	MUSI-249A-01	2	TBA			WMB	271	LOUCKY D
PRI INSTR-BARITONE/EUPHO	05592	MUSI-0250-01	1	TBA			WMB	271	LOUCKY D
PRI INSTR-BARITONE/EUPHO	05904	MUSI-250A-01	2	TBA			WMB	271	LOUCKY D
PRI INSTR-TUBA	05594	MUSI-0251-01	1	TBA			WMB	271	LOUCKY D
PRI INSTR-TUBA	05906	MUSI-251A-01	2	TBA			WMB	271	LOUCKY D
PRI INSTR-PERCUSSION	05596	MUSI-0252-01	1	TBA			WMB	158	DAVILA G
PRI INSTR-PERCUSSION	05908	MUSI-252A-01	2	TBA			WMB	156	DAVILA G
PRI INSTR-HARPSI/CONTINU	05598	MUSI-0255-01	1	TBA			WMB	170	BRECHT P
PRI INSTR-HARPSI/CONTINU	05910	MUSI-255A-01	2	TBA			WMB	170	BRECHT P
COMMER SONGWRITING	05600	MUSI-0302-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	COMM	149	GARFRERICK R
HISTORY OF JAZZ	05604	MUSI-0309-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	SFA	101	STAFF
INTROD TO MUSIC	05606	MUSI-0310-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	SFA	117	NAYLOR T
INTROD TO MUSIC	05608	MUSI-0310-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	LRC	221	STAFF
INTROD TO MUSIC	05610	MUSI-0310-03	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	LRC	221	SHEARON S
INTROD TO MUSIC	09025	MUSI-0310-04	3	T	0720PM	1000PM	SFA	208	STAFF
INTROD TO MUSIC	05912	MUSI-310H-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	SFA	205	NAYLOR T

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
COUNTERPOINT	05612	MUSI-0311-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	SFA 205	LINTON M
CONDUCTING II	05614	MUSI-0315-01	2	TR	0925AM	1015AM	TBA TBA	MEGAW
CONDUCTING II	05616	MUSI-0315-02	2	TR	0925AM	1015AM	SFA 117	BUNDAGE R
COMMERCIAL MUSIC THEORY	09226	MUSI-0317-01	3	MWF	TBA		TBA TBA	DUKE J
MUS ELEM GRADES	05618	MUSI-0321-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	SFA 207	WOOD M
MUS ELEM GRADES	05620	MUSI-0321-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	SFA 207	BRIDGES M
MUS ELEM GRADES	05622	MUSI-0321-03	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	SFA 207	BRIDGES M
MUS ELEM GRADES	05624	MUSI-0321-04	3	T	0400PM	0630PM	COLUMBIA	ADAMS M
MUS JR SR HI SCHL	05626	MUSI-0322-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	SFA 207	STAFF
BAND ORGANIZATION	05628	MUSI-0324-01	2	MW	1000AM	1050AM	WMB 173	ROOT P
WOODWINDS II	05630	MUSI-0331-01	2	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	WMB 173	DUKE J
PERCUSSION II	05632	MUSI-0332-01	2	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	WMB 173	DAVILA G
BRASS II	05634	MUSI-0333-01	2	TR	0800AM	0915AM	WMB 173	LOUCKY D
STRINGS II	05636	MUSI-0335-01	2	TR	0925AM	1040AM	SFA 101	BARTLES J
PIANO ENSEMBLE	05638	MUSI-0353-01	1	TBA			TBA TBA	PERKINS J
ACCOMPANYING	05640	MUSI-0354-01	1	F	0200PM	0250PM	WMB MH	HARB C
MUS LITERATURE I	05642	MUSI-0361-01	2	MW	0900AM	0950AM	SFA 208	BILLS R
MUSIC LITERATURE II	05644	MUSI-0362-01	2	TR	0800AM	0850AM	SFA 205	BILLS R
SURV POP MUS IN AMER	05646	MUSI-0367-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	SFA 101	DUKE J
CHORUS - WOMEN'S CHORAL	09251	MUSI-370A-01	1	TR	0140PM	0255PM	SFA 117	BOONE N
CHORUS - COMMUNITY	09252	MUSI-370B-01	1	T	0700PM	0900PM	SFA 117	BUNDAGE R
CHAMBER CHOIR	09253	MUSI-371A-01	1	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	SFA 117	BUNDAGE R
CHAMBER CHOIR - MEISTER S	09254	MUSI-371B-01	1	TBA			TBA TBA	BUNDAGE R
CHAMBER CHOIR - SCOLA CAN	09272	MUSI-371C-01	1	TBA			TBA TBA	BUNDAGE R
MTSU SINGERS	05654	MUSI-0372-01	1	TR	0305PM	0355PM	SFA 205	BUNDAGE R
OPERA WORKSHOP	05656	MUSI-0373-01	1	TR	0305PM	0355PM	SFA 117	ISLEY-FARMER C
ORCHESTRA - SYMPHONY	09255	MUSI-380A-01	1	M R	0700PM 0305PM	0900PM 0430PM	WMB 173 WMB 173	HARVIN L
MTSU ORCHESTRA	09258	MUSI-380B-01	1	TR	0500PM	0600PM	WMB 173	HARVIN L
COMMERCIAL MUS ENSMB	05662	MUSI-0385-01	1	TBA			SFA 110A	YELVERTON W
SYMPHONIC BAND	09258	MUSI-390B-01	1	MW	0300PM	0500PM	WMB 173	MEGAW
BAND - WIND ENSEMBLE	09273	MUSI-390C-01	1	TR	0140PM	0255PM	WMB 173	ROOT P
PERCUSSION ENSEMBLE	05668	MUSI-0392-01	1	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	WMB 173	DAVILA G
PERCUSSION ENSEMBLE	05670	MUSI-0392-02	1	TR	0925AM	1015AM	WMB 173	DAVILA G
JAZZ ENSEMBLE - BLUES CRU	09259	MUSI-395A-01	1	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	SFA 101	FOY L
JAZZ ENSEMBLE	09260	MUSI-395B-01	1	TBA			TBA TBA	STAFF
PROF DEVELOP MUSICIANS	09227	MUSI-0402-01	2	TR	0925AM	1015AM	WMB 152	STAFF
SERVICE PLAYING	05676	MUSI-0404-01	2	TBA			WMB 170	BRECHT P
CHURCH MUSIC	05678	MUSI-0405-01	2	TBA			WMB 170	BRECHT P
SUR GUITAR LIT	05680	MUSI-0406-01	2	TR	0305PM	0355PM	SFA 208	YELVERTON W
INSTRUMENTATION	05684	MUSI-0413-01	2	MW	0800AM	0850AM	SFA 208	HUTCHESON L
COMMERCIAL ARRANGING	05686	MUSI-0417-01	2	T	0600PM	0740PM	SFA 211	HUTCHESON L
IMPROVISATION	05688	MUSI-0418-01	2	TR	0305PM	0355PM	SFA 101	FOY L
PRIN PRACT OF ELEC MUS	05690	MUSI-0419-01	3	MWF TBA	1100AM	1150AM	COMM 180 TBA TBA	MITCHELL D
PRIN PRACT OF ELEC MUS	05692	MUSI-0419-02	3	MWF TBA	0300PM	0350PM	COMM 180 TBA TBA	PFEIFER D
PRIN PRACT OF ELEC MUS	05694	MUSI-0419-03	3	TR TBA	1050AM	1205PM	COMM 180 TBA TBA	PIEKARSKI J
PRIN PRACT OF ELEC MUS	05696	MUSI-0419-04	3	TR TBA	1215PM	0130PM	COMM 180 TBA TBA	WOOD R
MUS IND INTERN	05698	MUSI-0427-01	6	TBA			TBA TBA	HUTCHESON L
MUS IND INTERN	05700	MUSI-0427-02	3	TBA			TBA TBA	HUTCHESON L

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ELEC MUS II	05702	MUSI-0429-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	COMM	180	WOOD R
				TBA			COMM	180	
ELEC MUS II	05704	MUSI-0429-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	COMM	180	PIEKARSKI J
				TBA			COMM	180	

NOTE: Students must attend master class in their major applied lessons each Tuesday at 11:00-11:50 a.m.
All other applied lessons are excused from the 11:00-11:50 a.m. Tuesday class.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRI INSTR-COMPOSITION	05710	MUSI-0434-01	2	TBA			WMB	260	HUTCHESON L
PRI INSTR-PIANO	05712	MUSI-0435-01	1	TBA			TBA	TBA	PERKINS J
PRI INSTR-PIANO	05920	MUSI-435A-01	2	TBA			TBA	TBA	PERKINS J
PRI INSTR-ORGAN	05714	MUSI-0436-01	1	TBA			SFA	213	BRECHT P
PRI INSTR-ORGAN	05922	MUSI-436A-01	2	TBA			SFA	213	BRECHT P
PRI INSTR-VOICE	05716	MUSI-0437-01	1	TBA			TBA	TBA	FOY D
PRI INSTR-VOICE	05924	MUSI-437A-01	2	TBA			TBA	TBA	ISLEY-FARMER C
PRI INSTR-VIOLIN/VIOLA	05718	MUSI-0438-01	1	TBA			TBA	TBA	HARVIN L
PRI INSTR-VIOLIN/VIOLA	05926	MUSI-438A-01	2	TBA			TBA	TBA	HARVIN L
PRI INSTR-VIOLONCELLO	05720	MUSI-0439-01	1	TBA			TBA	TBA	BARTLES J
PRI INSTR-VIOLONCELLO	05928	MUSI-439A-01	2	TBA			TBA	TBA	BARTLES J
PRI INSTR-STRING BASS	05722	MUSI-0440-01	1	TBA			SFA	VW	SZUGYI E
PRI INSTR-STRING BASS	05930	MUSI-440A-01	2	TBA			SFA	VW	SZUGYI E
PRI INSTR-GUITAR	05724	MUSI-0441-01	1	TBA			TBA	TBA	YELVERTON W
PRI INSTR-GUITAR	05932	MUSI-441A-01	2	TBA			TBA	TBA	YELVERTON W
PRI INSTR-FLUTE/PICCOLO	05726	MUSI-0442-01	1	TBA			SFA	204	HANSBROUGH Y
PRI INSTR-FLUTE/PICCOLO	05934	MUSI-442A-01	2	TBA			SFA	204	HANSBROUGH Y
PRI INSTR-OBOE ENGL HORN	05728	MUSI-0443-01	1	TBA			SFA	206	PIGG D
PRI INST-OBOE/ENGL HORN	05936	MUSI-443A-01	2	TBA			SFA	206	PIGG D
PRI INSTR-CLARINET	05730	MUSI-0444-01	1	TBA			SFA	109	DUKE J
PRI INSTR-CLARINET	05940	MUSI-444A-01	2	TBA			SFA	109	DUKE J
PRI INSTR-BASSON	05732	MUSI-0445-01	1	TBA			SFA	206	PIGG D
PRI INSTR-BASSON	05942	MUSI-445A-01	2	TBA			SFA	206	PIGG D
PRI INSTR-SAXOPHONE	05734	MUSI-0446-01	1	TBA			SFA	206	PIGG D
PRI INSTR-SAXOPHONE	05944	MUSI-446A-01	2	TBA			SFA	208	PIGG D
PRI INSTR-TRUMPET	05736	MUSI-0447-01	1	TBA			SFA	201	FOY L
PRI INSTR-TRUMPET	05946	MUSI-447A-01	2	TBA			SFA	201	FOY L
PRI INSTR-FRENCH HORN	05738	MUSI-0448-01	1	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
PRI INSTR-FRENCH HORN	05948	MUSI-448A-01	2	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
PRI INSTR-TROMBONE	05740	MUSI-0449-01	1	TBA			WMB	271	LOUCKY D
PRI INSTR-TROMBONE	05950	MUSI-449A-01	2	TBA			WMB	271	LOUCKY D
PRI INSTR-BARITONE/EUPHO	05742	MUSI-0450-01	1	TBA			WMB	271	LOUCKY D
PRI INSTR-BARITONE/EUPHO	05952	MUSI-450A-01	2	TBA			WMB	271	LOUCKY D
PRI INSTR-TUBA	05744	MUSI-0451-01	1	TBA			WMB	271	LOUCKY D
PRI INSTR-TUBA	05954	MUSI-451A-01	2	TBA			WMB	271	LOUCKY D
PRI INSTR-PERCUSSION	05746	MUSI-0452-01	1	TBA			WMB	156	DAVILA G
PRI INSTR-PERCUSSION	05956	MUSI-452A-01	2	TBA			WMB	156	DAVILA G
PRI INSTR-HARPSI/CONTINU	05748	MUSI-0455-01	1	TBA			WMB	170	BRECHT P
PRI INSTR-HARPSI/CONTINU	05958	MUSI-455A-01	2	TBA			WMB	170	BRECHT P
HIST OF MUS	05750	MUSI-0462-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	SFA	205	SHEARON S
MUSIC OF BAROQUE ERA	09116	MUSI-0463-01	2	T	0305PM	0445PM	TBA	TBA	HARB C
MUS FOR YOUNG CHILD	05754	MUSI-0467-01	4	TR	0140PM	0320PM	SFA	211	WOOD M
ENSEMBLE	05774	MUSI-0470-01	1	T	1050AM	1150AM	SFA	211	ROOT P

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ENSEMBLE	05772	MUSI-0470-02	1	T	1050AM	1150AM	SFA	205	BARTLES J
ENSEMBLE	05770	MUSI-0470-03	1	T	1050AM	1150AM	SFA	208	PIGG D
ENSEMBLE	05768	MUSI-0470-04	1	T	1050AM	1150AM	SFA	101	HANSBROUGH Y
ENSEMBLE	05784	MUSI-0470-05	1	W	1100AM	1150AM	SFA	117	LOUCKY D
ENSEMBLE	05758	MUSI-0470-06	1	W	1100AM	1150AM	SFA	205	DUKE J
ENSEMBLE	05756	MUSI-0470-07	1	W	1100AM	1150AM	SFA	208	FOY L
ENSEMBLE	05762	MUSI-0470-08	1	W	1100AM	1150AM	SFA	211	STAFF
ENSEMBLE	05760	MUSI-0470-09	1	W	1100AM	1150AM	SFA	101	YELVERTON W
ENSEMBLE	05766	MUSI-0470-10	1	W	1100AM	1150AM	WMB	173	LOUCKY D

Music - Graduate

THEORY SURVEY	05776	MUSI-0501-01	2	TBA			TBA	TBA	LINTON M
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05778	MUSI-0502-01	2	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
SERVICE PLAYING	05780	MUSI-0504-01	2	TBA			WMB	170	BRECHT P
CHURCH MUSIC	05782	MUSI-0505-01	2	TBA			WMB	170	BRECHT P
SUR GUITAR LIT	05784	MUSI-0506-01	2	TR	0305PM	0355PM	SFA	208	YELVERTON W
IMPROVISATION	05786	MUSI-0518-01	2	TR	0305PM	0355PM	SFA	101	FOY L
PRIN ELEC MUS	05788	MUSI-0519-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	COMM	180	MITCHELL D
PRIN ELEC MUS	05790	MUSI-0519-02	3	MWF	0300PM	0350PM	COMM	180	PFEIFER D
PRIN ELEC MUS	05792	MUSI-0519-03	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	COMM	180	PIEKARSKI J
PRIN ELEC MUS	05794	MUSI-0519-04	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	COMM	180	WOOD R
ELECTRONIC MUSIC II	05798	MUSI-0529-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	COMM	180	WOOD R
ELECTRONIC MUSIC II	05800	MUSI-0529-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	COMM	180	PIEKARSKI J
MUS OF BAROQUE ERA	09117	MUSI-0563-01	2	T	0305PM	0445PM	TBA	TBA	HARB C
ENSEMBLE	05808	MUSI-0570-01	1	W	1100AM	1150AM	SFA	208	FOY L
ENSEMBLE	05810	MUSI-0570-02	1	W	1100AM	1150AM	SFA	205	DUKE J
ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUE	05812	MUSI-0605-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	SFA	208	HUTCHESON L
ADVANCED CONDUCTING	05814	MUSI-0606-01	3	MWF	TBA		TBA	TBA	BUNDAGE R
COMPOSITION	05816	MUSI-0614-01	3	TBA			WMB	260	HUTCHESON L
COMPOSITION	05818	MUSI-0615-01	3	TBA			WMB	280	HUTCHESON L
COMPOSITION	05820	MUSI-0816-01	3	TBA			WMB	260	HUTCHESON L
AESTHETICS OF ARTS	05822	MUSI-0650-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	SFA	205	BINGHAM J
GRADUATE RECITAL	05824	MUSI-0667-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	PERKINS J
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05826	MUSI-0668-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	HENSEL L
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05828	MUSI-0668-02	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	PERKINS J
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05830	MUSI-0668-03	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	BRECHT P
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05832	MUSI-0668-04	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	LOUCKY D
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05834	MUSI-0668-05	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	DUKE J
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05836	MUSI-0668-06	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	HARVIN L
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05838	MUSI-0668-07	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	DAVILA G
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05840	MUSI-0689-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05842	MUSI-0669-02	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	PERKINS J
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05844	MUSI-0689-03	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	BRECHT P
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05846	MUSI-0669-04	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	FOY L
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05848	MUSI-0669-05	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	PIGG D
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05850	MUSI-0669-06	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	YELVERTON W
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05852	MUSI-0669-07	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	DAVILA G
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05854	MUSI-0670-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	ISLEY-FARMER C

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05856	MUSI-0670-02	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	HARB C
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05858	MUSI-0670-03	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	BRECHT P
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05860	MUSI-0670-04	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	LOUCKY D
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05862	MUSI-0670-05	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	DUKE J
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05864	MUSI-0670-06	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	HARVIN L
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05866	MUSI-0670-07	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	DAVILA G
SPECIAL STUDIES	05868	MUSI-0671-01	1	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
SPECIAL STUDIES	05870	MUSI-0671-02	2	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
SPECIAL STUDIES	05872	MUSI-0671-03	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF

Private Instruction

Voice	Dr. Isley (WMB 256); Dr. Hensel (SFA 215); Ms. Foy (SFA 214)
Piano	Dr. Perkins (WMB 258); Mr. Bills (SFA 112); Dr. Harb (WMB 261); Ms. Gustafson (SFA 107); Ms. Jamison (WMB 261); Mr. Landry (WMB 250)
Organ	Ms. Brecht (WMB 170)
Strings	Dr. Harvin (WMB 264); Mr. Szugyi (SFA V/W); Mr. Nedelcu (WMB 250); Ms. Bartles (SFA 116)
Guitar	Dr. Yelverton (SFA 110A)
Woodwinds	Dr. Duke (SFA 109); Mr. Pigg (SFA 206); Dr. Hansbrough (SFA 204)
Lower Brasses	Dr. Loucky (WMB 271)
Trumpet	Mr. Foy (SFA 201)
Horn	Dr. Hutcheson (WMB 260); Mr. Heuer (SFA 116)
Percussion	Mr. Davila (WMB 156)

Nursing

Dr. Judith Wakim, Cason-Kennedy Nursing Building 201, 898-2437

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in all Nursing course(s).

06008	NURS-0311-01	06010	NURS-0313-01	06012	NURS-0314-01
06014	NURS-0314-02	06016	NURS-0314-03	06018	NURS-0321-01
06024	NURS-0322-01	06026	NURS-0322-02	06028	NURS-0322-03
06030	NURS-0322-04	06032	NURS-0331-01	06036	NURS-0334-01
06040	NURS-0341-01	06048	NURS-0342-01	06050	NURS-0342-02
06054	NURS-0342-03	06056	NURS-0342-04	06058	NURS-0351-01
06062	NURS-0352-01	06064	NURS-0352-02	06066	NURS-0352-03
06068	NURS-0352-04	06070	NURS-0361-01	06072	NURS-0362-01
06074	NURS-0371-01	06076	NURS-0372-01	06078	NURS-0410-01
06080	NURS-0421-01	06082	NURS-0422-01	06084	NURS-0422-02
06086	NURS-0422-03	06088	NURS-0422-04	06090	NURS-0422-05
06092	NURS-0422-06	06094	NURS-0431-01	06096	NURS-0432-01
06098	NURS-0432-02	06100	NURS-0432-03	06102	NURS-0432-04
06104	NURS-0432-05	06106	NURS-0432-06	06108	NURS-0451-01
06114	NURS-0452-01	06118	NURS-0452-02	06120	NURS-0452-03
06124	NURS-0460-01	06126	NURS-0462-01	06128	NURS-0462-02
06130	NURS-0462-03	06132	NURS-0470-01	06134	NURS-0472-01
06136	NURS-0472-02	06140	NURS-0490-01	06142	NURS-0490-02
06138	NURS-0490-03				

Nursing - Undergraduate

CONCEPTS OF NURSE AGENCY	06008	NURS-0311-01	2	W	1100AM	0100PM	CKNB	105	POTTS M
HEALTH ASSESSMENT	06010	NURS-0313-01	2	M	0800AM	0950AM	CKNB	121	O'LEARY P
ASSESSMENT CLINICAL	06012	NURS-0314-01	1	M	0100PM	0300PM	CKNB	112	O'LEARY P
ASSESSMENT CLINICAL	06014	NURS-0314-02	1	M	0100PM	0300PM	CKNB	209	STAFF
ASSESSMENT CLINICAL	06016	NURS-0314-03	1	M	0100PM	0300PM	CKNB	112	GRIM
SELF CARE	06018	NURS-0321-01	6	WF	0800AM	1030AM	CKNB	121	O'LEARY P
ASSISTANCE CLINICAL	06024	NURS-0322-01	4	TR TBA	0730AM	1130AM	CKNB	121	O'LEARY P
ASSISTANCE CLINICAL	06026	NURS-0322-02	4	TR TBA	0730AM	1130AM	CKNB	121	POTTS M
ASSISTANCE CLINICAL	06028	NURS-0322-03	4	TR TBA	0730AM	1130AM	CKNB	121	FORREST P
ASSISTANCE CLINICAL	06030	NURS-0322-04	4	TR TBA	0730AM	1130AM	CKNB	121	GRIM

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PHARMACOLOGY	06032	NURS-0331-01	3	M F	1000AM 1100AM	1050AM 1150AM	CKNB CKNB	105 105	MARQUART S
PATHOPHYSIOLOGY	06036	NURS-0334-01	3	M	0300PM	0550PM	CKNB	121	HASTINGS J
HEALTH DEVIATION	06040	NURS-0341-01	6	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	CKNB	106	SAULS J
HDR CLINICAL	06048	NURS-0342-01	3	T	0730AM	0230PM	MTMC	TBA	SAULS J
HDR CLINICAL	06050	NURS-0342-02	3	T	0730AM	0230PM	MTMC	TBA	MARQUART S
HDR CLINICAL	06054	NURS-0342-03	3	R	0730AM	0230PM	MTMC	TBA	SAULS J
HDR CLINICAL	06056	NURS-0342-04	3	R	0730AM	0230PM	MTMC	TBA	MARQUART S
MENTAL HEALTH	06058	NURS-0351-01	4	WF M	0800AM TBA	0950AM	CKNB	106	KINSLOW A
MENTAL HEALTH CLINIC	06062	NURS-0352-01	3	T	0730AM	0200PM	TBA	TBA	KINSLOW A
MENTAL HEALTH CLINIC	06064	NURS-0352-02	3	T	0730AM	0200PM	TBA	TBA	GINGROW K
MENTAL HEALTH CLINIC	06066	NURS-0352-03	3	R	0730AM	0200PM	TBA	TBA	GINGROW K
MENTAL HEALTH CLINIC	06068	NURS-0352-04	3	R	0730AM	0200PM	TBA	TBA	KINSLOW A
PROGRESSION	06070	NURS-0361-01	2	M	TBA		CKNB	124	KOPP M
PROGRESSION CLINICAL	06072	NURS-0362-01	6	M	TBA		CKNB	124	KOPP M
TRANSITION	06074	NURS-0371-01	2	M	TBA		CKNB	124	KOPP M
TRANSITION CLINICAL	06076	NURS-0372-01	6	M	TBA		CKNB	124	KOPP M
RESEARCH	06078	NURS-0410-01	3	M	0100PM	0350PM	CKNB	106	KRAU S
CHILDBEARING	06080	NURS-0421-01	3	M	1200PM	0250PM	CKNB	108	PURNELL M
CHILDBEARING CLINIC	06082	NURS-0422-01	3	T	0730AM	0230PM	MTMC	TBA	HASTINGS J
CHILDBEARING CLINIC	06084	NURS-0422-02	3	T	0730AM	0230PM	MTMC	TBA	PURNELL M
CHILDBEARING CLINIC	06086	NURS-0422-03	3	W	0730AM	0230PM	MTMC	TBA	PURNELL M
CHILDBEARING CLINIC	06088	NURS-0422-04	3	W	0730AM	0230PM	MTMC	TBA	HASTINGS J
CHILDBEARING CLINIC	06090	NURS-0422-05	3	R	0730AM	0230PM	MTMC	TBA	PURNELL M
CHILDBEARING CLINIC	06092	NURS-0422-06	3	R	0730AM	0230PM	MTMC	TBA	HASTINGS J
CHILDREARING	06094	NURS-0431-01	3	M	0800AM	1050AM	CKNB	108	CARSON F
CHILDREARING CLINIC	06096	NURS-0432-01	3	T	0730AM	0230PM	MTMC	TBA	CARSON F
CHILDREARING CLINIC	06098	NURS-0432-02	3	T	0730AM	0230PM	TBA	TBA	KOPP M
CHILDREARING CLINIC	06100	NURS-0432-03	3	W	0730AM	0230PM	MTMC	TBA	CARSON F
CHILDREARING CLINIC	06102	NURS-0432-04	3	W	0730AM	0230PM	TBA	TBA	KOPP M
CHILDREARING CLINIC	06104	NURS-0432-05	3	R	0730AM	0230PM	MTMC	TBA	CARSON F
CHILDREARING CLINIC	06106	NURS-0432-06	3	R	0730AM	0230PM	TBA	TBA	KOPP M
EDUCATIVE/SUPPORTIVE	06108	NURS-0451-01	4	F F	0800AM 1100AM	1150AM 1150AM	CKNB CKNB	108 124	CAMPBELL M
EDUCATIVE CLINICAL	06114	NURS-0452-01	3	T	0800AM	0300PM	TBA	TBA	CAMPBELL M
EDUCATIVE CLINICAL	06118	NURS-0452-02	3	W	0800AM	0300PM	TBA	TBA	KELLY L
EDUCATIVE CLINICAL	06120	NURS-0452-03	3	R	0800AM	0300PM	TBA	TBA	LAYNE V
COMPENSATORY	06124	NURS-0460-01	4	M	0800AM	1150AM	CKNB	123	DRAUDE B
COMPENSATORY CLINIC	06126	NURS-0462-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	DRAUDE B
COMPENSATORY CLINIC	06128	NURS-0462-02	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	KRAU S
COMPENSATORY CLINIC	06130	NURS-0462-03	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
LEADERSHIP	06132	NURS-0470-01	4	F	0800AM	1150AM	CKNB	123	LAVENDER M
MANAGEMENT	06134	NURS-0472-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	LAVENDER M
MANAGEMENT	06136	NURS-0472-02	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	MCKINNEY S
INDEPENDENT STUDY	06140	NURS-0490-01	1	TBA			TBA	TBA	WAKIM J
INDEPENDENT STUDY	06142	NURS-0490-02	2	TBA			TBA	TBA	WAKIM J
INDEPENDENT STUDY	06138	NURS-0480-03	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	WAKIM J

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Philosophy

Dr. Ron Bombardi, JUB 300, 898-2907

Philosophy - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTROD TO PHILOSOPHY	06326	PHIL-0201-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	JUB	304	BOMBARDI R
INTROD TO PHILOSOPHY	06328	PHIL-0201-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	JUB	304	BOMBARDI R
INTROD TO PHILOSOPHY	06330	PHIL-0201-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	JUB	304	HINZ M
INTROD TO PHILOSOPHY	06332	PHIL-0201-04	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	JUB	304	HINZ M
INTROD TO PHILOSOPHY	06334	PHIL-0201-05	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	JUB	304	HINZ M
INTROD TO PHILOSOPHY	06336	PHIL-0201-06	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	JUB	304	MAGADA-WARD M
INTROD TO PHILOSOPHY	06338	PHIL-0201-07	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	JUB	304	MAGADA-WARD M
INTROD TO PHILOSOPHY	06340	PHIL-0201-08	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	JUB	202	MAGADA-WARD M
INTROD TO PHILOSOPHY	06342	PHIL-0201-09	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	JUB	202	JACKSON M
INTROD TO PHILOSOPHY	08848	PHIL-0201-10	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	JUB	202	JACKSON M
EL LOGIC & CRIT THIN	06344	PHIL-0311-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	JUB	202	PRINCIPE M
EL LOGIC & CRIT THIN	06346	PHIL-0311-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	JUB	202	PRINCIPE M
EL LOGIC & CRIT THIN	06348	PHIL-0311-03	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	JUB	304	PRINCIPE M
EL LOGIC & CRIT THIN	06350	PHIL-0311-04	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	JUB	202	PURCELL J
EL LOGIC & CRIT THIN	06352	PHIL-0311-05	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	JUB	202	ZACKER D
EL LOGIC & CRIT THIN	06354	PHIL-0311-08	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	JUB	304	PURCELL J
EL LOGIC & CRIT THIN	06356	PHIL-0311-07	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	JUB	304	PURCELL J
EL LOGIC & CRIT THIN	06358	PHIL-0311-08	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	JUB	304	ZACKER D
EL LOGIC & CRIT THIN	06360	PHIL-0311-09	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	JUB	304	ZACKER D
ETHICS	08850	PHIL-0315-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	JUB	202	ZACKER D
HIST OF MODERN PHIL	08851	PHIL-0402-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	JUB	202	BOMBARDI R
NINETEENTH CENTURY PHIL	08852	PHIL-0405-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	JUB	202	HINZ M
AESTHETICS	08853	PHIL-0410-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	JUB	304	PRINCIPE M
AMERICAN PHILOSOPHY	08854	PHIL-0430-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	JUB	202	MAGADA-WARD M
READINGS: PHIL & POP CULT	08857	PHIL-480E-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	218	PURCELL J

Religious Studies - Undergraduate

BIBLE-ORIGIN & CONTENT	08855	R S -0301-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	JUB	202	JACKSON M

Physics and Astronomy

Dr. Robert Carlton, Wiser-Patten Science Building 219, 898-2130

Astronomy - Undergraduate

EXPLORING THE UNIVERSE	00798	ASTR-0140-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	WPS	102	WHITE J
OBSERVING THE UNIVERSE	00800	ASTR-0141-01	1	T	0700PM	0940PM	WPS	220	WHITE J

Physics - Undergraduate

BASIC PHYSICS	06408	PHYS-0130-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	WPS	201	MONTEMAYOR V

NOTE: Students enrolling in a PHYS 0231 (lecture) section should enroll in a PHYS 0233 (lab) section.

COLLEGE PHYSICS I	06410	PHYS-0231-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	WPS	102	CARLTON R
COLLEGE PHYSICS I	06412	PHYS-0231-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	WPS	220	MOODY T
COLLEGE PHYSICS I	06414	PHYS-0231-03	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	WPS	102	MASON F

NOTE: Students enrolling in a PHYS 0232 (lecture) section should enroll in a PHYS 0234 (lab) section.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COLLEGE PHYSICS II	06416	PHYS-0232-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	WPS	102	COOK J
COLLEGE PHYSICS II	06418	PHYS-0232-02	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	WPS	220	ROBERTSON
INTRO PHYSICS LAB I	06420	PHYS-0233-01	1	M	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	211	STAFF
INTRO PHYSICS LAB I	06422	PHYS-0233-02	1	T	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	211	STAFF
INTRO PHYSICS LAB I	06424	PHYS-0233-03	1	T	1050AM	1205PM	WPS	211	STAFF
INTRO PHYSICS LAB I	06426	PHYS-0233-04	1	T	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	211	STAFF
INTRO PHYSICS LAB I	06428	PHYS-0233-05	1	W	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	211	STAFF
INTRO PHYSICS LAB I	06430	PHYS-0233-06	1	R	1050AM	1205PM	WPS	211	STAFF
INTRO PHYSICS LAB I	06432	PHYS-0233-07	1	R	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	211	STAFF
INTRO PHYSICS LAB II	06436	PHYS-0234-01	1	M	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	212	STAFF
INTRO PHYSICS LAB II	06438	PHYS-0234-02	1	T	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	212	STAFF
INTRO PHYSICS LAB II	06440	PHYS-0234-03	1	T	0600PM	0840PM	WPS	212	STAFF
INTRO PHYSICS LAB II	06442	PHYS-0234-04	1	W	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	212	STAFF
INTR PHYSICS LAB	06468	PHYS-234H-01	1	T	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	212	WELLER M
UNIVERSITY PHYSICS II	06448	PHYS-0236-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	WPS	220	MONTEMAYOR V

NOTE: Students enrolling in a PHYS 0236 (lecture) section should enroll in a PHYS 0234 (lab) section.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MODERN PHYSICS II	06450	PHYS-0311-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	WPS	220	CARLTON R
THEORETICAL PHYSICS II	06452	PHYS-0316-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	WPS	220	MONTEMAYOR V
CLASSICAL MECHANICS	06454	PHYS-0330-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	WPS	220	COOK J
DIGITAL COMPUTER DES	06456	PHYS-0331-01	3	T	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	220	MOODY T
ADVANCED PHYSICS LAB I	06462	PHYS-0391-01	1	R	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	209	STAFF
ADVANCED PHYSICS LAB II	06464	PHYS-0392-01	1	R	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	209	STAFF
MODERN OPTICS	09146	PHYS-0433-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	WPS	213	WELLER M
PHYSICS RESEARCH	06472	PHYS-485A-01	2	TBA			WPS	205	STAFF
PHYSICS RESEARCH	06474	PHYS-485B-01	2	TBA			WPS	206	STAFF

Political Science

Dr. John Vile, Peck Hall 209, 898-2708

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following course(s).

06248 P S -0404-01
08862 P S -0429-03
06264 P S -0429-01
06266 P S -0429-04
06268 P S -0429-02
06478 PLEG-0401-01

Political Science - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FOUNDATIONS OF GOVT	06170	P S -0122-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	211	TESI M
FOUNDATIONS OF GOVT	06172	P S -0122-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	208	CARLETON D
FOUNDATIONS OF GOVT	06174	P S -0122-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	208	TURNER J
FOUNDATIONS OF GOVT	06176	P S -0122-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	208	CARLETON D
FOUNDATIONS OF GOVT	06178	P S -0122-05	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	208	TESI M
FOUNDATIONS OF GOVT	06180	P S -0122-06	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	208	PEREZ-REILLY M
FOUNDATIONS OF GOVT	06182	P S -0122-07	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	208	PEREZ-REILLY M
FOUNDATIONS OF GOVT	06184	P S -0122-08	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	211	TURNER J
FOUNDATIONS OF GOVT	06186	P S -0122-09	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	JUB	204	SLOAN A
FOUNDATIONS OF GOVT	06188	P S -0122-10	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	208	SLOAN A
AMER GOVT & POL	06190	P S -0150-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	208	VILE J

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
AMER GOVT & POL	06192	P S -0150-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	211	CUNNINGHAM E
AMER GOVT & POL	08194	P S -0150-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	211	SANDERS F
AMER GOVT & POL	06196	P S -0150-04	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	212	LANGENBACH L
AMER GOVT & POL	06198	P S -0150-05	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	208	CUNNINGHAM E
AMER GOVT & POL	06200	P S -0150-06	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	212	BYRNES M
AMER GOVT & POL	06202	P S -0150-07	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	208	SANDERS F
AMER GOVT & POL	06204	P S -0150-08	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	JUB	204	BYRNES M
AMER GOVT & POL	08322	P S -150H-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	304	BYRNES M
LAW & THE LEGAL SYS	06212	P S -0244-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	212	VANDERVORT T
LAW & THE LEGAL SYS	06214	P S -0244-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	211	VANDERVORT T
LAW & THE LEGAL SYS	06216	P S -0244-03	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	208	VANDERVORT T
POL STATUS OF WOMEN	06218	P S -0300-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	211	SLOAN A
AMERICAN PUBLIC POLICY	06220	P S -0316-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	JUB	204	SANDERS F
MIDDLE EAST POLITICS	06222	P S -0319-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	211	TESI M
INTERNATIONAL REL	06224	P S -0321-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	211	SLOAN A
PUB ADMINISTRATION	06228	P S -0325-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	212	VERNARDAKIS
PUB ADMINISTRATION	06228	P S -0325-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	212	VERNARDAKIS
STATE & LOCAL GOVT	06230	P S -0328-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	JUB	204	LANGENBACH L
STATE & LOCAL GOVT	06232	P S -0328-02	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	211	LANGENBACH L
STATE & LOCAL GOVT	06234	P S -0328-03	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	208	CARLETON D
POL & PARTY SYSTEM	06236	P S -0333-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	212	CUNNINGHAM E
AMER CONST LAW	06238	P S -0338-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	JUB	204	VILE J
AMER CONST LAW	06324	P S -338H-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	3148	VILE J
GOVT BUD & FIN ADM	08859	P S -0344-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	208	CARLETON D
LATIN AMER POLITICS	06240	P S -0390-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	212	PEREZ-REILLEY
INTERN'L ORGANIZ	06242	P S -0391-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	212	VERNARDAKIS G
QUANT METH RESEARCH	06244	P S -0400-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	218	PEREZ-REILLY
PRE-LAW INTERNSHIP	06248	P S -0404-01	1	TBA			PH	245	VANDERVORT T
THE U S CONGRESS	06250	P S -0406-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	212	SANDERS F
TENNESSEE GOVT	06252	P S -0412-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	JUB	204	BYRNES M
WORLD POLITICS	06260	P S -0422-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	211	TURNER J
WORLD POLITICS	06262	P S -0422-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	211	TURNER J
PUB SERV INTERNSHIP	06264	P S -0429-01	3	TBA			PH	252	LANGENBACH L
PUB SERV INTERNSHIP	06268	P S -0429-02	6	TBA			PH	252	LANGENBACH L
PUB SERV INTERNSHIP	08862	P S -0429-03	9	TBA			PH	252	LANGENBACH L
PUB SERV INTERNSHIP	06266	P S -0429-04	12	TBA			PH	252	BYRNES M
INTERNATIONAL POL ECON	06272	P S -0451-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	211	TESI M
ADMINISTRATIVE LAW	06274	P S -0459-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	212	VERNARDAKIS
SENIOR SEMINAR	06278	P S -0480-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	211	VANDERVORT T
SENIOR SEMINAR	08860	P S -0480-02	3	R	0800PM	0840PM	PH	211	LANGENBACH L
MODERN POLIT THEORY	06280	P S -0492-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	JUB	204	CUNNINGHAM E

Paralegal Studies - Undergraduate

TORTS	06476	PLEG-0342-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	208	DAVIDSON M
PARALEGAL INTERNSHIP	06478	PLEG-0401-01	3	TBA			PH	209A	VILE J

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Political Science - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
QUAN METH S SCI RES	06282	P S -0500-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	218	PEREZ-REILLY
THE U S CONGRESS	06284	P S -0506-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	212	SANDERS F
TENNESSEE GOVERNMENT	06286	P S -0512-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	JUB	204	BYRNES M
INTERNATIONAL REL	06290	P S -0521-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	211	SLOAN A
WORLD POLITICS	06292	P S -0522-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	211	TURNER J
WORLD POLITICS	06294	P S -0522-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	211	TURNER J
PUBLIC ADMIN	06296	P S -0525-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	212	VERNARDAKIS
PUBLIC ADMIN	06298	P S -0525-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	212	VERNARDAKIS
STATE & LOCAL GOVT	06300	P S -0528-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	JUB	204	LANGENBACH L
STATE & LOCAL GOVT	06302	P S -0528-02	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	JUB	204	LANGENBACH L
STATE & LOCAL GOVT	06304	P S -0528-03	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	208	CARLETON D
POL AND PARTY SYSTEM	06306	P S -0533-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	212	CUNNINGHAM E
AMER CONST LAW	06310	P S -0538-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	JUB	204	VILE J
GOV BUD AND FIN ADM	08861	P S -0544-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	208	CARLETON D
INTERNAT'L POL ECON	06312	P S -0551-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	211	TESI M
ADMINSITRATIVE LAW	06314	P S -0559-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	212	VERNARDAKIS
INTERN'L ORGANIZ	06318	P S -0591-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	212	VERNARDAKIS
MOD POLITICAL THEORY	06320	P S -0592-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	JUB	204	CUNNINGHAM E

Psychology

Dr. Larry Morris, Jones Hall 103, 898-2706

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following course(s).

06814	PSY -0613-01	06822	PSY -0625-01	06828	PSY -0626-01
06846	PSY -0642-01	09148	PSY -0642-02	06862	PSY -0661-01
06864	PSY -0661-02	06866	PSY -0661-03	06868	PSY -0661-04
06870	PSY -0661-05	06884	PSY -0689-01	09103	PSY -627A-01
09104	PSY -627A-02	06990	PSY -627D-01	06996	PSY -627G-01
06998	PSY -627G-02	07028	PSY -681B-01	07030	PSY -681B-02
07036	PSY -681D-01	07038	PSY -681E-01	07054	PSY -727A-01
07056	PSY -781B-01	07058	PSY -781B-02		

Psychology - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	06480	PSY -0141-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	227	PLEAS J
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	06482	PSY -0141-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	452	DAVIS T
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	06484	PSY -0141-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	LRC	221	BOYER
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	06486	PSY -0141-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	CKNB	121	BOYER
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	06490	PSY -0141-05	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	227	CROOKS C
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	06492	PSY -0141-06	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	109A	ROYAL K
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	06494	PSY -0141-07	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	107	VANZANT M
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	06498	PSY -0141-08	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	109A	UJCICH K
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	08690	PSY -0141-09	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	LRC	221	STAFF
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	06502	PSY -0141-10	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	DSB	100	SKINNER L
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	06906	PSY -141H-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	JH	133	WHITESIDE H
PSYCHOLOGY OF ADJUSTMENT	06504	PSY -0142-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	206	HARDY D
PSYCHOLOGY OF ADJUSTMENT	06506	PSY -0142-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	452	WEST W
THINKING:INT & CREAT	06510	PSY -0218-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	107	MORRIS C
THINKING:INT & CREAT	06512	PSY -0218-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	107	SCHMIDT G
THINKING:INT & CREAT	06514	PSY -0218-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	107	SCHMIDT G

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PSYCH SOC BEHAVIOR	06522	PSY -0221-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	109A	LITTLEPAGE G
PSYCH SOC BEHAVIOR	06524	PSY -0221-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	109A	LITTLEPAGE G
PSYCH SOC BEHAVIOR	06526	PSY -0221-03	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	109A	MOFFETT R
PSYCH SOC BEHAVIOR	06528	PSY -0221-04	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	313	SCHMIDT G
PSYCH SOC BEHAVIOR	06530	PSY -0221-05	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	109A	MOFFETT R
PSYCH SOC BEHAVIOR	06908	PSY -221H-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	JH	133	SCHMIDT G
DEVELOPMENTAL PSY	08691	PSY -0230-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	206	STAFF
DEVELOPMENTAL PSY	08692	PSY -0230-02	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	313	STAFF
DEVELOPMENTAL PSY	06536	PSY -0230-03	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	206	BELSKY J
DEVELOPMENTAL PSY	06538	PSY -0230-04	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	206	BELSKY J
DEVELOPMENTAL PSY	06540	PSY -0230-05	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	206	BELSKY J
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	06546	PSY -0302-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	JH	133	MUSICANT A
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	06548	PSY -0302-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	JH	138	MORRIS C
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	06550	PSY -0302-03	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	JH	138	MORRIS C
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	06556	PSY -0302-04	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	JH	133	GUERTIN M
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	06560	PSY -0302-05	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	JH	133	JONES S
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	06562	PSY -0302-06	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	109A	FULLER D
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	06564	PSY -0302-07	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	JH	138	GUERTIN M

NOTE: Students enrolling in PSY 0302-07 MUST also enroll in one of the six sections of PSY 401J (lab).

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	06566	PSY -0302-08	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	CKNB	123	PAYNE S
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	08712	PSY -0302-09	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	CKNB	123	PAYNE S
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	06554	PSY -0302-10	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	JH	134	VERMILLION

NOTE: PSY 0307 students may also enroll in PSY 401E psychology lab.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
RESEARCH METHODS	08834	PSY -0307-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	JH	138	STAFF
RESEARCH METHODS	08713	PSY -0307-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	JH	133	SCHMIDT S
RESEARCH METHODS	08835	PSY -0307-03	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	JH	134	STAFF
RESEARCH METHODS	08836	PSY -0307-04	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	304B	STAFF
RESEARCH METHODS	08280	PSY -307H-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	JH	138	STAFF
ABNORMAL PSY	06568	PSY -0323-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	313	ROYAL K
ABNORMAL PSY	06570	PSY -0323-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	227	STAFF
ABNORMAL PSY	08837	PSY -0323-03	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	215	TATE J
ABNORMAL PSY	06580	PSY -0323-04	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	107	TATE J
ABNORMAL PSY	06582	PSY -0323-05	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	103B	TATE J
ABNORMAL PSY	09460	PSY -0323-06	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	220	KELLY D
INTRO INDUST/ORGAN PSY	06584	PSY -0332-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	313	STAFF
INTRO INDUST/ORGAN PSY	06586	PSY -0332-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	DSB	121	BURKE B
PERSONALITY	06588	PSY -0359-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	109A	BRINTHAUPT T
SEM CLINICAL-PERSON	06912	PSY -400C-01	1	TBA			PH	234	HERITAGE J
PSYCH'LABS	06914	PSY -401A-01	1	TBA			TBA	TBA	MUSICANT A
PSYCH LABS	06916	PSY -401A-02	1	TBA			TBA	TBA	MUSICANT A
PSYCH LABS	06918	PSY -401B-01	1	W	0200PM	0250PM	TBA	TBA	SCHMIDT S
PSYCH LABS	06920	PSY -401B-02	1	TBA			TBA	TBA	GUERTIN M
PSYCH LABS	06922	PSY -401C-01	1	TBA			TBA	TBA	BAUER R
PSYCH LABS	06926	PSY -401E-01	1	F	0200PM	0250PM	TBA	TBA	SCHMIDT S
PSYCH LABS	06928	PSY -401E-02	1	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
PSYCH LABS	06930	PSY -401G-01	1	TBA			TBA	TBA	KENDRICK D
PSYCH LAB	06932	PSY -401H-01	1	M	0200PM	0250PM	PH	205	SCHMIDT S

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PSYCH LAB	09434	PSY -401H-02	1	T	0305PM	0420PM	PH	206	BRINTHAUPT T
PSYCH LABS	06934	PSY -401J-01	1	T	1215PM	0130PM	PH	205	FULLER D
PSYCH LABS	06936	PSY -401J-02	1	T	0140PM	0255PM	PH	205	FULLER D
PSYCH LABS	06938	PSY -401J-03	1	T	0305PM	0420PM	PH	205	FULLER D
PSYCH LABS	06940	PSY -401J-04	1	R	1215PM	0130PM	PH	205	FULLER D
PSYCH LABS	06942	PSY -401J-05	1	R	0140PM	0255PM	PH	205	FULLER D
PSYCH LABS	06944	PSY -401J-06	1	R	0305PM	0420PM	PH	205	FULLER D

NOTE: PSY 0403 students should also enroll in PSY 401A psychology lab.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PSYCHOLOGY OF PERCEPTION	06646	PSY -0403-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	313	MUSICANT A
PSYCHOLOGY OF PERCEPTION	06648	PSY -0403-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	313	MUSICANT A

NOTE: PSY 0404 students may also enroll in PSY 401B psychology lab.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO COGNITIVE PSY	06652	PSY -0404-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	109A	SCHMIDT S
INTRO COGNITIVE PSY	06650	PSY -0404-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	313	GUERTIN M
INTRO COGNITIVE PSY	06946	PSY -404H-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	JH	133	SCHMIDT S

NOTE: Honors Cognitive Psychology students must register for both the course PSY 404H-01 and lab PSY 401H-01.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SPORT PSYCHOLOGY	06654	PSY -0406-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	MC	104	SOLOMON A
RESIDENT HALL COUN	06656	PSY -0409-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	227	CROOKS C
PSY OF CRIMINAL BEH	06658	PSY -0412-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	107	STEUBER H
PSY OF CRIMINAL BEH	06660	PSY -0412-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	107	STEUBER H
CHILD PSYCHOLOGY	06662	PSY -0419-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	107	BOYER
CORRECTIONAL PSYCH	06668	PSY -0422-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	215	JAROS P
CORRECTIONAL PSYCH	06670	PSY -0422-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	107	JAROS P

NOTE: PSY 0424 students may also enroll in PSY 401C psychology lab.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
BEHAVIORAL NEUROSCIENCE	06674	PSY -0424-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	312	BAUER R
BEHAVIORAL NEUROSCIENCE	06672	PSY -0424-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	206	BAUER R
INTRO PSYCHOLOGICAL TEST	06676	PSY -0426-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	313	ROYAL K
INTRO PSYCHOLOGICAL TEST	06678	PSY -0426-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	313	STAFF
PERS SEL & PLACEMENT	06680	PSY -0427-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	313	VAN HEIN J
MORALE ATTIT & M RES	06684	PSY -0437-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	JH	138	BURKE B
MORALE ATTIT & M RES	09449	PSY -0437-02	3	T	0530PM	0810PM	SMYRNA		BURKE B
GROUP DYNAMICS	06686	PSY -0438-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	206	PAYNE S
BEH MODIFICATION	06692	PSY -0440-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	CKNB	108	UJCICH
PSYCH OF THE SELF	08965	PSY -0445-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	107	BRINTHAUPT T
THEORIES COUNSELING	06698	PSY -0447-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	PH	206	DANSBY V
LEARNING THEORIES	06700	PSY -0448-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	206	KENDRICK D

NOTE: PSY 0448 students should also enroll in PSY 401G psychology lab.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
OPERANT CONDITIONING	08966	PSY -0449-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	206	KENDRICK D
PSYCHOSEXUAL ADJUST	06704	PSY -0460-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	227	HERITAGE J
PSYCHOSEXUAL ADJUST	06706	PSY -0460-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	227	HERITAGE J
PSYCHOLOGY OF WOMEN	06710	PSY -0462-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	227	HERITAGE J
DEATH & DYING	09440	PSY -0463-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	320	STAFF
HIST & SYSTEMS PSY	08967	PSY -0470-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	313	JOHNSON J
MULTICULTURAL EDUC	09438	PSY -0472-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	201	STAFF
PSY OF LANGUAGE	06722	PSY -0482-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	JH	134	GUERTIN M

Psychology - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PSYCH LABS	08980	PSY -501A-01	1	TBA			TBA	TBA	MUSICANT A
PSYCH LABS	08982	PSY -501A-02	1	TBA			TBA	TBA	MUSICANT A
PSYCH LABS	06984	PSY -501C-01	1	TBA			TBA	TBA	BAUER R
PSYCH LABS	06968	PSY -501E-01	1	F	0200PM	0250PM	TBA	TBA	SCHMIDT S
PSYCH LABS	06972	PSY -501G-01	1	TBA			TBA	TBA	KENDRICK D
PSYCH LABS	06974	PSY -501K-01	1	T	0430PM	0600PM	PH	314A	STAFF
PSYCH LABS	06976	PSY -501K-02	1	T	0600PM	0730PM	PH	314A	STAFF

NOTE: PSY 0503 students should also enroll in PSY 501A psychology lab.

PSYCHOLOGY OF PERCEPTION	06728	PSY -0503-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	313	MUSICANT A
PSYCHOLOGY OF PERCEPTION	06728	PSY -0503-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	313	MUSICANT A
SPORT PSYCHOLOGY	06730	PSY -0506-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	MC	104	SOLOMON A
RESEARCH METHODS	08988	PSY -0507-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	JH	138	STAFF
RESEARCH METHODS	08978	PSY -0507-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	JH	133	SCHMIDT S
RESEARCH METHODS	08990	PSY -0507-03	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	JH	134	STAFF
RESEARCH METHODS	09097	PSY -0507-04	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	304B	STAFF
PSY OF CRIMINAL BEH	06732	PSY -0512-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	107	STEUBER H
PSY OF CRIMINAL BEH	06734	PSY -0512-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	107	STEUBER H
CORRECTIONAL PSYCH	06736	PSY -0522-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	215	JAROS P
CORRECTIONAL PSYCH	06738	PSY -0522-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	107	JAROS P
ABNORMAL PSY	06740	PSY -0523-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	313	ROYAL K
ABNORMAL PSY	06742	PSY -0523-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	227	STAFF
ABNORMAL PSY	08983	PSY -0523-03	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	215	TATE J
ABNORMAL PSY	06752	PSY -0523-04	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	107	TATE J
ABNORMAL PSY	06754	PSY -0523-05	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	103B	TATE J
ABNORMAL PSY	09461	PSY -0523-06	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	220	KELLY D

NOTE: PSY 0524 students may also enroll in PSY 501C psychology lab.

BEHAVIORAL NEUROSCIENCE	06758	PSY -0524-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	312	BAUER R
BEHAVIORAL NEUROSCIENCE	06756	PSY -0524-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	206	BAUER R
INTROD PSY TESTING	06760	PSY -0526-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	313	ROYAL K
INTROD PSY TESTING	06762	PSY -0526-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	313	STAFF
INTRO INDUST/ORGAN PSY	06764	PSY -0532-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	313	STAFF
INTRO INDUST/ORGAN PSY	06766	PSY -0532-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	DSB	121	BURKE B
MORALE ATTIT & M RES	06768	PSY -0537-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	JH	138	BURKE B
GROUP DYNAMICS	06770	PSY -0538-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	206	PAYNE S
BEHAV MODIFICATION	06776	PSY -0540-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	CKNB	108	UJCICH
PSYCH OF THE SELF	09199	PSY -0545-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	107	BRINTHAUPT T
THEORIES COUNSELING	06782	PSY -0547-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	PH	206	DANSBY V
LEARNING THEORIES	06784	PSY -0548-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	206	KENDRICK D

NOTE: PSY 0548-01 students should also enroll in PSY 501G psychology lab.

OPERANT CONDITIONING	09099	PSY -0549-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	206	KENDRICK D
PSYCHOSEXUAL ADJUST	06788	PSY -0560-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	227	HERITAGE J
PSYCHOSEXUAL ADJUST	06790	PSY -0560-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	227	HERITAGE J
PSYCHOLOGY OF WOMEN	06794	PSY -0562-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	227	HERITAGE J
DEATH & DYING	09441	PSY -0563-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	320	STAFF
HIST & SYSTEMS PSY	09100	PSY -0570-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	313	JOHNSON J
MULTICULTURAL EDUC	09439	PSY -0572-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	201	STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PSY OF LANGUAGE	06804	PSY -0582-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	JH	134	GUERTIN M
THEORIES PERSONALITY	09248	PSY -0602-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	JH	133	MORRIS L
I/O PSYCH TOPICS	06812	PSY -0604-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	JH	234	JONES S
INTERVENTIONS: CHILDREN	09420	PSY -0608-01	3	M	0300PM	0540PM	JH	133	BRISSIE J
DEV PSYCHOLOGY CHILD	09101	PSY -0612-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	JH	134	DAVIS T
DEV PSY ADOLESCENT	06814	PSY -0613-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	JH	138	SLICKER E
GROUP COUN & THERAPY	06816	PSY -0617-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	JH	134	WEST W
ORGAN/ADMIN SCH COUN SVS	06818	PSY -0622-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	JH	234	PICKLESIMER B
LEG/ETH ISSUES: SCH COUN	06820	PSY -0823-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	JH	133	LEWIS C
OBJ PERSONALITY ASSESS	06822	PSY -0825-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	JH	134	KELLY D
OBJ PERSONALITY ASSESS	06824	PSY -0625-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	JH	234	TATE J
PRE-PRACT COUNSELING	06828	PSY -0628-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	JH	138	CARLSON K
PRACT SCHOOL COUNS	09103	PSY -627A-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	JUB	202	CARLSON K
PRACT SCHOOL COUNS	09104	PSY -627A-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	JH	138	LEWIS C
INTELLECTUAL ASSESSMENT	06990	PSY -627D-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	JH	134	RUST J
PRACT:SCHOOL PSY	06994	PSY -627F-01	3	W	0300PM	0545PM	JH	134	RUST J
CLINICAL INTERVENTIONS	06996	PSY -627G-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	JH	234	COMPTON W
CLINICAL INTERVENTIONS	08998	PSY -627G-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	JH	234	JOHNSON J
INTERMED STATISTICS	06830	PSY -0628-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	205	KENDRICK D
INTERMED STATISTICS	09147	PSY -0628-02	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	JH	234	HEIN M
ADVANCED STATISTICS	06834	PSY -0629-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	313	KIM J
ADVANCED STATISTICS	06832	PSY -0629-02	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	205	FULLER D
PERFORM APP/JOB ANAL	06836	PSY -0632-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	JH	234	HEIN M
PERFORM APP/JOB ANAL	06838	PSY -0632-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	JH	234	HEIN M
ORANIZATIONAL DEVEL	06840	PSY -0636-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	JH	234	MOFFETT R
WORK GROUP EFFECT	06842	PSY -0838-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	206	LITTLEPAGE G
PSY DISORDERS OF CH	08844	PSY -0840-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	JH	234	FROMUTH M
ADV PERSONNEL SELECT	06846	PSY -0642-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	JH	134	VAN HEIN J
ADV PERSONNEL SELECT	09148	PSY -0642-02	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	JH	234	VAN HEIN J
PSYCHOPATHOLOGY	06854	PSY -0651-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	107	FROMUTH M
PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY	09151	PSY -0652-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	JH	134	HAMILTON G
INTRO EDUC PSY RES	06862	PSY -0661-01	3	TBA			JH	222	CARLSON K
INTRO EDUC PSY RES	06864	PSY -0661-02	3	TBA			JH	110	DANSBY V
INTRO EDUC PSY RES	06868	PSY -0661-03	3	TBA			PH	234	HERITAGE J
INTRO EDUC PSY RES	06868	PSY -0661-04	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	PICKLESIMER B
INTRO EDUC PSY RES	06870	PSY -0661-05	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	SLICKER E
PROF ISSUES & ROLES	06876	PSY -0869-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	JH	134	KELLY D
PROF ISSUES & ROLES	09152	PSY -0669-02	3	T	0305PM	0545PM	PH	3148	SKINNER L
ASSESS CHILD EMOT PROB	09153	PSY -0677-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	JH	134	BRISSIE J
TECH OF PSYCHOTHERAP	06880	PSY -0880-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	JH	134	KELLY D
INTERN: BEHAV MOD	07028	PSY -681A-01	2	TBA			JH	216	COMPTON W
INTERN: SCH PSY WORK	07028	PSY -881B-01	2	M	0300PM	0545PM	JH	138	RUST J
INTERN: SCH PSY WORK	07030	PSY -881B-02	4	M	0300PM	0545PM	JH	138	RUST J
INTERN:COUN CLINICAL	07032	PSY -881C-01	3	TBA			JH	216	COMPTON W
INTERN:COUN CLINICAL	07034	PSY -681C-02	2	TBA			JH	216	COMPTON W
INTERN: SECONDARY COUNS	07036	PSY -681D-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	105	DANSBY V
INTERN: ELEMENTARY COUNS	07038	PSY -681E-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	JH	138	PICKLESIMER B
CONSULTATION	06884	PSY -0689-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	JH	138	SLICKER E

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FIELD PRACT: CLINICAL	07054	PSY -727A-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	COMPTON W
INDIVID PSYCHOTHERAP	09154	PSY -0754-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	JH	133	HAMILTON G
INDIVID PSYCHOTHERAP	08155	PSY -0754-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	JH	133	HAMILTON G
ADV INTERN: SCH PSYCH	07058	PSY -781B-01	3	M	TBA		TBA	TBA	BRISSIE J
ADV INTERN: SCH PSYCH	07058	PSY -781B-02	3	M	TBA		TBA	TBA	BRISSIE J

Radio-TV/Photography

Dr. Mary Nichols, Mass Communication 250, 898-5628

NOTE: Students who fail to attend the first class meeting of 301, 313, or 420 without prior arrangements with the instructor will lose their places in class and those spaces will be made available to other students.

The following courses are cross-listed between the Departments of Journalism and Radio-TV/Photography: 151, 300, 321, 420, 421, 461, 466, 479, 480, and 485. Students may take these courses in either Journalism or Radio-TV/Photography. 301 is cross-listed between the Departments of Radio-TV/Photography and Recording Industry. Students may take these courses in either Radio/TV or Recording Industry.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following course(s).

06400	PHOT-358E-01
06406	PHOT-400E-03
09241	RATV-0313-03
09243	RATV-0490-01
07462	RATV-0491-01
07468	RATV-358B-01
07476	RATV-400B-03
06402	PHOT-400E-01
07396	RATV-0313-01
07400	RATV-0314-01
09244	RATV-0490-02
07464	RATV-0491-02
07472	RATV-400B-01
06404	PHOT-400E-02
07398	RATV-0313-02
07404	RATV-0315-01
09245	RATV-0490-03
09242	RATV-0491-03
07474	RATV-400B-02

Photography - Undergraduate

BASICS B & W PHOTO	06376	PHOT-0305-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BGA	101	HARRIS C
				TBA			BGA	111	
BASICS B & W PHOTO	06378	PHOT-0305-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BGA	101	JIMISON T
				TBA			BGA	111	
BASICS B & W PHOTO	06380	PHOT-0305-03	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BGA	101	NORTON J
				TBA			BGA	111	
BASICS B & W PHOTO	06382	PHOT-0305-04	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BGA	101	NORTON J
				TBA			BGA	111	
INTERMEDIATE PHOTO I	06386	PHOT-0311-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BGA	101	JIMISON T
				TBA			BGA	111	
INTERMEDIATE PHOTO II	06388	PHOT-0312-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BGA	101	NORTON J
				TBA			BGA	111	
DIGITAL IMAGING IN PHOTO	06390	PHOT-0320-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	COMM	148	HARRIS C
				TBA			COMM	148	
DIGITAL IMAGING IN PHOTO	06392	PHOT-0320-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	COMM	148	HARRIS C
				TBA			COMM	148	
PHOTO PRACTICUM	06400	PHOT-358E-01	1	F	0300PM	0350PM	COMM	151	NORTON J
M C INTERN - PHOTO	06402	PHOT-400E-01	1	F	0300PM	0350PM	TBA	TBA	NORTON J
M C INTERN - PHOTO	06404	PHOT-400E-02	2	F	0300PM	0350PM	TBA	TBA	NORTON J
M C INTERN - PHOTO	06406	PHOT-400E-03	3	F	0300PM	0350PM	TBA	TBA	NORTON J
COLOR PHOT COMM II	06394	PHOT-0404-01	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	BGA	101	NORTON J
				TBA			BGA	111	
ADVANCED PHOTOJOURNALISM	06396	PHOT-0422-01	3	W	0300PM	0600PM	BGA	101	HARRIS C
				W	TBA		BGA	111	
PHOTO ILLUSTRATION	06398	PHOT-0427-01	3	T	0140PM	0255PM	BGA	101	JIMISON T
				T	0305PM	0420PM	BGA	111	

Radio-Television - Undergraduate

INTRODUCTION TO MASS COM	07338	RATV-0151-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	LRC	221	BURRISS L
INTRODUCTION TO MASS COM	07342	RATV-0151-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	LRC	221	WYATT R
INTRO MASS COMMUNIC	08728	RATV-151H-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	COMM	104	BURRISS L
UNDERSTANDING MEDIA	07344	RATV-0221-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	LRC	221	JACKSON C
UNDERSTANDING MEDIA	07348	RATV-0221-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	CKNB	121	NAGY A
INTRO TO ELECT MEDIA	07350	RATV-0241-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	COMM	103	O'NEAL D
INTRO TO MOTION PICT	08729	RATV-0300-01	3	MW	0300PM	0450PM	COMM	151	JOHNSON M
INTRO TO MOTION PICT	07352	RATV-0300-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	COMM	104	BADGER D
AUDIO IN MEDIA	07354	RATV-0301-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	COMM	101	PIEKARSKI J
				M	0900AM	0950AM	COMM	191	

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
AUDIO IN MEDIA	07356	RATV-0301-02	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	COMM	101	PIEKARSKI J
				M	1000AM	1050AM	COMM	191	
AUDIO IN MEDIA	07358	RATV-0301-03	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	COMM	101	PIEKARSKI J
				W	0900AM	0950AM	COMM	191	
AUDIO IN MEDIA	07360	RATV-0301-04	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	COMM	101	PIEKARSKI J
				W	1000AM	1050AM	COMM	191	
AUDIO IN MEDIA	07362	RATV-0301-05	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	COMM	101	PIEKARSKI J
				F	0900AM	0950AM	COMM	191	
AUDIO IN MEDIA	07364	RATV-0301-06	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	COMM	101	PIEKARSKI J
				F	1000AM	1050AM	COMM	191	
AUDIO IN MEDIA	07366	RATV-0301-07	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	COMM	101	KENNEDY C
				M	1100AM	1150AM	COMM	191	
AUDIO IN MEDIA	07368	RATV-0301-08	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	COMM	101	KENNEDY C
				M	1200PM	1250PM	COMM	191	
AUDIO IN MEDIA	07370	RATV-0301-09	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	COMM	101	KENNEDY C
				W	1100AM	1150AM	COMM	191	
AUDIO IN MEDIA	07372	RATV-0301-10	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	COMM	101	KENNEDY C
				W	1200PM	1250PM	COMM	191	
AUDIO IN MEDIA	07374	RATV-0301-11	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	COMM	101	KENNEDY C
				F	1100AM	1150AM	COMM	191	
AUDIO IN MEDIA	07376	RATV-0301-12	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	COMM	101	KENNEDY C
				F	1200PM	1250PM	COMM	191	
WRIT FOR ELEC MEDIA	08731	RATV-0302-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	271	MOFFETT E
ELECTRONIC GRAPHICS	07390	RATV-0304-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0200PM	COMM	148	BARR M
				MWF	0200PM	0300PM	COMM	148	
RADIO PROD & PROG	07392	RATV-0311-01	3	MW	0200PM	0330PM	COMM	150	EGLY J
				MW	0330PM	0500PM	COMM	150	
SIGHT, SOUND AND MOTION	08733	RATV-0312-01	3	MW	0800AM	0850AM	COMM	103	POOD E
				M	0200PM	0250PM	LRC	106	
SIGHT, SOUND AND MOTION	08734	RATV-0312-02	3	MW	0800AM	0850AM	COMM	103	POOD E
				T	0300PM	0350PM	LRC	106	
SIGHT, SOUND AND MOTION	08735	RATV-0312-03	3	MW	0800AM	0850AM	COMM	103	POOD E
				W	0300PM	0350PM	LRC	106	
SIGHT, SOUND AND MOTION	08736	RATV-0312-04	3	MW	0800AM	0850AM	COMM	103	POOD E
				R	0300PM	0350PM	LRC	106	
TV PROD	07396	RATV-0313-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	COMM	150	SPIRES R
				W	0100PM	0250PM	LRC	106	
TV PROD	07398	RATV-0313-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	COMM	103	NICHOLS M
				T	1215PM	0205PM	LRC	106	
TV PROD	09241	RATV-0313-03	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	COMM	103	NICHOLS M
				R	1215PM	0205PM	LRC	106	
MULTI-CAM DIR & PROD	07400	RATV-0314-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	COMM	167	JOHNSON M
				TR	1050AM	1205PM	COMM	167	
SINGLE CAM DIR & PROD	07404	RATV-0315-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	COMM	125	JOHNSON M
				TR	0305PM	0420PM	COMM	125	
INTRO TO DIGITAL ANIMATI	07406	RATV-0330-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	COMM	148	BARR M
				MWF	0900AM	0950AM	COMM	148	
INTER DIGITAL ANIMATION	07408	RATV-0331-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	COMM	148	BARR M
				MWF	1100AM	1150AM	COMM	148	
ELECT MEDIA NEWS I	07412	RATV-0341-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	COMM	150	BERG T
				TR	0140PM	0255PM	COMM	155	
ELECT MEDIA NEWS II	07414	RATV-0350-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	COMM	150	JACKSON C
				TR	1215PM	0130PM	COMM	155	
MASS MED & AMER CULTURE	07416	RATV-0351-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	COMM	151	HIMEBAUGH G
BRDCST ANNOUN/PERFO	08740	RATV-0357-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	COMM	150	STAFF
M C PRACT - BDCST	07468	RATV-358B-01	1	F	0300PM	0350PM	COMM	103	MOFFETT E
ELECT MEDIA NEWS III	07418	RATV-0374-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	COMM	155	MOFFETT E
				M	1100AM	1250PM	COMM	161	
M C INTERN - BDCST	07472	RATV-400B-01	1	F	0300PM	0350PM	COMM	150	JACKSON C
M C INTERN - BDCST	07474	RATV-400B-02	2	F	0300PM	0350PM	COMM	150	JACKSON C
M C INTERN - BDCST	07476	RATV-400B-03	3	F	0300PM	0350PM	COMM	150	JACKSON C
ELECTRONIC MEDIA SALES	07424	RATV-0401-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	COMM	103	BERG T
SCRIPTWRITING	08741	RATV-0402-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	COMM	103	MOFFETT E
TELEVISION PROGRAM	07426	RATV-0414-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	COMM	150	O'NEAL D
MASS MEDIA LAW	07430	RATV-0420-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	COMM	104	NAGY A
MASS MEDIA LAW	07432	RATV-0420-02	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	COMM	104	NAGY A
MASS MEDIA LAW	07434	RATV-0420-03	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	COMM	103	O'NEAL D
MASS COMM & SOCIETY	07438	RATV-0421-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	COMM	151	ROGERS M
ADV DIGITAL ANIMATION	07442	RATV-0430-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	COMM	148	BARR M
				TBA			COMM	TBA	
ELECTRONIC MEDIA MGMT	07444	RATV-0443-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	103	BERG T
DISK-BASED AUDIO POST	07446	RATV-0458-01	3	M	0200PM	0350PM	COMM	174	MITCHELL D
				W	0200PM	0350PM	COMM	174	
MASS MEDIA RESEARCH	07448	RATV-0466-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	COMM	151	ANDSAGER J
INTERNATIONAL COMM	07450	RATV-0479-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	COMM	151	ROGERS M
ETHICS & MASS COMM	07452	RATV-0485-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	COMM	151	HIMEBAUGH G
INDIVIDUAL PROBLEMS	09243	RATV-0490-01	1	TBA			TBA	TBA	SPIRES R

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INDIVIDUAL PROBLEMS	09244	RATV-0490-02	2	TBA			TBA	TBA	SPIRES R
INDIVIDUAL PROBLEMS	09245	RATV-0490-03	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	SPIRES R
ADVANCED PROD SEMIN	07462	RATV-0491-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	COMM	125	NICHOLS M

NOTE: RATV 0491-01 topic is "Remote Truck Recording."

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ADVANCED PROD SEMINAR	07464	RATV-0491-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	123	SPIRES R

NOTE: RATV 0491-02 topic is "Avid."

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ADVANCED PROD SEMINAR	09242	RATV-0491-03	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	COMM	151	PARRISH J

NOTE: RATV 0491-03 topic is "Video Systems Operations."

Recording Industry

Dr. Rich Barnet, Mass Communication 252, 898-2578

NOTE: Students who fail to attend the first class meeting of RIM 377, 419, 429, 440, 459, 465, or 467 without prior arrangement with the instructor will lose their places in class and those spaces will be made available to other students.

301 is cross-listed between the Departments of Radio-TV/Photography and Recording Industry.
Students may take this course in either department.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following course(s).

07196	RIM -0358-01	07198	RIM -0358-02	07200	RIM -0358-03
07238	RIM -0400-01	07238	RIM -0400-02	07240	RIM -0400-03
07242	RIM -0401-01	07244	RIM -0401-02	07246	RIM -0401-03
07296	RIM -0481-01	07300	RIM -0490-01	07302	RIM -0490-02
07304	RIM -0490-03	07308	RIM -0491-01	08725	RIM -0491-02

Recording Industry

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MUSICIANSHIP FOR REC ENG	08726	RIM -0123-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	COMM	149	STAFF
MUSICIANSHIP FOR REC ENG	08727	RIM -0123-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	COMM	149	STAFF
HIST OF RECORD IND	07152	RIM -0300-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	LRC	221	STAFF
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	07156	RIM -0301-01	3	MWF M	1200PM 0900AM	1250PM 0950AM	COMM COMM	101 191	PIEKARSKI J
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	07158	RIM -0301-02	3	MWF M	1200PM 1000AM	1250PM 1050AM	COMM COMM	101 191	PIEKARSKI J
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	07160	RIM -0301-03	3	MWF W	1200PM 0900AM	1250PM 0950AM	COMM COMM	101 191	PIEKARSKI J
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	07162	RIM -0301-04	3	MWF W	1200PM 1000AM	1250PM 1050AM	COMM COMM	101 191	PIEKARSKI J
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	07164	RIM -0301-05	3	MWF F	1200PM 0900AM	1250PM 0950AM	COMM COMM	101 191	PIEKARSKI J
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	07166	RIM -0301-06	3	MWF F	1200PM 1000AM	1250PM 1050AM	COMM COMM	101 191	PIEKARSKI J
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	07168	RIM -0301-07	3	MWF M	0100PM 1100AM	0150PM 1150AM	COMM COMM	101 191	KENNEDY C
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	07170	RIM -0301-08	3	MWF M	0100PM 1200PM	0150PM 1250PM	COMM COMM	101 191	KENNEDY C
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	07172	RIM -0301-09	3	MWF W	0100PM 1100AM	0150PM 1150AM	COMM COMM	101 191	KENNEDY C
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	07174	RIM -0301-10	3	MWF W	0100PM 1200PM	0150PM 1250PM	COMM COMM	101 191	KENNEDY C
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	07176	RIM -0301-11	3	MWF F	0100PM 1100AM	0150PM 1150AM	COMM COMM	101 191	KENNEDY C
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	07178	RIM -0301-12	3	MWF F	0100PM 1200PM	0150PM 1250PM	COMM COMM	101 191	KENNEDY C
COMMER SONGWRITING	07192	RIM -0302-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	COMM	149	GARFRERICK R
RIM PRACTICUM	07196	RIM -0358-01	1	TBA			COMM	206	PFEIFER D
RIM PRACTICUM	07198	RIM -0358-02	2	TBA			COMM	206	PFEIFER D
RIM PRACTICUM	07200	RIM -0358-03	3	TBA			COMM	206	PFEIFER D
SURVEY OF RECORDING	07206	RIM -0360-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	COMM	101	HUTCHISON T
SURVEY OF RECORDING	07210	RIM -0360-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	COMM	101	O'BRIEN M
SURVEY OF RECORDING	07212	RIM -0360-03	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	COMM	101	O'BRIEN M
COPYRIGHT LAW	07214	RIM -0370-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	COMM	149	HULL G
COPYRIGHT LAW	07216	RIM -0370-02	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	COMM	149	HICKS J
COPYRIGHT LAW	07220	RIM -0370-03	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	COMM	149	STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ARTIST MANAGEMENT	07222	RIM -0372-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	COMM	101	KEEL B
ARTIST MANAGEMENT	07224	RIM -0372-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	COMM	101	KEEL B
PUBLICITY IN REC IND	07228	RIM -0377-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	101	KEEL B
INTERNATIONAL REC IND	07230	RIM -0389-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	101	WAGNON D
MUSIC PUBLISHING	07232	RIM -0390-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	COMM	149	GARFRERICK R
MUSIC PUBLISHING	07234	RIM -0390-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	COMM	149	HICKS J
RECORD IND INTER: BIZ	07236	RIM -0400-01	1	TR	TBA		TBA	TBA	BARNET R
RECORD IND INTER: BIZ	07238	RIM -0400-02	2	TR	TBA		TBA	TBA	BARNET R
RECORD IND INTER: BIZ	07240	RIM -0400-03	3	TR	TBA		TBA	TBA	BARNET R
RECORD IND INTERN: TECH	07242	RIM -0401-01	1	F	TBA		TBA	TBA	PFEIFER D
RECORD IND INTERN: TECH	07244	RIM -0401-02	2	F	TBA		TBA	TBA	PFEIFER D
RECORD IND INTERN: TECH	07246	RIM -0401-03	3	F	TBA		TBA	TBA	PFEIFER D
PRIN PRACT OF ELEC MUS	07250	RIM -0419-01	3	MWF TBA	1100AM	1150AM	COMM COMM	180 180	MITCHELL D
PRIN PRACT OF ELEC MUS	07252	RIM -0419-02	3	MWF TBA	0300PM	0350PM	COMM COMM	180 180	PFEIFER D
PRIN PRACT OF ELEC MUS	07254	RIM -0419-03	3	TR TBA	1050AM	1205PM	COMM COMM	180 180	PIEKARSKI J
PRIN PRACT OF ELEC MUS	07256	RIM -0419-04	3	TR TBA	1215PM	0130PM	COMM COMM	180 180	WOOD R
ELECTRONIC MUSIC II	07258	RIM -0428-01	3	MWF TBA	0100PM	0150PM	COMM COMM	180 180	WOOD R
ELECTRONIC MUSIC II	07260	RIM -0429-02	3	TR TBA	0140PM	0255PM	COMM COMM	180 180	PIEKARSKI J
TECHNIQUES OF RECORD	07262	RIM -0440-01	3	M W	1000AM 1000AM	1150AM 1150AM	COMM JUB	174 120	HILL J
TECHNIQUES OF RECORD	07264	RIM -0440-02	3	M F	1000AM 1000AM	1150AM 1150AM	COMM JUB	174 120	HILL J
TECHNIQUES OF RECORD	07266	RIM -0440-03	3	M W	1200PM 1200PM	0150PM 0150PM	COMM JUB	174 120	HASELEU C
TECHNIQUES OF RECORD	07268	RIM -0440-04	3	M F	1200PM 1200PM	0150PM 0150PM	COMM JUB	174 120	HASELEU C
TECHNIQUES OF RECORD	07270	RIM -0440-05	3	T R	0925AM 0850AM	1115AM 1040AM	COMM JUB	174 120	KENNEDY C
TECHNIQUES OF RECORD	07272	RIM -0440-06	3	T R	0925AM 1050AM	1115AM 1240PM	COMM JUB	174 120	KENNEDY C
DISK-BASED AUDIO POST	07274	RIM -0458-01	3	M W	0200PM 0200PM	0350PM 0350PM	COMM COMM	174 174	MITCHELL D
MARKETING RECORDINGS	07276	RIM -0462-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	COMM	149	HUTCHISON T
MARKETING RECORDINGS	07278	RIM -0462-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	COMM	149	HUTCHISON T
ADV TECH OF RECORD	07280	RIM -0465-01	3	T R	1050AM 1050AM	1240PM 0110PM	COMM COMM	191 191	HILL J
ADV TECH OF RECORD	07282	RIM -0465-02	3	T R	0140PM 0140PM	0330PM 0400PM	COMM COMM	191 191	HILL J
STUDIO PRODUCTION	07284	RIM -0467-01	3	T R	0140PM 0140PM	0330PM 0400PM	COMM COMM	174 174	PFEIFER D
LEGAL PROB REC IND	07286	RIM -0470-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	COMM	101	HICKS J
LEGAL PROB REC IND	07288	RIM -0470-02	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	COMM	149	O'BRIEN M
LEGAL PROB REC IND	07292	RIM -0470-03	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	COMM	150	STAFF
TOPICS IN RECORDING IND	07296	RIM -0481-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	271	HUTCHISON T

NOTE: RIM 0481-01 topic is "Market Research."

REC STUDIO MAINTENANCE	07298	RIM -0483-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	COMM	149	DELLINGER A
INDIV PROBS IN RIM	07300	RIM -0490-01	1	TBA			TBA	TBA	BARNET R
INDIV PROBS IN RIM	07302	RIM -0490-02	2	TBA			TBA	TBA	BARNET R
INDIV PROBS IN RIM	07304	RIM -0490-03	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	BARNET R
ADV PROD SEMINAR	07306	RIM -0491-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	COMM	125	HASELEU C

NOTE: RIM 0491-01 topic is "Remote Truck Recording."

ADV PROD SEMINAR	08725	RIM -0491-02	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	COMM	149	WOOD R

NOTE: RIM 0491-02 topic is "MIDI in Musical Theater."

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work

Dr. Peter Heller, Peck Hall 316, 898-2508

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following course(s).

00494	ANTH-0480-01	00496	ANTH-0480-02	00498	ANTH-0580-01
00500	ANTH-0580-02	00502	ANTH-0580-03	07514	S W -0458-01
07516	S W -0459-01	07518	S W -0465-01	07520	S W -0468-01
07522	S W -0469-01	08730	S W -0472-01	07524	S W -0480-01
07526	S W -0480-02	07528	S W -0480-03	07704	SOC -0480-01
07706	SOC -0480-02	07708	SOC -0480-03	07712	SOC -0480-01
07714	SOC -0490-02	07752	SOC -0580-01	07754	SOC -0580-02
07756	SOC -0580-03	07758	SOC -0651-01		

Anthropology - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO ANTHROPOLOGY	00476	ANTH-0235-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	318	WELLS M
CULT ANTHROPOLOGY	00478	ANTH-0310-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	318	WELLS M
ARCHEOLOGY	00480	ANTH-0320-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	318	SMITH K
HUMAN ORIGINS	00482	ANTH-0330-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	318	KANO M
ARCHAEOLOGICAL METHODS	08697	ANTH-0345-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	218	SMITH K
PEOPLES AND CULTURES	08698	ANTH-358E-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	218	SMITH K
TOPICS IN ANTH	00486	ANTH-0360-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	318	KANO M

NOTE: ANTH 0360-01 topic is "Hunters and Gatherers."

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TOPICS IN ANTH	00490	ANTH-0360-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	318	SMITH K

NOTE: ANTH 0360-02 topic is "Ancient Civilization."

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
RITUAL	08705	ANTH-0476-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	318	WELLS M
SPECIAL PROJECTS	00494	ANTH-0480-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	KANO M
SPECIAL PROJECTS	00496	ANTH-0480-02	6	TBA			TBA	TBA	KANO M

Social Work - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO TO SOCIAL WORK	07478	S W -0257-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	COMM	103	FONTANESI
INTRO TO SOCIAL WORK	08707	S W -0257-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	321	STAFF
INTRO TO SOCIAL WORK	08695	S W -0257-03	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	218	FONTANESI
INTERVIEWING SKILLS	07480	S W -0263-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	320	LEE K
INTERVIEWING SKILLS	07482	S W -0263-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	214	LEE K
SOCIAL POLICY	07484	S W -0300-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	321	STAFF
SOCIAL POLICY	07486	S W -0300-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	DSB	120	RUCKER R
RES METH FOR S W	07488	S W -0311-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	321	FONTANESI
DATA ANALYSIS	07490	S W -0312-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	301	SANBORN J
DATA ANALYSIS	07492	S W -0312-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	315	SANBORN J
LIFE CYCLE	07494	S W -0315-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	321	CARROLL C
LIFE CYCLE	07496	S W -0315-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	321	CARROLL C
LIFE CYCLE	07498	S W -0315-03	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	321	RUCKER R
LIFE CYCLE	07500	S W -0315-04	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	318	CANAK W
LIFE CYCLE	07502	S W -0315-05	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	321	RUCKER R
HUMAN BEHAVIOR	07506	S W -0316-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	312	STAFF
CULTURAL DIVERSITY	08718	S W -0320-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	WPS	213	FONTANESI
S W WITH DISABLED INDIV	07512	S W -0444-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	WPS	213	STAFF
S W : PRACTICE I	07514	S W -0458-01	3	M W	0800AM 0800AM	0950AM 0850AM	CKNB PH	106 308	STAFF
FIELD INSTRUCTION I	07516	S W -0459-01	6	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
S W : PRACTICE II	07518	S W -0465-01	3	W TR	0900AM 0800AM	0950AM 0915AM	CKNB PH	108 219	SHAW S
FIELD INSTRUCTION II	07520	S W -0468-01	9	TBA T	 1050AM	 1150AM	TBA PH	TBA 321	SHAW S

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTEG SEM IN S W	07522	S W -0469-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	321	LEE K
SOCIAL WORK WITH GROUP	08722	S W -0470-01	1	TR	1050AM	1205PM	CKNB	105	STAFF
CRISIS INTERVENTION	08730	S W -0472-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	319	STAFF
SPECIAL PROJECTS	07524	S W -0480-01	1	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
SPECIAL PROJECTS	07526	S W -0480-02	2	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
SPECIAL PROJECTS	07528	S W -0480-03	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF

Sociology - Undergraduate

INTROD SOCIOLOGY	08723	SOC -0101-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	319	ELLER J
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	07598	SOC -0101-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	SAG	125	MC MURRY D
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	07600	SOC -0101-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	320	JOHNSON Y
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	07602	SOC -0101-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	319	MC MURRY D
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	07606	SOC -0101-05	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	319	JOHNSON Y
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	07608	SOC -0101-06	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	319	HELLER P
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	07610	SOC -0101-07	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	319	WALLACE J
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	07612	SOC -0101-08	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	319	CARROLL C
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	07614	SOC -0101-09	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	DSB	121	WALLACE J
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	07616	SOC -0101-10	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	DSB	131	AUSTIN B
SOCIAL PROBLEMS	07622	SOC -0201-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	320	SCHNELLER D
SOCIAL PROBLEMS	07624	SOC -0201-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	320	KANO M
SOCIAL PROBLEMS	07626	SOC -0201-03	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	320	WALKER S
SOCIAL PROBLEMS	07628	SOC -0201-04	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	319	KANO M
SOCIAL PROBLEMS	07630	SOC -0201-05	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	321	SCHNELLER D
INTRO TO GERONTOLOGY	07632	SOC -0260-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	318	ADAY R
METHODOLOGY I	08737	SOC -0304-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	320	WALLACE J
METHODOLOGY II	07634	SOC -0305-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	218	WALLACE J
SOCIOLOGICAL THEORY	08758	SOC -0306-01	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	320	HELLER P

NOTE: SOC 0306 has replaced SOC 0495.

CULT ANTHROPOLOGY	07636	SOC -0310-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	318	WELLS M
LIFE CYCLE	07638	SOC -0315-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	321	CARROLL C
LIFE CYCLE	07640	SOC -0315-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	321	CARROLL C
LIFE CYCLE	07642	SOC -0315-03	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	321	RUCKER R
LIFE CYCLE	07644	SOC -0315-04	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	318	CANAK W
LIFE CYCLE	07646	SOC -0315-05	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	321	RUCKER R
DRUGS AND SOCIETY	08738	SOC -0321-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	321	ROUSE T
DEVIANT BEHAVIOR	07652	SOC -0325-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	320	JOHNSON Y
MARRIAGE & FAMILY	07654	SOC -0350-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	321	ADAY R
MARRIAGE & FAMILY	07656	SOC -0350-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	160	ADAY R
MARRIAGE & FAMILY	07658	SOC -0350-03	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	DSB	131	THOMPSON J
MARRIAGE & FAMILY	07660	SOC -0350-04	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BDA	309	SCHNELLER D
SOCIAL ORGAN/INSTITU	07662	SOC -0395-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	213	WELLS M
SO CL STRATIFICATION	07664	SOC -0401-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	319	AUSTIN B
GROUP WORK WITH ELDERLY	07666	SOC -0408-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	318	ADAY R
INDUSTRIAL SOCIOLOGY	07672	SOC -0410-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	320	CANAK W
TOPICS IN SOCIOLOGY	07674	SOC -0415-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	319	ELLER J

NOTE: SOC 0415-01 topic is "Violence in the Family."

TOPICS IN SOCIOLOGY	08742	SOC -0415-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	318	WALKER S

NOTE: SOC 0415-02 topic is "Relations."

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
AF-AMER FILM...IMAGES	07678	SOC -0420-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	321	RUCKER R
RACE & ETHNIC RELAT	07680	SOC -0424-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	318	AUSTIN B
URBAN SOCIOLOGY	07684	SOC -0428-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	320	MC MURRY D
CRIMINOLOGY	07686	SOC -0430-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	319	WALKER S
CRIMINOLOGY	07688	SOC -0430-02	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	318	WALKER S
SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY	08748	SOC -0450-01	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	321	STAFF
SOC MOV SOC CHG	07690	SOC -0451-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	318	JOHNSON Y
POPULATION STUDIES	07692	SOC -0452-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	320	MC MURRY D
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY	07694	SOC -0454-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	319	ROUSE T
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY	07696	SOC -0454-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	320	ROUSE T
SOC OF RELIGION	07698	SOC -0455-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	319	CARROLL C
COMPLEX ORGAN/OCCUPA	07700	SOC -0456-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	COMM	103	CANAK W
SPORT AND SOCIETY	07702	SOC -0479-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	MC	104	SOLOMON A
SPECIAL PROJECTS	07704	SOC -0480-01	1	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
SPECIAL PROJECTS	07706	SOC -0480-02	2	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
SPECIAL PROJECTS	07708	SOC -0480-03	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
SOCIOLOGY INTERNSHIP	07712	SOC -0490-01	3	TBA			PH	370	CARROLL C
SOCIOLOGY INTERNSHIP	07714	SOC -0490-02	6	TBA			PH	370	CARROLL C

NOTE: SOC 0495 has been replaced by SOC 0306.

Anthropology - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
RITUAL	08706	ANTH-0576-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	318	WELLS M
SPECIAL PROJECTS	00498	ANTH-0580-01	1	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
SPECIAL PROJECTS	00500	ANTH-0580-02	2	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
SPECIAL PROJECTS	00502	ANTH-0580-03	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF

Sociology - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SO CL STRATIFICATION	07720	SOC -0501-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	319	AUSTIN B
GROUP WORK: ELDERLY	07722	SOC -0508-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	318	ADAY R
INDUSTRIAL SOCIOLOGY	07726	SOC -0510-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	320	CANAK W
RACE & ETHNIC RELATI	07730	SOC -0524-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	319	AUSTIN B
URBAN SOCIOLOGY	07734	SOC -0526-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	320	MC MURRY D
CRIMINOLOGY	07738	SOC -0530-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	319	WALKER S
CRIMINOLOGY	07738	SOC -0530-02	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	318	WALKER S
SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY	09196	SOC -0550-01	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	321	STAFF
SOC MOVEMTS SOC CHG	07740	SOC -0551-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	318	JOHNSON Y
POPULATION STUDIES	07742	SOC -0552-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	320	MC MURRY D
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY	07744	SOC -0554-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	319	ROUSE T
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY	07748	SOC -0554-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	320	ROUSE T
SOC OF RELIGION	07748	SOC -0555-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	319	CARROLL C
COMPLEX ORGAN/OCCUPA	07750	SOC -0556-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	COMM	103	CANAK W
SPORT AND SOCIETY	09195	SOC -0579-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	MC	104	SOLOMON A
SPECIAL PROJECTS	07752	SOC -0580-01	1	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
SPECIAL PROJECTS	07754	SOC -0580-02	2	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
SPECIAL PROJECTS	07756	SOC -0580-03	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
COMPAR WEL STAT & POL	08936	SOC -0601-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	317	CANAK W
READINGS	07758	SOC -0651-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	ROUSE T
SEM DEV BEHAVIOR	07760	SOC -0654-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	304A	ELLER J

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SEMINAR SOC THEORY	07762	SOC -0656-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	305	ROUSE T
VIOLENCE IN SOCIETY	09418	SOC -665E-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	314A	ELLER J
PRAC: APPLIED ANAL	07764	SOC -0690-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	ADAY R

Speech and Theatre

Dr. James Brooks, Boutwell Dramatic Arts 205, 898-2640

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following course(s).

07978	SPEE-0382-01	08928	SPEE-0362-02	07980	SPEE-0362-03
07982	SPEE-0382-04	08925	SPEE-0362-05	07984	SPEE-0362-06
07986	SPEE-0362-07	07988	SPEE-0362-08	07990	SPEE-0362-09
08924	SPEE-0362-10	07992	SPEE-0363-01	08930	SPEE-0363-02
07994	SPEE-0383-03	07996	SPEE-0363-04	08929	SPEE-0363-05
07998	SPEE-0363-06	08000	SPEE-0363-07	08002	SPEE-0363-08
08004	SPEE-0363-09	08927	SPEE-0363-10	08957	SPEE-0426-01
08956	SPEE-0428-02	08954	SPEE-0426-03	08012	SPEE-0426-04
08014	SPEE-0428-05	08034	SPEE-0462-01	08972	SPEE-0462-02
08036	SPEE-0462-03	08038	SPEE-0462-04	08971	SPEE-0462-05
08040	SPEE-0462-06	08042	SPEE-0462-07	08044	SPEE-0462-08
08046	SPEE-0462-09	08970	SPEE-0462-10	08048	SPEE-0463-01
08977	SPEE-0463-02	08050	SPEE-0463-03	08052	SPEE-0463-04
08975	SPEE-0463-05	08054	SPEE-0463-06	08056	SPEE-0463-07
08058	SPEE-0483-08	08973	SPEE-0463-09	08060	SPEE-0463-10
08979	SPEE-0470-01	08980	SPEE-0490-01	09282	SPEE-0490-02
09283	SPEE-0490-03	08106	SPEE-0562-01	08108	SPEE-0563-01
08998	SPEE-0570-01	08946	SPEE-410A-02	08948	SPEE-410A-03
08950	SPEE-410A-04	08116	SPEE-410B-02	08118	SPEE-410B-03
09029	SPEE-410B-04	08122	SPEE-410C-02	08124	SPEE-410C-03
09031	SPEE-410C-04	09032	SPEE-410D-02	09033	SPEE-410D-03
09034	SPEE-410D-04	09035	SPEE-410E-02	09036	SPEE-410E-03
09037	SPEE-410E-04	09094	SPEE-410F-02	09095	SPEE-410F-03
09096	SPEE-410F-04	08132	SPEE-411A-01	08134	SPEE-411B-01
08136	SPEE-411C-01	08138	SPEE-411D-01	08140	SPEE-439I-01
09281	SPEE-439N-01	08142	SPEE-510A-01	08144	SPEE-510B-01
08146	SPEE-510C-01	08148	SPEE-510D-01	08150	SPEE-510E-01
08152	SPEE-510F-01	08154	SPEE-511A-01	08156	SPEE-511B-01
08158	SPEE-511C-01	08160	SPEE-511D-01	09284	SPEE-539N-01

Speech and Theatre - Undergraduate

FUND OF SPEECH	07850	SPEE-0220-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	BDA	214	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07852	SPEE-0220-02	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BDA	218	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07854	SPEE-0220-03	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BDA	214	WALKER D
FUND OF SPEECH	07858	SPEE-0220-04	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	218	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07860	SPEE-0220-05	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	320	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07862	SPEE-0220-06	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	FH	201	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07864	SPEE-0220-07	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BDA	218	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07866	SPEE-0220-08	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BDA	314	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07870	SPEE-0220-09	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BDA	214	WALKER D
FUND OF SPEECH	07872	SPEE-0220-10	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BDA	320	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07874	SPEE-0220-11	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BDA	218	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07876	SPEE-0220-12	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BDA	214	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07878	SPEE-0220-13	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BDA	320	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07882	SPEE-0220-14	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	BDA	214	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07886	SPEE-0220-15	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	BDA	214	SNIDERMAN M
FUND OF SPEECH	07890	SPEE-0220-16	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	218	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07892	SPEE-0220-17	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BDA	214	SNIDERMAN M
FUND OF SPEECH	07894	SPEE-0220-18	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BDA	320	ARNOLD D
FUND OF SPEECH	07896	SPEE-0220-19	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BDA	218	MILLER J
FUND OF SPEECH	07898	SPEE-0220-20	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	214	ARNOLD D
FUND OF SPEECH	07900	SPEE-0220-21	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	JH	138	BROOKS J
FUND OF SPEECH	07902	SPEE-0220-22	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	320	LOWE L

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FUND OF SPEECH	08888	SPEE-0220-23	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	309	CLARK B
NOTE: SPEE 0220-23 will offer special assistance to International students.									
FUND OF SPEECH	07904	SPEE-0220-24	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	320	LOWE L
FUND OF SPEECH	07906	SPEE-0220-25	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	309	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07808	SPEE-0220-26	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BDA	214	ARNOLD D
FUND OF SPEECH	07910	SPEE-0220-27	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	FH	203	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07914	SPEE-0220-28	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BDA	214	ARNOLD D
FUND OF SPEECH	07916	SPEE-0220-29	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BDA	320	JOHNSON R
FUND OF SPEECH	07920	SPEE-0220-30	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	BDA	214	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07924	SPEE-0220-31	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	218	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07926	SPEE-0220-32	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BDA	216	SNIDERMAN M
FUND OF SPEECH	08902	SPEE-0220-33	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BDA	216	SNIDERMAN M
FUND OF SPEECH	07928	SPEE-0220-34	3	S	0800AM	1030AM	BDA	214	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	08110	SPEE-220H-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	214	WALKER D
INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICA	07932	SPEE-0230-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BDA	218	MILLER J
THEATRE APPRECIATION	07934	SPEE-0305-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	227	STURGEON J
THEATRE APPRECIATION	07936	SPEE-0305-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	227	MC GILLIARD D
THEATRE APPRECIATION	07938	SPEE-0305-03	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	227	STAFF
THEATRE APPRECIATION	07940	SPEE-0305-04	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	SAG	208	STAFF
VOICE & DICTION	07942	SPEE-0315-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	218	HILLMAN R
VOICE & DICTION	07944	SPEE-0315-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	218	HILLMAN R
VOICE & DICTION	07946	SPEE-0315-03	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	214	HILLMAN R
CHILD DRAMA SPEECH	07948	SPEE-0316-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	101	HALLADAY J
CHILD DRAMA SPEECH	07950	SPEE-0316-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BDA	101	HALLADAY J
ORAL READ COMMUNICAT	07952	SPEE-0317-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BDA	218	HILLMAN R
ARGUMENTATION	07954	SPEE-0321-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	314	MILLER J
ADV PUBLIC SPEAKING	07956	SPEE-0323-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BDA	214	WALKER D
COMMUNICATION THEORY	07958	SPEE-0330-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BDA	320	CHURCH R
FUND OF ACTING	07960	SPEE-0331-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BDA	101	MC GILLIARD D
FUND OF ACTING	07982	SPEE-0331-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	101	ANDERSON D
FUND OF ACTING	07964	SPEE-0331-03	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BDA	101	STURGEON J
STAGE MOVEMENT	08923	SPEE-0332-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BDA	101	STURGEON J
MAKE-UP TECH FOR PER	07966	SPEE-0334-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	120	DONNELL V
THEATRE PROD	07968	SPEE-0335-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	AMG	115	JONES S
THEATRE HISTORY II	07970	SPEE-0344-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BDA	214	MC GILLIARD D
HEARING PROB TESTING	07972	SPEE-0348-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	216	FISCHER
ANAT FUN SPEECH MECH	07974	SPEE-0349-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BDA	216	GARRARD K
DIAG PROC SPEE PATH	07976	SPEE-0360-01	4	TR R	0925AM 0800AM	1040AM 0915AM	BDA BDA	216 216	GARRARD K
APPLIED SPEECH	07978	SPEE-0362-01	1	TBA			BDA	210	ANDERSON D
APPLIED SPEECH	08926	SPEE-0362-02	1	TBA			BDA	205	BROOKS J
APPLIED SPEECH	07980	SPEE-0362-03	1	TBA			BDA	220	CHURCH R
APPLIED SPEECH	07982	SPEE-0362-04	1	TBA			BDA	117	DONNELL V
APPLIED SPEECH	08925	SPEE-0362-05	1	TBA			BDA	205	HALLADAY J
APPLIED SPEECH	07984	SPEE-0382-06	1	TBA			BDA	202	HILLMAN R
APPLIED SPEECH	07988	SPEE-0382-07	1	TBA			BDA	116	JONES S
APPLIED SPEECH	07988	SPEE-0362-08	1	TBA			BDA	208	MC GILLIARD D
APPLIED SPEECH	07990	SPEE-0362-09	1	TBA			BDA	102	STURGEON J
APPLIED SPEECH	08924	SPEE-0362-10	1	TBA			BDA	200	WALKER D

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
APPLIED SPEECH	07992	SPEE-0363-01	1	TBA			BDA 210	ANDERSON D
APPLIED SPEECH	08930	SPEE-0363-02	1	TBA			BDA 205	BROOKS J
APPLIED SPEECH	07994	SPEE-0363-03	1	TBA			BDA 220	CHURCH R
APPLIED SPEECH	07996	SPEE-0363-04	1	TBA			BDA 117	DONNELL V
APPLIED SPEECH	08929	SPEE-0363-05	1	TBA			BDA 205	HALLADAY J
APPLIED SPEECH	07998	SPEE-0363-06	1	TBA			BDA 202	HILLMAN R
APPLIED SPEECH	08000	SPEE-0363-07	1	TBA			BDA 116	JONES S
APPLIED SPEECH	08002	SPEE-0363-08	1	TBA			BDA 208	MC GILLIARD D
APPLIED SPEECH	08004	SPEE-0363-09	1	TBA			BDA 102	STURGEON J
APPLIED SPEECH	08927	SPEE-0363-10	1	TBA			BDA 200	WALKER D
COMM IN ED ENVIR	08006	SPEE-0400-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA 314	LOWE L
COMM IN ED ENVIR	08008	SPEE-0400-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BDA 314	LOWE L
CLINICAL METHODS	08010	SPEE-0401-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BDA 216	HANCOCK M
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	08112	SPEE-410A-01	2	TBA W	 0415PM	 0515PM	BDA 232 BDA 216	STAFF
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	08946	SPEE-410A-02	2	TBA W	 0415PM	 0515PM	BDA 206 BDA 218	CLARK B
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	08948	SPEE-410A-03	2	TBA W	 0415PM	 0515PM	BDA 212 BDA 216	GARRARD K
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	08950	SPEE-410A-04	2	TBA W	 0415PM	 0515PM	BDA 330 BDA 216	HANCOCK M
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	08114	SPEE-410B-01	2	TBA W	 0415PM	 0515PM	BDA 232 BDA 216	STAFF
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	08116	SPEE-410B-02	2	TBA W	 0415PM	 0515PM	BDA 206 BDA 216	CLARK B
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	08118	SPEE-410B-03	2	TBA W	 0415PM	 0515PM	BDA 212 BDA 216	GARRARD K
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	09029	SPEE-410B-04	2	TBA W	 0415PM	 0515PM	BDA 330 BDA 216	HANCOCK M
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	08120	SPEE-410C-01	2	TBA W	 0415PM	 0515PM	BDA 232 BDA 216	STAFF
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	08122	SPEE-410C-02	2	TBA W	 0415PM	 0515PM	BDA 206 BDA 216	CLARK B
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	08124	SPEE-410C-03	2	TBA W	 0415PM	 0515PM	BDA 212 BDA 216	GARRARD K
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	09031	SPEE-410C-04	2	TBA W	 0415PM	 0515PM	BDA 330 BDA 216	HANCOCK M
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	08126	SPEE-410D-01	2	TBA W	 0415PM	 0515PM	BDA 232 BDA 216	STAFF
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	09032	SPEE-410D-02	2	TBA W	 0415PM	 0515PM	BDA 206 BDA 216	CLARK B
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	09033	SPEE-410D-03	2	TBA W	 0415PM	 0515PM	BDA 212 BDA 216	GARRARD K
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	09034	SPEE-410D-04	2	TBA W	 0415PM	 0515PM	BDA 330 BDA 216	HANCOCK M
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	08128	SPEE-410E-01	2	TBA W	 0415PM	 0515PM	BDA 232 BDA 216	STAFF
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	09035	SPEE-410E-02	2	TBA W	 0415PM	 0515PM	BDA 208 BDA 216	CLARK B
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	09036	SPEE-410E-03	2	TBA W	 0415PM	 0515PM	BDA 212 BDA 216	GARRARD K
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	09037	SPEE-410E-04	2	TBA W	 0415PM	 0515PM	BDA 330 BDA 216	HANCOCK M
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	08130	SPEE-410F-01	2	TBA W	 0415PM	 0515PM	BDA 232 BDA 216	STAFF
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	09094	SPEE-410F-02	2	TBA W	 0415PM	 0515PM	BDA 206 BDA 218	CLARK B
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	09095	SPEE-410F-03	2	TBA W	 0415PM	 0515PM	BDA 212 BDA 216	GARRARD K
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	09096	SPEE-410F-04	2	TBA W	 0415PM	 0515PM	BDA 330 BDA 216	HANCOCK M
PRACT IN AUDIOLOGY	08132	SPEE-411A-01	1	TBA			BDA 207	FISCHER
PRACT IN AUDIOLOGY	08134	SPEE-411B-01	1	TBA			BDA 207	FISCHER
PRACT IN AUDIOLOGY	08136	SPEE-411C-01	1	TBA			BDA 207	FISCHER
PRACT IN AUDIOLOGY	08138	SPEE-411D-01	1	TBA			BDA 207	FISCHER
COSTUME DES/HIST I	08958	SPEE-0418-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BDA 314	DONNELL V
READ IN SPEECH COMM	08957	SPEE-0426-01	3	TBA			BDA 220	CHURCH R
READ IN SPEECH COMM	08956	SPEE-0426-02	3	TBA			BDA 205	BROOKS J
READ IN SPEECH COMM	08954	SPEE-0426-03	3	TBA			BDA 202	HILLMAN R
READ IN SPEECH COMM	08012	SPEE-0426-04	3	TBA			BDA 334	JOHNSON R
READ IN SPEECH COMM	08014	SPEE-0426-05	3	TBA			BDA 200	WALKER D
STORYTELLING	09188	SPEE-0429-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BDA 314	HALLADAY J

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
THEORIES OF PERSU COMM	08968	SPEE-0432-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BDA	314	BROOKS J
ADV PLAY DIRECTING	08018	SPEE-0433-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BDA	101	ANDERSON D
SCENE DESIGN	08020	SPEE-0434-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	CKNB	124	JONES S
ADVANCED ACTING	08022	SPEE-0436-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	101	ANDERSON D
PROB IN THEATRE -I	08140	SPEE-439I-01	3	TBA			BDA	205	STAFF
NYC TRIP	09281	SPEE-439N-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	MC GILLIARD D
STUTTERING	08024	SPEE-0441-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BDA	218	CLARK B
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	08969	SPEE-0442-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BDA	218	FISCHER
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	08026	SPEE-0442-02	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	BDA	216	GARRARD K
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	08028	SPEE-0442-03	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BDA	214	FISCHER
SPEE LANG PROB AGED	08030	SPEE-0453-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	218	CLARK B
INTERCULTURAL COMM	08032	SPEE-0456-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	214	JOHNSON R
APPLIED SPEECH	08034	SPEE-0462-01	1	TBA			BDA	210	ANDERSON D
APPLIED SPEECH	08972	SPEE-0462-02	1	TBA			BDA	205	BROOKS J
APPLIED SPEECH	08036	SPEE-0462-03	1	TBA			BDA	220	CHURCH R
APPLIED SPEECH	08038	SPEE-0462-04	1	TBA			BDA	117	DONNELL V
APPLIED SPEECH	08971	SPEE-0462-05	1	TBA			BDA	205	HALLADAY J
APPLIED SPEECH	08040	SPEE-0462-06	1	TBA			BDA	202	HILLMAN R
APPLIED SPEECH	08042	SPEE-0462-07	1	TBA			BDA	116	JONES S
APPLIED SPEECH	08044	SPEE-0462-08	1	TBA			BDA	208	MC GILLIARD D
APPLIED SPEECH	08046	SPEE-0462-09	1	TBA			BDA	102	STURGEON J
APPLIED SPEECH	08970	SPEE-0462-10	1	TBA			BDA	200	WALKER D
APPLIED SPEECH	08048	SPEE-0463-01	1	TBA			BDA	210	ANDERSON D
APPLIED SPEECH	08977	SPEE-0463-02	1	TBA			BDA	205	BROOKS J
APPLIED SPEECH	08050	SPEE-0463-03	1	TBA			BDA	220	CHURCH R
APPLIED SPEECH	08052	SPEE-0463-04	1	TBA			BDA	117	DONNELL V
APPLIED SPEECH	08975	SPEE-0463-05	1	TBA			BDA	205	HALLADAY J
APPLIED SPEECH	08054	SPEE-0463-06	1	TBA			BDA	202	HILLMAN R
APPLIED SPEECH	08056	SPEE-0463-07	1	TBA			BDA	116	JONES S
APPLIED SPEECH	08058	SPEE-0463-08	1	TBA			BDA	208	MC GILLIARD D
APPLIED SPEECH	08973	SPEE-0463-09	1	TBA			BDA	102	STURGEON J
APPLIED SPEECH	08060	SPEE-0463-10	1	TBA			BDA	200	WALKER D
SEN SEM IN SPEE COMM	08979	SPEE-0470-01	3	TBA			BDA	205	BROOKS J
INTERNSHIP IN SPEE COMM	08980	SPEE-0490-01	1	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
INTERNSHIP IN SPEE COMM	09282	SPEE-0490-02	2	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF
INTERNSHIP IN SPEE COMM	09283	SPEE-0490-03	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	STAFF

Speech and Theatre - Graduate

COMM IN ED ENVIR	08064	SPEE-0500-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	314	LOWE L
COMM IN ED ENVIR	08982	SPEE-0500-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BDA	314	LOWE L
CLINICAL METHODS	08066	SPEE-0501-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BDA	216	HANCOCK M
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	08142	SPEE-510A-01	2	TBA			BDA	212	GARRARD K
				W	0415PM	0515PM	BDA	218	
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	08144	SPEE-510B-01	2	TBA			BDA	212	GARRARD K
				W	0415PM	0515PM	BDA	216	
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	08146	SPEE-510C-01	2	TBA			BDA	212	GARRARD K
				W	0415PM	0515PM	BDA	216	
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	08148	SPEE-510D-01	2	TBA			BDA	212	GARRARD K
				W	0415PM	0515PM	BDA	218	
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	08150	SPEE-510E-01	2	TBA			BDA	212	GARRARD K
				W	0415PM	0515PM	BDA	218	
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	08152	SPEE-510F-01	2	TBA			BDA	212	GARRARD K
				W	0415PM	0515PM	BDA	218	

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRACT IN AUDIOLOGY	08154	SPEE-511A-01	1	TBA			BDA	207	FISCHER
PRACT IN AUDIOLOGY	08156	SPEE-511B-01	1	TBA			BDA	207	FISCHER
PRACT IN AUDIOLOGY	08158	SPEE-511C-01	1	TBA			BDA	207	FISCHER
PRACT IN AUDIOLOGY	08160	SPEE-511D-01	1	TBA			BDA	207	FISCHER
CHILD DRAMA SPEECH	08068	SPEE-0516-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	101	HALLADAY J
CHILD DRAMA SPEECH	08070	SPEE-0516-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BDA	101	HALLADAY J
COST DESIGN/HIST I	08989	SPEE-0519-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BDA	314	DONNELL V
ARGUMENTATION	08072	SPEE-0521-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	314	MILLER J
ADV PUBLIC SPEAKING	08074	SPEE-0523-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BDA	214	WALKER D
READ IN SPEECH COMM	08076	SPEE-0526-01	3	TBA			BDA	200	WALKER D
STORYTELLING	09223	SPEE-0529-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BDA	314	HALLADAY J
THEORIES OF PERSU COMM	08995	SPEE-0532-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BDA	314	BROOKS J
ADV PLAY DIRECTING	08080	SPEE-0533-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BDA	101	ANDERSON D
SCENE DESIGN	08082	SPEE-0534-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	CKNB	124	JONES S
THEATRE PROD	08084	SPEE-0535-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	AMG	115	JONES S
ADVANCED ACTING	08086	SPEE-0536-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	101	ANDERSON D
PROB IN THEATRE -I	08162	SPEE-539I-01	3	TBA			BDA	205	STAFF
NYC TRIP	09284	SPEE-539N-01	3	TBA			TBA	TBA	MC GILLIARD D
STUTTERING	08088	SPEE-0541-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BDA	216	CLARK B
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	08997	SPEE-0542-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BDA	216	FISCHER
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	08090	SPEE-0542-02	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	BDA	216	GARRARD K
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	08092	SPEE-0542-03	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BDA	214	FISCHER
THEATRE HISTORY II	08094	SPEE-0544-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BDA	214	MC GILLIARD D
HEARING PROB TESTING	08096	SPEE-0548-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	216	FISCHER
ANAT FUN SPEECH MECH	08098	SPEE-0549-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BDA	216	GARRARD K
SPEE LANG PROB AGED	08100	SPEE-0553-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	216	CLARK B
INTERCULTURAL COMM	08102	SPEE-0556-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	214	JOHNSON R
DIAG PROC SPEE PATH	08104	SPEE-0560-01	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	216	GARRARD K
				R	0800AM	0915AM	BDA	216	
APPLIED SPEECH	08106	SPEE-0562-01	1	TBA			BDA	205	BROOKS J
APPLIED SPEECH	08108	SPEE-0563-01	1	TBA			BDA	205	BROOKS J
SEN SEM IN SPEE COMM	08998	SPEE-0570-01	3	TBA			BDA	205	BROOKS J

University Freshman Seminar

Ms. Faye Johnson, Cope Administration Building 119, 898-2881

FRESHMAN SEMINAR	08452	UNIV-0101-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	AMG	303	PATTON D
FRESHMAN SEMINAR	08454	UNIV-0101-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	JH	130	SMITH P
FRESHMAN SEMINAR	08456	UNIV-0101-03	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	VA	100	STAFF
FRESHMAN SEMINAR	08458	UNIV-0101-04	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	AMG	120B	MARCUM L
FRESHMAN SEMINAR	08460	UNIV-0101-05	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BUS	101	MC GREW L
FRESHMAN SEMINAR	08462	UNIV-0101-06	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	CKNB	123	BAILY C

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Women's Studies

Dr. Nancy E. Rupprecht, Peck Hall 275, 898-2645

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following course(s).

08482 WM S-0490-01

Interdisciplinary

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
WOMEN'S STUDIES	08476	WM S-0210-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	207	HELFORD E
WOMEN'S STUDIES	08478	WM S-0210-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	219	STAFF
SYMP WMS: WOMEN AND RELIG	08480	WM S-0420-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	328	CARROLL C
INDEPENDENT STUDY	08482	WM S-0490-01	3	TBA			PH	109B	ELLER J

Departmental

NOTE: Credit toward the Women's Studies minor will be granted only for the interdepartmental course sections below.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FAMILIES IN LATER LIFE	01406	CDFS-0439-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	EHS	110	EMERY B
WOMEN, CRIME & JUST ADM	01694	CJA -0370-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	CKN8	105	HALLETT M
WOMEN IN LITERATURE	02740	ENGL-0223-05	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	311	CANTRELL A
WOMEN IN FILM	08699	ENGL-0308-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	218	GENDRON C
WOMEN WRITERS 20TH C	02778	ENGL-0310-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	TBA	TBA	HELFORD E
SEL TOPICS: LIT/LANG	02838	ENGL-0485-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	211	SLAGLE J
WOMEN IN AMER SINCE 1890	08797	HIST-4278-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	201	LEONE J
WOMENS HEALTH	04258	HPER-0439-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	MC	102	NEAL S
FOR LIT IN TRANSLAT	04412	HUM -0261-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BDA	316A	HEDGEPETH S
POL STATUS OF WOMEN	06218	P S -0300-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	211	SLOAN A
PSYCHOLOGY OF WOMEN	08710	PSY -0462-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	227	HERITAGE J
MARRIAGE & FAMILY	07854	SOC -0350-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	321	ADAY R
MARRIAGE & FAMILY	07656	SOC -0350-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	160	ADAY R

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Schedule of Saturday and Evening Classes

NOTE: For Distance Learning information, see page 141.

Saturday Classes

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	18468	BIOL-0100-44	4	S S	0800AM 1040AM	1030AM 1230PM	DSB WPS	131 307	STAFF
STUDIES IN ECON DEV	02162	ECON-655A-01	3	S	0900AM	1140AM	KOM	206	KAWAHITO K
COMPOSITION	02440	ENGL-0111-32	3	S	0800AM	1030AM	PH	300B	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02588	ENGL-0112-69	3	S	0800AM	1030AM	PH	207	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02730	ENGL-0221-37	3	S	0800AM	1030AM	PH	208	STAFF
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07806	SPAN-0112-08	3	S	0900AM	1130AM	BDA	316A	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03556	HIST-0202-29	3	S	1040AM	0110PM	PH	208	STAFF
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	03758	HPER-0104-09	1	S	1000AM	1230PM	MC	AR-N	STAFF

NOTE: HPER 0104-09 meets February 17 through April 27 inclusive.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
BEG AEROBICS	03874	HPER-0118-08	1	S	0900AM	1050AM	MC	AR-A	STAFF
AEROBIC DANCE	03896	HPER-0119-11	1	S	0900AM	1050AM	MC	DS-A	STAFF
BASKETBALL	03934	HPER-0121-09	1	S	0800AM	0940AM	MC	GYM1	STAFF
INTERMEDIATE BICYCLING	03950	HPER-0126-01	1	S	0900AM	1040AM	MC	100A	MC FARLIN M
GOLF	03966	HPER-0202-06	1	S	1000AM	1230PM	MC	GYM1	STAFF

NOTE: HPER 0202-06 meets February 17 through April 27 inclusive.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
EFFECTIVE LIVING	08935	HPER-0310-30	2	S	0900AM	1040AM	MC	101	STAFF
FST AID SAFETY ED	04162	HPER-0330-09	3	S	0800AM	1040AM	AMG	210	STAFF

NOTE: INFS 0310-06 through 0310-08 are distance learning courses taught through compressed video.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRIN OF MIS	09213	INFS-0310-06	3	S	0900AM	1140AM	KOM	122	CLARK W
PRIN OF MIS	09424	INFS-0310-07	3	S	0900AM	1140AM	COLUMBIA		CLARK W
PRIN OF MIS	09425	INFS-0310-08	3	S	0900AM	1140AM	FRANKLIN		CLARK W
FUND OF SPEECH	07928	SPEE-0220-34	3	S	0800AM	1030AM	BDA	214	STAFF

Evening Classes

CONTEMPO WORLD IN LIT	09189	AAS -0223-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	307	SHIPP B
ELEMENTS PLANT SCI	09233	ABAS-0161-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	SAG	125	FOUTCH H
DAIRY CATTLE JUDGE	00062	ABAS-0459-01	1	M	0700PM	0850PM	SAG	208	REDD T
PRIN OF ACTG I	00118	ACTG-0211-08	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	101	STAFF
PRIN OF ACTG I	00132	ACTG-0211-15	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	101	STAFF
PRIN OF ACTG II	00148	ACTG-0212-07	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	225	HARPER P
PRIN OF ACTG II	00158	ACTG-0212-13	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	225	STAFF

Grades by Phone

Grades for the Spring 1996 term will be available during final exam week by calling the TRAM system at (615) 898-2000. Printed grade reports are mailed on request. **Students who desire a printed grade report may request one by calling TRAM within ten (10) days after the last day of final exams.**

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

NOTE: ACTG 0300-02 through 0300-05 are distance learning courses taught through compressed video.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SURVEY OF ACCTG GEN BUS	00162	ACTG-0300-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	122	HANNAH K
SURVEY OF ACCTG GEN BUS	09113	ACTG-0300-03	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	LEBANON		HANNAH K
SURVEY OF ACCTG GEN BUS	09114	ACTG-0300-04	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	WATERTOWN		HANNAH K
SURVEY OF ACCTG GEN BUS	09417	ACTG-0300-05	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	MT JULIET		HANNAH K
MANAGERIAL ACTG	00172	ACTG-0302-03	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	326	HARPER B
INTERMEDIATE ACTG I	00180	ACTG-0311-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	225	THOMAS P L
INTERMEDIATE ACTG II	00190	ACTG-0312-04	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	326	JOHNSON J
ACTG APPL FOR MICROS	00200	ACTG-0401-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	301	WOODROOF J
MUNICIPAL GOV ACTG	00218	ACTG-0461-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	326	FARMER L
ACCOUNTING THEORY	00228	ACTG-0465-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	225	COLVARD R
MUNICIPAL GOV ACTG	00246	ACTG-0561-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	326	FARMER L
ACCOUNTING THEORY	00252	ACTG-0565-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	225	COLVARD R
ADV COST BUD & CONT	00256	ACTG-0631-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	202	BURTON J
ADV FINANCIAL PROB	00258	ACTG-0666-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	105	WARD T
ADV AUD & PUB ACTG	00260	ACTG-0672-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	101	COLVARD R
ACTG & BUS DECISIONS	00270	ACTG-0691-01	3	M	0500PM	0740PM	SMYRNA		BUSH J
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	01188	BLAW-0340-04	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	205	DANIEL S
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	01196	BLAW-0340-08	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	205	STAFF
COMMERCIAL LAW	01204	BLAW-0343-04	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	205	STAFF
IND RELAT LEGISLATIO	01210	BLAW-0449-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	205	REYNOLDS D
LEGAL ENVIRO OF MGMT	01214	BLAW-0643-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	326	SHORT L
POWERPLANT INSPN	09001	AERO-0214-01	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	AWS	106	STAFF
WOMEN IN AVIATION	09003	AERO-0315-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	120B	ZLOTKY G
HIGH ALTITUDE A/C OPS	00354	AERO-0322-01	1	W	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	120A	SLANEY J

NOTE: AERO 0322-01 will meet January 24 through February 21 inclusive.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CREW RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	00358	AERO-0332-01	1	W	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	120B	HILL G

NOTE: AERO 0332-01 will meet March 27 through April 24 inclusive.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FLT INSTR VI	00388	AERO-0402-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	119	STAFF
PROBLEMS IN AERO	00374	AERO-0407-01	1	MWF	0400PM	0450PM	AMG	120B	FERRARA R
PROBLEMS IN AERO	00376	AERO-0407-02	2	MWF	0400PM	0450PM	AMG	120B	FERRARA R
PROBLEMS IN AERO	00378	AERO-0407-03	3	MWF	0400PM	0450PM	AMG	120B	FERRARA R
AIRLINE MGMT	00396	AERO-0423-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	103	MAPLES W
FLIGHT DISPATCH	09008	AERO-0428-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	120B	STAFF
ADV AIR NAV	00400	AERO-0433-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	AWS	105	CROWDER D
AIRPORT PLAN DESIGN	00402	AERO-0437-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	103	HASKELL T
AEROSPACE SEMINAR	00408	AERO-0440-02	1	W	0430PM	0530PM	AMG	119	HILL G
PROB IN AEROSPACE	00416	AERO-0507-01	1	MWF	0400PM	0450PM	AMG	120B	FERRARA R
PROB IN AEROSPACE	00418	AERO-0507-02	2	MWF	0400PM	0450PM	AMG	120B	FERRARA R
PROB IN AEROSPACE	00420	AERO-0507-03	3	MWF	0400PM	0450PM	AMG	120B	FERRARA R
AIRLINE MGMT	00434	AERO-0523-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	103	MAPLES W
ADV AIR NAV	00438	AERO-0533-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	AWS	105	CROWDER D
AIRPORT PLAN DESIGN	00438	AERO-0537-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	103	HASKELL T
COMMERCIAL AVIATION	00442	AERO-0617-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	120A	SCHUKERT M
INTRO TO AERO RES	09012	AERO-0661-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	119	HERRICK W
PROBLEMS IN AERO	00472	AERO-407H-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	AMG	119	FERRARA R
AVIATION PSYCHOLOGY	00474	AERO-430H-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	120B	FERRARA R

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ART ACT/APP ELEM SCH	00540	ART -0221-04	3	MW	0430PM	0710PM	ABA	100	STAFF
ART ACT/APP ELEM SCH	08704	ART -0221-08	3	TR	0450PM	0730PM	ABA	100	MURRAY R
COLOR DRAWING	00550	ART -0262-01	3	MW	0600PM	0845PM	AB	202	TEWELL T
ART EDUC FOR TCHRS	08708	ART -0320-07	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	SAG	208	STAFF
ART EDUC FOR TCHRS	08709	ART -0320-08	3	W	0450PM	0730PM	COLUMBIA		BEHRENS F
FIGURE DRAWING	00588	ART -0365-01	3	TR	0600PM	0845PM	AB	202	STAFF
FILM AS ART	00792	ART -494G-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	SAG	208	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00906	BIOL-0100-25	4	M W	0430PM 0450PM	0710PM 0640PM	DSB WPS	121 307	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00908	BIOL-0100-26	4	M W	0430PM 0450PM	0710PM 0640PM	DSB WPS	121 312	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00910	BIOL-0100-42	4	T R	0600PM 0600PM	0850PM 0750PM	DSB WPS	130 307	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00912	BIOL-0100-43	4	T R	0600PM 0600PM	0850PM 0750PM	DSB WPS	130 312	STAFF
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00958	BIOL-0112-14	4	M W	0600PM 0600PM	0840PM 0840PM	DSB WPS	131 309	STAFF
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00960	BIOL-0112-15	4	M W	0600PM 0600PM	0840PM 0840PM	DSB WPS	131 310	STAFF
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00974	BIOL-0213-04	4	M T	0430PM 0500PM	0710PM 0650PM	DSB WPS	130 300	STAFF
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00976	BIOL-0213-05	4	M W	0430PM 0500PM	0710PM 0650PM	DSB WPS	130 300	STAFF
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00978	BIOL-0213-06	4	M M	0430PM 0300PM	0710PM 0450PM	DSB WPS	130 300	STAFF
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00992	BIOL-0214-07	4	T M	0430PM 0500PM	0710PM 0650PM	DSB WPS	131 300	STAFF
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00994	BIOL-0214-08	4	T R	0430PM 0500PM	0710PM 0650PM	DSB WPS	131 313	STAFF
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00996	BIOL-0214-09	4	T R	0430PM 0500PM	0710PM 0650PM	DSB WPS	131 300	STAFF
MICROBIOLOGY	01012	BIOL-0216-08	4	T W	0430PM 0500PM	0710PM 0650PM	DSB DSB	121 101	STAFF
MICROBIOLOGY	01014	BIOL-0216-09	4	T R	0430PM 0500PM	0710PM 0650PM	DSB DSB	121 101	STAFF
ENV REG AND COMPLIANCE	01046	BIOL-0322-01	3	T	0600PM	0850PM	DSB	124	CATHEY H
TOXICOLOGY	09048	BIOL-0457-01	3	TR	0600PM	0830PM	DSB	116	BAILEY F
CONSERV ECOL	01154	BIOL-0646-01	4	MW	0600PM	0840PM	DSB	120	HEMMERLY T
SEMINAR	01176	BIOL-0665-01	1	R	0530PM	0800PM	DSB	120	STAFF
INTRO TO BUSINESS	01232	BMOM-0140-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	103	STAFF
WORD PROCESS CONCEPT	01262	BMOM-0233-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	301	WHITE R
BUS APP DESKTOP PUB	01268	BMOM-0260-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	301	FORD W
OFFICE MANAGEMENT	01272	BMOM-0301-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	202	BURFORD A
BUS COMMUNICATION	01284	BMOM-0351-05	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	201	BLAIR R
INNOV/PROB IN KYBD/TYPE	08757	BMOM-0423-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	BUS	201	SAWYER J
MATL & METH BAS BUS	01296	BMOM-0424-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	BUS	202	SMITH M
TRAINING STRATEGIES	08761	BMOM-0445-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	101	SMITH M
STRAT IN MARKET ED	08763	BMOM-0452-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	BUS	201	STEWARD J
HIST & FOUND BE/ME	01312	BMOM-0471-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	103	DRENNAN H
INNOV/PROB IN KYBD/TYPE	08772	BMOM-0523-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	BUS	201	SAWYER J
MATL & METH BAS BUS	01322	BMOM-0524-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	BUS	202	SMITH M
TRAINING STRATEGIES	08774	BMOM-0545-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	101	SMITH M
STRAT IN MARKET ED	09230	BMOM-0552-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	BUS	201	STEWARD J
HIST/FOUND OF BE/DE	01334	BMOM-0571-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	103	DRENNAN H
MANAGERIAL COMMUNICATION	08776	BMOM-0682-01	3	T	0500PM	0740PM	SPRING HILL		STEWARD J
PROB: CR MEDICAL NOM	01350	BMOM-420M-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	303	STAFF
INTROD GEN CHEMISTRY	01444	CHEM-0112-03	4	TR	0500PM	0615PM	WPS	102	KLINE P

NOTE: Students enrolling in a CHEM 0112 (lecture) section must enroll in a CHEM 112L (lab) section.

NOTE: Students enrolling in a CHEM 0112L (lab) section must enroll in a CHEM 0112 (lecture) section.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO GEN CHEM-LAB	01620	CHEM-112L-07	0	R	0825PM	0905PM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEM-LAB	01610	CHEM-112L-08	0	R	0825PM	0905PM	WPS	111	STAFF
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	01458	CHEM-0122-03	4	MW	0500PM	0815PM	WPS	102	WHITE G

NOTE: Students enrolling in a CHEM 0122 (lecture) section must enroll in a CHEM 122L (lab) section.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	01652	CHEM-122L-09	0	W	0625PM	0905PM	WPS	110	STAFF

NOTE: Students enrolling in a CHEM 0122L (lab) section must enroll in a CHEM 0122 (lecture) section.

INSTRUMENTAL ANALYS	09127	CHEM-0523-01	4	TR R	0530PM 0700PM	0645PM 0950PM	DSB DSB	108 206	CLARK G
TOPICS IN PHYS CHEM	01544	CHEM-0629-01	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	DSB	108	CLARK R
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	09149	SCI -0100-24	4	TR R	0500PM 0300PM	0615PM 0450PM	DSB WPS	104 100	MACDOUGALL P
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	09150	SCI -0100-25	4	TR T	0500PM 0625PM	0615PM 0815PM	DSB WPS	104 100	MACDOUGALL P
INTRO TO CJA	01664	CJA -0110-03	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	103B	BERRETTA B
ORG & WHITE COLLAR CRIME	08974	CJA -0390-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	201	HALLETT M
SEM IN CORRECTIONS	01704	CJA -0475-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	312	ROGERS R
SEM IN CORRECTIONS	01720	CJA -0575-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	312	ROGERS R
POLICE MGMT SYSTEMS	08918	CJA -0623-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	304A	NEWMAN D
CRIM LAW DEFNSE SITE	08919	CJA -0643-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	304A	SELVA L
COMP SYSTEMS OF C J	08920	CJA -0693-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	300B	ROGERS R
COMPUTER LITERACY	01756	CSCI-0100-07	1	MW	0730PM	0845PM	KOM	321	STAFF

NOTE: CSCI 0100-07 meets January 10 through February 14 inclusive.

COMPUTER LITERACY	01758	CSCI-0100-08	1	MW	0730PM	0845PM	KOM	321	STAFF

NOTE: CSCI 0100-08 meets February 19 through March 28 inclusive.

COMPUTER LITERACY	01760	CSCI-0100-09	1	MW	0730PM	0845PM	KOM	321	STAFF

NOTE: CSCI 0100-09 meets April 1 through April 29 inclusive.

COMPUTER LITERACY	01774	CSCI-0100-16	1	TR	0600PM	0715PM	BUS	304	STAFF

NOTE: CSCI 0100-16 meets January 11 through February 13 inclusive.

COMPUTER LITERACY	01776	CSCI-0100-17	1	TR	0600PM	0715PM	BUS	304	STAFF

NOTE: CSCI 0100-17 meets February 15 through March 26 inclusive.

COMPUTER LITERACY	01778	CSCI-0100-18	1	TR	0600PM	0715PM	BUS	304	STAFF

NOTE: CSCI 0100-18 meets March 28 through April 30 inclusive.

CSCI ORIENT	01782	CSCI-0115-02	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	BUS	304	UNTCH R
INTRO ASSEMBLY LANG	01820	CSCI-0316-02	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	321	PETTEY C
SYSTEM SIMULATION	01840	CSCI-0444-01	3	MWF	0430PM	0545PM	BUS	304	THWEATT J
SOFTWARE ENGINEERING	01848	CSCI-0470-01	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	321	WAHL N
SOFTWARE ENGINEERING	01858	CSCI-0570-01	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	321	WAHL N
OPERATING SYSTEMS II	09022	CSCI-0625-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	321	UNTCH R
NETWORKS	09023	CSCI-0630-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	BUS	304	YOO S
ADV DATA BASE MGMT	09024	CSCI-0658-01	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	321	CRIPPS A
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01882	DSE -0080-06	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	PH	314B	STAFF
DEVELOP'L WRITING	09454	DSE -0080-12	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	304B	STAFF
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	08455	DSM -0080-11	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	PH	314A	STAFF
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01918	DSM -0080-12	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	PH	304B	STAFF
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01934	DSM -0080-20	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	PH	300A	STAFF
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01970	DSM -0085-15	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	PH	304B	STAFF
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01972	DSM -0085-16	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	JH	130	STAFF
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	09456	DSM -0085-28	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	304A	STAFF
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01998	DSM -0085-29	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	JH	130	STAFF
DEVELOP'L READING	02018	DSR -0080-06	3	MTWR	0600PM	0650PM	KOM	124	ROSS G
DEV STUDY SKILLS	09459	DSS -0080-05	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	PH	300B	STAFF
BASIC MATHEMATICS	07316	RSM -0070-04	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	JH	130	STAFF
BASIC MATHEMATICS	09450	RSM -0070-08	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	PH	212	STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
BASIC READING	09451	RSR -0070-02	3	MTWR	0500PM	0550PM	KOM 124	STAFF
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	02058	ECON-0241-13	3	R	0800PM	0840PM	KOM 323	ZIETZ J
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	02070	ECON-0242-07	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM 324	BROWN G
MONEY AND BANKING	02088	ECON-0321-03	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH 220	DEME M
MACROECO FOR DEC MKG	02096	ECON-0351-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM 324	JAMES J
LABOR & HUMAN RES EC	08961	ECON-0442-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM 105	HANNAH R
LABOR & HUMAN RES EC	08960	ECON-0442-02	3	W	0500PM	0740PM	SPRING HILL	HANNAH R
IND RELAT LEGISLATION	02108	ECON-0449-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM 205	REYNOLDS D
LABOR & HUMAN RES EC	08939	ECON-0542-01	3	W	0500PM	0740PM	SPRING HILL	HANNAH R
IND RELAT LEGISLATON	02128	ECON-0549-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM 205	REYNOLDS D
ECONOMIC ANALYSIS	02136	ECON-0600-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM 324	FAYISSA B
ADV MICROECONOMICS	02144	ECON-0612-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM 324	GRADDY D
SEM MONETARY TH & POL	08962	ECON-0645-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM 160	DEPRINCE A
ADV INTERNL ECON	02152	ECON-0653-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM 206	ZIETZ J
ECONOMETRICS II	02154	ECON-0683-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM 208	ZIETZ J
PRIN FIN MGMT	02936	FIN -0300-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH 220	NEWSOME B
BUS FIN	02944	FIN -0301-04	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM 206	LEE J
MANAGERIAL FINANCE	02988	FIN -0411-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM 163	KITTRELL F
INC PRPTY VALUATION	02996	FIN -0448-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH 220	NEWSOME B
INCOME PRPTY VALUATION	03018	FIN -0548-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH 220	NEWSOME B
SEM MONETARY TH & POL	08821	FIN -0645-01	3	R	0800PM	0840PM	KOM 160	DEPRINCE A
ADV FIN ANALYSIS	08896	FIN -0671-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BUS 202	SARVER F
ADV FIN ANALYSIS	03038	FIN -0671-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	LAVERGNE	SARVER F
FINANCIAL ADM	03038	FIN -0672-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM 323	SARVER F
INT'L FIN MGMT	08922	FIN -0688-01	3	W	0800PM	0840PM	KOM 323	HOMAIFAR G
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	03080	FOED-0211-07	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	CKNB 123	KEESE N
EDUC FOUNDATIONS	03090	FOED-0602-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	LIB 001	WHITE R
EDUC FOUNDATIONS	03092	FOED-0602-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	FRANKLIN	STAFF
SCHL COMUTY RELTNS	03094	FOED-0603-01	3	T	0720PM	1000PM	LIB 003	PEYTON M
INTRO EDUCL RESEARCH	03098	FOED-0661-01	3	R	0720PM	1000PM	KOM 158	DAVENPORT H
SEMINAR IN ED FOUND	03102	FOED-0706-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	LIB 001	WHITE R
DIR INDIV RESEARCH	03106	FOED-0761-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	LIB 003	WHITE R
BKS/MEDIA YOUNG ADLT	04962	L S -0416-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	LIB 003	YOUREE B
BKS/MEDIA YOUNG ADLT	04968	L S -0516-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	LIB 003	YOUREE B
BASIC REF MATERIALS	04970	L S -0617-01	3	T	0720PM	1000PM	LIB 001	YOUREE B
TECHNOLOGY IN TEACHING	08170	SPSE-0322-04	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	LRC 101A	SMITH S
ORGN/ADM PUB SCHLS	08176	SPSE-0601-01	3	M	0720PM	1000PM	LIB 001	MC CULLOUGH M
SUPERV OF INSTR	08180	SPSE-0604-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	LIB 003	HUFFMAN J
SUPERV OF INSTR	08178	SPSE-0604-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	SEWANEE	STAFF
INSTRUCT LEADERSHIP	08182	SPSE-0605-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	COLUMBIA	STAFF
INSTRUCT LEADERSHIP	09166	SPSE-0605-02	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	KOM 158	HUFFMAN J
SEM IN CURR IMPROVE	09167	SPSE-0625-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	FRANKLIN	MOSELEY A
ELEM/MID SCHL PRNCPL	09168	SPSE-0633-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	TULLAHOMA	STAFF
SCHOOL FINANCE	08186	SPSE-0634-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	LEBANON	SAMS E
SECONDARY SCH ADMIN	08188	SPSE-0638-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	LIB 001	MC CULLOUGH M
SCHOOL LAW	08190	SPSE-0639-01	3	W	0720PM	1000PM	LIB 001	WILLIAMS J
INTRO CURRIC DEVELOP	08194	SPSE-0643-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	LIB 003	MOSELEY A
MICROCOMP IN ED ADM	08222	SPSE-0680-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	LRC 101B	PEYTON M
MICROCOMP IN ED ADM	09169	SPSE-0680-02	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	LRC 101B	PEYTON M

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MICROCOMP K-12 SETNG	08224	SPSE-0664-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	LRC	101B	HAUSLER J
SCHOOL SURVEYS	08228	SPSE-0701-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	LIB	001	SAMS E
JUNIOR-COMMUNITY COL	09170	SPSE-0710-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	JH	238	WOMACK B
PRACT IN CURR DEV	08234	SPSE-0716-01	3	R	0720PM	1000PM	LIB	003	MOSELEY A
ADM BEHAV: THEO/PRACT	08236	SPSE-0720-01	3	T	0720PM	1000PM	KOM	158	HUFFMAN J
SEM IN CURR IMPROVE	09171	SPSE-0725-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	FRANKLIN		MOSELEY A
ED FACILITIES & TRAN	09172	SPSE-0732-01	3	R	0720PM	1000PM	LIB	001	SAMS E
METH STRAT FOR TCHNG	08504	YOED-0310-04	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	LRC	241	HAYES J
EDUC TECH IN THE ELEM SCH	09270	ELED-0225-01	2	M	0430PM	0545PM	LRC	241	HALL S
EDUC TECH IN THE ELEM SCH	09271	ELED-0225-02	2	W	0430PM	0545PM	LRC	241	HALL S
CURRIC EARLY CHILD	02212	ELED-0429-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PCS	TBA	STAFF
CURRIC EARLY CHILD	02240	ELED-0529-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PCS	TBA	STAFF
HIST THEO EARLY CHLD	02258	ELED-0603-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	PH	207	GLASCOTT K
ISS & TR IN TCH L A	02260	ELED-0813-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	104	SOLLEY B
STRAT TEACH MATH ELE	02262	ELED-0618-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	104	BERGMAN R
INDIV INSTR ELEM SCH	02264	ELED-0620-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	213	GOWER D
SEM EARLY CHILDHOOD	02266	ELED-0622-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	207	STAFF
PROB - COMPUTER LIT	02326	ELED-426M-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PCS	TBA	MANN J
PROB - COMPUTER LIT	02348	ELED-526M-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PCS	TBA	MANN J
CORRECT READ EL SCH	07112	READ-0413-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	312	POOLE J
METH MAT TCH READ	07116	READ-0425-02	4	M	0400PM	0810PM	COLUMBIA		CREWS N
METH MAT TCH READ	07118	READ-0425-03	4	M	0430PM	0820PM	KOM	160	POOLE J
TCH RED CONTENT AREA	07124	READ-0446-02	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	312	BOWIE R
CORRECT READ EL SCH	07128	READ-0513-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	312	POOLE J
METH MAT TCH READ	07132	READ-0525-02	4	M	0400PM	0810PM	COLUMBIA		STAFF
METH MAT TCH READ	07134	READ-0525-03	4	M	0430PM	0820PM	KOM	160	POOLE J
TCH READ CONTENT AREAS	07140	READ-0546-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	312	BOWIE R
TEACH READ HIGH SCH	09421	READ-0671-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	123	BOWIE R
RESEARCH SEM IN READ	07148	READ-0675-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	PH	215	SAWYER D
READING PRACTICUM	07150	READ-0679-01	3	M	0720PM	1000PM	KOM	123	BOWIE R
SURVEY OF EXC CHILD	08340	SPED-0301-07	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	PH	211	STAFF
THEO PERSP M/M DISABL	08384	SPED-0630-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	323	CALDER J
COLL/CON SKILLS SED	08388	SPED-0638-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	212	HIGDON B
THEO INSTR FOR S/P DISAB	08390	SPED-0643-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	PH	315	STAFF
EXCEPT CHILD & YOUTH	08392	SPED-0680-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	158	WALDROP P
METHODS PRESCH HAND	08398	SPED-0693-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	214	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02412	ENGL-0111-18	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	304A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02414	ENGL-0111-19	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	300A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02438	ENGL-0111-31	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	300B	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02518	ENGL-0112-34	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	PH	300B	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02520	ENGL-0112-35	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	PH	301	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02522	ENGL-0112-36	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	307	HAGUE A
COMPOSITION	02584	ENGL-0112-67	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	300A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02586	ENGL-0112-68	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	PH	301	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02630	ENGL-0211-17	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	305	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02632	ENGL-0211-18	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	322	HOLLINGS M
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02634	ENGL-0211-19	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	214	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02656	ENGL-0211-30	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	PH	308	STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	08743	ENGL-0211-31	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	325	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02692	ENGL-0221-18	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	311	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02694	ENGL-0221-19	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	308	DUNNE M
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02698	ENGL-0221-20	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	322	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02726	ENGL-0221-35	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	PH	311	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02728	ENGL-0221-36	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	308	BRANTLEY W
AMERICAN WESTERN LITERATU	02754	ENGL-0223-12	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	326	MORAN S
SOUTHERN FICTION	02756	ENGL-0223-13	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	325	WHITE G
AFRICAN-AMERICAN LITERATU	02758	ENGL-0223-14	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	307	SHIPP B
WOMEN IN FILM	08699	ENGL-0308-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	218	GENDRON C
CLASSICAL MYTHOLOGY	08756	ENGL-0339-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	311	HAGUE A
ADV COMPOSITION	02798	ENGL-0350-02	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	327	COX B

NOTE: ENGL 0350-02 is a computer-assisted instruction course.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TECHNICAL WRITING	08724	ENGL-0352-06	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	327	OSWAL S
SURVEY POP CULTURE	02818	ENGL-0361-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	307	WOLFE C
LITERATURE AND FILM	02820	ENGL-0365-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	326	HARRIS T
SEL TOPICS: LIT/LANG	02838	ENGL-0485-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	211	SLAGLE J

NOTE: ENGL 0485-01 topic is "Restoration and 18th Century British Literature: Writing By and About Women."
This course fulfills category "B" in the English major.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SPECIAL TOPICS FILM STUDI	08700	ENGL-0486-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	218	BADLEY L

NOTE: ENGL 0486-01 topic is "Science Fiction Film." This course fulfills categories "F" or "H' in the English major.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SPECIAL TOPICS FILM STUDI	08769	ENGL-0586-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	218	BADLEY L

NOTE: ENGL 0586-01 topic is "Science Fiction Film."

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
17TH CENT PROSE-POET	08771	ENGL-0613-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	303A	DONOVAN K
STU AM LIT 1910-1950	02848	ENGL-0643-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	303A	BRANTLEY W
STUDIES IN NARRATOLOGY	08780	ENGL-0647-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	315	DUNNE M
BIBLIO & RESEARCH	02858	ENGL-0666-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	305	SHERMAN T
17TH CENT PROSE-POET	08782	ENGL-0713-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	303A	DONOVAN K
STU AM LIT 1910-1950	02868	ENGL-0743-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	303A	BRANTLEY W
STUDIES IN NARRATOLOGY	08784	ENGL-0747-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	315	DUNNE M
BIBLIO & RESEARCH	02880	ENGL-0766-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	305	SHERMAN T
MAJ AMER WRITER	02894	ENGL-633A-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	303A	BRAY W

NOTE: ENGL 633A-01 topic is "Tennessee Williams."

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MAJ AMER WRITERS	02896	ENGL-633B-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	303A	BRAY W

NOTE: ENGL 633B-01 topic is "Tennessee Williams."

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MAJ AMER WRITERS	02902	ENGL-733A-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	303A	BRAY W

NOTE: ENGL 733A-01 topic is "Tennessee Williams."

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MAJ AMER WRITERS	02904	ENGL-733B-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	303A	BRAY W

NOTE: ENGL 733B-01 topic is "Tennessee Williams."

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TOP 18TH C FR LIT & CUL	08806	FREN-0425-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	303B	PURCELL S
TOP 18TH C FR LIT & CUL	08809	FREN-0525-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	303B	PURCELL S
SEM IN FR STUDIES	08812	FREN-0600-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	303B	GOLDBERG N
GER LIT 1880-PRESENT	03290	GERM-0460-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	303B	HEDGEPETH S
GER LIT 1880-PRESENT	03298	GERM-0560-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	303B	HEDGEPETH S
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07800	SPAN-0112-05	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	BDA	305	EDDINGTON H
SPAN LIT II	07828	SPAN-0425-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	316A	NOVELLA-ANDERSO
SPAN LIT II	07834	SPAN-0525-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	316A	NOVELLA-ANDERSO
SEM IN SPAN STUDIES	08826	SPAN-0600-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	303B	EDDINGTON D

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO REGIONAL GEOG	03168	GEOG-0200-06	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	320	STAFF
HISTORICAL GEOG	08888	GEOG-0434-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	300	HEFFINGTON J
CULT GEOG	08221	GEOG-0438-01	3	M	0800PM	0840PM	KOM	320	HEFFINGTON J
GEOG INFO SYSTEMS	03188	GEOG-0453-01	4	T TBA	0430PM	0710PM	KOM TBA	320 TBA	NOLAN T
HISTORICAL GEOG	08880	GEOG-0534-01	3	W	0800PM	0840PM	KOM	300	HEFFINGTON J
CULT GEOG	09222	GEOG-0536-01	3	M	0800PM	0840PM	KOM	320	HEFFINGTON J
GEOG INFO SYSTEMS	03204	GEOG-0553-01	4	T TBA	0430PM	0710PM	KOM TBA	320 TBA	NOLAN T
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	08076	GEOL-100L-05	1	M	0600PM	0750PM	SAG	204	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	08081	GEOL-100L-10	1	T	0400PM	0550PM	KOM	300	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	09082	GEOL-100L-11	1	T	0600PM	0750PM	SAG	204	STAFF
FAMILY RELATIONS	01382	CDFS-0332-04	3	T	0400PM	0640PM	COLUMBIA		STAFF
DAY CARE PERSPECTIVES	01390	CDFS-0438-01	3	M	0400PM	0640PM	EHS	200	STIVERS M
FAMILIES IN LATER LIFE	01406	CDFS-0439-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	EHS	110	EMERY B
DAY CARE PERSPECT	01416	CDFS-0536-01	3	M	0400PM	0640PM	EHS	200	STIVERS M
FAMILIES IN LATER LIFE	01424	CDFS-0538-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	EHS	110	EMERY B
APPLI CHILD DEV PRIN II	01428	COFS-0631-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	EHS	112	DAVIDSON P
FAMILIES AT RISK	09238	CDFS-0632-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	EHS	109	EMERY B
H E VOC ED & CURRIC	03332	H ED-0251-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	EHS	200	GIENGER C
PUB POL CONS FAM ISSUES	09030	H SC-0652-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	EHS	109	STAFF
RESEARCH METH HUM SCI	09239	H SC-0682-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	EHS	108	MCNAUGHTON J
INT DESIGN VIA PRES III	04568	IOES-0378-01	3	T	0400PM	0840PM	EHS	201	STAFF
METAB OF CARB,LIP,PRO	06006	N FS-0620-01	3	T	0800PM	0840PM	EHS	109	COLSON J
WESTERN CIVILIZ	03418	HIST-0171-04	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	213	STAFF
WORLD CIV TO 1500	08240	HIST-0191-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	215	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03472	HIST-0201-13	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	PH	201	MOSER R
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03474	HIST-0201-14	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	200	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	08789	HIST-0201-25	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	200	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	08780	HIST-0201-26	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	200	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03526	HIST-0202-14	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	LRC	221	NEAL J
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03554	HIST-0202-27	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	218	SHIRK S
AMERICAN PEOPLE	09181	HIST-0202-28	3	R	0800PM	0840PM	PH	219	STAFF
SEM IN 18TH C HIST	08842	HIST-0603-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	222	CRAWFORD F
HISTORICAL INQUIRY	03878	HIST-0607-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	222	BEEMON F
SEMINAR HIST DISCOURSE	03680	HIST-0608-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	222	HUNT R
AMER SOCIAL HISTORY	08844	HIST-0653-01	3	M	0800PM	0840PM	PH	219	SCHERZER K
SEM IN 18TH C EUROPE	08846	HIST-0673-01	3	T	0800PM	0840PM	PH	214	RENN W

NOTE: HIST 0673-01 topic is "Ideologies That Change the World."

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CULT RESOURCES SEM	08849	HIST-0688-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	222	GULLIFORD A
AMER MAT CULT	03700	HIST-0698-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	218	WEST C
AMER SOCIAL HISTORY	08248	HIST-0753-01	3	M	0800PM	0840PM	PH	219	SCHERZER K
SEM IN 19TH C EUROPE	08856	HIST-0773-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	214	RENN W

NOTE: HIST 0773-01 topic is "Ideologies That Change the World."

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
AMER MAT CULT	03718	HIST-0798-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	218	WEST C
TEAM GAMES & CON	03728	HPER-0100-01	1	MTWR	0400PM	0450PM	MC	GYM2	DONNELLY J
SOCIAL DANCE	09282	HPER-0102-04	1	MW	0500PM	0550PM	MC	DS-B	STAFF
KARATE	03798	HPER-0110-04	1	MW	0400PM	0450PM	MC	DS-A	PAYNE M

NOTE: All students in HPER 0110 are required to have a karate uniform - approximately $25.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
RACQUETBALL	03838	HPER-0117-09	1	MW	0400PM	0450PM	MC	HBCT	MCMASTERS D
RACQUETBALL	03840	HPER-0117-10	1	MW	0500PM	0550PM	MC	HBCT	MCMASTERS D
RACQUETBALL	03852	HPER-0117-16	1	TR	0405PM	0455PM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
RACQUETBALL	03854	HPER-0117-17	1	TR	0505PM	0555PM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
SELF DEFENSE	03946	HPER-0125-03	1	MW	0500PM	0550PM	MC	DS-A	PAYNE J
SELF DEFENSE	03948	HPER-0125-04	1	TR	0405PM	0455PM	MC	DS-B	PAYNE J
YOGA	08428	HPER-0127-01	1	MW	0400PM	0450PM	MC	DS-B	STAFF
YOGA	09427	HPER-0127-02	1	TR	0455PM	0545PM	MC	DS-A	STAFF

NOTE: All HPER 0212 classes must provide own masks, snorkels, fins, and boots - approximately $75.
Swimsuits are required for the first day of class for testing. Students not attending first class meeting will be purged from the roll.

SCUBA DIVING	04004	HPER-0212-02	2	M	0700PM	0840PM	POOL	100	BURCH J
SCUBA DIVING	04006	HPER-0212-03	2	T	0400PM	0540PM	POOL	100	BURCH J
SCUBA DIVING	04000	HPER-0212-04	2	W	0400PM	0540PM	POOL	100	NUNLEY J
SCUBA DIVING	04002	HPER-0212-05	2	W	0600PM	0740PM	POOL	100	NUNLEY J
SCUBA DIVING	04008	HPER-0212-06	2	R	0400PM	0540PM	POOL	100	BURCH J
BASIC LIFEGUARDING	04010	HPER-0214-01	1	M	0400PM	0540PM	POOL	100	STAFF
VOLLEYBALL	04048	HPER-0227-09	1	TR	0500PM	0550PM	MC	GYM2	RAMOS A
EFFECTIVE LIVING	04136	HPER-0310-26	2	T	0405PM	0545PM	MC	101	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	04138	HPER-0310-27	2	T	0600PM	0740PM	MC	102	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	04140	HPER-0310-28	2	W	0500PM	0640PM	MC	101	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	08934	HPER-0310-29	2	W	0700PM	0840PM	MC	101	STAFF
FST AID SAFETY ED	04160	HPER-0330-08	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	AMG	210	STAFF
OFFICIATING	04222	HPER-0391-01	2	W	0600PM	0740PM	MC	102	EARLE J
INSTRU 1ST AID & CPR	04242	HPER-0428-01	2	W	0430PM	0610PM	AMG	210	HAYES D
THE SCH HEALTH PROG	04248	HPER-0430-02	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	MC	101	WINBORN J
SEM: OUTDOOR REC-ENV	04264	HPER-0458-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	MC	105	GINANNI M
ADV COACH FOOTBALL	04288	HPER-0480-01	2	R	0400PM	0540PM	MC	102	DONNELLY J
TCH DRIVER TRAFF SAF	04288	HPER-0487-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	MC	100B	MACBETH J
INSTRU 1ST AID & CPR	04310	HPER-0528-01	2	W	0430PM	0610PM	AMG	210	HAYES D
SEM: OUTDOOR REC-ENV	04324	HPER-0558-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	MC	105	GINANNI M
ADV COACH FOOTBALL	04328	HPER-0560-01	2	R	0400PM	0540PM	MC	102	DONNELLY J
TCH DRIVER TRAFF SAF	04338	HPER-0587-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	MC	100B	MACBETH J
MGMT PRAC N REC-LEIS	04350	HPER-0652-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	MC	103	CUNNINGHAM P
PRIN/PRAC N REC-LEIS	04352	HPER-0653-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	MC	103	PATTERSON L
PHIL & PRIN OF P E	04354	HPER-0663-01	3	M	0400PM	0640PM	MC	104	WINBORN J
PROGRAM PLANNING P E	04358	HPER-0680-01	3	T	0500PM	0740PM	MC	103	WINBORN J
ADM & SUPERV P E	04360	HPER-0682-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	MC	101	STAFF
MEAS EXERCISE/SPORT	04382	HPER-0683-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	153	MCCLELLAN P
PRIN EX PRES ASSESS II	04384	HPER-0884-01	3	R	0800PM	0840PM	AMG	153	MICHAEL T
PROG PLAN WELL & FIT	04366	HPER-0686-01	3	T	0800PM	0840PM	MC	100B	BARTLEY D
SEMINAR WELL/FIT	04372	HPER-0889-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	153	MICHAEL T
ADM SCH HEALTH PROG	04380	HPER-0693-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	MC	102	ELLIS C
METH-MAT HEALTH INST	04382	HPER-0695-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	MC	105	ELLIS C
PHYSICAL EDUC SEM	09462	HPER-0703-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	MC	104	SOLOMON A
FAC & EQUIP FOR PE	04386	HPER-0705-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	MC	104	LALANCE R
PROF PREP IN P E	04392	HPER-0708-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	MC	104	STAFF
DANCE PRODUCTION	04398	HPER-474A-01	1	T	0640PM	0930PM	MC	DS-B	HOLLAND A
DANCE PRODUCTION	04400	HPER-474B-01	1	T	0640PM	0930PM	MC	DS-B	HOLLAND A

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
DANCE PRODUCTION	04402	HPER-574A-01	1	T	0640PM	0930PM	MC	DS-B	HOLLAND A
DANCE PRODUCTION	04404	HPER-574B-01	1	T	0840PM	0930PM	MC	DS-B	HOLLAND A
BAS TECH DRAW-SKETCH	04422	I S -0131-02	4	MW	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	115	STALLINGS J
PROG DEV & MODIF SPEC	09120	I S -0400-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	VIS	242	LORENZ J
PROG DEV & MODIF SPEC	04486	I S -0400-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PULASKI		STAFF
METH OF TCHG IND ED	04470	I S -0404-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	GALLATIN		HOSSE W
LAB ORG CLSRM MGMT	04472	I S -0407-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	DICKSON		CASTEEL J
FIRE SAFETY	04474	I S -0444-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	103	STAFF
HUMAN FACTORS ENG	09175	I S -0496-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	242	WALL B
HUMAN FACTORS ENG	09176	I S -0496-03	3	T	0530PM	0810PM	SPRING HILL		HELM J
PROG DEV & MODIF SPEC	04500	I S -0500-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	VIS	242	LORENZ J
PROG DEV & MODIF SPEC	09126	I S -0500-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PULASKI		STAFF
METH TCH OCC/TECH ED	04504	I S -0504-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	GALLATIN		HOSSE W
LAB ORG CLASS MGMT	04506	I S -0507-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	DICKSON		CASTEEL J
FIRE SAFETY	04508	I S -0544-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	103	STAFF
HUMAN FACTORS ENG	09208	I S -0596-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	242	WALL B
HUMAN FACTORS ENG	09208	I S -0598-03	3	T	0530PM	0810PM	SPRING HILL		HELM J
CONTEM SFTY BEL & FN	04518	I S -0602-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	107	TODD B
ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY	04520	I S -0604-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	118	TODD B
COMP INTE DES & MFG	04530	I S -0637-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	243	REDDITT R
METHODS OF RESEARCH	04536	I S -0662-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	242	REDDITT R
INTRO TO METALS	04690	ISET-0121-01	4	MW	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	169	SERGEANT O
				MW	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	170	
CADD I	04700	ISET-0231-01	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	117	STAFF
INTRO TO ELEC/ELEC	09132	ISET-0361-04	4	MW	0800PM	0840PM	VIS	178	STAFF
INTRO TO ELEC/ELEC	09138	ISET-0361-07	4	TR	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	178	COOPER
ELECTRONICS I	04730	ISET-0363-01	4	TR	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	174	SBENATY S
COMMUNIC ELEC	09131	ISET-0366-01	4	MW	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	174	KANITZ D
INTROD TO IND MGMT	04744	ISET-0391-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	103	COPPEANS W
ADV MACH TOOL TECH	09468	ISET-0423-01	4	TR	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	107	STAFF
				TR	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	108	
ADV COMP AID DRAFT	04754	ISET-0433-01	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	118	SRIDHARA B
PROG LOGIC CONTR	09140	ISET-0460-01	2	T	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	168	STAFF
LOCAL AREA NETWORKS	04762	ISET-0463-01	4	MW	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	171	STAFF
FLUID POWER	09143	ISET-0485-02	3	MW	0530PM	0810PM	SPRING HILL		STAFF
PRODUCTIVITY STRAT	09209	ISET-0490-02	3	T	0530PM	0810PM	SMYRNA		STAFF
ENGINEERING ECONOMY	09266	ISET-0497-02	3	R	0530PM	0810PM	SMYRNA		STAFF
ADV COMP AID DRAFT	04788	ISET-0533-01	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	118	SRIDHARA B
COMP AID DFT/DES CAD II	09267	ISET-0536-04	3	TR	0800PM	0840PM	AMG	118	NASAB A
LOCAL AREA NETWORKS	04802	ISET-0583-01	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	171	STAFF
FLUID POWER	09204	ISET-0585-02	3	MW	0530PM	0810PM	SPRING HILL		STAFF
PRODUCTIVITY STRAT	09210	ISET-0590-02	3	T	0530PM	0810PM	SMYRNA		STAFF
ENGINEERING ECONOMY	09269	ISET-0597-02	3	R	0530PM	0710PM	SMYRNA		STAFF
VOC-TECH ED CURR SYS	09145	VTE -0632-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	118	LORENZ J
PROBS IN VOC-TECH	08472	VTE -0651-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	107	STAFF
INTRO TO COMPUTERS	09473	INFS-0100-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	204	STAFF
INTRO TO MICRO	04600	INFS-0220-08	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	204	CORONEL C
COBOL APPLICATIONS	04814	INFS-0272-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	202	MAIER J
PRIN OF MIS	04626	INFS-0310-04	3	M	0800PM	0840PM	KOM	202	STAFF
INTRO TO SYS ANALYSIS	04638	INFS-0370-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	202	CLARK C

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
MICRO DATABASE APPL	04842	INFS-0420-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM 204	ROB P
INFO RESOURCE MGMT S	04850	INFS-0474-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM 202	WYATT J
ADVANCED PROGRAMMING	04854	INFS-0476-02	3	R	0800PM	0840PM	KOM 202	MAIER J
MICRO DATABASE APPL	04882	INFS-0520-01	3	W	0800PM	0840PM	KOM 204	ROB P
ADVANCED PROGRAMMING	04868	INFS-0576-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM 202	MAIER J
INF SYS ISSUES	04872	INFS-0601-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM 183	CLARK C
INFS MGMT & APPL	04878	INFS-0661-01	3	R	0500PM	0845PM	ARNOLD AIR FO	GAMBILL S
INFS MGMT & APPL	04674	INFS-0661-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM 204	CLARK W
SYSTEMS ANALYSIS	04682	INFS-0671-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM 200	HUGHES C
SEM IN GLOBAL INFS	04684	INFS-0675-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM 200	HUGHES C
SEM IN DATABASE MGMT	04686	INFS-0679-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM 200	REMINGTON W
STATISTICAL METH I	08916	Q M -0261-05	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM 161	LEE J
STATISTICAL METH II	07092	Q M -0362-07	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM 200	STAFF
DECISION SCI TECH	07098	Q M -0401-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH 325	FREEMAN G
QUAN METH SURVEY	07100	Q M -0600-01	3	T	0540PM	0820PM	SMYRNA	ROBERTS T
QUANT COMPUTER APP	07102	Q M -0677-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM 160	ADAMS C
ADV MEDIA PLAN	00278	ADV -0348-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	COMM 228	WYATT J
ADV COPYWRITING	08745	ADV -0416-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	COMM 228	BODLE J
MEDIA WRITING	04866	JOUR-0171-11	3	MW	0600PM	0740PM	COMM 270	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	04882	JOUR-0171-19	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	COMM 270	STAFF
NEWSWRITING	04896	JOUR-0309-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	COMM 271	BAILEY J
NEWSWRITING	04898	JOUR-0309-02	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	COMM 289	STAFF
RPT PUBLIC AFFAIRS	04930	JOUR-0444-01	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	COMM 271	STAFF
PR PRINCIPLES	06146	P R -0240-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	COMM 104	STAFF
CULTURAL STUDIES	08928	M C -0601-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	COMM 151	EASON D
RESEARCH DESIGN	09250	M C -0810-01	3	W	0800PM	0840PM	COMM 151	ANDSAGER J
MEDIA MANAGEMENT	08717	M C -0620-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	COMM 150	POOD E
MEDIA ORGANIZATIONS	08720	M C -0625-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	COMM 149	HAUGLAND A
CASE STUDIES	08719	M C -0659-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	COMM 150	QUARLES J
CALCULUS & LINEAR ALG	09231	ACSI-0400-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	CKNB 107	BARNWAL R
PROBS IN ACTURIAL SCI	09232	ACSI-0460-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM 360	BARNWAL R
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	05082	MATH-0141-15	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	KOM 159	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	05108	MATH-0141-28	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM 159	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	05110	MATH-0141-29	3	TR	0800PM	0715PM	KOM 159	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	08422	MATH-0141-30	3	T	0530PM	0810PM	SMYRNA	STAFF
PLANE TRIGONOMETRY	05130	MATH-0142-10	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM 105	STAFF
MATH FOR HEALTH PROF	05140	MATH-0209-01	1	M	0430PM	0520PM	KOM 360	RAINES J
CALCULUS II	05150	MATH-0221-05	4	TR	0800PM	0740PM	KOM 359	POWELL
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	05180	MATH-0243-12	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	KOM 161	STAFF
MATH/GEN STU	05204	MATH-0300-10	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM 162	STAFF
ELEMENTS LINEAR ALG	05214	MATH-0312-03	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	CKNB 123	WORSEY A
MGMT CALCULUS I	05244	MATH-0344-10	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM 163	ZIJLSTRA J
ADV CALCULUS II	05252	MATH-0422-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	KOM 161	NELSON D
ADV CALCULUS II	05266	MATH-0522-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	KOM 161	NELSON D
ADVANCED LINEAR ALGEBRA	09110	MATH-0612-01	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	KOM 307	MELNIKOV Y
TCH JR COLLEGE MATH	09238	MATH-0823-01	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	KOM 162	ASPINWALL L
SELECTED TOPICS	09109	MATH-6148-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM 307	SINKALA Z
APPLIED STAT	08302	STAT-0313-03	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	KOM 105	WALSH D

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
APPL STAT I	08318	STAT-0513-03	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	105	WALSH D
BUSINESS POLICY	00810	B AD-0498-04	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	222	HART W
BUSINESS POLICY	08858	B AD-0498-09	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	224	BUSH D
BUSINESS POLICY	00820	B AD-0498-10	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	103A	TILLERY K
BUSINESS POLICY	00826	B AD-0698-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	103A	SOKOYA S
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	05328	MGMT-0361-09	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	224	JACOBS G
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	05330	MGMT-0361-10	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	224	JACOBS G
PROD & OPERATION SYS	09463	MGMT-0362-09	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	201	STAFF
IND RELAT LEGISLATION	05372	MGMT-0449-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	205	REYNOLDS D
HUMAN RES PLAN/STAFF	08881	MGMT-0464-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	224	PHILLIPS J
INTERNATIONAL BUS	05384	MGMT-0471-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	221	STAFF
SMALL BUSINESS MGMT	05392	MGMT-0492-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	312	STAFF
MGMT/OPER CON	05400	MGMT-0600-01	3	M	0500PM	0740PM	LAVERGNE		RUTLEDGE A
MGMT/OPER CON	08884	MGMT-0600-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	103A	RUTLEDGE A
PRO IN PER & IND REL	05402	MGMT-0651-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	101	SINGER M
STUDY OF ORGANIZATIONS	05404	MGMT-0660-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	163	TANG T
STUDY OF ORGANIZATIONS	05406	MGMT-0660-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	158	THOMAS J
SEM OPERATIONS MGMT	05410	MGMT-0665-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	222	PETERS M

NOTE: MGMT 0665-02 through 0665-03 are distance learning courses taught through compressed video.

SEM OPERATIONS MGMT	09466	MGMT-0665-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	122	HATCH M
SEM OPERATIONS MGMT	09467	MGMT-0665-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	SPRING HILL		HATCH M
LEAD AND MOTIV	05416	MGMT-0674-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	221	PHILLIPS J
BUS ETHICS	08885	MGMT-0675-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	224	AUSTIN M

NOTE: MGMT 0677-01 through 0677-02 are distance learning courses taught through compressed video.

INTL MGMT	09464	MGMT-0677-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	122	TILLERY K
INTL MGMT	09465	MGMT-0677-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	TULLAHOMA		TILLERY K
PRIN OF MARKETING	05438	MKT -0382-07	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	103A	FORREST J

NOTE: MKT 0382-10 through 0382-11 are distance learning courses taught through compressed video.

PRIN OF MARKETING	05442	MKT -0382-10	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	122	PHILLIPS M
PRIN OF MARKETING	09123	MKT -0382-11	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	SPRING HILL		PHILLIPS M
RETAILING	08895	MKT -0383-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	222	DOUTHIT J
PROMOTION	05452	MKT -0385-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	206	STAFF
CONSUMER BEHAVIOR	05464	MKT -0391-03	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	222	HILL C
INTERNATIONAL BUS	05474	MKT -0471-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	221	STAFF
MARKETING MGMT	05488	MKT -0489-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	103B	WARREN W
MKT CONCEPTS	05504	MKT -0600-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	JH	238	FESTERVAND T
MARKETING MANAGEMENT	05506	MKT -0680-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	CKNB	105	MOSER H
MARKETING MANAGEMENT	05508	MKT -0680-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	222	WARREN W
MARKETING BEHAVIOR	05512	MKT -0682-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	221	HILL C
INTERNATL MKT SEM	08912	MKT -0685-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	JH	238	HORTON V
MKT RES & DEC MAKING	08913	MKT -0688-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	221	GRAEFF T

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INST TECH MUS CLROOM	05558	MUSI-0221-01	1	T	0430PM	0520PM	SFA	205	BRIDGES M
INTROD TO MUSIC	09025	MUSI-0310-04	3	T	0720PM	1000PM	SFA	208	STAFF
MUS ELEM GRADES	05824	MUSI-0321-04	3	T	0400PM	0630PM	COLUMBIA		ADAMS M
MUS JR SR HI SCHL	05626	MUSI-0322-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	SFA	207	STAFF
COMMERCIAL ARRANGING	05686	MUSI-0417-01	2	T	0600PM	0740PM	SFA	211	HUTCHESON L
ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUE	05812	MUSI-0605-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	SFA	208	HUTCHESON L
AESTHETICS OF ARTS	05822	MUSI-0650-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	SFA	205	BINGHAM J
CHORUS - COMMUNITY	09252	MUSI-370B-01	1	T	0700PM	0900PM	SFA	117	BUNDAGE R
ORCHESTRA - SYMPHONY	09255	MUSI-380A-01	1	M	0700PM	0900PM	WMB	173	HARVIN L
				R	0305PM	0430PM	WMB	173	
NTSU ORCHESTRA	09256	MUSI-380B-01	1	TR	0500PM	0600PM	WMB	173	HARVIN L
LAW & THE LEGAL SYS	06216	P S -0244-03	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	208	VANDERVORT T
INTERNATIONAL REL	06224	P S -0321-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	211	SLOAN A
SENIOR SEMINAR	08860	P S -0480-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	211	LANGENBACH L
INTERNATIONAL REL	06290	P S -0521-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	211	SLOAN A
TORTS	06476	PLEG-0342-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	208	DAVIDSON M
INTROD TO PHILOSOPHY	08848	PHIL-0201-10	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	JUB	202	JACKSON M
AESTHETICS	08853	PHIL-0410-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	JUB	304	PRINCIPE M
OBSERVING THE UNIVERSE	00800	ASTR-0141-01	1	T	0700PM	0840PM	WPS	220	WHITE J
COLLEGE PHYSICS II	06418	PHYS-0232-02	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	WPS	220	ROBERTSON
INTRO PHYSICS LAB II	06440	PHYS-0234-03	1	T	0600PM	0840PM	WPS	212	STAFF
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	06494	PSY -0141-07	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	107	VANZANT M
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	06554	PSY -0302-10	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	JH	134	VERMILLION
RESEARCH METHODS	08836	PSY -0307-04	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	304B	STAFF

NOTE: PSY 0307 students may also enroll in PSY 401E psychology lab.

ABNORMAL PSY	09460	PSY -0323-06	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	220	KELLY D
INTRO INDUST/ORGAN PSY	06584	PSY -0332-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	313	STAFF
PSY OF CRIMINAL BEH	06660	PSY -0412-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	107	STEUBER H
CORRECTIONAL PSYCH	06668	PSY -0422-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	215	JAROS P
CORRECTIONAL PSYCH	06670	PSY -0422-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	107	JAROS P
BEHAVIORAL NEUROSCIENCE	06672	PSY -0424-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	206	BAUER R

NOTE: PSY 0424 students may also enroll in PSY 401C psychology lab.

INTRO PSYCHOLOGICAL TEST	06678	PSY -0426-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	313	STAFF
MORALE ATTIT & M RES	09449	PSY -0437-02	3	T	0530PM	0810PM	SMYRNA		BURKE B
GROUP DYNAMICS	06686	PSY -0438-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	206	PAYNE S
THEORIES COUNSELING	06698	PSY -0447-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	PH	206	DANSBY V
DEATH & DYING	09440	PSY -0463-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	320	STAFF
MULTICULTURAL EDUC	09438	PSY -0472-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	201	STAFF
RESEARCH METHODS	09097	PSY -0507-04	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	304B	STAFF
PSY OF CRIMINAL BEH	06734	PSY -0512-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	107	STEUBER H
CORRECTIONAL PSYCH	06736	PSY -0522-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	215	JAROS P
CORRECTIONAL PSYCH	06738	PSY -0522-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	107	JAROS P
ABNORMAL PSY	09461	PSY -0523-06	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	220	KELLY D
BEHAVIORAL NEUROSCIENCE	06756	PSY -0524-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	206	BAUER R

NOTE: PSY 0524 students may also enroll in PSY 501C psychology lab.

INTROD PSY TESTING	06762	PSY -0526-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	313	STAFF
INTRO INDUST/ORGAN PSY	06764	PSY -0532-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	313	STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MORALE ATTIT & M RES	09471	PSY -0537-02	3	T	0530PM	0810PM	SMYRNA		STAFF
GROUP DYNAMICS	06770	PSY -0538-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	206	PAYNE S
THEORIES COUNSELING	06782	PSY -0547-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	PH	206	DANSBY V
DEATH & DYING	09441	PSY -0563-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	320	STAFF
MULTICULTURAL EDUC	09439	PSY -0572-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	201	STAFF
THEORIES PERSONALITY	09246	PSY -0602-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	JH	133	MORRIS L
DEV PSYCHOLOGY CHILD	09101	PSY -0612-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	JH	134	DAVIS T
DEV PSY ADOLESCENT	06814	PSY -0613-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	JH	138	SLICKER E
GROUP COUN & THERAPY	06818	PSY -0617-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	JH	134	WEST W
ORGAN/ADMIN SCH COUN SVS	06818	PSY -0622-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	JH	234	PICKLESIMER B
LEG/ETH ISSUES: SCH COUN	06820	PSY -0623-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	JH	133	LEWIS C
OBJ PERSONALITY ASSESS	06824	PSY -0625-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	JH	234	TATE J
PRE-PRACT COUNSELING	06828	PSY -0626-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	JH	138	CARLSON K
INTERMED STATISTICS	09147	PSY -0628-02	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	JH	234	HEIN M
ADVANCED STATISTICS	06834	PSY -0629-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	313	KIM J
ADVANCED STATISTICS	06832	PSY -0629-02	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	205	FULLER D
WORK GROUP EFFECT	06842	PSY -0638-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	208	LITTLEPAGE G
PSY DISORDERS OF CH	06844	PSY -0640-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	JH	234	FROMUTH M
ASSESS CHILD EMOT PROB	09153	PSY -0677-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	JH	134	BRISSIE J
CONSULTATION	06884	PSY -0689-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	JH	138	SLICKER E
INDIVID PSYCHOTHERAP	09154	PSY -0754-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	JH	133	HAMILTON G
PSYCH LABS	06974	PSY -501K-01	1	T	0430PM	0600PM	PH	314A	STAFF
PSYCH LABS	06976	PSY -501K-02	1	T	0600PM	0730PM	PH	314A	STAFF
PRACT SCHOOL COUNS	09103	PSY -627A-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	JUB	202	CARLSON K
PRACT SCHOOL COUNS	09104	PSY -627A-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	JH	138	LEWIS C
CLINICAL INTERVENTIONS	06898	PSY -627G-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	JH	234	JOHNSON J
INTERN: SECONDARY COUNS	07038	PSY -681D-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	105	DANSBY V
INTERN: ELEMENTARY COUNS	07038	PSY -681E-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	JH	138	PICKLESIMER B
PUBLICITY IN REC IND	07228	RIM -0377-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	101	KEEL B
INTERNATIONAL REC IND	07230	RIM -0389-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	101	WAGNON D
TOPICS IN RECORDING IND	07296	RIM -0481-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	271	HUTCHISON T

NOTE: RIM 0481-01 topic is "Market Research."

REC STUDIO MAINTENANCE	07298	RIM -0483-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	COMM	149	DELLINGER A
ADV PROD SEMINAR	07308	RIM -0491-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	COMM	125	HASELEU C

NOTE: RIM 0491-01 topic is "Remote Truck Recording."

ADV PROD SEMINAR	08725	RIM -0491-02	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	COMM	148	WOOD R

NOTE: RIM 0491-02 topic is "MIDI in Musical Theater."

WRIT FOR ELEC MEDIA	08731	RATV-0302-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	271	MOFFETT E
ELECTRONIC MEDIA MGMT	07444	RATV-0443-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	103	BERG T
ADVANCED PROD SEMINAR	07482	RATV-0491-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	COMM	125	NICHOLS M

NOTE: RATV 0491-01 topic is "Remote Truck Recording."

ADVANCED PROD SEMINAR	07464	RATV-0491-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	123	SPIRES R

NOTE: RATV 0491-02 topic is "Avid."

ADVANCED PROD SEMINAR	09242	RATV-0491-03	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	COMM	151	PARRISH J

NOTE: RATV 0491-03 topic is "Video Systems Operations."

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
HUMAN ORIGINS	00482	ANTH-0330-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	318	KANO M
INTRO TO SOCIAL WORK	08707	S W -0257-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	321	STAFF
SOCIAL POLICY	07484	S W -0300-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	321	STAFF
S W WITH DISABLED INDIV	07512	S W -0444-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	WPS	213	STAFF
CRISIS INTERVENTION	08730	S W -0472-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	319	STAFF
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	07608	SOC -0101-06	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	319	HELLER P
SOCIAL PROBLEMS	07830	SOC -0201-05	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	321	SCHNELLER D
METHODOLOGY I	08737	SOC -0304-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	320	WALLACE J
TOPICS IN SOCIOLOGY	08742	SOC -0415-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	318	WALKER S
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY	07694	SOC -0454-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	318	ROUSE T
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY	07744	SOC -0554-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	319	ROUSE T
COMPAR WEL STAT & POL	08936	SOC -0601-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	317	CANAK W
SEM DEV BEHAVIOR	07760	SOC -0654-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	304A	ELLER J
SEMINAR SOC THEORY	07762	SOC -0656-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	305	ROUSE T
VIOLENCE IN SOCIETY	09418	SOC -665E-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	314A	ELLER J
FUND OF SPEECH	07890	SPEE-0220-16	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	216	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07892	SPEE-0220-17	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BDA	214	SNIDERMAN M
FUND OF SPEECH	07924	SPEE-0220-31	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	218	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07926	SPEE-0220-32	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BDA	216	SNIDERMAN M
FUND OF SPEECH	08902	SPEE-0220-33	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BDA	216	SNIDERMAN M
VOICE & DICTION	07948	SPEE-0315-03	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	214	HILLMAN R
STORYTELLING	09188	SPEE-0429-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BDA	314	HALLADAY J
STORYTELLING	09223	SPEE-0529-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BDA	314	HALLADAY J
FRESHMAN SEMINAR	08462	UNIV-0101-06	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	CKNB	123	BAILY C
WOMEN'S STUDIES	08478	WM S-0210-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	218	STAFF

NOTE: SOC 0415-02 topic is "Relations."

Off-Campus Classes

Dr. Rosemary Owens, Cope Administration Building 113, 01, 898-5611

NOTE: Register for off-campus classes by TRAM. A $25.00 late fee will be charged if registration is on or after the first day of class.

NOTE: ACTG 0300-03 through 0300-05 and 0300-09 through 0300-11 are distance learning courses taught through compressed video.

SURVEY OF ACCTG GEN BUS	09113	ACTG-0300-03	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	LEBANON	HANNAH K
SURVEY OF ACCTG GEN BUS	09114	ACTG-0300-04	3	M	0800PM	0840PM	WATERTOWN	HANNAH K
SURVEY OF ACCTG GEN BUS	09417	ACTG-0300-05	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	MT JULIET	HANNAH K
SURVEY OF ACCTG GEN BUS	09443	ACTG-0300-09	3	T	0130PM	0410PM	SPRING HILL	HANNAH K
SURVEY OF ACCTG GEN BUS	09444	ACTG-0300-10	3	T	0130PM	0410PM	LAWRENCEBURG	HANNAH K
SURVEY OF ACCTG GEN BUS	09445	ACTG-0300-11	3	T	0130PM	0410PM	TULLAHOMA	HANNAH K
ACTG & BUS DECISIONS	00270	ACTG-0691-01	3	M	0500PM	0740PM	SMYRNA	BUSH J
ART EDUC FOR TCHRS	08709	ART -0320-08	3	W	0450PM	0730PM	COLUMBIA	BEHRENS F
LIFE SCI FOR ELEM TCHGS	01022	BIOL-0300-04	4	TR	1230PM	0320PM	COLUMBIA	SMITH-WALTERS C
MANAGERIAL COMMUNICATION	08776	BMOM-0682-01	3	T	0500PM	0740PM	SPRING HILL	STEWARD J
LABOR & HUMAN RES EC	08960	ECON-0442-02	3	W	0500PM	0740PM	SPRING HILL	HANNAH R
LABOR & HUMAN RES EC	08939	ECON-0542-01	3	W	0500PM	0740PM	SPRING HILL	HANNAH R

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
ADV FIN ANALYSIS	03036	FIN -0671-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	LAVERGNE	SARVER F
EDUC FOUNDATIONS	03082	FOED-0602-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	FRANKLIN	STAFF
SUPERV OF INSTR	08178	SPSE-0604-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	SEWANEE	STAFF
INSTRUCT LEADERSHIP	08182	SPSE-0605-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	COLUMBIA	STAFF
SEM IN CURR IMPROVE	09167	SPSE-0625-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	FRANKLIN	MOSELEY A
ELEM/MID SCHL PRNCPL	09168	SPSE-0633-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	TULLAHOMA	STAFF
SCHOOL FINANCE	08186	SPSE-0634-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	LEBANON	SAMS E
SEM IN CURR IMPROVE	09171	SPSE-0725-01	3	W	0430AM	0710PM	FRANKLIN	MOSELEY A
KINDERGARTEN PROG	08214	ELED-0430-01	3	M	0200PM	0440PM	COLUMBIA	STAFF
KINDERGARTEN PROG	08217	ELED-0530-01	3	M	0200PM	0440PM	COLUMBIA	STAFF
METH & MAT EL L ARTS	02278	ELED-311A-02	3	M	0100PM	0330PM	COLUMBIA	GOWER D
METH MAT TCH READ	07116	READ-0425-02	4	M	0400PM	0810PM	COLUMBIA	CREWS N
METH MAT TCH READ	07132	READ-0525-02	4	M	0400PM	0810PM	COLUMBIA	STAFF
FAMILY RELATIONS	01362	CDFS-0332-04	3	T	0400PM	0640PM	COLUMBIA	STAFF
PROG DEV & MODIF SPEC	04468	I S -0400-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PULASKI	STAFF
METH OF TCHG IND ED	04470	I S -0404-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	GALLATIN	HOSSE W
LAB ORG CLSRM MGMT	04472	I S -0407-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	DICKSON	CASTEEL J
HUMAN FACTORS ENG	08174	I S -0496-02	3	T	0130PM	0410PM	SPRING HILL	HELM J
HUMAN FACTORS ENG	09176	I S -0496-03	3	T	0530PM	0810PM	SPRING HILL	HELM J
PROG DEV & MODIF SPEC	09126	I S -0500-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PULASKI	STAFF
METH TCH OCC/TECH ED	04504	I S -0504-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	GALLATIN	HOSSE W
LAB ORG CLASS MGMT	04506	I S -0507-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	DICKSON	CASTEEL J
HUMAN FACTORS ENG	09207	I S -0596-02	3	T	0130PM	0410PM	SPRING HILL	HELM J
HUMAN FACTORS ENG	09208	I S -0596-03	3	T	0530PM	0810PM	SPRING HILL	HELM J
FLUID POWER	09142	ISET-0485-01	3	MW	0130PM	0410PM	SPRING HILL	STAFF
FLUID POWER	08143	ISET-0485-02	3	MW	0530PM	0810PM	SPRING HILL	STAFF
PRODUCTIVITY STRAT	09209	ISET-0490-02	3	T	0530PM	0810PM	SMYRNA	STAFF
ENGINEERING ECONOMY	09268	ISET-0497-02	3	R	0530PM	0810PM	SMYRNA	STAFF
FLUID POWER	09203	ISET-0585-01	3	MW	0130PM	0410PM	SPRING HILL	STAFF
FLUID POWER	09204	ISET-0585-02	3	MW	0530PM	0810PM	SPRING HILL	STAFF
PRODUCTIVITY STRAT	09210	ISET-0590-02	3	T	0530PM	0810PM	SMYRNA	STAFF
ENGINEERING ECONOMY	09269	ISET-0597-02	3	R	0530PM	0710PM	SMYRNA	STAFF

NOTE: INFS 0310-07 through 0310-08 are distance learning courses taught through compressed video.

PRIN OF MIS	09424	INFS-0310-07	3	S	0900AM	1140AM	COLUMBIA	CLARK W
PRIN OF MIS	09425	INFS-0310-08	3	S	0900AM	1140AM	FRANKLIN	CLARK W
INFS MGMT & APPL	04678	INFS-0661-01	3	R	0500PM	0845PM	ARNOLD AIR FO	GAMBILL S
QUAN METH SURVEY	07100	Q M -0600-01	3	T	0540PM	0820PM	SMYRNA	ROBERTS T
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	09422	MATH-0141-30	3	T	0530PM	0810PM	SMYRNA	STAFF
PROD & OPERATION SYS	09122	MGMT-0362-08	3	R	0130PM	0410PM	SPRING HILL	HATCH M

NOTE: MGMT 0362-08 is a distance learning course taught through compressed video.

MGMT/OPER CON	05400	MGMT-0600-01	3	M	0500PM	0740PM	LAVERGNE	RUTLEDGE A
SEM OPERATIONS MGMT	09467	MGMT-0665-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	SPRING HILL	HATCH M

NOTE: MGMT 0665-03 is a distance learning course taught through compressed video.

INTL MGMT	09465	MGMT-0677-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	TULLAHOMA	TILLERY K

NOTE: MGMT 0677-02 is a distance learning course taught through compressed video.

PRIN OF MARKETING	09124	MKT -0382-09	3	W	0130PM	0410PM	SPRING HILL	PHILLIPS M

NOTE: MKT 0382-09 is a distance learning course taught through compressed video.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
PRIN OF MARKETING	09123	MKT -0382-11	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	SPRING HILL	PHILLIPS M

NOTE: MKT 0382-11 is a distance learning course taught through compressed video.

MUS ELEM GRADES	05624	MUSI-0321-04	3	T	0400PM	0630PM	COLUMBIA	ADAMS M
MORALE ATTIT & M RES	08449	PSY -0437-02	3	T	0530PM	0810PM	SMYRNA	BURKE B
MORALE ATTIT & M RES	09471	PSY -0537-02	3	T	0530PM	0810PM	SMYRNA	STAFF

Distance Learning Classes

Dr. Rosemary Owens, Cope Administration Building 113, 01, 898-2177

NOTE: Register for distance learning classes by TRAM.
A $25.00 late fee will be charged if registration is on or after the first day of class.

Distance Learning

Distance learning occurs when there is a physical separation of the teacher and learner and when communication and instruction take place through, or are supported by, any technological means such as telephone, radio, television, computer, satellite delivery, or interactive video, or any combination of present and future telecommunication technologies. Distance learning allows MTSU to make more courses available and more easily accessible to a larger number of students.

Compressed Video Courses

Mary Jane Peters, Kirksey Old Main 122, 898-5060

Compressed video is a technology that condenses auditory and visual signals so they can be sent over fiber optic or other telephone lines (in this case ISDN lines) to sites that have specialized equipment. The equipment allows the instructor at one site and students at multiple sites to interact visually and verbally through a television monitor. Compressed video courses are offered for credit.

SURVEY OF ACCTG GEN BUS	00162	ACTG-0300-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM 122	HANNAH K
SURVEY OF ACCTG GEN BUS	09113	ACTG-0300-03	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	LEBANON	HANNAH K
SURVEY OF ACCTG GEN BUS	09114	ACTG-0300-04	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	WATERTOWN	HANNAH K
SURVEY OF ACCTG GEN BUS	09417	ACTG-0300-05	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	MT JULIET	HANNAH K
SURVEY OF ACCTG GEN BUS	09442	ACTG-0300-08	3	T	0130PM	0410PM	KOM 122	HANNAH K
SURVEY OF ACCTG GEN BUS	09443	ACTG-0300-09	3	T	0130PM	0410PM	SPRING HILL	HANNAH K
SURVEY OF ACCTG GEN BUS	09444	ACTG-0300-10	3	T	0130PM	0410PM	LAWRENCEBURG	HANNAH K
SURVEY OF ACCTG GEN BUS	09445	ACTG-0300-11	3	T	0130PM	0410PM	TULLAHOMA	HANNAH K
PRIN OF MIS	09213	INFS-0310-06	3	S	0900AM	1140AM	KOM 122	CLARK W
PRIN OF MIS	09424	INFS-0310-07	3	S	0900AM	1140AM	COLUMBIA	CLARK W
PRIN OF MIS	09425	INFS-0310-08	3	S	0900AM	1140AM	FRANKLIN	CLARK W
PROD & OPERATION SYS	05352	MGMT-0362-07	3	R	0130PM	0410PM	KOM 122	HATCH M
PROD & OPERATION SYS	09122	MGMT-0362-08	3	R	0130PM	0410PM	SPRING HILL	HATCH M
SEM OPERATIONS MGMT	09466	MGMT-0665-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM 122	HATCH M
SEM OPERATIONS MGMT	09467	MGMT-0665-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	SPRING HILL	HATCH M
INTL MGMT	09464	MGMT-0677-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM 122	TILLERY K
INTL MGMT	09465	MGMT-0677-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	TULLAHOMA	TILLERY K
PRIN OF MARKETING	05440	MKT -0382-08	3	W	0130PM	0410PM	KOM 122	PHILLIPS M
PRIN OF MARKETING	09124	MKT -0382-09	3	W	0130PM	0410PM	SPRING HILL	PHILLIPS M
PRIN OF MARKETING	05442	MKT -0382-10	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM 122	PHILLIPS M
PRIN OF MARKETING	09123	MKT -0382-11	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	SPRING HILL	PHILLIPS M

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME	LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR

Telecourses

Liz Johnson, Modular Building C-151, 898-5374

Telecourses are courses offered for credit and delivered via cable television or videotape instead of through on-campus lectures. Students attend an orientation on campus then view the videos and complete the assignments at home. Instructors provide a detailed syllabus, prepare and grade assignments and tests, and consult with students by telephone or e-mail. Students meet again on campus for exams.

EXPERIENCE OF LIT	09446	ENGL-0211-32	3	TBA		TBA TBA	BARNARD D

Orientation: Thursday, January 11, 1996, 6:00-8:00 p.m., PH 307
Mid-Term: Thursday, March 7, 1996, 6:00-8:00 p.m., PH 307
Final Exam: Thursday, May 2, 1996, 6:00-8:00 p.m., PH 307

EFFECTIVE LIVING	09285	HPER-0310-31	2	TBA		TBA TBA	WILCOX S

Orientation: Wednesday, January 10, 1996, 6:00-8:00 p.m., MC 103
Mid-Term: Wednesday, March 6, 1996, 6:00-8:00 p.m., MC 103
Final Exam: Wednesday, May 1, 1996, 6:00-8:00 p.m., MC 103

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act

The following information is presented in compliance with the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act Amendment of 1989.

1. Middle Tennessee State University prohibits the possession, use, or distribution of illegal drugs and alcohol on the campus proper or on institutionally-owned, leased, or otherwise controlled property.

2. Various federal and state statutes make it unlawful to manufacture, distribute, dispense, deliver or sell, or possess with intent to manufacture, distribute, dispense, deliver or sell, controlled substances. The penalty imposed depends upon many factors which include the type and amount of controlled substance involved, the number of prior offenses, if any, and whether any other crimes were committed in connection with the use of the controlled substance. Possible sanctions include incarceration up to and including life imprisonment and imposition of substantial monetary fines.

   Tennessee statutes provide that it is unlawful for any person under the age of twenty-one (21) to buy, possess, transport (unless in the course of employment), or consume alcoholic beverages, wine, or beer, such offense being classified a Class A misdemeanor punishable by imprisonment for not more than 11 months, 29 days, or a fine of not more than $2500, or both. The receipt, possession, or transportation of alcoholic beverages without the required revenue stamp is also a misdemeanor punishable by imprisonment of not more than thirty (30) days or a fine of not more than $50, or both.

3. The use of alcohol can lead to serious health risks:

   - loss of muscle control, poor coordination, slurred speech;
   - fatigue, nausea, headache;
   - increased likelihood of accidents;
   - impaired judgment;
   - possible respiratory paralysis and death.

   Heavy drinking can lead to:

   - alcoholism;
   - damage to brain cells;
   - increased risk of cirrhosis, ulcers, heart disease, heart attack, and cancers of liver, mouth, throat, and stomach;
   - hallucinations;
   - personality disorders.

   Health risks associated with the use of illegal drugs include:

   - increased susceptibility to disease due to a less efficient immune system;
   - increased likelihood of accidents;
   - personality disorders;
   - addiction;
   - death by overdose;
   - anemia;
   - poor concentration.

   Additional information about how use of drugs and/or alcohol affect your health is available at McFarland Health Services Center and in the Alcohol Information Center in Keathley University Center.

4. Middle Tennessee State University does not currently provide drug/alcohol counseling, treatment, or rehabilitation programs for students. Referral to community treatment facilities may be made in appropriate cases.

5. Middle Tennessee State University will impose sanctions against individuals who are determined to have violated rules prohibiting the use, possession, or distribution of illegal drugs or alcohol.

   Sanctions for students using or possessing illegal drugs or alcohol include disciplinary probation, and in appropriate cases, suspension from the University. In addition, residence hall students will be removed from the housing system for the use or possession of illegal drugs. Referral for criminal prosecution may be made in appropriate cases.

   Individuals involved in the sale or distribution of illegal drugs will be suspended from the University and referred to the appropriate authorities for criminal prosecution.

   All employees, including students, agree as a condition of employment to abide by this policy. Sanctions against employees for use or possession of illegal drugs or alcohol in the workplace include termination of employment. Additionally, employees are required to notify the institution of any drug convictions resulting from a violation in the workplace no later than five days after the conviction.

MTSU Public Safety

In Compliance with the College and University Information Act

The following information is designed to provide a greater understanding of the facts and figures related to campus security operations. The information presented is not designed to serve as any agreement or contractual arrangement for providing security services to members of the campus community, nor to guarantee an individual's personal safety when utilizing the campus facilities or grounds. **Public Safety urges all members of the University community to follow personal safety guidelines as the best method for preventing crime.** The information presented is designed to meet the guidelines of the Tennessee 1989 **"College and University Security Act,"** and the Federal 1990 "Student Right-to-Know and Campus Security Act."

Public Safety is an independent police agency recognized as such by the FBI and State of Tennessee. The department currently employs 18 full-time officers and operates 24 hours a day. Officers of Public Safety determine the appropriate response for all requests for assistance. Also utilized when requested are officers from the Murfreesboro Police Department and the Rutherford County Sheriff's Department, as well as numerous other full-time and student personnel in auxiliary roles.

There are two non-commissioned security guards who receive departmental training for the Murphy Athletic Center security positions. Additional departmental support consists of one secretary, one technical service specialist, two telecommunications specialists, and approximately 25 part-time student employees. Students assist with the office operations, dispatch, and student patrol security services.

All full-time officers are commissioned and fully certified with the State of Tennessee. All officers have graduated from a fully-accredited law enforcement training academy and are required to meet all minimum standards set forth for police officers by the State of Tennessee. The department also provides continuing education for its officers in excess of what is required by these minimum standards.

Crime on Campus

MTSU is an open campus located in an area rapidly growing in population. **A campus environment can foster a false feeling of safety** among its community. This is a potentially dangerous illusion. Each year over 100,000 crimes are reported on college campuses. Included at the end of this section are the latest crime statistics for MTSU. A comparison with other universities will show that we are among the safest universities in the nation and the state. We attribute this record to the aggressive performance of duties by Public Safety and also to the awareness of the MTSU community. Despite our safety record, **don't take chances or be careless** with regard to your personal safety and property. MTSU has always been open about the fact that crime does occur here. We hope that increased awareness on the part of the community will help keep our campus safe.

MTSU and Public Safety are active supporters of Crimestoppers of Murfreesboro and Rutherford County. You are urged to contact Crimestoppers at 893-STOP (7867) if you have information about a crime that has occurred and wish to remain anonymous. If the information leads to an arrest and prosecution, you may receive a cash reward up to **$1,000.00.**

All members of the University community are urged to report crime and suspicious activity to Public Safety as soon as possible. The department may be reached 24 hours a day at 898-2424 (2424 from campus telephones). All emergency calls for fire, medical, or police assistance should be made to this number. All "911 Emergency" calls will be rerouted to Public Safety by 911 personnel, so what may be a critical loss of time is eliminated with calls directly to 2424. Emergency phones are installed at various locations around campus to make it easier to contact the department.

A **Crime Alert Notice** will be distributed campus-wide by Public Safety when it could be reasonably believed that a reported violent crime may endanger additional campus citizens, i.e., employees, students, and guests.

Personal Safety

The most effective means of dealing with an attack on your person is to **avoid it in the first place.** The following are some common sense rules for your personal safety:

Walking at Night

1. Never walk alone at night on campus or anywhere in the city. Walk in groups of two or more people. If you are ever stranded on campus, call Public Safety at 2424 for an escort to your dorm or car.
2. Stay away from dark, poorly-lighted areas, especially buildings, parking lots, and alleys.
3. Always walk away from bushes and hedges.
4. Avoid short-cuts. Use designated sidewalks and lighted walking malls that run north to south and east to west on campus.
5. Never talk to strangers. Never accept rides from a stranger or mere acquaintance.
6. **Always inform another person** about your destination and expected time of return. This could save your life.
7. Maintain a tight grip on your purse or belongings. **Never leave your belongings unattended.**
8. If you think you are being followed by a vehicle, try to get its description and license number. Reverse and walk in another direction (the car will have to turn around to follow). Run to a lighted residence or public area and notify the police.
9. Do not walk with your head down. **Walk confidently and watch around you** at all times.

Driving at Night

1. After parking, always lock your car and remove the keys.
2. **Park in well-lighted areas.**
3. Always check the back seat of your vehicle before entering.
4. Keep windows up and doors locked while driving.
5. **Never pick up hitchhikers.**
6. If you are being followed, do not park and get out of your car. Drive to Public Safety or another police station or an open business for help. Do not drive to your home or dorm.
7. Look around for loiterers before leaving your vehicle.
8. **Never stop to aid a disabled motorist.** Notify a service station or the police.
9. If you have car trouble, raise your hood and **wait inside with the doors locked.** If strangers stop, ask them to report your predicament to the police or a service station.

If You Are Held Up

1. Do not resist if you think or know that the person is armed.
2. Quickly turn over your wallet or purse.
3. As soon as you are safe, turn and run away. If people are nearby, scream.
4. Take no chances, because many felons carry weapons.

If You Are Attacked

1. Every emergency situation is different. Only you can be the judge of what course of action is appropriate. **There is no magic technique** or weapon which can be used and guaranteed to work on every attacker.
2. Be realistic about your ability to defend yourself. An immediate reaction to resist physically or by yelling may give you a chance to escape, but it also may lead to further harm.
3. If your life is endangered, passive resistance such as vomiting, urinating, or telling your attacker that you are diseased may be your best defense.

Sexual Assault

Any student who has experienced sexual assault or attempted assault is well aware of the trauma associated with such an act. Sexual assault can range from stranger rape to being emotionally coerced for sex by someone the victim knows. Statistics estimate that approximately one in every four women will be a victim of date or acquaintance rape during her college career. Students should be aware that any sexual intercourse without the consent of their partner is rape. Further, sexual intercourse with a partner who is unconscious or unable to consent for any reason is rape.

If you are the victim of sexual assault, you are encouraged to report the assault and seek medical treatment. You may report this crime by calling Public Safety at 898-2424 (if you are on-campus, dial 2424) or the Murfreesboro Police Department. You may request assistance in reporting the crime by contacting any of the offices in the Unit of Student Life or contacting your resident assistant, hall director, or area coordinator. It is important to report the assault so that evidence may be preserved to provide proof of criminal sexual assault if and when the victim chooses to make a criminal complaint.

Complaints of alleged sexual assault should also be lodged with the Office of the Assistant Dean of Students located in Keathley University Center 122. MTSU will investigate all reported sexual assaults or attempted assaults and, where appropriate, will hold disciplinary hearings to adjudicate these assaults according to the procedures outlined in the *MTSU Student Handbook*. Both the accused and the accuser are entitled to the same opportunities to have others present during a disciplinary hearing. Any student found guilty of a sexual assault whether by MTSU or a criminal court shall be appropriately punished. A range of sanctions up to and including suspension or expulsion from the University are possible, depending upon individual circumstances. Both the accuser and the accused shall be informed of the outcome of any on-campus disciplinary proceeding.

Victims of sexual assault should recognize the importance of obtaining and/or receiving help in dealing with the crime. Existing counseling, mental health, or student services for victims of sexual assault include:

MTSU Counseling and Testing Center - 898-2670
MTSU June Anderson's Women Center - 898-2193
Crisis Pregnancy Support Center - 893-0228
Rape Crisis Line - 327-1110
The Guidance Center - 893-0770

Assistance is available in changing academic and living situations after an alleged sexual assault if requested by the victim and if such changes are reasonably available. The assistant dean of students will assist the victim in making these changes. Continuing education programs to promote the awareness of rape, acquaintance rape, and other sexual offenses take place during CUSTOMS Orientation and Sexual Assault Awareness Week. Further educational programs take place within the residence halls and for student organizations upon request.

Property Crime

The most serious ongong risk of crime at MTSU concerns the theft of both private and public property. Once again, a university campus is not a haven from crime. Theft of property is the single greatest source of income for the purchase of illicit drugs and there is a vast marketplace in today's society for stolen property. There are many suggestions for protecting your property.

Burglary

1. Be careful to lock the doors and windows of your residence. The more time it takes a burglar to gain entry, the less likely he or she will be to burglarize your residence.
2. Do not leave valuables or money laying around unattended in your dorm room or apartment. **Consider leaving items of great value at your permanent residence.**
3. If you do have expensive or hard-to-replace items in your college residence, be sure to make a note of manufacturers' serial numbers for identification purposes. You may also consider applying your driver's license number to expensive items.
4. You may want to check into the coverage of the homeowner's insurance policy on your permanent residence to see if thefts while away at school are covered. You may also wish to investigate "Renter's Insurance."
5. In the dormitory, never leave your room unlocked and unattended. While taking a shower or making a short trip down the hall, **lock your room** and take the key with you.

Theft

1. Do not leave your books unattended at any time. They can easily be sold for quick money. If your books are stolen, file a report with Public Safety and file a lost or stolen book report promptly in Room 122, Keathley University Center.
2. **Do not leave your purse unattended.** Don't leave it in an unlocked desk drawer. Avoid carrying large amounts of cash.
3. Be careful to secure bicycles to the bicycle racks provided around campus. Lock them **through the frame** with a sturdy lock and chain. There are locks available that, if properly utilized and defeated, provide insurance coverage for the loss of your bike. Keep a record of the serial number of your bicycle.
4. When using lockers which are provided on campus, be sure to use a sturdy padlock to safeguard your property.

If You Lose Your Purse or Wallet

1. File a report with Public Safety.
2. Report the loss of credit cards to the issuing companies to avoid liability for unauthorized charges. Your maximum liability is $50 per card if you report the loss within 60 days, but you will save yourself and the company a great deal of trouble if you report it immediately.
3. Be especially prompt in reporting a loss of your ATM (automatic teller machine) cards. To limit your liability to $50, you must report the loss within two business days. Your liability increases to $500 per card if you wait up to 60 days, after which your liability is unlimited. Report this loss even though you are sure that your secret code was not written in your purse or wallet.
4. Inform the bank immediately upon the loss of your checkbook. Close your account and open a new one to avoid liability for forged checks.
5. Apply for a new driver's license. You can usually get a temporary one immediately.
6. Call the Social Security Administration for a new card. It takes about three weeks to get a new one if you know your number.
7. Change the locks on your residence if your keys were also lost or stolen. You are particularly vulnerable because your address is on your driver's license and other things.
8. If you had any receipts for dry cleaning or repairs on valuable merchandise, call the business and explain what happened. They may let you pick up the items if you describe them, the work to be done, and the date they were brought in.
9. If you lost a video rental card, call the business and advise them to make your card invalid. This will prevent any loss from the business and any inconvenience to you.
10. You may obtain a replacement MTSU identification card through the Department of Information Technology.

Motor Vehicles

1. **Never leave your keys inside your vehicle.** That makes stealing your car easy, and you may be liable for negligence if a thief uses your vehicle in the commission of a crime. A car is stolen every 15 seconds in the United States.
2. Always lock your car and roll up the windows.
3. Avoid leaving **anything** of value inside a parked and unattended vehicle. A radar detector or purse is just a broken window away from being stolen.
4. If you want to install **expensive stereo equipment** in your car, seriously **consider an automobile burglar alarm.**
5. Park in well-lighted areas.

Alcohol and Dangerous Drugs

The possession, sale, or transportation of alcohol and illicit drugs is strictly prohibited at MTSU by both Tennessee law and by MTSU regulation. It is also **strictly enforced.**

Drinking and Driving

1. About 25,000 people die in alcohol-related automobile accidents on U.S. highways each year. Alcohol-related injuries exceed 500,000 each year.
2. Alcohol is absorbed quickly by your bloodstream but is slowly collected and processed out of your system.
3. Alcohol slows your thought processes, affects your concentration and vision, slows your reaction time, and seriously affects your judgment.
4. A .10% or higher blood-alcohol concentration (BAC) is legal evidence of driving under the influence in most states, including Tennessee. Some states have lowered the standard to .08%.

5. Your BAC increases depending on many variables:
   - body weight
   - type of drink consumed
   - how fast you drink
   - your mood
   - the amount of food in your stomach.
6. There are many misconceptions about how long it takes a person to "sober up." Your liver processes the alcohol in your system at the same rate regardless of what "cures" you use. Black coffee, a cold shower, exercise or fresh air will do nothing at all to lower your BAC. **Nothing but time will sober you up.**
7. Most states now have mandatory sentencing for conviction of DUI. In Tennessee, first offenders receive **no less than** 48 hours in jail, $250 fine, revocation of driver's licenses for one year, and mandatory attendance of a traffic safety instruction course. The mandatory minimum sentencing increases dramatically for repeat offenders. Tennessee drivers may soon have their vehicles confiscated upon repeat offenses. Public Safety **does** enforce the offense of driving under the influence.
8. Alternatives to drinking and driving:
   - **Don't drink alcohol.**
   - Drink alternative beverages such as juice or soda.
   - Utilize a **designated driver who does not drink.** Take turns among your friends.
   - Sip drinks, don't gulp them.
   - Eat before or as you drink to help slow down the absorption of alcohol in your system.
   - Stop drinking well before you plan to drive.
   - Know what and how much is in each drink. Don't let someone surprise you.
   - Set a limit for yourself and stick to it.
   - If you have been drinking, get a ride from a **sober** friend, use public transportation, or stay overnight.
   - **Take care of friends who have been drinking.** Arrange other transportation or a place for them to sleep. Take their car keys from them if necessary.

Telephone Harassment

If you receive a harassing or obscene telephone call, hang up quickly without saying anything to the caller. **Keep a log recording the date and time of the nuisance calls you receive.** If the calls you receive are threatening or extremely harassing over a long period of time, contact Public Safety to report it.

Weapons on Campus

Lethal weapons of any kind, most notably firearms and knives, are prohibited on the MTSU campus. The penalty for possession of deadly weapons is enhanced by state law to a **felony** if that possession takes place on campus.

Traffic Enforcement

CAUTION: Thousands of students are crossing our streets daily; drivers must be extra attentive to these conditions.

Parking can be a problem at MTSU as it is at most major universities. There is adequate parking available on campus, but not at the campus' core. Learn to leave yourself enough time to walk to your destination from one of the parking lots provided. Public Safety enforces all MTSU and state traffic laws. Numerous city streets run through and around the campus, so please be aware of and obey the posted speed limits and traffic control devices. MTSU experiences in excess of 100 traffic accidents a year; some are serious. **Wear your seatbelts at all times. BEWARE: You have not arrived safely on campus until you have parked your vehicle.**

Other Law Enforcement Agencies

Public Safety has a close working relationship with local, state, and federal law enforcement agencies. Assistance from local, state, and federal agencies is requested as required.

The local law enforcement agencies have been requested to forward Public Safety copies of their reports of all criminal activity occurring on off-campus properties belonging to campus-affiliated organizations recognized by MTSU. These along with crimes occurring on campus are reported monthly to the FBI and TBI by Public Safety.

The annual report is prepared each January for the previous year. These results are published and distributed via the (1) Public Safety Calendar, (2) Semester Class Schedule Booklet, (3) Employee Orientation Material, and the annual Employee Security Newsletter.

Rules and Regulations

I. The campus and facilities of the University are restricted to students, faculty, staff, guests, and invitees of the University, except when part or all of the campus, its buildings, or facilities, are open to the general public for an approved and designated time and purpose.

All persons on the campus of the University, including faculty, staff, guests, and invitees, shall be subject to all rules and regulations of the University and the Tennessee Board of Regents which are applicable to the conduct of students on campus, and to all applicable federal and state laws and regulations.

All persons on the campus of the University shall provide adequate identification upon request to appropriate officials and security personnel of the University. Personnel and students of the University who refuse to provide such identification may be subject to disciplinary action, and other persons who refuse to provide such identification shall be requested to leave campus, and if they refuse, may be subject to lawful removal and prosecution.

II. The use of firearms is strictly prohibited in effecting the apprehension of misdemeanants. Officers are authorized to use necessary force, including deadly force, to protect themselves or other persons from death or serious bodily harm. MTSU officers are specifically not authorized to shoot a fleeing felon unless the above conditions apply. (Officers' duty weapons are issued by Public Safety. All officers meet the firearm proficiency standards required by the Tennessee P.O.S.T. Commission.)

Possession of firearms (or other statutorily defined weapons) on campus is prohibited pursuant to TCA 39-17-1309 and subject to the exceptions contained therein and to the affirmative defenses enumerated in TCA 39-17-1310. Similarly, the General Regulations on Student Conduct and Disciplinary sanctions prohibit the possession or use of any unauthorized firearm or dangerous weapons of any kind.

III. MTSU does not collect information on criminal records of applications for admission to the University. The application for employment of all employees except faculty requires that the applicant state whether he/she has been convicted of a misdemeanor or a felony. Acknowledged conviction of any crime results in an evaluation of the applicant's fitness for employment in consultation with legal staff.

MTSU requires that employees notify the institution of any drug convictions resulting from a violation in the workplace no later than five days after the conviction.

IV. Public Safety personnel report all hazardous or unsafe campus conditions found to exist on a daily basis. These reports are sent directly to each respective vice president and department chairperson to ensure expeditious corrective measures.

A daily security activity report is prepared and provided to the president, the assistant vice president for finance, and the vice president for student affairs. A daily summary of all criminal activity is made available to the general public at the office of Public Safety.

V. Public Safety enjoys a close working relationship with the student newspaper publication staff and the Office of Public Relations. The Department welcomes and encourages media interest concerning security matters.

VI. Public Safety personnel welcome new entering students each semester at the orientation function. A security program is presented and an information packet is distributed to all new students who attend the orientation sessions. This information is also available at Public Safety upon request. Additional Crime Prevention Programs, which include Assault Awareness, i.e. "Date/Stranger Rape," Alcohol Awareness, Individual Security, and Operation ID are presented throughout the academic year upon request.

Housing and Residence Hall Security Information

I. **Types of student housing available:**

Single student residence hall - accommodations for 1,827 women students in 11 halls and 1,441 men students in 11 halls are available on the campus.

In addition there are 48 one-bedroom apartments and 21 two-bedroom apartments for females. Forty-eight one-bedroom and 22 two-bedroom apartments are available for males.

There are 96 one-bedroom apartments in the Family Housing

Complex for students with a spouse and/or with dependent children.

II. Policies on housing assignments and requests by students for assignment changes:

Room assignments are prioritized to allow current residents to have preference in assignments for the coming year. New applicants are then assigned to available spaces based upon their date of application.

Room changes are on a first-come, first-served basis for as long as University Housing has available space.

III. Policies concerning the identification and admission of visitors in student housing facilities.

Guests of the same sex may visit overnight with a resident after registering with the hall director. Guests for more than two nights must receive written permission from the housing director. Residents must be present during their guests' visit and must accept responsibility for the guests' behavior.

Guests of the opposite sex may only visit during the hours of a designated Open House or during visitation and must adhere to the policies governing those activities.

Other visitors in residence halls are required to enter and exit only by the main entrance to the hall, unless specific permission has been secured from the official in charge of the hall. Staff members are trained to challenge unrecognized individuals in the building.

IV. Measures to secure entrances to student housing facilities:

Hall lobbies (interior corridors) are closed and guests are asked to leave at 2:00 a.m. Residence Hall guards are on duty in the lobbies to admit residents between 2:00 a.m. and 6:00 a.m.

Industrial strength locks are utilized on doors and windows and students are encouraged to adopt additional security devices on accessible windows such as the insertion of wooden window stops. These stops are provided by the University Housing Office.

Room or apartment keys are the property of the University and a student may not have duplicate keys made. Violation of this procedure will result in disciplinary action.

V. Standard security features used to secure doors and windows in student rooms:

Some exits from interior buildings are equipped with an alarm system. This alarm system is sounded if the contact is broken on the door seal. Hall guards check the exits as a part of their regularly scheduled rounds. Industrial framing and locking devices are utilized on the windows and doors and window stops are provided by University Housing.

VI. A description of the type and number of employees, including security personnel, assigned to the student housing facilities which shall include a description of their security training:

Each residence hall is managed by a graduate hall director who undergoes two weeks of intensive training prior to the beginning of school. Each hall director supervises a resident assistant who resides on each floor of the building. Each resident assistant undergoes a week of intensive training, and both the hall director and resident assistant are required to enroll in a residence hall counseling class. Each of these are required periodically to attend scheduled in-service training throughout the year. There are 23 graduate directors and 78 resident assistants.

Approximately 20 hostesses are employed to supervise students during open house and visitation. The hostess is supervised by the in-house graduate hall director and a specific area coordinator. It is the responsibility of the area coordinator to train each hostess utilizing a training film designed specifically for this purpose. This same method is utilized in the supervision and training of hall guards. Hall guards are required to report all incidents through the use of an Incident Report form, and are required to attend periodic meetings throughout the semester. There are approximately 23 hall guards staffing six locations each evening of the contract year.

VII. The type and frequency of programs designed to inform student housing residents about housing security and enforcement procedures:

All communications with residents prior to their arrival identifies and details security measures. Each resident, upon arrival, is given a letter specifically addressed to the individual which reiterates these security measures. Immediately following check-in, each resident is strongly encouraged to attend a residence hall meeting in which the staff verbally communicates these security procedures. During the semester the security efforts are re-emphasized through programming efforts.

VIII. Policy and special security procedures for housing students during low-occupancy periods such as holidays and vacation periods:

The period between Summer and Fall, Fall and Spring, and Spring Break are officially considered closed periods and students are strongly encouraged to not remain in the residence halls. The housing director must approve an exception for those students who must remain in Housing and each resident is required to sign in on a seasonal roster. These seasonal rosters are provided to Public Safety, graduate hall directors, and hall guards. Additionally, three roving hall guards are employed during these periods to circulate between and through the residence halls looking for infractions.

All residence halls with interior hallways are secured by locking the exterior doors during breaks. During the Christmas and Spring Break periods, exterior locks are changed and only those students staying are issued a key for entrance. All other keys issued to residents are retrieved between Fall and Spring and Spring and Fall.

IX. Policy on the housing of guests and others not assigned to student housing or not regularly associated with institution of higher education:

Guest housing - all guests are associated with University business. These individuals are housed in Guest Housing and are not in the traditional residence halls with regularly registered students.

Summer camps and workshops - all summer camps and workshops are approved by the director of housing. Each workshop sponsor must sign a contract with the University Housing Office specifying services and rules and regulations. Each workshop is supervised by a summer director and his/her assistants.

MTSU Crime on Campus Annual Report: January-December 1994

Tennessee Bureau of Investigation and Tennessee Crime Information Center

The Rate, Cleared, and Population categories should be of interest. The Rate is calculated per Offense Group by computing the number of offenses per 1,000 persons included in the campus population.

The Percentage of Offenses which were cleared is the ratio of "Offenses Cleared" to "Actual Offenses Reported," expressed as a percentage.

Offense Category	Actual Offenses Reported	Rate per 1,000	Offenses Cleared by Arrest or Except. Means	Arrests by Offense	Percent Cleared	Clearances Involving Persons Persons < 18
Homicide						
Forcible Rape	2	0.1	1	1	50.0%	
Robbery						
Assault	44	2.9	34	7	77.3%	
Burglary	24	1.6	7	3	29.2%	
Larceny	253	16.9	17	3	6.7%	1
Motor Vehicle Theft	5	0.3	5	2	100.0%	
Arson						
Forgery	2	0.1			0.0%	
Fraud	1	0.1			0.0%	
Embezzlement						
Stolen Property	1	0.1			0.0%	
Vandalism	50	3.3	5	1	10.0%	
Weapons	6	0.4	6	4	100.0%	
Prostitution						
Sex Offenses	6	0.4	2	1	33.3%	
Drugs (Sales/Mfg.)						
Drugs (Possession)	7	0.5	7	7	100.0%	
Gambling						
Family Offenses						
DUI	18	1.2	18	18	100.0%	
Liquor Laws						
Drunkenness	19	1.3	19	19	100.0%	
Disorderly Conduct	9	0.6	6		66.7%	
Vagrancy	11	0.7	11	4	100.0%	
All Other Offenses	55	3.7	40	5	72.7%	
Total	513	34.2	178	74	34.7%	

Campus Population Statistics - 1994 Fall Term Campus Population

FTE Undergraduate Students	12,554	Security Personnel (Non-commissioned)	4
FTE Graduate Students	1,672	Security Personnel (Commissioned)	17
Staff Personnel	810		
Faculty Personnel	908	Total Campus Population	15,965

Public Safety 1994 Annual Report

Pursuant to the Federal "Student Right-to-Know and Campus Security Act" of 1990 and the Tennessee "College and University Security Information Act" of 1989, the January through December, 1994, and previous three years of criminal statistics are provided.

The MTSU summary crime report for calendar year 1994, as recorded by the Tennessee Bureau of Investigation, is provided for reader interest.

Category	1991	1992	1993	1994	Increase/ Decrease
Homicide					
Forcible Rape	1			2	
Robbery		1	2		
Assault	35	26	55	44	-20.0%
Burglary	32	55	33	24	-27.3%
Larceny	224	239	287	253	-11.8%
Motor Vehicle Theft	13	9	3	5	66.7%
Arson	3				
Forgery	2	3		2	
Fraud	3	4	5	1	-80.0%
Embezzlement					
Stolen Property	19	15	12	1	-91.7%
Vandalism	113	101	88	50	-43.2%
Weapons	3	7	7	6	-14.3%
Prostitution					
Sex Offenses	7	3	6	6	0.0%
Drugs (sale/manufacture)					
Drugs (possession)	5	3	5	7	40.0%
Gambling	1				
Family Offenses			1		
DUI	12	16	32	18	-43.8%
Liquor Laws	7	5	1		
Drunkeness	17	16	34	19	-44.1%
Disorderly Conduct	28	17	11	9	-18.2%
Vagrancy	42	53	46	11	-76.1%
All Other Offenses	15	23	57	55	-3.5%
Total	582	596	685	513	-25.1%

Middle Tennessee State University makes available crime rates and statistics as well as security policies and procedures to interested parties. If you wish to review or receive additional copies of this information, please contact

Chief Jack Drugmand
Public Safety
Middle Tennessee State University
Murfreesboro, TN 37132
(615) 898-2424

TRAM Worksheet

Name ____________________

Student ID: ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

Birth month and day: ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

OR

Personal Access Code: ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

(This can be any number; you will use this code each time you access TRAM, **you must remember the code.**)

Using a touch-tone telephone, call (615) 898-2000 at your assigned time. You will be guided through the registration process. If you are calling long distance, be sure to dial the area code (615). This is **NOT** a toll-free call.

Main Menu Options

1. Registration Menu
2. Grade Inquiry
3. Fee Payment/Confirmation Menu
9. End Call

Registration Menu Options

1. Register
2. Drop/Add
3. Fee Payment/Confirmation
4. Check Course Status (Open, closed, etc.)
5. List Courses
6. Audit a Class
9. Exit System

NOTE: If you call TRAM to change your schedule, be sure to enter all drops and adds in the same phone call. This will save having to pay additional registration fees and help avoid confusion.

Prepare Schedule Below

	Call Number	Course ID	Hours	Days	Time
Example:	**00457**	**AGRI 0510-01**	**3**	**TR**	**10:50-12:05**

Alternate Courses

TRAM Worksheet

Name ____

Student ID: ☐☐☐ ☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

Birth month and day: ☐☐ ☐☐

OR

Personal Access Code: ☐☐☐☐

(This can be any number; you will use this code each time you access TRAM, **you must remember the code.**)

Using a touch-tone telephone, call (615) 898-2000 at your assigned time. You will be guided through the registration process. If you are calling long distance, be sure to dial the area code (615). This is **NOT** a toll-free call.

Main Menu Options

1. Registration Menu
2. Grade Inquiry
3. Fee Payment/Confirmation Menu
9. End Call

Registration Menu Options

1. Register
2. Drop/Add
3. Fee Payment/Confirmation
4. Check Course Status (Open, closed, etc.)
5. List Courses
6. Audit a Class
9. Exit System

NOTE: If you call TRAM to change your schedule, be sure to enter all drops and adds in the same phone call. This will save having to pay additional registration fees and help avoid confusion.

Prepare Schedule Below

	Call Number	Course ID	Hours	Days	Time
Example:	**00457**	**AGRI 0510-01**	**3**	**TR**	**10:50-12:05**
	___ ___ ___ ___ ___	__________	_____	_____	__________
	___ ___ ___ ___ ___	__________	_____	_____	__________
	___ ___ ___ ___ ___	__________	_____	_____	__________
	___ ___ ___ ___ ___	__________	_____	_____	__________
	___ ___ ___ ___ ___	__________	_____	_____	__________
	___ ___ ___ ___ ___	__________	_____	_____	__________
	___ ___ ___ ___ ___	__________	_____	_____	__________

Alternate Courses

___ ___ ___ ___ ___	__________	_____	_____	__________
___ ___ ___ ___ ___	__________	_____	_____	__________
___ ___ ___ ___ ___	__________	_____	_____	__________
___ ___ ___ ___ ___	__________	_____	_____	__________
___ ___ ___ ___ ___	__________	_____	_____	__________

TRAM Main Menu • (615) 898-2000

1 - Registration

2 - Grade Inquiry

3 - Fee Payment/Confirm You Will Attend

9 - End Call

Menus

1
Registration

1 - Register for Classes

You will be asked to enter the 5-digit call number for each class.

*Press * when your schedule is complete.*

2 - Drop or Add a Class

1. Add a class
   You will be asked to enter the 5-digit call number.
2. Drop ALL classes
3. Drop individual classes
   After TRAM **speaks** the class, press 1 to drop the class, press 2 to continue, and press * if you are finished dropping classes.

3 - Fee Payment/Confirmation Menu

This takes you to the menu at right.

4 - Check Course Status

Enter the 5-digit call number and TRAM will speak whether the class is open or closed.

5 - List Classes

TRAM will speak all the classes you have selected for the term. *(This does NOT confirm that you will attend.)*

6 - Audit a Class

TRAM will speak each course for which you are registered and ask if you want to change to audit.

Not available after deadline to add a class.

9 - Exit Registration System

3
Fee Payment/Confirmation

1 - Confirm You Will Attend

If your registration balance is zero or credit, call TRAM to confirm you will attend MTSU this term.

2 - Determine Your Account Balance

TRAM will speak your account balance.

3 - Pay Fees with Credit Card/Check Card

Charge fees to your Visa or MasterCard credit card. Use your bank check card to debit your checking account.

4 - Fee Methods and Deadlines

TRAM will speak the different fee payment methods and deadlines based on when you select classes. (All class selection is done via TRAM.)

5 - Refund Deadlines

TRAM will speak the withdrawal and drop refund percentages and deadlines for the current term.

6 - Registration Fee Rates

TRAM will speak the current registration and other fee rates.

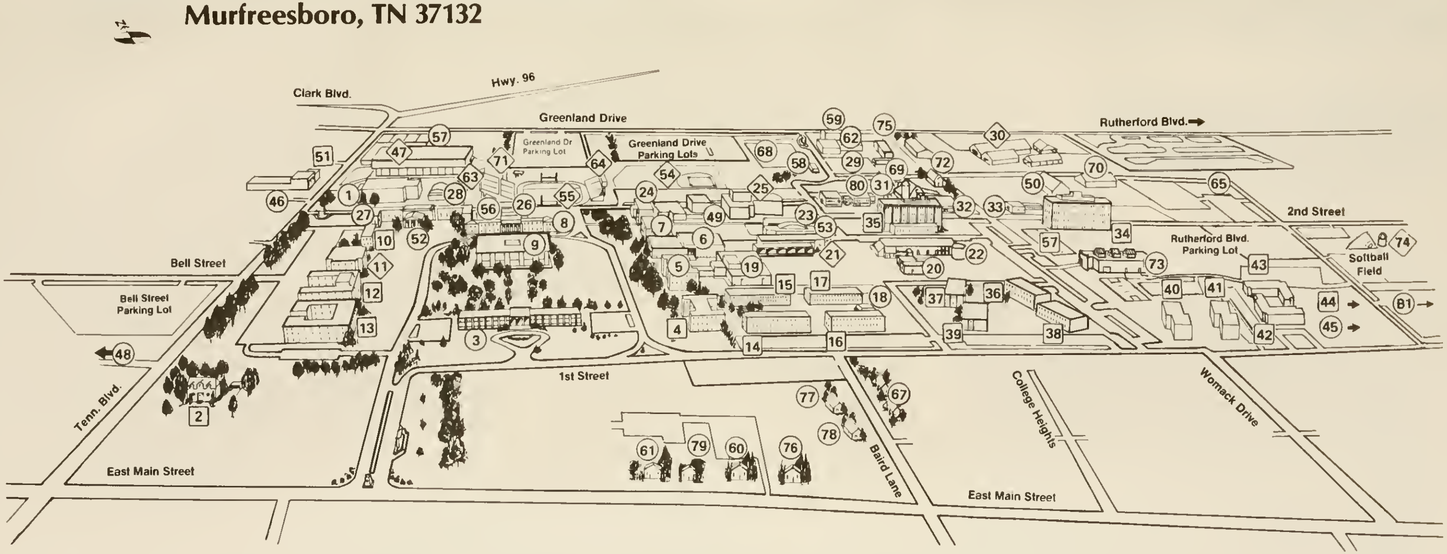
7 - Drop/Add Fee Information

TRAM will speak some very important fee information regarding the way you drop and add classes on TRAM.

9 - Exit Fee Payment System

Middle Tennessee State University

Murfreesboro, TN 37132


Clark Blvd.
Hwy. 96
Greenland Drive
Greenland Dr Parking Lot
Greenland Drive Parking Lots
Rutherford Blvd.
2nd Street
Rutherford Blvd. Parking Lot
Softball Field
Bell Street
Bell Street Parking Lot
Tenn. Blvd.
1st Street
East Main Street
Baird Lane
College Heights
Womack Drive
East Main Street

CAMPUS MAP LEGEND

1. Alumni Memorial Gym (A.M.G.)
2. President's Home
3. Cope Administration Building (C.A.B.)
4. Smith Hall
5. Wiser-Patten Science Hall (W.P.S.)
6. Todd Library (LIB.)
7. Jones Hall (J.H.)
8. Kirksey Old Main (K.O.M.)
9. Peck Hall (P.H.)
10. Rutledge Hall
11. James Union Building (J.U.B.)
12. Lyon, Mary, McHenry Hall
13. Monohan, Reynolds, Schardt Hall
14. Sims Hall
15. Beasley Hall
16. Judd Hall
17. Gracy Hall
18. Woodmore Cafeteria
19. Davis Science Building (D.S.B.)
20. Bragg Graphic Arts (B.G.A.)
21. Keathley University Center (K.U.C.)
22. McWherter Learning Resources Center (L.R.C.)
23. Forrest Hall (F.H.)
24. Saunders Fine Arts (S.F.A.)
25. Boutwell Dramatic Arts (B.D.A.)
26. Heating Plant
27. Voorhies Industrial Studies Complex (V.I.S.)
28. Pool
29. Maintenance Office Building
30. Tennessee Livestock Center (TLC)
31. Art Barn (A.B.)
32. Stark Agriculture Center (S.AG.)
33. McFarland Health Services
34. Cummings Hall
35. Corlew Hall and Cafeteria
36. Felder Hall
37. Wood Hall
38. Gore Hall
39. Clement Hall
40. Deere Hall
41. Nicks Hall
42. Abernathy Hall
43. Ezell Hall
44. Family Student Apartments
45. Child Development Center (D.C.C.)
46. Ellington Human Sciences (E.H.S.)
47. Murphy Athletic Center (M.C.)
48. Pittard Campus School (P.C.S.)
49. Wright Music Building (W.M.B.)
50. Vocational Agriculture (V.A.)
51. Ellington Human Sciences Annex (E.H.S.A.)
52. Alumni Center (ALUM)
53. ROTC Annex (R.O.T.X.)
54. Smith Baseball Field
55. Horace Jones Field/Floyd Stadium
56. Midgett Business Building (BUS.)
57. Tennis Courts
58. Chilling Plant
59. Maintenance Complex
60. Vaughn House (Criminal Justice Center/ Center for Historic Preservation) (V.H.)
61. Haynes House (Center for Energy and Environmental Education) (H.H.)
62. Public Safety
63. Blue Raider Room
64. President's Box
65. Highway Safety Instructional Facility
67. Wassom House (Budget Office) (W.A.S.S.)
68. MTSU Band Marching Area
69. Art Barn Annex (A.B.A.)
70. Greenhouse
71. Picnic Pavilion
72. Old Horse Barn
73. Bragg Mass Communication Building (COMM)
74. Observatory
75. Storage Warehouse (Telecommunications) (S.W.)
76. Nisbett House (Development) (N.I.S.B.)
77. Wansley House (Internal Audit) (W.A.N.H.)
78. Cooper House (C.O.H.)
79. Black House (Tenn. Small Business) (B.L.H.)
80. Cason-Kennedy Nursing Building
81. Recreation Center

○ Academic and Support ☐ Residential ◇ Public Assembly

MTSU

MTSU, a Tennessee Board of Regents university, is an equal opportunity, non-racially identifiable, educational institution that does not discriminate against individuals with disabilities.

Office of Admissions and Records
Middle Tennessee State University
Murfreesboro, TN 37132

Non-Profit
Organization
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 169
Murfreesboro, TN

Call TRAM at (615) 898-2000!
Detailed menu on last page.

See Your Advisor!

The faculty at MTSU are here to help. Don't risk delaying your graduation by taking the wrong classes or in the wrong order. Ask for help **before** you select your courses. If you don't know who your advisor is, go to your major department and ask.

MTSU LIBRARY
3 3082 01158179 9

AMERICAN BINDERY · EAST
12-95